THE IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA

VOL. XXV

INDEX

NEW EDITION

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL



OXFORD AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

19,09

RS. 19912 For Vols. 4 to 26.

HENRY FROWDE, M.A.

PUBLISHER TO THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
LONDON, EDINBURGH, NEW YORK
TORONTO AND MELBOURNE

PREFACE

THIS Index to the twenty-four volumes of the Gazetteer has been compiled, under the supervision of the English editor, by Miss Petherbridge and her staff of assistants, among whom special mention may be made of the services of Miss D. K. Bloxam.

In the main, the plan adopted in the last edition has been followed; but, while local references to headings of almost universal occurrence—such as Christians, Districts, History, &c.—are now omitted, space has been found for the insertion of many more personal names and words of only occasional mention. Thus, though the body of the work is increased from thirteen to twenty-four volumes, the number of pages of the Index has only risen proportionately from 350 to 631.

The general rule has been to place first under each heading any references in the four volumes of 'The Indian Empire,' and then to follow with the references in the other volumes in alphabetical sequence, thus occasionally producing chronological disorder. In the arrangement of names common to more than one person, chronology has been the chief consideration, though rulers of the same dynasty have been kept together, and Englishmen come in the order of their Christian names. Some inconsistency may be detected in the order of composite words, as to which there seems to be no absolute agreement among index-makers, especially when dealing with Oriental compounds. So far as possible, the principle adopted has been, not to follow all the letters alphabetically through such a word, but to place first any word appended but not joined to the leading word, and then the compounds: e.g. Muhammad, Muhammad. Shāh, Muhammadābād.

The Glossary prefixed to the Index has been compiled by Mr. R. Burn, the Indian editor.

Its object and its plan differ from those of more elaborate Indian Glossaries, of which a list 1 may be found in the second edition of Yule and Burnell's Hobson-Jobson (pp. xxiii, xxiv). Throughout the Gazetteer the use of vernacular terms has been generally avoided, except where they could not be translated concisely, or where they were intentionally introduced for the benefit of readers in India. Such vernacular terms are explained in the Glossary, which also includes English expressions that have acquired technical meanings in official use. Where it seemed desirable to give further information than the brief definition in the Glossary, a reference has been added to the volume and page of the Gazetteer at which a fuller explanation will be found. The different senses in which the same term is sometimes used in different parts of India, or in different connexions, have been distinguished. In the case of certain crops of wide distribution and a few official designations, synonyms have been appended. Ordinarily, the main heading for a vernacular term is the Hindustāni form, where this is the form used in the publications of the Government of India.

¹ To that list may be added the Index volume by E. Thurston to Watt's *Dictionary of Economic Products* (Calcutta, 1896), and the Hindustāni-English Vocabulary of Indian Birds by Lieut.-Colonel D. C. Phillott and Gobin Lal Bonnerjee (*J.A.S.B.* 1908, pp. 55-79).

GLOSSARY

Ābkāri. Excise of liquors and drugs.

Adad. A pulse, Phaseolus radiatus.

Agar. A perfume distilled from the resinous sap of the agar tree, *Aquilaria Agallocha*.

Agrahāra. A free grant of land for the upkeep of Hindu temples.

Āhar. A reservoir attached to an artificial irrigation channel, Bihār (xii, p. 202).

Āhu. Summer rice, Assam (vi, p. 54); syn. āus.

Ain. A timber tree, Terminalia tomentosa.

Āīn-i-Akbarī. A comprehensive account of India under the Mughal emperor Akbar, compiled in 1590 by Abul Fazl.

Ajlāf. Low-class Muhammadans.

Akunwun. A subordinate revenue official, Burma.

Al. A plant, the root of which produces a rich red dye, Morinda tinctoria (iii, p. 183).

Alsī. Linseed, Linum usitatissimum.

Āman. The late rice crop, Bengal; syn. sāli, Assam.

Ambādi. Name in Western India for the fibre plant, *Hibiscus cannabinus*; syn. patsan.

Āmil. A subordinate executive official under native rule; in Sind the name is still applied to Hindus of the clerical class (xxii, p. 407).

Anicut. A dam or weir across a river for irrigation purposes, Southern India (iii, p. 326).

Anjan. A timber tree, Hardwickia binata.

Arhar. A pulse, Cajanus indicus; syn. tur, Bombay; tuar, Central Provinces and Central India; rahar, Bengal.

Aruga. Name in Southern India for a small millet, *Paspalum scrobiculatum*; syn. kodon.

Assets. See Net Assets.

Āus. The early rice crop, Bengal; syn. āhu, Assam.

Avare. A pulse, Dolichos Lablab.

Avatār. An incarnation of Vishnu.

Bābar. A grass used for making paper.

Babūl, bābul. A common thorny tree, the bark of which is used for tanning, Acacia arabica.

Bāfta. Formerly the name of a kind of fine calico; now used for silk fabrics.

Baghla. A native boat.

Bairāgi. A Hindu religious mendicant.

Baisurai, baisurī. A weed which spreads in dry weather and hinders cultivation, *Pluchea lanceolata*.

Bājra. The bulrush millet, a common food-grain, *Pennisetum* typhoideum; syn. cambu, Madras.

Band. A dam or embankment.

Bāndh. A dam.

Bāne. An open glade, Mysore.

Bāngar. Upland country as opposed to land liable to flooding (khādar), Northern India.

Banteng. See Tsine.

Banti. Name in Gujarāt for a small millet, Panicum flavidum. Banyan. A species of fig-tree, Ficus indica.

Bāo. Long-stemmed rice grown in low-lying land, Assam (vi, p. 54).

Bārahdarī. A summer-house; lit. 'having twelve doors.'

Bārasingha. The swamp deer, Cervus duvauceli (i, p. 236).

Bastī. (1) A village, or collection of huts; (2) a Jain temple, Kanara.

Batta. Lit. 'discount,' and hence allowances by way of compensation (iv, pp. 341, 372).

Bāvto. Name in Gujarāt for a small millet, *Panicum frumentaceum*.

Bāzār. (1) A street lined with shops, India proper; (2) a covered market, Burma.

Beheda, behera. A tree, Terminalia belerica.

Ber. A thorny shrub bearing a fruit like a small plum, Zizy-phus Jujuba.

Bewar. Name in Central Provinces for shifting cultivation in jungles and hill-sides; syn. taungya, Burma; jhūm, North-Eastern India.

Bhadoi. Early autumn crop, Northern India, reaped in the month Bhadon.

Bhaiyāchārā. A variety of land tenure in Northern India (xxiv, p. 230).

Bhang. The dried leaves of the hemp plant, Cannabis sativa, a mild narcotic (iv, p. 259).

Bhanwar. Light sandy soil; syn. bhūr.

Bharal. A Himālayan wild sheep, Ovis nahura (i, p. 233).

Bhūm. A class of tenure in Rājputāna (v, p. 160; xxi, p. 148). **Bhūmiā.** The holder of a bhūm tenure.

Bhūmiāt. (1) Land held on the bhūm tenure; (2) a petty chiefship in Central India (viii, pp. 146, 147).

Bhūr. Light sandy soil.

Bhūsa. Chaff, for fodder.

Bidri. A class of ornamental metal-work, in which blackened pewter is inlaid with silver (viii, p. 167; xiii, p. 264); named from the town of Bīdar, Hyderābād.

Bīgha. A measure of land, varying widely; the standard bīgha is generally five-eighths of an acre.

Bil. Name for a swamp in Bengal; syn. jhīl.

Black cotton soil. A dark-coloured soil, very retentive of moisture, found in Central and Southern India (iii, p. 9); syn. regar.

Board of Revenue. The chief controlling revenue authority in Bengal, the United Provinces, and Madras (iv, p. 47).

Bobabaing. Land held on an hereditary freehold tenure, Burma.

Boli. Form of speech, or dialect.

Bor. A thorny tree producing a fruit like a small plum, Zizy-phus Jujuba.

Boro. Summer rice, Bengal.

Boyā. A grass from which rope is made, Saccharum ciliare.

Brinjāl. A vegetable, Solanum Melongena; syn. egg-plant.

Bunder, bandar. A harbour or port.

Burhel. See Bharal.

Cadjān. Palm leaves, used for thatch.

Cambu. Name in Southern India for the bulrush millet, Pennisetum typhoideum; syn. bājra.

Chabūtra. A platform of mud or plastered brick, used for social gatherings, Northern India.

Chādar. A sheet worn as a shawl by men, and sometimes by women.

Chaitya. An ancient Buddhist chapel (ii, p. 162).

Chakla. (1) A subdivision of territory under native rule; (2) the prostitutes' quarter in a town.

Chālīsa. Forty. Used as a contraction for 1840, the Samvat year corresponding to A.D. 1783-4, when a great famine prevailed throughout Northern India.

Chalka. A finely pulverized reddish soil (xiii, p. 251).

Chambeli. Jasmine, Jasminum grandiflorum.

Champak. A tree with fragrant blossoms, Michelia Champaca.

Chapari. Land liable to flooding on the bank of a river, Assam (vi, p. 54).

Chapāti. A cake of unleavened bread.

Chaprāsi. An orderly or messenger, Northern India; syn. pattawāla, Bombay; peon, Madras.

Char. Land thrown up in the bed of a river, Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Charas. The resin of the hemp plant, Cannabis sativa, used for smoking (iv, p. 259).

Chattram. A resthouse for pilgrims or high-caste travellers, Madras.

Chaudhri. Under native rule, a subordinate revenue official; at present the term is applied to the headman or representative of a trade guild.

Chaukīdār. The village watchman and rural policeman (iv, p. 390).

Chaung. A stream, Burma.

Chaunkhar. A thorny tree, Acacia arabica.

Chauth. The fourth part of the land revenue, exacted by the Marāthās in subject territories.

Chela. A pupil, usually in connexion with religious teaching. Chena. A small millet, *Panicum miliaceum*; syn. vari, Bombay.

Chhāoni. A collection of thatched huts or barracks; hence a cantonment.

Chhatri. A dome or cupola; hence a domed building such as a cenotaph.

Chhiūl. See Dhāk.

Chief Commissioner. The administrative head of one of the lesser Provinces in British India (iv, p. 29).

Chikan. Fine embroidery, usually in silk or cotton (iii, p. 221).

Chikor. A kind of partridge, Caccabis chucar (i, p. 258).

China. A tuber used for food, Dioscorea sativa.

Chinār. A plane tree, Platanus orientalis.

Chinkāra. The Indian gazelle, Gazella bennetti, often called 'ravine deer' (i, p. 235).

Chīr. A timber tree, Pinus longifolia.

Chironji. A medium-sized tree producing edible fruit, Buchanania latifolia.

Chital. The spotted deer, Cervus axis (i, p. 236).

Cholam. Name in Southern India for the large millet, Andropogon Sorghum; syn. jowār.

Choli. A kind of short bodice worn by women.

Chunam, chuna. Lime plaster.

Circle. The area in charge of—(1) a Conservator of forests (iii, p. 108); (2) a Postmaster-or Deputy-Postmaster-General

(iii, p. 425); (3) a Superintending Engineer of the Public Works department (iv. p. 319).

Civil Surgeon. The officer in medical charge of a District (iv, p. 461).

Cognizable. An offence for which the culprit can be arrested by the police without a warrant.

Collector. The administrative head of a District in Regulation Provinces (iv, p. 49), corresponding to the Deputy-Commissioner in non-regulation areas.

Commissioner. (1) The officer in charge of a Division or group of Districts (iv, p. 49); (2) the head of various departments, such as Stamps, Excise, &c.

Conservator. The supervising officer in charge of a Circle in the Forest department (iii, p. 108).

Council Bills. Bills or telegraphic transfers drawn on the Indian Government by the Secretary of State in Council (iv, p. 194).

Count. Cotton yarns are described as 20's, 30's, &c., counts when not more than a like number of hanks of 840 yards go to the pound avoirdupois.

Court of Wards. An establishment for managing estates of minors and other disqualified persons (iv, p. 50 and note). Crore, karor. Ten millions.

Da. See Dah.

Dacoit, dakait. A member of a gang of robbers.

Daffadār. A non-commissioned native officer in the army or police.

Dah or dāo. A cutting instrument with no point, used as a sword and also as an axe, Assam and Burma.

Dahiya, dahi. Name in Central India and Orissa for shifting cultivation in the jungles and hill-sides; syn. taungya, Burma.

Daitya. In Hindu mythology an evil spirit.

Dakaiti, dacoity. Robbery by five or more persons.

Dāl. A generic term applied to various pulses.

Dām. An old copper coin, one-fortieth of a rupee.

Dāman. The skirt of a hill range.

Dani. A palm, *Nipa fruticans*, the leaves of which are used for thatching, Burma.

Dāo. See Dah.

Darbār. (1) A ceremonial assembly, especially one presided over by the ruler of a State; hence (2) the government of a Native State.

Dargāh. A Muhammadan shrine or tomb of a saint.

Dari. A rug or carpet, usually of cotton, but sometimes of wool.

Dārogha. The title of officials in various departments; now especially applied to subordinate controlling officers in the police and jail departments.

Darwān. A door-keeper.

Darwāza. A gateway.

Debottar. Land assigned for the upkeep of temples or maintenance of Hindu worship.

Deodar. A cedar, Cedrus Libani or C. Deodara.

Deputy Commissioner. The administrative head of a District in non-regulation areas (iv, p. 55), corresponding to the Collector in Regulation Provinces.

Deputy Magistrate and Collector. A subordinate of the Collector, having executive and judicial (revenue and criminal) powers (iv, p. 54); equivalent to Extra Assistant Commissioner in non-regulation areas (iv, p. 55).

Desāi. A revenue official under native (Marāthā) rule.

Desh. (1) Native country; (2) the plains as opposed to the hills, Northern India; (3) the plateau of the Deccan above the Ghāts.

Deshmukh. A petty official under native (Marāthā) rule.

Deva. A deity.

Dhāk. A tree, *Butea frondosa*, with brilliant salmon-coloured flowers, used for dyeing, and also producing a gum; syn. palās, Bengal; chhiūl, Central India.

Dharmsāla. A charitable institution provided as a restingplace for pilgrims or travellers, Northern India.

Dhatūra. A stupefying drug, Datura fastuosa.

Dhāvda, dhāora. A large handsome tree, *Anogeissus latifolia*.

Dhenkli. Name in Northern India for the lever used in raising water; syn. picottah.

Dhotī. The loincloth worn by men.

Diāra. Alluvial land in the bed of a river, Northern India.

Dighī. A tank, Bengal.

District. The most important administrative unit of area (iv, p. 48).

Division. (1) A group of Districts for administrative and revenue purposes, under a Commissioner (iv, p. 49); (2) the area in charge of a Deputy-Conservator of Forests, usually corresponding with a (revenue) District; (3) the area under a Superintendent of post offices (iii, p. 438); (4) a group

of (revenue) Districts under an Executive Engineer of the Public Works department (iv, p. 318).

Diwan. The chief minister in a Native State.

Diwāni. Civil, especially revenue, administration; now used generally in Northern India of civil justice and courts.

Doāb. The tract between two rivers, especially that between the Ganges and Jumna.

Dry crop. A crop grown without artificial irrigation.

Dry rate. The rate of revenue for unirrigated land.

Dūn. A valley, Northern India.

Ekka. A small two-wheeled conveyance drawn by a pony, Northern India.

Endi, eri. A semi-domesticated silkworm, Attacus ricini, Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Eng or in. A timber tree in Burma, Dipterocarpus tuberculatus.

Extra Assistant Commissioner. See Deputy Magistrate and Collector (iv, p. 55).

Famine insurance grant. An annual provision from revenue to meet direct famine expenditure, or the cost of certain classes of public works, or to avoid debt (iv, p. 188).

Farman. An imperial (Mughal) order or grant.

Faujdāri. Under native rule, the area under a Faujdār, or subordinate governor; now used generally of Magistrates' criminal courts.

Financial Commissioner. The chief controlling revenue authority in the Punjab, Burma, and the Central Provinces (iv, p. 55).

Gabrun. Cotton drill (cloth).

Gaddi. The cushion or throne of (Hindu) royalty.

Gānja. The unfertilized flowers of the cultivated female hemp plant, Cannabis sativa, used for smoking (iv, p. 259).

Gaonbura. Name in Assam for the village headman; syn. pātel, Bombay.

Gauda. A leading cultivator or headman, Mysore (xviii, p. 228).

Gauli-rāj. The rule of the 'cowherd' dynasty, Central Provinces.

Gaur. Wild cattle, commonly called 'bison,' Bos gaurus (i, p. 231).

Gayāl. A species of wild cattle, *Bos frontalis*, domesticated on the North-East frontier (i, p. 232); syn. mithan.

Ghariyāl. The long-nosed crocodile, C. gavialis (i, p. 266).

Ghāt. (1) A landing-place on a river; (2) the bathing steps on the bank of a tank; (3) a pass up a mountain; (4) in European usage, a mountain range. In the last sense especially applied to the Eastern and Western Ghāts.

Ghātwāl. A tenure-holder who originally held his land on the condition of guarding the neighbouring hill passes

(ghāts), Bengal (vi, p. 389).

Ghī. Clarified butter.

Gingelly. An oilseed, Sesamum indicum; syn. til.

Golā. A warehouse or storehouse.

Gopuram. A gateway, especially applied to the great temple gateways in Southern India (ii, p. 171).

Gorait. A village watchman, Northern India.

Goral. See Gural.

Gorāt. Light alluvial soil, Gujarāt.

Gosāin, goswāmī. A (Hindu) devotee; lit. 'one who restrains his passions.'

Gosha. Name in Southern India for 'caste' women; lit. 'one who sits in a corner'; syn. parda.

Gotra. An exogamous subdivision among Hindus; lit., 'cattle-yard.'

Gram. A kind of pea, *Cicer arietinum* (iii, p. 34). In Southern India the pulse *Dolichos biflorus* is known as horse gram.

Guaranteed. (r) A class of Native States in Central India (ix, p. 375); (2) a class of railways (iii, p. 367).

Gur. Crude sugar; syn. jaggery, Southern India; tanyet, Burma.

Gural. A Himālayan goat antelope, Cemas goral (i, p. 234).

Gurjan. A tree producing timber and a valuable oil, *Diptero-* carpus turbinatus.

Guru. (1) A Hindu religious preceptor; (2) a schoolmaster, Bengal.

Hakīm. A native doctor practising the Muhammadan system of medicine (iv, pp. 457-8).

Halālkhor. A sweeper or scavenger; lit. 'one to whom everything is lawful food.'

Hāli. Current. Applied to coin of Native States, especially Hyderābād.

Hamsāya. A neighbour.

Hāmūn. An inland salt swamp or lagoon, Baluchistān.

Hangal. The Kashmīr stag, Cervus cashmirianus (i, p. 236).

Hāor. A marshy depression, Assam (vi, pp. 15, 55, 60).

Harik. Name in Bombay for a small millet, *Paspalum scrobiculatum*; syn. kodon.

Hemādpanti. An ancient style of architecture in the Central Provinces, Berār, and Bombay, in which buildings were built of stone without mortar (viii, p. 296).

Hilsa. A kind of fish, Clupea ilisha.

Hiver. A small tree, *Acacia leucophloea*, Deccan; called hiwar in Berār.

Hobli. A minor subdivision of a District, Mysore (xviii, p. 228).

Hti. An iron pinnacle placed on a pagoda in Burma.

Hukka. The Indian tobacco pipe, incorrectly spelt 'hookah.'

Īdgāh. An enclosed place outside a town, where Muhammadan services are held on festivals known as the Īd, &c.

Ijāra. Land leased to a contractor, ijāradār.

Ikra. A reed, Saccharum arundinaceum.

Ilāka. Territory; hence used as a term for a subdivision.

Inti. The tamarind, Tamarindus indica.

In or eng. A timber tree in Burma, Dipterocarpus tuberculatus.

Inām. Lit. 'reward.' Hence land held revenue free or at a reduced rate, often subject to service. (For Madras see xvi, p. 324.)

Indaing. Undulating upland country, Burma.

Inundation Canal. A channel taken off from a river at a comparatively high level, which conveys water only when the river is in flood (iii, p. 327).

Istimrāri. Lit. 'perpetual.' Applied to certain land tenures, in Ajmer, &c., held by an istimrārdār (v, pp. 159, 160).

Jaggery, jāgri. Name in Southern India for crude sugar; syn. gur.

Jāgīr. An assignment of land, or of the revenue of land, held by a jāgīrdār.

Jagnī. An oilseed, Guizotia oleifera.

Jakhanāchārya. A style of architecture in the Kanarese country (xi, p. 306).

Jāmbul, jāmun. A tree bearing an edible fruit, Eugenia Jambolana.

Jand. A tree, Prosopis spicigera.

Janmam. A land tenure on the west coast of Southern

India, by which land is held revenue free or at light rates (xxiv, p. 18).

Jarau. See Sāmbar.

Jarīb. Lit., a measuring rope or chain. Used as a measure of length, and hence of area, varying in different parts of India.

Jātra. A Hindu pilgrimage or festival.

Jemadar. A native officer in the army or police.

Jhangora. See Sānwān.

Jhil. A natural lake or swamp, Northern India; syn. bil, Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Jhūm. Name in North-Eastern India for shifting cultivation in the jungle and hill-sides; syn. taungya, Burma.

Jihād. A religious war undertaken by Musalmāns.

Jirga. A council of tribal elders, North-West frontier (vi, p. 321).

Jola. See Jowar.

Jotdār. A tenant of land, holding directly under Government, Northern Bengal.

Jowār. The large millet, a very common food-grain, Andropogon Sorghum, or Sorghum vulgare (iii, p. 32); syn. cholam and jola, in Southern India.

Judicial Commissioner. An officer exercising the functions of a High Court in the Central Provinces, Oudh, and Sind (iv, p. 56).

Kacheri, kachahri. An office or office building, especially that of a Government official.

Kachhār. Low-lying land in river beds, Northern India.

Kaing. Alluvial crops, Burma.

Kākar. The barking-deer, *Cervulus muntjac* (i, pp. 235, 236). Kalā azār. An obscure form of epidemic fever, rife in Assam

(i, p. 462; vi, pp. 38, 40).

Kalar, kallar. Barren land covered with salt or alkaline efflorescences, Northern India.

Kamaisdār, kamaishdār. See Kamāsdār.

Kamarband. A waistcloth or belt.

Kamāsdār or kamavisdār. A subordinate revenue official under Marāthā rule (xii, p. 432).

Kāmdār. An administrative officer in a Native State.

Kāmi. A grass from which rope is made, Saccharum ciliare.

Kāmil. Complete or full. Kāmil assessment = a rack-rent.

Kammar. A useful timber tree, *Hardwickia binata*; syn. anjan.

Kanazo. A small evergreen tree, Baccaurea sapida,

Kangar. A kind of portable warming-pan, carried by persons in Kashmīr to keep themselves warm.

Kankar. Nodular limestone, used for metalling roads, as building stone, or for preparation of lime (i, p. 100).

Kāns. A coarse grass which spreads and prevents cultivation, especially in Bundelkhand, Saccharum spontaneum.

Kānungo. A revenue inspector (iv, p. 53).

Karait. A very venomous snake, Bungarus candidus or caeruleus (i, p. 271).

Karanj. A tree bearing beans which yield oil, *Pongamia glabra*.

Kārbhāri. A manager.

Kārdār. A native official, especially in the Punjab.

Karewa. Alluvial deposits in Kashmīr (i, p. 101; xv, p. 76).

Kārez. Underground tunnels near the skirts of hills, by which water is gradually led to the surface, for irrigation, especially in Baluchistān (iii, p. 343; vi, p. 301).

Kārkun. A clerk or writer, Bombay.

Karma. The doctrine that existence is conditioned by the sum of good and evil actions in past existences.

Karnam. A village accountant, Madras; syn. patwāri.

Karvand. A fruit-bearing tree, Crataeva religiosa.

Katīl. Name for shifting cultivation in the jungles and hill-sides, Himālayas (xii, p. 167); syn. taungya, Burma.

Kaukkyi. Rice grown in the cold season, Burma.

Kāzī. Under native rule, a judge administering Muhammadan law. Under British rule, the kāzī registers marriages between Muhammadans and performs other functions, but has no powers conferred by law.

Keora. The screw pine, *Pandanus odoratissimus*, from the flowers of which a perfume is obtained.

Khādar. Low-lying land on the banks of a river, Northern India.

Khair. A tree from which catechu (cutch) is obtained, Acacia Catechu.

Khāl. A water-channel, Bengal.

Khalāsi. A native fireman, sailor, artilleryman, or tent-

pitcher.

Khālsa. Lit. 'pure.' (1) Applied especially to themselves by the Sikhs, the word Khālsa being equivalent to the Sikh community; (2) land directly under Government as opposed to land alienated to grantees, &c., Northern India (xxi, p. 147).

Kharāb. A gravelly poor soil, Bombay.

VOL. XXV.



Khāri. An impure sulphate of soda, obtained from efflorescences on the soil, Northern India (iii, p. 158). Also applied in Rājputāna to earth-salt used for industrial purposes.

Kharif. The harvest reaped in late autumn (iii, p. 4).

Khārua. A coarse cotton cloth, generally red in colour.

Khās. Special, in Government hands. Khās tahsīldār, the manager of a Government estate.

Khāsadār. Local levies of foot soldiers, Afghānistān (v, p. 63).

Khas-khas. A grass with scented roots, used for making

screens which are placed in doorways and kept wet to cool a house by evaporation, *Andropogon muricatus*.

Khedda, **khedā**. A stockade into which wild elephants are driven; also applied to the operations for catching.

Khesāri. A pulse, *Lathyrus sativus*, the consumption of which causes paralysis (lathyrism).

Khilat. A robe of honour.

Khulāt. A pulse, Dolichos biflorus.

Khutba. The weekly prayer for Muhammadans in general and for the reigning sovereign in particular.

Kiāri. Divisions made in fields for convenience in watering, and hence seed-beds for rice intended to be transplanted.

Kīkar. A thorny tree, *Acacia eburnia*. Also applied to *Acacia arabica*; syn. babūl.

Kiladar. The commandant of a fort (kila).

Kincob, kamkhwāb. Silk textiles brocaded with gold or silver (iii, p. 209).

Kodāli. The implement like a hoe or mattock, in common use for digging (iii, p. 15); syn. māmūti, Southern India.

Kodon. A small millet, *Paspalum scrobiculatum*; syn. harik, Bombay; kodra, Gujarāt.

Koh. Hill or mountain, especially on the North-West frontier.

Korra. A small millet, Setaria italica.

Kos. A variable measure of distance, usually estimated at about two miles. The distance between the kos-minārs or milestones on the Mughal imperial roads averages a little over 2 miles, 4 furlongs, 150 yards.

Kothi. A large house.

Kotwāl. The head of the police in a town, under native rule (iv, p. 282). The term is still used in Hyderābād and other parts of India.

Kotwāli. The chief police station in a head-quarters town.

Kulith. See Kulthi.



Kulkarni. A village accountant, Bombay Deccan; syn. patwāri.

Kulthi. A pulse, Dolichos biflorus; syn. khulāt.

Kumri. Name for shifting cultivation in the jungles and hill-sides, Western Ghāts (viii, p. 312), Mysore (xviii, p. 210); syn. taungya, Burma.

Kutki. A small millet, Panicum miliare or psilopodium.

Kwin. The lands attached to a village in Burma, corresponding roughly to a mauza in Northern India (ix, p. 232).

Kyaung. A Buddhist monastery, which always contains a school, Burma (ix, p. 226).

Lākh, lac. A hundred thousand.

Lambardār. The representative of the co-sharers in a zamīndāri village, Northern India (iv, p. 280; xxiv, p. 380).

Langur. A large monkey, Semnopithecus entellus (i, p. 216).

Lantana. A genus of rambling shrubs, three species of which are natives of Southern India. These spread rapidly, and are a plague to cultivation.

Lāt. A monumental pillar.

Laterite. A vesicular material formed of disintegrated rock, used for buildings and making roads; also probably valuable for the production of aluminium (i, p. 101).

Lingam. The phallic emblem, worshipped as the representative of Siva.

Longyi. A waistcloth, Burma.

Loquāt. A fruit, Eriobotrya japonica.

Lota. A small brass water-pot.

Lugade. A woman's dress (vii, p. 381).

Lungi. (1) A turban; (2) a cloth worn by women.

Madrasa. A school, especially one of higher instruction for Muhammadans.

Mag. See Mung.

Magar. The snub-nosed crocodile, C. palustris (i, p. 266).

Mahājan. A native merchant or banker.

Mahāl. (1) Formerly a considerable tract of country; (2) now a village or part of a village for which a separate agreement is taken for the payment of land revenue (xxiv, p. 230); (3) a department of revenue, e.g. right to catch elephants (vi, p. 20) or to take stone (xxiv, p. 200).

Mahālkari. A subordinate revenue official, Bombay.

Mahant. The head of a Hindu conventual establishment.

Mahārāja. A title borne by•Hindus, ranking above Rājā.

Mahseer, mahāsir. A large carp, *Barbus tor* (i, p. 277) (lit. 'the big-headed').

Mahuā. A tree, *Bassia latifolia*, producing flowers used (when dried) as food or for distilling liquor, and seeds which furnish oil.

Maidān. An open space of level ground; the park at Calcutta.

Major works. Irrigation works for which separate accounts are kept of capital, revenue, and interest (iii, p. 330).

Mājūm, properly mājūn. A confection made from the hemp plant.

Maktab. An elementary Muhammadan school.

Mālguzār (revenue payer). (1) The term applied in the Central Provinces to a co-sharer in a village held in ordinary proprietary tenure (x, p. 73); (2) a cultivator in the Chamba State (x, p. 131).

Mālikāna. The allowance from land revenue taken by the landowner.

Māmlatdār. The officer in charge of a tāluka, Bombay, whose duties are both executive and magisterial; syn. tahsīldār.

Māmūti. The implement like a hoe or mattock, in common use for digging, Southern India; syn. kodālī.

Mandal. A village accountant, Assam (vi, p. 90); syn. patwāri. Mandap or mandapam. A porch or pillared hall, especially of a temple.

Manduā. A small millet, *Eleusine coracana*, Northern India; syn. maruā.

Mansabdar. An officer of rank under the Mughal empire.

Mantapam. See Mandap.

Mārkhor. A wild goat in North-Western India, Capra falconeri (i, p. 233).

Maruā. A small millet, used as a food-grain, *Eleusine coracana*; syn. manduā, Northern India; nāgli, Bombay; rāgi, Madras and Mysore.

Masab. Red soil, Deccan (xiii, p. 251).

Mash. A pulse, Phaseolus Mungo; syn. urad.

Masjid. A mosque. Jāma Masjid, the principal mosque in a town, where worshippers collect on Fridays.

Masnad. Seat of state or throne, Muhammadan; syn. gaddī.

Masūr. A pulse, Ervum Lens.

Math. A Hindu shrine or conventual establishment.

Maulvi. A person learned in Muhammadan law.

Mauza. (1) The whole land of a village, Northern India;

(2) a number of villages grouped for administrative purposes, Assam (vi, p. 83).

Mauzadār. An officer who contracts to pay the land revenue for the area called a mauza, Assam (vi, pp. 83, 92).

Mauzawār. Organization by villages.

Māyā. Sanskrit term for delusion.

Mayin. Rice grown in the hot season, Burma.

Mediatized. A class of Native States in Central India (ix, p. 375).

Mehwāsi. A tenure in Central and Western India under which an allowance is given in lieu of blackmail formerly levied (xvii, pp. 12 and 273).

Mela. A religious festival or fair.

Mihrāb. The niche in the centre of the western wall of a mosque.

Mimbar. Steps in a mosque, used as a pulpit.

Minār. A pillar or tower.

Minor works. Irrigation works for which regular accounts are not kept, except, in some cases, of capital (iii, p. 330).

Misl. A term applied to several confederacies among the Sikhs. Mithan. A species of wild cattle, *Bos frontalis*, domesticated on the North-East frontier; syn. gayāl.

Mohtarfa. A tax levied on professions, trades, or houses.

Monsoon. Lit. 'season,' but generally applied to the rainy season, or to the regular moisture-laden currents of air prevailing at certain seasons (i, p. 109).

Moth. A pulse, Phaseolus aconitifolius.

Muāfi. Land held free of revenue.

Mufassal. The outlying parts of a District, Province, or Presidency, as distinguished from the head-quarters (= Sadr).

Mufti. An expounder of Muhammadan law on cases submitted to him.

Mugā. A wild silkworm in Assam, Antheraea assama.

Muhurtam. An auspicious moment.

Mukaddam. A representative or headman.

Mukhtār (corruptly mukhtiār). A class of legal practitioner (iv, p. 156).

Mukhtiārkār. The officer in charge of a tāluka, Sind, whose duties are both executive and magisterial; syn. tahsīldār.

Multāni mitti. Fuller's earth.

Mūng, mūg. A pulse, *Phaseolus radiatus*; syn. mag, Gujarāt. Muni. An inspired saint, Hindu.

Mūnj. A grass used for making paper, string, or rope, Saccharum ciliare.

Munsif. Judge of the lowest court with civil jurisdiction (iv, p. 150).

Munsifi. The courthouse of a munsif.

Murum. Gravel, used for metalling roads.

Nad. A division of territory, Mysore and Coorg (xi, p. 39; xvii, p. 68).

Nagarkhāna, nakkārkhāna. A place where drums are beaten.

Nāgli. A small millet, *Eleusine coracana*, Bombay; syn. maruā.

Nāib. Assistant or deputy.

Nāik. A leader, hence: (1) a local chieftain, in Southern India (xvi, p. 249; xviii, p. 176); (2) a native officer of the lowest rank (= corporal) in the Indian army.

Nat. A demon or spirit, Burma.

Navane. Italian millet, Setaria italica, Mysore.

Nawāb. A title borne by Musalmāns, corresponding roughly to that of Rājā among Hindus.

Nazar, nazarāna. A due paid on succession or on certain ceremonial occasions.

Nāzim. Under Muhammadan rule, the chief officer empowered to decide criminal cases.

Net assets. (1) In Northern India, the rent or share of the gross produce of land taken by the landlord; (2) in Madras and Lower Burma, the difference between the assumed value of the crop and the estimate of its cost of production (iv, p. 217).

Newār. Broad tape woven across bedsteads instead of iron slats.

Ngapi. Pressed fish or salted fish paste, largely made and consumed in Burma.

Niābat. The territory in charge of a nāib or deputy-governor. Nilgai. An antelope, Boselaphus tragocamelus (i, p. 235).

Nim. A tree, Melia Azadirachta, the berries of which are used in dyeing.

Nirganti. The village servant in charge of water-channels for irrigation, Mysore.

Nizām. A title borne by the ruler of Hyderābād State.

Nizāmat. A subdivision of a Native State, corresponding to a British District, chiefly in the Punjab and Bhopāl.

Non-cognizable. An offence for which the culprit cannot be arrested by the police without a warrant.

Non-occupancy tenants. A class of tenants with few statutory

rights, except in Oudh, beyond the terms in their leases or agreements (iii, p. 450).

Non-regulation. A term formerly applied to certain Provinces to show that the Regulations or full code of legislation was not in force in them (iv, pp. 34, 54).

Notified area. Small towns administered as embryo municipalities (iv,p. 295; for Punjab see xx, p. 356, and for United Provinces xxiv, p. 243).

Nullah, nāla. A ravine, watercourse, or drain.

Occupancy tenants. A class of tenants with special rights (iii, p. 448), in Central Provinces (x, p. 75), in United Provinces (xxiv, p. 230).

Pachwāi. A kind of beer brewed usually by the hill tribes from rice.

Padao. A native boat, Bombay.

Padauk. A valuable timber tree in Burma, Pterocarpus indicus.

Paddy. Unhusked rice.

Pāga. A troop of horse among the Marāthās.

Pagi. A tracker of strayed or stolen animals.

Pāigāh. A tenure in Hyderābād State. See article on Pāigāh Estates (xix, p. 314).

Paik. (1) A foot soldier; (2) in Assam formerly applied to every free male above sixteen years (vi, p. 86).

Pain. An artificial irrigation channel, Bihār (xii, p. 202).

Palampore. Chintzes made in Southern India (iii, p. 187).

Palās. A tree, *Butea frondosa*, with brilliant salmon-coloured flowers; syn. dhāk.

Pālki. A palanquin or litter.

Pān. The betel vine, Piper Betle.

Panchama. Low caste, Southern India.

Panchāyat. (1) A committee for management of the affairs of a caste, village, or town (for Bengal see vii, p. 288); (2) arbitrators. Theoretically the panchāyat has five (pānch) members (i, p. 341; iv, p. 280).

Pāndān. A box for holding betel-leaf, areca-nut, lime, &c., which are mixed together for chewing.

Pandit. A Hindu title, strictly speaking applied to a person versed in the Hindu scriptures, but commonly used by Brāhmans. In Assam applied to a grade of inspectors of primary schools.

Parda. (1) A veil or curtain; (2) the practice of keeping women secluded; syn. gosha.

Pardesi. Foreign.

Pargana. Fiscal area or petty subdivision of a tahsīl, Northern India.

Pārha. The hog-deer, Cervus porcinus (i, p. 237).

Pashm. The fine wool of the Tibetan goat (ii, p. 212).

Paso. A waistcloth.

Pat. A stretch of firm, hard clay.

Pātel. A village headman, Central and Western India (iv, p. 279); syn. reddi, Southern India; gaonbura, Assam; padhān, Northern and Eastern India.

Pāthsāla. A village school for Hindus.

Pātidār. A co-sharer in a village, Gujarāt (xiv, p. 285).

Patni. The name of a subordinate tenure in Bengal (ix, p. 98).

Patsan, pātsan. A useful fibre plant, *Hibiscus cannabinus*; syn. ambādi, Western India.

Pattīdārī. A variety of land tenure in Northern India (xxiv, p. 230).

Patwāri. A village accountant (iv, pp. 53, 281); syn. karnam, Madras; kulkarni, Bombay Deccan; talātī, Gujarāt; shānbhog, Mysore, Kanara, and Coorg; mandal, Assam.

Pegya. A kind of pulse, Phaseolus lunatus.

Peshkār. A subordinate revenue official, also known as naib-tahsīldār.

Peshkash. A tribute, or offering to a superior.

Petha. A subdivision of a tāluka, Bombay.

Phārha. See Pārha.

Phulkāri. An embroidered sheet; lit. flower-work.

Pice, paisa. A copper or bronze coin worth one farthing; also used as a generic term for money.

Picottah. A lever for raising water in a bucket for irrigation, Southern India; syn. dhenkul, dhenklī, or dhiklī, Northern India (iii, p. 319).

Pinda. A cake or ball of rice or flour offered to ancestors.

Pipal. A sacred tree, *Ficus religiosa*. (*See* especially ix, p. 43.)

Pir. A Muhammadan religious teacher or saint.

Pishānam. Superior white rice, taking six months to mature, Madras.

Pleader. A class of legal practitioner (iv, p. 156).

Pode or podu. Name for shifting cultivation in the jungles and hill-sides—pode in Hyderābād (xiii, 260); podu in Godāvari (xii, 288); syn. taungya, Burma.

Poligār. A local chieftain, Southern India (xvi, pp. 249, 389; xviii, p. 176).

Pongyi. A Buddhist monk or priest, Burma.

Postīn. A coat or rug of sheep-skin tanned with the wool on, Afghānistān.

Prānt. An administrative subdivision in Marāthā States corresponding to a British District (Baroda) or Division (Gwalior); also in Kāthiāwār.

Prayāg. The name given to the confluence of two or more rivers; especially applied to Allahābād city.

Presidency. A former Division of British India (iv, p. 29 and p. 30 note).

Protected. Forests over which a considerable degree of supervision is exercised, but less than in the case of 'reserved' forests (iii, p. 106).

Province. One of the large Divisions of British India (iv, p. 29).

Pūjā. Worship, Hindu.

Pundit. See Pandit.

Purāna. Lit. 'old,' Hindī; (1) applied to certain Hindu religious books (ii, p. 236); (2) to a geological 'group' (i, p. 54); (3) also to 'punch-marked' coins (ii, p. 136).

Purohit(a). A domestic chaplain or spiritual guide, Hindu (i, p. 405).

Pwe. An entertainment, Burma (ix, p. 148).

Pyingado. A timber tree in Burma, Xylia dolabriformis.

Pyinma. A timber tree in Burma, Lagerstroemia Flos Reginae.

Qāzī. See Kāzī.

Rabī. The harvest reaped in the spring.

Rāgi. A small millet, used as a food-grain, Southern India; syn. maruā.

Rahar. A pulse, Cajanus indicus, Bengal; syn. arhar, tūar.

Rājā. A title borne by Hindus and occasionally by Musalmāns, corresponding roughly to that of Nawāb, which is peculiar to Musalmāns.

Rameli. An oilseed, Guizotia abyssinica.

Rānā. A title borne by some Rājput chiefs, equivalent to that of Rājā.

Rānī. The wife or widow of a Rājā.

Rāo. A title borne by Hindus, either equivalent to, or ranking below, that of Rājā.

Rauza. (1) A garden; (2) a tomb.

Ravine deer. An incorrect term for the Indian gazelle, Gazella bennetti.

Reddi. A village headman, Southern India; syn. pātel.

Regar. Name for a black soil in Central and Southern India, which is very retentive of moisture, and suitable for growing cotton.

Regulation. A term formerly applied to certain Provinces to show that the Regulations or full code of legislation applied to them (iv, pp. 33, 46).

Reh. Saline or alkaline efflorescences on the surface of the soil, Northern India (iii, p. 158).

Reserved. Forests intended to be maintained permanently (iii, p. 106).

Rohu. A kind of fish, Labeo rohita.

Rūsa. A sweet-scented oil, extracted from the tikān grass, *Andropogon schoenanthus*.

Ryotwāri. The system of tenure in which land revenue is imposed on the actual occupants of holdings (iv, p. 207; xvi, p. 318).

Sabai. A grass, the fibre of which is used for making paper and rope, *Ischoemum angustifolium*.

Sadābart. (1) Daily distribution of alms or food; (2) an endowment for providing such.

Sadr. Chief (adjective). Hence the head-quarters of a District; formerly applied to the Appellate Courts.

Sagun. Teak, Tectona grandis.

Sāil. Transplanted winter rice, Eastern Bengal; syn. sāli.

Sajje. Name for the bulrush millet in Mysore, *Pennisetum* typhoideum; syn. bājra.

Sajjī. An impure carbonate of soda, obtained from efflorescences on the soil (iii, p. 158).

Sakhwā. See Sāl.

Sāl. A useful timber tree in Northern India, Shorea robusta.

Salai. A timber tree, Boswellia thurifera.

Sāli. Transplanted winter rice, Assam and Bengal.

Salīm Shāhi. A silver coin current in Western Rājputāna.

Sālutri. A veterinary assistant.

Sāmān. See Sānwān.

Samasthān. A tributary estate, Hyderābād (xiii, p. 273).

Sāmbar. A deer, Cervus unicolor (i, p. 236); syn. jarau.

San. Bombay hemp, Crotalaria juncea.

Sanad. A charter or grant, giving its name to a class of States in Central India held under a sanad (ix, p. 375).

Sandhyā. Morning or evening prayers, Hindu.

Sane. Rich black soil, Burma.

Sangam. The confluence of two rivers, therefore sacred.

Sānwān. A quick-growing millet, *Panicum frumentaceum*; syn. jhangora.

Sarāi. A Muhammadan inn, usually consisting of small cells in the sides of a quadrangle.

Sāras. A species of crane, Grus antigone (i, p. 259).

Sardeshmukhi. A share, one-tenth, of the land revenue levied by the Marāthās in subject territory (viii, pp. 290, 346).

Sarf-i-khās. Privy purse.

Sarguja. An oilseed, Guizotia abyssinica.

Sārī. A long piece of cloth worn by women as a shawl (iii, p. 198).

Sarkār. (1) The government; (2) a tract of territory under Muhammadan rule, corresponding roughly to a Division under British administration.

Sarson. Rape or mustard, Brassica campestris.

Sati. Suicide by a widow, especially on the funeral pyre of her husband.

Saundad. A valuable tree, Terminalia tomentosa.

Sāva. See Sānwān.

Sāve. See Sānwān.

Sawbwa. A title borne by chiefs in the Shan States, Burma. Sāyar. A term applied to miscellaneous dues or items of revenue.

Semal or **cotton-tree**. A large forest tree with crimson flowers and pods containing a quantity of floss, *Bombax malabaricum*.

Serow, sarau. A goat antelope, Nemorhaedus bubalinus (i, p. 234).

Settlement. (1) The preparation of a cadastral record, and the fixing of the Government revenue from land (iv, p. 208); (2) the local inquiry made before forest Reserves are created (iii, p. 111); (3) the financial arrangement between the Government of India and Local Governments (iv, pp. 191–192).

Shahna. A watchman or village official who watches the crops, Northern India.

Shānbhog. A village accountant, Mysore, Kanara, and Coorg; syn. patwāri.

Shāstras. The religious law-books of the Hindus.

Shatranji. A chequered cotton rug.

Shaw. A tree from which fibre is obtained in Burma, Sterculia sp.

Shikakai. A tree, the pods of which are used as a dye, soap, or medicine, *Acacia concinna*.

Shīsham or sissū. A valuable timber tree, Dalbergia Sissoo.

Shola. The name given to a glade of indigenous forest in the Nilgiris and other hills of Southern India (i, p. 188).

Shrotriem. Land held at a reduced rate of revenue, originally as a reward for service, Madras.

Sikhara. The spire of a Hindu temple.

Silladār. A native trooper who furnishes his own horse and equipment (iv, p. 337).

Simul. See Semal.

Singhāra. A water-plant bearing edible nuts, Trapa bispinosa.

Siris. A large tree, Albizzia odoratissima.

Sīsī. A kind of partridge in Northern India, Ammoperdix bonhami (i, p. 258).

Sissū. See Shīsham.

Sītalpātī. A reed of which fine mats are made in Bengal, *Phrynium dichotomum*.

Smārta. A Saiva sect in Southern India (i, p. 421); also used as an appellation by non-sectarian Hindus.

Sola. A water-plant with a valuable pith, Aeschynomene aspera.

Sowār. A mounted soldier or constable.

Spring level. The depth below the surface at which a permanent supply of water is found.

Srāddha. A Hindu ceremony in memory of the dead.

Station. A place administered as a minor municipality, Assam (vi, p. 97); also applied to hill sanitaria.

Sthamba. A pillar.

Stūpa or tope. A Buddhist tumulus, usually of brick or stone, and more or less hemispherical, containing relics.

Sūbah. (1) A province under Muhammadan rule; (2) the officer in charge of a large tract in Baroda, corresponding to the Collector of a British District; (3) a group of Districts or Division, Hyderābād.

Sūbahdār. (1) The governor of a province under Muhammadan rule; (2) a native infantry officer in the Indian army (iv, p. 369); (3) an official in Hyderābād corresponding to the Commissioner in British territory (xiii, p. 272).

Subdivision. A portion of a District in charge of a junior officer of the Indian Civil Service or a Deputy-Collector (iv, p. 53).

Sundri. A species of tree giving its name to the Sundarbans, Heritiera littoralis.

Sūp. A small basket used for winnowing by hand.

Superintendent. (1) The chief police officer in a District (iv, p. 52); (2) the official in charge of a hill station; (3) the

official, usually of the Indian Medical Service, in charge of a Central jail (iv, p. 400).

Surki, surkhi. Brick dust or broken brick.

Sūsī. Striped cloth for trousers.

Suyurghāl. (1) An assignment of land revenue for charitable purposes; (2) a grant without conditions.

Syce, sais. A groom.

Tābi. The hot-season crop.

Tābūt. See Tāzia.

Tahsīl. A revenue subdivision of a District (iv, p. 53); syn. tāluka, Bombay; tāluk, Madras and Mysore; township, Burma.

Tahsīldār. The officer in charge of a tahsīl; syn. māmlatdār, Bombay (viii, p. 341); township officer or myo-ok, Burma; mukhtiārkār, Sind; vahivātdār, Baroda. His duties are both executive and magisterial (iv, pp. 53, 54).

Tahsīli. The office buildings at the head-quarters of a tahsīl. **Takāvi.** Loans made to agriculturists for seed, bullocks, or agricultural improvements (iii, pp. 91, 321); syn. tagai,

Bombay.

Tal. A kind of mustard, Sesamum indicum.

Talaiyāri. A village watchman, Madras.

Talātī. A village accountant, Gujarāt; syn. patwāri.

Talāv or talao. A lake or tank.

Tāli. (1) A valuable timber tree, *Dalbergia Sissoo*; (2) the token of the marriage bond in Southern India (xviii, p. 192).

Talipot. A palm, the leaves of which are used as writing material, *Corypha sp.*

Taluk, taluka. The estate of a talukdār in Oudh. (For Bengal see vii, p. 306.)

Tāluk, tāluka. A revenue subdivision of a District, in Bombay, Madras, and Mysore; syn. tahsīl.

Talukdār. A landholder with peculiar tenures in different parts of India. (For Bombay see v, p. 104; for Oudh,

xix, p. 287, and xxiv, p. 228.)

Tālukdār. (1) An official in the Hyderābād State, corresponding to the Magistrate and Collector (First Tālukdār) or Deputy-Magistrates and Collectors (Second and Third Tālukdārs) (xiii, p. 272); (2) a landholder with a peculiar form of tenure in Gujarāt (v, p. 104; viii, p. 352).

Tank. In Southern, Western, and Central India, a lake formed by damming up a valley; in Northern India, an

excavation holding water. ..

Tānka. A species of tribute (ix, pp. 376, 379).

Tarai. A moist swampy tract; the term is specially applied to the tract along the foot of the Himālayas.

Tāri. The sap of the date, palmyra, or coco-nut palm, used as a drink, either fresh or after fermentation. In Northern India the juice of the date is called sendhi.

Tarvar. A tree, the bark of which is used for tanning, Cassia auriculata.

Tasar. Wild silkworms, Antheraea paphia; also applied to the cloth made from their silk.

Taungya. Name for shifting cultivation in the jungles and hill-sides, Burma (iii, p. 24; ix, p. 150); syn. jhūm, North-Eastern India (vi, p. 55; vii, p. 273; x, p. 321); dahiya, Central India (ix, p. 359); katīl, Himālayas (xii, p. 167); kumri, Western Ghāts (viii, p. 312); bewar, Central Provinces; wālra or wālar, Rājputāna (xxi, p. 120); pode, Hyderābād (xiii, 260); podu, Godāvari (xii, p. 288). The name is also applied in Burma to a system of jungle cultivation under which teak seed must be sown (ix. pp. 169, 170).

Taze. Crops grown on land liable to inundation by a river, Burma.

Tāzia. Lath and paper models of the tombs of Hasan and Husain, carried in procession at the Muharram festival; syn. tābūt.

Teak. A valuable timber tree in Southern and Western India and Burma, *Tectona grandis*.

Telegraphic transfers. See Council bills.

Tendu. A tree producing hard timber, Diospyros tomentosa.

Teri. Wind-blown deposits of sand in Southern India (i, p. 101; xxiii, p. 363).

Thagī. Robbery after strangulation of the victim.

Thākur. (1) The modern equivalent of the caste name Kshattriya in some parts of Northern India; (2) a title of respect applied to Brāhmans; (3) a petty chief; (4) a hill tribe in the Western Ghāts.

Thakurāt. A petty chiefship, Central India.

Thamin. The brow-antlered deer, Burma, Cervus eldi (i, p. 236).

Thāna. A police station, and hence the circle attached to it.

Thanatpet. The outer wrapping of a cigar, Burma, made from the leaves of *Cordia Myxa* (= thanat).

Thar. A Himālayan wild goat, *Hemitragus jemlaicus* (i, p. 234). Thathameda. A rough income or house tax levied in Upper Burma (iv. p. 270; ix, pp. 264, 207).



Thitsi. An oleo-resin, obtained from Melanorrhoea usitata, and used in Burma for making lacquer (iii, p. 175).

Thugyi. A headman, Burma (ix, p. 193).

Tīka. (1) Ceremonial anointing on the forehead; (2) vaccination.

Tikhur. Arrowroot, Curcuma angustifolia.

Til. An oilseed, Sesamum indicum; also known as gingelly in Madras.

Tindal, tandel. A foreman, subordinate officer of a ship.

Tinsā. A valuable timber tree, Ougenia dalbergioides.

Tiurā. A pulse, Lathyrus sativus.

Tivas, tiwas. A timber tree, Ougenia dalbergioides, or D. ougeinensis.

Tol. A Sanskrit school.

Tola. A weight equivalent to 180 grains (troy).

Torana. An architectural gateway.

Town. In official literature includes all municipalities, 'notified areas' (q.v.), cantonments, and continuous groups of houses inhabited by at least 5,000 persons (i, p. 455).

Township. A revenue subdivision of a District, in Burma.

Tsine. Wild cattle found in Burma and to the southward, Bos sondaicus (i, p. 232); syn. hsaing and banteng.

Tuar. A pulse, *Cajanus indicus*, Central Provinces and Central India; syn. arhar.

Tun. A valuable timber tree, Cedrela Toona.

Tur or tuver. A pulse, Cajanus indicus, Bombay; syn. arhar.

Udid. A pulse, Phaseolus Mungo; syn. urd.

Unclassed. Forests in which there are few restrictions, but which are to some extent conserved (iii, p. 106).

Union. See Village Union.

Unit. A term in famine administration, denoting one person relieved for one day (iii, p. 485 note).

Urad, urd. A pulse, Phaseolus Mungo; syn. mash.

Uriāl. A wild sheep in North-Western India, Ovis vignei (i, p. 233).

Usar. Soil made barren by saline efflorescence, Northern India.

Vahivātdār. Officer in charge of a revenue subdivision, with both executive and magisterial functions, Baroda; syn. tahsīldār.

Vaid or baidya, Bengal. A native doctor practising the Hindu system of medicine. ••

Vakil. (1) A class of legal practitioner (iv, p. 155); (2) an agent generally.

Vari. A small millet, Panicum miliaceum, Bombay; syn. chena.

Varkas. Light and poor upland soil, Konkan.

Vihāra. A Buddhist monastery.

Village. Usually applied to a certain area demarcated by survey, corresponding roughly to the English parish (i, p. 455. But for Assam see vi, p. 37).

Village Union. An area in which local affairs are administered by a small committee (Bengal, vii, pp. 316-7; Madras, xvi, p. 331; Mysore, xviii, p. 237).

Vimana. A temple, Southern India.

Viss. A weight used in Southern India (=3 lb. 2 oz.), and in Burma (=3 lb. 5 oz.).

Wakf. A Muhammadan religious or charitable endowment. Wālar or wālra. Name for shifting cultivation in the jungles or hill-sides, Rājputāna (xxi, p. 120); syn. taungya, Burma.

Wazārat. A subdivision of territory, Western Himālayas.

Wazīr. The chief minister at a Muhammadan court.

Wet rate. The rate of revenue for land assured of irrigation (iii, p. 348).

Wun. A Burmese official, under native rule.

Ya. Upland country, Burma.

Yogāsana. The practice of austerities, Hindu.

Yogi. A Hindu ascetic.

Yoma. A hill range, Burma.

Yūnāni. Lit. Greek; the system of medicine practised by Muhammadans.

Zaildār. The headman of a group of villages, Punjab (xx, p. 333).

Zamındar. A landholder. See also next article.

Zamīndāri. (1) An estate (for special meaning in Madras see xvi, p. 317, and in the Central Provinces, x, p. 73); (2) the rights of a landholder, zāmīndār; (3) the system of tenure in which land revenue is imposed on an individual or community occupying the position of a landlord (iv, p. 207; xxiv, p. 230).

Zanāna. The women's quarters in a house; hence private education of women.

Ziārat. A Muhammadan shrine, North-Western frontier.

Zila. A District.

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA

VOLUME XXV

'A. K.,' native surveyor in Tibet, iv. 499, xvii. 410.

Aba Shelukar, campaign against, in Gujarāt, by Govind Rao Gaikwār, vii. 36. Abājī Sondeo, Sivajī's general, took Kalyān (1648), xiv. 323.

Abar Hills and Tribe. See Abor.

Abazai, fort in North-West Frontier Province, v. 1.

Abbas, descent of the Kalhoras from, xxii. 397.

Abbās Khān, Khattak, Rājā of Shāhpur, put to death, and Bhera seized, xxii. 214. Abbāsi Daudputras, rule in Bahāwalpur, vi. 196.

Abbāssids, rule in Aden, v. 11; in Sukkur,

xxiii. 120.

Abbott, Major James, first Deputy-Commissioner of Hazāra (1847-53), v. I; his settlement of Hazāra District (1847–8), xiii. 77, 83.

tahsīl in North-West Abbottābād, Frontier Province, v. 1.

Abdāli. See Durrāni.

Abdālis, Arab tribe near Aden, v. 14. Abdāls, tribe in Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 14. Abdul Azīz, Saiyid, Aurangābād Saiyid founded by (1704), vi. 150.

Abdul Azīz, Shaikh, shrine at Pātūr, xx. 76. Abdul Farsh Wasīti, Saiyid, Bārā Sādāt

founded by, xv. 51. Abdul Gani, Nawāb, Sir, contribution to Dacca water-works, xi. 118.

Abdul Ghafur, Akhund of Swat, rule in Upper Swāt, xxiii. 185; shrine at Saidu, xxiii. 187.

Abdul Ghafur, Saiyid, traditional founder of Pihānī, xx. 136.

Abdul Ghafur Khān, Nawāb of Kohāt, xv. 344; Khān of Teri, xxiii. 281-282. Abdul Hamīd, entered service of Ghulām Kādir Khān and settled in Rohilkhand,

xiv. 63. Abdul Jawār, mosque in Dera Ghāzi Khān town, xi. 258.

VOL. XXV.

Abdul Kādir, son of Ihdād, returned to Tīrāh, xxiii. 389. Abdul Kāsim, Saiyid, rule over Gujrāt,

xii. 366. Abdul Kuddūs, saint, Gangoh founded by, xii. 139, xxi. 369; mausoleum at Gangoh, xii. 139.

Abdul Latif, Shāh, shrine at Bhit Shāh, xxii. 411. Abdul Ma

Majīd Khān, grandfather Ghafūr Khān of Swāt, xiv. 63. bdul Malik, Khalif, Muhammadan

merchants sent to Sind by, xxii. 394-

Abdul Momin. See Lakshadir Dalpat

Abdul Rauf Khān, founder of reigning family of Savanūr, xxii. 155. Abdul Wahhāb, first governor of Kurnool,

xvi. 45. Abdul Wahhāb, Imām of Yemen, aque-

duct built by, at Aden, v. 12, 18. Abdul Wahhab Khan, Chandragiri fort

held by (1758), x. 169. Abdullah, governor of Ghāzīpur, tomb

at Ghāzīpur, xii. 31. Abdullah, Kutb Shāhi king of Golconda.

ii. 390, xiii. 239. Abdullah, Mīr, rule in Baluchistān (1715-6), vi. 277-278; slain by Kal-

horas at the battle of Jandrihar, xiv. 249. Abdullah, Saiyid, appointed Wazīr of the empire, xviii. 85. See also Saiyid Brothers.

Abdullah, Shaikh, Ghāzīpur District com-

manded by, xii. 224. Abdullah Khān, besieged Allahābād (1624), xxiv. 152; mosque and tomb at Ujhānī, xxiv. 112.

Abdullah Khān Tālpur, seized upon government in Sind, xxii. 399.

Abdullah Mirza. See Shah Alam. Abdullah Shāh Changāl, Muhammadan saint, mausoleum at Dhar, xi. 295. Abdun Nabi Khān, rule in Sind, xxii. 399.

Abdun Nabi Sarai, appointed governor of Leiah, xvi. 159.

Abdur Rahīm, Khān-i-Khānān, shrine at Pātūr repaired by (1606-7), xx. 77.

Abdur Rahīm Khān, rule in Budaun, ix. 35. Abdur Rahmān, Pashtū poet (seventeenth

century), v. 48.

Abdur-Rahmān Ghāzi, Shāh, legendary war with Raja Il, xii. 19; shrine at Ellichpur, xii. 21.

Abdur Rahman Khan, hanged for share in the Mutiny in Rohtak District, xiv.

Abdur Rahmān Khān, Amīr of Afghānistan, recognized by the British (1880), ii. 518, xiv. 244; routed Ayūb Khān, ii.519; agreement with (1893), ii. 524; death (1901), ii. 527; British relations

with, iv. 116-117.

Local notices: Rule in Afghanistan, v. 40-43; improvements in breed of horses in Afghānistān, v. 53; rule in Badakhshān, vi. 175; Hazāras conquered by (1890-3), xiii. 85; improvements carried out in Kābul city, xiv. 244, 245; submission of Maimana to (1883-4),

xvii. 32. Abdur Rās, entered service of Ghulām Kādir Khān and settled in Rohilkhand,

xiv. 63. Abdūr Razzāk, Wazīr of Mahmūd of Ghazni, governor of Sind, xxii. 395.

Abdur Razzāk, Persian ambassador to Dēva Rāya II of Vijayanagar (1443), ii. 345, xviii. 174.

Abdus Samad Khan, governor of Kashmir, defeat of the Sikhs by, xx. 271; rule in Lahore (1712-7), xvi. 110.

Abdus Samad Khān, Nawāb, Fatehpur town extended by, xii. 83; tomb at Fatehpur, 83.

Abdus Samand Khān, Nawāb of Dujāna, xi. 376.

Abercromby, General, meeting with Dodda Vīra Rājendra in Coorg, xxiv. 319. Abercromby, Lieut., translated history of

Coorg Rājās, xi. 11.

Abhai Chand, rescuer of Gautam Rānī of

Argal, vi. 218.

Abhai Singh, Rājā of Jodhpur, appointed viceroy of Ajmer and Ahmadabad (1730), v. 142, vii. 32; capture of Baroda (1732), vii. 33; rule in Jodhpur State, xiv. 185.

Abhai Singh, Rājā of Khetri, Kot Pūtlī

first granted to (1803), xvi. 4. Abhaisinghjī, Lakhtar tāluka granted to. xvi. 130.

Abhangas, the, or Marāthī hymns, of Tukārām, ii. 424.

Abhidhāna-ratnamālā, Sanskrit dictionary by Habāyudha, ii. 264.

Abhidharma-pitaka, the third 'basket' of the Pāli Buddhist canon, ii. 259.

Abhimanyu, earliest king of Rāshtra clan, xiv. 182

Abhirām Singh, Kunwār of Saraikelā, invited by Lord Wellesley to assist in war against Raghujī Bhonsla (1803), xxii. 82. Abhirās. See Ahīrs.

Ab-i-Istādā, lake in Afghānistān, v. 2. Abid Reza, founded Baniyachung in Sylhet, vi. 380; Laur abandoned by, xvi. 155.

Abington, Major, siege of Tellicherry raised by (1782), xxiii. 277.

Abirāmam, town in Madura District,

Madras, v. 2. Abisares, submission to Alexander (326 B.C.), ii. 276; Hazāra identified with

country of, xiii. 76. Abjebonga, secret god of the Santāls,

xxii. 67.

Ablī Mīnī, favourite mistress of Mukand Singh of Kotah, xviii. 17.

Ablur stone, with important inscription, ii. 51, 58.

Abohar, town in Ferozepore District, Punjab, v. 2.

Aboo. See Abu.

Abor Hills, in Assam, v. 2-3.

Abor-Miri language, i. 387.

Aboriginal races and languages of India, probably Dravidian, i. 298–299, and Mundā, 382-383; Santāls, 296, 431; tribes of Chotā Nāgpur, 296, 308, 309; Khonds of Orissa, 309; Mongoloid tribes of the Assam Hills, 309, 387; leaf-clad Munda tribe, speaking Juang, 384; Gonds, 428; their natureworship found in the Mahābhārata, 418, 432, in the cult of Siva, 420, in See also special Animism, 432, 433. tribes and languages.

Abors, tribe of Tibeto-Burman origin, v. 3, xiii. 133; in Assam, vi. 14, 44; on banks of the Dihāng, xi. 345.

Abras, tribe in Lārkāna District, Sind,

xvi. 139. Abu, British station and sanitarium in Rājputāna, v. 3-7; physical aspects, 3-4; military station, 5; administra-tion, 5-6; Jain temples, 6-7. Other references: Meteorology, i. 155;

Jain temples, ii. 124, 179; mythical origin of the Rajputs on, ii. 309.

Abū, Mīr, tomb at Ahmadābād, v. 108. Abū Bakr, Tughlaq king of Delhi (1389-90), ii. 369; prince Humāyūn defeated by, in neighbourhood of Pānīpat, xix.397. Abū Bakr, Kandahāri, Bijaigarh fort

stormed by, vii. 137.

Abu Nasīr, Nawāb, mosque at Jājpur built by (seventeenth century), xiv. 11. Abu Rai, appointed Chaudhri of Burdwān, (1657), ix. 101; founded Burdwan Raj, ix. 93.



Abu Road, town and railway station in Rājputāna, v. 7-8.

Abū-Bakr-i-Ayāz, Tāj-ud-dīn, rule in Multān (1241), xviii. 26.

Abul Fateh Khān, rule in Paigāh Estates of Hyderābād (1749), xix. 315.

Abul Fateh Lodi, governor of Multān, reduced by Mahmūd of Ghazni (1006, 1010), xx. 263; revolts of, xviii. 25; released by Masūd, xviii. 25; Karmatian tenets abandoned by, xviii. 25.

Abul Fazl, Akbar's finance minister and historian, quoted on Akbar's patronage of painting, ii. 130-131; murdered, ii. 398; details concerning government and administration in Ain-i-Akbarī, ii. 398, iv. 3-4, 69, 283-284, 481.

Local notices: Born at Agra, v. 91; Gāwīlgarh fort captured by (1597-8), xii. 193; murder of, by Bīr Singh Deo, near Gwalior Gird, xii. 438; tomb at Gwalior Gird, xii. 438; residence at Jālna, xiv. 29; fort on Kedār Parbat mentioned by, v. 133; quoted on Konārak, xv. 392; description of Mārwār, xvii. 213; Narnāla fort captured by (1597-8), xviii. 380; Ratlām State mentioned by, xxii. 240; Srīnagar city mentioned by, xxiii. 99; Vadnagar mentioned by, xxiii. 99; See also Ain-i-Akbarī.

Abul Fida, Arab geographer (1273–1331), Honāvar mentioned by, xiii. 160; a Sefareh in India and a Sefareh in Africa mentioned by, xxiii. 69.

Abu'l Hasan, or Tāna Shāh, Kutb Shāhi king of Golconda, ii. 390, viii. 19, xiii. 239; imprisoned in Chīni Mahal by Aurangzeb (1687), xi. 201; tomb at Khuldābād, xv. 285; construction of Mecca mosque at Hyderābād continued by, xiii. 309; Gosha Mahal palace at Hyderābād built by, xiii. 309. Abul Karīm Khān, chief of Pathārī State,

Abul Kasim, Saiyid. See Alam, Mīr.

Abul Maālī, Shāh, tombat Ambahtā, v. 276. Acacias, in Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 95; Ceylon, i. 193; Dera Ismail Khān tahsīl, xi. 268; Etāwah, xii. 38; Gurgaon, xii. 402; Jhānsi, xiv. 143; Kālā-Chitta Hills, xiv. 292; Karauli, xv. 29; Kohāt, xv. 347; Loralai, xvi. 173, 177; Makrān, xvii. 49; Minbu, xvii. 352; Montgomery, xvii. 409; Myingyan, xviii. 127; Mysore, xviii. 217; Nellore, xix. 8; Pab Hills, xix. 296; Punjab, xx. 254, 309; Shāhpur, xxii. 218; Shevaroy Hills, xxii. 274; Sītāpur, xxiii. 55; Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 381.

Accountant, village (patwāri, karnan, kārkun, kūlkarni), his functions and remuneration, iv. 53, 273, 281, 503.

Accountants-General, iv. 26.

Acha, of Sinda family of Yelburga, defeated the Hoysalas and Kadambas (c. 1117), ii. 338.

Achakzai Afghāns, nomadic tribe, in Chaman, x. 128; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 14; Toba-Kākar Range, xxiii. 405.

Achal Singh, received territories now forming Alīpura State from Rājā Hindupat of Pannā (1757), v. 222.

Achaleshwara, temple at Čhānda, Central Provinces, x. 161; shrine at Tiruvālūr, Madras, xxiii. 400.

Achānta, town in Kistna District, Madras, v. 8.

Achar-tree fruit, trade in Central Provinces, x. 56.

Achārj (Brāhman sect), in Hissār District, Punjab, xiii. 149.

Achharāj Singh, Dīwān, migrated to Sandī at end of eighteenth century, married a daughter of Rājā Jagat Rāj, and received a jāgīr, viii. 3.

Achhnera, town in Agra District, United Provinces, v. 8.

Achhut Bībī, mosque at Ahmadābād, v. 108. Achugi. See Acha.

Achyutadēva Rāya, king of Vijayanagar (1529 or 30-42), ii. 347, xvi. 45, xviii. 175, xxiv. 311; invaded Travancore (1534), xxiv. 6.

Achyutānanda, Oriyā writer, ii. 432. Achyutappa, Naik of Tanjore, said to have rebuilt temple of Vishnu at Srīmushnam, xxiii. 99.

Actors, Muhammadan, Mohān in Oudh celebrated for, xvii. 383.

Adālat, court of justice, iv. 144. Adam, John, acting Governor-General

(1823), ii. 496. Adam, Mr., computation of population of

Bengal by (1835), vii. 225. Adam, Pīr, tomb in Dacca, xi. 105.

Adam Bābā, or Adam Shahīd, tomb at Rāmpāl, xxi. 182. Adam Khān, Gakhar chief in Rāwalpindi,

xxi. 264.

Adam Khān Marri, Tando Adam in Sind founded by (1800), xxiii. 222.

Adam Khor. See Sri Badat. Adam Shāh, chief of sect of mendicants,

Chānduka (1558), xxii. 397. Adam-jo-Tando, town in Sind. See Tando

Adam.
Adam's Bridge, ridge of sand and rocks

Adam's Bridge, ridge of sand and rocks near Ceylon, v. 8.

Adam's Peak, Ceylon, i. 47.

Adams, Major, Mīr Kāsim defeated by (1763), ii. 479, xxiv. 111.

Adams, Colonel, defeated the Peshwā (1818), xxiv. 390. Adams, Captain, Sātāra surveyed by Adamzādas, tribe in Chitrāl, x. 303. Adas (or Arras), battle-field in Kaira

District, Bombay, v. 8-9. Adavad, town in East Khandesh District,

Bombay, v. 9. Adbudjī, temple at Nāgdā, xxiv. 104.

Addanki, town in Guntur District, Madras,

Additional members of legislative coun-

cils, iv. 130, 131.

Aden, peninsula, isthmus, and fortified town in Arabia, under the Government of Bombay, v. 9-21; physical aspects, 10; history, 11-13; population, 14-15; water-supply, wells, aqueduct, tanks or reservoirs, condensers, 16-19; commerce, 19; administration, 20-21; education, 21.

Other references: Cyclone (1885), i. 120; languages, i. 389, 394; British relations with, iv. 107-108, 122-123; legislation, iv. 131; port trust, iv. 304. Adham Khan, Sarangpur taken by (1562),

ххіі. 96.

Adi Samāj, Theistic sect, i. 429.

Adi-banjigs, traders, in Belgaum District,

Bombay, vii. 149

Adi-Granth, sacred book of the Sikhs, ii. 417; burnt by Ahmad Shāh at Kartārpur (1756), xv. 61.

Adichanallur, village in Tinnevelly District, Madras, v. 21-22; prehistoric

cemetery, ii. 97

Adikanada. See D'Souza, Father Joachim. Adil Khān, Fārūqi king of Khāndesh (1437-41), ii. 392, 393; tomb at Burhānpur, ix. 105.

Adil Khan, Mīrān, besieged in Laling (1437), xvi.132; tomb at Thalner, xxiii.

287. Adil Khān Mirān Ghanī, Fārūqi king of Khāndesh (1457-1503), ii. 393.

Adil Shāhi, Muhammadan dynasty at Bijāpur in the Deccan (1490-1686), ii.

385-387.

Local notices: Bhir conquered by, viii. 113; Chera seized by (1640), x. 193; overthrown by Aurangzeb (1686), xi. 306; Goa under, till 1510, xii. 251; rule over Gulbarga, xii. 382; Naldrug seized by (1482), xviii. 337; Raichūr conquered by, xxi. 39; Rairi made over to, xxi. 47.

Adilābād, District in Hyderābād, v. 22-23. Adilābād, tāluk in Hyderābād, v. 23.

Adilābād, town in Hyderābād, v. 23-24. Adīna Beg, Sikhs defeated by, in Amritsar, v. 321; Dînānagar founded by (1750), xi.355; governor of Jullundur, xiv. 223; governor of Lahore (1758), xvi. 111.

Adīna Masjid at Pandua, in Maldah District, Bengal, ii. 189-190, vii. 322,

xix. 393-394.

Adināth, first Jain Tīrthankar, Kirtti Stambh, or 'tower of fame,' at Chitor dedicated to, x. 200; shrine on Maiskhāl island, in Chittagong District, xvii. 42; temple at Rakhabh Dev, in Rajputana. xxi. 168-169; Shetrunja hill in Kāthiāwār, sacred to, xix. 361.

Adirāmpatnam, town and port in Tanjore

District, Madras, v. 24. Adisura, Rājā of Bengal, Brāhmans sent to, from Kanauj, i. 319-320. Aditya, statue of, at Dalmī in Mānbhum

District, Bengal, xi. 127. Adityas, divine beings in the Vedic

Hymns, ii. 216.

Adivāra Rāman, Pāndya king (1562-1610), Adirāmpatnam called after, v. 24. Administration: Afghānistān, v. 59; Ajmer-Merwara, v. 158; Andaman and Nicobar Islands, v. 353; Assam, vi. 82-84; Baluchistān, vi. 316-321; Baroda, vii. 60; Bengal, vii. 286-292; Berār, vii. 398, 399; Bombay, viii. 339-342; Burma, ix. 192-196; Central India, ix. 375-377; Central Provinces, x. 65-67; Coorg, xi. 37-39; Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 395-396; Gwalior, xii. 432; Hyder-ābād, xiii. 271-273; Kashmīr, xv. 136-143; Madras, xvi. 307-310; Mysore, xviii. 227-229; Nepāl, xix. 53-55; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 188-206; Punjab, xx. 331-378; Rājputāna, xxi. 142-143; United Provinces, xxiv. 219-257. See also each District and larger State article under

Administration. Administrative Divisions of India, iv. 46-57; major Provinces, 46; regulation and non-regulation Provinces, 46-47; head-quarters offices in regulation Provinces, 47-48; territorial subdivisions -Districts, 48-49; Commissioners of Divisions, 49; the Collector-Magistrate, 49; duties of the Collector, 49-50; duties of the Collector as District Magistrate, 50; other duties of the Collector, 50-52; other District officials, 52; subdivisions, tahsīls, &c., and villages, 52-54; judicial administration, 54; non-regulation Provinces, 54-56; minor Provinces, 56-57.

Adoni, subdivision in Bellary District,

Madras, v. 24. Adoni, tāluk in Bellary District, Madras, V. 24.

Adoni, town in Madras, with historic fort,

v. 24-26; muslins, iii. 202.

Adoption, Hindu theory of, ii. 506; Lord Dalhousie's refusal to recognize it in political successions, ii. 509; recognized by Queen Victoria's proclamation (1858), ii. 515.

Adrampet. See Adirampatnam.

Advocates, of the High Courts, iv. 155.

Advocates-General, iv. 157.

Adwant Singh, Thakur rebellion in Mirzapur (1857), xvii. 369.

Adyar Club, in Madras City, xvi. 366.

Aeng. See An.

Aerated waters, manufactured at Aska, vi. 13; at Monghyr, xvii. 398.

Affonso, Martin, Governor of Goa (1543), xii. 252.

Afghān tribes, i. 309, 310.

Afghān War, first (1838-42), ii. 500-502. Local notices: Ghazni, xii. 232; Jalālābād, xiv. 13; Kābul city, xiv. 243; Kachhi, xiv. 249. See also Afghānistān, history of.

Afghān War, second (1878-80), ii. 518. Local notices: Jalalabad, xiv. 13; Kandahār, xiv. 376, 377; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 156. See also

Afghānistān, history of.

Afghan-Baloch Boundary Commission, Chāgai included in British sphere of

influence by, x. 117.

Afghānistān, State between North-Western India and Eastern Persia, v. 26-65; boundaries, 27; physical aspects, 27-33; rivers, 29; lakes, 30; geology, 30-31; flora, 31-32; fauna, 33; climate, 33-34; history, 34-46; antiquities, 44-45; population, 46-48; marriage customs, 49-50; agriculture, 51-54; minerals, 54-56; trade and communications, 56-58; postal system, 58; famine, 58-59; administration, 59-60; taxation, 61; currency and coinage, 61-62; weights and measures, 62; military forces, 62-64; jails, 64; educa-

tion, 64; medical, 64-65.

Other references: Physical aspects, i. 11-14; cold season, i. 114; meteorology, i. 122, 140; Shiahs in, i. 436; area and population, i. 449 n.; emigration from, i. 469; under the Durranis (1747-1826), ii. 499; Elphinstone's mission to (1809), ii. 493, 502; Shāh Shūja put upon throne and kept there (1839-41) by British force, ii. 500; Russian influence, ii. 500; popular rising and massacre of British army, ii. 500, 501; the army of retribution (1842), ii. 501; Lord Ellenborough's proclamation and the 'gates of Somnāth,' ii. 501, 502; treaty of Gandamak (1878-80), ii. 518; Boundary Commission (1885), ii. 519; campaign of Lord Roberts, ii. 519; Panjdeh incident (1886), ii. 521, 522; demarcation of boundaries (1893), ii. 524; trade with, iii. 299-300, 313; relations with Persia, and with British Government, iv. 113-115; delimitation of Perso-Afghan frontiers (1872-1903), iv. 115-117; relations |

with Persia, Russia, and British Government, iv. 116, 117; delimitation of Russo-Afghān frontier, iv. 117; Pāmir Joint Commission, iv. 117; army, iv. 376; surveys, iv. 497, 498; Boundary Commission (1884-6), iv. 498.

Afghans, in Aligarh, v. 210; in Baluchistān, vi. 288, 289, 290, 330; Bombay City, viii. 413; in the Brahui range, ix. 15; held Bukkur, ix. 47; Delhi city raided by (in the eighteenth century), xi. 236; Dîpālpur held by (till 1807 xi. 359; Gaur ruled over by, xii. 186; Ghāzīpur, ruled by, xii. 224; in Ghazni, xii. 232; Hazāra taken by, xiii. 77; Kashmir under, xv. 93; rule in Katehr, xxi. 306; of Kurram, xvi. 49; defeated by Humāyūn at Māchhīwāra (1555), xvi. 224; Multan overwhelmed by (1343), xx. 266; Murshidābād plundered by (1696), xviii. 53; rule in Northern India, xix. 151, 153; rule in Orissa, xix. 250; Partabgarh held by, xx. 16; risings in Peshāwar, xix. 152; Quetta-Pishin, xxi. 14; Rohilkhand, vii. 4; in Sibi District, xxii. 339; in Tanāwal, xxiii. 219; invasions of United Provinces, xxiv. 154; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 280; Zhob, xxiv. 431. See also Pathans and Rohillas.

Afghān-Turkistān, province of Afghānistān, v. 65-69; physical aspects, 66; history, 67-68; population, 68; indus-

tries and products, 68-69.

Afiz Bāgh, building at Junnar, xiv. 240. Afrāsiāb of Turān, Matuān taken from, xvii. 46.

Africa, trade with, iii. 311, 312. Africans, in Bombay City, viii. 413.

Afrīdis, Afghān tribe in the Khyber Pass, v. 69; conflicts in Khyber Pass, xv. 300-303; Landi Kotal attacked by (1897), xvi. 134, 135; Mughals defeated by, in Peshawar valley (1673, 1674), xix. 153; British expeditions against (1853 and 1897-8), xix. 158, 159, 208, 210; revolt in Tīrāh (1897-8), xxiii. 389, 390.

Afsar, village in Gayā District, Bengal,

v. 69. Aftāb Chand, Mahārājā of Burdwān (1881-5), ix. 101.

Afzal, Shah, Mehtar of Chitral (1854), ally of Mahārājā of Kashmīr in war with Gauhar Aman, x. 301.

Afzal Ganj, suburb of Hyderābād, xiii.

Afzal Khān, Bijāpur general, killed by Sivajī at Pratāpgarh (1659), ii. 440, xix. 391, xx. 217, xxii. 119; march

through Parghat, xx. 2. Afzal Sāgar, tank and drain, Hyderābād

State, xiii. 257, 288.

Afzalgarh, town in Bijnor District, United Provinces, v. 69.

Afzal-ud-daula, Nizām of Hyderābād (1857-69), xiii. 242, xix. 315.

Afzal-ul-mulk, son of Amān-ul-mulk, throne of Chitrāl usurped by, x. 302. Agam Pass (Safed Koh range), Kurram

Agency, xvi. 48.

Agamudaiyans, in Madura District, Madras, xvi. 393.

Agar, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, v. 69, xxi. 290.

Agar, British military station in Central India, v. 70.

Agar attar, perfume made in Sylhet District, xxiii. 196.

Agariā, Mundā dialect of Kherwārī language, i. 383.

Agariās, iron-workers, in Gāngpur, xii. 141; Gondwāna, xii. 323.

Agartalā, administrative division, Hill Tippera State, Eastern Bengal, xiii.

Agartalā, capital of Hill Tippera State, Eastern Bengal, v. 70-71.

Agarwāls, trading and banking caste, in Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 145; Bīkaner, viii. 209; Central India, ix. 353; Jodhpur, xiv. 189; Rājputāna, xxi. 112.

Agasas, washermen, in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xi. 308.

Agāshi, port in Thāna District, Bombay, v. 71.

Agashiv caves, at Kāle, Bombay, xiv. 306. Agastya, Brāhman saint, traditional founder of Tamil literature, ii. 434; bebelieved to live still on Agastyamalai, v. 71; Vishnu Pushkarni Tīrth pond said to have been constructed by, xviii. 360.

Agastyamalai (or Agastyakūtam), mountain in Travancore State, Madras, v. 71.

Agate manufactures, iii. 242, 243; in Bāndā, vi. 353; Cambay town, 1x. 207.

Agates, iii. 162, 163; found in Ahmadābād, v. 100; Ahmadnagar, v. 118; Aurangābād, vi. 145; Bombay Presidency, viii. 323; Cambay State, ix. 294; Central India, ix. 367; Central Provinces, x. 52; Dhār State, xi. 288; Jubbulpore, xiv. 212; Kaira, xiv. 282; Kapadvanj, xiv. 406; Kāthiāwār, xv. 179; Poona, xx. 176; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 292, 293; Surat, xxiii. 152, 160.

Agatti, one of Laccadive Islands, xvi. 85. Agave fibre cleaned, Thana District, xxiii. 298.

Age, statistics for India generally, i. 478, 479, 493, 514; mortality, and expectation of life at different ages, i. 514-516; population classified accord-

ing to, see each Province, District, and larger State article under Population. Agencies, groups of Native States, iv. 89.

Aghā Jāfar, Mastung acquired from, by Mīr Ahmad of Kalāt, xxii. 99.

Agha Khān, chief of Khoja community, Bombay, and head of Maulai sect, i. 438, x. 303.

Aghoresvara temple, at Ikkeri, Myscre, xiii. 329.

Aghoris, Śaiva sect, i. 421.

Agnew, Colonel, administration of Chhattīsgarh by, viii. 224, x. 77. Agnew, Mr. Vans, murdered at Multān

Agnew, Mr. Vans, murdered at Multan (1848), xviii. 37; demarcated boundary between Spiti, Ladākh, and Chinese Tibet (1846), xxiii. 93. Agnew, Mr. Vans, settlement of Mont-

Agnew, Mr. Vans, settlement of Montgomery District begun by, xvii. 416, 417.

Agni, god of fire, i. 403, ii. 212, 214,

Agnikula Rājput clans, legend of, ii. 309; in Rājputāna, xxi. 113.

in Rājputāna, xxi. 113. Agnikunda, excavation at Rāmpāt, in Dacca District, Eastern Bengal, xxi. 182.

Agra, Province, v. 71-72; rents, iii. 449, 450, 451, 453; prices, iii. 458; wages, iii. 472, 473, 474; famine, iii. 484, 485, 487, 488; administration, iv. 47-54; legislation and justice, iv. 146, 147; land revenue, iv. 206, 207, 221, 222, 227, 229, 239; land cess, iv. 272; police system, iv. 387, 388.

Agra, Division in United Provinces, v. 72-

Agra, District in United Provinces, v. 73-81; physical aspects, 73-74; history, 74-76; population, 76-77; agriculture, 77-78; minerals, 78; trade and communications, 78-79; famine, 79; administration, 79-81; education, 81; medical, 81.

Agra, tahsīl in United Provinces, v. 81-82.

Agra, city in United Provinces, v. 82-91; population, 82; history, 82-84; description, 84; historic buildings, 84-89; administration, 89; manufactures, trade, &c., 89-90; education, 90-91.

Other references: Meteorology, i. 124, 149, 152, 154; Tāj Mahal, ii. 127, iii. 151, v. 86-88; Itimād-uddaula's tomb, ii. 127, 200, v. 88; arts and manufactures, iii. 190, 192, 190, 210, 216, 217, 220, 222, 242, 243, v. 90; roads, iii. 403; prices, iii. 455, 456; water-supply, iv. 473, v. 89.

Agra Barkhera, thakurāt in Central India, v. 91, xii. 417. Agra Bhil, settlement on site of Agar in Central India, founded in tenth century, v. 70.

Agra Canal, iii. 332, 341, 357, v. 91. Agrahāra Bāchahalli, temple in Mysore District, xviii. 254.

Agricultural Banks, or co-operative credit

societies, ii. 525, iv. 523.

Agricultural Colleges and Schools, iv. 440; Cawnpore, ix. 321; Central Provinces, x. 39, 94; Nāgpur, xviii. 321; Saidapet, xxi. 383-384.

Agricultural Department, ii. 520; originally formed by Lord Mayo, iii. 266-267; re-established by Lord Ripon, ii. 520; present organization of, iv. 24,

Agricultural Farms: Poona, xx. 175-176; Pusa, xx. 422; Saidapet, xxi. 383;

Sāmalkot, xxii. 1.

Agricultural Implements, manufactured in Basti, vii. 129; Bhutān, viii. 160; Hanthawaddy,xiii. 33; Hazāribāgh,xiii. 95; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 263; Khyrim, xv. 304; Lushai Hills, xvi. 220, Māhārām, xvi. 435; the Nīlgiris, xix. 97; Noākhāli, xix. 133; Sylhet, xxiii. 196; Nongstoin, xxiii. 136; Punjab, xx. 317; Sirpur Tāndūr, xxiii. 43; Sylhet District, xxiii. 196; Tippera, xxiii. 384; United Provinces, xxiv. 203.

Agricultural Implements, in use in India generally—ploughs, scarifiers, seed-drills, bullock-hoes, harrows, levellers and clod-crushers, carts, hand-tools, sickles, winnowing sieves, &c., iii. 11-15; statistics of ploughs and carts, iii.

101.

Local references: Anantapur, v. 342; Baluchistān, vi. 297; Bellary, vii. 164; Bengal, vii. 250; Burma, ix. 153, 154; Central India, ix. 362; Central Provinces, x. 38; Darjeeling, xi. 172; Gāro Hills, xii. 178; Hyderābād State, xiii. 254, 255; Kashmīr, xv. 112, 113; Lushai Hills, xvi. 219; Madras, xvi. 269; Mergui, xvii. 299; Minbu, xvii. 349; Mysore State, xviii. 210; Nāgā Hills, xviii. 292; Punjab, xx. 297; Sambalpur, xxii. 13; Sanaur, xxii. 27; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 347; United Provinces, xxiv. 184; Wardhā, xxiv. 370.

Agriculture, in India generally, iii. 1-101; proportion of the population engaged in, 1; agricultural population, climate, and soils, 1-11; methods of cultivation, 11-25; tillage implements, 11-15; tillage and tilth, 15-16; defective seed selection, 16; irrigation specially necessary in India, 16-17; facilities for irrigation in the three soil-divisions, 17; canal- and well-irrigation in the alluvial tract, 17-18; tank-irrigation

in the crystalline tract, 18-19; irrigation in the Deccan trap tract chiefly from wells, 19; high farming under well-irrigation, 19-20; manures, 20-23; fallows, 23; cultivable land left waste, 23-24; intermittent cultivation in virgin soils, 24; nomadic or shifting cultivation, 24-25; rotation of crops, 25; mixed crops, 25; principal crops, 26-76; rice, 28-29; wheat, 29-32; millets, 32-34; pulses, 34-36; oilseeds, 36-39; sugar-cane, 39-41; cotton, 42-46; jute, 46-49; tobacco, 49-52; poppy, 52-54; pepper, 54-56; tea, 56-63; coffee, 63-66; cin-chona, 66-69; indigo, 69-75; vegetables, 75; fruits, 75-76; agricultural live stock, 76-89; cattle, 76-81; buffaloes, 81-83; exports of hides, 83; dairying on European principles, 83-84; difficulty of improving Indian cattle, 84; effects of crossing, 84; Civil Veterinary department, 84-85; general schemes for cattle improvement, 85; preservation of cattle in famine, 85-86; need of storing fodder, 86; sheep and goats, 86-87; horses, 87-88; mules and donkeys, 88-89; camels, 89; tenures, credit, research and administration, 89-95; bibliography, 96; table of classification of areas in the larger Provinces (1903-4), 97; table of principal crops cultivated in India, 98-99; areas (in square miles) under principal crops in the larger Provinces (1903-4), 100; table of number of live stock, and of ploughs and carts (1903-4), 101; takāvi advances, 321; payment of wages in kind, 467-468; average monthly wage of agricultural labourer, 472; dependence of India on, 475-476; Department of Revenue and Agriculture, iv. 24-25; Government loans to cultivators, and agricultural banks, 523.

Agri-Horticultural Society, Alipore, v.

221; Madras, xvi. 374.

Agrīs, salt-makers and cultivators, in Bombay, viii. 304, 305; Janjīra State, xiv. 59; Kolāba, xv. 360; Thāna, xxiii. 294.

Agroha, ancient town in Hissār District, Punjab, v. 91-92.

Agror, valley in Hazāra District, North-West Frontier Province, v. 92-93.

Agumbi, pass in Western Ghāts, xii. 219. Ahalyā Bai, Marāthā regent of Indore, widow of Khande Rao Holkar, Bisheshwar temple built by, vii. 191; rule in large part of Central India, ix. 341; temple at Ellora erected by, xii. 21; erection of Vishnupada temple at Gayā

assigned to, xii. 210; Indore State administered by (1767-95), xiii. 336; Chevalier Dudrenec engaged by, to raise battalions (1792), xiii. 347; capital of Indore State, removed by, to Indore city, xiii. 349; rule in Maheshwar, xvii. 9, 10; palace of, and shrine to, at Maheshwar, xvii. 9, 10; rule in Nīmbahera, xix. 119; Puntāmba Ghāt built by, xx. 398; Sultānpur temple built by, xxiii. 139; Tarana under, xxiii. 250.

Ahams. See Ahoms.

Ahār, town in Bulandshahr District, United Provinces, v. 93.

Ahār, village in Rājputāna, v. 93.

Ahāriya, name of ruling family in Dūngarpur State, xi. 381.

Ahars, agriculturists, in Budaun, ix. 37; Morādābād, xvii. 424; Rohilkhand, vii. 6, 7, xxi. 308. Ahavamalla. See Somesvara I.

Aherias, criminal tribe, in Aligarh, v. 215; Bulandshahr, ix. 52; Muttra, xviii. 67.

Ahibaran, traditional founder of Bulandshahr, ix. 58.

Ahichhattra, ruins in Bareilly District, United Provinces, v. 93.

Ahirānī dialect. See Khāndeshī.

Ahīrs, or Goālās, grazing and cultivating caste, in Northern India, i. 498; in Agra, v. 77; Ajaigarh, v. 131; Allahābād, v. 231; Alwar, v. 260; Assam, vi. 157; Bahraich, vi. 208; Ballia, vi. 252; Bāndā, vi. 350; Baonī, vi. 415; Bara Bankī, vi. 420; Basti, vii. 127; Behror, vii. 143; Benares, vii. 182; Bengal, vii. 233; Berār, vii. 366; Betul, viii. 10; Bhagalpur, viii. 30; Bhopāl, viii. 133, 134; Bijāwar, viii. 189; Bilāspur, viii. 226; Bombay, viii. 304, 305; Budaun, ix. 37; Calcutta, ix. 268; Cawnpore, ix. 309; Central India, ix. 337, 353; Central Provinces, x. 26; Champāran, x. 140; Chānda, x. 153; Charkhari, x. 178; Chhatarpur, x. 200; Chhindwāra, x. 208, 210; Chhuikhadān, x. 216; Darbhangā, xi. 155; Delhi, xi. 226; Etah, xii. 30, 32; Etāwah, xii. 42; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fatehpur, xii. 78; Fyzābād, xii. 112; Gayā, xii. 200; Ghāzīpur, xii. 225; Gondā, xii. 314; Gorakhpur, xii. 335; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Gwalior, xii. 428; Hamīrpur, xiii. 16; Hardoī, xiii. 45; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 90; Hissār, xiii. 149; Jālaun, xiv. 21; Jashpur, xiv. 68; Jaunpur, xiv. 77; Jessore, xiv. 95; Jhānsi, xiv. 140; Jīnd, xiv. 170; Kāthiāwār, xv. 177, 178; Khairāgarh, xv. 208; Kherī, xv. 271; Khuriā, xv. 296; Koreā, xv. 400; Lucknow, xvi. 183;

Mainpurī, xvii. 35; Mandlā, xvii. 163; Meerut, xvii. 257; Mirzāpur, xvii. 370; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Murshidabad, xviii. 48; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Nābha, xviii. 265; Nadiā, xviii. 276; Nandgaon, xviii. 357; Oudh, xix. 287; Palāmau, xix. 339; Pannā, xix. 402; Partābgarh, xx. 17; Patiāla, xx. 41; Patna, xx. 59; Punjab, xx. 288; Purnea, xx. 416; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 28; Raipur, xxi. 52; Rāmpur, xxi. 185; Ranchī, xxi. 203; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Sāran, xxii. 87; Seonī, xxii. 119; Shāhābād, xxii. 190; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 204; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 7; Sironj, xxiii. 38; Sitāpur, xxiii. 56; Sultānpur, xxiii. xxiii. 133; Surgujā, xxiii. 172; Sylhet, xxiii. 193; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73; Unao, xxiv. 125; United Provinces, xxiv. 170.

Ahīrwalī, dialect of Western Hindī, spoken in Jind, xiv. 170; Punjab, xx. 286-

Ahivāsīs, caste claiming to be Brāhmans, in Baldeo, vi. 247; Muttra, xviii. 67. Ahl-i-Nadīs, in Assam, vi. 48.

Ahmad, Mīr, of Baluchistān (1666-7), vi. 276-277.

Ahmad, Mīr, II, of Baluchistān (1713-4),

vi. 277. Ahmad, Shams-ud-din, king of Bengal

(1431), vii. 216. Ahmad Alī Khān, rule in Rampūr State, xxi. 184.

Ahmad Alī Khān, Sāhibzāda, regent or Māler Kotla, xvii. 85.

Ahmad Bakhsh Khan, Firozpur tahsil assigned to, xii. 100; founder of Lohāru State, xvi. 169; attempt on life

of (1824), v. 258. Ahmad Kabīr, Saiyid. See Badr-ud-dīn

Ahmad Kattāl, Saiyid Sultān, Muhammadan saint, pilgrim, and missionary, tomb at Jalālpur, xiv. 16.

Ahmad Khān, grandson of Alā-ud-dīn Bahman Shāh, rebellion of (1397),

xiii. 237. Ahmad Khān, Bhatti chief, defied prince Bāyazīd, but defeated and killed, viii.

Ahmad Khān, Sūr emperor. See Sikandar

Ahmad Khān, of Farrukhābād, vii. 4, 13, xii. 65; attacked Allahabad and burnt the town, but withdrew on news of a Marāthā advance on his own State (1751), v. 238; conflicts with Marathas near Fatehgarh, xii. 65, 75; regained Farrukhābād territories, xxi. 306.

Ahmad Khān, of the Daudputra tribe, founded Ahmadpur West (c. 1800),

V. 127 L Ahmad Khān, Siāl chieftain, Ranjīt Singh



marched on Jhang but was bought off by, xiv. 127; recovered a large part of his previous dominions in Jhang, xiv. 127

Ahmad Khān, Isa Khel town founded by (1830), xiii. 371.

Ahmad Khan, Kharral leader (1857), xvii. 410-411.

Ahmad Khān, Sir, Saiyid, Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College at Aligarh founded by, v. 219, xxiv. 251.

Ahmad Khān Abdāli. See Ahmad Shāh

Durrāni.

Ahmad Malik, founder of Ahmadnagar dynasty, ii. 389; Chākan fort taken by (1486), x. 122; head-quarters at Junnar, ii. 388, xx. 168.

Ahmad Sad-ud-dīn, Khān of Agror, v. 92. Ahmad Samarkandi Khwāja, mausoleum erected by, in Bhagalpur (1615), viii.

Ahmad Shāh I, king of Gujarāt (1411-43), ii. 376, 378, xii. 351; Ahmadabād founded by, v. 106, 107; tomb and mosque at Ahmadābād, v. 108; tomb of queen of, at Ahmadābād, ii. 126, v. 108; stone wall built round Ahmadnagar in Gujarāt, v. 125; Gujarāt flourished under, viii. 284; Maheshwar captured by (1422), xvii. 9; invasion of Mālwā, ii. 379; Sādra fort built by, xxi. 348.

Ahmad Shāh II, king of Gujarāt (1451-

9), ii. 378.

Ahmad Shāh III, king of Gujārāt (1554-61), ii. 378.

Ahmad Shāh, Alā-ud-dīn, Bahmani king (1435-58), ii. 384, 385, xiii. 237; compelled Bairi chiefs to pay tribute, xxi. 47.

Ahmad Shāh II, Bahmani king (1519-

20), ii. 385, xiii. 238. Ahmad Shāh I, founder of Nizām Shāhi dynasty of Ahmadnagar (1490-1508), ii. 388, 389, v. 123; tomb at Ahmadnagar, v. 124; Lohogarh taken by, xvi.

Ahmad Shāh II, Nizām Shāhi king

(1595-6), ii. 389. Ahmad Shāh, Mughal emperor (1748-54), ii. 409, 410, 413; sent against Ahmad Shah Durrani (1747-8), ii. 409; Alī Muhammad received confirmation

of territory from, xxi. 183. Ahmad Shāh, last Rājā of Baltistān, vi. 262; death near Lhasa, vi. 262.

Ahmad Shāh, Saiyid, doctrine of the Wahhābis introduced into India by, i. 437; founded colony of Hindustani fanatics in Amarzai country (1829), xxiii. 184-185; attacks on Peshāwar border, and death, v. 289.

Ahmad Shah, Saiyid, Nawab of Sardhana,

xxii. 105.

Ahmad Shāh, king of Dinājpur (c. 1440).

Ahmad Shāh Durrāni, or Ahmad Khān Abdāli, king of Afghānistān (1747-73), ii. 499; took Sirhind (1748), ii. 409; proclaimed king at Delhi (1757), ii. 410; advance on Muttra and Agra, and retreat, ii. 410: defeated Marāthās at Pānīpat (1761), ii. 441, iv. 70; supremacy established over Kalāt, iv. 64.

Local notices: Rule in Afghānistān, v. 26, 36; Amritsar destroyed by (1762), v. 321; established cantonments at Anupshahr in 1757 and returned to them in 1759, v. 388; Balkh subject to, vi. 248; Baluchistan subject to, vi. 276; army led through Bannu, vi. 394; attempt on Delhi (1748), xi. 236, xxiv. 154; Hot family in Dera Ismail Khan reduced to vassalage (1750), xi. 262; Gujrāt ravaged, xii. 366; rule in Hazāra, xiii. 77; Herāt, xiii. 115; Kābul, xiv. 243; Kalāt withstood three assaults by (1758), xiv. 305; Kandahār refounded by, xiv. 376; tomb at Kandahār, v. 45, xiv. 374; Adi-Granth burnt by, at Kartarpur (1756), xv. 61; Khyber passed through, xv. 300; invasion of Lahore, xvi. 110-111; of Ludhiāna, xvi. 200; deprived Safdar Jang of his office as Wazīr of the empire (1754), xix. 281, xxiv. 155; engagement with Nasīr Khān I, at Mastung (1758), xxii. 99; Muttra plundered by cavalry of (1757), xviii. 73; invasions of Northern India, xxi. 183, 306, 307; Nürmahal and Kartārpur sacked (1757), xiv. 223; Marāthās defeated at battle of Pānīpat (1761), vii. 34, viii. 291, xi. 289, xix. 397, 398; rule in Peshawar valley, xix. 153; Punjab nominally ceded to, by the Mughals, xx. 272; defeat of the Sikhs in the Punjab (1762), v. 321, xx. 134, 272; Shāhdara plundered by soldiers of, xxii. 200; Sind became tributary to (1748), xxii. 398; appointed Zain Khān governor of Sirhind (1761), xxiii. 21; hold on Swat, xxiii. 184; Talamba plundered, xxiii. 211; invasion of Hindustan (1757, 1760), xxiv. 155, 156; conferred title of Zhob on Bekar Nika, xxiv. 430.

Ahmad Shāh Wali, Bahmani king (1422-35), ii. 384, 385, xiii. 237; Bāglān laid waste by (1429), vi. 191; forts in Berār captured, vii. 367; Bīdar town founded, viii. 164, 170; tomb at Rīdar ii 167. Bīdar, ii. 195; halted at Ellichpur (1425-8), and possibly builder of shrine there, xii. 20, 21; traditional builder of Gawilgarh fort (1425-8), xii. 193; rule over Gulbarga, xii. 382; Kalam captured by (1425), xiv. 297; Narnāla

fort repaired, xviii. 379; Wun attacked

(1425), xxiv. 389-390. Ahmad Yār Khān, Nawāb, Khushāb man-

aged by, xxii. 213.

Ahmad Yar Khan, joint holder of Hajiwāh estate in Multān District, xiii. 8.

Ahmadābād, District in Bombay, v. 93-106; physical aspects, 94-96; forests, 95; history, 96; population, 97-99; agriculture, 99-100; minerals, 100; trade and communications, 100-102; natural calamities, 102-103; administration, 103-105; education, 105; medical, 105-106.

Ahmadābād, city in Bombay, v. 106-111; population, 106; description, 106-107; history, 107; architecture, 107-109; manufactures, 109-110; education, 110-111; medical, 111; bibliography, 111.

Other references: Tomb of Ahmad Shāh's queen, ii. 126; Shāh Alam's tomb, ii. 129; mosques, ii. 184; sewage farms, iii. 20; spinning and weaving mills, iii. 197; arts and manufactures, iii. 186, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 200, 209, 210, 211, 216, 222, 230, 231, 234,

Ahmadābād kings, rule in Broach, ix. 20; Kāthiāwār, xv. 176; Pālanpur (1403-1573), xix. 347; attempts to take Pāvāgarh fort, xx. 80; rule in Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 294; Sunth tributary to, from 1443, xxiii. 147.

Ahmadābād-Dholka Railway, iii. 372. Ahmadābād-Parāntīj Railway Company,

iii. 371.

Ahmadiyas, strange sect of Islam, founded by Mulla Ghulam Ahmad (ob. 1908), i. 438; in Bombay, viii. 307; Gurdās-

pur, xii. 395.

Ahmadnagar, District in Bombay, v. 111-122; physical aspects, 111-112; history, 113; population, 114-115; agriculture, 116-117; forests, 117-118; minerals, 118; trade and communications, 118-119; famine, 119-120; administration, 120-122; education, 122; medical,

Other references: Meteorology, i.

142; famine, iii. 497 n.

Ahmadnagar, tāluka in Bombay, v. 122-

Ahmadnagar, city in Bombay, v. 123-125; population, 123; history, 123-124; architecture, 124-125; industries, 125; schools, 125; manufactures, iii. 217. See also Nizām Shāhis.

Ahmadnagar, town in Idar State, Bombay, v. 125–126.

Ahmadpur, tahsīl in Bahāwalpur State, Punjab, v. 126.

Ahmadpur town, East, town in Bahāwalpur State, Punjab, v. 126.

Ahmadpur Lamma, tahsil in Bahawalpur State, Punjab, v. 127.

Ahmadpur town, West, town in Bahāwalpur State, Punjab, v. 127.

Ahmadpur, town in Jhang District, Punjab, v. 127. Ahmad-ullah Shāh, Fyzābād Maulvi, Tārāwālī Kothī at Lucknow the headquarters of, during Mutiny, xvi. 190. Ahmadzais, rule in Western Baluchistān,

vi. 276; Bannu, vi. 390; Kalāt State,

xiv. 300, 305. Ahmedābād, District and city in Bombay. See Ahmadābād.

Ahmednagar, District, tāluka, and city in Bombay. See Ahmadnagar.

Ahobilam, village with temple in Kurnool District, Madras, v. 127-128.

Ahoms, former rulers of Assam, bibliography of language, i. 401; degeneration, i. 447 n.; coins, ii. 149; litera-

ture, ii. 438.

Local notices: Assam, vi. 26-33, 43; raid on Bengal, xi. 105; grant given to sattra (religious foundation) at Garamur, xii. 159; Gauhāti, xii. 184; Jaintiā Rājā taken by (eighteenth century), xiii. 380; Jorhāt capital of, xiv. 202; struggles in Kāmrūp, xiv. 332; rule in Lakhimpur, and present population, xvi. 120; Nāzirā capital of, from middle of sixteenth to end of seventeenth century, xix. 1; march through Pātkai (thirteenth century), xx. 51; in Sibsāgar, xxii. 346, 348.

Ahraurā, town in Mirzāpur District,

United Provinces, v. 128.

Ahsān-ullah, Sir, contribution to Dacca electric lighting, xi. 118.

Ahsān-ullah Khān, Nawāb of Bāsoda, vii. 105; State divided between his sons (1753), xviii. 16.

Ahūlānas, in Delhi District, xi. 226.

Ahuti. See Avati. Ai, river of Assam, v. 128.

Aibak, Saif-ud-dīn, governor of Bengal (1229), vii. 216.

Aieshwara, temple at Sinnar, Bombay, xxiii. 14.

Aihole, village with ruined temples in Bombay. See Aivalli.

Aijal, subdivision of Lushai Hills District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, v. 128.

Aijal, village in Lushai Hills District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, v. 128-

Ain-i-Akbarī, by Abul Fazl, quoted on Akbar's patronage of painting, ii. 130-131; details concerning Akbar's government and administration, ii. 398, iv. 3-

4, 283-284, 481. Ain-ul-mulk, Mandu taken by (1304), xvii. 171.



Aitareya Brāhmana, connected with the

Rigveda, ii. 230.

Aitchison, Sir Charles, president of Public Service Commission (1886-7), iv. 43; Chief Commissioner of Lower Burma (1878), ix. 192; Lieutenant-Governor of Punjab (1882-7), xx. 331; improvement of education in Punjab, xx. 368-369.

Aitchison, Surgeon-Major J. E. T.,

F.R.S., i. 208.

Aitchison Hospital, at Lahore, xvi. 105,

Aiton, language of Tai group of Siamese-

Chinese branch, i. 394.

Aivalli, or Aihole, village with ruined temples in Bijāpur District, Bombay, v. 129; inscriptions, ii. 55, 69,70; temples, ii. 168, 175, 178.

Aja Rājā, traditional founder of Ajmer

(c. 145), v. 140.

Ajab Singh, Dīwān of Rājgarh, xviii. 382, xxi. 69.

Ajabpura, petty State in Mahī Kāntha,

Bombay, v. 129, xvii. 13. Ajai Singh, Rānā of Mewār, took refuge in Kelwārā (fourteenth century), xv. 108.

Ajaigarh, sanad State in Central India,

v. 129-132.

Ajaigarh, capital of State in Central

India, v. 132-133.

Ajaipal, image of, on horseback at Anjār, in Cutch, v. 383; said to have built temple of Nīlkanth Mahādeo at Pāranagar, xxi. 71.

Ajanta, village with cave-temples in Hyderābād, v. 134-137; caves, ii. 112, 162, 163; paintings, ii. 34, 117-121.

Ajanta Hills, v. 133-134.

Ajātasatru, Bimbisāra deposed, imprisoned, and starved to death by (fifth century B.C.), ii. 273, 274; traditional founder of Patna, xx. 66-67.

Ajaya Pāla, petty chiefs in Garhwāl reduced by (fourteenth century), xii. 165. Ajbar Sen, Rājā of Māndī, Mandī town

founded by (1527), xvii. 153, 158. Ajeygarh, town in Central India. See

Ajaigarh.

Ajīmganj, town in Bengal. See Azīmganj.
Ajīt Singh, Rājā of Jodhpur (1678-1724),
seized Ajmer, v. 142; rule in Jodhpur,
xiv. 184, 185; built Fateh Mahal,
Jodhpur, xiv. 199; cenotaph at
Mandor, xvii. 171.

Ajīt Singh, Ballabgarh estate given to, by Delhi emperor (1775), vi. 256. Ajīt Singh, chief of Būndi (1770-3), ix. 81.

Ajīt Singh, chief of Kotah (1756-9), xix.

Ajīt Singh, Rājā of Kulū, xvi. 16, 17; took refuge in Sāngri (1840), xxii. 55...

Ajīt Singh, rule in Rāghugarh (1843-57), xxi. 35.

Ajīt Singh, Thākur, signed treaty of 1818 between Udaipur and the British, vi. 12. Ajivika sect, caves in Barābar hills dedicated to, ii. 161.

Ajja, fell at battle of Khānua (1527), vii.

Ajlāfs, Muhammadan caste in Khulnā, xv. 288.

Ajmer, British Province, District, and city in Rājputāna. See Ajmer-Merwārā

and Ajmer city.

Ajmer, city in Rājputāna, v. 170-174; population, 170; description, 170; antiquarian remains, 170-172; commerce and industries, 172; administration, 172; education, 173.

Other references: Inscriptions, ii. 50 n.; mosque, ii. 182; manufactures, iii. 186, 215; road to Agra, iii. 403;

Chiefs' College, iv. 435.

Ajmer-Merwara, British Province in Raiputāna, v. 137-169; physical aspects, 137-139; history, 140-143; population, 143-149; agriculture, 149, 150; rents, wages, and prices, 151-153; material condition of the people, 153; forests, 153-154; mines and minerals, 154; arts and manufactures, 154; commerce and trade, 154-155; communications, 155-156; famine, 156-157; administration, 157-158; legislation and justice, 158-159; finance, 159; land revenue, 159-162; miscellaneous revenue, 162-163; local and municipal, 163-164; public works, 164; army, 165; police and jails, 165-166; education, 166-168; medical, 168-169; surveys, 169; bibliography, 169.

Other references: Number of live stock, and of ploughs and carts (1903–4), iii. 101; factory statistics, iii. 247; irrigation, iii. 325, 332, 343, 346; famine, 491; administration, iv. 56, 57; legislation, iv. 131; land revenue, iv. 211 n., 216, 239; duty on hemp drugs, iv. 260. Ajmiriganj, market in Sylhet District,

Assam, v. 174. Ajnāla, *tahsīl* in Amritsar District, Punjab,

v. 174. Ajodhyā, estate in United Provinces, v. 174-175.

Ajodhyā, sacred town in Fyzabād District, United Provinces, v. 175-176.

Ajraoda, thakurāt in Central India, v. 176, xvii. 99.

Ajudhiā, town in United Provinces. See Ajodhyā.

Akā Bai, basalt temple at Parli fort built by, xx. 5.

Akā Hills, on northern frontier of Assam, v. 177. Aka language, i. 387, 392, 400.

Akadia, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, v. 176, xv. 165.

Akāl Bungah, building at Amritsar, v.

Akalanka, writer of Southern India (eighth century), ii. 329.

Akālavarsha, king. See Kannara.

Akalgarh, town in Gujrānwāla District,

Punjab, v. 177. Akalkot, State forming the Sholapur Agency in Bombay, v. 178-179.

Akalkot, capital of State in Bombay, v.

Akanna, minister of Kutb Shāhi dynasty, fixed head-quarters at Bezwada in seventeenth century, viii. 19.

See Akra.

Akās, tribe in Assam, v. 177, vi. 14; Bālipāra, vi. 248.

Akāsamukhins, Saiva sect, i. 421.

Akauktaung, Burmese fortifications, Henzada District, xiii. 104.

Akazai, Afghān clan in Black Mountain, Major Battye and Captain Urmston and sepoys surprised and killed by Gujar dependents of, viii. 252; raids committed in Agror valley, viii. 251, 252; expeditions against (1888, 1891),

xix. 210. Akbar the Great, founder of the Mughal empire (1556-1605), ii. 397-399, 413; Persian inscription of, on iron pillar at Dhar (1591-2), ii. 23; mosque at Fatehpur Šīkri, ii. 127; tomb at Sikandra, ii. 127; painting introduced by, as architectural decoration, ii. 129; architecture, ii. 199; patronage of painting, ii. 130-131; coins, ii. 146, iv. 514; conquest of Bengal (1576), ii. 373; conquest of Kashmīr (1586), ii. 374; conquest of Gujarāt (1572), ii. 377, 378; Mālwā surrendered to (1564), ii. 380; Ahmadnagar attacked (1596) and finally captured (1600), ii. 388-389; submission of Fārūqī king of Khāndesh to (1599), ii. 392; succeeded his father, Humāyūn, at the age of fourteen (1556), ii. 397; victory at Pānīpat over his Afghān rival (1556), ii. 397; shook off the tutelage of Bairām Khān (1560), ii. 398; put down domestic rebellion, ii. 308; uninterrupted career of conquest over Northern India (1567-94), ii. 398; his trouble with his eldest son, Jahangīr, ii. 398; his eclectic religion, the Divine Faith, ii. 146, 398; conciliation of the Hindus and repression of bigotry, ii. 398; general administration as depicted in the Ain-i-Akbarī of Abul Fazl, ii. 398, iv. 3-4, 69, 283-284, 481; system of land revenue organized by his Hindu financier, Todar Mal, ii. 300, iv. 215; administration, iv. 60; wars and conquests, iv. 69; revenue statistics, iv. 238; criminal system, iv.

Local notices: Agra founded by, v. 74, 82; death of, at Agra, v. 82; allegiance of Bhīl chiefs in Gujarāt tendered to (1572), v. 96; Ahmadābād subjugated by (1572), v. 107; pilgrimages to Ajmer, v. 141-142; Ajmer mosque and fort built, v. 171, 172; Allahābād fort built, v. 238; passed through Alwar city (1579), ii. 268; Asīrgarh taken (1600), vi. 12; Attock founded, and fort built, vi. 133, 138; seven years' siege of fortresses in Baglan, vi. 191; Bandhogarh, legendary birth-place of, vi. 359; Banera taken (1567), vi. 360; rule in Bannu District, vi. 394; Banur town, a mahal of Sirhind under, vi. 414; Bāri Doāb named by, vii. 17; taxation of Basim under, vii. 101-102; Batāla granted to Shamsher Khān, vii. 133; in Benares, vii. 180; Bengal finally annexed to the Mughal empire, vii. 213; land revenue of Berar under, vii. 407; troops marched through Bhagalpur (1573 and 1575), viii. 27, 36; Bhīlsa mosque built (1583), viii. 105; Kalyān Singh and his son Rai Singh waited on, at Nayaur (1570), and emperor married Kalyan Singh's daughter, viii. 205; Broach city surrendered to (1573), ix. 30; Bukkur granted to Keshū Khān (1574), ix. 47; Bundelkhand taken (1569), ix. 70; Burhānpur annexed (1600), ix. 104; Cambay re-duced, ix. 293; Central India invaded (1558), ix. 340; Chitor fort taken (1567), v. 292, vi. 179, x. 299; Chota Nāgpur annexed, vii. 215; Chunār fort taken (1575), x. 333; in Damoh, xi. 136; Daulatābād taken from Nizām Shāhis, xi. 200; Dhār under (1560), xi. 289, 294; traditional builder of mosque at Didwana, xi. 343; in Etawah, xii. 39; Fatehpur built, xii. 84, 85; Gagraun fort reached (about 1562), xii. 122; Gangoh mosque built, xii. 139; in Goler, xii. 310; Sārkar of Gorakhpur formed by, xii. 333; Gujarāt conquered by, and rule in, viii. 284, xii. 352; settlement of tract in Punjab called Gujrāt, xii. 365; Gujrāt town probably founded by, xii. 373; Gurdāspur taken from Sikandar Shah, Suri (1557), xii. 393; Gwalior fort held (1558), xii. 440; Hājīpur taken by troops of (1572, 1574), xiii. 7; Afghans in Hardoī subdued, xiii. 44; Hazāribāgh overrun by troops of, xiii. 87; Jahāzpur taken (1567), xiii. 379; marriage of, to daughter of Bahar Mal

of Jaipur, xiii. 385; Jalālābād founded (1570), xiv. 13; invasion of Jodhpur, xiv. 184; Jumna Canal re-excavated (1568), xiv. 234; in Kābul, xiv. 243; Kaithal renovated, and fort built by, xiv. 288; at Kalanaur, xiv. 297; in Kanauj, xiv. 371; Kāngra fort occupied (1556), xiv. 383; Karauli State held, xv. 26; Kashmīr conquered (1586), xv. 90, 93; Khairābād under, xv. 207; Khān desh under, viii. 286, xv. 229; Rājā of Kokrah subdued (1585), xxi. 200; at Lahore (1584–98), xvi. 108; Maham given in jägir to Shāhbāz Khān, xvi. 430; expedition into Mainpurī, xvii. 34; Māndu visited and dismantled (1564, 1598), xvii. 172; Merta taken (1562), restored to Rājā Udai Singh (c. 1582), xvii. 308-309; Murshidābād town said to have been founded by, xviii. 53; lamp tower at Nagari, x. 300; Nāgaur granted to Bikaner chief, xviii. 298; Narnāla fort captured by officers of (1597-8), xviii. 380; Nimār annexed (1600), xix. 108; in Nimār Zila, xix. 118; force sent against Bir Singh Deo of Órchha, xix. 243; in Oudh, xix. 280; Ghazni Khān Jhālor of Pālanpur imprisoned, xix. 353; defeat of Hīmū at Pānīpat (1556), xix. 397; Patna reduced, xx. 68; Pāvāgarh held (1573), xx. 80; in Peshāwar, xx. 110; in the Punjab, xx. 268; establishment of settled government in Rāe Bareli, xxi. 26; tribute imposed on Rājpīpla, xxi. 80; settlement of Rājputāna, xxi. 97; Ranthambhor passed to (c. 1569), xxi. 236; Adam Khān of Rāwalpindi deposed by, xxi. 264; Rewah fort captured, xxi. 282; Sheopur surrendered to (1567), xxii. 272; tomb at Sikandra, v. 75, 76, xxii. 363; Sind united with Delhi empire, xxii. 397; stopped at Sīprī to hunt elephants (1564), xxiii. 15; built wall round fort at Srīnagar, xxiii. 99; Surat captured (1573), xxiii. 154; Tālgrām under, xxiii. 213; Tarāna under, xxiii. 249; Tatta destroyed during invasion of Sind (1592), xxiii. 255; visit to Thānesar fair (1567), xxiii.
305; Uch annexed, xxiv. 82; Ujjain fell to (1562), xxiv. 114; born at Umarkot (1542), xxiv. 118; marched through Umarkot to conquer Sind (1501), xxiv. 118; rule in Hindustan (1556–1605), xxiv. 152. Akbar, Mulla Saiyid, Aka Khel Afrīdi,

Akbar, Mullā Saiyid, Aka Khel Afrīdi, rebellion in Tīrah under (1897), xix. 158.

Akbar Alī, Nawāb of Pataudi, loyal behaviour of, in Mutiny, xx. 27. Akbar Khān, Korwai State in Central

India seized by (1820), xv. 405.

Akbar Khān, son of Dost Muhammad, Sir William Macnaghten murdered by (1841), v. 38, xiv. 244.

Akbar Khān, of Lālpura (1880–96), xvii. 386.

Akbar Shāh II, Mughal emperor (1806-

37), ii. 412, 413. Akbar Shāh, Saiyid, Hindustāni fanatic, colony established at Sittāna under, v. 289.

Akbarnagar, old name of Rājmahāl town, in Bengal, v. 179.

Akbarpur, tahsīl in Cawnpore District, United Provinces, v. 179-180.

Akbarpur, tahsīl in Fyzābād District, United Provinces, v. 180.

Akbarpur, town in Fyzābād District, United Provinces, v. 180–181. Akbarpur Ghāt, famous ford across the

Narbadā. See Nimār Zila. Akchā, town in Afghān-Turkistān, v.

181. Akhai Rāj, Kushālgarh obtained by, xvi.

Akhas, hill tribe in Burma, v. 181, ix. 139; Kengtung, xv. 201; Southern Shan States, xxii. 256.

Akheri, village in Mysore. See Ikkeri.

Akik stones, exported from Rājpīpla,
xxi. 81.

Akkā, peak in Anaimalais, Madras, v. 332.

Akola, District in Berär, v. 182-188; physical aspects, 182; history, 182-183; population, 183-184; agriculture, 184-185; industries, 185; forests, 185; famine, 186; trade and communications, 186; administration, 186-188; education, 188; medical, 188.

Akola, tāluk in Berār, v. 188–189. Akola, town in Berār, chief centre of the cotton trade, v. 189; cotton manufactures, iii. 200.

Akola, *tāluka* in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, v. 189–190. Akor Malik, Kohāt protected by, xv.

343. Akös, tribe of Kengtung, in Burma, probably connected with the Akhas, v. 181.

ably connected with the Akhas, v. 181.
Akot, tāluk in Akola District, Berār,
v. 190.

Akot, town in Akola District, Berār, v. 190-191.

Akozai, Afghān tribe. See Akazai. Akra, ancient site in North-West Frontier Province, v. 190-191.

Akrabi, tribe in Aden, v. 15. Akshay Kumār Datta, Bengali writer, ii. 433.

Akshayyatritya, festival in Berār, vii. 382.

Akyab, District in Lower Burma, v. 191-201; physical aspects, 191; his-

tory, 192-193; population, 193-194; agriculture, 194-195; forests, 195-196; mines and minerals, 196; trade and communications, 196-197; administration, 197-200; education, 200; medical, 200-201; petroleum field, iii.

Akvab, subdivision in Lower Burma,

v. 201.

Akyab, township in Lower Burma, v.

Akyab, town and port in Lower Burma, v. 201-203.

Al, vegetable dye, cultivation, iii. 183, 184.

Al Idrisi, mention of Sanjan (twelfth cen-

tury), xxii. 56. Al Masūdi, Arab geographer, description

of Multān (tenth century), xviii. 24. Alā Gohar. See Shāh Alam.

Ala Singh, Rājā of Patiāla, history of, xx. 34, 133-135; Barnāla rebuilt (1722), vii. 24; Bhatinda captured (1754), viii. 90; struggle for supremacy in Hissar, xiii. 146; attack on, by chief of Maler Kotla (1732), xvii. 84; built fort on site of Patiāla, xx. 50; Sanaur conquered (1748), xxii. 27; Sirhind conquered (1763), xxiii.21. Alabaster, found or quarried in Baluchi-

stan, vi. 307, x. 115, 120; Burma, ix.

173, xvii. 133, xxiii. 12.

Aladad Khan, Nawab of Tank, xxiii. 244. Alaf Khān, general of Alā-ud-dīn, king-dom of Dholka subdued, viii. 283; Sanjan attacked and stormed, xxii. 56; Kalyān rebelled against (1325),

Alaf Khān, son of Gulgār Khān Thoke, Lasur fort restored to, by the Nimbalkar

of Yāval, xvi. 153.

Alagadri Naik, traditional builder of Hindu temple at Perur, Coimbatore District, Madras, xx. III.

Alagarkovil, temple in Madura District, Madras, v. 203-204.

Alahyar-jo-Tando, town in Sind. See Tando Alāhyar.

Alai, widow of Ihdad, return to Tīrāh, xxiii. 389.

Alaipur, village in Khulnā District, Bengal, v. 204. Alākhāna, king, traditional rule over Gujrāt, xii. 365.

Alakhgīrs, religious sect in Bīkaner, viii. 208.

Alam, Mīr, minister at Hyderābād, xxi. 394; tank at Hyderābād constructed by, xiii. 311; sarai at Nalgonda built by, xviii. 345; sarai at Nander built by, xviii. 355.

Alam, Shāh, Alā-ud-dīn, tomb at Tijāra,

ii. 183, xxiii. 385.

Alam, Shah, Saiyid king of Delhi (1445-53), ii. 369; Alapur said to have been founded by, v. 205; life at Budaun, ix. 42; tomb at Budaun, ix. 42; capital at Budaun (1448), xxi. 305.

Alam, Shah (Prince Mu'azzam) Mughal emperor (1707-1712). See Bahadur

Alam, Shāh, Mughal emperor (1759-1806), ii. 410-412, 413; tomb at Ahmadābād, ii. 129, v. 108; attempt to conquer Bihar, ii. 411, 478; residence at Allahābād (1765-71), ii. 411, 479, v. 229, 238; seized and blinded (1788), ii. 412, xiv. 63; reign at Delhi (1771-1803), ii. 412, xi. 236; grant of Dīwanī of Bengal to Company (1765), ii. 480,

vii. 218; death (1806), iv. 78.

Local notices: Invasion of Bengal (1763), vii. 180; restored to Cawnpore, ix. 308; Northern Circars granted to East India Company (1765), x.336, xxiv. 326; Fatehpur handed over to (1765), xii. 77; Sindhia reinstated on throne of Delhi by (1785), xii. 422; received by Shujā-ud-daula, xix. 281; Pahāsū conferred on Begam Sumrū for the support of her troops, xix. 314.

Alam Mālik, mosque at Ahmadābād, v. 108,

Alam Prabhu, temple at Alta in Kolhāpur State, v. 253.

Alam Saiyid, mosque at Ahmadabad, v. 108.

Alam Singh, Bālānwāli fell to (1751), xiv. 166.

Alambadi cattle, bred in Coimbatore, х. 363.

Alamgīr I. See Aurangzeb.

Alamgir II, Mughal emperor (1754-9), ii. 410-411, 413; rule in Delhi, xi. 236, xxiv. 155; murder of (1759), xi. 236.

Alamgir Hill, peak of the Assia range in Orissa, v. 204.

Alamgīri Darwāza, gate in Gwalior Fort, xii. 441.

Alampur, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, v. 204, xv. 165.

Alampur, pargana in Central India with cenotaph of Malhar Rao Holkar, v. 204. Alampur, tāluk in Raīchur District, Hyderābād, v. 204.

Aland, town in Gulbarga District, Hyderābād, v. 204-205.

Alandi, town in Poona District, Bombay. v. 205.

Alang, hill fort in Bombay. See Kulang and Alang.

Alapulai, port in Travancore. See Allep-

Alapur, town in Budaon District, United Provinces, v. 205.

Alatis, tribe on north-west frontier, expedition against, xix. 156.

Ala-ud-din, saint, tomb and shrine at Bangarmau, vi. 380, xxiv. 123; Raja of Nawal cursed by, xxiv. 123.

Alā-ud-dīn, established as Sultān at Dīpālpur (1524), xx. 268.

Alā-ud-dīn, Nawāb of Lohāru (1860-84), xvi. 169.

Alā-ud-dīn, Bahmani king (1521-2), ii. 385; assassination of, by Amīr Barīd, xiii. 238.

Alā-ud-dīn, Pīr Saiyid, Muhammadans assisted by, to conquer Nandurbar, xviii.

Alā-ud-dīn, Ahmad Shāh. See Ahmad Shāh.

Alā-ud-dīn, Alam Shāh. See Alam Shāh. Alā-ud-dīn, Humāyūn Shāh. See Humāyūn.

Alā-ud-dīn, Imād Shāhi king (1504c. 1527–8), ii. 391, vii. 368, xii. 20 n. Alā-ud-dīn, Muhammad Khaljī. Sc

Muhammad Khaljī. Alā-ud-dīn Alī. See Alī.

Alā-ud-dīn Firoz. See Firoz.

Alā-ud-dīn Hasan. See Hasan. Alā-ud-dīn Husain. See Husain.

Alā-ud-dīn Jānī. See Jānī.

Alā-ud-dīn Mardān. See Mardān, Alaungdaw Kathapa, pagoda in Lower Chindwin District, Burma, x. 231.

Alaungpayā (Alompra), founder of the modern Burmese empire (1752-60), ii. 496, ix. 122, 123; in Amherst, v. 295, 296; in Ava, vi. 152; Bassein taken by (1755), vii. 118; territory in Bassein ceded by, to East India Company (1757), vii. 108; in Dagon, xxi. 214; Kengtung town fortified by, xv. 201; Mergui invaded, xvii. 297; Myanaung captured (1754), xviii. 108; Pegu taken (1757), xx. 86; Peguans of Prome overthrown, 221; Rangoon founded by, xxi. 214; Yun Shans said to have been brought away from Salween by, 416-417; Shwebo fortified by, xxii. 312; Shwebo the birth-place and capital of, xxii. 323; buildings at Shwebo, xxii. 323; Tavoy surrendered to (1759), xxiii. 260; rise of, in Tenasserim, xxiii. 279; Tenasserim destroyed by (1759), xxiii. 280; Mons in Thaton conquered, xxiii.

Alaungsithu, Pagan king in Arakan, xviii. 123; said to have improved Minbu irrigation systems in twelfth century, xvii. 347; founded Shwegugyi pagoda (1141), xix. 313; Shwegu pagoda on site of shrine erected over grave of his queen, xix. 322.

Alawakhāwa, fair in Dinājpur District, Eastern Bengal, v. 205.

Alāwal Khān, Nawāb of Bahraich, slain

by Gondā Rājā, xii. 312. Alāwalpur, town in Jullundur District, Punjab, v. 205.

Albert College, Calcutta, ix. 283. Albert Hall, museum, Jaipur, xiii. 402.

Albert Presses, Karāchi city, xv. 12. Albert Victor Anglo-Vernacular High School, Abbottābād, v. 2.

Albert Victor Hospital, Madura, xvi. 403, 407.

Albirunī, Arab geographer (970-1039), ii. 81-82; account of India (A.D. 1030), referred to, ii. 208; mention of Nemāwar, xix. 25; gives Rānder (Rāhanihour) as capital of South Gujarat, xxi. 211; mention of Sunam, xxiii. 139.

Albuquerque, Affonso de, second Portuguese Viceroy, expedition to India (1503), ii. 447; took Goa (1510) and Malacca, ii. 448; policy of conciliation, ii. 448-449.

Local notices: Attacked Aden (1513), v. 12; attacked Calicut (1510), ix. 290; built Manuel Kotla at Cochin (1503), x. 354; Goa captured (1510), xii. 252, 259, 266; statue of, at New Goa, xii. 268-269; Mirjān visited by (1510), xvii. 364; landed at Perim (1513), xx.

Alcock, Major, I.M.S., principal zoological results obtained by the marine sur-

vey, iv. 510-512. Aldworth, Thomas, Broach visited by, ix. 20; factory at Surat founded by (1612), ii. 457.

Aleinma, governor of Martaban, Burma, xxiii. 331.

Alexander the Great, coinage not affected by progress of, through India, ii. 137; expedition into India (326-325 B.C.), ii. 274-279.

Local notices: Campaigns in Afghanistān, v. 34; Atāri taken by, vi. 121; Indus crossed near Attock, vi. 138; return march through Baluchistan, vi. 275; traditional founder of Herāt, xiii. 114; march down Indus (325 B. C.), viii. 279; Jhang scene of operations of, against the Malli (325 B.C.), xiv. 126; Kābul believed to be Ortospanum of, xiv. 243; Kamālia one of the towns of the Malli taken by, xiv. 325; Kandahār probably one of the cities founded or rebuilt by, xiv. 375; Las Bela marched through (325 B. C.), xvi. 145; invasion of Multān, xviii. 24; advance into Peshawar valley (327 B.C.), xix. 148-149; campaign in the Punjab, xx. 260; fort at Sehwan ascribed to, xxii. 163, 403; led army through Kunar, Bājaur, Swāt, and Buner (326 B.C.), xxiii. 183-184.

Alexandra School for native Christian girls, Amritsar, v. 323.

Alexandria Arion, ancient name of Herat,

xiii. 114. Alguada Reef Lighthouse, Bassein District, Burma, vii. 116.

Alhā, legendary warrior of the Chandels, xxii, 138.

Alī, son in-law and cousin of Muhammad, tomb of, xvii. 244-245.

Alī, Barīd Shāhi king (1538-82), ii. 391, viii, 170, xiii, 238; tomb at Bīdar, viii.

Alī, Barīd Shāhi king (1592-c. 1599), ii. 391, xiii. 288.

Alī, Rājā, Fārūqi king of Khāndesh (1576-97), ii. 393.

Alī, Sādik, sūbahdār of Tatta, persuaded to make Tatta over to Kalhora prince

(1737), xxii. 398. Alī, Sādik, districts seized by Nāgpur forces under and advance to Bhopal (1807), viii. 129.

Alī, Shaikh, attempt to take Dīpālpur (1431), xi. 359; Lahore taken by (1433), but surrendered, xvi. 107.
Alī, Wazīr, Nawāb of Oudh, dethroned

and removed to Benares, vii. 181; murder of Mr. Cherry, vii. 181; rule in Oudh, xix. 283.

Ali Bahādur, Nawāb of Bāndā, Ajaigarh fort taken (1800), v. 132; confirmed Diwan Pratap Singh in the jagar of Alipura, v. 222; rule in Banda, vi. 349; mosque built at Banda, vi. 357; efforts to crush Bundelas, ix. 71; invasion of Bundelkhand (1789), x. 177, xix. 401; territory in Hamīrpur annexed by (1790), xiii. 15; jāgīr of Jaso fell to, xiv. 70; slain at siege of Kalinjar, vi. 349; besieged Kālinjar, xiv. 312; Kulpahar fort taken by (1790), xvi. 15; Kunwar Son Sāh Ponwār tributary to, x. 108; relations with Maihar State. xvii. 28; Maudahā fort built by, xvii. 232; Tej Singh dispossessed of Sarīla by, xxii. 108.

Alī Bahādur, son of Chhatar Singh. See Arjun Singh.

Alī Beg, Mongol governor of Kābul, power felt in Punjab, xix. 151.

Alī Gauhar, prince. See Shāh Alam II. Alī Gauhar, son and successor of Atā Muhammad, removed from Agror (1888), v. 92.

Alī Jāh Bahādur, governor of Ellichpur (1762), xii. 20.

Alī Kāsim Khān, sent to quell Rājās in Gorakhpur (1750), xii. 334.

Alī Khān, traditional founder of Guirāt town, xii. 373.

Alī Khān, Nāhar prince of Sītpur, Alīpur in Muzaffarpur District, Punjab, said to have been founded by, v.

Alī Khān, Muhammadan freebooter, Utraulā seized by (c. 1552), xxiv. 288; tomb at Utraula, xxiv. 288.

Alī Khān, invaded Berār (1590), xxi. 304; Jāma Masjid at Burhānpur built by (1588), ix. 105.

Alī Khān I (surnamed Kathūria), Jām of Las Bela (1742-3, 1765-6), xvi. 146.

Alī Khān II, Jām of Las Bela (1818c. 1830), xvi. 146.

Alī Khān III, Jām of Las Bela (1888-1896), xvi. 146.

Alī Khān, Nizām, proclaimed (1761), xiii. 240; visit to Yādgīr, xxiv. 400.

Alī Khān, uncle of Tipu Sultān, Mīr Rājā, tomb at Gurramkonda, xii. 413.

Alī Khān, Nawāb, Rājā of Mahmūdābād (1850), xvii. 22.

Alī Kulī Khān, governor of Bareilly (1628), vii. 4. Alī Kulī Khān, Dod-Ballāpur in Mysore

held by, xi. 366.

Alī Mardān Khān, ceded Kandahār to Mughal emperor (1637), ii. 40; Hasli Canal constructed by, vii. 16; Western Jumna Canal undertaken (1626), xiv. 234; governor of Kashmīr, xv. 93; rule in Lahore, xvi. 109; Rohtak Canal said to have been begun by (1643), xxi. 311; Shālamār gardens and pleasure ground near Lahore laid out by (1667), xvi. 109-110; erected hunting-seat of Bādshāh Mahal, xxi. 369; Rechna Doāb sarkār entrusted to, xxii. 328.

Alī Masjid, fort in the Khyber Pass, v.

Alī Mirza, Sultan, tomb built to Alī, sonin-law and cousin of Muhammad, at Mazār-i-Sharīf, xvii. 244-245.

Alī Muhammad Khān (of the Khākwāni family), appointed sūbahdār of Hājiwāh under Ahmad Shāh Durrāni, xiii. 7.

Alī Muhammad Khān, Rohilla chief, rule in Almora, v. 245, 246; procured the assassination of Duja Singh and made Aonla his residence, vi. 389; rule in Bareilly, vii. 4, 13; acquisitions in Bijnor, viii. 194; rule in Morādābād, xvii. 423; invasion of Nainī Tāl (1744), xviii. 325; Safdar Jang, Nawab of Oudh, quarrelled with (1745), xix. 281; rule in Rohilkhand, xxi. 183, 306, xxiv. 155; central portions of Shāhjahānpur acquired by, xxii. 203.

Alī Muhammad Khān, Rājā of Mahmūdābād (1903), xvii. 22.

Alī Murād, Tālpur, Mīr, convicted of forgery and fraud (1852), xiii. 314, xxiii. 120, 121; rule in Khairpur State, xv. 212, xxii. 401; Mîrpur Khās built

by (1806), xvii. 365; Burdis became subject to (1843), xxiv. 279. Alī Paru, Shaikh, tomb in Bombay City,

viii. 402.

Alī Rājās, Muhammadan 'Sea Kings' and heads of the Mappillas in Malabar, rule in Cannanore, ix. 298; in Laccadive Islands, xvi. 87, 88.

Alī Sarwar, shrine at Viahror in Multān District, Punjab, xiv. 273.

Alī Shāh, Adil Shāhi king (1558-80), ii. 386, 387, viii. 187; march against Dhārwār fort (1573), xi. 316; Goa besieged (1570), xii. 252; Naldrug fortifications added to, and dam erected across the Bori (1558), xviii. 337.

Alī Shāh, Adil Shāhi king (1656-73), ii.

387, viii. 187, xxi. 394. Ii Sher, Gialpo, rule in Baltistān (sixteenth century), vi. 262.

Alī Vardi Khān, Mughal general, Dhodap surrendered to (1635), xi. 320.

Ali Vardi Khān, Nawāb of Bengal (1740-1756), ii. 474, vii. 217, xviii. 54; defeated Nawāb Sarfarāz Khān at Giriā (1740), xii. 245; defeated Marathas at Kātwa, xv. 190; ceded Orissa to the Marāthās (1751), vii. 214, xix. 250; revenue settlement of Shāhābād, xxii.

Alī Zamān, Munīr-ul-Mulk II, xxi. 394. Alībāg, tāluka in Kolāba District, Bom-

bay, v. 206.

Alībāg, town and port in Kolāba District, Bombay, with magnetic observatory, v.

Alīganj, tahsīl in Etah District, United

Provinces, v. 207.

Alīganj, town in Etah District, United Provinces, v. 207.

Alīganj, town in Bombay. See Siwan. Alīgarh, pargana in Rājputana, v. 207-208. Aligarh, District in United Provinces, v. 208-217; physical aspects, 208-209; history, 209-211; population, 211-212; agriculture, 212-213; minerals, 214; trade and communications, 214-215; famine, 215; administration, 215-217; education, 216; medical, 217.

Aligarh, tahsil in United Provinces, v. 217. Alīgarh (or Koil), city in United Provinces, v. 217-219; stormed by Lord Lake (1803), v. 218; a Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College, iv. 129, v. 219; arts and manufactures, iii. 217, 229, 244, 245; road to Delhi, iii. 403.

Alīgarh, tahsīl in Farrukhābād District,

United Provinces, v. 219-220. Alījāh Club at Morār, Gwalior State,

xviii. 2. Alikhel, tribe of Pathans, xix. 241.

Alikher, town in Bidar District, Hyderābād, v. 220.

Alipore, subdivision in Twenty-four Parganas District, Bengal, v. 220.

Alipore, suburb of Calcutta, and headquarters of Twenty-four Parganas District, Bengal, v. 220-221.

Alīpur, subdivision in Jalpaigurī District, Eastern Bengal, v. 221.

Alīpur, village in Jalpaigurī District, Eastern Bengal, v. 221.

Alipur, tahsil in Muzaffargarh District, Punjab, v. 221.

Alīpur, town in Muzaffargarh District. Punjab, v. 221-222.

Alīpur, peak in Bharatpur State, xxi. 86. Alīpura, petty sanad State in Central India, v. 222.

Alī-Rājpur, guaranteed chiefship in Central India, v. 223-225.

Alī-ul-hakk Imām, tomb at Siālkot, xxii. 335.

Alīwāl, battle-field (1846) in Ludhiāna District, Punjab, v. 225-226.

Alīyār Khān, assassinated by Arabs at Lasur in Khāndesh, xvi. 153. Alīzai, Afghān tribe, xvii. 25, xix. 241.

Allah Yar Muhammad Khan, Awan Malik of Kalabāgh, xiv. 290.

Allahābād, Division in United Provinces, v. 226-227.

Allahābād, District in United Provinces, v. 227-236; physical aspects, 227-228; history, 228-230; population, 230-231; agriculture, 231-233; trade and communications, 233-234; famine, 234; administration, 234-236; education, 236; medical, 236.
Allahābād, tahsīl in United Provinces,

v. 236-237.

Allahābād, or Prayāg, city and seat of government in United Provinces, v. 237-241; population, 237; history, 237-238; Mutiny, 238-239; situation and buildings, 239-240; municipality, 240; trade, 241; education, 241.

Other references: Meteorology, i. 113, 124, 126, 152; Asoka pillar and edicts, ii. 42, 43, 50, 109; 'Salvation' assembly (A.D. 644), ii. 297; roads, iii. 403, 405; High Court, iv. 146, 147; University, iv. 426-430; water-supply, iv. 473.

Allahābād, tahsīl in Bahāwalpur State, Punjab, v. 241-242.

Allahābād, town in Bahāwalpur State, Punjab, v. 242.

Allālēr Gharēr Dulāl, Bengali novel, by Pyārī Chand Mittra, ii. 433. Allan, Major, frontier line at Allanmyo

demarcated by (1854), v. 242, Allanmyo, township in Burma. Myede.

Allanmyo, town in Thayetmyo District, Burma, v. 242,

Allasani Peddana, Telugu poet at Vijayanagar (sixteenth century), 437.

Allbless Obstetric Hospital, Bombay City, viii. 379.

Alleppey (Alapulai), port in Travancore

State, Madras, v. 212-243.
Alliance Bank of Simla, branch at
Ambāla, v. 287; Lahore, xvi. 102, 113; Murree, xviii. 43; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 273; Siālkot, xxii. 336.

Allur, town in Nellore District, Madras,

Allur-cum-Kottapatam, town and port in

Madras. See Kottapatam.

Alluvium, geological, in Agra, v. 74; Ahmadābād, v. 94-95; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 139; Akyab, v. 191; Alīgarh, v. 209; Allahābād, v. 228; Ambāla, v. 277; Amritsar, v. 319; South Arcot, v. 421; Assam, vi. 18; Azamgarh, vi. 155; Backergunge, vi. 165, 166; Bahāwalpur, vi. 195; Bahraich, vi. 206; Bareilly, vii. 2, 7; Barind, vii. 18; Baroda, vii. 26, 27, 45, 54; Basīrhāt, vii. 104; Bassein, vii. 106; Bastī, vii. 125, 127; Batāla tahsīl, vii. 132; Beās river, vii. 138; Begusarai, vii. 142; Benares District, vii. 179; Bengal, vii. 194, 195, 197, 199, 201, 202, 241, 242, 264; Berār, vii. 363, 382; Bhāgalpur, viii. 26; Bhamo, viii. 46; Bharatpur, viii. 73; Bihār, viii. 172; Bijnor, viii. 193; Bilin, viü. 236; Bilugyun, viii. 237; Bīrbhūm, viii. 240; Bogra, viii. 256; Budaun, ix. 34; Bulandshahr, ix. 48; Burdwan, ix. 91-92, 95; Cawnpore, ix. 307; Central India, ix. 326-328, 330; Central Provinces, x. 5, 32; Champaran, x. 137, 138; Chānda, x. 153; Chāndor, x. 166; Chāndpur, x. 167; Chāpra, x. 174; Charkhārī, x. 176; Chhatarpur, x. 198; Chhibraman, x. 203; Upper Chindwin, x. 243; Chinnūr, x. 285; Chittagong, x. 310-311; Comilla, x. 375; Cooch Behar, x. 380; Dacca, xi. 102; Darbhanga, xi. 152; Delhi, xi. 224; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 249; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 260; Dholpur, xi. 322; Dinapore, xi. 355; Etah, xii. 29; Etāwah, xii. 38; Faridpur, xii. 53; Farrukhābād, xii. 63; Fatehpur, xii. 76; Fāzilka, xii. 86; Fenny river, xii. 87; Fyzābād, xii. 110; Ganjām, xii. 144, 151; Gauhāti, xii. 183; Gayā, xii. 195-196; Ghātāl, xii. 214; Ghāzīpur, xii. 232; Goālpāra, xii. 270; Gondā, xii. 311; Gorakhpur, xii. 332; Gujarāt, xii. 349; Gujrānwāla, xii. 354; Gujrāt, xii. 364; Gurdāspur, xii. 392; Gurgaon, xii. 402; Gwalior, xii. 419; Hadgaon, xiii. 4; Hājīpur, xiii. 6; Handiā, xiii. 23; Hardoī, xiii. 43, 46; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 90-91; Henzada, xiii. 105; Hingoli, xiii. 142; Hooghly, xiii. 163, 166, 171; Hoshangābād, xiii. 180; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 193; Howrah, xiii. 207; Huzūr, xiii. 226; Hyderābād, xiii. 229, 232, 312; Itimādpur, xiii. 373; Jahanabad, xiii. 378; Jaipur, xiii. 383; Jalālābād, xiv. 14; Jalālpur, xiv. 15; Jālaun, xiv. 18; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 31; Jaunpur, xiv. 73; Jessore, xiv. 91; Jhang, xiv. 125; Jullundur, xiv. 222; Kaira, xiv. 276; Kalāt, xiv. 299; Kāmrup, xiv. 331; South Kanara, xiv. 354; Karāchi, xv. 2; Karnāl, xv. 49; Kārwār, xv. 65; Kashmīr, xv. 110; Kāthiāwār, xv. 173; Kendrāpāra, xv. 199; Khairpur, xv. 211; Khandesh, xv. 227; Kheri, xv. 269; Khulnā, xv. 286; Khurdā, xv. 295; Kolāba, xv. 361; Kotāh, xv. 411; Krishnagar, xvi. 8; Kurigrām, xvi. 29; Lahore, xvi. 97; Lārkāna, xvi. 137; Las Bela, xvi. 145; Lucknow, xvi. 181; Ludhiāna, xvi. 200; Mādārīpur, xvi. 228; Madhubanī, xvi. 232; Madras, xvi. 242; Mainpurī, xvii. 33; Mālda, xvii. 75; the Meghnā, xvii. 267; Meiktila, xvii. 276; Minbu, xvii. 345; Mīrzapur, xvii. 367; Monghyr, xvii. 390; Montgomery, xvii. 409; Morādābād, xvii. 421; Multān, xviii. 23; Murshidābād, xviii. 45; Muttra, xviii. 63; Muzaffar-garh, xviii. 75, 78; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 84; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 95; Myaungmya, xviii. 109; Myingyan, xviii. 120; Mymensingh, xviii. 149; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 323; Nannilam, xviii. 366; Naral, xviii. 371; Narsinghpur, xviii. 386; Noākhāli, xix. 129; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 144; Nowgong, xix. 222; Oudh, xix. 277; Pābna, xix. 297; Pakokku, xix. 320; Palāmau, xix. 336; Partābgarh, xx. 15; Pāthri, xx. 31; Patiāla, xx. 32; Patna, xx. 55; Pegu, xx. 84; Peshāwar, xx. 112; Pīlībhīt, xx. 137; Punjab, xx. 246, 248; Puri, xx. 399, 402; Purnea, xx. 413; Pyapon, xxi. 3; Rãe Barelī, xxi. 25; Rājshāhi, xxi. 159, 161; Rāmpur, xxi. 182; Rangpur, xxi. 223; Rewah, xxi. 280; Rohtak, xxi. 311; Ruby Mines District, xxi. 327; Sagaing, xxi. 352; Samthar, xxii. 24; Santal Parganas, xxii. 61; Shāhābād, xxii. 187; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 202; Shāhpur, xxii. 212; Shāhpura, xxii. 223; Siālkot, xxii. 327; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 2; Sītāpur, xxiii. 54; Sukkur, xxiii. 119; Sultanpur, xxiii. 131; Surat, xxiii. 152; Swāt, xxiii. 183; Sylhet, xxiii. 190; Tanjore, xxiii. 225, 226; Thana, xxiii. 291; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 343; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 363; Tippera, xxiii. 381; Tonk, xxiii.408; Toungoo, xxiii.422; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 26; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 68; Unao, xxiv. 122; United Provinces, xxiv. 141; Upper Sind Frontier

District, xxiv. 278; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 323; Warangal, xxiv. 357.

Almās Alī Khān, minister of Nawāb Saādat Ali Khān of Oudh, settlement of Etāwah District based on accounts of (1801-2), xii. 45; engaged directly with village occupiers, xix. 289.

Almeida, Francisco de, first Portuguese viceroy of India (1505-9), ii. 447-448; built a fort at Cannanore (1505), ix. 298; viceroy of Cochin (1505), x. 354; defeated Gujarāt fleet (1509), xii. 351. Almeida, Lourenço de, killed in battle

with Admiral Husain (1508), xii. 351. Almond trees, found or cultivated in Afghānistān, v. 52; Baluchistān, vi. 297; Jhalawān, xiv. 109; Kalāt, xiv. 301; Kashmīr, xv. 126; Lārkāna, xvi. 137; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 12; Sarawān, xxii.

Almora, District in United Provinces, v. 243-252; physical aspects, 243-244; history, 245-247; population, 247-248; agriculture, 248; minerals, 249; trade and communications, 249-250; natural calamities, 250; administration, 250-252; education, 251-252; medical,

Almorā, tahsīl in United Provinces, v. 252. Almora, head-quarters of District, with cantonment, in United Provinces, v. 252-253.

Almorā group of Himālayan passes, i. 18. Aloes, cultivated in Anantapur, v. 344; Dhārwār, xi. 311; Hyderābād State, xiii. 253.

Alompra. See Alaungpaya.

Alor, ruined town in Bombay. See Aror. Alp Khān, of Mālwā. See Hoshang Shāh. Alsi. See Linseed.

Alta, village in Kolhāpur State, Bombay,

Altamsh, or Iyaltimish, Slave king of Delhi (1214-36), ii. 358-359, 368, 370, 371; builder of the Kuth Minār, near Delhi, ii. 126; tomb, ii. 182; coins of, ii. 244,

iv. 513.

Local notices: Rule in Baluchistan, vi. 275; Bhātiāh taken, xxiv. 82; Bhīlsa attacked and sacked (1235), viii. 106; rule in Budaun, ix. 35; built mosque at Budaun, ix. 42; in Central India, ix. 338; tomb in Delhi, xi. 234; rule at Delhi, xx. 264; Gwalior fort captured (1232), xii. 440; Jālor surrendered to, xiv. 30; raids in Jhānsi (1234), xiv. 137; Kubācha overthrown by, xxii. 396; Lahore taken by, xvi. 107; destruction of towns in Malwā (1235), xvii. 103; Nandana conquered by, and entrusted to one of his nobles, xviii. 349; Nārnaul assigned as fief to Saif-ud-din by, xviii. 380; Parihārs expelled from Narwar (1231), xviii. 307; expedition against Banian (1236), xix. 151; Hembel repulsed, xx. 132; rule over the Punjab, xx. 264, 265; army of, defeated by Jalal-ud-din in the Punjab, xx. 265; Ranthambhor seized by (1226), xxi. 235; Shamsābād founded by (c. 1228), xxii. 229; defeated Tāj-ud-dīn Yalduz near Tarain, xxiii. 390; sacked Ujjain and destroyed temple (1235), xxiv. 113, 114.

Alum, iii. 156-157; found in Afghanistan, v. 55; Cutch, xi. 80; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 265; Ganjām, xii. 149; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Kālābāgh, xiv. 291; Lārkāna, xvi. 141; Miānwāli, xvii. 321-322; Nainī Tal, xviii. 329; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 181; Shāhābād, xxii. 192; Sirmür, xxiii. 26.

Aluminium, iii. 148.

Aluminium utensils, manufactured in Madras, xvi. 375

Alūr, tāluk in Bellary District, Madras, v. 253-254.

Alva, Count de, administration of Goa, xii. 256. Alvar Tirunagari, town in Tinnevelly

District, Madras, v. 254.

Alves, Colonel, wounded in riot at Jaipur city (1835), xiii. 387; Agent to Governor-General in Rājputāna, xxi. 142.

Alvor, Count of, preparations to make Marmagao the capital instead of Goa, xvii. 209.

Alwa, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, v. 254, xxi. 290.

Alwar, State in Rājputāna, v. 254-267; physical aspects, 254-255; history, 256-259; population, 259-261; agriculture, 261; forests, 262; minerals, 263; trade and communications, 263; famine, 264; administration, 264-267; education, 267; medical, 267; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 95.

Alwar, capital of State in Rajputana, v. 267-269; arts and manufactures, iii. 186, 191, 192, 231, 240, 244. Alwaye, town in Travancore State,

Madras, v. 269.

Alwi, tribe in Hyderābād, xiii. 315. Amāla, petty State in the Dāngs, Bombay, v. 269, xi. 147.

Amalāpuram, tāluk in Godāvari District, Madras, v. 269-270.

Amalāpuram, town in Godāvari District, Madras, v. 270.

Amalīyāra, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, v. 270, xvii. 13.

Amalner, tāluka in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, v. 270. Amalner, town in East Khandesh District,

Bombay, v. 270. *Amān Singh, Bundelā, rule in Pannā

(1752-8), xix. 401; jägīr of Sarīla obtained by (1765), xxii. 108. Aman Singh, Rais of Sahawal (1809),

XXIII. 71.

Amāniganj Hāt, silk mart in Mālda District, Eastern Bengal, v. 270-271. Amān-ullah, Rūptās given to, xxi. 340.

Amān-ul-mulk, son of Shāh Afzal, ruler of Chitral, Mastūj, Yāsīn, and Ghizr (1880-92), x. 301-302.

Amar Das, third Sikh Guru, lived in Amritsar, v. 320.

Amar Niwās palace, near Kotah city, Rājputāna, xv. 425.

Amar Singh, Paramāra ruler of Idar

State, xiii. 325

Amar Singh I, Rānā of Mewār, submission to Mughal court (1614), xxi. 97; ancestor of Shāhpura family, xxii. 223; ruler of Mewār (1597-1620), xxiv. 90.

Amar Singh II, Rānā of Mewār (1698-1710), xxiv. 91; cenotaph at Ahār, v. 93; Mandalgarh recovered by (1706), xvii. 149; Sipri granted to, xxiii. 15.

Amar Singh of Orchha, Khaniadhana granted to (1724), xv. 243.

Amar Singh, ousted from Raipur (1750),

Amar Singh, Rājā of Patiāla (1765-1781), xx. 34; took Banur town from Mughal empire, vi. 414; conquered Bhattiana (1774), but was unable to hold it, viii. 92; in Hissar, xiii. 146, 156; attack on Maler Kotla, and subsequent peace, xvii. 84; Sirsa taken

(1774), xxiii. 45. Amar Singh, Rājā Dhīrāj, of Shāhpura

(1796-1827), xxii. 223. Amar Singh, Thappa, Gurkha general in Nepāl War, xix. 35; temple at Gangotri erected by, xii. 139; defeat and death (1821), xiii. 77.

Amar Singh, Rao Bahadur, chief of Khilchipur State (1869), xv. 278.

Amar Singh, Rājā Sir, brother of Mahārājā of Kashmīr, palace at Jammu, xiv. 50; vice-president of Kashmīr Administrative Council (1891), xv. 136.

Amara-kośa, Sanskrit dictionary, ii. 264. Amarapura, subdivision in Mandalay District, Upper Burma, v. 271.

Amarapura, township in Mandalay District, Upper Burma, v. 271.

Amarapura, former capital of Burma (1783-1857), v. 271-272.

Amaravati, village with ruined stūpa in Nellore District, Madras, v. 272-273; description of stūpa, ii. 115-117, 161. Amarchinta (or Atmākūr), tributary

estate in Hyderābād, v. 273.

Amargarh, District in Patiāla State, Punjab, v. 273.

Amargarh, tahsīl in Patiāla State, Punjab, v. 273-274.

Amarkantak, sacred spot in Rewah State, Central India, containing the sources of the Narbada and the Son, v. 274, xvii. 159.

Amarnāth, Dīwān, temple of, at Mīrpur,

Kashmīr, xvii. 364.

Amarnāth (or Ambarnāth), village with old temple in Thana District, Bombay, v. 274-275.

Amaru-śataka, the, collection of Sanskrit

lyrics, ii. 243.

Amāzais, Pathāns, on Mahāban mountain, xvi. 428.

Amb, village in North-West Frontier Province, v. 275.

Amba, tāluk in Bhīr District, Hyderābād, v. 275.

Amba (or Mominābād), town in Bhīr District, Hyderābād, v. 275-276. Ambā, goddess, legends of, xiv. 203, xv.

23; temple at Karmāla, Bombay, xv. 47. Ambā Bhawāni, shrine and place of pil-

grimage, in Bombay. See Arasur Hills. Ambā Māta peak, temple at Girnār, Kāthiāwār, xii. 247-248.

Ambahtā, town in Sahāranpur District, United Provinces, v. 276.

Ambājheri, reservoir near Nāgpur, xviii.

Ambāji, shrine and place of pilgrimage in Bombay. See Arasur Hills.

Ambājī Inglia, Gohad governed by (1784), xii. 304; district round Gwalior seized from, by Daulat Rao Sindhia (1810), xvi. 150.

Ambājidurga, detached hill in Mysore,

Ambal Mutiappa, temple of, at Bobleshwar, Bijāpur District, Bombay, viii. 254. Ambāla, District in Punjab, v. 276-287; physical aspects, 276-277; history, 278-279; population, 279-281; agriculture, 281-282; forests, 282-283; trade and communications, 283-284; famine, 284; administration, 285-286; revenue, 285; education, 286; medical, 286.

Ambāla, tahsīl in Punjab, v. 287. Ambāla, city and cantonment in Punjab, v. 287-288.

Ambāla, tank at Rāmtek, near Nāgpur, xxi. 195.

Ambalakārans, cultivators in Trichinopoly District, xxiv. 31.

Ambalapulai, head-quarters of tāluk in Travancore State, Madras, v. 288.

Ambalavāsis, temple servants, in Cochin State, Madras, x. 345.

Ambar, Malik, Abyssinian minister of Ahmadnagar (1610-26), ii. 389; revenue system, iv. 206 n.

Local notices: Ahmadnagar indepen-

dent under, v. 113; revenue system in Ahmadnagar, v. 120; Aurangābād city founded, vi. 143, 148; Jāma Masjid at Aurangābād built, vi. 150; water-supply introduced into Aurangābād city, vi. 150; Berār held, vii. 369; Bīdar plundered, viii. 165, 170; rule in Deccan, viii. 287-288; Todar Mal's revenue system introduced into Hyderābād State, xiii. 299; mosque built at Nander, xviii. 350; revenue system in Osmānābād, xix. 274; captured fort at Owsa, xix. 204; revenue system in Parbhani, xix. 414-415: settlement of Poona, xx. 178; revenue system in Raichūr, xxi. 42; sacked Surat (1610), viii. 287; revenue system in Thana, xxiii. 301.

Ambarh, tāluk in Aurangābād District,

Hyderābād, v. 288. Ambarnath. See Amarnath.

Ambarpet, 'crown' tāluk in Atrāf-i-balda mbarpet, 'crown harmen's 288.
District, Hyderābād, v. 288.
'com tāluk in Tinnevelly

Ambāsamudram, tāluk in District, Madras, v. 288-289.

Ambāsamudram, town in Tinnevelly District, Madras, v. 289.

Ambastha, son of a Brāhman by a Vaisya woman, i. 332.

Ambātīrtha, bathing-place at Kalasa, in Kadūr District, Mysore, xiv. 299.

Ambela, mountain pass in North-West Frontier Province, scene of severe

fighting in 1863, v. 289-290. Amber, ancient capital of Jaipur State, Rājputāna, v. 290-291; description of palace, ii. 129, iii. 140-141.

Amber, value of amber produced in India (1898-1903), iii. 130; found or mined in Burma, ix. 170, 173; Upper Chindwin, x. 246; Hukawng valley, Myitkyinā, xviii. 143; Nicobars, xix. 61.

Ambeyla, mountain pass in North-West Frontier Province. See Ambela. Ambhi, king of Taxila. See Omphis.

Amboli, sanitarium in Sāvantvādi State, Bombay, v. 291.

Amboyna, massacre of (1623), ii. 456. Ambūr, town in North Arcot District, Madras, v. 291; battle (1749), v. 291; tablet in memory of a hero's death, ii.51.

America, trade with, iii. 311, 312. American Missions. See under Protestant Missions.

American Unsectarian Mission (Disciples of Christ), at Mungelī, Bilaspur District, Central Provinces, xviii. 40.

Amet, town in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, v. 291-292.

Amethī, tahsīl in Sultānpur District, United Provinces, v. 292.

Amethī, town in Sultanpur District, United Provinces, v. 202.

Amethias, rule in Rae Bareli, xxi. 26. Amethysts, found in Madras Presidency, xvi. 240; Seonī District, Central Provinces, xxii. 171.

Amherst, Lord, Governor-General (1823-8), ii. 496-497; spent summer at Simla (1827), xxii. 383.

Amherst, District in Lower Burma, v. 202-304; physical aspects, 202-204; history, 294-296; pagodas and caves, 295-296; population, 296-297; agriculture, 297-299; forests, 299-300; minerals, 300: trade and communications, 300-301; administration, 301-304; education, 303; medical, 303-304. Amherst, subdivision in Lower Burma,

v. 304 Amîn Khān, governor of Bengal, vii.

216. Amīn Khān, Nawāb, appointed nāzim of

Hissār (1761), xiii. 146. Aminā Satī, deity of the Pachpiriyas, i. 436.

Amindīvi Islands, in Laccadive group, attached to South Kanara District, Madras, v. 304-305.

Amingarh, town in Bijāpur District, Bombay, v. 305.

Amīn-ud-dīn Khān, ruler of Lohāru estate, xvi. 169.

Amīr, Barīd Shāhi king of Bīdar (1504-39), ii. 194, 391, vii. 368, viii. 170, xiii. 238; rule in Gulbarga, xii. 382; minister of Mahmud Shah, xiii. 238.

Amīr, Barīd Shāhi king (c. 1599), ii. 391, viii. 170.

Amir Alī, Maulvi, led attack on temple at Ajodhyā but defeated and killed by the king of Oudh's troops, v. 292.

Amīr Khān, Pindāri captain, submitted to Lord Hastings (1817), ii. 494-495; Alīgarh District (Rājputāna), together with town and fort, made over to (1819), v. 208; Berasiā conquered by, vii. 423; Central India invaded by, ix. 342; Chhabra District made over to (1816), x. 195; assistance rendered to Thakur of Churu by, x. 335; Dampur town sacked (1805); xi. 284; Gwalior ravaged, xii. 423; Hāpur attacked (1805), xiii. 40; Indore ravaged, xiii. 337; Jaipur ravaged, xiii. 386; married daughter of Ayāj Khān of Jaorā and took Ghafūr Khān into his service, xiv. 63; marched on Jodhpur, and assumed management for two years, xiv. 198; Lāwa under, xvi. 156; Mandawar ravaged (1805), xvii. 151; raids in Morādābād, xvii. 423, 426, 429-430; Nagīna sacked (1805), xviii. 299; rule in Nīmbahera, xix. 120; Pirāwa under, xx. 151; in Rajputana (1814), xxi. 100, 101; Sambhal, the birthplace

of, xxii. 19; Sāmbhar Lake owned by, xxii. 20; Saugor sacked, xxii. 138; Sherkot sacked (1805), xxii. 273; rule in Sironj, xxiii. 39; founder of Tonk State, xxiii. 409; part of Udaipur State laid waste, xxiv. 92.

Amīr Khusrū, poet, took refuge in India with Balban, ii. 361; captured by Mongols (1285), xi. 359, xvi. 107.

Amīr Singh (son of Shiv Singh), Bāyad

seized by, xiii. 326. Amīr-ud-dīn Ahmad Khān, Sir, Nawāb of

Lohāru (1884), xvi. 169. Amīr-ul-mulk, rule in Baonī (1815), vi. 414.

Amīr-ul-mulk, son of Amān-ul-mulk, intrigues of, in Chitral, x. 302, 303.

Amjad Alī Shāh, king of Oudh (1842-7), xix. 283; buildings at Lucknow, xvi.

Amjhera, District in Gwalior State, Central India, v. 305. Amjhera, village in Gwalior State,

Central India, v. 305.

Amliyara, petty State in Mahī Kantha,

Bombay, v. 305, xvii. 13. Amloh, District in Nābha State, Punjab. v. 306.

Amma II, Eastern Chalukya king, grant by, ii. 58.

Amman, Mīr, Urdū author, ii. 429.

Ammapatam, port in Tanjore District, Madras, v. 306.

Ammunition factory at Dum-Dum, near Calcutta, iii. 86, xi. 376.

Amod, tāluka in Broach District, Bombay, v. 306.

Amod, town in Broach District, Bombay, v. 306.

Amog Chand, rule in Kanethi, xiv. 380. Amoghavarsha I, Rāshtrakūta king (814-77), decrees of (A.D. 866), ii. 60; history of, ii. 331, xviii. 171; patron of Jain literature, viii. 281.

Amohwā, dark-green cloth, made in Narsinghpur District, Central Provinces, xviii. 391.

Amou Daryā, river in Central Asia. See

Ampthill, Lord, acting Viceroy (1904), ii. 529.

Amrābād, tāluk in Mahbūbnagar District,

Hyderābād, v. 306-307. Amrābād cattle, in Hyderābād State,

xiii. 255. Amraotī, District in Berār, v. 307-313; physical aspects, 307-308; history, 308; population, 308-309; agriculture, 309-310; forests, 310; trade and communications, 310-311; famine, 311; administration, 311-313; education, 313; medical, 313.

Amraotī, tāluk in Berār, v. 314.

Amraotī, town in Berār, of commercial importance as a cotton mart, with two municipalities, v. 314-315.

Amrāpur, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, v. 315, xv. 167.

Amrāpur, petty State in Rewā Kāntha,

Bombay, v. 315, xxi. 291. Amrāvati, hill in Bengal. See Chatiā. Amrāvati, hill in Madras. See Amarāvati. Amreli, prant or District in Baroda State, v. 315-318; physical aspects, 315-316; history, 316; forests, 317; agriculture,

317; population, 317; trade and communications, 317; administration, 318. Amreli, tāluka in Baroda State, v. 318. Amreli, town in Baroda State, v. 318-319.

Amrit Mahāl, breed of cattle in Mysore, iii. 78-79; breeding establishment at Hunsūr, xiii. 225.

Amrita Bazar, village in Jessore District, Bengal, v. 319.

Amrita-sarovara, tank on Nandidroog, Mysore, xviii. 359.

Amriteshwar, temple at Annigeri, Dhārwar District, Bombay, v. 386.

Amritsar, District in Punjab, v. 319-327; physical aspects, 319-320; history, 320-321; population, 321-323; forests, 324; minerals, 324; trade and communications, 324-325; famine, 325; administration, 325-327; education, 327; medical,

Amritsar, tahsil in Punjab, v. 327.

Amritsar, city in Punjab, with golden temple of the Sikhs, manufacture of carpets and silk and flourishing trade, v. 328-330; arts and manufactures, iii. 186, 192, 210, 215, 217, 218, 229, 241. Amritsar-Patti Railway, iii. 372.

Amroha, tahsīl in Moradābād District,

United Provinces, v. 330. Amroha, town in Moradābād District, United Provinces, v. 330-331; pottery, iii. 244

Amtā, village in Howrah District, Bengal, v. 331.

Amta-Howrah Light Railway. See How-

rah-Amta Light Railway.

Amuktamālyada, Telugu poem ascribed to Krishna Rāya, of Vijayanagar, ii. 437.

Amusements and games, in Rigveda, ii. 227; of the Afghans, v. 51; in Ajmer-Merwara, v. 148; of the Andamanese, v. 368-369; of the Assamese, vi. 52-53; in Baluchistān, vi. 293; Baroda, vii. 45; Bengal, vii. 240-241; Bombay, viii. 310; of the Burmese, ix. 148; in Central India, ix. 357; Central Provinces, x. 31; Hindu Kush Mountains, xiii. 139; Hyderābād State, xiii. 250; Kashmīr, xv. 106-107; Madras Presidency, xvi. 266; 'Jellicuts,' in Madura District, xvi. 396; Mysore State, xviii. 208; Nepāl, xix. 45; Nicobars, xix. 77; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 169; Punjab, xx. 294; Rājputana, xxi. 118; Sind, xxii. 410-411; United Provinces, xxiv. 175.

Amwā Khās, village in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, v. 331.

Amyatt, Mr., dispatched against Mīr Kāsim in Patna (1763), xx. 56.

Amzera, District and village in Central India. See Amjhera.

An, township in Kyaukpu District, Lower Burma, v. 331-332. Anā, constructed Anāsāgar embankment

at Ajmer (c. 1150), v. 140.

Anāhadgarh, District in Patiāla State, Punjab, v. 332.

Anāhadgarh (or Barnāla), tahsīl in Patiāla

State, Punjab, v. 332.

Anaimalais, section of the Western Ghāts in Madras and Travancore, v. 332-334; physical aspects, i. 40; cold season, i. 114; peat bogs, i. 189; zoology, i. 216, 227.

Anaimudi, peak of the Western Ghāts in Travancore State, Madras, v. 334.

Anakāpalle, tahsīl in Vizagapatam District, Madras, v. 334-335. Anakāpalle, town in Vizagapatam Dis-

trict, Madras, v. 335.

Anamalais, mountain range in Madras. See Anaimalais.

Anambār, river in Baluchistān. See Nāri. Anand, tāluka in Kaira District, Bombay, v. 335.

Anand, town in Kaira District, Bombay,

v. 335. Anand Deo. See Ude Deo.

Anand-Godhra Railway, extension of, to Ratlām, vii. 20.

Anand Kishor, Rājā of Bettiah in Bihār, title of Mahārājā Bahādur conferred on (1830), viii. 6.

Anand Mahal, building at Bijāpur, viii. 186.

Anand Pal, defeated by Mahmud of Ghazni, vi. 133, xiv. 311, xvi. 166, xx. 263, xxi. 264.

Anand Rao, Gaikwār, of Baroda (1800-19), vii. 36-38; handed Kaira over

to British (1803), xiv. 286. Anand Rao I, Ponwar, fief of Dhar given to, by the Peshwā (1742), xi. 289; rule in Dhar State (1742-9), xi. 289; in part of Central India, ix. 340.

Anand Rao II, treaty with British (1818), xi. 278; rule in Dhar State, xi. 289.

Anand Rao III, rule in Dhar State (1857), xi. 290.

Anand Singh, Idar State conquered by (1728), xiii. 325.

Ananda temple at Pagan, Burma, xix. Ananda Raz I, ruler of Northern Circars . under French, Circars surrendered to English by, x. 336; rule in Vizianagram, xxiv. 340.

Ananda Rāz II, rule in Vizianagram, xxiv. 341.

Anandī Bai, refuge taken in Dhār fort (1774), xi. 289.

Anandi Swāmi, temple at Jālna, Hyderābād, xiv. 29.

Anandpur, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, v. 335, xv. 167.

Anandpur, village in Keonjhar State, Orissa, v. 335-336. Anandpur, town in Hoshiarpur District,

Punjab, v. 336. Anandrao market, built at Tālikotā by

Rāstia, xxiii. 214. Anang Pāl I, Tomar king, traditional founder of Delhi (c. 736), ii. 312; of Hānsi, xiii. 25; of Tohāna, xxiii. 407.

Anang Pāl II, Delhi turned into a fortress (c. 1052), ii. 312, xi. 233; iron pillar moved from Muttra to Delhi, xi. 233; rule of, xi. 234.

Ananga Bhīma, traditional builder of Jagannāth temple at Purī, ii. 11, xx. 410.

Ananta, wife of Chikkappa Udaiyār, Anantapur in Madras named after,

v. 349. Ananta Bāsudeva, temple at Bhubaneswar, Orissa, viii. 150. Ananta Gumpha, cave at Khandgiri,

Orissa, xv. 240.

Ananta Padmanābha, legends of, xxiii. 399, xxiv. 49; shrine at Trivandrum; Travancore State, xxiv. 50.

Anantadēva, court astrologer under king Singhāna (1210-47), ii. 341. Anantagiri, fort in Elgandal District,

Hyderābād, xii. 6. Anantaphandī, Marāthī poet (1744-1819),

erotic lyrics of, ii. 432.

Anantapur, District in Madras, v. 336-349; physical aspects, 336-339; history, 339-340; population, 340; agriculture, 341-343; forests, 343-344; minerals, 344; trade and communications, 344-345; famine, 345; administration, 345-349; education, 348; medical, 348-349. Anantapur, subdivision in Madras, v. 349.

Anantapur, tāluk in Madras, v. 349. Anantapur, town in Madras, with a great tank, v. 349-350.

Anantapur, village in Shimoga District, Mysore, v. 350.

Anantasāgaram, tank at Atmakūr, Madras, vi. 124.

Anantasayana, temple at Undavalle, Madras, xxiv. 130.

Anantavarma - Chōdaganga - Gangesvara, Jagannāth temple at Purī built by (A.D. 1075-1141), ii. 11,

Anantnag, Hindu name of Islamabad, Kashmīr, xiii. 371.

Anantnāg, spring at Islāmābād, Kashmīr, xiii. 371.

Anappa Ashwarao, rule in Paloncha, Hyderābād, xix. 373. Anārkali, building at Batāla, Gurdāspur

District, Punjab, vii. 133.

Anārkali, tomb at Lahore, xvi. 108. Anārkali, suburb of Lahore, xvi. 112.

Anawrata, emperor of Pagan, revived Buddhism in Upper Burma, ix. 121; Hlaingdet founded by (1030), xvii. 277; rule over Kathā, xv. 154; pagodas built in Kyaukse, xvi. 72, 82; Sutaungbyi pagoda, Madaya township, built, xvii. 128; name Matila said to have been given to present town of Meiktila by, xvii. 277; visited Meiktila and made embankment, xvii. 277; pagodas in Meiktila founded by, xvii. 278; rule of, xviii. 122–123; pagoda at Nyaungu begun, xix. 313; king Manuka taken captive to Pagan, xix. 313; Tangyiswedaw pagoda supposed to be built by, xix. 322; pagodas in Southern Shan States built by, xxii. 254; Thaton town sacked, xxiii. 331, 341.

Ancestor-worship, among Jats in Punjab,

XX. 290.

Anchor Line of steamers, Bengal served

by, vii. 280.

Ancient capitals: Ahār, v. 93; Ajodhyā, v. 175-176; Amber, v. 290-291; Aror, vi. 4-5; Asarūr, vi. 9-10; Ava, vi. 151; Avasgarh, vii. 90; Balkh, vi. 248; Banavāsi, vi. 346, 347; Bandalike, vi. 357; Bastar, vii. 121; Belgami, xii.144-145; Bhāndak, x. 150; Bīdar, viii. 169-170; Bijāpur, viii. 186-188; Bikrampur, xxi. 182; Bishnupur, viii. 248-249; Brāhmanābād, ix. 8-9; Burhānpur, ix. 104; Calingapatam, ix. 291-292; Conjeeveram, x. 377-378; Dacca, xi. 116-120; Dankhar, xi. 148; Daosa, xi. 149; Daulatābād, xi. 200; Delhi, xi. 233-241; Deogiri, vii. 366; Deolia, xi. 247; Devīkot, xi. 276; Dhār, xi. 293; Dimāpur, xi. 346-347; Dīpālpur, xi. 359; Dorasamudra, vii. 366; Ellichpur, xii. 19-21; Ellore, xii. 23; Fatehpur Sīkri, xii. 84-86; Gandīkota, xii. 127; Gauhāti, xii. 184-186; Gaur, xii. 186-191; Golconda, xii. 309; Halebīd, xiii. 11; Humchi, xiii. 223-224; Idar, xiii. 327-328; Ikkeri, xiii. 329; Indraprastha, xiii. 331; Jaunpur, xiii. 82-84; Kanauj, xiv. 370-372; Kānchi, x. 255; Kāyankulam, xv. 195; Khāspur, xv. 265; Kherlā, vi. 179; Khoh, xviii. 302; Lahore, xvi. 105–114; Madura, xvi. 404–407; Mandāwar,xvii. 151; Mandor, xvii. 171; Mandu, xvii. 171-173; Metkaya, xvi. 72; Murshidābād, xviii. 53-58; Myinzaing, xxi. 354; Myohaung, v. 392; Nabadwip, xviii. 261–262; Nagar, xiv. 70; Nagarbastikere, xii. 212; near Nāzirā, vi. 36; Padavedu, xix. 308-309; Padmanābhapuram, xix. 310; Pagan, xix. 312-313; Paithan, xix. 317; Pandua, xix. 392-394; Pāranagar, xxi. 71; Parenda, xx. 1-2; Pātaliputra, ii. 281-282; Pātan, vi. 409, xx. 24; Pedda Vegi, xxiv. 306; Pegu, xx. 96-98; Pinle, xvi. 72; Pinya, xxi. 354; Pushkatavati, x. 181; Rājgīr, xxi. 72-73; Rājmahāl, xxi. 77-78; Ratnapuri, xvi. 132; Sābhār, xxi. 344; Sankīsā, xxii. 59-60; Seringapatam, xxii. 179-180; Sitpur, xxiii. 62; Sonargaon, xxiii. 81; Sopāra, xxiii. 87; Tagaung, xxi. 329; Taikkala, xxiii. 205; Tamlūk, xxiii. 217-218; Tanda, xxiii. 221; Tanjore, xxiv. 242-245; Tanot, xiv. 4; Thāna, xxiii. 303-304; Thaton, xxiii. 340; Uraiyar, x. 326; Vāmansthali at Girnār, xii. 247; Venugrāma, vii. 147.

Ancient kingdoms or dynasties: Andhra, ii. 112, 113, 324, 326, xxiii. 275-276, coins, ii. 152; Anhilvāda, v. 381, 382; Anga, v. 373; Banga, vii. 210; Chālukya, ii. 327–332, inscriptions, ii. 8, 13, 18, 27, coins, ii. 151, 152, architecture and sculpture, ii. 123, 174-177; Chera, ii. 321, 322, 324, x. 192-193; Chola, ii. 331-344, x. 326, inscriptions, ii. 12, coins, ii. 152; Chotā Nāgpur, vii. 215; Kalinga, ii. 8, 53, 80, 283, 333, xiv. 310, inscriptions, ii. 8, 14; Kāmarūpa, vii. 209-210, x. 381; Kanauj, ii. 310, 313-314; Karna Suvarna, vii. 210; Magadha, vii. 208, 221; Mithila, xvii. 381; Panchāla, xix. 377-378; Pāndya, ii. 331-344, xix. 394-395, coins, ii. 150, 152, inscriptions, ii. 12 n.; Pataliputra, vii. 209; Pundra, vii. 210; Tāmralipta, vii. 210; Vaisali, vii. 208; Vākātaka, x. 150; Vidarbha, vii. 361; Videha, vii. 208.

Andaman and Nicobar Islands, group of islands in the Bay of Bengal, v. 350-354; physical aspects, 350-351; population, 351-353; administration, 353; surveys, 354.

Andaman basin, zoological results of marine survey, iv. 510-512.

Andamanese, colour of skin, i. 283; hair,

i. 284. Andamanese language, i. 389, 394, 401, v. 361-363.

Andamans, group of islands in the Bay of Bengal, with penal settlement, v. 354-372; physical aspects, 355-356; history, 360; population, 360-372.

Other references: Geology, i. 94, 99; botany, i, 203-204; ethnology, i. 292; sickness and mortality among prisoners, i. 531; forests, iii. 103, 105; Jarawars of, iii. 125; minerals, iii. 157; administration, iv. 56-57; legislation, iv. 131; zoology, i. 225, 237, 238, 251, 253, 255, 260, 266.

Andaw pagoda, Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 33-24.

Anderson, Col., destroyed Wandiwash (1757), xxiv. 353.

Anderson, Lieutenant, murdered at Multān (1848), xviii. 37.

Anderson, Mr., Resident at court of Mahādjī Sindhia, xii. 415.

Anderson, Rev. John, General Assembly's School, Madras, started by (1837), xvi.

Andhāsura, Anantapur in Mysore named after, v. 350.

Andher, inscribed vase from, ii. 44-45. Andhra, ancient kingdom in Southern India. See Telingana and Berar.

Andhra dynasty, history of, ii. 325-326; embassies to Rome, ii. 112-113, 325;

coins of, ii. 138, 152.

Local notices: In Berar, vii. 366; Bhīr included in kingdom, viii. 112; in Carnatic, ix. 301; in Central Provinces, x. 12; Chandravali held by, x. 297; in Chitaldroog, x. 291; in Deccan, ii. 112, xi. 207, xiii. 235; in Ganjām, xii. 145; in Godāvari, xii. 284; in Khāndesh, xv. 228; in Kistna, xv. 321; in Kolāba, xv. 357; in the Konkan, xv. 395; in northern part of Madras, xvi. 248; in north of Mysore, xviii. 169; in Nāsik, xviii. 400; in Poona, xx. 167; Sātāra probably held by, xxii. 118; Shimoga ruled by, xxii. 283; Sholāpur part of territories of, xxii. 296; in Thana, xxiii. 292; in Vizagapatam, xxiv. 325; Warangal formed part of kingdom, xxiv. 358.

Andhra, name for group of Dravidian languages, including Telugu, i. 379.

Andol, tāluk in Medak District, Hyder-

ābād State, v. 372. Andola, tāluk in Gulbarga District, Hyderābād State, v. 373.

Andrews Library, at Surat, xxiii. 168. Andrews, Lieutenant, fort near Satyamangalam defended by, xxii. 135.

Andro, language of the Kuki-Chin group, i. 393.

Androth, one of Laccadive Islands, xvi. 85. Anebiddasari (or Anebiddajari), former town on Devarāyadurga hill, Mysore, xi. 274.

Anegundi, old town and fortress in Hyderābād State, the residence of the last representative of the Vijayanagar dynasty, v. 373.

Anekal, tāluk in Bangalore District, Mysore, v. 373.

Anekal, town in Bangalore District, Mysore, v. 373.

Anekārtha - samuchchaya, Sanskrit dictionary by Sāsvatā, ii. 264.

Anga, ancient kingdom in Bengal, v. 373. Anga, son of king Bali, and legendary founder of a kingdom in Bengal, vii.

Angad, second Sikh Gurū, inhabited a village near Amritsar, and died there

(1552), v. 320. Angadi, village in Kadūr District, Mysore,

v. 374. Angadipuram, village in Malabar District, Madras, v. 374.

Angāmi, group of Nāgā languages, i. 387, 393, 400; spoken in the Naga Hills, xviii. 287.

Angamis, tribe of Nāgās, in Nāgā Hills, xv. 353, xviii. 287, 288-289, 290,

Angārias, tribe in Las Bela, Baluchistān,

Anghad, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, v. 374, xxi. 291. Anglican Church. See under Churches.

Anglican Missions. See under Protestant Missions.

Anglicans, in India, i. 443; population statistics, i. 475, 477. Angrezābād. *See* English Bāzār.

Angria, Marāthā pirate, ii. 441, 462, xxi. 248; Devgarh traditionally fortified by, xi. 275; Jaigarh taken (1713), xiii. 379; Khānderi under, xv. 225; Kolāba under, xv. 358; in the Konkan, xv. 395; Lohogarh seized (1713), xvi. 170; Rājmāchi surrendered to (1713), xxi. 76; Suvarndrug made over to (1713), xiii. 57; part of Thana subdued, xxiii. 292; Vijayadrug made capital of a territory (1698), xxiv. 310.

Angul, District in Orissa, Bengal, v. 374-381; physical aspects, 374-375; history, 375-376; population, 376-377; agriculture, 377-378; forests, 378; minerals, 378; trade and communications, 378-379; famine, 379; administration, 379-381; education, 380-381; medical,

381.

Angul, subdivision in Orissa, Bengal, v.

Angul, village in Orissa, Bengal, v. 381. Anhila, Anhilvada said to have been named after, v. 382.

Anhilpur, ancient name of Pātan, xx. 24. Anhilvāda, ancient kingdom in Gujarāt (746-1295), v. 381-382; Ahmadābād lands first brought under tillage by, v. 96; Broach included in, till 1298, ix. 20; Chāmpāner a stronghold of, xix. 382; in Kaira, xiv. 277.

. Anhilyāda, ancient name of Pātan, xx. 24.

26 INDEX

Anicuts and Dams: Silīserh lake, Alwar, v. 269; stone, at Baro, Gwalior, vii. 24; in Bellary, across the Tungabhadra, vii. 166; Bhojpur, Bhopāl, viii. 121-122; on the Cauvery, i. 45, iii. 327, ix. 306; across the Mūsi at Chādarghāt, Hyderābād, x.115; in the Bur Nullah, Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 118; Māri Kanave, on the Vedāvati, Mysore, x. 290; by the Chola kings, x. 326; in Cochin, x. 347; in Coimbatore, x. 363; on the Coleroon, i. 45, ix. 306, x. 374; on the Pālār, at Conjeeveram, x. 377; at Dowlaishweram, on the Godavari, xi. 368; on the Enamākkal lake, Malabar, xii. 24; on the Ghaggar, Punjab, xii. 212; in Godavari District, xii. 281; on the Godāvari river, i. 45, xii. 285-286, 299; on the Gundlakamma, Madras, xii. 387; in Gurgaon tahsīl, xii. 411; on the Yagachi, Mysore, xiii. 70; at Heggadadevankote, Mysore, xiii. 100-101; on the Hemāvati, Mysore, xiii. 101, 159; on the Honnu-hole, Mysore, xiii. 162; in Hyderābād State, xiii. 229, 256; in Khāndesh District, xv. 234; on the Kistna river, xv. 336; on the Bāran torrent at Kotri, Sind, xvi. 5; on the Lakshmantīrtha, Mysore, xvi. 131; remains found in Loralai, Baluchistan, xvi. 175; on the Lūni, Rājputāna, xvi. 212; on the Kiliyar, Chingleput, xvi. 408; on the Nalganga, Berar, xvii. 91; at Mamdapur, Bijapur District, xvii. 106; in Meiktila District, Burma, xvii. 281-282; on the Külī Nadī, Sāran District, xvii. 363; on the Bori at Naldrug, Hyderābād, xviii. 337; for the Periyār Project, Travancore, xx. 109; on the Poini, North Arcot District, xx. 157-158; on the Ponnaiyar, Mysore and Madras, xx. 164; on the Pulicat lake, Madras, xx. 242; on the Datunī, near Satwās, Central India, xxii. 134; on the Tambraparni, Tinnevelly, xxiii. 215.

Animals, exports of, iii. 309. See also

particular names.

Animal-worship, in Central Provinces, x. 27.

Animism, in its purest form, i. 431; enumeration, i. 432; origin, i. 432; effect on Islām, i. 435.

Animists, marriage, i. 448-449; population statistics, i. 472-473; polygamy among, i. 482; education statistics, i. 484. See also Population section in each Province, District, and larger State article.

Anirudh, rule in Pannā (1777-9), xix.

Anirudh Singh, rule in Rewah (1690-1700), xxi. 282.

Aniseed, cultivation of, in Bengal, vii. .

247; in Maler Kotla State, Punjab, xvii. 85.

Anjan (Terminalia Arjuna), valuable timber tree, in the Central Provinces,

Anjanas, class of Kunbīs in Ahmadābād District, v. 98.

Anjaneri, flat-topped hill with cavetemples in Nāsik District, Bombay, v. 382-383.

Anjaneyaswāmi, temple to, near Sholinghur, North Arcot District, xxii. 308.

Anjangaon, town in Amraotī District, Berār, v. 383.

Anjār, town in Cutch State, Bombay, v. 383-384.

Anjengo, British village and historic settlement within Travancore State, v. 384.

Anjidiv, island off North Kanara District, forming part of Portuguese possessions, v. 384-385.

Anjni, temple at Kaithal, Karnal District, Punjab, xiv. 288.

Anjuman school for Musalmans, Madras, xvi. 343, 384.

Anjumani industrial school at Vellore, v. 418.

Ankai, hill-fort in Nāsik District, Bombay,

Ankevālia, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, v. 385, xv. 167.

Anklesvar, tāluka in Broach District,

Bombay, v. 385. Anklesvar, town in Broach District, Bombay, v. 385-386.

Anklets, made of copper at Dabhoi, Baroda, xi. 100.

Ankli math, in Chitaldroog District, Mysore, x. 297.

Ankola, tāluka in North Kanara District, Bombay, v. 386.

Ankushkhan of Lakshmeshwar, Shirhatti fort said to have been built by, xxii. 292.

Annadāni Mallikāyuna, temple on Bettadpur hill, Mysore, viii. 5.

Annājī Dattu, general of Sivajī, Hubli plundered by (1673), xi. 306, xiii. 222; lands in Thana divided into twelve classes by, xxiii. 301.

Annakūt, ancient name for Giri Rāj, sacred hill near Muttra, xii. 247.

Annam Deo, traditional founder of family of Rājās of Bastar, vii. 122.

Annapota Nāyadu, rule in Jatpel, Hyderābād (thirteenth century), xiv. 72. Annigeri, town in Dhārwār District,

Bombay, v. 386.

Annpurna, temple of, at Benares, vii. 191. Anrudh Chand, rule in Kangra, xiv. 385. Ansaris, Bahraich invaded by (thirteenth century), vi. 207.

Ansman, legend of, in connexion with the Ganges, xii. 135.

Ansu Varman, rule in Nepal, xix. 31. Anta Dhura, pass on Tibetan frontier, United Provinces, v. 386-387.

Antariksha Pārsvanātha, temple at Basim, Berār, vii. 97; at Sirpur, Berār, xxiii. 40.

Antarvedī, ancient name of a tract of country in the United Provinces.

Antarvedī language, spoken in central portion of Doab tract, xi. 364.

Antelopes, four species of, in India, i. 234-235.

Antelopes, four-horned (Tetracerus quad-ricornis), i. 235; in Berār, vii. 364; Central India, ix. 332; Ganjām, xii. 144; Gayā, xii. 196; Hyderābād State, xiii. 233; Jhānsi, xiv. 136; Madras Presidency, xvi. 244; Sambalpur, xxii. 7; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 3; United Provinces, xxiv. 144.

Antelopes, goat (serow and gural), i. 234; in Assam, vi. 20; Chamba, x. 129; Pakokku Chin Hills, x. 280; Darjeeling, xi. 167; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 87; Lushai Hills, xvi. 213; Mandi, xvii. 153; Manipur, xvii. 185; Myingyan, xviii. 121; Myitkyinä, xviii. 136; Nägä Hills, xviii. 285; Nainī Täl, xviii. 324; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 146; Patiāla, xx. 33; Rāwalpindī, xxi. 263; Sahāranpur, xxi. 368; Sikkim, xxii. 367; Simla, xxii. 377; Tavoy, xxiii. 259; Tehrī, xxiii. 270; Thaton, xxiii. 330.

Angteng pagoda, Yawnghwe State, Burma, xxii. 254.

Anthracite, found in Attock District, Punjab, vi. 135.

Anthropometry, as applied to ethnology, i. 284-285; conditions favourable to, and its peculiar value in India, 285-286, 287-289; data of, 286-287; methods of, applied to head, 288-289; nose, 289-290; orbit of eye, 291; stature, 292.

Antimony, found in Afghānistān, v. 55; Ganjam, xii. 151; Hazāra, xiii. 81; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 93; Kāngra, xiv. 392; Lāhul, Kāngra, iii. 145; Lakhi Hills, Sind, xvi. 118; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 181; Sambalpur, xxii. 12.

Antiochus the Great, king of Syria, invasion of India by (c. 208 B.C.), ii. 286, xx. 261; Buddhist missionaries from Asoka to, ii. 284; siege of Balkh (206 B.C.), vi. 248.

Antiquarian remains: Adichanallur, Tinnevelly, v. 21-22; Adoni, Bellary, v. 25; Afghānistān, v. 44-45; Agra, v. 76; Ahmadnagar, v. 114; Ajaigarh State, v. 130-131; Ajmer, v. 172; Ajodhyā, v. 176; Akola, v. 183; Akyab, v. 193; Alīgarh, v. 211; Allahābād, v. 230; Almora, v. 247; Amaravati, Guntur, v. 272-273; Amber, Rājputāna, v. 290-291; Amritsar, v. 321; Amroha, Moradābād, v. 331; Anantapur, v. 340; Angadi, Mysore, v. 374; North Arcot, v. 407; South Arcot, v. 424-425; Asarūr, Gujrānwāla, vi. 9-10; Assam, vi. 35-36; Assia, Cuttack, vi. 121: Aurangabad, vi. 143; Bacchon, v. 130; Badrihat, Murshidabad, vi. 179; Bagh, Gwalior, vi. 183-184; Bangalore, vi. 363; Bapanattam, North Arcot, vi. 415; Bārā Bankī, vi. 419; Bareilly, vii. 6; Bārkūr, South Kanara, vii. 22; Bārwa Sāgar, Jhānsi, vii. 93; Basārh, Muzaffarpur, vii. 94; Bāsim, vii. 97; Bassein, Thāna, vii. 121; Bastī, vii. 126; Bayānā, Rājputāna, vii. 137; Belgaum, vii. 148; Bellary, vii. 162; Benares, vii. 178; Bengal, vii. 221; Berar, vii. 374-375; Bettiah, Champaran, viii. 5; Betül, viii. 9; Bezwāda, Kistna, viii. 19; Bhabuā. Shāhābād, viii. 20; Bhāgalpur, viii. 25, 28-29, 36; Bhamo, Burma, viii. 48-49; Bhāndak, Central Provinces, viii. 59; Bhandara, viii. 63; Bharatpur, viii. 79; Bhavsari, Poona, viii. 98–99; Bhīlsa, Central India, viii. 104–105; Bhīnmāl, Rājputāna, viii. 111; Bhitrī, Ghāzīpur, viii. 118; Bhopāl, viii. 132; Bhūj, Cutch, viii. 151; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 165, 170; Bihār, viii. 172; Bijāpur, viii. 178-179, 186; Bilgror, viii. 195; Biläspur, viii. 224; Bilgram, Hardoï, viii. 235; Bithūr, Cawnpore, viii. 251; Bogra, viii. 258; Bombay Presidency, viii. 296-297; Borivli, Thana, ix. 6; Budaun, ix. 36; Buddh Gayā, ix. 43-45; Buner, ix. 88-89; Calingapatam, Ganjām, ix. 29; Central India, ix. 344; Central Provinces, x. 18-19; Chāmpāner, Pānch Mahāls, x. 136, 139; Chānda, x. 151; Chāndpur, Jhānsi, x. 168; Chandragiri, North Arcot, x. 169; Chari, Kangra, x. 176; Charrā, Mānbhūm, x. 180; Chārsadda, Peshāwar, x. 181; Chaul, Kolāba, 185; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 199, 200; Chhindwara, x. 207; Chingleput, x. 254, 255, 256; Chiplūn, Ratnāgiri, x. 287; Chitaldroog, x. 291-292, 297; Chitor, Rājputāna, x. 299; Chotā Nāgpur, x. 330; Cochin, x. 343-344; Coimbatore, x. 359; Coorg, xi. 18-19; Cossimbazar, Murshidābād, xi. 53; Cuddapah, xi. 62; Dabhoi, Baroda, xi. 99, 100; Dacca, xi. 102; Damoh, xi. 137; Darrang, xi. 184; Deogarh, Santāl Parganas, xi. 244-245; Devikot, Dinājpur, xi. 276; Dhamnār, Central India, xi. 283; Dhār, xi. 290, 295; Dhārwār, xi.

306; Dimāpur, Sibsāgar, xi. 346-347; Dinājpur, xi. 349; Ellichpur, xii. 12; Etah, xii. 31; Etawah, xii. 41; Fatehpur, xii. 78; Fatehpur Sīkri, Agra, xii. 86; Fyzābād, xii. 111; Gangaikondapuram, Trichinopoly, xii. 128-130; Ganjām, Tiennopoty, xii. 126-130, Ganjam, xii. 146-147; Garhwāl, xii. 166; Gaur, Mālda, xii. 188-191; Gayā, xii. 198-199; Ghodbandar, Thāna, xii. 233; Ghor, Afghānistān, xii. 235; Gingee, South Arcot, xii. 243-244; Godavari, xii. 286; Gwalior, xii. 426-427; Gyāraspur, Central India, xiii. I; Halebid, Mysore, xiii. 11; Hamīrpur, xiii. 15; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 28; Harappa, Montgomery, xiii. 41; Harchoka, Central Provinces, xiii. 42; Hardoī, xiii. 45; Hariāna, Punjab, xiii. 54; Harischandragarh, Ahmadnagar, xiii. 56; Harrand, Dera Ghāzi Khān, xiii. 58; Hassan, xiii. 64, 70; Hassan Abdāl, Attock, xiii. 70; Hazāra, xiii. 77–78; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 89; Hissar, xiii. 145, 156; Hukeri, Belgaum, xiii. 222; Huliyār, Mysore, xiii. 223; Hyderābād State, xiii. 243; Hyderābād District, xiii. 314; Hyderābād city, Bombay, xiii. 322; Indore State, xiii. 340; Indūr District, xiii. 352; Jahānābād, Gayā, xiii. 378; State, xiii. 388; Jaso, Central India, xiv. 70; Jaunpur, xiv. 76; Jhānai, xiv. 117; Jhang, xiv. 127; Jhānsi, xiv. 139; Jhelum, xiv. 153; Jhūsī, Allahābād, xiv. 165; Jīnd, xiv. 169; Jodhans, xiv. 165; Jūnd, xiv. 169; Jodhans, xiv. 168; Jubahang, x pur, xiv. 187; Jubbulpore, xiv. 208-209; Jullundur, xiv. 224; Junagarh, xiv. 237; Kābul Province, xiv. 242; Kachhi, Baluchistan, xiv. 249; Kadur, Mysore, xiv. 264: on Kaimur Hills, xiv. 275; Kaira, xiv. 278; Kalāt State, xiv. 300; Kalyandrug, Anantapur, xiv. 323; Kāman, Rājputāna, xiv. 326; Kāmrūp, xiv. 333; North Kanara, xiv. 343-344; South Kanara, xiv. 357-358; Kanauj, Farrukhābād, xiv. 357-350; Kangra, xiv. 386; Kapadvanj, Kaira, xiv. 406; Kapūrthala, xiv. 410; Konnūr, Belgaum, xv. 390; Kosigi, Bellary, xv. 409; Kulū, ii. 133; Lahore, xvi. 98; Madras Presidency, xvi. 255-256; Madura, xvi. 391; Maham, Rohtak, xvi. 430; Malabar, xvii. 58; Mānbhūm, xvii. 113-114; Mettupālaiyam, xvii. 311; Midnapore, xvii. 330; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 348; Mīrzapur, xvii. 369-370; Monghyr, xvii. 394; Montgomery, xvii. 411; Muttra, xviii. 66; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 124; Mysore State, xviii. 186-188; Nagar Pārkar, Sind, xviii. 298; Nāgod, Central India, xviii. 301-302; Nāgpur, xviii. 308; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 339; Naltigiri, Cut-

tack, xviii. 347; Narod, Central India, xviii. 381; Narsinghpur, xviii. 388; Nāsik, xviii. 400-401; Nellore, xix. 10-11; Nepāl, xix. 39-40; the Nīl-giris, xix. 90; Nimār, xix. 109; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 161-162; Nowgong, xix. 223; Orissa, xix. 251; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 256; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix, 270; Oudh, xix. 285; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 222: Pānch Mahāls, xix. 382-383; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 411; Patna, xx. 58: Pollāchi, xx. 160; Punjab, xx. 277-279; Quetta - Pishīn, xxi. 14; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 27; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 39; Raipur, xxi. 51-52; Rājputāna, xxi. 103-104; Ramnagar, Bareilly, xxi. 181; Rānchī, xxi. 202; Kangamati, Murshidabad, xxi. 212; Rangpur, xxi. 225-226; Rappri, Mainpurī, xxi. 236; Ratanpur, Bilāspur, xxi. 239; Rath, Hamirpur, xxi. 240; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 248-249; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 265; Rewah, xxi. 282-283; pindi, xxi. 205; Rewan, xxi. 202-203; Rohtak, xxi. 313; Rohtasgarh, Shāhābād, xxi. 323; Ruby Mines District, Burma, xxi. 329-338; Rūdarpur, Gorakhpur, xxi. 338; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 354-355; Sahāranpur, xxi. 371-372; Salem, xxi. 398; Salsette, Thāna, xxi. 411; Sānglawāla, Tibba, xxii. 52; Sankīsā, Farrukhābād, xxii. 59-60; Sangar, xxii. 420; Saven Pagadas Saugor, xxii. 139; Seven Pagodas, Chingleput, xxii. 182–185; Shāhābād, xxii. 188–189; Shāhdheri, Rāwalpindi, xxii. 201; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 285; 286; Sind, xxii. 402; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 6; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 32; Sīron, Jhānsi, xxiii. 37; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 41, 42; Sirsa, Hissār, xxiii. 45-46; Sītāpur, xxiii. 56; Sonpur, Bengal, xxiii. 86; Sugh, Ambāla, xxiii. 115-116; Sukkur, xxiii. 121; Sultānpur, xxiii. 132; Surat, xxiii. 157; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172; Sylhet, xxiii. 192; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 365; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 424; Travancore, xxiv. 8; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 29-30; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 55; Ujjain, Central India, xxiv. 112; Unao, xxiv. 124; United Provinces, xxiv. 159-161; Uttaramerür, Chingleput, xxiv. 289; Vengi, Madras, xxiv. 306; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 359; Wardhā, xxiv. 367–368; Wūn, xxiv. 391. See also Mosques, Temples, &c.

Antiquarian remains, prehistoric, ii. 89–100; introductory, 89–90; stone age, 89, 90–97; palaeolithic implements, 92–97; pygmy flints, 92–93; implement factories, 93–94; 'cinder-mounds,' 94; 'cup-marks,' 94; ruddle drawings, 94–

95; tombs, 95-97; copper implements, 97-98; iron, 98; bibliography, 99-100.

Ants, white, in Mysore, xviii. 167; Punjab, xx. 256.

Antūr, ancient fort in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād, v. 387.

Anu, language of the Southern Chin subgroup, i. 393.

Anūp Giri, Gosain of Moth, Jhānsi city wrested from Shujā-ud-daula by, xiv. 148.

Anüp Rai, Anupshahr founded by, v. 288; Jahängiräbäd built by, xiii. 378. Anüp Singh, Räjä of Rewah, Bändhogarh restored to (1658), vi. 359; rule in

Rewah (1640-60), xxi. 282.

Anūp Singh, chief of Bīkaner (1669–98), viii. 206; fort at Anūpgarh named after, v. 387.

Anūp Singh, Kachwāha, Narwar granted to, xxiii. 15.

Anūpgarh, tract in Bīkaner State, Rājputāna, v. 387.

Anūpshahr, tahsīl in Bulandshahr District, United Provinces, v. 387.

Anūpshahr, town in Bulandshahr District, United Provinces, v. 387–388.

Anus, Vedic tribe, ii. 222.

D'Anville, French geographer, map of India (1751-2), iv. 481-482.

Anwar Shah, Khoja, tomb at Burdwan, ix. 102.

Anwar-ud-din, Nawāb of the Carnatic, xxiv. 28; defeated and killed at Ambūr, v. 291, 406; Saādat Bandar fort built by, at Covelong, xi. 54.

Anyai Khera, mound near Shikarpur. See Talpat Nagari.

Ao, language of the central Naga sub-

group, i. 387, 393, 400. Aonla, tahsīl in Bareilly District, United

Provinces, v. 388–389. Aonla, town in Bareilly District, United Provinces, v. 389.

Aos, Nāgā tribe, xviii. 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292.

Apabhramsa, 'decayed' forms of Prākrit, ancestors of the modern vernaculars, i. 361-362.

Apāpapuri. See Pāwapuri.

Aphsanr. See Afsar.

Apojī Rām, rule at Dāvangere, Mysore, xi. 204.

Apollodotus, Graeco-Bactrian king, ii. 287; probable rule over Sind, 394; coins found in Udaipur State, xxi. 94. Apollonius of Tyana, Taxila visited by

(c, 50), xxii, 201.

Apozai, native name for Fort Sandeman, xii. 103.

Appa Tamil hymns of addressed to Siva.

Appa, Tamil hymns of, addressed to Siva, ii. 426.

Appa Khande Rao, rule in Kānaud, Punjab, xiv. 370; Nārnaul taken by (1795), xviii. 381.

Appa Sāhib. See Madhujī Bhonsla. Appāji, assassination of, by his brother, the Rājā of Coorg, xi. 15.

Apples, grown in Afghānistān, v. 52; Baluchistān, vi. 297; Himālayas, xiii. 130, 133; Kābul, xiv. 246; Kāfiristān, xiv. 270; Kalāt, xiv. 301; Karāchi, xv. 2; Kashmīr, xv. 124-125; Khairpur, xv. 212; Kurram Agency, xvi. 51; Mysorc, xviii. 210; Nepāl, xix. 47; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 12; Sarawān, xxii. 98; Shevaroy Hills, xxii. 274; Sukkur, xxiii. 119.

Aprameyaswāmi, temple of, at Mālūr, Mysore, xvii. 96.

Mysole, Wil. 90.
Apricots, grown in Afghānistān, v. 52;
Baltistān, vi. 264; Baluchistān, vi. 207;
Himālayas, xiii. 130; Jhalawān, xiv.
110; Kābul, xiv. 246; Kāfiristān, xiv.
270; Kalāt, xiv. 301; Kandahār, xiv.
375; Kashmīr, xv. 87, 124; Loralai, xvi. 173, 176; Nepāl, xix. 47; Peshāwar, xx. 118; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 12;
Rājputāna, xxi. 121; Sarawān, xxii.
98; Sind, xxii. 413; Zhob, xxiv. 432.

Apsaras, celestial water-nymph, in the Vedas, ii. 216.

Aqueduct, at Aden, v. 16-17.

Ar, village in Rājputāna. See Ahār. Arā, town in Bengal. See Arrah.

Arab conquests of Multan and Sind, ii.

Arab dynasty, rule in Western Afghānistān, v. 35; Balkh, vi. 248; Jhalawān, xiv. 110; Kābul attacked by, as early as thirty-fifth year of the Hijra, xiv. 243; rule in Kalāt State, xiv. 300; Kandahār, xiv. 375; Punjab, xx. 263; Sind, xxii. 396.

Arab pirates, Portuguese possessions in Thana devastated by, xxiii. 292.

Arabian coast, British relations with, iv. 109-111.

Arabian sea, cyclonic storms, i. 120–121; monsoon current, i. 123, 134; zoological results of marine survey, iv. 510–512.

Arabic language, i. 394.

Arabis, Porāli river in Baluchistān identified with, xx. 188.

Arabs, in Aden, v. 14, 15; Afghānistān, v. 47; Afghān-Turkistān, v. 68; Baluchistān, vi. 275; Bijāpur, viii. 179; Bombay City, viii. 412, 413; traditional occupation of Chāgai, x. 117; settled in Cutch, xi. 78; Diu plundered (1670), xi. 304; Herāt city captured (661), xiii. 115; in Hyderābād, xiii. 315; Jalālābād, xiv. 12; despoiled Kandābīl, Baluchistān, xiv. 249; in Khairpur State,

xv. 212; invasions of Multan, xviii. 25, 35; of Muzaffargarh (664), xviii. 76; attacked and expelled Jains at Rander (thirteenth century), xxi. 211; in Savanūr, xxii. 156; Sind, viii. 305, 306, 406 ; Sukkur, xxiii. 122.

Araga, village in Shimoga District,

Mysore, v. 389. Arains, market gardeners and cultivators in the Punjab, i. 498; in Ambāla, v. 280; Amritsar, v. 322; Bahāwalpur, vi. 198; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Hissār, xiii. 149; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 196; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jullundur, xiv. 225; Kapūrthala, xiv. 410; Lahore, xvi. 98; Ludhiāna, xvi. 202; Montgomery, xvii. 412; Multān, xviii. 28; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78; Patiāla, xx. 41; Punjab, xx. 288; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Siālkot, xxii. 329.

Arakan, Division of Lower Burma, v.

389-392.

Arakan District, Northern (or Arakan Hill Tracts), in Lower Burma, v. 392-397; physical aspects, 392-393; history, 393-394; population, 394; agriculture, 394-395; forests, 395; trade and communications, 395-396; administration, 396-397; education, 397; medical, 397; meteorology, i. 141, 142.

Arakan Flotilla Company, service to

Akyab, v. 197, 395. Arakan Yoma, hill range in Burma, v. 397-398; rainfall, i. 104.

Arakanese. See Maghs. Arakanese, Burmese dialect, i. 388, v. 390-391; spoken in Akyab, v. 193; Burma, ix. 137; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 320; Kyaukpyu, xvi. 63; Sandoway, xxii. 34. Arakhs, tribe in Hardoī, xiii. 45-46;

Sandīla town said to have been founded

by, xxii. 30.

Arakottāra, ancient name of Chāmrājnagar, Mysore, x. 147. Aral Canal, in Larkana District, Sind,

xvi. 141.

Arām, son of Qutb-ud-dīn, ii. 368.

Arāmbāgh, subdivision in Hooghly District, Bengal, v. 398. Arāmbāgh, town in Hooghly District,

Bengal, v. 398.

Arang, town in Raipur District, Central Provinces, v. 398-399.

Arantangi, town in Tanjore District, Madras, v. 399.

Ararāj, village with Asoka pillar in Champāran District, Bengal, v. 399. Arāriā, subdivision in Purnea District,

Bengal, v. 399.

Arāriā, village in Purnea District, Bengal. See Basantpur.

Arasibidi (or 'The Queen's Route'). ruined village in Bijāpur District, Bombay, v. 400.

Arasur Hills, in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay.

v. 400.

Arava language. See Tamil.

Arāvalli Hills, in Rājputāna, v. 401-402; antiquity and degradation, i.1-2; divide Indian Desert from South Rajputāna, i. 33, 35; meteorology, i. 123.

Arāvalli geological system, in Jaipur, xiii. 383; Jodhpur, xiv. 180; Sirohi, xxiii. 29; Tonk, xxiii. 408.

Aravanghāt, hamlet in the Nīlgiri District, Madras, with cordite factory, v. 402-403.

Arayans, fishermen and boatmen, in

Cochin, x. 345. Arbail pass, in Western Ghāts, xii. 219. Arbālzādas, inhabitants of Chitrāl State, x. 303.

Ar-budha. See Abu.

Arbuthnot & Co., Messrs., Pālkonda, Madras, leased to, xxiv. 334.

Archaean era (geological), i. 57-59.

Archaeology and art of the historical period, ii. 101-134; transition from prehistoric times, 101-102; earliest Indian building, 102; state of civilization, 102-103; wooden architecture, 103; early period of Indian art, 250 B.C. to A.D. 50, 103; distribution of remains of early period, 104; evolution of the stūpa, 104; stone railings, 104-105; Hellenistic and Persian influence, 105-106; Bharhut, 106-108; Sānchī, 108-109; monolithic pillars of Asoka, 109; sculpture in the round, 109-110; Mathurā, 110; Jain stūpas, 110-111; decoration of stupas, III; sculpture in the early caves, III-II2; the second or Kushān period, 112; history, 112; influence of Roman rule, 112-113; two principal schools of sculpture, 113; abundance of Gandhara sculptures, 113-114; general description of Gandhāra sculptures, 114-115; the sculptures illustrating Buddhism, 114-115; chronology of the Gandhara school, 115; Amarāvati, 115-117; Ajantā paintings, 117-121; decline of the art of sculpture, 121; religion and sculpture, 121-122; art of the Gupta period (A.D. 320-480), 122-123; Mamallapuram sculptures, 123; Chālukya sculpture, 123; the towers of Chitor, 123-124; Bhuvanesvar, Khajurāho, and Mount Abu, 124; temples of the South, 124-125; Vijayanagar, 125; Hindu decoration on early Muhammadan buildings, 125-126; foreign modes of decoration, 126;

mother-of-pearl inlay, 126; geometric marble inlay, 127; pietra dura, 127-128; tomb of Jahangir at Lahore, 128; early examples of enamelled tiles, 128; the Chīnī-kā-Rauza near Agra, 128-129; glass mosaics, 129; paintings of the early Mughal period, 129-130; paintings in Chinese style, 130; the so-called 'Annunciation,' 130; Akbar's patronage of painting, 130-131; failure to found a national school of Indian painting, 131; Mughal sculpture: the elephants at Delhi, 131-132; bas-reliefs at Nurmahal, 132; pictured tiles at Lahore, 132; rarity of specimens of minor arts, 132-133; jewelled jade, 133; rock crystal, 133; jewellery, 133-134; bibliography, 134. See also Antiquarian Remains, Architecture, Mosques, Temples, &c.

Architecture, ii. 155-205; wooden, 103, 156-158; conversion into stone, 157-161; stone stūpas, 158-161; cave temples, 161-165; Gandhāra school in connexion with the newer Buddhism, 165-167; Gupta period, 167-168; Kashmīr, 168-170; Jain temples in Kanara, 170; Jain, 170, 179; Dravidian, 170-174; Chālukyan, 174-177; Indo-Aryan, 177-181; Muhammadan, 181-185; Muhammadan, Hindu influence, 125-126; its special characteristics in Jaunpur (Sharkī), 184-185, Mālwā, 185-188, Bengal, 188-193, Gulbarga and Bīdar, 193-196; Gujarāt, 195-196, Bijāpur, 196-198; Mughal Saracenic, 198-200; later and modern, 200-201; bibliography, 201-

205; Rājput, 315-316. Local notices: (1) Brāhmanical: Hyderābād State, xiii. 243. (2) Buddhist: Hyderābād State, xiii. 243. (3) Chālukyan (eleventh and twelfth centuries): in Hassan District, Mysore, xiii. 64. (4) Dravidian: Madras Presidency, xvi. 256; Mysore State, xviii. 188. (5) Gondī: Central Provinces, x.19; Chānda, x. 150. (6) Hināyana style: at Bedsa, Poona District, vii. 141. (7) Hindu: Gupta temple at Afsar, Gaya District, v. 69; Agra, v. 76, 86; Ahmadābād, v. 107, 108; Bādāmi, Bijāpur District, vi. 177; in Gadarmal temple at Baro, Central India, vii. 24; Baroda, vii. 41; Bārwāni, Central India, vii. 93; Bengal, vii. 235; Broach, ix. 21; Dabhoi, Baroda, xi. 99-100; palace of Bīr Singh Deo, Datiā, Central India, xi. 199; Dhār, xi. 295; Halebīd, Mysore, xiii. 11; Hyderābād State, xiii. 243; Konārak, Orissa, xv. 392; Malabar, xvii. 58; Punjab, xx. 291. (8) Hindu-Saracenic modern style, in Lakshmī Vilās palace, Baroda, vii. 83.

(9) Indo-Aryan: Mukhalingam, Ganjam, xviii. 18. (10) Jain: Ahmadābād, v. 107, 108; Baroda, vii. 41; Broach, ix. 21; Conjeeveram, x. 377-378; Hyderābād State, xiii. 243; Punjab, xx. 291. (11) Muhammadan, including Pathān and Mughal: Agra, v. 76, 84-88; Ahmadābād, v. 96, 107, 108; Bengal, vii. 221-222; Berār, vii. 380; Broach, ix. 21; Central Provinces, x. 19; in Bhadar fort, Chāmpāner, x. 136; Dābholmosque, Ratnāgiri, xi. 100-101; Daulatābād, xi. 201; mosque at Delhi, xi. 234; Dhār, xi. 294; Hyderābād State, xiii. 243; Malabar, xvii. 58; Mysore State, xviii. 188. (12) Kashmīr: temples at Katās, xv. 150. (13) Rājput: palace at Amber, v. 290-291.

Arconum, railway junction in Madras. See Arkonam.

Arcot, North, District in Madras, v. 403-419; physical aspects, 403-405; natural calamities, 405; history, 405-406; population, 407-409; agriculture, 409-412; forests, 412-413; mines and minerals, 413; trade and communications, 413-415; famine, 415; administration, 415-419; education, 417-418; medical, 418-419.

Arcot, tāluk in North Arcot District, Madras, v. 419.

Arcot, historic town in North Arcot District, Madras, v. 419-420; defence by Clive (1751), ii. 472.

Arcot, South, District in Madras, v. 420-437; physical aspects, 420-423; natural calamities, 422-423; history, 423-424; population, 425-426; agriculture, 426-428; forests, 429-430; minerals, 430; trade and communications, 430-432; famine, 432-433; administration, 433-437; education, 436; medical, 436-437.

Ardhamagadhī, Prākrit dialect, spoken in early times in Oudh and Baghelkhand, i. 361, 369, 370.

Areca nuts, trade statistics, iii. 314.
Areca- or betel-nut palms (Areca Catechu),
in Akalkot State, v. 178; Amherst, v.
298; Ankola, North Kanara, v. 386;
Arkalgūd, Mysore, vi. 2; Assam, vi. 57;
Atur, Salem, vi. 139; Backergunge, vi.
170; Bombay Presidency, viii. 275;
Burma, ix. 152; Challakere, Mysore, x.
128; Chāmrājnagar, Mysore, x. 128; Chāmrājnagar, Mysore, x. 223;
Cochin, x. 340, 346; Cooch Behār, x.
380; Daulathhān, Backergunge, xi. 201;
Daulatpur, Khulnā, xi. 201; Dhārwār,
xi. 309; Eastern Duārs, xi. 371; Goa, xii.
261; Farīdpur, xii. 54; Goālpāra, xii.
273; Goribidnūr, Mysore, xii. 343;
Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 31; Hassan,

Mysore, xii. 66; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 31-32, 35; Janjīra State, xiv. 59; Jessore, xiv. 91; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 266; Kalasa, Mysore, xiv. 299; Karimganj, Sylhet, xv. 41: Kārkala, South Kanara, xv. 44: Kāsaragod, South Kanara, xv. 68; Khāsi and Jaintia Hills, xv. 261; Khulna, xv. 286, 289, 294; Kod, Dhārwār, xv. 337; Kolāba, xv. 362; Koppa, Mysore, xv. 398; Kumta, North Kanara, xvi. 23; Laccadive Islands, xvi. 86; Lakhimpur, xvi. 123; Malabar, xvii. 62; Mālaisohmāt, Khāsi Hills, xvii. 72; Malgaon, Southern Marāthā Country, xvii. 86; Mandya, Mysore, xvii. 175; Mangalore, xvii. 176; Maodon, Khāsi Hills, xvii. 204; Maolang, Khāsi Hills, xvii. 204; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 300; Möngnai, Burma, xvii. 405; Mudgere, Mysore, xviii. 11; Murshidābād, xviii. 45; Mysore State, xviii. 210, 216, 260; Nadiā, xviii. 273; Nagar, Mysore, xviii.296; Nicobar Islands, xix. 61; Noākhāli, xix. 129, 132; North Kanara, xiv. 347; Pegu, Burma, xx. 85; Pyapon, Burma, xxi. 5; Rangpur, xxi. 223; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 252; Sāgar, Mysore, xxi. 365; Salem, xxi. 400; Salween, Burma, xxi. 418; Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 45; Shellā, Khāsi Hills, xxii. 271; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 281, 287, 290; Sibsāgar, xxii. 345,349; Siddāpur, North Kanara, xxii. 356; Sirsi, North Kanara, xxiii. 47; Sorab, Mysore, xxiii. 88; South Kanara, xiv. 355; 362; Southern Shan States, xxii. 257; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 263; Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 334; Tippera, xxiii. 381,384; Tirthahalli, Mysore, xxiii. 391; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 427; Travancore, xxiv. 5,10; Uppinangadi, South Kanara, xxiv. 285; Yedatore, Mysore, xxiv. 417; Yelandür, Mysore, xxiv. 419; Yellāpur, North Kanara, xxiv. 420.

Argaon, village and battle-field in Berar

(1803), vi. 1.

Arghuns, rulers of Kandahar and Sind (1520-54), ii. 370; in Kachhi, xiv. 249; Karāchi under (1521-1554), xv. 3; Multān taken (1527), xviii. 26; rule in Sukkur, xxiii. 120; Sind, xxii. 396-

Arguns, half-castes in Ladakh, xvi. 92. Arhai-din-kā-Jhonprā, mosque at Ajmer,

v. 170.

Arhar (Cajanus indicus), pulse, cultivated in Ahmadnagar, v. 116; Akalkot, v. 178; Azamgarh, vi. 158; Basti, vii. 127; Berār, vii. 383, 384-385; Belgaum, vii. 151; Bhopāl, viii. 134; Bijāpur, viii. 181; Central India, ix. 359-360; Central Provinces, x. 35, 36, 37; Chhindwāra, x. 209; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fyzābād, xii. 113; Gāro Hills, xii. 178; Ghāzīpur, xii. 226; Gondā, xii. 314-315;

Gwalior State, xii. 429; Hamīrpur, xiii. 17; Hardoī, xiii. 46; Hyderābād, xiii. 251, 253, 254; Indore, xiii. 342; Jalaun. xiv. 22; Jaunpur, xiv. 78; Lingsugūr, xvi. 164; Nāsik, xviii. 404; Panch Mahāls, xix. 385; Parbhani, xix. 412; Partābgarh, xx. 18; Poona, xx. 173; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 29; Rājpīpla, xxi. 81; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 296; Sātāra, xxii. 122; Savanur, xxii. 156; Sholapur, xxii. 300; Surat, xxiii. 159; Unao, xxiv. 125; United Provinces, xxiv. 181.

Arhat Parasnāth, temples to, at Gohāna,

Rohtak District, xii. 305.

Ari Singh II, Rānā of Mewār (1761-73), xxiv. 91.

Ariankāvu, village, pass, and shrine in Travancore, vi. 1. Ariyalūr, subdivision in Trichinopoly

District, Madras, vi. 1.

Ariyalūr, town in Trichinopoly District, Madras, vi. 1-2; manufactures, iii. 211. Ariyalūr stage, in geology of Coromandel coast, i. 78, 79.

Ariun, Pandava brother. See Ariuna.

Arjūn, fifth Sikh Guru, Adi-Granth completed by (1601), ii. 417; completed temple at Amritsar begun by Rām Dās, v. 320, 328, xx. 270; founded Kartarpur, xv. 61; quarrelled with the imperial governor of Lahore, and died a prisoner in that city (1606), v. 320, xvi. 108, xx. 270; shrine at Lahore, xvi. 108; founded Srīgobindpur, xxiii. 97; said to have dug sacred tank at Tarn Tāran, xxiii. 252.

Arjun Pāl, most of Karauli State retaken by (1327), xv. 26; founded Karauli town,

xv. 34. Arjun Singh, chief of Kotah State (1720-4), xv. 413.

Arjun Singh, pargana of Amargarh assigned for maintenance of, xxii. 24. Arjun Singh, Porāhāt, Rājā (1857), xx.

187. Arjun Singh, rule in Tori-Fatehpur (1880).

xxiii. 420. Arjūn Singh, Rājā of Narsinghgarh (1896),

xviii. 383.

Arjuna, one of the Pandava brothers, Bhagadatta killed by, vi. 24; legend of the source of the Banganga river, vi. 379; traditional founder of Karnāl, xv. 58.

Arjuna, throne of Northern India usurped by, on death of Harsha (648), ii. 301. Arjuna, Senāpati, Thānesar taken by,

xxiii. 305. 'Arjuna's Penance,' bas-relief, Seven Pa-

godas, xxii, 182-183.

'Arjuna's Rath,' Seven Pagodas, xxii. 185.

Arkalgud, tāluk of Hassan District, Mysore, vi. 2.

Arkāvati, tributary of Cauvery, vi. 2-3. Ark-i-Nao, or 'new citadel,' Herāt city,

Arkonam, town with railway junction, in North Arcot District, Madras, vi. 3. Armābal, ancient name of Bela, vii. 143. Armael, ancient name of Bela, vii. 143. Armagon, early English settlement in

Nellore District, Madras, vi. 3. Armenians, tombs of, at Gaursamudram, Indūr District, Hyderābād, xiii. 352.

Arms, manufactured at Ajaigarh, v. 131; Bhutān, viii. 160; Gerhi Ikhtiār Khān, Bahāwalpur State, xii. 162; Hyderābād State, xiii. 264; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 317; Khairpur, xv. 216; Monghyr, xvii. 397, 462; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 183; Twentyfour Parganas, xxiv. 75.

Arms, ammunition, &c., imports, iii. 308. Arms and ammunition factory, Kirkee,

Bombay, xv. 308.

Armugam, village in Madras. See Armagon.

Armūr, tāluk in Nizāmābād District,

Hyderābād State, vi. 3. Armūr, town in Nizāmābād District, Hyderābād State, vi. 4.

Army: vital statistics, i. 525-530; comparison of European and native troops as regards disease, i. 532-533; cholera statistics of troops in Bengal, i. 533-534; Presidency army system abolished (1895), ii. 523; reform, under Lord Curzon, ii. 528-529; armies of Native States, iv. 85-87, 375-376; military law, iv. 141; expenditure, iv. 185-188, 202, 377; Presidency armies under the Company, iv. 326-342; first beginnings, iv. 326-327; origin of the Presidency armies, iv. 327; Clive's reforms, iv. 327-328; extension of the Company's rule and concomitant development of the army, iv. 328-329; constitution of the Company's native armies at the end of the eighteenth century, iv. 329-330; native armies of the period, iv. 330-333; reorganization of the Presidency armies in 1796, iv. 333-335; further expansion, iv. 335; local mutinies (1806-24), iv. 335-336; reorganization of 1824, iv. 336-337; local corps, iv. 337-338; strength of, on eve of the Mutiny, iv. 338; Mutiny of 1857 and its causes, iv. 338-342; armies of India under the Crown, iv. 342-353; amalgamation of the Company's European forces with those of the Crown, iv. 342-343; conditions of service of British troops in India, iv. 343; charges for British troops paid in India, iv. 343-344; reorganization of native armies, iv. 344-345; organization of the Staff Corps, iv. 345-346; Army Commission of 1879, VOL. XXV.

iv. 347; reduction in number of native regiments and British batteries, iv. 347; other changes, iv. 347-348; increase of the British and Native armies (1885-7), iv. 348-349; introduction of linked battalion and reserve systems in native army, iv. 349-35c; constitution of Burma military police and Burma battalions of the Madras army, iv. 350-351; constitution of Imperial Service troops, iv. 351; other changes, iv. 351-352; Military Works Service, iv. 351; departments of Adjutant-General and Quartermaster - General amalgamated, iv. 351; changes in native army, iv. 351-352; recruiting dépôts established, iv. 352; abolition of the separate Presidency armies, iv. 352-353; unification of the armies and present military organization, iv. 353-379; organization of the old Presidency armies into four commands (now only two), iv. 353-354; changes from 1895 to 1903, iv. 354-359; subsequent changes in the composition of commands and regiments, iv. 354-355; amalgamation of medical services, iv. 355-356; withdrawal of regular troops from outlying frontier posts, iv. 356; additions to Staff Corps and change of name to Indian Army, iv. 356; transport improvement, iv. 356; re-armament, iv. 356-357; increase in pay of British troops, iv. 357; reform in Artillery, iv. 357; other reforms, iv. 357-358; separation of Burma from Madras command, iv. 358; improvement in health of troops, iv. 358; distribution and strength (1903), iv. 358-359; new organization of main and divisional commands, iv. 359-360; Army and Military Supply Departments, iv. 360; former Military Department, iv. 360; Supply and Transport corps, iv. 361-362; Army Clothing department, iv. 362; Ordnance department, iv. 362; Military Accounts department, iv. 362-363; Medical Store department, iv. 363; Indian Medical Service, iv. 363; Remount department, iv. 363; Military Works Services, iv. 363-364; Army Head-quarters, iv. 364; powers of the Commander-in-Chief, iv. 365; Lieutenant-Generals of commands, iv. 365; military districts, &c., iv. 365-366; new organization by divisions and brigades, iv. 366-367; distribution of commands between British and Indian services, &c., iv. 367; training of officers, iv. 367-368; organization and strength of British regiments, &c., iv. 368; composition of native army, iv. 368-369; organization of regiments, &c., iv. 369; powers of commanding officers, &c., iv. 370; pay and promotion of officers, iv. 370-371;

458

Indian Institute of Public Admini rection, Libiary, Sapra Hoace; Bara Khamba, Rd. New Delhi. 30-3-55. languages of native troops, iv. 371; difficulty re supply of officers, iv. 371; pay and pension of native soldiers, iv. 371-372; uniform and armament of native troops, iv. 372; auxiliary forces: volunteers, iv. 372-373, 380; Imperial Service troops, iv. 373-374, 380; Imperial Cadet Corps, iv. 374; frontier Militia, &c., iv. 374-375, 380; military police, iv. 375, 380; mobilization arrangements and special defence expenditure, iv. 376-377; incidence of expenditure on Indian troops employed for Imperial purposes, iv. 377-378; bibliography, iv. 379; statistics, organization, and distribution of the British and Native army and auxiliary forces (January, 1906), iv. 380; strength of British and Native regular troops, iv. 381; Royal Indian Marine, iv. 382-383; military police, iv. 389. See also Arsenals, Cantonments, European Army, and Native Army.

Army boot and equipment factory, Cawn-

pore, ix. 319.

Army and Military Supply Departments,

iv. 28, 360.

Arna Kālī Devī, Rānī, Berhampore Sanskrit tol managed by estate of, viii. 2. Arni, subdivision in North Arcot District, Madras, vi. 4.

Arni, tahsīl in North Arcot District,

Madras, vi. 4. Arni, town and former cantonment in North Arcot District, Madras, vi. 4; manufactures, iii. 202, 211.

Arnorājā, Chauhān king (eleventh cen-

tury), ii. 314. Aror, ruined town in Sukkur District,

Sind, vi. 4-5.

Aroras, trading and money-lending caste, in Amritsar, v. 322; Attock, vi. 134; Bahāwalpur State, vi. 198; Bannu, vi. 396; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 252; Dera Îsmail Khān, xi. 263; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Hazāra, xiii. 78; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Kohāt, xv. 345; Lahore, xvi. 99; Miānwāli, xvii. 319; Montgomery, xvii. 412; Multan, xviii. 29; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Peshāwar, xx. 117; Punjab, xx. 288; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Šialkōt, xxii. 329.

Arra river, tributary of Hingol, Baluchi-

stān, xiii. 142.

Arrack. See Intoxicating Liquors. Arrah, subdivision in Shahabad District,

vi. 5. Arrah, town in Shāhābād District, Bengal, bravely defended during the Mutiny (1857), vi. 5-6.

Ar-Raji, Arab physician, iv. 457. Arras, battle-field. See Adas.

Arrian, Greek historian, mention of Sūrasena, xxiii. 149; of Surat, xxiii. 183; Taxila described by, xxi. 264. Arrow-heads, manufactured in Bhutān,

viii. 160; Pakokku Chin Hills, Burma, x. 283.

Arrowroot, found in Ganjam, xii. 149; Mandlā, xvii. 166.

Arrowsmith's maps, iv. 504.

Arsakes, king of Pakhli in time of Alexander, xix. 318.

Arsala Khān of Lālpura, revolt against Tīmūr Shāh (c. 1782), xvii. 386; executed (1791), xvii. 386.

Arsalan Khan Sanjar-i-Chast, Uch and Multān bestowed on, xviii. 26.

Arsenals: Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 170; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 297; Diu (Portuguese), xi. 363; Ferozepore, xii. 98-99; Goa (Portuguese), xii. 267; Karāchi, xv. 13; Narnāla, Berār, xviii. 379; Poona, xx. 184; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 268, 273; Sind, xxii. 418. Arsenic, found in Baltistān, vi. 264;

Garhwāl, xii. 168.

Arsikere, tāluk in Hassan District, Mysore, vi. 6-7.

Arson, prevalent in Ghāzīpur, xv. 228; Gorakhpur, xii. 339; Kāsegaon, Sātāra, xv. 69; Kurram Agency, xvi. 52; Noākhāli, xix. 133; Rangpur, xxi. 229. Art Colleges and Schools, iv. 438-439;

Agartala, v. 71; Ahmadābād, v. 110; Backergunge, vi. 174; Bānkurā, vi. 390; Bareilly, vii. 7, 12, 14; Burdwān, ix. 100, 103; Calcutta, ix. 284; Chittagong, xi. 316, 318; Comilla, x. 376; Cuttack, xi. 97, 99; Dacca, xi. 115, 119; Daulatābād, xi. 201; Hill Tippera, xiii. 122; Hooghly, xiii. 170; Hyderābād, xiii. 294; Jaipur, xiii. 399, 401; Kāthiāwar, xv. 185; Khulna, xv. 293; Lahore, xvi. 105, 114; Madras, xvi. 343, 384; Madura, xvi. 407; Nāgpur, xviii. 317, 320; Siālkot, xxii. 334, 336; Sylhet, xxiii. 200, 203; Tanjore, xxiii. 241, 243; Tippera, xxiii. 387; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 42, 47-48.

Art Industrial Mission in Tinnevelly, xxiii.

368, 378.

Artaxerxes, proclaimed king at Balkh after Parthian dynasty, vi. 248.

Artichokes, grown in Rājputāna, xxi. 121. Artillery park, at Howrah, xiii. 213.

Arts and Manufactures, iii. 168-256; progress of India as a manufacturing country, 168; hand and steam factories, 168; communities concerned in Indian arts and manufactures, 169; local distribution of industries, 169-170; industries derived from gums, resins, oleoresins, inspissated saps, &c., 171-177; cutch and gambier, 171-172; lac and lac turnery, 172-176; varnish and varnished wares, 176; gesso, 176; wax and its uses, 176-177; industries derived from oilseeds, oils, fats, and perfumery, 177-181; industries connected with dyes and tans, 181-188; decline of dyeing industry, 181-182; indigo, 182-183; safflower, 183; turmeric, 183; āl, 183-184; lac-dye, 184; myrabolams, 184; dyeing and calico-printing dye-works, 184-185; plain dyeing, 185-186; calico-printing with wooden blocks, 186; tie-dyeing, 186-187; mashrū, 187; painting and waxing of calicoes, 187-188; tinsel-printing, 188; industrial products derived from the animal kingdom, 188-194; hides, skins, leather, and manufactures, 189; tanneries, 189-190; boot and shoe trade, 190; artistic manufactures, 190-191; ivory, 191-192; ivory carving, 191-192; ivory turning, 192; ivory inlaying, 192; marquetry, ivory boxes, &c., 192-193; miniature painting, 193; horn, 193; bristles, 193; feathers, 193; coral, 193-194; shell industries, 194; fibres, textiles, and textile industries, 194-222; classification of materials, 194; foreign trade, 194-195; industrial interests, 195; cotton, 195-203; longcloth and damasks, 196-197; muslins, 201-202; twists and yarn, 202-203; piece-goods, 203; jute, 203–206; paper-making, 206; printing, 206; silk, 206–212; wool and pashm, 212– 218; carpets, 214-217; shawls and chādars, 217-218; embroideries, 218-222; kincob borders, &c., 222; drugs (other than narcotics), medicines, and chemicals, 222-223; edible substances (including narcotics) and the industries connected therewith, 223-226; agricultural interests, 223-224; industrial interests, 224; trade, 224-225; ice and aerated waters, 225; wine and spirits, 225; brewing, 226; milling, 226; provisions, 226; timber and woodwork industries, 226-232; metals and minerals, and their associated industries, 232-246; village industries, 234; coal, 234-235; gold mines, 235; petroleum, 235; iron, 235-236; salt, 236; saltpetre, 236; borax, 236-237; brass and copper, 237; artistic industries, iron and steel, 237; tinned metal, 237; lac-coloured metal, 237-238; enamelling, 238-239; niello, 239; gold and silver plate, 239-240; damascened and encrusted wares, 240; copper and brass wares, 240-241; stone-carving, 241-242; carving of small articles,

242; lapidary work, 242-243; glassware, 243; inlaid stone-work, 243; pottery, 243-245; plaster of Paris and cement work, 245; glass mosaics, 245-246; Indian Factory Act, 246-247; statistics regarding occupations, 248-251; bibliography, 252; trade in gums, resins, &c., 253; trade in oilseeds, oils, and perfumery, 253; trade in dyes and tans, 254; trade in animal products, 254; trade in fibres, textiles, &c., 255; trade in edible substances, 255; trade in metals and minerals, 256. See also for each Province, under Arts and Manufactures, and for each District and larger State under Trade.

Aruga, grown in Kanigiri, Nellore, xiv. 400; Udayagiri, Nellore, xxiv. 108.

Arumuga Mudaliyar, assisted East India Company in Nellore, xix. 10. Aruppukkottai, town in Madura District,

Madras, vi. 7. Arvi, tahsīl in Wardhā District, Central

Provinces, vi. 7. Arvi, town in Wardha District, Central Provinces, vi. 7-8; special breed of cattle, iii. 79.

Arya Naik Mudali, building at Madura, x vi. 405.

Arya Samāj, modern Theistic sect, i. 429-430; population statistics, i. 473-474; followers of, or Aryās, in Agra, v. 76; Ahār, v. 93; Central Provinces, x. 27; Lahore, xvi. 98; Morādābād, xvii. 424, 430; Punjab, xx. 290-291; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 204, 216; United Provinces, xxiv. 172; orphanage maintained by, at Bareilly, vii. 14.

Aryabhata, Sanskrit astronomer (b. 476), ii. 265-266.

Aryalūr, subdivision and town in Madras. See Ariyalūr.

Arvan geological era, i. 68–103. Aryan languages, i. 351-353.

Aryan races, possible existence, physical characteristics, and original habitat, i. 200, 352; division into Indo-Aryans and Eranians, i. 353; migration by Jaxartes and Oxus to Khokand and Badakhshān, i. 353; invasion of the Deccan, xi. 207, xiii. 235; supposed to have settled in Goa, xii. 251; Indraprastha supposed to have been founded by, xiii. 331.

Aryan religion, i. 402; in Bijnor, viii. 196; Bikaner, viii. 217; Bulandshahr, ix. 51; Meerut, xvii. 252, 257, 266; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 87.

Arya-sūra, author of the Jātaka-mālā, a Buddhist work, ii. 260.

Aryo-Dravidian or Hindustāni type of race, i. 347; ethnology, i. 294, 303-304. As Kaur, Mahārāni, regent of Patiāla State, xx. 36.

Asad Alī Khān, Saiyid, Mughal general, defeated by the Sikhs, xx. 133.

Asad Alī Khān, Nawāb of Bāsoda, sometime minister of Bhopāl State, vii. 105.

Asad Khān, Amīr-ul-Umāra, walls of Akola and the idgāh built by, v. 189. Asad Khān, dargāh of, at Belgaum, vii.

Asaditya, traditional founder of an ancient city in Rājputāna, v. 93.

Asad-ullah Khān, resident at Agra, v. 91. Asad-ullah Pathan, sanad for Birbhum granted to, viii. 241.

Asaf Jāh, Nizām-ul-mulk, governor of the Deccan (1720-48), relations with Mughal emperors, ii. 406-407; made terms with Marāthās, ii. 406.

Local notices: In Aurangabad, vi. 149; Saiyid brothers defeated by (1720), near Balapur, vi. 234; struggle with Raghujī Bhonsla for supremacy in Berār, vii. 370; victory over Mubāriz Khān, vii. 370, ix. 61, xii. 86; arrival in Deccan (1724), viii. 200; raised Musalman commandant at Broach to rank of Nawab (1736), ix. 31; in Buldāna, ix. 61; Daulatābād in possession of, xi. 201; in Dhār, xi. 289; gave name to Fathkhelda, xii. 86; rule over Godāvari, xii. 285; Gujarāt ravaged by order of, xii. 352; dynasty of Nizāms of Hyderābād founded by, vii. 370, xiii. 239; Malhar Rao Holkar employed against (1738), xiii. 335; Khāndesh annexed (1720), xv. 229; Khuldābād, xv. 285; governor of Mālwā (1719), xvii. 104; Morādābād ruled, xvii. 429; Nimār, xix. 108; surrender of Trichinopoly to, xxiv. 28.

Asaf Khān, brother of Nūr Jahān and father-in-law of Shah Jahan, Bandhogarh invested (1563), vi. 359; Damoh invaded (1564), xi. 136; tomb at Lahore, xvi. 108; Mandla territories invaded and Chauragarh taken (1564), xvii. 161, xviii. 387; founder of Miāni, in Shāhpur District, xvii. 316; founder of Shahryar's rebellion quelled by, xx. 269; Rāmpura seized by (1567), xxi. 102: hold on Wun District, xxiv. 300. Asafnagar, 'crown' tāluk in Atrāf-i-balda

District, Hyderabad State, vi. 8. Asafoetida, found in Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 117, 118; Kalāt Štate, xiv. 302; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 86; Khārān, Baluchistān, xv. 247.

Asaf-ud-daula, Nawab of Oudh (1775-1798), Ghāzīpur ceded to British (1775), xii. 224; buildings at Lucknow, xvi. 189, 195; bazar at Malīkābād built by, xvii. 90; rule in Oudh, xix. 282-283.

Asandi, village in Kadur District, Mysore, vi, 8.

Asansol, subdivision in Burdwan District. Bengal, vi. 8.

Asansol, town with railway junction, in Burdwan District, Bengal, vi. 8-9. Asāpuri, image of, in Sri Hingalāj temple

at Chaul, Bombay, x. 185.

Asar Mahāl, building at Bijāpur, viii. 186. Asār Mīr, Orakzai chief, xxiii. 389.

Asar Mubārak, building at Bijāpur, ii. 198. Asāris, caste in Travancore State, xxiv. 9. Asarūr, ancient site in Gujrānwāla District. Punjab, vi. 9.

Asārva, ancient well of Mātā-Bhawāni, near Ahmadābād, v. 108.

Asbestos, iii. 154; found in Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 154; Andamans, v. 356; Central ndia, ix. 367; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Hindubāgh, Baluchistān, xiii. 136; Jobat, Central India, xiv. 178–179; Mysore, xviii. 257; Toba-Kākar Range, Baluchistan, xxiii. 406; Vindhya Hills, xxiv. 317; Zhob, Baluchistan, xxiv. 429, 432. Ashāval, ancient city, on site of Ahmad-

ābād, v. 106. Ashja-ul-mulk, Dīwān of the Deccan

Sūbahs. See Ghayūr Jang. Ashnagar, name given by Raverty for Hashtnagar, xiii. 60.

Ashrafpur-Kichhaunchha. See Kichhaunchha.

Ashta, town in Sātāra District, Bombay,

vi. 10. Ashta, town in Bhopāl State, Central India, vi. 10-11.

Ashta, village in Sholāpur District, Bombay, with battle-field (1818), and large reservoir, vi. 10.

Ashtagrām, Division in Mysore, vi. 11. Ashtami, village in Kolāba District, Bom-

bay, vi. II. Ashtānga-hridaya, Sanskrit medical work by Vägbhata the Elder, ii. 266.

Ashti, town in Wardha District, Central Provinces, vi. 11.

Ashti, town in Bhīr District, Hyderābād State, vi. 11.

Ashti, lake in Sholāpur District, xxii. 300-301.

Ashūr Khāna, old building at Hyderābād (1594), used for the Muharram. xiii. 309; building at Mudgal, Raichūr District, also used for the Muharram, xviii. 11.

Asia, trade of India with other countries in, iii. 311, 312.

Asiatic Steam Navigation Company, Bengal, vii. 281; Burma, ix. 188-189; Chittagong, x. 313; Tuticorin, xxiv. 66. Asigarh, seal of king Sarvavarman found

at, ii. 28. Asınd, town in Rajputana, vi. 12. Asirgarh, historic hill-fort in Nīmār District, Central Provinces, vi. 12-13.

Asiwan, town in Unao District, United Provinces, vi. 13.

Aska, tahsīl in Ganjām District, Madras, vi. 13.

Aska, village in Ganjām District, Madras, with sugar refinery and distillery, vi. 13. Aske-myin-anauk-myin, peak in Southern

Shan States, xxii. 249. Askot, estate in Almora District, United

Provinces, vi. 14.

Asmān Jāh, Sir, minister of Hyderābād State (1888-93), xiii. 243; palace of, at Hyderābād, xiii. 310; rule in Paigāh estates, xix. 314, 315, 316.

Asmanjas, legend of, in connexion with the Ganges, xii. 135.

Asmār boundary commission (1894), xix. 160, xxiii. 186.

Asnī, ruined fort near Jaunpur, United Provinces, xxiv. 426.

Asni, Rānī, mosque at Ahmadābād, v. 108. Asoka, king of Magadha or Bihār (272-231 B.C.), history of, ii. 283-285; the Buddhist Constantine, i. 411; date according to epigraphy, ii. 16, 22, 23, 24; abdicated 227 B.C., and became Buddhist monk in cell of mountain Suvarnagiri, ii. 24 n.; rock and pillar edicts, topics and objects of, ii. 35, 53-54; records of, in cave inscriptions at Barabar and Nāgārjunī Hills, ii. 47, 57; stūpas, ii.

111, 157, 158, 159; pillars, i. 109, ii. 158-159; caves dedicated to Ajīvika sect by, ii. 161; conquest of Kalinga (261 B.C.), ii. 283, vii. 209; conversion to Buddhism, ii. 53-54, 283-284, vii. 209; Buddhist propaganda, ii. 284-285; missionaries sent out by, ii. 324-325.

Local notices: Edicts and pillars of: Allahābād, ii. 35, 42, 43, 50, 109, v. 230, 237; Ararāj, v. 399; Basārh, vii. 94; Brahmagiri, ix. 8; Champāran, x. 139; Chitaldroog, x. 290; Delhi, ii. 35, 43, xi. 235; Dhauli, ii. 41, xi. 318; Girnār, ii. 41, 42; Hazāra, xiii. 77; Jatinga Rāmesvara, xiv. 72; Jaugada, ii. 41, xiv. 72–73; Jubbulpore, x. 12; Kālsī, ii. 41, xi. 212, 214; Lauriyā-Nandangarh, ii. 109, xvi. 155-156; Mansehra, ii. 41, xvii. 203; Mathia, ii. 43; Pātaliputra (Patna), ii. 109; Radhia, ii. 43; Rāmpūrwa, ii. 43; Rummindēī, ii. 43, 54-55; Sānchī-Kānākhedā, ii. 159, 161; Sārnāth, ii. 109 n.; Shāhbāzgarhī, ii. 41; Uzina Kyaikpadau pagoda, Amherst District, alleged to have been erected by, v. 295; empire of, viii. 279; temple erected at Buddh-Gaya, ix. 43; in Central India, ix. 335; Ganjām conquered (260 B.C.), xii. 145; inscriptions at Girnār, xii. 248; in Godāvari, xii. 284; introduced Buddhism into valley of the Indus, xix. 149; inscription at Kālsī, xi. 212, 214; sent missionaries to North Kanara, xiv. 342-343; inscription in Kāthiāwār, xv. 176-177; inscriptions at Kolhāpur, xv. 387; pagoda at foot of Kyaukse hill, alleged to have been built by, xvi. 72, 82; Magadha dominion extended by, xvi. 408; missionaries sent to Mahārāshtra, xvi. 435; missionaries sent to Mysore, xviii. 169, 253; conquest of Orissa, vii. 211, xix. 250; mention of Pandya, xix. 394; in Patna, xx. 67; sent missionaries to the Petenikas, xix. 317; in Punjab, xx. 261; dominions extended to Rājputāna, xxi. 93; inscriptions at Sasarām, xxii. 111; pagodas in Southern Shan States alleged to have been built by, xxii. 254; stūpa at Sīrī-ki-pind built by, xxii. 201; Taxila taken by, xxii. 201; pagodas in neighbourhood of Toungoo over certain relics of Buddha alleged to have been built by, xxiii. 423; sent as viceroy to Ujjain, xxiv. 113; date of coronation, xxiv. 147-148.

Assaji, disciple of Buddha, ii. 37. Assam, Province in North-East India (now part of Eastern Bengal and Assam), vi. 14–119; physical aspects, 15– 23; rivers, 15-16, 23; mountains, 17; geology, 18-19; climate, 20-22; history, 23-36; Chief Commissioners, 35; archaeological remains, 35-36; population, 36-53; sanitary conditions, 39-40; diseases, 40-41; marriage customs, 41-42; languages, 43; religions, 44-49; dress, 50-51; burial customs, 52; festivals, 52; nomenclature, 52; agriculture, 53-64; irrigation, 56, 60, 61; rents, wages, and prices, 64-66; forests, 67-69; mines and minerals, 69-72; arts and manufactures, 72-75; commerce and trade, 75-77; communications, 77-82; administration, 81-84; legislation and justice, 84-86; finance and revenue, 86-95, 116; public works, 97-98; army, 98-99; police and jails, 99-101; education, 101-105; medical, 105-107; surveys, 107-109; bibliography, 108. Tables: temperature, 110; monthly rainfall, 110; distribution of population, III; prices of food-grains, 112; agriculture, 112; rail and river-borne trade, 113; foreign land trade, 114; criminal and civil justice, 115; provincial revenue, 116; provincial expenditure, 116; income and expenditure of local boards, 117; income and expenditure of municipalities, 117; civil and military police, 118; jails, 118; colleges, schools, and scholars, 119.

Other references: Geology, i. 51, 74, 92-93, 97; earthquake (1897), i. 98, 99; meteorology, i. 117, 118, 123, 127,

130, 136, 140, 141, 142; zoology, i. 219, 222, 224, 227, 228, 231, 234, 240, 241, 242, 247, 250, 254, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 265, 268, 273, 282; ethnology, i. 289, 291, 292, 294, 295; languages, i. 359, 376-378, 387, 390-394; Christians in, i. 444, 476; area and population, i. 450; density of population, i. 451, 452; character of villages, i. 456; growth of population, i. 462; immigration, i. 467; animism in, i. 472; Muhammadanism in, i. 474; sex statistics, i. 479; birth-rate statistics, i. 506, 510, 511; mortality statistics, i. 512, 517, 521, 531; coinage of Ahom dynasty, ii. 149; king of, tributary to Harsha of Kanauj, ii. 299; Ahom literature, ii. 438; ceded by treaty of Yandabu (1826), ii. 497; agriculture, iii. 3, 24, 26, 45, 47, 49, 56, 58-63, 97, 100; forests, iii. 103, 105, 106, 113, 125; rubber plantation, iii. 118; coal-fields, iii. 136-137; petroleum springs, iii. 139-140; minerals, iii. 148; number of live stock, and of ploughs and carts (1902-3), iii. 151; arts and manufactures, iii. 169; cultivation, iii. 184; factory statistics, iii. 247; trade, iii. 304; trade statistics, iii. 314; 315; postal and savings bank transactions (1903-4), iii. 428, 435; wages, iii. 469, 470, 472, 473, 474; administration, iv. 29-30, 32; statistics of Native States, iv. 103; legislation and justice, iv. 131, 150; land revenue, iv. 170, 192, 207, 208, 210, 211-212, 229, 239; consumption of opium, iv. 244-247; opium excise, iv. 246-247; country spirits, iv. 255; hemp drugs, iv. 260, 261; income tax, iv. 270; land cess, iv. 271, 272; nature of villages, iv. 279; municipal government, iv. 292, 293; local government, iv. 300-301; military police, iv. 375; education, iv. 416, 447; normal schools, iv. 443; medical, 477. Assam-Bengal Railway, ii. 79, iii. 370,

388-389, 414, 415. Assam Oil Company, Digboi works taken

over by (1899), xi. 344.

Assam Range, east and west between Brahmaputra and Surmā Valleys, vi. 120.

Assam Valley, Division in Eastern Bengal

and Assam, vi. 120-121.

Assamese: food, vi. 50; amusements, vi. 52-53; names, vi. 53; clothing, vi. 66; commercial abilities of, displayed at Barpeta, vii. 85; on banks of Noa Dihing, xi. 346.

Assamese language, i. 359, 364, 373, 378, 398; spoken in Darrang, xi. 185; Kāmrūp, xiv. 333; Lakhimpur, xvi. 122; Nowgong, xix. 224; Sibsāgar, xxii. 348.

Assamese literature, ii. 434. "Assassins," connexion of Mughlis in the Hindu Kush with, xiii, 138.

Assaye, battle-field (1803) in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād State, vi. 121.

Asses. See Donkeys, wild.

Assī Khamba, building at Mahāban, Muttra District, xvi. 427.

Assia, range of hills in Cuttack District. Bengal, vi. 121.

Astes, chieftain of Pushkalāvati at time of Alexander's invasion, x. 181.

Asthānji, standard of the Rāthors planted in Mallani (thirteenth century), xvii.

Astrachan, trade in, with Herāt, xiii. 114.

Astronomy, early Hindu, ii. 265-266.

Asura, rule of, in Assam, vi. 23.

Asurī, dialect of the Kherwārī language of the Munda family, i. 383.

Asvaghosha, author of Buddha-charīta, a Sanskrit Life of Buddha (second century A.D.), ii. 260.

Asvins, twin gods of the morning, in the Vedas, ii. 214.

Aswa, mountain peak in Hazāribāgh, Bengal, xiii. 85-86.

Asylums. See Leper Asylums and Lunatic Asylums.

Atā Muhammad, chief of Agror, on North-

West Frontier, v. 92. Atā Muhammad Khān, owner of part of Tanāwal, North-West Frontier, xxiii.

Atā Ūllah. See Atā-ud-dīn.

Atagada. See Kallikota and Atagada. Atak, District, tahsīl, and town in Punjab. See Attock.

Atakūr, inscribed stone, ii. 58, 59, 60. Atāla Masjid (mosque), at Jaunpur, ii. 184-185, xiv. 83.

Atalik Ghazī Yakūb Khān, ruler of Kashgar, commercial treaty with (1874), iv-118.

Atāri, village in Multān District, Punjab, Vi. 121.

Atash Bahrām, fire temple at Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 425.

Atā-ud-dīn, shrine at Devīkot, Dinājpur District, xi. 276.

Atā-ul-hakk, tomb at Pandua, Mālda District, xix. 393.

Athaide, Luis de, Portuguese viceroy (1568-71 and 1578-81), ii. 450-451; Goa settlement defended by (1570), xii. 252.

Athāramura, hill range in Hill Tippera, Eastern Bengal, xiii. 117

Atharva-veda, the latest of the four Vedas, dealing with sorcery, i. 403, ii. 229. Athegyi, quarter in Bassein town, Burma,

vii. 117.

Athgarh, tributary State in Orissa, Bengal, vi. 121.

Athgarh, chief village in Athgarh State, vi. 122.

Athin Khaya, made himself independent of Shan kingdom of Pinya (1315), ххі. 3б5.

Ath-khamba, remains of temple at Gyaraspur, Central India, xiii. 1.

Athmallik, tributary State in Orissa, Bengal, vi. 122.

Athni, tāluka in Belgaum District, Bombay, vi. 123.

Athni, town in Belgaum District, Bombay, vi. 123.

Athpādi. See Atpādi.

Atkinson, Major, Oktama driven from Salin in Burma by (1886), xxi. 409. Atmākūr State. See Amarchinta.

Atmakūr, subdivision in Nellore District,

Madras, vi. 124. Atmakūr, *tāluk* in Nellore District, Madras, vi. 124.

Atpādi, village in Aundh State, Bombay, vi. 124.

Atrāf-i-balda, District in Hyderābād State, vi.125-128; physical aspects, 125-126; history, 126; population statistics, 126-127; agriculture, 127; forests, 127; trade and communications, 128; famine, 128; administration, 128-130.

Atranjī Khera, identified with Pi-lo-shanna visited by Hiuen Tsiang (seventh century), xii. 31.

Atraulī, tahsīl in Alīgarh District, United Provinces, vi. 130.

Atraulī, town in Alīgarh District, United Provinces, vi. 130.

Attapādi valley, tract in Malabar District, Madras, vi. 131.

Attigundi, Mysore, tomb of Bābā Budan at, vi. 164.

Attingal, village in Travancore State, vi.

Attock, District in Punjab, vi. 131-138; physical aspects, 131-132; history, 133; population, 133; agriculture, 134-135; forests, 135; manufactures, 135; trade and communications, 136; administration, 136-137.

Attock, tahsīl in Punjab, vi. 137-138. Attock, fort in Punjab, at the historic passage across the Indus, vi. 138.

Atumashi, Buddhist monastery at Mandalay, xvii. 143.

Atūr, tāluk in Salem District, Madras, vi. 138-139.

Atūr, town in Salem District, Madras, vi. 139.

Atyugrapura. See Agror.

Auckland High School for girls, Simla, xxii. 385.

Auckland, Lord, Governor-General (1836-

42), ii. 499-501; in United Provinces (1838-40), xxiv. 219.

Audich Brähmans, in Käthiäwär, xv. 177 Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 295.

Augar, British cantonment in Central India. See Agar.

Augustas, Nossa Senhora des, image of, at Dāhānu, Bombay, xi. 122.

Augusto, Dom, sent to quell rebellion in Goa (1871), xii. 257.

Augustus, Roman emperor, embassy sent to, by Indian king, xix. 394.

Aundah, village with temple in Parbhani District, Hyderābād State, xiii. 143.

Aundh, Native State in Bombay. See Sātāra Agency.

Aungier, Gerald, President of Surat and Governor of Bombay (1669-77), ii. 459; founder of Bombay City, viii. 404.

Auniāti, village in Sibsāgar District, As-

sam, vi. 139. Aurād, former tāluk in Bidār District, Hyderābād State. See Kārāmungi.

Auraiyā, tahsīl in Etāwah District, United Provinces, vi. 139-140.

Auraiyā, town in Etāwah District, United Provinces, vi. 140.

Aurangābād, Division in Hyderābād State, vi. 140-141.

Aurangābād, District in Hyderābād State, vi. 141-148; physical aspects, 141-142; history, 142-143; population, 143; agriculture, 144-145; forests, 145; minerals, 145; trade and communications, 145-146; famine, 146; administration, 146-148.

Aurangābād, tāluk in Hyderābād State, vi. 148.

Aurangābād, city in Hyderābād State, capital of Deccan under Aurangzeb, vi. 148-150; arts and manufactures, iii. 193, 210, 217, 218, 222, vi. 145,

Aurangābād, subdivision in Gayā District, Bengal, vi. 150.

Aurangābād, town in Gayā District, Bengal, vi. 150.

Aurangābād Saiyid, town in Bulandshahr District, United Provinces, vi. 150. Aurangābād Spinning and Manufacturing

Company, Hyderābād State, xiii. 264. Aurangzeb (Alamgīr I), Mughal emperor (1658-1707), ii. 401-404, 413; coins of, ii. 147-148; Bīdar taken (1656), ii. 194; architecture of, ii. 200; attack on Bijāpur (1686), ii. 387; attempted to undermine Kuth Shahi dynasty of Golconda, ii. 390; struggle for Mughal throne, ii. 401; besieged in Balkh, ii. 401; contest with the Marathas, ii. 446; submission of English in India to (1600), ii. 460; embassy of Sir William Norris to court of (1699–1702), ii. 462; decline of Mughal empire under, iv. 5, 70; revenue statistics, iv. 238; wars, iv.

69; mints, iv. 514.

Local notices: General sent to take Adoni, v. 25; rule in Agra, v. 83; Agra palace built by (1685), v. 85; burial-place of heart and viscera in Ahmadnagar, v. 125; death at Ahmadnagar (1707), vi. 149; defeated his brother Dārā near Ajmer, v. 142; mosques built at Ajodhyā, v. 176; said to have presented a footstool to temple of Alam Prabhu in Kolhāpur State on occasion of a visit, v. 253; Govind Singh defeated at Anandpur, v. 335; adopted kāmil land settlement in Anantapur, v. 346; annexed Antūr in Hyderābād State, v. 387; power of Arakan crushed by viceroy of, v. 391; rule at Aurangābād, vi. 141, 149; war with English in Balasore, vi. 246; in Balkh, vi. 248; Bellary annexed, vii. 161; mosque at Benares, vii. 190, 191; in Berār, vii. 369; Bīdar besieged and taken, viii. 165, 170; Bijāpur taken (1686), vii. 148, viii. 187; encamped at Brahmapuri (1695), ix. 10; Broach fortifications destroyed and rebuilt, ix. 30, 31; Rao Rājā Čhhatārsāl of Būndi killed in fighting against (1658), ix. 80; Chākan fort restored to Sivajī (1667), x. 122; Chāndor taken (1665), x. 166; Chandravati said to have been destroyed in time of, xiv. 123; Abdul Hasan imprisoned in Chīni Mahal (1687), xi. 201; Conjeeveram taken by army of, x. 377; Cuddapah overrun by (1688), xi. 60; officer sent to Debī Pātan by, who slew priests, broke images, &c., xi. 205; appointed viceroy of Deccan, vi. 149; attempted conquest of Deccan (1684), viii. 289; Jaswant Singh defeated at Dharmatpur (1658), ix. 340; Dhārwār fort captured (1685), xi. 316; Dīpālpur under, xi. 359; sarai at Dohad restored by order of, xi. 366-367; Elgandal annexed to Delhi empire, xii. 6; mosque built at Elgandal, xii. 6; Shujā defeated in Fatchpur District (1659), xii. 77; Gālna taken (1705), xii. 125; Ganjām under (1687), xii. 145; Sulaimān Shikoh delivered up to, by Rājā Pirthī Shāh, xii. 166; Golconda rule in Godāvari overthrown by (1687), xii. 285; Golā shrine endowed by, after failure of attempt to destroy lingam, xii. 308; Golconda taken (1687), xii. 309, xiii. 239; Gulbarga under, xii. 377; Aundah temple destroyed by, xiii. 143; invasion of Hyderābād (1655), xiii. 239; Mecca mosque at Hyderābād,

completed by, xiii. 309; Indur annexed by, xiii. 352; said to have visited Jalna. xiv. 29; invested Kalyāin (1656), xiv. 324; Kamāla recaptured, xv. 50; visit to Kashmir, xv. 93; effect of death of, on history of Katehr (Rohilkhand), vii. 4; Khāndesh ravaged, xv. 229; tomb at Khuldābād, near Aurangābād, xv. 285; Kistna under (1687), xv. 321; Kondapalli surrendered to troops of (1687), xv. 393; buildings at Lahore, xvi. 110, 112; mosque built at Lucknow, xvi. 195; Madras threatened by (1687), xvi. 369; Māndalgarh taken by (1685), and made over to Jujhar Singh (1700), xvii. 149; war with Jaswant Singh, of Mārwār, xiv. 184-185; treaty with Jai Singh of Mewar (1681), xxiv. 90-91; mosque at Multan, xviii. 36-37; visited Muttra and changed name to Islāmābād (1669-70), xviii. 73; mosque at Muttra (1669), xviii. 73; Nalgonda taken by, xviii. 339; mosque at Narnāla built by, xviii. 379; in Nimār, xix. 118; Pān-davgarh fort surrendered to officers of (1701), xix. 389; Parenda fort reduced by, xx. 1; Parli fort renamed Naurastāra by, xx. 5; in Peshāwar, xix. 153, xx. 116; Poona restored to Sivajī by (1667), xx. 182; in the Punjab, xx. 269-276; took Raigarh (1690), xxi. 48; in Kājputāna, xxi. 98; Sambhal included in territory of Katehr, xxi. 306; eapture of Sātāra, xxii. 119; revenue system in Sātāra, xxii. 126-127; Bharat Singh of Shāhpura given title of Rājā by, xxii. 223; Sinhgarh besieged (1703), xxiii. 13; invasion of Southern India (1686), xvi. 250; brought up at Sultanpur, xxiii. 138; Thanesar shrine desecrated, xxiii. 305; buildings destroyed in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xxiv. 90; defeated Jaswant Singh at Ujjain (1658), xxiv. 114; rule in Hindustan (United Provinces), xxiv. 153; occupied factory at Vizagapatam (1689), xxiv. 337. Auriferous sand, Bilaspur, viii. 228;

Madura, xvi. 397. Ausa, *tāluk* and town in Hyderābād. *See*

Owsa. Ausalas, smiths, in Elgandal, Hyderābād,

xii. 7; Nalgonda, Ĥyderābād District, xviii. 340. Australasia, trade of India with, iii. 311.

Austrian scientific expedition to the Nicobars, xix. 64.

D'Auteuil, French under, tried to take Trichinopoly (1756), xxiv. 29. Auveiyār, Tamil poetess, ii. 435.

Ava, old capital in Upper Burma, vi. 151-152.

Avachar, petty State in the Dangs, Bombay, vi. 152, xi. 147.

Avadhendra Singh, Rājā Bahādur, chief of Kothī (1895), xvi. 2.

Avalanche Peak, in the Kundahs, Nīlgiri District, xvi. 25.

Avalanches, in Gilgit, xii, 242.

Avalapalle Drug, peak in North Arcot District, Madras, v. 403.

Avalokita, Buddha's Bodhi-Satwa or son, xix. 43.

Avani, sacred village and hill in Kolār District, Mysore, vi. 152.

Avantī, Apabhramsa formerly spoken in Ujjain, the parent of modern Rājāsthānī, i. 362.

Avanti, old name of Ujjain in Central India, vi. 152, xvii. 101.

Avasgarh, former name of Barwānī State, Central India, vi. 152.

Avati, village in Bangalore District, Mysore, vi. 152-153.

Avdhūt Singh, rule in Rewah (1700-55), xxi. 282.

Avitabile, General, governor of Peshāwar under Ranjīt Singh, xx. 116, 125; head-quarters at Wazīrābād, xxiv. 378.

Avlingva, math at Shirhatti, Southern Marāthā Country, Bombay, xxii. 292.

Awa, estate in United Provinces, vi. 153. Awadhī, dialect of Eastern Hindī spoken in Oudh, i. 370; Bahraich, vi. 208; Bāra Bankī, vi. 420; Central India, ix. 351; Champāran, x. 140; Gayā, xii. 200; Oudh, xix. 286; Partābgarh, xx.17; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 28; Sāran, xxii. 87; Shāhābād, xxii. 190; Sītāpur, xxiii. 56; Sultānpur, xxiii. 132; Unao, xxiv. 125. Awādhia Kurmīs, agricultural tribe in Bihār, i. 322.

Awān Maliks, rule in Kālābāgh, Punjab, xiv. 290.

Awānkārī dialect, spoken in Punjab, xx. 286.

Awāns, agricultural tribe in Punjab: Attock, vi. 133-134; Bannu, vi. 396; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Hazara, xiii. 78; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 196; Jhelum, xiv. 152, 154; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Kohāt, xv. 345; Miānwāli, xvii. 318-319; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Peshāwar, xx. 117, Punjab, xx. 288; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Siālkot, xxii. 329.

Axe-heads and axes, manufacture of: Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 322; Palāmau, xix. 342; Sylhet, xxiii. 196.

Ayarpāthā, peak in Nainī Tāl District, United Provinces, xviii. 333.

Ayaz, Malik, Lahore left in charge of (1042), xvi. 106.

Ayaz Khan, of Godhpur. See Muhammad Ayaz Khan. Ayiri, artisan caste in Coorg, xi. 28. Ayodhiā Kurmīs. See Awadhiā Kurmīs.

Ayodhya, town in the United Provinces. See Ajodhyā.

Ayogava, son of a Sūdra by a Kshattriya woman, i. 333.

Ayūb Khān, of Afghānistān, captured Kandahār, ii. 519; rout of, by Lord Roberts, ii. 519.

Ayudha Pūjā, festival in Madras, xvi. 266. Ayyampettai, town in Tanjore District, Madras, with weaving industry, vi. 153; manufactures, iii. 211; 216.

Ayyankere, artificial lake in Mysore, vi. 154.

Ayyas, Lingāyat priests in Belgaum, vii. 149; Bijāpur, viii. 179; Dhārwār, xi. 307. Aydd Khān, chief of Khārān, Baluchistān, xv. 248.

Azād Khān, rebelled against Tīmūr Shāh, xix. 319.

Azam Alī Khān, revenue manager in Nalgonda District, Hyderābād (1840), xviii. 343.

Azam, Ghiyas-ud-dīn, king of East Bengal (1389), vii. 216.

Azam Humāyūn, Mahmud, Khalji. See Mahmud II, king of Malwa (1511-31). Azam Khān, tomb at Ahmadābād, v. 108;

built fort of Shāhāpur (1640), xxi. 235. Azam Khān, Azamgarh town founded by (1665), vi. 162.

Azam Shah, son of Aurangzeb, defeated and slain (1707), ii. 404; tomb at Khuldābād, xv. 285; born at Tirāwarī, xxiii. 390; killed in battle at Jājan, xxiv. 153.

Azamābād-i-Talāwari, village in the Punjab. See Tirāwari.

Azamgarh, District in United Provinces, vi. 154-162; physical aspects, 154-155; history, 155-156; population, 156-157; agriculture, 157-159; trade and communications, 159; famine, 160; administration, 160-162.

Azamgarh, tahsīl in United Provinces, vi. 162.

Azamgarh, town in United Provinces, vi. 162; arts and manufactures, iii. 210, 211, 244.

Azīm, grandson of Aurangzeb, governor of Patna, xx. 68.

Azīm Khān, palace at Ahmadābād, v. 108. Azīm Khān, governor of Bengal, subject to Delhi (1582), vii. 217.

Azīm Khān, governor of Bengal, subject to Delhi (1632), vii. 217.

Azīm Khān, Sardār, Nawāb Khān killed by, at Tanāwal (1818), xxiii. 219.

Azīm Khān, Kandahār under (1867), xiv.

Azim Shāh, Ghiyās-ud-dīn (1390-7), alleged tomb of, at Pandua, ii. 190.

Azīmābād. See Patna city.

Azīmganj, town in Murshidābād District, Bengal, with Jain merchants, vi. 163.

Azīm-ud-daula, Nawāb of the Carnatic, North and South Arcot ceded to the British by, in full sovereignty (1801), v. 406, 424; Nellore ceded, xix. 10.

Azīm-ush-shān, contest for Mughal throne and death of, ii. 405; governor of Bengal, subject to Delhi (1697), vii. 217; defeated and drowned near Lahore, xvi. 110.

Azīz Himār, Dhār under, xi. 295. Azmeriganj, trade centre in Assam. See Ajmiriganj.

Azz-ud-dīn, Farrukhsiyar defeated by (1712), xii. 77, xv. 220.

В.

Bāba Atl, seven-storeyed tower at Amritsar, v. 329.

Bābā Budan mountains, in Mysore, vi. 163, xiv. 262.

Bābā Sāhib, chief of Nargund. See Bhās-kar Rao.

Bābā-Budan-giri, peak in Bābā Budan mountains, Mysore, xiv. 262.

Bābar, Barlās Turk, Mughal emperor (1526-1530), history of, ii. 394-395, 413; Ibrāhīm defeated by (1526), ii.

145; campaigns, ii. 367. Local notices: In Afghanistan, v. 36; made Agra his capital and died there, v. 82, 83; mosque built at Ajodhyā, v. 176; Allahābād wrested from Pathans (1529), v. 229; Badakhshān given to his son, vi. 175; Banur mentioned in memoirs, vi. 414; remarks on Bangash river, vi. 398; held Bhera to ransom (1519), viii. 100; fort of Bijaigarh mentioned by, vii. 137; Rudra Pratap recognized by in Bundelkhand, xiv. 137; attack on Chanderī, x. 163; entered Delhi (1526), xi. 235; Mirānis submitted to, xi. 270; Dholpur surrendered to (1526), xi. 332; Dīpālpur stormed, xi. 359; Etāwah conquered, xii. 39; visit to Fyzābād, xii. 111; Ghāzīpur conquered, xii. 223; Gwalior fort taken (1526), and visited (1529), xii. 440, 443; Afghāns expelled from Hardoī, xiii. 44; invasion of Jaswan Dun in Hoshiarpur, xiii. 194; raid into India and control of valley of Indus, xix. 151-152; Gakhar chieftains loyal to, in Jhelum, xiv. 152; made himself master of Kābul (1504), xiv. 243; tomb and mosque at Kābul, v. 45, xiv. 244; bridge at Kābul built by, xiv. 246; in Kālpī, xiv. 318; Kandahār recovered (1512), xiv. 376; battle of Khanua, vii. 19, xv. 245, xxi. 96; Khyber

Pass traversed, xv. 300; Kohāt raided (1505), xv. 343; Lahore plundered by troops of (1524), xvi. 107; Lucknow taken (1528), xvi. 189; Malot surrendered to (1526), xvii. 94; Mewār invaded, xxiv. 89; Multān handed over to (1528), xviii. 25, 26, 36; in Oudh, xix. 279-280; defeat of Ibrāhīm Lodī at Pānīpat (1526), xiv. 75, xix. 397, xx. 267-268, xxiv. 151; Peshāwar invaded (1519), xx. 115; Ranthambhor made over to (1528), xxi. 235-236; conferred the Potwār country on Sultān Sārang, xxi. 264; marched across Sahāranpur (1526), xxi. 369; Humāyūn appointed governor of Sambhal, xxii. 18; rule over Swāt, xxiii. 184.

Bābariādhār, hill in Kāthiāwār, crowned

by stone fort, xxi. 168.

Bābarkhāna, ruins in Rāwalpindi District, identified with site of Taxila, xxii. 201.
Bābars, division of the Jāts in Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 280.

Bābayya's dargāh, at Penukonda, Madras, xx. 105.

Baberū, tahsīl in Bāndā District, United Provinces, vi. 164.

Bābhans, military Brāhmans, i. 498; in Bihār, vii. 233; Champāran, x. 140; Darbhangā, xi. 155; Gayā, xii. 200; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Patna, xx. 59; Sāran, xxii. 87; Shāhābād, xxii. 190. Sce also Bhuinhārs.

Bābhulna pass, in Western Ghāts, xii. 218.
Bābis, Gujarāt ravaged by, xii. 352; rule in Kaira, xiv. 286; Rādhanpur, xix. 348, xxi. 23; Tharād, xix. 348.

Bābra, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay,

vi. 164, xv. 165.

Bābū, Shaikh, shrine at Bālāpur, Berār,

vi. 234. Babūl trees (Acacia arabica), Akola, v. 185; Alīgarh, v. 209; Allahābād, v. 228; Amraoti, v. 310; Anantapur, v. 338; Bardoli tāluka, Surat, vi. 432; Baroda, vii. 52; Bāsim, vii. 96, 100; Belgaum, vii. 152; Bharatpur, viii. 82; Bikaner, viii. 203; Bombay Presidency, viii. 321; Bulandshahr, ix. 48; Buldāna, ix. 60; Central India, ix. 331; Challakere, Mysore, x. 128; Cuddapah, xi. 59; Cutch, xi. 77; Dhārwār, xi. 304; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 6; Ellichpur, xii. 11; Étah, xii. 29; Etāwah, xii. 38; Farrukhābād, xii. 63; Fatehpur, xii. 76; Gayā, xii. 196; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 376; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 312, 317; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 354; Jaipur, xiii. 391; Jālaun, xiv. 18; Jāmner tāluka, East Khāndesh, xiv. 51; Jaunpur, xiv. 73; Jessore, xiv. 91; Jodhpur, xiv. 180; Junagarh, xiv. 237; Kadur tāluk, Mysore, xiv. 269; Kālpī, Jalaun, xiv. 310; Karāchi, xv. 2,7; Karīmnagar, Hyderābād, xv. 42; Kāthiāwār, xv. 179; Khairpur, xv. 213; Khāndesh, xv. 235; on banks of Kistna river, xv. 335; Kotah, xv. 418; Kudchi tāluka, Belgaum, xvi. 11; Lārkāna, xvi.137; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 163; Murshidābād, xviii. 45; Muttra, xviii. 63; Mysore, xviii. 252; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 339; Nāsik, xviii. 399; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 269; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 411; Partabgarh, xx. 11, 15; Poona, xx. 166; Punjab, xx. 309; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 63; Sātāra tāluka, xxii. 128; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 202; Shāhpura chiefship, xxii. 224; Sholāpur, xxii. 296, 301; Sind, xxii. 393; Sukkur, xxiii. 119, 123; Surat, xxiii. 153; Tāsgaon tāluka, Sātāra, xxiii. 253; Thar and Pārkar, xxiii. 307; Udaipur, xxiv. 96; Unao, xxiv. 123; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 278,

Babulīkhera, original name of Barwāha, Central India, vii. 90.

Bachājī Duvājī, Idar State seized by, for Peshwā, xiii. 325.

Bachan Pāl, traditional founder of Gujrāt, xii. 373.

Bachgotīs, clans of Rājputs in Partābgarh, xx. 17; Sultānpur, xxiii. 133.

Bachha Rājā, traditional founder of remains of town near Bachhon, Central India, v. 130.

Bachhraon, town in United Provinces, Moradābād District, vi. 164-165.

Backergunge, District in Eastern Bengal, vi. 165-174; physical aspects, 165-166; history, 167; population, 167-169; trade and communications, 170-171; administration, 171-174; revenue, 173; education, 174; cyclone (1876), i. 135.

Bactrian Greek kingdom, coins of, ii. 137–138; rule in India, viii. 279; overthrown by Parthians, xii. 365; in Rājputāna, xxi. 94; in Shāhpur, xxii. 213; invaded Punjab (c. 200 B.C.), xxii. 394.

Bada Talao ('great lake'), artificial lake at Chāmpāner, Pānch Mahāls, x. 136. Badaga, dialect of Kanarese, i. 381; spoken in the Nīlgiris, xix. 92.

Badagara (North Bank), town in Malabar District, Madras, vi. 174.

Badagas, tribe in the Nīlgiris, xix. 92. Badakhshān, province of Afghānistān, vi.

174-176. Badakhshis, tribe in Badakhshān, vi. 175

Hindu Kush mountains, xiii. 138. Bādal Mahal, building at Kümbhalgarh, Rājputāna, xvi. 22.

Bādāmgarh, peak in Bonai State, Bengal, vi. 176.

Bādāmi, tāluka in Bijāpur District, Bombay, vi. 176.

Bādāmi, village with cave temples in Bijāpur District, Bombay, vi. 176-177. Badan Singh, captured Thūn, and was proclaimed Rājā of Dīg (1722), viii. 75; palace and fort of Kūmher built by (c. 1724), xvi. 22; proclaimed himself leader of the Jāts (1712), xviii. 64; distribution of possessions, xviii. 64;

founded Wer, xxiv. 385. Badāneh Tāl. *See* Bakhira Tāl.

Badarāyana, the *Brahma-sītīra* of, textbook of Vedanta philosophy, ii. 254. Badarpur, village and railway junction in

Sylhet District, Assam, vi. 177.

Badat Sri, rule in Gilgit, xii. 239. Badausā, tahsīl in Bāndā District, United Provinces, vi. 177-178.

Badāyūn, District in United Provinces. See Budaun.

Badāyūnī, historian, born at Budaun, ix.

Baden-Powell, B. H., types of Indian villages, iv. 279–280; quoted concerning village officers and servants, iv. 280– 281.

Badgers, i. 222; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 313; Kāngra, xiv. 382; Morādābād, xvii. 421; Punjab, xx. 255.

Badhaksor Bāgris, criminal tribe in Central India, ix. 384.

Badhāntola, highest peak in Gagar range, Almorā, xii. 121.

Badikayalipalle, tank in Madanapalle tāluk, Cuddapah, xvi. 227.

Badin, tāluka in Hyderābād District, Sind, vi. 178.

Badin, village in Hyderābād District, Sind, vi. 178.

Badnera, town in Amraotī District, Berār, vi. 178.Badni Sar, peak in Safed Koh range,

Kurram Agency, xvi. 47-48. Badnor, town in Rājputāna, vi. 178-179.

Badnūr, head-quarters of Betūl District, Central Provinces, vi. 179.

Badri Nārāyan, temple at Pushkar, Ajmer, xxi. 1.

Badrihāt, ruins in Murshidābād District,
Bengal, vi. 179.

Badrīnāth, peak in Garhwal District, United Provinces, vi. 179–180. Badrpur. See Badarpur.

Badr-ud-dīn. See Budhan, Bābā.

Bādshāh Mahal, hunting-seat erected by Alī Mardān Khān, xxi. 369.

Bādshāhpur, town in United Provinces. See Mungrā-Bādshāhpur.

Bāduriā, town in District of Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal, vi. 180.

Badvel, tāluk in Cuddapah District, Madras, vi. 180-181. Badvel, town in Cuddapah District, Madras, vi. 181.

Baffa, town in Hazāra District, North-West Frontier Province, vi. 181.

Baga caste. See Beda.

Bāgalkot, tāluka in Bijāpur District, Bombay, vi. 181.

Bāgalkot, town in Bijāpur District, Bombay, vi. 181-182.

Bāgar, tract in Hissār, xiii. 149-150. Bagasra, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, vi. 182, xv. 169.

Bagasra, town in Kāthiāwār, Bombay,

vi. 182.

Bagdi, ancient name for South Bengal.

See Bāgri.

Bāgdis, semi-aboriginal tribe in Bengal, i. 328, 498, vii. 233; in Bānkurā, vi. 386; Bīrbhūm, viii. 243; Burdwān, ix. 94; Hooghly, xiii. 165; Howrah, xiii. 208; Midnapore, xvii. 331-332; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Nadiā, xviii. 276; Presidency Division, xx. 218; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73.

Bāgepalli, tāluk in Kolār District, My-

sore, vi. 182.

Bageshwar, village in Almora District, United Provinces, vi. 182.

Bāgeshwara, temple at Arang, Central Provinces, v. 399.

Bāgevādi, village in Bijāpur District, Bombay, vi. 183.

Bāgh, village with Buddhist caves, in Central India, vi. 183-184; paintings found at, ii. 117.

Bāgh geological beds, i. 80, 86.

Bagh Deo, tiger god of the Gonds, xii. 325. Bāgh Gumpha cave, Khandgiri, Orissa, XV. 240.

Bagh Jahānāra, Jhajjar, xiv. 108.

Bāgh o Bahār, by Mīr Amman, standard work in Urdū prose, ii. 429.

Bāgh Singh, Rājgarh founded by, in middle of second century, xxi. 71. Bāgh Singh, Rājā, possessor of Bāgh,

Central India, vi. 183. Bāghal, Simla Hill State, Punjab, vi. 184. Baghāt, Simla Hill State, Punjab, vi. 184-185.

Bāghāt, tāluk in Medak District, Hyderābād, vi. 185.

Bāghda tank, near Rājgarh, Rājputāna, xxi. 71.

Baghelas (Baghels or Vāghelas), Rājput clan, ii. 312, 318; in Ahmadābād, v. 104; Anhilvāda, v. 382; Baghelkhand, vi. 187; Bāndhogarh, vi. 358-359; Dabhoi fortified by (thirteenth century), xi. 99; in Gujarāt, xii. 350; Morādābād, xvii. 412; Pannā fell to (thirteenth or fourteenth century), xix. 403; Pātan in Gujarāt under, xx. 24; in Rādhanpur, xix. 348, xxi. 23; Rewah, xxi. 280; Sohāwal, xxiii. 70; Tharād, xix. 348; Wadhwan, xxiv. 346.

Baghelī, dialect of Eastern Hindī, i. 370; spoken in Bilāspur, viii. 225; Bundelkhand, ix. 72; Central India, ix. 351; Central Provinces, x. 24; Hamīrpur, xiii. 16; Jubbulpore, xiv. 209; Mandla, xvii. 163.

Baghelkhand, tract forming part of Central India Agency, vi.185-188; language, i. 369-370; pygmy flints found, ii. 92. Baghelkhand Agency, political charge in

Central India, vi. 188–189; irrigation,

Baghelkhandī, language of Eastern Hindī, spoken in Baraunda, vi. 431; Nāgod State, xviii. 302; Sohāwal, xxiii. 71. Baghels. See Baghelas.

Bāgherhāt, subdivision in Khulnā Dis-

trict, Bengal, vi. 189. Bagherhat, village in Khulna District, Bengal, vi. 189-190.

Baghpat, tahsil in Meerut District, United Provinces, vi. 190. Bāghpat, town in Meerut District, United

Provinces, vi. 190.

Bāghsawār, Rājā, fair at Yamnūr, Bombay, held in honour of, xxiv. 412.

Bāglān, historic tract in Bombay, vi. 190-

Bāglān, tāluka in Nāsik District, Bombay, vi. 192. Bāglī, thakurāt in Mālwā, Central India,

vi. 192, xvii. 99. Bāgni, village in Sātāra District, Bombay,

vi. 192–193. Bagni palm, Shimoga, xxii. 281; Sorab,

xxiii. 88. Bāgor, head-quarters of pargana in Rāj-

putāna, vi. 193.

Bagpur, former name of Multan, xviii. 35. Bāgri, ancient division of Bengal, vii. 211. Bāgrī language, spoken in Ferozepore, xii. 92; Hissār, xiii. 148; Jaipur, xiii. 389; Jind, xiv. 170; Rajputana, xxi.

Bāgri Rājputs, in Seonī, xxii. 169.

Bāgru, town in Rājputāna, vi. 193. Bags, manufactured at Jhalawan, Baluchistān, xiv. 112; Jaisalmer, xiv. 6; Kalāt, xiv. 302; Pīlībhīt, xx. 141; Thar and Pārkar, xxiii. 313.

Bagyidaw, Burman king (1819-37), Amarapura deserted by (1822), v. 271; pagoda near Amarapura built by, v. 272; Ava made capital (1822), vi. 152; rule in Burma, ix. 123-125.

Bāh, tahsīl in Agra District, United Provinces, vi. 193, 194.

Bahādrān, tahsīl in Rājputāna. Bhādra.

Bahādur, governor of Eastern Bengal (1324-30), vii. 216.

INDEX

45

Bahādur, king of Bengal (1554), vii. 216. Bahādur, Fārūqi king of Khāndesh (1597-9), ii. 392, 393; sent to Gwalior by Akbar, xv. 229.

Bahādur, Muīn-ud-dīn Khān, rule in Paigāh estates, Hyderābād, xix. 316.

Bahādur Gilāni, Bahmani governor of the Konkan, established head-quarters at Sankeshwar (1488), xxii. 59.

Bahādur Jang, Nawāb, Dādri governed by (1857), xi. 121.

Bahādur Khān, Afghān, joint founder of Bahlolpur in Ludhiāna, vi. 205.

Bahādur Khān, governor of Bihar and Jaunpur, asserted independence (1526), xiv. 75.

Bahādur Khān I, Nawāb of Junāgarh, said to have granted Jetpur to Vala Vira, xiv. 101.

Bahādur Khān, Bahādurgarh given to

(1754), vi. 194. Bahādur Khān, Bhattiāna divided between

Zābita Khān and (1803), viii. 92. Bahādur Khān, Bābi, appointed faujdār

of Tharād, xxi. 23. Bahādur Khān, Nawāb, founder of Shāh-

jahānpur, xxii. 202; tomb and mosque at Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 210.

Bahādur Khānjī, Dīwān, built wall round Pālanpur, xix. 354.

Bahādur Nāhar, founder of the Khānzādas, xvii. 313.

Bahādur Nāhir, Nārnaul in possession of (1411), xviii. 380.

Bahādur Shāh, king of Gujarāt (1526-37), ii. 377, 378; Bassein ceded to Portuguese (1534), vii. 120; Bhīlsa plundered (1532), viii. 106; Bombay ceded to Portuguese (1534), viii. 403; Chitor fort taken (1534), x. 299, xxiv. 89; Portuguese allowed by, to occupy Diu, where he was killed, xi. 364, xv. 176; war with Humāyūn, xi. 364; Gāgraun fort held by, xii. 122; rule over Gujarāt, xii. 351; mausoleum at Hālol built by, xiii. 12; Mahmūd II of Mālwā taken prisoner, xvii. 104; driven out of Mālwā (1535), xvii. 104; Mālwā annexed to Gujarāt (1531), xvii. 172; defeated by Humāyūn near Mandasor (1535), xvii. 150, xxiv. 89; rule in

Bahādur Shāh, Nizām Shāhi king (1596—1600), ii. 389; placed on throne of Ahmadnagar under influence of his great-aunt, Chānd Bībī, v. 123—124; Chākan fort granted to Mālojī Bhonsla by, x. 122.

Nimār, xix. 118.

Bahādur Shāh, Mughal emperor, son and successor of Aurangzeb (1707-12), ii. 404-405, 413, xxiv. 153; attacks on Bijāpur, ii. 402, 403; imprisonment of (1687-94), ii. 403-404.

Local notices: Journey through Daur, when viceroy of Kābul (1700), xi. 202; marched to Lahore (1712), xvi. 110; campaign against the Sikhs in the Punjab, xx. 271.

Punjab, xx. 271.
Bahādur Shāh, last nominal Mughal emperor (1837–57), transported after Mutiny to Rangoon, where he died (1862), ii. 412, 413.

Bahādur Shāh, regent of Nepāl (1786-95), xix. 33.

Bahādur Singh, chief of Ballabgarh (1803), vi. 250.

Bahādur Singh, rule in part of Kishangarh State, xv. 311.

Bahādur Singh, ruler of Rāghugarh, xxi. 35. Bahādur Singh, rule in Sītāmau State, xxiii. 52.

Bahādurgarh, former name of Isāgarh Zila, Gwalior State, Central India, vi. 194.

Bahādurgarh, town in Rohtak District, Punjab, vi. 194.

Bahalda, village in Mayūrbhanj State, Orissa, vi. 194.

Bahapuja, festival of the Santals, xxii. 68. Bahar Mal, chief of Amber State, Jaipur, Mughals courted by, xiii. 385.

Bahārah, Shāh, military officer, tomb at Lārkāna, xvi. 144.

Bahā-ud-dīn, Malik, Khokhar, became chief of Sanaur, xxii. 27.

Bahā-ud-dīn Arts College, at Junāgarh, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 239.

Bahāwal Hakk, saint, massacre at Multān prevented by, xviii. 26; shrine and tomb at Multān, ii. 128, xviii. 36.

Bahāwal Khān I, Nawāb, founder of Bahāwalpur State (1748), vi. 204.

Bahāwal Khān II, Nawāb, Ahmadpur given in dower to (1782), v. 126; Garhi Ikhtiār Khān annexed (1806), xii. 162; Khānpur founded (1806), xv. 245; Muzaffargarh invaded, xviii. 76-77; Sītpur annexed (1790), xviii.76, xxiii.62.

Bahāwalpur, State in Punjab, vi. 194–203; physical aspects, 194–196; history, 196–197; population, 197; agriculture, 198; trade and communications, 199–200; famine, 200; administration, 200–203; revenue, 201–202; education, 203; medical, 203.

Other references: Irrigation, iii. 327; non-interference of British in civil war of 1850, iv. 79; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 100.

Bahāwalpur, tahsīl of State in Punjab, vi. 204.

Bahāwalpur, capital of State in Punjab, vi. 204; arts and manufactures, iii. 210,

211, 217, 238-239, 244.
Bahelīas, Chunār fort held by, x. 333.
Baherī, tahsīl in Bareilly District, United Provinces, vi. 204.

Bahing, language spoken in Nepāl, i. 391, 400.

Bahiri, temple of, at Gad-Hinglaj, Bombay, xii. 120.

Bahlol Khān, Lodī, king of Delhi (1451-89), ii. 367, 369; defeated Jaunpur

troops, ii. 375. Local notices: Bahlolpur in Ludhiana

founded by, vi. 205; rule in Delhi, xiv. 75, xix. 151, xxi. 305; Dīpālpur and Lahore entrusted to (1441), xvi. 107, xx. 267; rule over Mainpurī, xvii. 34; Multān held by, xviii. 26; rule in Punjab, xx. 267; death at Sakīt (1489), xii. 30; tomb of daughter at Sirhind, xviii. 21; assumed title of Sultan at Sirhind (1451), xxiii. 21; Sītpur founded under grant made by (1450), xviii. 76.

Bahlolpur, village in Ludhiāna District, Punjab, vi. 205. Bahlolzai, branch of Mahsūds, xvii. 25. Bahman Shāh. See Alā-ud-dīn Hasan.

Bahmani dynasty (1347–1526), ii. 193, 344–346, 383–385, xvi. 249, xviii. 174– 175; tombs at Gulbarga and Bīdar, ii. 194-195, viii. 170; in Ahmadnagar, v. 113; in Bāglān, vi. 191; Belgaum taken by (1473), vii. 147-148; Bhir fell to, viii. 113; capital at Bīdar, viii. 170; in Deccan, viii. 284-285, xi. 207, xiii. 236; Golconda held by, xii. 309; Indur included in kingdom, xiii. 352; at Kalyāni, xiv. 324; in Kolāba, xv. 357; in Mahbūbnagar, xvii. 2; in Nāsik, xviii. 400; in Osmānābād, xix. 270; in Parbhani, xix. 411; in Poona, xx. 168; in Raichūr, xxi. 39; in Rājahmundry, xxi. 64; in Ratnāgiri, xxi. 247; in Sātāra, xxii. 118; in Wai, xxiv. 348.

Bahnas, caste in Dera Ghāzi Khān Dis-

trict, Punjab, xi. 252.

Bahraich, District in United Provinces, vi. 205-212; physical aspects, 205-206; history, 206-208; population, 208; agriculture, 208-210; forests, 210; trade and communications, 210; famine, 211; administration, 211-212; education, 212; medical, 212.

Bahraich, tahsīl in United Provinces, vi. 212-213.

Bahraich, town in United Provinces, with shrine of Saiyid Sālār Masūd, vi. 213; manufactures, iii. 213.

Bahrām, king of Delhi (1240-2), ii. 359,

Bahrām, governor of Bengal (1324-8), vii. 216.

Bahrām, Mīr, officer of the Kalhora kings, Sind, xxii. 398.

Bahrām Khān, Burj-i-Bahrām bastion of Gāwilgarh fort constructed by (1577), xii. 193.

Bahrām Khān, founded Rajhan (c. 1825), xxi. 323.

Bahrām Loth, family, sometime owners of Barnagar, vii. 23.

Bahrām Shāh, revolt of governor of Lahore against (1119), xvi. 106.

Bahrām Shāh of Ghazni, contest with Saifud-dīn and Alā-ud-dīn, xii. 234; fled to Kurram (1148), xvi. 49.

Bahrām Shāh, son of Altamsh, deposed by Turkish Amīrs, xx. 265.

Bahrām Shāh Pīr, tomb at Burdwān, ix. 102.

Bahrāmghāt, village in Bāra Bankī District, United Provinces, vi. 213.

Bahrampur, subdivision in Bengal. Berhampore.

Bahrein, island in Persian Gulf, British relations with, iv. 111-112.

Bahr-i-Garr. See Makrān Coast Range. Bahtis, local name of Ghirths, in Hoshiarpur District, Punjab, xiii. 196.

Bahū Begam, of Oudh, lived at Fyzābād, xii. 117; tomb at Fyzābād, xii. 118.

Bahū Sen, settled at Manglaur, xvii. 153. Bāhubalin (Gomata, Gomateswara), Jain saint, statues of, ii. 48; near Barwani, vii. 93; Kārkala, xv. 44; Sravana Belgola, xiii. 63, 64, xviii. 187, xxiii. 96,

97. Bai Tāl, lake at Bānswāra, vi. 413. Baibhār, hill near Rājgīr, xxi. 72.

Baidya, physician caste in Bengal, i. 327; Chittagong, x. 310; Dacca, xi. 107. Baidyabāti, town in Hooghly District,

Bengal, vi. 214. Baidyanāth, site of temples in Bengal. See Deogarh.

Baigā, primitive Dravidian tribe in Central Provinces, frequently priests to the Gonds, vi. 214-216, x. 26; in Balaghat, vi. 227; Bilāspur, viii. 226; Mandlā, xvii. 163; Sātpurā Hills, xxii. 132.

Bāī Harīr, step-well of, ii. 196. Baihar, tahsīl in Bālāghāt District, Central Provinces, vi. 216.

Baijī Rām, Bhopāl State administered by, viii. 128.

Baijnāth, site of temples in Santāl Parganas District. See Deogarh.

Baijnath, village in Kangra District, Punjab, with historical inscriptions, vi. 216-217.

Baijnāth, village in Almorā District, United Provinces, vi. 217.

Baikal, village in Madras. See Bekal. Bail Hongal. See Hongal.

Baillie, Colonel, defeated by Haidar Alī (1780), ii. 485, v. 406, xx. 106.

Baillie, Major, capture of Aden (1839), v. 13.

Bairagis, Vaishnavite sect and religious mendicants, hereditary chiefs of Chhuikhadān, Central Provinces, x. 216; part played by, in religious riots at Hardwār (1760), xiii. 53; in Midnapore, xvii. 332; Nadiā, xviii. 276; Nāndgaon State, xviii. 356; Punjab, xx. 290.

Bairagniā, village in Muzaffarpur District,

Bengal, vi. 217.

Bairām Khān, Humāyūn's general and Akbar's tutor (1554-60), ii. 397-398; defeat of, at Jullundur (1560), xiv. 223; assassinated in Gujarāt, xx. 24. Bairam Shāh, Bālān chief, reduced to

Bairam Shāh, Bālān chief, reduced to position of vassal by Aurangzeb (1637),

vi. 191.

Bairāmjī Jījībhoy High School, Thāna, Bombay, xxiii. 304.

Bairāmjī Jījībhoy Hospital, Mātherān, Bombay, xvii. 221.

Bairāt, ancient town in Rājputāna, vi. 217. Bairātgarh, near Badnor, Rājputāna, vi.

178.

Baird-Smith, Colonel, estimate of mortality from Agra famine of 1838, iii. 485; inquiry into famine of 1860-1, iii. 485-486; quoted on results of famines, iii. 497 n; on famine inquiry in United Provinces, xxiv. 217-218.

Baire Gauda (of the Avati family), builder of fort at Holavanhalli, Mysore, xiii. 158. Bairi Sāl, rule in Jaisalmer (1864-91),

Bairi Sāl, Rao, killed at taking of Būndi (1457), ix. 79.

Bairia, town in Ballia District, United Provinces, vi. 218.

Bais, Rājput clan, their rule in Rāe Barelī, xxi. 26.

Bais, measuring cups, made in Santāl Parganas, xxii. 73.

Baisākh Bihu, festival in Assam, vi. 52. Baisākhi, festival in Amritsar, v. 328; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 169; Punjab, xx. 294.

Baisgazī wall, at Gaur, Mālda, xii. 189. Bais-hazārī, building of Jalāl-ud-dīn Tabrīzī, at Pandua, Mālda, xix 393.

Baishnabs. See Bairagis.

Baishtam, caste in Bengal, i. 328.

Baiswārā, tract in United Provinces, called after the Bais Rājputs, vi. 218. Baitaranī, river in Bengal, vi. 218-219. Baiza Bai, widow of Daulat Rao Sindhia,

in Gwalior, xii. 424. Bajāna, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, vi.

219, xv. 167.

Bajār Khān, Mīr, traditional founder of Jatoi, Muzaffargarh, xiv. 72.

Bājaur, tract of country in North-West Frontier Province, vi. 219-220.

Baj-Baj, town in Bengal. See Budge-Budge.

Bājgīs, singers and musicians, in Dehra Dūn, xi. 215. Bājī Prabhu, Purandhar hill defended by (1665), xx. 307.

Bājī Rao I, Peshwā (1720-40), ii. 441; treaty with (1739), iv. 75; intrigues of, against Pilājī Gaikwār, vii. 32; Chhatarsāl bequeathed part of territories in Bundelkhand to, xi. 136; at Delhi (1737), xi. 236; conferred parganas on Tukojī and Jiwājī Ponwār, founders of Dewās State, xi. 278; Dhārwār devastated by (1726), xi. 306; Malhār Rao Holkar raised to command of five hundred horse by (1724), xiii. 335; in Poona, xx. 168; Rājmāchi fort ceded to (1730), xxi. 76; Saugor conferred on (1731), xix. 400; in Sironj, xxii. 39; in Thāna, xxiii. 292; treaty with Jagat Singh II (1736), xxiv. 91.

Bājī Rao II, seventh and last Peshwā (1796–1818), ii. 443–444, 507; surrender of dominions to British, iv. 76; treaty of Bassein (1802), ii. 491; attack on Resident at Poona, ii. 495; defeat in last Marāthā War, ii. 495.

Local notices: Defeat at Ashta, vi. 10; Bagalkot relinquished to Nilkanth Rao (1810), vi. 182; Bankāpur ceded to the British (1802), vi. 382; failure of negotiations of Gangadhar Sastri respecting lease of Ahmadabad, vii. 37; independence of Gaikwars from, established (1817), vii. 38; ceded to British his claims in Gujarāt, vii. 38; flight through Berär (1818), vii. 97; effect of revenue system in Belgaum, vii. 154; loss of Belgaum fortress (1818), vii. 157; banished to Bithur, viii. 251; accession to Peshwāship, viii. 293; surrendered when infant to Raghuba's opponents, xi. 289; born at Dhar (1775), xi. 295; territories of, in Saugor and Damoh, ceded to British (1817), x. 17; acquisition by British of territories in Gujarāt (1818), xii. 353; battle at Koregaon (1818), xv. 402; treaty with, at Mahād (1796), xvi. 429; battle at Pandharpur (1817), xix. 391; Sandūr estate granted by, to Jaswant Rao, xxii. 43; attempt to take Sandur from Siva Rao, xxii. 44; farming or contract system introduced into Sātāra, xxii. 127; Saugor ceded by, to the British (1818), xxii. 138; encamped at Sindkhed (1818), xxii. 434; possessions in Thana ceded by (1817), xxiii.

Bājitpur, town in Mymensingh District,

Eastern Bengal, vi. 220.

Bājra or cambu (Pennisetum typhoideum),
(spiked millet), cultivation in India
generally, iii. 33; retail prices, iii. 458.

Local notices: In Agra, v. 77; Ahmadnagar, v. 116; Ajmer-Merwara, v. INDEX

149, 152; Akalkot, v. 178; Allahābād, v. 232; Alwar, v. 261; Amreli prant, v. 317; North Arcot, v. 410; South Arcot, v. 427; Bahawālpur, vi. 198; Bāndā, vi. 351; Banganapalle, vi. 374; Bannu, vi. 397; Bareilly, vii. 7; Baroda, vii. 46, 48, 79, 81; Barwāni, vii. 91; Belgaum, vii. 150; Bellary, vii. 174; Benares, vii. 183; Bengal, vii. 245; Berar, vii. 384-385; Bharatpur, viii. 81; Bhīr, viii. 114; Bhopāl, viii. 134; Bīdar, viii. 166; Bijāpur, viii. 180; Bijnor, viii. 197; Bikaner, viii. 210; Broach, ix. 24; Budaun, ix. 37; Bulandshahr, ix. 53; Cawnpore, ix. 311; Central India, ix. 359, 390; Central Provinces, x. 36; Chingleput, x. 259; Coimbatore, x. 362, 371; Cuddapah, xi. 65; Cutch, xi. 80; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 264; Dhār, xi. 291; Dholpur, xi. 326; Diu, xi. 362; Etah, xii. 33; Etāwah, xii. 43; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Gayā, xii. 201; Ghāzīpur, xii. 226; Gulbarga, xii. 378; Guni, xii. 387; Gwalior, xii. 429; Hāla, xiii. 9; Hamīrpur, xiii. 17; Hardoī, xiii. 46; Hyderābād State, xiii. 251, 252, 253, 254; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 316; Indore, xiii. 342; Jaipur, xiii. 389, 390; Jaisalmer, xiv. 5; Jālaun, xiv. 22; Jhānsi, xiv. 142; Jhelum, xiv. 154 Jodhpur, xiv. 190; Kachhi, xiv. 250; Kadi prānt, xiv. 256; Kaira, xiv. 280; Karāchi, xv. 6, 11; Karauli, xv. 29; Khairpur, xv. 212; Khāndesh, xv. 232; Kishangarh, xv. 313-314; Kistna, xv. 326; Kohāt, xv. 346; Kolhāpur, xv. 384; Kotah, xv. 417; Kurnool, xvi. 37; Lingsugūr, xvi. 164; Lucknow, xvi. 184; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; Madras Presidency, xvi. 274, 352; Madura, xvi. 394; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 18; Mainpurī, xvii. 36; Mānbhūm, xvii. 116; Medak, xvii. 247; Miānwāli, xvii. 320; Mirzāpur, xvii. 371; Montgomery, xvii. 413; Morādābād, xvii. 424, 425; Multan, xviii. 30; Muttra, xviii. 68; Muzaffargarh, xviii .79; Nābha, xviii. 266; Nalgonda, xviii. 340; Nānder, xviii. 352; Nāsik, xviii. 403; Navānagar, xviii. 420; Navsāri prānt, xviii. 423; Nellore, xix. 14; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 173; Okhāmandal, xix. 236; Osmānābād, xix. 271; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 385; Parbhani, xix. 412; Partābgarh, xx. 18; Patiāla, xx. 42; Pīlībhīt, xx. 140; Poona, xx. 172; Porbandar, xx. 189; Pudukkottai, xx. 234; Punjab, xx. 298; Raichūr, xxi. 40; Rājpīpla, xxi. 81; Rājputāna, xxi. 120; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Rewah, xxi. 284; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 295; Rohilkhand, xxi. 305; Rohtak, xxi. 315; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373; Salem, xxi. 400; Sātāra, xxii. 122; Shāhābād, xxii. 191; Shāhdādpur, xxii. 200;

Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 205; Shāhpur, xxii. 217; Shāhpura Chiefship, xxii. 224; Shekhāwati, xxii. 269; Sholāpur, xxii. 299; Sind, xxii. 412; Sirohi, xxiii. 33; Sujāwal, xxiii. 118; Sukkur, xxiii. 122; Surat, xxiii. 159; Tanjore, xxiii. 233, 242; Thar and Pārkar, xxiii. 31; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 369; Tonk, xxiii. 417; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 32; Unao, xxiv. 125; United Provinces, xxiv.181; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 281; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 329; Warangal, xxiv. 360.

Bajranāth, temple at Gyāraspur, Central India, xiii. 1.

Bajrangbilās. See Nāya Bāgh.

Bajranggarh, fort in Central India, vi. 220.

Bajwāra, ancient town in Hoshiārpur District, Punjab, vi. 220-221.

Bakā Bai, widow of Raghujī II, Bhonsla, xviii. 308.

Bākar Ālī Khān, Nawāb, mosque and tomb of, at Fatehpur, xii. 83.

Bākarganj, District in Eastern Bengal. See Backergunge.

Bakā-ullah Khān, Nawāb of Bāsoda, vii. 105, xviii. 16.

Baker, Sir William, Sirhind Canal proposed by (1841), iii. 333; secretary for department of Public Works (1854), iv. 300.

Bakhar, island in the Indus. See Bukkur. Bakhira Tāl, lake in Bastī District, United Provinces, vi. 221.

Bakhsh Singh, Mahārājā, rule in Dumraon Rāj (1844), xi. 378.

Bakhshī Bākī, Muhammad Khān, married Shāh Jahān, Begam of Bhopāl (1855), viii. 131.

Bakht Buland, Gond Rājā of Deogarh, incursions in Berār (1698), vii. 369; extension of Chhindwāra under, x. 206; Gondwāna territories developed, x. 13, 15; Nāgpur founded by, xviii. 306, 318; Seonī ceded to, xxii. 167; ravaged Wun,

xxiv. 390. Bakht Mal, Rājā, chief of Pathānkot, xx.

Bakht Singh, of Banda, v. 129–130. Bakht Singh, Rao of Bedla, Rao Bahādur,

vii. 140. Bakht Singh, fort built at Awa by, vi.

Bakht Singh, Mahārājā of Jodhpur, Dīdwāna held by, xi. 343; rule in Jodhpur,

xiv. 185. Bakht Singh, son of Kunwar Sone Sāh Ponwār, settlement of estate of, x. 199. Bakht Singh of Kotah. See Jalim Singh.

Bakhtāwar Singh, rule in Alwar (1791–1815), v. 257; tomb at Alwar, v. 268; Govindgarh fort built by (1805), xii

344; Khānzādas of Govindgarh ousted by (1803), xii. 344; Kathumar fort held, xv. 186.

Bakhtāwar Singh, founder of Ajodhyā

estate, v. 174.

Bakhtāwar Singh, Rājā of Amjhīra, rebelled in 1857, was caught and executed, v. 305.

Bakhtgarh, thakurāt in Central India, vi. 221, viii. 147.

Bakloh, cantonment in Gurdāspur District, Punjab, vi. 221.

Bakreswar, hot sulphur springs in Bīrbhūm District, Bengal, vi. 221.

Bakr-Id, Muhammadan festival, held in Hyderābād,xiii. 250; Mysore,xviii. 209; Sind, xxii. 411.

Baksar, battle-field in Bengal. See Buxar. Baktiyārpur, village in Patna District,

Bengal, vi. 221.

Bālā Hisār (Acropolis), remains of, found at Chārsadda, Peshāwar, x. 181;
former citadel of Kabūl city, xiv. 244;
245; fort in Peshāwar city, xx. 125.
Bālā Pīr, tomb at Kanauj, Farrukhābād,

xiv. 371.

Bāla Rāma Varma, Rājā of Travancore (1798–1810), xxiv. 7–8.

Bala Varman, early king of Assam, vi. 24. Bāla-bhārata, Sanskrit drama, by Rājasekhara, ii. 249.

Balagai, 'right-hand' faction in Mysore,

xviii. 199.

Balagāmi, stone inscription, ii. 32; temple, ii. 176.

Bālāganj, village in Sylhet District,
Assam, vi. 221-222.

Balāgarh, village in Hooghly District, Bengal, vi. 222.

Bālāghāt, upland country of Berār, vi.

Bālāghāt, name given by the Musalmāns to upland districts in the Carnatic conquered by them from Vijayanagar, vi.

222. Bālāghāt, range of hills in western half

of Hyderābād State, vi. 222.
Bālāghāt, District in the Central Provinces, vi. 222-232; physical aspects, 222-225; history, 225-226; population, 226; agriculture, 227-229; forests, 229-230; trade and communications, 230-231; famine, 231; administration, 231-232; education, 232; medical, 232; minerals, including manganese, iii. 146, 147, vi. 230.

Bālāghāt, tahsīl in Central Provinces, vi. 233.

Bālāghāt, town in Central Provinces, vi. 233.

Bālāghāt Mission, founded by Rev. J. Lampard, vi. 227. Balais, village menials, in Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 146; Bhopāl, viii. 133; Gwalior, xii. 428; Hoshangābād, xiii. 183; Indore, xiii. 341; Jaorā, xiv. 64; Jhālawār, xiv. 118; Jodhpur, xiv. 189; Mallāni, xvii. 92; Rājgarh, xxi. 69; Sāmbhar Lake, xxii. 21; Udaipur, xxiv. 94.

Bālajī, of Shekhāwati, xxii. 269. Bālājī, tank at Bāsim, Berār, vii. 104. Bālājī, temple of, at Deūlgaon Rājā,

Buldāna, xi. 272. Bālājī, temple, at Vambori, Ahmadnagar,

xxiv. 298.

Balājī Bājī Rao, third Peshwā (1740-61), ii. 441, iv. 70; Bāgalkot taken (1755), vi. 182; Bālāsinor tributary to (1768), vi. 235; Belgaum taken (1754), vii. 157; territory in Berār ceded to, by Nizām (1760), vii. 370; position in Deccan (1710), viii. 291; subjection of Handiā (1742), xiii. 182; invasion of Mandlā (1742), xviii. 182; invasion of Mandlā (1742), xviii. 181; invasion of Mysore (1757), xviii. 180; Navalgund ceded to (1747), xviii. 180; Xavalgund ceded to (1747), xviii. 419; at Poona, xx. 168; Sāvda ceded to (1763), xxii. 157; Thālner received by (1750), xxiii. 287.

Bālājī Balwant, in Dhūlia, xi. 338. Bālājī Vishvanāth, first Peshwā (1718–

20), ii. 441; besieged at Pāndavgarh by Chandrasen Jādhav's troops (1713), xix. 389.

Baland tribe, rule in Bāndhogarh, vi. 358. Bālāpur, tāluk in Akolā District, Berār, vi. 233-234.

Bālāpur, town in Akolā District, Berār, seene of victory of Asaf Jah (1720), vi. 234.

Balarām or Balarāma, brother of Jagannāth, image of, in Jagannāth temple at Purī, xx. 411; said to have given name of Koil to Alīgarh, v. 209; demon Kol slain by, v. 209, 217; traditional founder of Harduāganj, xiii. 51; slept at Siyānā one night, xxiii. 67. Balarāma, Oriyā writer (sixteenth century),

ii. 432. Bāla-rāmāyana, Sanskrit drama, by

Rājasekhara, ii. 249. Bālāsinor, State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, vi. 234—235, xxi. 290.

Bālasinor, capital of State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, vi. 235-236.

Rainna, Bolinay, vi. 235-230.

Balasore, District in Orissa, Bengal, vi. 236-245; physical aspects, 236-238; history, 238; population, 238-240; agriculture, 240; trade and communications, 241-242; famine, 242-243; administration, 243-245; land revenue, 243-244; education, 245; medical, 245.

Balasore, subdivision in Bengal, vi. 245.

Balasore, subdivision in Bengal, vi. 245. Balasore, town in Bengal, early English

settlement, vi. 245-247.

VOL. XXV.

Balawa, tribe in the Andamans, v. 361. Palban, Ulugh Khān, or Ghiyās-ud-dīn, Slave king of Delhi (1266-86), ii. 359-

361, 368; coins of, ii. 144.

Local notices: Arrival in Amroha (1266), to put down a rebellion, v. 330; rebellion of Mughīs-ud-dīn Tughril against, vii. 212; governor of Bengal (1258), vii. 216; in Central India, ix. 338-339; Chanderī captured (1251), x. 164; visit to Etah, xii. 30; mosque built by, at Garhmuktesar (1283), xii. 163; Hariāna granted in fief to (c. 1254), xiii. 145; in Kampil, xiv. 328; tomb built in memory of Bū-Alī Kalandar at Karnāl, xv. 59; Lahore rebuilt by (1270), xvi. 107; mosque at Manglaur built by (1285), xvii. 178; rule over Punjab, xx. 265; in Hindustān (United Provinces) (1265-87), xxiv. 150.

Balban Izz-ud-dīn, or Kashlū Khān, ii. 360; Uch and Multān recovered by (1252), xviii. 26; rebellion (1257),

xviii. 26.

Balbhadra Singh, ruler of Nagod (1818-31), xviii. 301.

Balbir Sen, Rājā of Keonthal, xv. 203. Balbīr Singh, Rājā of Mandi, xvii. 154. Balcha Dhurā, pass across the Himālayas, xiii. 134.

Bālchadhurā, peak in United Provinces, XXIV. 140.

Baldaeus, visit to Gulf of Cambay (1672), XV. 170.

Baldeo, town in Muttra District, United

Provinces, vi. 247. Baldeo Singh, Rājā of Bharatpur (1823-5),

viii. 78; tomb at Gobardhan, xii. 280. Baldeojī, Srī, temple at Pannā, xix. 404. Baldevajī, temple at Baroda, vii. 83. Bale-Honnur, town in Kadur District,

Mysore, vi. 247. Baleswar, river of Bengal. See Madhu-

mati.

Balfour, General, report on cotton trade of Berār, vii. 393.

Balgaon, town in Berar. See Walgaon. Balgram, Peshāwar city refounded by, XX. 125.

Bali, legendary king of the Lunar race in Bengal, vii. 194.

Bali, town in Bengal. See Bally.

Bāli, village in Hooghly District, Bengal, vi. 247.

Bāli, head-quarters of District in Rājputāna, vi. 247–248.

Bali Nārāyan, rule in part of Assam, vi. 28; in Darrang, xi. 183.

Bālia, village in Eastern Bengal. Alawakhāwa.

Bāliāpāl, village in Balasore District, Bengal, vi. 248.

Balijās, Telugu trading caste, i. 498; in North Arcot, v. 409; South Arcot, v. 426; Cuddapah, xi. 63; Madras Presidency, xvi. 372; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31. Bālipāra, village in Darrang District,

Assam, vi. 248. Balipura, old name of Belgāmi, vii. 144. Balisna, town in Baroda State, vi. 248.

Baliyā, District and tahsīl. Šee Balliā. Balkh, ruined city in Afghān-Turkistān, vi. 248–249.

Bālkonda, jāgīr town in Nizamābād District, Hyderābād, vi. 249.

Ball, Dr. Valentine, visit to Nicobars (1869), xix. 61.

Ballabgarh, tahsīl in Delhi District, Punjab, vi. 249-250.

Ballabgarh, town in Delhi District, Punjab, vi. 250.

Ballabh, Rājā Rāj of Rājnagar, Portuguese Christians invited by, to Backergunge, vi. 167.

Ballabhpur, suburb of Serampore, Bengal, xxii. 178.

Ballal Sen, king of Bengal, South Bengal called Bagri by, vi. 193; Barendra named by, vii. 15, xx. 244; caste system reorganized, and Bengal partitioned, vii. 210-211, viii. 220; ruins of palace of, at Gaur, xii. 188; Mithilā subjugated by, xvii. 380.

Ballāla I, Hoysala king, ii. 335.

Ballāla II, Hoysala king (1191-2-1211-2), ii. 339, xiii. 63; at village on site of Bangalore, vi. 368; Brahmagiri taken, ix. 8; Hangal conquered (1200), x. 24; war against Changalvas (1174), xi. 10; capital established at Lakkundi (1192), and forces of the Yādava king Bhillam defeated near, xvi. 130-131; rule in Mysore, xviii. 173.

Ballāla III, Hoysala king (1291-1342), Kolār under, xv. 371; defeat and imprisonment (1310), xiii. 236; rule in

Mysore, xviii. 173-174. Ballāla IV, Hoysala king (1342), xviii.174. Ballāla dynasty. See Hoysala.

Ballāl-bāri, ruined palace at Rāmpāl, Eastern Bengal, xxi. 182.

Ballalrayandurga, fortified hill in Mysore, vi. 250, xiv. 232, xviii. 162.

Ballantyne, Col., first Political Agent at Sādra, xxi. 348. Ballār Sāhi, family of Gondī kings of

Chānda, x. 150.

Ballia, District in United Provinces, vi. 250-257; physical aspects, 250-151; history, 251-252; population, 252-253; agriculture, 253-254; trade and communications, 254-255; administration, 255-257; police, 256; education, 256-257; medical, 257; high density of population, i. 454.

Balliā, tahsīl in United Provinces, vi. 257. Ballia, town in United Provinces, vi. 257-258.

Balligamve. See Belgāmi.

Balligudā, subdivision in Ganjām District, Madras, vi. 258.

Balligudā, tāluk in Ganjām District, Madras, vi. 258.

Bally, town in Howrah District, Bengal, with manufacturing industries, vi. 258. Bally Khāl, navigable channel in Howrah District, Bengal, xiii. 211.

Ballygunge, suburb of Calcutta.

Calcutta.

Balmer, town in Rājputāna. See Barmer. Balmudia, name of Dal Khonds in Orissa

States, xv. 281.

Baloch or Baluchi, Eranian language, 1. 353-354, 395; spoken in Baluchistan, vi. 287-288; Bombay, viii. 300; Chāgai, x. 117; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 252; Jhalawān, xiv. 111; Kachhi, xiv. 250; Khairpur State, xv. 212; Khārān, xv. 248; Las Bela, xvi. 146; Makrān, xvii. 48; Punjab, xx. 286; Sarawān, xxii. 99; Sibi, xxii. 339; Sind, xxii. 406; Sukkur, xxiii. 121; Upper Sind Frontier District,

xxiv. 279.

Baloch tribe (Baluchis), i. 310-311, 498; ethnology, i. 293; in Bahāwalpur State, vi. 198; Baluchistān, i. 330, vi. 288-289, 290; Chenāb Colony, x. 187; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 250, 252; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; immigration into Derajāt (fifteenth century), xi. 270; in Gurgaon, xii. 405; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. Indus inundation canals constructed by chiefs of, xiii. 364; Jhalawān, xiv. 111; Jhang, xiv. 128; Kalānaur, xiv. 298; Kalāt, xiv. 301; Kambar plundered (1848), xiv. 328; in Karāchi, xv. 5; Khairpur, xv. 212; Kohistān, xv. 354; Lārkāna, xvi. 139; Leiah taken from the Mirani rulers by (c. 1620), and held till 1787, xvi. 159; Makrān, xvii. 47, 48; Mankerā formerly the stronghold of Jaskani Baloch, xvii. 198; defeat by Sir C. Napier at Miāni (1843), xvii. 315; Miānwāli taken possession of, xvii. 318, 319; Montgomery, xvii. 412; Multan, xviii. 28; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 76, 77, 78; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Patiāla, xx. 46; Punjab, xx. 288; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Sibi, xxii. 339; Sind, viii. 305, 306, xxii. 406-407; Sukkur, xxiii. 122; Sulaimān Range, xxiii. 129; Thar and Pārkar, xxiii. 310; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 280.

Balochistān. See Baluchistān. Balodā Bāzār, tahsīl in Raipur District, Central Provinces, vi. 259. Bālotra, town in Rājputāna, vi. 259.

Balrām Dās, town of Balrāmpur founded by, vi. 260.

Balrām Dās, Rājā Bahādur Mahant, of Nāndgaon State (1883-97), xviii. 357; spinning and weaving mills at Rāj-Nāndgaon erected by, xviii. 357; contribution to Raipur waterworks, xxi. 60.

Balrām Deo, rule in part of Patnā State, XX. 71.

Balrāmpur, largest talukdāri estate in Oudh, vi. 259-260; loyalty of Raja Drigbijai Singh during the Mutiny, vi. 260.

Balrāmpur, town in Gondā District, United Provinces, vi. 260, 261.

Balrāmpur Hospital, Lucknow, xvi. 188, 197, xxiv. 255.

Balsam, in Malay Peninsula, i. 206.

Balsān, Simla Hill State, Punjab, vi. 261. Balthasar Bourbon, son of Salvador Bourbon, minister to Wazīr Muhammad of Bhopāl, treaty with British signed

by (1818), xiii. 324. Balti, language of Tibetan group, i. 390. Baltis, tribe in Baltistan, vi. 262; inva-

sions of Ladākh, xvi. 90.

Baltistān, Himālayan tract in Kashmīr, vi. 261–265; physical aspects, 261–262; history, 262-263; population, 262-263; agriculture, 263-264; trade and communications, 264; administration, 265. Bālu Miā, Sīdī, rule in Sachīn State, xxi.

Baluchī language. See Baloch or Baluchī.

Baluchis. See Baloch tribe.

Baluchistan, tract of country on northwestern frontier of India, vi. 265-342; physical aspects, 266-274; history, 274-284; population, 284-293, 341; agriculture, 293-301; fisheries, 301-302; rents, wages, and prices, 302-304; forests, 304-306; mines and minerals, 306-307; arts and manufactures, 307-309; commerce and trade, 309-311; communications, 311-315; famine, 315-316; administration, 316-336; legislation and justice, 320-321; finance, 323-324; land revenue, 325-328; miscellaneous revenue, 328-330; local and municipal, 330-331; public works, 331-333; army, 333-335; police and jails, 335-336, 342; education, 336-337; medical, 338-340; surveys, 340; bibliography, 340.

Other references: Physical aspects, i. 6-9; geology, i. 51, 75, 87, 88, 90, 92, 93; meteorology, i. 113, 114, 117 n., 122, 132, 140, 145, 153; botany, i. 209, 210; zoology, i. 222, 228, 230, 231, 235, 240, 242, 262; ethnology, i. 289, 290, 292, 293; absence of caste system, i. 329-330; marriage customs, i. 330; language, i. 353-354, 381; area and population, i. 450; character of villages, . 456; sex statistics, i. 479; minerals, iii. 139, 147, 156; arts and manufactures, iii. 213, 215-216, 230; trade with, iii. 313; irrigation, iii. 332, 343, 346; postal and savings banks transactions, iii. 428, 435; British territory formed into Chief Commissionership (1887), iv. 30; administration, iv. 56, 57; statistics, iv. 61; distribution of States, with particulars of area, population, revenue, &c., iv. 96; land revenue, iv. 208; excise on country spirits, iv. 255; duty on hemp drugs, iv. 260; legislation, iv. 131.

Balun, cantonment in Gurdaspur District,

Punjab, vi. 343. Bālurghāt, subdivision in Dinājpur District, Eastern Bengal, vi. 343. Bālurghāt, village in Dinājpur District,

Eastern Bengal, vi. 343. Balwant Singh, Rājā of Benares (1739-64, 1765-70), vii. 180-181, 188; invasion of Bengal (1763), vii. 180; Chakiā granted to, vii. 188; Fazl Alī expelled from Ghāzīpur, xii. 224; Mīrzapur acquired, xvii. 368; fort built at Rāmnagar, xxi. 180.

Balwant Singh, Rājā of Ratlām, xxi. 242-

Balwant Singh, Rājā of Rāghugarh, xxi. 34; Maksudangarh granted to Budh Singh by (1776), xvii. 52.

Balwant Singh, claimant to throne of Alwar, v. 258-259; rule in Tijāra, xxiii. 358.

Balwant Singh, Mahārājā of Bharatpur

(1835–53), viii. 78. Balwant Singh, Rājā of Awa, vi. 153. Balwant Singh, native soldier, held Girishk for the British (1842), xii. 247.

Balzai, clan in Swāt, xxiii. 186.

Bam Sāh, Gurkha commander, Lieut.-Col. Gardner deputed to hold a conference with (1815), v. 246.

Bāmanbore, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, vi. 343, xv. 167.

Bāmanghāti, tributary State in Orissa, Bengal, vi. 343.

Bāmanwās, head-quarters of tahsīl in

Rājputāna, vi. 343. Bambā, tribe in Kashmīr, xv. 94, 101;

in Pakhli, xix. 319. Bamboo baskets. See Baskets. Bamboo mats. See Mats.

Bamboos, i. 160; number of species, i. 162; in Sikkim, i. 167; Western Himā-layan region, i. 172; Indus plain, i. 177; Bengal proper, i. 181; Upper Gangetic plain, i. 181; none in Sundarbans, i. 184; Malabar region, i. 187; Nīlgiri Sholas, i. 188; Deccan, i. 192; Ceylon, i. 195; Burma, i. 199-201; Andamans, i. 204; Malayan Peninsula, i. 206-207; yield, iii. 119.

Local notices: Ahmadabad, v. 95; Akyab, v. 192; Alwar, v. 262; Amherst, v. 294; Anantapur, v. 343; Andamans, v. 357; Angul, v. 375, 378; Northern Arakan, v. 395; Assam, vi. 19, 69; Bangalore, vi. 365; Bānkurā, vi. 384; Bānswāra, vi. 410; Bareilly, vii. 3; Baroda, vii. 52; Bassein, vii. 112; Bastar, vii. 122; Bastī, vii. 125; Belgaum, vii. 156; Benares, vii. 179; Bengal, vii. 259, 260; Berār, vii. 391; Betūl, viii. 12; Bhamo, viii. 46, 52; Bhandara, viii. 67; Bijnor, viii. 198; Bīrbhūm, viii. 240; Bombay, viii. 274, 321; Burdwān, ix. 92; Burma, ix. 168-169; Central Provinces, x. 7, 47, 56; Champāran, x. 138; Chānda, x. 156, 157; Chhindwāra, x. 210; Lower Chindwin District, x. 233; Upper Chindwin District, x. 239, 246, 247; Chin Hills, x. 276; Chittagong, x. 312; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 319, 322; Cooch Behar, x. 380; Coorg, xi. 35; Cuttack, xi. 88; Dacca, xi. 104; Damoh, xi. 135; the Dangs, xi. 145; Darjeeling, xi. 174; Dehra Dun, xi. 217; Dharampur State, xi. 290; Dharwar, xi. 304; Dinajpur, xi. 348; Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 394; Eastern Duārs, xi. 371; Ellichpur, xii. 15; Faridpur, xii. 54; Fenny river, xii. 87; Fyzābād, xii. 110; Ganjām, xii. 151; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Gāro Hills, xii. 172, 179; Western Ghāts, xii. 218, 220; Ghāzīpur, xii. 222; Goālpāra, xii. 269; Gurdāspur, xii. 398; Gwalior, xii. 420; Haliyal taluka, xiii. 11-12; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 30; Hāpur, xiii. 40; Hardoī, xiii. 43; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 92; Hill Tippera, xiii. 117, 120, 121; Hooghly, xiii. 163; Hoshangābād, xiii. 186; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 199; Jaipur, xiii. 391; Jalpaigurī xiv. 32; Jessore District, xiv. 91; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Kallakurchi, xiv. 314; North Kanara, xiv. 341, 349; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Kāngra, xiv. 392; Kashmir, xv. 130; Kathā, xv. 159; Khairāgarh, xv. 208; Kharsāwān, xv. 253; Khulnā, xv. 286; Kolhāpur, xv. 381; Koreā, xv. 400; Kurnool, xvi. 39; Kyaukpyu, xvi. 64; Lushai Hills, xvi. 213, 220; Magwe, xvi. 418; Mahī Kantha, xvii. 18; Maibang, xvii. 27; Malabar, xvii. 55; Mālda, xvii. 75; Mandalay, xvii. 133; Mandla, xvii. 160; Manipur, xvii. 191; Meiktila, xvii. 276; Minbu, xvii. 352; Möngmit, xvii. 404; Mysore State, xviii. 166, 217; Mysore District, xviii. 257; Mying-yan, xviii. 121; Myitkyinā, xviii. 136; Mymensingh, xviii. 150; Nadiā, xviii. 273; Nagpur, xviii. 312; Narsinghpur, xviii. 390; Nepāl, xix. 49; Nilgiris, xix. 96; Oudh, xix. 278; Pachaimalais, xix. 305; Pakokku, xix. 320, 326; Pālanpur Agency, xix. 350; Patiāla, xx. 43; Pegu, xx. 90; Poona, xx. 175; Punjab, xx. 310, 311; Purī, xx. 404; Raichūr, xxi. 41; Raipur, xxi. 55; Rājputāna, xxi. 128; Rampa, xxi. 182; Rampur, xxi. 182; Rangpur, xxi. 223; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 246; Rewah, xxi. 285; Ruby Mines District, xxi. 332; Salween, xxi. 416, 419; Sambalpur, xxii. 12; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 71; Sātāra, xxii. 123; Saugor, xxii. 137, 143; Seonī, xxii. 171; Shāhābād, xxii. 187; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 202; Northern Shan States, xxii. 232; Shevaroy Hills, xxii. 274; Shimoga, xxii. 281, 287; Shwebo, xxii. 311-312, 316; Sibsāgar, xxii. 345; Sikkim, xxii. 366; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 3; Sirohi, xxiii. 33; Sirsi tāluka, xxiii. 47; Sītāpur, xxiii. 55; Talakona, xxiii. 209; Tanjore, xxiii. 226; Tarikere tāluk, xxiii. 251; Thāna, xxiii. 297; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 322; Thaton, xxiii. 335; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 349; Tippera, xxiii. 381; Toungoo, xxiii. 429; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 34; United Provinces, xxiv. 196; Warangal, xxiv. 358; Wūn, xxiv. 394.

Bambor Hill, in Sibi District, Baluchistan, xxii. 337.

Bāmiān, remains of mediaeval city, Afghānistān, v. 44.

Bamjur, frontier post in Assam. Bomjur.

Bammera Potaraja, translator of the Bhāgavata into Tamil, ii. 425. Bāmniawās. See Bāmanwās.

Bāmra, feudatory State, Bengal, vi. 343-345; area, population, revenue,

and administration, iv. 102. Bāmun, a snake, who became lord of the Dūn, on Nāgsidh Hill, Dehra Dūn, xi. 212.

Ban Raja, giant, Devikot the fortress of, in Dinājpur, xi. 276.

Ban Sen, Rana of Seokot, Punjab, xvii. 153.

Bana, author of the Harshacharita (an account of king Harsha), ii. 18-19, 23, 30; author of the Kādambarī, ii. 241.

Bāna Rājā, Asura king of Kāmarūpa, lingam placed on Barābar Hills by, vi. 425; Tezpur said to have been capital of, xxiii. 282.

Banājī Nāyak, of Phaltan, Bombay (1827), xxii. 113.

Banajigas, trading caste in Gubbi, Tum-

kūr, xii. 345; Kolār, xv. 372; Mysore, xviii. 196, 198-199, 222.

Banamās, name of Brahmans in Kashmīr, who are said to be descended from returned fugitives, xv. 106.

Bananas, iii. 76; grown in Southern Shan States, xxii. 257; Wardhā, xxiv. 370. See also Plantains.

Banāpharī, dialect of Bundelkhandī. spoken in Baonī, vi. 415; Charkhārī, x. 178; Chhatarpur, x. 200. Banāras. See Benares.

Banās, river of Rājputāna, vi. 345-346. Banās, river of Western India, vi. 346.

Banashankari, goddess of forests, worshipped by Lambanis in Mysore, xviii. 200.

Bānāsura, legend of, at Gangaikonda-puram, Trichinopoly, xii. 128.

Banavāsi, province in Mysore, vi. 346. Banavāsi, village in North Kanara District, Bombay, former capital of province, vi. 346-347.

Banbir, ruler of Mewar, xxiv. 89. Bancoora, District, subdivision, and town in Bengal. See Bankurā.

Band Virah Tappa, plateau in Kohistan, xvi. 5.

Banda, Sikh Gurū, returned to Amritsar (1708), and preached a religious war against the Muhammadans, v. 320; Gurdāspur fort built by (1712), xii. 393, 401; Kalanaur plundered by, xiv. 297; incursion into Karnāl (1709), xv. 50, 58; Lahore threatened by insurrection of, xvi. 110; taken prisoner by Abdur Samad Khān, xvi. 110; rebellion in the Punjab under, xx. 271; Samāna sacked by (1708), xxii. 2; sacked Sirhind and killed Bazīd Khān (1708), xxiii. 21.

Bāndā, District in United Provinces, vi 347-356; physical aspects, 347-348; history, 348-349; population, 349-350; agriculture, 350-353; forests, 352; trade and communications, 353; famine, 353-354; administration, 354-

356; education, 356; medical, 356. Bāndā, tahsīl in United Provinces, vi. 356. Bāndā, town in United Provinces, former capital of a Nawab, vi. 356-357; stone implements found at, ii. 92.

Banda, tahsil in Saugor District, Central

Provinces, vi. 357. Banda Nawāz, Kwāja, shrine at Gulbarga, Hyderābād, ii. 194, xii. 377, 383.

Bandalike, ruined and deserted village in Mysore, vi. 357.

Bandamürlanka, village in Godāvari District, Madras, vi. 357.

Bandar, coal-field in Central Provinces, x. 50.

Bandar (= 'harbour'), tāluk in Kistna District, Madras, including Masulipatam, vi. 357-538.

Bandarban, village in Chittagong Hill Tracts, Eastern Bengal, vi. 358.

Bandas, beggars, in Kistna District, Madras, xv. 324.

Bandaullah Khan, Gingee captured by (1638), xii. 244.

Bande's temple at Baroda, vii. 83.

Bandel, suburb of Hooghly town, Bengal, with old Roman Catholic church, vi. 358.

Bandhalgotīs, Rājput clan in Sultānpur

District, xxiii. 133.

Bandhavapura, ruined and deserted village in Mysore. See Bandalike. Bandhogarh, old fort in Rewah State,

vi. 358-359.

Bāndia Beli, shrine at Than, Kāthiawar, xxiii. 288. Band-i-Baian, branch of Koh-i-Baba

mountains, Herāt, xiii. 113. Band-i-Turkistan, branch of Koh-i-Baba

mountains, Herāt, xiii. 113.

Bandra, town in Thana District, Bombay, almost a suburb of Bombay City, vi. 359-360.

Banduk. See Bandia Beli.

Baned, capital of Suket State, Punjab, vi. 360.

Banera, chief town of estate in Rajput-

āna, vi. 360.

Bāneshwar, Mahādeo, temple of, at Balasore, Orissa, vi. 245; in Dungarpur State, xi. 379; at Mohol, Sholāpur, xvii. 187.

Banga, ancient name for tract in Bengal, which has given its name to the Province, vi. 360, vii. 210, 211, xiv. 92, xx. 217, 218.

Banga, son of king Bali, legendary founder of kingdom of Bengal, vii.

Banga, town in Jullundur District, Punjab, vi. 360-361.

Bangabāsī College, Calcutta, ix. 283. Banga-bhāshā ō Sāhitya, history of Bengali literature, by Dīnēs Chandra Sēn, ii. 434.

Banga-darsān, Bengali magazine, edited by Bankim Chandra Chatterji, ii. 433. Bangāhal, canton in Kāngra District,

Punjab, vi. 361. Bangalore, District in Mysore State, vi. 361-367; physical aspects, 361-362; history, 362-363; population, 363-364; agriculture, 364-365; forests,

366; famine, 366; administration, 366. Bangalore, tāluk in Mysore, vi. 367-368. Bangalore, seat of government in Mysore State, and also British civil and military

365; trade and communications, 365-

station, vi. 368-371; meteorology, i. 154; manufactures, iii. 201, 213, 216, 239. Bangalore Woollen, Cotton, and Silk

Mills Company, Bangalore, xviii. 222. Banganapalle, State in Madras, vi. 371-

378; physical aspects, 371-372; history, 372-374; population, 374; agriculture, 374-375; trade and communications, 375; famine, 376; administration, 376-378.

Banganga, river of Northern India, vi. 378-379.

Banganga, old bed of the Ganges in United Provinces, vi. 378. Pāngangā, hill stream in United Provinces,

vi. 378.

Bangaon, subdivision in Jessore District, Bengal, vi. 379-380.

Bangaon, village in Jessore District, Bengal, vi. 380.

Bangar, breed of cattle in Hardoi District, xiii. 47.

Bangarmau, town in Unao District, United Provinces, vi. 380.

Bangaru, dialect of Western Hindi, i. 366, 367; spoken in Hissar, xiii. 148; in the east of the Punjab, xx. 286.

Bangash, Afghān tribe, in Hangu tahsīl, Kohāt, xiii. 24; in Kohāt District, xv. 342-343, 345; in Kurram Agency, xvi. 49, 51.

Bangavādi, tablet in memory of dead hero, ii. 51.

Bangles, manufactured in Jawad, Central India, xiv. 86; North-West Frontier

Province, xix. 182. Brass, manufactured at Ganjām, xii.

Coco-nut shells, manufactured at Shāhpura, Rājputāna, xxii. 224.

Glass, manufactured in Alwar, v. 263; Anantapur, v. 344; Bālāghāt, vi. 230; Bharatpur, viii. 82; Bombay Presidency, viii. 325-326; Central Provinces, x. 52; Channapatna, Mysore, x. 174; Dhārwār, xi. 312; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Gurgaon, xii. 407; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 354; Jalesar, Etah, xiv. 27; Jubbulpore, xiv. 213; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 267; Kittūr, Belgaum, xv. 337; Mainpurī, xvii. 37; Mārahra, Etah, xvii. 205; Nasīrābād, East Khāndesh, xviii. 413; Punjab, xx. 317; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 30; Raigarh, Central Provinces, xxi. 47; Rāmpur, Sahāranpur, xxi. 190; Ratanpur, Central Provinces, xxi. 239; Saugor, xxii. 143; Seonī, xxii. 171; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 35; United Provinces, xxiv. 204.

Ivory, manufactured in Gondal, Kāthiāwār, xii. 320; Gujrānwāla, xii. 363; Gurdāspur, xii. 398; Lahore, xvi. 101; Multān, xviii. 31; Punjab, xx. 318.

Lac, manufactured in Banswara, Rājputāna, vi. 411; Betūl, viii. 16; Bhāgalpur, viii. 32; Bharatpur, viii. 82; Jessore, xiv. 96; Panch Mahals, xix. 386; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 73; Seonī, xxii. 171.

Shell, manusactured in Bānkurā, vi. 388; Bengal, vii. 269; Dacca, xi. 111; Murshidābād, xviii. 50; Sylhet, xxiii.

196, 203.

Bangru, or Deshwali, dialect of Punjabi, spoken in Hissar, xiii. 148; Jind State, xiv. 170.

Bangulzai, division of the Brāhuis, ix. 15;

in Kachhi, xiv. 250; Sarawān, xxii. Bāni, book containing precepts of Dādū,

founder of the Dadupanthi sect, in Rājputāna, xviii. 370.

Bani Abbās, tribe in Hyderābād District, Sind, xiii. 315.

Baniās (or Vānis), trading caste, i. 498, iii. 302; in Agra, v. 77; Ahmadābād, v. 97, 98; Ahmadnagar, v. 119; Akalkot, v. 178; Alīgarh, v. 212; Ambāla, v. 280; Assam, vi. 157; Aurangābād, vi. 144; Balliā, vi. 252; Baroda, vii. 56; Pastī, vii. 127; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 113; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 166; Bilāspur, viii. 226; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303, 305, 412; Broach, ix. 22; Bulandshahr, ix. 51; Central India, ix. 353; Central Provinces, x. 23, 25-26, 57, 96; Chhaprauli, Meerut, x. 196; Delhi, xi. 226; Etāwah, xii. 42; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Fyzābād, xii. 112; Gayā, xii. 204; Ghotki, Sind, xii. 237; Gondā, xii. 314; Gorakhpur, xii. 335; Gulaothī, Bulandshahr, xii. 374; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 378; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Hālol, Pānch Mahāls, xiii. 12; Hissār, xiii. 149; Hyderābād State, xiii. 265; Indur, Hyderabad, xiii. 353; Jaunpur, xiv. 77; Jubbulpore, xiv. 209; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Kaira, xiv. 279; Karnāl, xv. 52; Kāthiāwār, xv. 177; Khāndesh, xv. 231; Kolāba, xv. 360; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 17; Mandla, xvii. 163; Meerut, xvii. 257; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 87; Nander, Hyderabad, xviii. 351; Narsinghpur, xviii. 388; Nimār, xix. 110; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix.271; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 384; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 412; Partābgarh, xx. 17; Punjab, xx. 288; Raipur, xxi. 52; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 249; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Savantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 153; Seonī, xxii. 169; Sind, viii. 307; Sirpur Tandur, Hyderābād, xxiii. 42; Surat, xxiii. 158; Tārāpur-Chinchani, Thāna, xxiii. 250; Thāna, xxiii. 294; United Provinces, xxiv. 170; Vāmbori, Ahmadnagar, xxiv. 298.

Bani-Israil, or Jews, i. 441; in Bombay City, viii. 412; Janjīra, xiv. 59; Kolāba, xv. 360-361; Konkan, xv. 395. Baniyachung, village in Sylhet District,

Assam, vi. 38o.

Baniyas, trading caste. See Banias.

Banjārā, Gipsy dialect, spoken in Berār, vii. 378; Hyderābād State, xiii. 246-

Banjāras (Vanjāras, Lambādis, Lambānis) grain carriers, cattle graziers, and nomad tribe, in Ahmadnagar, v. 115, 118; Anantapur, v. 341; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 144; Bālāghāt, vi. 227; Bangalore, vi. 363; Bareilly, vii. 7; Bāsim, vii. 98; Bellary, vii. 163; Berār, vii. 379, 419; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 113; Bombay Presidency, viii. 304, 305; Buldāna, ix. 62; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 293; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 65; Hy-A. 293, Hasan, J. 197, Indūr, derābād State, xiii. 247, 207; İndūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 353; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 265; Khāndesh, xv. 231, 232; Kherī, xv. 271; Kolāba, xv. 360; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 372; Kurnool, xvi. 35; Mysore, xviii. 199-200, 246; Nāsik, xviii. 402; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139; Rāmpur State, xxi. 185; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 286; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 42; Tāndā, Fyzābād, sxiii. 221; Harangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 360; Wūn, xxiv. 392.

Banjigs, traders, in Belgaum, vii. 149; Bijāpur, viii. 179; Dhārwār, xi. 307. Banjogi, language of Central Chin sub-

group, i. 393. Bank of Bengal, branch in Hyderābād city, xiii. 311; Lahore, xvi. 114; Moulmein, xviii. 9; Nārāyanganj, Dacca, xviii. 374.

Bānka, subdivision in Bhāgalpur District,

Bengal, vi. 380-381.

Bānka, village in Bhāgalpur District, Bengal, vi. 381.

Banka Ishri Singh, Diwan, holder of Bānkā-Pahārī estate, vi. 381.

Bānkā-Pahārī, petty State in Central India, vi. 381, ix. 77. Bankāpur, *tāluka* in Dhārwār District,

Bombay, vi. 381.

Bankāpur, ancient town in Dhārwār District, Bombay, vi. 381-382.

Bānkībāzār, village in District of Twentyfour Parganas, Bengal, settlement of the Ostend Company in the first half of the eighteenth century, vi. 382.

Bankim Chandra Chatterji (1838-94), Bengali novelist and magazine editor, ii. 433.

Bankipore, subdivision in Patna District, Bengal, vi. 382.

Bankipore, town and civil station in Patna District, Bengal, vi. 382-383.

Bānkot or Fort Victoria, village in Ratnagiri District, Bombay, earliest English possession on the mainland, vi. 383.

Banks, Major, succeeded to civil command of Lucknow on death of Sir H. Law-

rence (1857), xvi. 192.

Banku Rai, Bānkurā called after, vi. 391. Bānkurā, District in Bengal, vi. 383-390; physical aspects, 383-384; history, 385; population, 385-386; agriculture, 386-387; trade and communications, 387-388; famine, 388; administration, 388-390; education, 390; medical, 390. Bānkurā, subdivision in Bengal, vi. 390-

Bānkurā, town in Bengal, with leper asylum, vi. 391; silk manufacture, iii.

211.

Banmauk, subdivision and township in Kathā District, Upper Burma, vi. 391. Bānnagar, Devīkot in Dinājpur legendary citadel of, xi. 275.

Banne Singh, chief of Rājgarh, xxi. 69. Bannerman, Major, force sent to Tinnevelly under (c. 1799), xxiii. 365.

Banni Bilās, palace and gardens in Alwar, v. 268.

Banni Singh, Mahārao Rājā, rule in Alwar (1824-57), v. 258; built palace at Alwar, v. 268; built dam at Alwar (1844), v. 269; added town wall and ditch to Rājgarh, xxi. 71.

Bannu, District in North-West Frontier Province, vi. 392-402; physical aspects, 392-393; history, 393-395; population, 395-396; agriculture, 397-398; trade and communications, 398-399; famine, 399; administration, 399-402; geology, i. 73.

Bannu, tahsīl in North-West Frontier

Province, vi. 402.

Bannu, or Edwardesābād, town and cantonment in North-West Frontier Province, vi. 402; manufactures, iii. 190, 213.

Bannuchis, Pathan tribe in Bannu District, vi. 394, 396.

Bannur, town in Mysore, vi. 402-403. Bannuwals. See Bannuchis.

Banpās, village in Burdwān District, Bengal, vi. 403.

Bānsāh, in Gujarāt, capture of, by Dāmājī Gaikwār, vii. 33.

Bānsbāria, town in Hooghly District,
Bengal, vi. 403.

Bānsda, State in Surat Agency, Bombay, vi. 403-405.

Bānsda, chief town of State in Bombay, vi. 405.

Bansdih, tahsil in Ballia District, United Provinces, vi. 405.

Provinces, vi. 405. Bānsdīh, town in Balliā District, United Provinces, vi. 405.

Bānsgaon, tahsīl in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, vi. 405-406.

Bansgaon, town in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, vi. 406.

Bansgawā, village in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, vi. 406.

Bānshankari, fair held in honour of, Ilkal, Bijāpur, xiii. 329.

Bānsī, tahsīl in Bastī District, United Provinces, vi. 406.

Bānsī, estate and town in Rājputāna, vi. 407.

Bānsror, estate in Rājputāna. See Bhains-rorgarh.

Bānswāda, former *tāluk* in Hyderābād State, vi. 407.

Bānswāra, State in Rājputāna, vi. 407-413; physical aspects, 407-408; history, 408-409; population, 409-410; agriculture, 410; forests, 410; trade and communications, 411; famine, 411; administration, 411-413; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 95.

Bānswāra, town in Rājputāna, vi. 413. Banteng (Bos sondaicus). See Tsine. Banti (Panicum spicatum), grown in

Banti (Panicum spicatum), grown in Amreli prānt, Baroda, v. 317; Baroda, vii. 46; Kadi prānt, xiv. 256; Rājpīpla, xxi. 81.

Bāntva, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, vi. 413, xv. 169.

Bāntva, town in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, vi.

Bāntva-Mānāvadar. See Mānāvadar. Bānu, Akra, in Bannu, traditionally held by, as apanage, v. 190.

Banūr, tahsīl in Patiāla State, Punjab, vi. 413-414.

Banur, town in Patiāla State, Punjab, vi.

414.
Banyan trees, cultivated or grown in Baroda, vii. 25; Belgaum, vii. 157; Broach, ix. 19; Buldāna, ix. 60; Burdwān, ix. 92; Central Provinces, x. 8; Cutch, xi. 77; Damoh, xi. 135; Gayā, xii. 196; Hardoī, xiii. 43; Hooghly, xiii. 163; Jessore, xiv. 91; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Kadi prānt, xiv. 256; Khāndesh, xv. 227; Khandparā, Orissa, xv. 241; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 15; Mālda, xvii. 75; Midnapore, xvii. 328; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 345; Monghyr, xvii. 392; Murshidābād, xviii. 45; Nāsik, xviii. 399; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 423; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 260; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 381; Purī, xx. 400; Sātānaxxii. 117; Sind, xxii. 393; Surat, xxiii. 152; Tanjore, xxiii. 226; Udaipur State,

xxiv. 96; Wardhā, xxiv. 367.

Baoli, or well, excavated in rock at
Dharmjaygarh, Central Provinces, xi.

300.

Baonī, sanad State in Central India, vi.

Baoris. See Baurias.

Bāpā Rāwal, house of Udaipur founded by, ii. 312, vii. 90; temple built at Eklingji, xxiv. 104; Chitor fort taken (734), x. 299.

Bāpanattam, village in North Arcot Dis-

trict, Madras, vi. 415-416.

Bāpatla, tāluk in Guntūr District, Madras, vi. 416.

Bāpatla, town in Guntūr District, Madras, vi. 416.

Bappairão, historical poem in Prākrit by, ii. 268.

Baptiste, Colonel Jean, Deogarh fort, Jhānsi, taken for Sindhia by (1811), xi. 246; Lalitpur the head-quarters of (1812), xvi. 133; Talbahat captured (1811), xxiii. 211.

Baptists, in India, i. 443; population statistics, i. 475, 477. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Population.

Baptist Missions. See under Protestant

Missions.

Bāpu Gokhale, general of the Peshwā, defeated by Colonel Burr at Kirkee, xv. 308, xx. 182.

Bāpu Naik, defeated by Muhammad Abul-Khair Khān (1743), xix. 315.

Bāpu Sindhia, ravaged Ratlām State, xxi. 241; Agar overrun and devastated by (1801), v. 70.

Bārā or Mech, language of the Bodo group, spoken in the Assam Valley, i. 387, 393, 400; Goālpāra, xii. 272; Jalpaiguri, xiv. 35.

Bārā, river in North-West Frontier Province, utilized for a canal, also giving its name to a fort, vi. 416-417.

Bāra, tahsīl in Allahābād District, United Provinces, vi. 417.

Bāra, town in Ghāzīpur District, United Provinces, vi. 417; first indigo factory in Champāran built by Colonel Hickey at (1813), x. 143.

Bāra Bankī, District in United Provinces, vi. 418-424; physical aspects, 418; history, 419; population, 420; agriculture, 420-422; trade and communications, 422; administration, 423-424; education, 424; medical, 424.

Bāra Bankī, town in United Provinces, vi. 424.

Bara Gali, small cantonment in North-West Frontier Province, vi. 425.

Barā Khambha, building at Sandīla, Hardoī, xxii. 31; near Shikārpur, Sind, xxii. 278.

Bārā Lācha, mountain pass in Kāngra, Punjab, vi. 426.

Bārā Mahal, palace at Bhopāl, viii. 144.

Bāra palace, at Karwī, Coimbatore, xv.

Bārā Sādāt, Shiah organization of Saiyids in Karnāl, xv. 51.

Bara Talao. See Jet Sagar.

Bara Topi, or 'twelve hats,' seditions organization discovered at Nihtaur, Bijnor, xix. 84.

Bāra Wafāt, festival in Punjab, xx. 204. Bārabakund, temple at Sītākund, Chittagong, xxiii. 50.

Barābar Hills, in Gayā District, Bengal, with antiquarian remains, vi. 424-425; caves, ii. 47, 57, 111, 161-162.

Bārabāti Kilā, fort in Cuttack, Orissa, xi. 98.

Baradā Kantā, rule in Jessore, xiv. 93. Bārādaris (palaces), in Hyderābad, xiii. 310; Khajuhā, Fatehpur, xv. 219-220; Korā, Fatehpur, xv. 398; Lahore, xvi. 111; Lucknow, xvi. 195; Madhi, Ahmadnagar, xvi. 231; Narnāla, Berār, xviii. 379; Patiāla, xx. 51; Shāhganj, Jaunpur, xxii. 201; Shekhūpura, Gujrānwāla, xxii. 270.

Bāraduāri, or Baradarwāzī, of Rāmkel, 'golden mosque' at Gaur, Mālda, vii. 222, xii. 190.

Bāraganda, Hazāribāgh, copper found, iii. Baragaon, village in Patna District, Ben-

gal, vi. 425. Baragaon, town in United Provinces. See Chit Fīrozpur.

Baragara salt, iv. 249, viii. 327.

Bāragharia Nawābganj, town in Eastern Bengal. See Nawābganj.

Barail, range of hills in Assam, vi. 425-426.

Barāk, river of Assam. See Surmā. Barākar, river in Bengal, vi. 426.

Barākar, village in Burdwan District, Bengal, vi. 426; coal and iron works, iii. 133, 146, iv. 317-318, vii. 265. Bārakzais, Durrāni clan of Afghāns, rule

in part of Baluchistan, vi. 276; Peshawar, xix. 153.

Bāramahāl, historic name of north-eastern corner of Salem District, Madras, vi. 427.

Bārāmati, town in Poona District, Bombay, vi. 427.

Barāmbā, tributary State in Orissa, Bengal, vi. 427-428.

Bāramūla, town in Kashmīr, vi. 428. Bāran, town with railway junction, in Rājputāna, vi. 428.

Baran, old name of Bulandshahr, United Provinces, vi. 428.

Baran, Shaikh, mosque at Jafarābād, Jaunpur, xxiv. 426.

Bārān Lak, pass in Pab Mountains, Baluchistan, xix. 296.

Baranagar, town in District of Twentyfour Parganas, Bengal, vi. 429.

Barani, Dhār fort mentioned by, xi. 294. Barapahāri, ruins at Asobhuk in Patna city, xx. 68.

Barapole, river of Southern India, vi. 429.

Bārappa, founded a subordinate dynasty in Southern Gujarāt, viii. 282.

Barārs, caste employed in manufacture of salt, Sāmbhar Lake, xxii. 21.

Bārāsat, subdivision in District of Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal, vi. 429– 430.

Bārāsat, town in District of Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal, vi. 430.

Baraset-Basirhat Railway, iii. 415. Bārasingha. See Deer, Swamp.

Barauda, village in Rohtak District, Punjab, vi. 430.

Baraunda, sanad State in Baghelkhand, Central India, vi. 430-431.

Baraut, town in Meerut District, United Provinces, vi. 431.

Bārbak Shāh, erection of Dākhil Darwāza at Gaur ascribed to, xii. 189.

Bārbak Shāh, son of Bahlol, rule in Jaunpur as governor, xiv. 75.

Barbets (Capitonidae), i. 247. Barbosa, Portuguese traveller, description of Ränder (1514), xxii. 211; of Surat,

xxiii. 154.
Barclay, Colonel, marched against Khosas and expelled them from Gujarāt

(1819), xxi. 24. Bardā Hills, in Kāthiāwār, vi. 431.

Bārdhamāna. See Burdwān Town. Bardī, tahsīl in Rewah State, Central India, vi. 432.

Bārdoli, tāluka in Surat District, Bombay, vi. 432.

Bārdoli, town in Surat District, Bombay, vi. 432.

Bardwan, Division, District, subdivision, estate, and town in Bengal. See Burdwan.

Barehtā, Narsinghpur, sculptures from, xviii. 387.

Bareilly, Division in United Provinces, vii. 1-2.

Bareilly, District in United Provinces, vii. 2-12; physical aspects, 2-3; history, 3-6; population, 6-7; agriculture, 7-9; trade and communications, 9; administration, 10-12.

Bareilly, tahsīl in United Provinces, vii.

Bareilly, city in United Provinces, vii. 12-14; history, 13; general description and industries, 14.

Other references: Meteorology, i. 152; arts and manufactures, iii. 217, 229; water-supply, iv. 473.

AND THE STREET,

Barel Deo, traditional founder of Bareilly city, vii. 4, 13.

Bārendra, ancient division of Bengal, vii. 14-15, 210-211; named by king Ballāl Sen, xx. 244.

Bargā Bhīma, goddess. See Kālī.

Bargarh, tahsil in Sambalpur District, Bengal, vii. 15.

Bargarh, village in Sambalpur District, Bengal, vii. 15.

Bārgis, division of the Dhangar caste in Sholāpur, xxii. 298.

Bargistā, tribe in Wazīristān, their language, Ormurī, akin to Pashto, i. 355. Bargur, breed of cattle in Coimbatore,

x. 363. Bārh, subdivision in Patna District, Ben-

gal, vii. 15. Bārh, town in Patna District, Bengal, vii. 15.

Barha Saiyids. See Saiyids.

Barhais, carpenters, in Bulandshahr, ix. 52; Gayā, xii. 200; Morādābād, xvii. 424.

Barhaj, town in United Provinces, vii. 16. Barhalganj, town in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, vii. 16.

Barhampur, subdivision and town in Bengal. See Berhampore.

Barhut, ancient site in Central India. See Bharhut.

Bāri, town in Dholpur State, Rājputāna, vii. 16.

Barī Deorhī, palace at Shāhābād, xxii.

Bārī Doāb, tract in the Punjab, vii. 16-17. Bārī Doāb Canal, Punjab, iii. 331, 333, 335, vii. 17-18.

Barī Kacheri, cave in Dhamnār, Central India, xi. 283.

Barī Sādri, town in Rājputāna, vii. 18-19. Bariār Sāh, Janwār Rājput, founder of families in Oudh, vi. 207, 260.

Barīd Shāhis of Bīdar (1492-1609), ii. 391, viii. 164.

Bārind, elevated tract in Eastern Bengal, vii. 18.

Baring, Sir Evelyn. See Cromer, Earl of. Baring High School, Batāla, Gurdāspur, vii. 133.

Baripādā, capital of Mayūrbhanj State, Orissa, vii. 18.

Barisāl, subdivision in Backergunge District, Eastern Bengal, vii. 19.

Barisāl, head-quarters of Backergunge District, Eastern Bengal, vii. 19-20. Barisāl, navigable river in Eastern Bengal,

vii. 19. Bāriya, chief town of Bāriya State, Bombay, vii. 21.

Bāriyal, State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, vii. 20-21.

Barjorjī Merwānjī Frazer, Khān Bahādur,

clock tower at Surat erected by (1871), xxiii. 168.

Barkal, market in Chittagong Hill Tracts, Eastern Bengal, vii. 21,

Barkalur. See Basrur.

Barker, Sir Robert, marched to guard frontiers of Oudh and Rohilkhand (1773), xix. 282; meeting with Shujāud-daula (1772), xxiv. 156-157.

Bārkhān, tahsīl in Loralai District, Balu-

chistan, vii. 21-22.

Barkhera, name of four thakurāts in Central India, vii. 22, viii. 147, xvii.

Barkhurdar, Mian, shrine at Pasrur, xx.

Bārkūr, village in South Kanara District,

Madras, vii. 22.

Barley or jau (Hordeum vulgare), iv. 98; retail prices, iii. 458; cultivated in Afghānistān, v. 51; Agra, v. 77; Ajaigarh, v. 131; Ajmer-Merwara, v. 149, 152; Allahabad, v. 232; Almora, v. 248; Alwar, v. 261; Amritsar, v. 323; Ballia, vi. 253; Baltistan, vi. 263; Baluchistān, vi. 295; Bāndā, vi. 351; Bānswāra, vi. 410; Bāra Bankī, vi. 421; Bastī, vii. 127; Benares, vii. 183; Bengal, vii. 243, 244, 245, 251, 347; Bhāgalpur, viii. 31; Bharatpur, viii. 81; Bhopāl, viii. 134; Bijāwar, viii. 190; Bijnor, viii. 197; Budaun, ix. 37; Bulandshahr, ix. 53; Būndi, ix. 83; Cawnpore, ix. 311; Central India, ix. 359; Champāran, x. 141, 142; Chhatarpur, x. 200; Pakokku Chin Hills, x. 282; Chitrāl, x. 303; Cutch, xi. 80; Darbhangā, xi. 156; Daur, xi. 202; Dehra Dūn, xi. 215; Delhi, xi. 227; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 253; Dholpur, xi. 326; Dūngarpur, xi. 382; Etah, xii. 33; Etāwah, xii. 43; Farīdpur, xii. 57; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fatehpur, xii. 79; Ferozepore, xii. 93; Fyzābād, xii. 113; Garhwāl, xii. 167; Gayā, xii. 201; Ghāzīpur, xii. 226; Ghorābāri, xii. 236; Gilgit, xii. 241; Gondā, xii. 314-315; Gorakhpur, xii. 336; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 360; Guni, xii. 387; Gurdaspur, xii. 396; Gurgaon, xii. 406; Gwalior, xii. 429; Hamīrpur, xiii. 17; Hardoī, xiii. 46; Hazāra, xiii. 80; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 91; Himālayas, xiii. 133; Hissār, xiii. 150; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 197-198, 199; Hyderābād, xiii. 251, 252; Jaipur, xiii. 389, 390; Jālaun, xiv. 22; Jāti, xiv. 71; Jaunpur, xiv. 78; Jhalawan, xiv. 111; Jhansi, xiv. 142; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jind, xiv. 171; Jodhpur, xiv. 190; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Kachhi, xiv. 250; Kadi prānt, xiv. 256; Kalāt, xiv. 301; Kāngra, xiv. 390; Karāchi, xv. 6, 11; Karauli, xv. 29; Karnāl, xv. 53; Kashmīr, xv. 115, 119-120; Khārān, xv. 249; Kherī, xv. 271; Kishangarh, xv. 313-314; Kohāt, xv. 346, 417; Kurram Agency, xvi. 51; Ladākh, xvi. 89, 93; Lahore, xvi. 100; Lāhul, xvi. 116; Lucknow, xvi. 184; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; Mahāban tahsīl, xvi. 427; Makrān, xvii. 48; Mālda, xvii. 78, 79; Mānbhūm, xvii. 116; Mandī, xvii. 155; Miānwāli, xvii. 320; Midnapore, xvii. 333; near Mīlam, xvii. 342; Mīrpur Sakro, xvii. 366; Mirzāpur, xvii. 371; Monghyr, xvii. 396; Morādābād, xvii. 424, 425; Moro, xviii. 2; Multan, xviii. 29; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Muttra, xviii. 67; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 79; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 99; Mymensingh, xviii. 153; Nābha, xviii. 266; Nāgod, xviii. 302; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 327; Nālāgarh, xviii. 336; Nepāl, xix. 47; the Nīlgiris, xix. 95; Orchhā, xix. 245; Pābna, xix. 300; Palāmau, xix. 340; Partābgarh, xx. 11, 18; Patiāla, xx. 42; Patna, xx. 60; Peshāwar, xx. 118; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139, 140; Punjab, xx. 297, 298; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 15; Rāe Bareli, xxi. 29; Rājputāna, xxi. 120; Rājshāhi, xxi. 164; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 267; Rewah, xxi. 284; Rohtak, xxi. 315; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 70; Sāran, xxii. 88; Shāhābād, xxii. 191; Shāhbandar tāluka, xxii. 199; Shāhpur, xxii. 217; Shāhpura chiefship, xxii. xxii. 217; Shanpura chiefship, xxii. 224; Siālkot, xxii. 330; Sikkim, xxii. 370; Simla, xxii. 379; Sind, xxii. 412; Sirohi, xxiii. 33; Sītāpur, xxiii. 57; Spiti, xxiii. 96; Sultānpur, xxiii. 134; Surgujā, xxiii. 172; Tando Bāgo, xxiii. 223; Tatta tāluka, xxiii. 254; Tonk, xxii. 417; Udaipur, xxiv. 95; Unao, xxiv. 125; United Provinces, xxiv. 180; Southern Waarirstān, xxiv. 384.

Barliyar, village in the Nilgiri Hills, Madras, vii. 22.

Barlow, Sir George, Governor-General (1805-7), ii. 492.

Barmanda, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, vii. 22, xvii. 14.

Barmer, head-quarters of Mallani District, Rājputāna, vii. 22-23.

Barmer, estate in Mallani, Rajputana, vii.

23. Barmhan, Narsinghpur, place of pilgrimage, xviii. 387-388.

Barna Brāhmans, i. 326, 331. Barnadī, river of Assam, vii. 23.

Barnagar, town with railway station in Central India, vii. 23.

Barnagār, ancient site in Central India. See Baro.

Barnagore, town in Bengal. See Baranagar.

Barnes, Sir Hugh, Lieutenant-Governor of Burma (1903), ix. 192.

Baro, village and ancient site in Central

India, vii. 24.

Baroda, State in Gujarāt, vii. 25-78; physical aspects, 26-27; history, 31-41; population, 41-44; agriculture, 45-50; material condition of the people, 52; forests, 52-53; mines and minerals, 54; arts and manufactures, 54-56; commerce and trade, 56; communications, 56-58; postal arrangements, 58; famine, 58-60; administration, 60-62; legislation and justice, 60-61; finance and revenue, 62-69; land revenue, 64; public works, 69; army, 69-70; police, 70-71; education, 71-75, 78; medical, 75-76; surveys, 76; bibliography, 76. Tables: distribution of population, 77; agriculture and irrigation, 77; education, 78; Gaikwars of, see that title.

Other references: Parsis in, i. 440; population and density, i. 454; mortality through famine, i. 466; Animism, i. 472; railways, iii. 372; famine, iii. 492; statistics, iv. 61; historical sketch, iv. 66; subsidiary force, iv. 86; contingent force, iv. 86; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv.

92; education, iv. 416, 455. Baroda, *prānt* in Baroda State, vii. 79–81. Baroda, tāluka in Baroda State, vii. 81.

Baroda city, capital of Baroda State, vii. 81-84; description, 81-83; camp or British cantonment, 83-84; arts and manufactures, iii. 186, 192, 193, 216, 230, 239, 241.

Baroda, town in Central India, vii. 84. Baroda, village in Punjab. See Barauda. Baroda Railway. See Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway.

Barot, town in United Provinces.

Baraut.

Barpeta, subdivision in Kāmrūp District, Assam, vii. 84-85.

Barpeta, town in Kāmrūp District, Assam,

Barr, Sir David, Agent to Governor-General in Central India (1894-1900), іх. 37б.

Barr High School, Jaorā State, xiv. 65. Barrackpore, subdivision in District of Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal, vii. 85-86.

Barrackpore, town in District of Twentyfour Parganas, Bengal, suburban residence of Viceroy, vii. 86-87; Mutiny in 1824 and 1857, 86.

Barren Island, island in the Andaman

Sea. See Andaman Islands. Barros, de, quoted concerning Satgaon, xxii. 129.

Barsāna, town in Muttra District, United Provinces, vii. 87-88.

Bārsi, tāluka in Sholāpur District, Bombay, vii. 88.

Bārsi, town in Sholāpur District, Bombay, with trade in cotton, vii. 88.

Bārsi Light Railway, iii. 371, 415.

Bārsi Tākli, town in Akola District, Berār,

Bārsoi, village in Purnea District, Bengal, vii. 88-89.

Bartolomeo, Fra Paolo, Kolachel referred to by, xv. 368.

Barton Female Training College, Rajkot, Kāthiāwār, xxi. 75.

Barui, festival held at Tribenī, Hooghly, xxiv. 25.

Bāruipur, town in Twenty-four Parganas District, Bengal, vii. 89.

Baruis, betel-leaf growers, in Baruipur, Twenty-four Parganas, vii. 89; Sylhet, xxiii. 193.

Bārul, village in Burdwān District, Bengal, vii. 89.

Barūr, town in Berār. See Warud.

Barūr tank, Madras, iii. 332, 339. Bāruva, port in Ganjam District, Madras,

vii. 89. Barwā Sāgar, town in Jhānsi District, United Provinces, vii. 93.

Barwaha, town in Central India, vii. 89-

Barwaik, sect of Rājputs in Chānda, i. 320-321.

Barwālās, village watchmen, in Amritsar, v. 323; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Siālkot, xxii. 330.

Barwani State, guaranteed chiefship in Central India, vii. 90-92.

Barwānī, capital of State in Central India, vii. 93. Barwārs, criminal tribe, in Gondā, xii.

Baryam, intendancy of waste country south-west of Delhi granted to, xx.

133; killed (1560), xx. 133.

Basālat Jang, brother of Nīzam Alī, rule at Adoni, v. 25; tomb at Adoni, v. 25; Bellary tributary to, vii. 175; Guntūr held by, x. 336, xii. 390; Kolār held by, xv. 371; threatened Nellore (1760), xix. 10.

Basalt, found in Ahmadnagar, v. 118; Amraoti, v. 307; Atrāf-i-balda, vi. 128; Aurangābād, vi. 145; Berār, vii. 382; Bhandara, viii. 61; Bhaunagar, viii. 93; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 114; Bhopāl, viii. 126; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 167; Central Provinces, x. 32; Ellichpur, xii. 11; Western Ghāts, xii. 218; Jhansi, xiv. 136; Junagarh, xiv. 236; Kāthiāwār, xv. 172-173; Khāndesh, xv. 227; Nander, Hyderabad,

xviii. 352; Nimār, xix. 107; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 272; Orchhā, xix. 242; Palāmau, xix. 336; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 413; Poona, xx. 166, 175; Rājmahāl Hills, xxi. 77; Ratlām, xxi. 241; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 246; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 292; Sātāra, xxii. 117; Sholāpur, xxii. 301; Surat, xxii. 152; United Provinces, xxiv. 141; Wardhā, xxiv. 371.

Basant Bāgh, ghāt at Srīnagar city, Kashmīr, xxiii. 100.

Basant Panchmi, feast held in the Punjab, xx. 294.

Basant Rai, Alīgarh said to have been founded by (1644), v. 208.

founded by (1644), v. 208.

Basant Rai, of Palāmau (1784), xix.

Basanti pūjā, festival held at Kāmākhya, Kāmrūp, xiv. 325.

Basantia, village in Jessore District, Bengal, vii. 93.

Basantpur, village in Purnea District, Bengal, vii. 93. Basappa, New Hubli built by (1727), xiii.

Basappa, New Hubli built by (1727), xiii

Basappa, temple of, at Shiggaon, Dhārwār, xxii. 275.

Basappa Lingaswāmi, gurū, life at Kottūru, xvi. 7; tomb at Kottūru, xvi. 7.
Basārh, village with ancient remains in

Muzaffarpur District, Bengal, vii. 94.
Basava, prime minister of the Kalachuri king Bijjala (c. 1150); founder of the Lingāyat sect, i. 422, vi. 183, xi. 307, xviii. 201–202; resided at Kalyāni, xiv. 324; resided at Sangameshwar, xxii. 50; shrine at Ulvi, xxiv. 116.

Basavāpatna, deserted town in Shimoga District, Mysore, vii. 94.

Basavrājdurg, island off Haldipur, North Kanara, xiii. 10; lighthouse near, xvi.

Bās Deo, Kushan king, xxiv. 148.

Bās Deo, Bareilly city founded by (1527), vii. 4, 13.

Bās Deo, chief of Pathānkot, Gurdāspur, xx. 28.

Bāsdeo, Kālpī founded by (fourth century), xiv. 318.

Basel German Evangelical or Lutheran Mission. See under Protestant Missions. Baseshwar, temple and shrine in Bāgevādi valley, Bijāpur, vi. 183.

Basevi, Captain, R.E., pendulum operations, iv. 489.

Bashahr, Simla Hill State, Punjab, vii. 94-95.

Bashgalī, Kāfir dialect, i. 356.

Bashkārī, language spoken in North-West Frontier Province, xix. 165.

Bashkārs, tribe in Dīr, North-West Frontier Province, xi. 361.

Basi, tahsīl and town in Kalsia State, Punjab, vii. 95.

Basi, town in Patiāla State, Punjab, vii. 95. Basic rocks and dikes, in Bijāwar, viii. 188; Bīrbhūm, viii. 240; Chāgai and Rās Koh Hills, Baluchistān, x. 120; Mānbhūm, xvii. 111; Mirzāpur, xvii. 367; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 141.

Bāsim, District in Berār, vii. 95–103; physical aspects, 95–96; history, 96–97; population, 97–98; agriculture, 98–100; forests, 100; trade and communications, 100–101; famine, 101; administration, 101–103.

Bāsim, subdivision in Akola District, Berār, vii. 103.

Bāsim, tāluk in Akola District, Berār, vii. 103.

Bāsim, town in Akola District, Berār, vii. 103-104.

Basīrhat, subdivision in Twenty-four Parganas District, Bengal, vii. 104.
Basīrhat, town in Twenty-four Parganas

Basīrhat, town in Twenty-four Parganas District, Bengal, vii. 104.

Basīrhat-Baraset Railway, iii. 415. Basket-making and basket work, in Angul, Orissa, v. 378; Northern Arakan, v. 395; Bengal, vii. 269; Bhandara, viii. 67; Chin Hills, x. 277; Lower Chindwin District, x. 234; Chittagong, x. 312; Cuttack, xi. 92; Damān, xi. 130; Dharampur, xi. 296; Gārhwal, xii. 168; Gāro Hills, xii. 179; Goālpāra, xii. 274; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Jessore, xiv. 96; Kāngra, xiv. 392; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 263; Madras Presidency, xvi. 294; Manipur, xvii. 192; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 283; Miānwāli, xvii. 322; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 80; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 128; Mylliem, Khāsi Hills, xviii. 148; Najībābād, Bijnor, xviii. 335; Nicobars, xix. 76; Noākhāli, xix. 132-133; Nowgong, xix. 226; Parlākimedi, Ganjām, xx. 5; Peshawar, xx. 120; Poona, xx. 176, 185; Punjab, xx. 318; Purī, xx. 404; Rājpipla, xxi. 81; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 206; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 73; Sāvantvādi, xxii. 153; Northern Shan States, xxii. 243; Southern Shan States, xxii. 261; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 317; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 340; Simla, xxii. 380; Tippera, xxiii. 384; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 282.

Basmal, *tāluk* in Parbhani District, Hyderābād, vii. 105.

Basmal, town in Parbhani District, Hyderābād, vii. 105.

Bāsoda, mediatized chiefship in Central India, vii. 105-106.

Basors, village menials, in Hamīrpur, xiii. 16: Jālaun, xiv. 21: Jhānsi, xiv. 140. Basrūr, village in South Kanara District, Madras, vii. 106.

Bassein, District in Lower Burma, vii. 106–117; physical aspects, 106–108; history, 108–109; population, 109–110; agriculture, 110; fisheries, 112; forests, 112; minerals, 112; trade and communications, 112–114; administration, 114–116.

Bassein, subdivision in Lower Burma, vii. 117.

Bassein, township in Lower Burma, vii.

Bassein, town and port in Lower Burma, vii. 117-119.

Bassein, navigable river in Burma, one of the channels of the Irrawaddy, vii. 119. Bassein geological system, i. 94, 95.

Bassein, tāluka in Thana District, Bombay, vii. 119.

Bassein, town in Thana District, Bombay, former Portuguese settlement, vii. 120– 121.

Bassein, Treaty of, between Peshwā and British (1802), ii. 443, 491, xiii. 337, xiv. 278, xx. 182, xxiv. 157.

Bastar, feudatory State in Central Provinces, vii. 121-124; physical aspects, 121-122; history, 122-123; population, 123; forests, 123-124; administration, 124.

Other references: Language spoken in, i. 373, 374; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 102; survey, iv. 495-496.

Bastl, District in United Provinces, vii. 124-131; physical aspects, 124-125; history, 125-126; population, 126-127; agriculture, 127-129; trade and communications, 129-130; famine, 130; administration, 130-131; irrigation, iii. 325.

Bastī, tahsīl in United Provinces, vii. 131-132.

Basti, town in United Provinces, vii. 132. Bastīs, Jain temples in Southern Marāthā Country: Kavlapur, xv. 192: Lakshmeshwar, xvi. 131.

Basva Ling, Sonda chief (1697-1745), fort at Chitākul, North Kanara, supposed to have been built by, x. 289.

Baswa, town and tahsīl in Rājputāna, vii.

Batāla, tahsīl in Gurdāspur District, Punjab, vii. 132-133.

jab, vii. 132-133.
Batāla, town in Gurdāspur District,
Punjab, vii. 133; manufactures, ii. 215,
220.

Bātals, gipsies, in Kashmīr, xv. 104. Batavia, foundation by the Dutch (1619),

Batesar, village in Agra District, United Provinces, vii. 133-134.

Bateswar cave, at Patharghāta, Bhāgalpur, xx. 29.

Bathing festivals, at Allahābād, v. 237, 239, xii. 134; near Badarpur, Sylhet, vi. 177; Bherāghāt, Jubbulpore, xvii. 206; Bhīmkund, Pānch Mahāls, viii. 109; Bhuban Hills, Cāchār, viii. 149; Bithur, Cawnpore, viii. 251; Bombay Presidency, viii. 310; Calcutta, ix. 279; Point Calimere, Tanjore, ix. 291; Cauvery river, ix. 203; Chilmāri, Rangpur, xvi. 30; Giriak, Patna, xii. 246; Kadiri, Cuddapah, xiv. 260; Nangalband, Dacca, xviii. 373; Pushkar, Rājputāna, xxi. 1; Rājāpur, Bāndā, xxi. 67; Rushikulya, Ganjam, xxi. 341; Sagar Island, Twenty-four Parganas, vii. 201, xii. 134, xxi. 366; Sonpur, Saran, xii. 126, 134, xxiii. 87; Soron, Etah, xxiii. 89; Thānesar, Kurnāl, xxiii. 305; Toshām, xxiii. 421; Tribenī, Hooghly,

xxiv. 25; Muttra, xii. 307.
Bathing places, Agāshi, Thāna, v. 71;
Badrināth, Garhwāl, vi. 180; Bāsim,
Berār, vii. 104; Bauri, Bhāgalpur, vii.
136; Gokarn, Muttra, xii. 307; Kalasa,
Mysore, xiv. 290; Sāntipur, Nadiā, xxii.
79; Saptashring hill, Nāsik, xxii. 81.

Baths, ruined, Chaul, Kolāba, x. 185; Deolia, Rājputāna, xi. 247; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 309; Siālkot, xxii. 335. Bāthudis, tribe in Keonjhar, xv. 202; Mayūrbhanj, xvii. 242; Orissa Tributary

States, xix. 257. Batrachians, i. 272-274.

Bats, i. 225-226.

Battles in which Asiatics only were engaged: Adas (1723, 1775), v. 8; Aurangābād (1853), vi. 149; Bayānā (c. 1050), vii. 137; Bālāpur, vii. 32; Bhilapur (1731), vii. 33; Charaon (1804), xxi. 371; Chausā (1539), vi. 417, x. 186; Dablāna (1745), xi. 101; Damalcheruvu (1740), ii. 471, xi. 128; Dharmatpur (1658), xxi. 241, xxiv. 114; Dhodap (1768), vii. 34, xi. 320; Dipalpur (1285), xi. 359; Dunyapur, xi. 386; Fathkhelda (1724), vii. 370, xiii. 239; Giriā (1740), xii. 245; Jāndrīhar, xiv. 249; Kālpī (1477), xiv. 318; Kanauj (1539-40), vii. 213; Kanwa (1527), ii. 394; Kardla (1795) vii. 370, xiii. 347; Khānua (1527), vii. 19, xv. 245-246, xxi. 96; Lakheri (1793), xiii. 347; Lalsot (Tonga) (c. 1787), xvi. 134; Māngrol (1821), xvii. 180; Mastung, xxii. 99; Merta (1790), xvii. 309; near Multan (1748), xviii. 27; Nehāwend (642), v. 35; Nimb (1751), vii. 34; Pandharpur (1774), xix. 391; Pāngal (1417, 1513), xix. 395; Pānīpat (1526, 1556, 1761, 1767), ii. 394, 408, 411,

441, iv. 70, vii. 34, xi. 279, xiii. 335, xix. 281, 397-398, xxiv. 151, 156; Ponābālia Shāmrail (1748), xx. 160; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 272; Rokankhed (1437, 1590), xxi. 304; Sāmogarh (1058), xi. 323; Satwās (1801), xxii. 134-135; Sirhind (1763), v. 321; Sukkur (1833), xxiii. 127; Tālikotā (1565), ii. 347, 386, v. 25, 339, vii. 148, 161, x. 169, xiii. 223, 238, xvi. 249, xviii. 175, xxiii. 214, xxiv. 6, 312; Tanda (1660), xxiii. 221; Tarāten (Tarāwari), ii. 353, 354, 358; Thālner (1566), xxiii. 287; Udgīr (1760), vii. 370, xxiv. 111.

Battles in which Europeans were engaged: Adas (1775), v. 8-9; Alīwāl (1846), ii. 503, v. 225-226; Ambūr, v. 291; Argaon (1803), vi. 1, xiii. 241; Ashta (1818), vi. 10; Assaye (1803), vi. 121, xiii. 241; Bhitaura or Fatehganj (West) (1794), vii. 5, xv. 190; Buxar (1764), ii. 479, v. 238, vii. 180, 188, 218, ix. 248, xix. 281, xxiv. 156; near Cawnpore (1857), ix. 308; Chaul harbour, x. 184; Chichamba (1859), vii. 371; Chilianwala (1849), ii. 505, x. 224; Chotā Udaipur, x. 331; Dig (1804), xiii. 337; Ferozeshāh (1845), ii. 503, xii. 99; Giriā (1763), xii. 245; Golden Rock, xxiv. 29; Jājmau (1765), xix. 281; Kāveripāk (1752), xv. 192; Kirkee (1817), xv. 308, xxiv. 301; Koregaon (1818), xv. 402; Laswāri (1803), xvi. 153-154; Mahārājpur, xiv. 138, xvi. 434-435; Maiwand (1880), vi. 282; Mehidpur (1817), xiv. 63, xxii. 270; Miāni (1843), ii. 502, xiii. 314, 321, xvii. 315; Mudkī (1845), ii. 503, xviii. 13; Mukandwāra pass (1804), xiii. 337; Padmanābham, (1794), xix. 310, xxiv. 341; Pandharpur (1817), xix. 391; Pegu, xx. 86; Plassey (1757), ii. 475-476, vii. 218, xx. 156; St. Thomas's Mount (1759), xxi. 389; Satyamangalam (1790), xxii. 136; Sholinghur (1781), xxii. 208: Süßhaldi (1817), xxii. xxii. 308; Sītābaldī (1817), x. 16; Sobraon (1846), ii. 503, xxiii. 68; Sugar-loaf Rock, Trichinopoly (1753), xii. 107-108; Udhuā Nullah (1763), xxiv. 111; Wandiwash (1760), ii. 72, 473, xvi. 252, xxiv. 353.

Battye, Captain W., expedition against Utman Khel (1878), xix. 209.

Battye, Major, surprised and killed by Gūjar dependents of the Akazai, viii. 252.

Batwāls, village watchmen, in Siālkot, xxii. 330.

Baud, State in Orissa, Bengal, vii. 134-135. Baud, chief place of State in Bengal, vii. Baugh, archaeological site in Central India. See Bāgh.

Bauliāri, seaport in Bombay. See Bavliari.

Baura, village in Jalpaigurī District, Eastern Bengal, vii. 135.

Bauri, semi-Hinduized tribe in Bengal, i. 328; Bānkurā, vi. 386; Burdwān, ix. 94; Cāchār, ix. 252; Manbhūm, xvii. 115; Purī, xx. 402.

Bauriyās, criminal tribe, in Cawnpore, ix. 310; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 87–88, 91; Nānta, Rājputāna, xviii. 367; Patiāla State, xx. 46.

Bausi, village with ruins, in Bhāgalpur District, Bengal, vil. 135-136.

Bāva Malang, hill fortress in Bombay. See Malanggarh.

Bāvda, petty chiefship feudatory to Kolhapūr State, Bombay, vii. 136.

Bāvisi Thāna, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, vii. 136. Bavliari, port in Ahmadābād District,

Bavliari, port in Ahmadābād District, Bombay, vii. 136.

Baw, State in Burma. See Maw.

Bāwa Malang, hill fortress in Bombay. See Malanggarh.

Bawafan, Muhammadan saint, shrine at Malgaon, Southern Marāthā Country, xvii. 86.

 Bāwal, district in Nābha State, Punjab, vii. 136.
 Bāwal, town in Nābha State, Punjab, vii.

136. Bāwangaja, hill near Barwānī, Central

India, vii. 93. Bāwariās, division of the Korkū tribe in

Central Provinces, xv. 403.

Bāwaris, criminal tribe, in Ferozepore
District, xii. 93.

Bāwā-Vāla, Captain Grant kept prisoner by, on Gīr, Kāthiāwār, xii. 245.

Bawgyo, Northern Shan States, pagoda at, xxii. 235.

Bawlake, Karenni State, Burma, vii.

Bawnin, State in Burma. See Mawnang. Bawzaing, State in Burma. See Mawson.

Bax, John, Resident at Holkar's court (1834-40), ix. 376.

Baxa, military cantonment in Eastern Bengal. See Buxa.

Baxar, subdivision and town in Bengal.

See Buxar.

Bay leaves, Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 201; Māhārām, xvi. 435; Mālaisohmāt, xvii. 72; Maodon, xvii. 204; Nongstoin, xix. 136.

Bayalshīme, open country in Mysore State. See Maidān.

Bayānā, ancient town in Bharatpur State, Rājputāna, vii. 137. Bayars, semi-Hinduized aboriginal tribe, in Mirzāpur, xvii. 370.

Bāyazīd, king of Bengal (1572), vii. 216

Bāyazīd, prince, defied by Ahmad Khān, Bhatti chief, viii. 92.

Bāyazīd, ruler of Mālwā. See Bāz Bahā-

Bāyazīd Khān, founder of Kotla (1656), xvii. 86.

Bāyazīd Shāh, Shahāb-ud-dīn, king of

Bengal (1409), vii. 216.
Bayin Naung, king of Toungoo, Ava

taken by (1554), vi. 151; invasions of Mergui (1548-69), xvii. 296; rule in Sittang Valley, xx. 86. Bayley, C.S., Agent to Governor-General

in Central India (1900-5), ix. 376.

Bayley, Mr., Commissioner, Kurnool, scheme of field assessment prepared by, xvi. 43.

Bayley, Sir Steuart, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal (1887-90), vii. 220; Chief Commissioner of Assam, vi. 35.

Bayley-Gobind Lal Technical Institute, Rangpur, xxi. 232.

Bāz Bahādur, ruler of Mālwā (1554-64), ii. 380, 381; driven out of Central India by Akbar (1562), ix. 340; rule over Malwa, xvii. 104; rule in Māndu, xvii. 172; palace at Māndu, ii. 187, xvii. 173; flight from Sārangpur to Delhi, xxii. 96; buried at Ujjain, xii. 96.

Bāz Bahādur, Chand Rājā, rule in Nainī Tāl (1638-78), xviii. 324-325; acknowledged Mughal emperor, xviii. 235; built temple at Bhīm Tāl, xviii. 325.

Bāzār, valley in North-West Frontier

Province, vii. 138. Bazars: Colonelganj, x. 375; Dharm-kot, xi. 301; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 258; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 269; Faizābād, Afghānistān, xii. 49; Harduāganj, xiii. 51; Henzada, xiii. 112; Herāt, xiii. 114; Hyderābād, xiii. 310; Imphal, xiii. 330; Indore, xiii. 351; Jhenida, xiv. 163; Kyaukse, xvi. 78; Lashio, xvi. 150; Lalganj, xvi. 132; Lingsugwi, xvi. 166; Madakasīra, xvi. 226; Mahābaleshwar, xvi. 426; Malīkābād, xvii. 90; Mandalay, xvii. 144; Manikarchar, xvii. 182; Maymyo, xvii. 240; Mazār-i-Sharīf, xvii. 245; Mehmadābād, xvii. 272; Meiktila, xvii. 288; Mogok, xvii. 382; Moram, xviii. 1; Muhammadābād, xviii. 16; Multān, xviii. 36; Myingyan, xviii. 134; Myitkyinā, xviii. 147; Nānder, xviii. 355; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 333; Sendurjana, xxii. 164; Shikarpur, xxii. 276; Shillong, xxii. 281.

Bazīd, religious reformer in Dīr, xxiii. 184.

Bāzīd Khān, governor of Sirhind, Fateh Singh and Zorāwar Singh bricked up alive by (1704), xxiii. 21; killed by Banda Bairāgi (1708), xxiii. 21.

Bea. tribe in the Andamans, v. 361. Beadon, Sir Cecil, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal (1862-7), vii. 220.

Beads, found among ruins at Gudivada, Kistna, xii. 347; made at Karnāl, xv. 54; Sambalpur, xxii. 13; Saugor, xxii. 143.

Bean, Captain, appointed first Political Agent in Shal, Baluchistan (1839),

Beans, cultivated in Afghānistān, v. 52; Baltistān, vi. 263; Baluchistān, vi. 295; Burma, ix. 50, 52, 152; Chin Hills, x. 276; Pakokku Chin Hills, x. 282; Upper Chindwin, x. 244; Kalāt, xiv. 301; Kashmīr, xv. 115; Ladākh, xvi. 93; Makrān, xvii. 48; Mānbhūm, xvii. 116; Meiktila, xvii. 280, 281; Myingyan, xviii. 125; Northern Shan States, xxii. 239; Southern Shan States, xxii. 257; Shwebo, xxii. 314; Taungtha, xxiii. 257; Tippera, xxiii. 384.

Bear Hill, peak in the Kundahs, Madras,

Bears, i. 223, 224; Adilābād, Hyderābād, v. 23; Afghānistān, v. 33; Almorā, v. 245; Ambāla, v. 277; Anaimalais, v. 333; Anantapur, v. 338; Angul, v. 375; Northern Arakan, v. 393; Arāvalli Hills, v. 402; North Arcot, v. 404; South Arcot, v. 422; Assam, vi. 20; Atrāf-i-balda, Hyderābād, vi. 125; Aurangābād, vi. 142; Bahraich, xi. 206; Balasore, vi. 237; Baluchistān, vi. 272; Bāndā, vi. 348; Bānkurā, vi. 384; Bannu, vi. 393; Baroda, vii. 30; Bāsim, vii. 96; Bassein, Burma, vii. 108; Bellary, vii. 160; Bengal, vii. 204; Berār, vii. 364; Bhāgalpur, viii. 27; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 112; Bhutān, viii. 155; Biligiri-Rangan Hills, viii. 236; Bonai, Chotā Nāgpur, ix. 2; Buldāna, ix. 60; Būndi, Rājputāna, ix. 79; Cāchār, ix. 250; Central India, ix. 332; Central Provinces, x. 9; Chamba, x. 129; Champāran, x. 138; Chānda, x. 149; Chāng Bhakār, Central Provinces, k. 171; Upper Chindwin, x. 240; Chingleput, x. 254; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 319; Cochin, x. 342; Cooch Behär, x. 380; Coorg, xi. 7; Cuddapah, xi. 59; Cuttack, xi. 88; Darjeeling, xi. 167; Darrang, xi. 182; Dehra Dun, xi. 211; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 249; Dhārwār, xi. 305; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 322; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 6; Ellichpur, xii. 11; Ganjam, xii.

144; Garhwāl, xii. 165; Gāro Hills, xii. 172; Gayā, xii. 196; Gilgit, xii. 239; Goālpāra, xii. 270; Gondā, xii. 311; Gorakhpur, xii. 332; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 376; Gwalior, xii. 421; Hazāra, xiii. 76; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 87; Hindu Kush, xiii. 138; Horsleykonda, Cuddapah, xiii. 178; Hyderābād, xiii. 233; Indore, xiii. 335; Indur, Hyderābād, xiii. 352; Jaipur, xiii. 384; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 32; Jashpur, Central Provinces, xiv. 68; Jhalawān, Baluchistān, xiv. 110; Jhānsi, xiv. 136; Jodhpur, xiv. 181; Kāfiristān, xiv. 270; Kālahasti, North Arcot, xiv. 295; Kalāt, xiv. 300; Kāmrūp, xiv. 331; North Kanara, xiv. 342; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Kāngra, xiv. 382; Karauli, xv. 26; Karīmnagar, Hyderābād, xv. 42; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 87; Kathā, Rasmini and Jaininu, xv. 07; Katha, Burma, xv. 153; Khāndesh, xv. 228; Kharsāwān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 253; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 255; Kherī, xv. 269; Kīrthar Range, xv. 309; Kohāt, xv. 342; Kolhāpur, xv. 381; Koreā, Central Provinces, xv. 400; Kotah, xv. 411; Kurnool, xvi. 32; Kyaukpyu, xvi. 62; Lakhimpur, xvi. 119; Larkana, xvi. 137; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 163; Loralai, Baluchistan, xvi. 173; Lushai Hills, xvi. 213-214; Madras Presidency, xvi. 245; Madura, xvi. 388; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 2; Mahī Kāntha, Hyderābād, xvii. 2; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 15; Malabar, xvii. 55; Mānbhūm, xvii. 112; Mandalay, xvii. 127; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 153; Manipur, xvii. 185; Meiktila, xvii. 276; Midnapore, xvii. 328; Minbu, xvii. 346; Monghyr, xvii. 392; Myitkyinā, xviii. 136; Mysore, xviii. 166; Nāgā Hills, xviii. 285; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 324; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 339; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 350; Narsinghpur, xviii. 386; Nellore, xix. 8; Nepāl, xix. 30; Nizāmābād, Hyderābād, xix. 124; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 146; Nowgong, xix. 222; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 254; Pachaimalais, xix. 305; Pakokku, xix. 320; Palāmau, xix. 336; Pālkonda Hills, xix. 367; Pannā, xix. 399; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 411; Partābgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 9; Patna, xx. 55; Poona, xx. 166; Pun-jab, xx. 255; Rānchī, xxi. 199; Raī-chūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 38; Rājputāna, xxi. 91; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 246; Rewā Kantha, Bombay, xxi. 293; Rewah, xxi. 280; Sahāranpur, xxi. 368; Salem, xxi. 397; Salween, xxi. 416; Sandoway, xxii. 32; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 63; Sātāra, xxii. 117; Sāvanivādi, Bombay, xxii. 151; Shāhābād, xxii. 187; Northern Shan States, xxii. 233; Southern Shan States, xxii. 251; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 296; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 337; Sibsāgar, xxii. 345; Sikkim, xxii. 337; Sibsāgar, xxii. 347; Sinda, xxii. 397; Sinda, xxii. 393; Sirmlan, xxiii. 25; Sirmlan, xxiii. 26; Siwalik Hills, xxiii. 66; Surat, xxiii. 153; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 171; Tavoy, xxiii. 259; Tehrī, xxiii. 270; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 317; Thaton, xxiii. 330; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 344; Toungoo, xxiii. 422; Travancore, xxiv. 5; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 27; Udaipur, Central Provinces, xxiv. 83; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 87; United Provinces, xxiv. 144; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 358; Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 381; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 389; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 402.

Beas, one of the five rivers in the Punjab,

i. 32, vii, 138-139.

Beauleah, head-quarters of Rājshāhi District, Eastern Bengal. See Rāmpur Boāliā.

Beāwar, head-quarters of Merwāra District, Ajmer-Merwāra, with trade in cotton and a cotton-mill, vii. 139.

Bebejiya, Mishmi tribe, xvii. 378.

Bêche-de-mer, sea-slugs, Mergui, xvii. 209, 301.

Becher, Major, tranquillity of Hazāra maintained by, during Mutiny, xiii. 77. Bechrājī, temple at Baroda, vii. 83, 140. Bedadanūru coal-field, Godāvari District,

Madras, vii. 140.

Bedas (Bedars, Berads, or Boyars), hunting tribe, in Anantapur, v. 341; Banganapalle, vi. 374; Bellary, vii. 163; Bijāpur, viii. 174, 179; Bombay Presidency, viii. 304, 305; Chitaldroog. x. 293, 297; Dhārwār, xi. 308; Kolār, xv. 372; Kurnool, xvi. 35; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 164; Mysore, xviii. 196, 197; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 40; Rāyadrug, xxi. 275; Sandūr, xxii. 44-45; Shimoga, xxii. 286; Tumkūr, xxiv. 55.

Beddome, Colonel, Conservator of Forests, Madras, xvi. 286; work on botany of Madras, xvi. 243.

Bedi Bikrama Singh (Sikh prelate), feudal chief, Hoshiarpur, xiii. 194, 195;

rebellion of, xiv. 386. Bedi Sāhib Singh, of Una, Ludhiāna invested by (1798), xvi. 200.

Bedingfield, Lieutenant, killed near Nongkhlao, Assam (1829), xix. 136.

Bedīs, descendants of Bābā Gūrū, Nānak, Dera Nānak built by, xi. 271. Bedla, town in Rājputāna, vii. 140. Bednor, estate in Rājputāna. See Badncr.

VOL. XXV.

Bedsa, village with cave-temples in Poona District, Bombay, vii. 140-141; caves, ii. 162.

Bedsteads. See Furniture. Bee-eaters (Meropes), i. 248.

Beehea, village in Bengal. See Bihiya. Beer, from rice and millet, iv. 257-258. See also Breweries.

Beerbhoom, District in Bengal. See Bīr-

Bees, in Mysore State, xviii. 167. Beeswax, product and trade, Chin Hills, x. 277; Pakokku Chin Hills, x. 283; Upper Chindwin, x. 247; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 37; Jashpur, Central Provinces, xiv. 68; Madhupur Jungle, Eastern Bengal, xvi. 234; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 260; Pālanpur Agency, xix. 349; Peint, Nāsik, xx. 101; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 72; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 8. Beg, Shāh, Arghūn, ruler of Kandahār

and Sind (1520-2), ii. 370, xxii. 396-397; rule over part of Karāchi (1521), xv. 3; Quetta-Pishīn conferred on, xxi. 13; Sibi taken by, xxii. 338.

Begam Bāzār, suburb of Hyderābād city,

xiii. 310.

Begam lake, at Bijāpur, viii. 186. Begampur, village in Sholapur District, Bombay, with tomb of daughter of Aurangzeb, vii. 141-142.

Began, town in Rajputana, vii. 142. Begāri Canal, Sind, iii. 331, 336, vii. 142, xvi. 141.

Bēgūr, stone inscription, ii. 60. Begusarai, subdivision of Monghyr District, Bengal, vii. 142-143.

Begusarai, village in Monghyr District, Bengal, vii. 143.

Behār. See Bihār. Behn. See Baihar.

Behnās, cotton-carders, in Bahraich, vi. 208; Bāra Bankī, vi. 420; Fatehpur, xii. 79; Fyzābād, xii. 112; Gorakhpur, xii. 335; Jaunpur, xiv. 77; Kherī, xv. 271; Mainpurī, xvii. 36; Mirzāpur, xvii. 371; Pilibhit, xx. 130; Sitāpur, xxiii. 56; Unao, xxiv. 125; United Provinces, xxiv. 170.

Behror, town in Rājputāna, vii. 143. Beji, river in Baluchistan. See Nari. Bekal, village in South Kanara District,

Madras, vii. 143. Bekar Nika, rule in Zhob, Baluchistan,

xxiv. 430. Bela, capital of Las Bela State, Baluchi-

stān, vii. 143-144. Belā, head-quarters of Partābgarh District, United Provinces, vii. 144.

Belā Bhawānī, temple at Belā, Partābgarh,

vii. 144. Belagulli, village in Shimoga District, Mysore, vii. 144.

Beläpur, village in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, vii. 144.

Belatūru, inscription of early satī, ii. 52.

Belbag, palace at Poona, xx. 184.

Belfast lax Company, Siālkot, xxii. 331. Belgaum, District in Bombay, vii. 145-156; physical aspects, 145; history, 147-148; population, 148-150; agriculture, 150-152; forests, 152; trade and communications, 153-154; famine, 154; administration, 154-155; education, 155-156; medical, 156; minerals, ii. 147.

Belgaum, tāluka in Bombay, vii. 156. Belgaum, town and cantonment in Bombay, vii. 156-158; manufactures, iii. 201, 217.

Beliaghata Canal, through the Salt Water Lakes, near Calcutta, ix. 288.

Beliapatam, village and river in Madras. See Vallarpattanam.

Belkar, peak in Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii.

Bellamkonda, hill fortress in Guntur District, Madras, vii. 158.

Bellary, District in Madras, vii. 158-174; physical aspects, 158-161; history, 161-162; population, 162-163; agriculture, 164-166; forests, 167; trade and communications, 167-169; famine, 169-170; administration, 170-171; revenue, 171-172; police, 173; education, 173; medical, 173-174.

Other references: Meteorology, i. 142; Chālukyan temples, ii. 123. Bellary, subdivision in Madras, vii. 174. Bellary, tāluk in Madras, vii. 174.

Bellary, town and cantonment in Madras, vii. 175-176; wood-carving, iii. 230. Bellāvi, town in Mysore, vii. 176-177.

Bell-casting, Myingyan, xviii. 128, 133; Northern Shan States, xxii. 243.

Bellew, Dr., on old name of Jalalabad Valley, xiv. 12.

Bell-metal work, manufactured in Angul, Orissa, v. 378; Asansol, Burdwan, vi. 8; Assam, vi. 74; Bālāghāt, vi. 230; Bānkurā, vi. 387; Banpās, Burdwān, vi. 403; Bānsbāria, Hooghly, vi. 403; Bhīnmāl, Rājputāna, viii. 111; Bhuban, Orissa, viii. 149; Bilaspur, viii. 229; Burdwan, ix. 97; Central Provinces, x. 52, 53; Coimbatore, x. 366; Cuttack, xi. 92; Dainhāt, Burdwān, xi. 123; Damoh, xi. 140, 145; Darrang, xi. 187; Dīgnagar, Burdwān, xi. 345; Drug, xi. 370; Goāl-pāra, xii. 274; Hardoī, xiii. 48; Hissār, xiii. 152; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Jālor, Rājputāna, xiv. 29; Kāmrūp, xiv. 336; Kamudi, Madura, xiv. 340; Kharār, Midnapore, xv. 251; Mallānwān, Hardoī, xvii. 94; Mānbhūm, xvii. 118; Mandlā, xvii. 166, 170; Meherpur, xvii. 269; Mysore, xviii. 220; Nowgong, xix. 226; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 261; Pābna, xix. 301; Pīthāpuram, Godāvari, xx. 155; Purī, xx. 404; Raipur, xxi. 55; Rājshāhi, xxi. 165; Rāmjībanpur, Midnapore, xxi. 177; Rānchī, xxi. 206; Rangpur, xxi. 228; Rāsipur, Salem, xxi. 238; Ratanpur, Bilāspur, xxi. 239; Sambalpur, xxii. 13; Saraikelā, Chotā Nāgpur, xxii. 83; Sibsāgar, xxii. 351; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 372.

Belonia, administrative division, Hill Tippera, xiii. 121.

Belpīr, Muhammadan shrine at Dhodap, Nāsik, xi. 320.

Belür, tāluk in Hassan District, Mysore, vii. 177.

Belvedere, residence of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, near Calcutta, ix. 278.

Bem, caste. See Tolbay Riks. Bemetara, tahsīl in Drug District, Central

Provinces, vii. 177–178.
Bemmattanakallu, or Bemmathanūru, ancient name of Chitaldroog, Mysore,

x. 297.
Ben Chakrabartti, traditional emperor of India, xv. 204.

Benares, Division in United Provinces, vii. 178-179.

Benares, District in United Provinces, vii. 179-187; physical aspects, 179-180; history, 180-182; population, 182-183; agriculture, 183-184; trade and communications, 184-185; famine, 185; administration, 185-186; medical, 187; permanent settlement, iv. 229.

Benares, tahsīl in United Provinces, vii.

Benares, estate in United Provinces, vii. 187-189.

Benares, city, cantonment, and religious and manufacturing centre, in United Provinces, vii. 180-102.

Provinces, vii. 189–193.

Other references: Punch - marked coins and found near, ii. 136; arts manufactures, iii. 193, 199, 202, 209, 210, 222, 234, 241; roads, iii. 403, 404, 405; water-supply, iv. 473; former mint, iv. 515.

Bendamūrlanka, village in Madras. See Bandamūrlanka.

Bengal, Province in British India, vii. 193-360; origin and history of name, 194-195; physical aspects, 195-207; hill system, 197-198; river system, 198-199; marshes and lakes, 200-201; islands, 201; ports, 201-202; geology, 202; botany, 203; fauna, 203-204; meteorology, 204-206; history, 207-221; Muhammadan governors and kings (1202-1573), 216-217; governors under Delhi (1576-1765), 217; history under British, 217-220; Lieu-

tenant - Governors, 220; antiquarian remains, 221; population, 222-241; distinctive features of villages, 224-225; vital statistics, 228-230; marriage laws and customs, 230-231,236; languages, 232; religions, 234-238; food and dress, 239; funeral customs, 240; amusements, 240; nomenclature, 241; agriculture, 241-254; agricultural improvements, 249; indebtedness of the cultivators, 249-250; agricultural implements, 250; cattle, 250; irrigation, 251-253; fisheries, 253-254; rents, wages, and prices, 254-256; forests, 257-261; mines and minerals, 261-265; arts and manufactures, 266-271; jute industry, 266, 269-270; factories, foundries, mills, &c., 270; commerce and trade, 271-274; foreign trade, 274; communications, 274-282; railways, 274-277; roads, 277-278; canals, rivers, and river-borne traffic, 279-280; postal arrangements, 281-282; famine, 282-285; administration, 285-292; Native States administered or supervised by, 288-292; legislation and justice, 292-297; finance, 207-300; land revenue, 300-309; miscellaneous revenue, 309-315; opium, 309-310; excise, 310-312; salt, 312; stamps, 313; income tax, 313-314; customs, 314; local and municipal administration, 315-319; public works, 322-325; education, 327-336; newspapers and periodical papers and periodicals, 336-337; medical, 337-339; surveys, 339-341; bibliography, 341; tables: temperature and rainfall, 342; population, 343-345; canals, 346; prices of staples, 347; trade with other Provinces and States in India, 348; foreign maritime trade, exclusive of Government stores and treasure, 349; foreign land trade, 350; railways, 351-352; provincial revenue, 353; provincial expenditure, 354; income and expenditure of District Boards, 355; income and expenditure of municipalities, 356; jails, 357; educational expenditure, 358; colleges, schools, and scholars, 359; hospitals, lunatic asylum, and vaccination, 360.

and vaccination, 300.

Other references: Meteorological department started (1865), i. 105; meteorology, i. 116-119, 123, 124, 126, 127, 130, 132, 136, 138, 140, 141; botany, i. 181-182; zoology, i. 219, 231, 249, 252, 270, 271, 272, 278, 279, 280; ethnology, i. 289, 290, 294, 295, 297, 304, 319; seven main classes among Hindus, i. 326-328; language, i. 359, 376-378, 383, 390, 391, 393, 394;

Buddhism, i. 413; Muhammadanism, i. 435; Pachpiriyas, i. 435-436; Christians, i. 442; area and population, i. 450; density of population, i. 452; character of villages, i. 456; growth of population, i. 462-463; internal migration, i. 468; Animism, i. 472; Muhammadanism, i. 474; Christianity, i. 476; Eurasians, i. 477; age statistics, i. 478; birth-rate statistics, i. 506, 510, 511; sickness and mortality statistics, i. 512, 517, 519, 522, 525, 526, 528-529, 530-531, 533-534; architecture, ii. 188-193; history — under Samudragupta (350), ii. 291; under Harsha (606), ii. 299-300; its four mediaeval kingdoms, ii. 316-317; Hinduized by the Sen dynasty, ii. 317; under Muhammadan rule, ii. 318, 355, 359; under independent Muhammadan kings (1202-1576), ii. 371-373; Portuguese, ii. 449; first English settlement (1633), ii. 458; Muhammadan Nawābs (1707-56), ii. 474; Dīwānī granted to Company (1765), ii. 480; reduction of Nawab's allowance, ii. 483; Permanent Settlement (1793), ii. 486-487; Bengal Tenancy Act, ii. 521; abolition of separate army, ii. 525; separation of Eastern Bengal (1905), ii. 529; agricultural statistics, iii. 3, 97, 100; cultivation of rice, iii. 7, 27, 29; of wheat, iii. 30; of linseed, iii. 37; of oilseeds, iii. 38; of sugar-cane, iii. 38, 41; of cotton, iii. 45; of jute, iii. 47; of tobacco, iii. 49; of opium, iii. 53; of tea, iii. 58; of cinchona, iii. 67; indigo, cultivation and trade, iii. 70, 71, 75; cattle, iii. 81; goats, iii. 87; agricultural tenures, iii. 89; forests, iii. 113; coal-fields, iii. 132, 163-164; arts and manufactures, iii. 169, 186, 190, 200, 202, 205, 208, 209, 216, 230; trade in skins, iii. 189; factory statistics, iii. 247; trade, iii. 272, 304-305, 314, 315; irrigation, iii. 324-326, 330, 332, 340-341, 346, 351; inland navigation dues, iii. 362; road control, iii. 404-405, 407; postal and savings bank transactions (1903-4), iii. 428, 435; experimental telegraph lines, iii. 437; rents, iii. 449, 450, 451, 453; prices, iii. 458; wages, iii. 468, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474; famine, iii. 484, 485, 490; government and administration, iv. 7, 9-16, 47-54; extension of British rule in, iv. 74-75; statistics of Native States, iv. 98; legislation and justice, iv. 135, 144, 145, 146-147, 150, 151, 157; revenue, iv. 170, 192; land revenue, iv. 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 221, 226, 227, 228-229, 236, 238, 239; opium, production of, iv. 242-243; revenue from, iv. 243-244; consumption of, iv. 244; receipts and charges, iv. 275; salt tax, iv. 250, 251, 275; intoxicating liquors, iv. 250, 256, 258; distilleries, iv. 256; hemp drugs, iv. 260; licence tax, iv. 268; income tax, iv. 270; land cess, iv. 271, 272, 273; District post cess, iv. 273; municipal government, iv. 286-287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293; local government, iv. 298, 299, 300, 301, 303; village unions, iv. 304; military board, iv. 307; public works organization, iv. 311-312, 316, 318, 318-319; marine, iv. 382; police system, iv. 390, 392, 394; education, iv. 411-412, 414, 416, 418, 419, 420, 435, 439, 441, 442, 443, 445, 447; publications, iv. 452, 466, 477-479; sanitation, iv. 467, 469, 470-471; agricultural banks, iv. 523.

Bengal, Bay of, cyclonic storms, i. 120, 125-126; monsoon current, i. 122-123; zoological results of marine surrent in factors.

vey, iv. 510–512.
Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association,
Calcutta, ix. 271.

Bengal Central Railway, iii. 370, 393, vii. 276-277.

Bengal Chamber of Commerce (founded, 1834), vii. 272, ix. 271.

Bengal Coal Company, output of, vii. 263. Bengal delta, rainfall data, i. 153. Bengal-Dooars Railway, iii. 414, 415.

Bengal-Nagpur Railway, iii. 370, 389-391, 414, 415, vii. 274, 275.
Bengal-Nagpur Spinning and Weaving

Bengal-Nāgpur Spinning and Weaving Mills, at Rāj Nāndgaon, Central Provinces, xviii. 357.

Bengal and North-Western Railway, iii. 370, 389, 414, 415, vii. 274, 275, 276. Bengal Sappers and Miners, workshops at Roorkee, xxi. 325.

Robiker, xxi. 325.
Bengali language, i. 362, 364, 373, 376–378, 397–398; spoken in Akyab, v. 193; Bogra, viii. 258; Cāchār, ix. 252; Calcutta, ix. 268; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 320; Chotā Nāgpur, x. 329; Dacca, xi. 107; Darjeeling, xi. 170; Darrang, xi. 185; Dinājpur, xi. 350; Farīdpur, xii. 56; Goālpāra, xii. 272; Hill Tippera, xiii. 119; Hooghly, xii. 165; Howrah, xiii. 208; Jessore, xiv. 95; Khulnā, xv. 288; Lakhimpur, xvi. 122; Mālda, xvii. 78; Midnapore, xvii. 331; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Nadiā, xviii. 275; Pābna, xix. 299; Purnea, xx. 416; Rājshāhi, xxi. 163; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 67; Sibsāgar, xxii. 348; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 6; Sylhet, xxiii. 193; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 72; United Provinces, xxiv. 168–169.

Bengali literature, ii. 415, 432-434.

Bengali type or race. See Mongolo-Dravidian.

Bengalis, in Akvab. v. 201.

Bengalische Handelsgesellschaft, or Embden Company (founded 1753), ii. 466. Benī Hazūrī. rule in Pannā, xix. 401.

Beni-Israel, tribe of Tewish descent. See Bani-Israil.

Beni Mādho, defeated at Azamgarh (1857), vi. 156.

Benī Mādho Bakhsh, Rāna, conduct during Mutiny in Rāe Barelī, xxi. 27.

Benī Prasād Kuari, Mahārānī, in Dumraon Rāj, xi. 378.

Benī Singh, Gāwilgarh fort held by, for Raghujī Bhonsla in second Marāthā War, xii. 193.

Benī Singh, founder of Maihar State, Central India, xvii. 28; killed (1788),

xvii. 28.

Bentinck, Lord William, Governor-General (1828-35), ii. 497-499; financial reforms, ii. 497-498; abolition of satī (1829), ii. 498; suppression of thagī,

iì. 498.

Local notices: Opposition to Government policy in Bellary, vii. 171; fostered education in Bengal, vii. 328; deposed Vīra Rājā of Coorg, xi. 16; suppression of thagī, ix. 384-385; Rājā of Mysore deprived of ruling power, xviii. 184; meeting at Rupār with Ranjīt Singh (1831), xxi. 339; Rao Krishna Rao presented with gold medal and estate, xxii. 148; English education in United Provinces fostered in accordance with minute of, xxiv. 247.

Bentinck Island, Mergui Archipelago, xvii.

Bera, village in Pabna District, Eastern Bengal, vii. 361.

Berāds. See Bedas.

Beralukoduva, section of Hokkaligas in

Mysore, xviii. 194.

Berār (Hyderābād Assigned Districts), assigned to British (1853), and attached to Central Provinces (1903), vii. 361-423; physical aspects, 361-365; history, 365-374; population, 375-382; food, dress, and dwellings of people, 381-382, 390-391; agriculture, 382-388; rent, wages, and prices, 388-391; forests, 391-392; mines and minerals, 392; arts and manufactures, 392-393; commerce and trade, 393-394; communications, 394-396; famine, 396-398; administration, 398; legislation and justice, 399-401; finance, 402-403; land revenue, 403-408; miscellaneous revenue, 408-410; local and municipal administration, 410-412; public works, 412-413; police and jails, 413-416; education, 416-421; medical, 421-422: surveys, 422; bibliography, 422-423.

Other references: Meteorology, i.

112, 115, 132, 145; botany, i. 190; language, i. 373, 374, 381, 394; density of population, i. 453; area and population, i. 453 n.; child marriage, i. 482; birth-rate statistics, i. 506, 510, 511; mortality statistics. i. 512, 517, 519, 522, 531; assigned (1853), ii. 507, iv. 13; perpetual lease (1902), ii. 529; cotton cultivation, iii. 45; forest law, iii. 110; minerals, iii. 156; arts and manufactures, iii. 187, 200; trade statistics, iii. 314, 315; irrigation, iii. 344, 346; famine, iii. 491; administration, iv. 30; land revenue, iv. 216, 239; education, iv. 417; sanitation, iv. 467; medical, iv. 477.

Berar Manufacturing Company, Limited, cotton spinning and weaving mill at

Badnera, vii. 392. Berasiā, town in Bhopāl, vii. 423. Berhampore, subdivision in Murshidābād

District, Bengal, viii. 1.

Berhampore, town in Murshidābād District, Bengal, former cantonment and scene of mutiny (1857), with lunatic asylum, viii. 1-2.

Berhampur, subdivision of Ganjām Dis-

trict, Madras, viii. 2.

Berhampur, tāluk in Ganjām District, Madras, viii. 2.

Berhampur, town in Ganjam District, Madras, former cantonment, and headquarters of District Judge, viii. 2-3. Beri, sanad State in Central India, viii.

3-4, ix. 77.

Beri, town in Rohtak District, Punjab, viii. 4.

Beri Sāl Khīchī, installed as chief of Maksudangarh (1816), xvii. 52, xxi. 34. Bernard, Sir Charles, Chief Commissioner of Burma, Bernardmyo called after, xvii. 382; took charge of civil administration in Upper Burma (1885), ix. 128; Chief Commissioner of Lower Burma (1880), ix. 192.

Bernardmyo, near Magok, ruby mines,

xvii. 382.

Bernier, M., French traveller, quoted on sculptured elephants at Delhi, ii. 132. Beryls, iii. 161-162; found in Coimbatore,

x. 365; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 92; Nellore, xix. 8; Rājputāna, xxi. 130.

Beschi, Father, Jesuit missionary and Tamil scholar, ii. 436; in Madura, xvi. 264, 394; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 368. Besh Gate, Bhilsa, Central India, viii. 105.

Besnagar, female statue found at, ii. 110. Best, Thomas, Portuguese fleet defeated off Surat by (1612), ii. 455. Bestās, cultivators and fishers, in Coorg,

xi. 63; Mysore, xviii. 196, 197-198, 255; pālki-bearers in Indūr, Hyderābād,

xiii. 353.

Besūd, district in Afghānistān, xiii. 85. Betavolo, ancient name of Jaggayyapeta, Kistna, xiii. 377.

Betawad, town in West Khandesh District,

Bombay, viii. 4.

Betel-boxes, manufactured in Bhutan, viii. 160; Ganjām, xii. 152; Kishangarh

town, xv. 318.

Betel-nut cutters, manufactured in Baroda State, vii. 55; Hoshangābād, xiii. 187; Kadi prānt, Baroda, xiv. 257; Kaimganj, Farrukhābād, xiv. 274; Nāgpur, xviii. 313; Pātan, Baroda, xx. 25.

Betel-nut palms. See Areca-nut Palms. Betel vines or pān (Piper tetle), cultivated in Ahmadnagar, v. 117; North Arcot, v. 411; Assam, vi. 57; Backergunge, vi. 169; Bāruipur, Twenty-four Parganas, vii. 89; Bassein, Thāna, vii. 119; Bengal, vii. 247; Bhongīr, Hyderābād, viii.124; Burma, ix.152; Chāmrājnagar, Mysore, x. 147; Chittagong, x. 311; Cochin, x. 346; Cuttack, xi. 91; Dacca, xi. 110; Damoh, xi. 139, 145; Drug, xi. 371; Gayā, xii. 201; Goālpāra, xii. 273; Gundalpet, Mysore, xii. 386; Hamīrpur, xiii. 17, 18; Hooghly, xiii. 166; Hoshangābād, xiii. 185; Howrah, xiii. 210; Hyderābād, xiii. 254; Jubbulpore, xiv. 211; North Kanara, xiv. 347; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Karkamb, Sholāpur, xv. 44; Khāndesh, xv. 234; Khulnā, xv. 289; Kolāba, xv. 362; Krishnarājpet, Mysore, xvi. 10; Kumbakonam, Tanjore, xvi. 20; Lakhimpur, xvi. 123; Mahobā, Hamīrpur, xvii. 23; Mahuva, Kāthiāwār, xvii. 27; Malabar, xvii. 62; Mandalay, xvii. 131; Mandlā, xvii. 165, 170; Māngrol, Rājputāna, xvii. 180; Meiktila, xvii. 280; Midna-pore, xvii. 333; Minbu, xvii. 350; Molakālmuru, Mysore, xvii. 385; Mymensingh, xviii. 155; near Mysore city, xviii. 260; Nāchna, Central India, v. 131; Nāgpur, xviii. 311; Nāmakhal, Salem, xviii. 347; Nāsik, xviii. 404; Nellikuppam, South Arcot, xix. 6; Nimār, xix. 112; Pakokku, xix. 324; Partābgarh, Oudh, xx. 18; Purī, xx. 403; Rājshāhi, xxi. 164; Rāmtek, Nāgpur, xxi. 195; Saugor, xxii. 142; Savanūr State, xxii. 156; Seonī-Mālwā, Hoshangābād, xxii. 176; Shimoga, xxii. 290; Siddāpur, North Kanara, xxii. 356; Sinnar, Nāsik, xxiii. 13; Sohāgpur, Hoshangābād, xxiii. 70; Wardhā, xxiv. 370; Yawnghwe, Burma, xxiv. 416; Yelandūr, Mysore, xxiv. 419.

Bethune College, Calcutta, ix. 283.

Betling Sib, peak in Hill Tippera, xiii. 117.

Betmangala, town in Kolār District, Mysore, viii. 4-5.

Bettadakote chiefs. See Kote.

Bettadpur, hill, with temple, in Mysore, viii. 5.

Bettarasa, Hoysala general, Changalvas defeated by (1174), xi. 10.

Bettiah, subdivision in Champaran District, Bengal, viii. 5. Bettiah, town in Champaran District,

Bengal, with Roman Catholic mission (1740), viii. 6.

Bettiah Rāj, estate in Bengal, viii. 5-6. Bettur, village in Chitaldroog District,

Mysore, viii. 6.

Betūl, District in Central Provinces, viii. 6-16; physical aspects, 6-8; history, 8-9; population, 9-10; agriculture, 10-12; forests, 12; minerals, 12; trade and communications, 12-13; famine, 13-14; administration, 14-16; education, 15; medical, 15-16.

Betül, tahsīl in Central Provinces, viii. 16. Betül, town in Central Provinces, but not head-quarters of District, viii. 16.

Betwā, river of Northern India, viii. 16-17.

Betwā Canal, iii. 332, 341-342. Beville, Captain, killed at Chinbyit, Lower Chindwin District (1887), x. 230.

Beypore, river of Southern India, viii. 17. Beypore, village in Malabar District, Madras, viii. 17.

Beyt Shankhodhar, sacred islet in the Gulf of Cutch, attached to Baroda, viii. 17-18. Bezwāda, subdivision in Kistna District, Madras, viii. 18.

Bezwāda, tāluk in Kistna District, Madras, viii. 18.

Bezwāda, town in Kistna District, Madras, with anieut across the river, railway bridge, and railway junction, viii. 18-19. Bghai (Red Karens), tribe in Burma, ix.

140, xv. 37, 38. Bhābar, petty State in Pālanpur Agency, Bombay, viii. 20, xix. 346

Bhābar, portion of Nainī Tāl District, United Provinces, viii. 19-20.

Bhabeswar Rai, rule in Jessore, xiv. 93. Bhābras, mercantile community in Jandiāla Gurū, Amritsar, xiv. 55.

Bhabuā, subdivision in Shāhābād District, Bengal, viii. 20.

Bhabuā, town in Shāhābād District, Bengal, viii. 20.

Bhadar, ancient fort at Champaner, Panch Mahāls, built by Mahmūd Begara, x.

Bhādarva, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, viii. 21, xxi. 290.

Bhadaur, town in Patiala State, Punjab,

Bhadanra, mediatized chiefship in Central India, viii. 21, xii. 417.

Bhadauria Raiputs, Bhind originally chief seat of, viii. 110; Gohad held by

(1707-39), xii. 304. Bhadgaon, town in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, viii. 21.

Bhadli, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombav. viii. 21, xv. 165.

Bhadohī, tahsīl in United Provinces. See Korh.

Bhadr, palace at Ahmadnagar, Mahī Kāntha, v. 126.

Bhādra, town in Rājputāna, viii. 21-22. Bhadra Kālikā Mātā, temple at Dabhoi, Baroda, xi. 100.

Bhadrabāhu, legendary Jain leader, Jains led by, into Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 63;

directed migration to proceed to Punnata, xx. 395; death at Śravana Belgola. xviii, 169, 252, xxiii. 96.

Bhadrachalam, subdivision and taluk in Godāvari District, Madras, viii. 22.

Bhadrakālī, temple at Bhadrakh, Balasore, viii. 23. Bhadrakh, subdivision in Balasore Dis-

trict, Bengal, viii. 22. Bhadrakh, town in Balasore District, Bengal, viii. 23.

Bhādran, town in Baroda, viii. 23

Bhadrapur, village in Bīrbhūm District, Bengal, viii. 23.

Bhadreswar, town in Hooghly District, Bengal, viii. 23.

Bhadreswar (or Bhadrawati), site of an ancient city, now a petty village, in Cutch, Bombay, viii. 23-24.

Bhādva, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, viii. 24, xv. 166.

Bhadvāna, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, viii. 24, xv. 167. Bhāg Singh, Rājā of Jīnd, Ludhiāna given

to (1806), xvi. 208; rule in Jind (1789-1819), xiv. 167; Kila Sobha Singh founded by, xv. 305.

Bhāg Singh, son of Gajpat Singh, Karnāl lost by (1787), xv. 59.

Bhaga, one of the sun-gods in the Vedas, i. 403.

Bhagadatta, legendary king of Kāmarūpa, vi. 24, vii. 209, xiv. 331-332, xviii. 151; said to have built residence at Rangpur, xxi. 224, 232.

Bhagalpur, Division in Bengal, viii. 24-25. Bhagalpur, District in Bengal, viii. 25-36; physical aspects, 25-27; history, 27-28; population, 29-30; agriculture, 30-31; minerals, 32; trade and communications, 32-33; famine, 33-34; administration, 34-36; education, 35-36; medical, 36.

Bhāgalpur, subdivision in Bengal, viii. 36. Bhāgalpur, town in Bengal, viii. 36-38. Bhagavadgītā, philosophical episode of the Mahabharata, ii. 258.

Bhāgavata Purāna, the, ii. 237; other

versions, ii. 425, 432, 434. Bhāgavatas, religious sect in Mysore, xviii.

Bhagavati, festival, held in Coorg, xi. 27. Bhagirath, legend of, connected with the Ganges, xii. 135.

Bhagirath Mahendra Bahadur, in Dhenkanal State, Orissa, xi. 319.

Bhāgīrath Rao. See Jayājī Rao Sindhia. Bhagirathi, river of Bengal, an offshoot of the Ganges, also name of main source of the Ganges in the Himalayas, viii. 38-39, xii. 132, 133.

Bhāgīrathi, statue of, at Gangotrī, Tehri State, xii. 130.

Bhāgnagar, original name of Hyderābād, xiii. 308.

Bhāgnāri, breed of cattle in Multan, xviii.

Bhāgojī, leader of Bhīl riots in Khāndesh, XV. 220

Bhagsu Nath, temple at Dharmsala, Kāngra, xi. 302.

Bhagvat Sinhjī, Thākur Sāhib, Sir, in Gondal State, Kāthiāwār, xii. 320.

Bhagwan Das, son of Bahar Mai, chief of Amber State (Jaipur) and governor of Punjab under Akbar, xiii. 385.

Bhagwan Das, hospital presented Churu, Bikaner State, by, x. 335. Bhagwan Rao, rule in Datia State (1626-

56), xi. 195. Bhagwan Singh, Raja of Nabha (1863-

71), xviii. 264. Bhagwangola, river mart in Murshidabad

District, Bengal, viii. 39. Bhagwant Rai, drove Raksel Rājputs out of Palāmau (1603), xix. 337. Bhagwant Rāj Bahādur, chief of Sohāwal,

Central India (1899), xxiii. 71.

Bhagwant Singh, Rājā of Mursān, United Provinces, xviii. 44. Bhagwant Singh, rule in Dholpur State

(1836), xi. 324.

Bhagwat Singh, rule in Orchha State (1684-9), xix. 244.

Bhagwatī Prasād, Mahārājā, Sir, possessor of Balrampur estate, vi. 260.

Bhai Desu Singh, Kaithal, Punjab, fell into hands of (1767), xiv. 288. Bhai Gurbakhsh Singh, Bhatinda taken

by, xx. 134. Bhainas, forest tribe in Bilaspur, viii.

226. Bhainsa Sāh, Bhainsrorgarh fort, Rājputāna, said to have been built by, viii. 40.

Bhainsā Sur, the buffalo, worship of, in Central Provinces, x. 27.

Bhainsbāna, black marble quarry, Rāj-

putāna, xvi. 4. Bhainsrorgarh, village and fort in Rājputāna, viii. 39-40.

Bhaira, Rājā of Pannā, Sikandar Lodī advanced against (1494), xxi. 281.

Bhaira Devī, of Gersoppa, xii. 212. Bhairab, image of, at Masar, Shahabad, xvii. 214.

Bhairab, old river of Bengal, viii. 40-41. Bhairab Bāzār, village in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal, viii. 41.

Bhairab Jhāmp, precipice near Kedārnāth, Garhwāl, xv. 196.

Bhairabi, river in Eastern Bengal. See Bhareli.

Bhairabkund, pool in Dhansiri river, Darrang, xi. 286.

Bhairagnia, village in Bengal. See Bair-

Bhairani Konda, peak in the Nallamalais, xviii. 345.

Bhairav, temple and image of, at Rājmāchi, Poona, xxi. 75.
Bhairav Jap, rock at Girnār, Kāthiāwār,

Bhairava, temple at Porumāmilla, Cud-

dapah, xx. 215. Bhairavdeo, temple at Dhond, Poona,

xi. 332–333. Bhairon. See Siva.

Bhairon Deo, Rājā of Bastar, Central Provinces, death of (1891), vii. 122.

Bhaironath, temple of, at Benares, vii. 191. Bhaironghāti, temple and pass in Tehri State, United Provinces, viii. 41.

Bhaisa, former tāluk in Nānder District, Hyderābād, viii. 41.

Bhaisa, town in Nander District, Hyderābād, viii. 41.

Bhaisākho, thakurāt in Central India, viii. 41, 147.

Bhaisaundā, Chaube Jāgīr in Central India, viii. 41-42.

Bhāisola, thakurāt in Central India, viii.

42, 147. Bhaiya Mahābīr Singh, chief of Chāng Bhakar, Central Provinces, x. 171.

Bhāja, village with caves in Poona District, Bombay, viii. 42-43; caves, ii.

112, 162, 163, 164. Bhajji, Simla Hill State in Punjab, viii. 43. Bhakar, State in Central Provinces. See

Chang Bhakar. Bhakkar, fortified island in the Indus, Sind. See Bukkur.

Bhakkar, subdivision in Miānwāli Dis-

trict, Punjab, viii. 43. Bhakkar, tahsīl in Miānwāli District, Punjab, viii. 43.

Bhakkar, town in Mianwali District, Punjab, viii. 44.

Bhākras, tribe in Pab Range, Baluchistān, xix. 296.

Bhaktavatsala, shrine to, at Sholinghur, North Arcot, xxii. 308. Bhakti, Hindu doctrine of, i. 425, ii. 414.

Bhālala, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, viii. 44, xv. 167.

Bhalgam Baldhoi, petty State in Kathiawār, Bombay, viii. 44, xv. 167. Bhalgāmda, petty State in Kāthiāwār,

Bombay, viii. 44, xv. 167. Bhālki, town in Bidar District, Hyderābād,

viii. 44. Bhalsand, town in Balliā District, United

Provinces, viii. 44. Bhālusna, petty State in Mahī Kāntha,

Bombay, viii. 44, xvii. 14. Bhambore, ruined city in Karāchi District, Sind, viii. 44.

Bhamo, District in Upper Burma, viii. 45-57; physical aspects, 45-47; history, 47-49; population, 49-50; agriculture, 50-51; fisheries, 51; forests, 52; minerals, 52; trade and communications, 52-55; administration, 55-57; education, 56-57; medical, 57.

Bhamo, subdivision in Upper Burma, viii. 57.

Bhamo, town on the Irrawaddy, in Upper Burma, frontier station for Chinese

trade, viii. 57-59. Bhāmpta, criminal tribe in Central India, ix. 384.

Bhana, Bhil, foundation of Bhanpura, Central India, ascribed to, viii. 72.

Bhāna Māri, suburb of Peshāwar city, XX. 125.

Bhāndak, village with ancient remains. in Chanda District, Central Provinces, viii. 59.

Bhandara, District in Central Provinces, viii. 59-71; physical aspects, 60-62; history, 62-63; population, 63-65; agriculture, 65-67; forests, 67; minerals, 67; trade and communications, 67-68; famine, 68-69; administration, 69-70; education, 70; medical, 70-71; minerals, iii. 147.

Bhandara, tahsīl in Central Provinces, viii. 71.

Bhandara, town in Central Provinces, with industry of brass-work, viii. 71.

Bhandaria, petty State in Kathiawar, Bombay, viii. 72, xv. 165.

Bhandaris, toddy-drawers, in Bombay Presidency, viii. 304-5, 329; Kolāba, xv. 360; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 249-250; Sāvant-vādi, xxii. 153; Thāna, xxiii. 294.

Bhandarkar, Dr., description of death of Somesvara I, ii. 336; books of Manbhau sect placed at disposal of, xxi. 302.

Bhander, town in Central India, viii. 72. Bhandhiās, embankments in Narsinghpur District, xviii. 390.

Bhānds, minstrels in Kashmīr, xv. 104-105.

Bhaneshwar. See Baneshwar.

Bhang, hemp drug, iv. 259, 260; cultivated

in Chhibrāmau, Farrukhābād, x. 204; Farrukhābād, xii. 68; Gwalior, xii. 429; Punjab, xx. 299; warehouse for, at Bubak, Broach, ix. 32. See also Hemp Drugs.

Bhangī confederacy of Sikhs, Kasūr, Lahore, held by, xv. 149; rule in Mul-

tān (1771-9), xviii. 27.

Bhangis, sweepers, in Agra, v. 77; Meerut, xvii. 257.

Bhanjī, founder of house of Vīrpur,

Kāthiāwār, xxiv. 320.

Bhanpura, town in Central India, with cenotaph of Jaswant Rao Holkar, viii.

Bhanu Gupta, of Malwa, ix. 336, xvii. 102.

Bhanwar Pāl, Mahārājā, chief of Karauli

State (1889), xv. 27. Bhao Phansia, Rājā, minister of Harī Rao Holkar, Indore State, xiii. 338; in Tarāna, xxiii. 250.

Bhao Singh, of Bundi, appointed governor of Aurangābād by Aurangzeb, ix. 80.

Bhaos, tribe in Kashmīr, xv. 101. Bharamurio, hill in Central Provinces,

viii. 72. Bharat Chandra Rāi, Bengali poet, author of the Bidyā Sundar, ii. 427.

Bharat Pāl, adopted by Narsingh Pāl, Rājā of Karauli (1852), xv. 27.

Bhārat Sah, Rājā of Chanderī, fort and palace at Tālbahat, Jhānsi, built by (1618), xxiii. 211.

Bharat Shāh, chief of Makrai. See Lachū Shāh.

Bharat Singh, Rājā of Shāhpura, xxii. Bharata, author of the Nātya-sāstra, a

Sanskrit treatise on dramatic art (sixth century A.D.), ii. 264. Bharatas, Vedic tribe, ii. 222.

Bharatpur, State in Rajputana, viii. 72-86; physical aspects, 72-74; history, 74-79; population, 79-80; agriculture, 80-82; forests, 82; minerals, 82; trade and communications, 82-83; famine, 83; administration, 83-86; revenue, 84-85; education, 86; medical, 86.

Other references: Irrigation, iii. 348; area, population, revenue, and adminis-

tration, iv. 94.

Bharatpur, city in Rājputāna, viii. 86-87; Lord Lake repulsed (1805), ii. 492; taken by Lord Combermere (1826), ii. 497; arts and manufactures, iii. 193, 242, 343.

Bharatpur, head-quarters of Chang Bhakar State, Central Provinces, viii. 87-88.

Bhāratvarsha, earliest recognizable term

for India, i. 4. Bharauli, pargana in Simla District, Punjab, viii. 88.

Bhāravi, author of the Kirātārjunīya (sixth century A.D.), ii. 240.

Bharejda, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, viii. 88, xv. 167.

Bhareli, river of Assam, viii. 88.

Bhārgav Brāhmans, in Broach city, ix. 29. Bhārgavapuri. See Hiremugalūr.

Bhārhut (Bharaut), ancient site in Central India, viii. 88; inscriptions, ii. 45-47, 55, 57; sculptures, ii. 106–108; stūpa, ii. 106–108, 160.

Bhārmal, rule in Cutch, xi. 78.

Bharpur Singh, Rājā of Nābha (1847-

63), xviii. 264.

Bhars, aboriginal tribe, at one time dominant in United Provinces, vi. 157; ruins of forts attributed to, in Azamgarh, vi. 156; Baghelkhand, vi. 187; Bahraich, vi. 206; Balliā, vi. 251, 252; Bastī, vii. 127; Benares, vii. 183; Bundelkhand, ix. 70; Etah, xii. 30; Fyzābād, xii. 112; Ghāzīpur, xii. 225; Gorakhpur, xii. 333, 335; Jaunpur, xiv. 77; Kākorī, Lucknow, xiv. 289; Lucknow, xvi. 182; Oudh, xix. 279; Partābgarh, xx. 16; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 26; Salon, Rāe Barelī, xxi. 411; Southern Oudh, xxiv. 150; Sultanpur, xxiii. 131.

Bharsand, town in United Provinces.

See Bhalsand.

Bharthana, tahsīl in Etāwah District, United Provinces, viii. 88. Bhārtī Chand, son of Chhatarsāl, Jaso

and Bandhora jāgīrs assigned to, xiv. 69. Bhārtī Chand I, rule in Orchha (1531-54), xix. 243; founded Orchha town (1531), xiv. 137, xix. 247; cenotaph at Orchhā, xix. 248.

Bhārtī Chand II, rule in Orchhā (1775-6), xix. 244.

Bhartpur, State in Rajputana. See Bharatpur.

Bhartrihari, Sanskrit poet and grammarian (ob. 651), ii. 240, 242, 243, 252. Bhartrīnāth, brother of Vikrāmaditya of

Ujjain, hermitage of, at Chunar, Mirzāpur, x. 333. Bharuch, District in Bombay. See Broach.

Bhārudpura, thakurāt in Central India, viii. 89, 147.

Bharukachha, town in Bombay. Broach.

Bharūtia, former name of Sardārshahr tahsīl, Bīkaner State, xxii. 104.

Bharvads, shepherds and herdsmen, in Bombay, viii. 303, 305.

Bharwain, sanitarium in Hoshiarpur District, Punjab, viii. 89.

Bhasāwar, town in Rājputāna, viii. 89. Bhasāwar Khān, Bhasāwar supposed to have been founded by, and named after,

Bhāskar Pant, invasion of Chhattisgarh

by Marāthās under (1741), viii. 224; took Ratanpur (1741), xxi. 51.

Bhāskar Rao, chief of Nargund, Dhārwār, rebelled during the Mutiny (1857), xviii. 378.

Bhāskara Bhūpati Lakshmīkāntaswāmi, temple at Porumāmilla, Cuddapah, said to have been repaired by, xx. 215; tank at Porumāmilla constructed by, XX. 215.

Bhāskarāchārya, Sanskrit astronomer (born 1114), ii. 266, 339.

Bhāskara-Ravivarman, Cochin grant of,

Bhaskareswar temple, at Bhubaneswar, Orissa, viii. 150.

Bhat Kund, reservoir at Somnāth, Kāthiāwār, xxiii. 74.

Bhātbarsī Deotā, god of hunting, worshipped by Khonds, xv. 282.

Bhatgaon, capital of former kingdom in Nepāl, viii. 89.

Bhatghora. See Baghelkhand.

Bhathan, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, viii. 89, xv. 167.

Bhātiāh, Uch in Punjab identified by Raverty with, xxiv. 82.

Bhātias, money-lenders and traders, in Bannu, vi. 396; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Karāchi, xv. 5; Khāndesh, xv. 231; Multān, xviii. 29; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 249; Sialkot, xxii. 329; Thana, xxiii. 294.

Bhatinda, tahsīl in Punjab. See Govindgarh.

Bhatinda, town and railway junction in Patiāla State, Punjab, viii. 89-90.

Bhatkal, town and historic port in North Kanara District, Bombay, viii. 90-91. Bhātkherī, thakurāt in Central India, viii. 91, xvii. 99.

Bhatkulī, village in Amraotī District, Berār, viii. 91.

Bhatnair, town and fort in Rajputana. See Hanumangarh.

Bhātpāra, town and seat of Sanskrit learning in Twenty-four Parganas District, Bengal, viii. 91.

Bhatrī, dialect spoken in Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 123.

Bhatta Nārāyana, author of the Venīsamhāra, a Sanskrit drama (ninth century), ii. 249.

Bhattāsaka, Vallabhi dynasty founded by, xv. 175.

Bhatti, Muhammadan tribe of Rajput origin, Bhatner fort held by, xiii. 38-39; in Bhattiana, viii. 91-92; Bikaner, viii. 205; Ferozepore, xii. 89; Gujrān wāla, xii. 355; Hissār, xiii. 146, 149; Jaisalmer, xiv. 2; Merwāra, xvii. 309; Phūlkian States, xx. 133, 134; Pindi Bhattian the stronghold of, xx. 146; in Rājputāna, xxi. 94, 112-113; Sirsa, xxiii. 45.

Bhattiana, tract of country in the Punjab. viii. 91-92.

Bhattikāvya, Sanskrit grammatical poem, by Bhartrihari, ii. 240.

Bhattiprolu, village in Guntūr District, Madras, with Buddhist stūpa, viii. 92; inscriptions from stūpa, ii. 25, 36; inscribed relic receptacles, ii. 45, 57.

Bhau Sāhib, adopted child of Lakshmī Bai. See Rāmchandra Sāvant.

Bhaun, town in Jhelum District, Punjab, viii. 92.

Bhaunagar, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, viii. 92-96; physical aspects, 92-93; history, 93-94; population, 94-95; agriculture, 95; forests, 95; industries, 95; communications, 95; administration, 95-96; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 97.

Bhaunagar, capital of State in Kāthiāwar, Bombay, and seaport, viii. 96; wood-carving, iii. 230.

Bhaur, hills in Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 98.

Bhausinghjī, founded town of Bhaunagar (1723), viii. 93, 96; Vala fell into hands of, xxiv. 296.

Bhavabhūti, Sanskrit dramatist (eighth century), ii. 248-249.

Bhavaneshwari, temple of, near Bhilavdi, Sātāra District, viii. 104.

Bhavani, river in Southern India, tributary of the Cauvery, viii. 96-97.

Bhavāni, tāluk in Coimbatore District, Madras, viii. 97-98.

Bhavani, town in Coimbatore District, Madras, viii. 98.

Bhāvnagar, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay. See Bhaunagar.

Bhavnagar - Gondal - Junagad - Porbandar Railway, iii. 415, viii. 331. Bhavsari, village with stone monuments

in Poona District, Bombay, viii. 98-99. Bhavsars, cloth traders, in Baroda, vii. 56. Bhawalpur, State in Punjab. See Bahāwalpur.

Bhawan Singh, joint founder of Kalanaur, Rohtak, xiv. 298.

Bhawan Singh, son of Shiv Singh, accession of, to Idar State (1791), xiii. 326.

Bhawani, town in Punjab. See Bhiwani. Bhawāni, Rānī, Rājshāhi fell under management of, xxi. 162.

Bhawani Kalu, general of the Bhonslas, Bālājī tank at Bāsim constructed by, vii. 104.

Bhawani Sen, Raja of Mandi, Punjab,

xvii. 155. Bhawani Shah, rule in Tehri State

(1859-72), xxiii. 270. Bhawani Singh, rule in Datia State (1857), xi. 196.

Bhawani Singh, chief of Khilchipur State (1899), xv. 278. Bhawani Singh Bisen, acquired Bhinga

(c. 1720), viii. 111. Bhawāni Singh Kunwar, chief of Jhālawar State (1899), xiv. 117

Bhawanī temple, at Thana Bhawan, Muzaffarnagar, xxiii. 304.

Bhawāniganj, rainfall, i. 144.

Bhawanigarh, tahsil in Patiala State, Punjab, viii. 99.

Bhawanīpur College, Bengal, maintained by London Missionary Society, vii. 329.

Ehawānishankar, temple to, at Hubli, Dhārwār, xiii. 222.

Bhāyāvadar, town in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, viii. 99.

Bheels, tribe in Western India. See Bhīls. Bhelsa, town in Central India. See Bhīlsa. Bhelsarh, town in United Provinces. See Bhalsand.

Bhera, tahsīl in Shāhpur District, Punjab,

viii. 99-100.

Bhera, town in Shahpur District, Punjab, viii. 100; arts and manufactures, iii. 211, 229, 242.

Bherāghāt, site of the Marble Rocks on the Narbadā in Central Provinces, viii.

Bherundesvara pillar, Shimoga District, Mysore, xxii. 285.

Bhikan Khan, king of Jaunpur. See Muhammad Shāh.

Bhikan Khān, Nawāb of Māler Kotla, xvii. 84.

Bhīkhi, tahsīl in Patiāla State, Punjab, viii. 100–101.

Bhikna Kunwar, worship of, at Patna city, xx. 67.

Bhiknapahāri, artificial hill in Patna city, xx. 67.

Bhīl dialects, broken forms of Gujarātī, i. . 369; spoken in Barwānī, vii. 91; Central India, ix. 351-352; Navsāri prānt, xviii. 423; Bānswāra, vi. 409; Dūngarpur, xi. 382; Nimār, xix. 110; Sailānā, xxi. 386; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 94.

Bhilalas, mixed Bhīl and Rajput tribes, in Rājputāna and Central India, viii. 104; in Alī-Rājpur, v. 224; Barwānī, vii. 91; Dhār, xi. 290; Indore, xiii. 341; Jhābua, xiv. 105; Jobat, xiv. 178; Nimār, xix. 108, 110-111. See also Bhils.

Bhilapur, battle of (1731), vii. 33. Bhilat, deified cowherd, worship of, in Central Provinces, x. 27.

Bhilavdi, village in Sātāra District, Bom-

bay, viii. 104.

Bhillama I, Yadava king, ruler in Aurangābād (1187-1191), vi. 142; Yādava dynasty founded by, vii. 366; traditional founder of Deogiri, xi. 200; forces of, defeated by Ballala II, near Lakkundi, and death, ii. 339, 340, xvi.

Bhilodia Chhatrasinghjī, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, viii. 104, xxi.

Bhilodia Motisinghji, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, viii. 104, xxi. 290. Bhilolpur, town in Punjab. See Bahlolpur.

Bhīls, aboriginal tribe in Rājputāna, Central India, and Bombay, i. 498, viii. 101-104; in Ahmadābād, v. 96; Ahmadnagar, v. 115; Ajanta Hills, v. 134; Alī-Rājpur, v. 224; Bānswāra, vi. 410; Bāriya, vii. 20; Berār, vii. 371; pilgrimage to Bhimkund, viii. 109; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303, 305; in Chopda tāluka, Khāndesh, x. 327; the Dāngs, xi. 145; Dhār, xi. 290; at Dharangaon, Khāndesh, xi. 297; in Düngarpur, xi. 380-382; Hyderābād, xiii. 247, 297; Gwalior, xii. 428; Jhābua, xiv. 105; Jhālod, xiv. 122; Jobat, xiv. 178; Khāndesh, xv. 229, 231; Khilchipur, xv. 278; Kotah, xv. 424; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 16, 17; Mallani, xvii. 92; Manpur, xvii. 201, 202; Mehwäs estates, xvii. 273; Näsik, xviii. 402; Nasīrābād, Khāndesh, xviii. 413; Navsāri *prānt*, Baroda, xviii. 423; Nimār, xix. 110, 111, 118; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 383; Partābgarh State, xx. 11; Rājputāna, xxi. 115; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 293, 295; Sailānā, xxi. 386; Sātpurā range, xxii. 132; Sind, viii. 307; Sirohi, xxiii. 32; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 121; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 310; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 94. See also Bhīlālas.

Bhīlsa, district in Central India, viii. 104-

Bhīlsa, town with Buddhist remains, in Central India, viii. 105-107. See also Sānchī.

Bhīlwāra, town in Rājputāna, viii. 107. Bhīm, chaorī or hall of near Mukandwāra, Rājputāna, xviii. 17.

Bhīm Deo, Rāe, wars with Muhammad Ghorî, ii. 353, 354.

Bhīm Karan, Gāgraun fort supposed to have been in possession of (1519), xii. 122; put to death by Mahmud Khiljī, xii, 122.

Bhīm Rao, Koppal, Hyderābād, held by, during the Mutiny (1857), xv. 398.

Bhīm Sen, Pāndava brother, footprints of, shown at Falls of Rapildhara, v. 274; Vanga conquered by, vii. 195; Chitor fort ascribed to, x. 298; block of grey granite at Devī Dhurā sacred to,

xi. 275; god of Gonds, xii. 325. Bhīm Sen Thappa, minister of Nepāl, xix. 34; rule of Rājendra Bikram Sah under guardianship of (1816-37), xix. 36.

Bhīm Singh, given Banera, Rājputāna, by Aurangzeb, vi. 360. Bhīm Singh, thirty-sixth chief of Barwanī,

Central India, vii. 90.

Bhīm Singh, Maharao of Kotah (ob. 1721), xv. 412-413; Gāgraun obtained by, xii. 122, xxi. 34.

Bhīm Singh, Rānā of Gohad (1739-84), xii. 304; Gwalior fort seized by (1761), xi. 324.

Bhīm Singh II, Rānā of Mewār (1778-

1828), xxiv. 92. Bhīm Singh, Rājā of Jodhpur (1793–1803), xiv. 186. Bhīm Singh's *lāth*, Asoka pillar at

Lauriyā Nandangarh, Champāran, xvi. 155-156.

Bhīm Singhjī, Rānā, Lūnāvāda town founded by (1434), xvi. 211.

Bhīm Tāl, temple in Nainī Tāl (seventeenth century), xviii. 325.

Bhīm's Bāzār, Buddhist cave at Dhamnār, Central India, xi. 283.

Bhīma, river of Bombay and Hyderābād, tributary of the Kistna, viii. 107-108. Bhīma, Rājā of Vidarbha, vii. 366.

Bhīma I, king of Gujarāt (A.D. 1022-63) ii. 313; rule in Anhilvāda, v. 382; fled before Mahmūd of Ghazni to Kandhkot (1023), xi. 78.

Bhīma II, Eastern Chālukya king, invasion of Mysore by (between 934 and 938), ii. 332.

Bhīma, Rājā, founded Mahikāvati (Māhīm), in Bombay Island, viii. 403.

Bhīma Bai, daughter of Jaswant Rao Holkar and wife of Govind Rao Bolia, country round Kunch granted in jāgīr to (1805), xiii. 337.

Bhīmasamudra, tank in Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 296-297.

Bhīmāshankar, hill-fort in Poona District, Bombay, with source of Bhīma river, viii. 108-109.

Bhimavaram, tāluk in Kistna District, Madras, viii. 109.

Bhīmavarman, Mahārājā, record of, on base of sculptured group at Kosam, ii. 48.

Bhimbar, torrent in Gujrāt District, Punjab, viii. 109.

Bhīmkund, basin formed by a waterfall of the Khan river in Panch Mahals, Bombay, place of pilgrimage for Bhīls, viii. 109.

Bhimnath, temple at Baroda, vii. 83. Bhimor, name of Old Morvi, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 4.

Bhimora, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, viii. 109, xv. 167.

Bhimrao Nadgīr, ruler of Mundargi,

Dhārwār, rebelled during the Mutiny (1857), xviii. 39.

Bhimsenā, river in Assam. See Surmā. Bhīmthadi, tāluka in Poona District, Bombay, viii. 109-110.

Bhind, District in Gwalior, Central India, viii. 110.

Bhind, town in Gwalior, Central India, terminus of light railway, viii. 110.

Bhīndar, town in Rājputāna, viii. 110-III.

Bhingā, town in Bahraich District, United Provinces, viii. 111.

Bhingar, town in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, viii. 111.

Bhīnmāl, town with antiquarian remains in Rājputāna, viii. 111–112.

Bhīr, District in Hyderābād State, viii. 112-117; physical aspects, 112; history, 112-113; population, 113-114; agriculture, 114; famine, 115; trade and communications, 115; administration, 115-116; education, 116; medical, 116-117.

Bhīr, tāluk in Hyderābād State, viii. 117.

Bhīr, town in Hyderābād State, viii. 117; ruins, xxii. 201.

Bhishtis, water-carriers, at Agra, v. 77. Bhitargarh, ruins of ancient city in Eastern Bengal, viii. 117.

Bhitari, inscribed bricks found at, ii. 40; pillar inscription, ii. 57-58.

Bhitaria Tal, tank at Bachhon, Central India, v. 130.

Bhitrī, village with antiquarian remains in Ghāzīpur District, United Provinces, viii. 117–118.

Bhittanni, tribe in North-West Frontier Province, viii. 118; in Bannu, vi. 396; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; expedition against (1880), xix. 210.

Bhiwandi, tāluka in Thana District, Bombay, viii. 118-119.

Bhiwandi, town in Thana District, Bombay, viii. 119.

Bhiwani, tahsil in Hissar District, Punjab, viii. 119.

Bhiwani, town and centre of trade in Hissar District, Punjab, viii. 119-120. Bhoga Nandīsvara, temple of, at Nandi,

Mysore, xviii. 359. Bhogdai, river of Assam, viii. 120.

Bhognīpur, tahsīl in Cawnpore District, United Provinces, viii. 120.

Bhogtās, aboriginal tribe in Hazāribāgh, xiii. 90; Palaman, xix. 339.

Bhoika, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, viii. 120, xv. 167.

Bhoj, village in Belgaum District, Bombay, viii. 121.

Bhoj II of Panhāla (1178-93), Pāndavgarh fort said to have been built by,

xix. 389; Ratnāgiri forts said to have been built by, xxi. 248; Vāsota attributed to, xxiv. 301.

Bhoj Rāj, Sāhānis descended from, xxii. 269.

Bhoja, Chamār leader, Bhojpur named after, xxi. 177.

Bhoja I, in Central India, ix. 337; Gwalior fort held by, xii. 440; in Pehowa, xx.

Bhoja, Paramāra king (c. A. D. 1010-50), ii. 311, 336; in Dhār (1010-53), xi. 293; Mālwā, xvii. 103.

Bhoja, Rājā, Unchahra obtained by (1478), xviii. 301.

Bhojākherī, thakurāt in Central India, viii. 121, xxii. 99.

Bhojavadar, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, viii. 121, xv. 165.

Bhojeswara, temple at Samayapuram, Trichinopoly, xxii. 3, 4-5.

Bhojpur, village with antiquarian remains in Central India, once site of a great lake, viii. 121–122; inscribed earthenware relic receptacles found at, ii.

Bhojpurī, dialect of the Bihārī language, spoken in east of United Provinces and in Bihār, i. 375-376; in Balliā, vi. 252; Champāran, x. 140; Ghāzīpur, xii. 225; Sāran, xxii. 87; Shāhābād, xxii. 190.

Bhokar, State in Central Provinces. See Chang Bhakar.

Bhokardan, tāluk in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād, viii. 122.

Bholā, head-quarters of subdivision in Backergunge District, Eastern Bengal, viii. 122.

Bholā Nāth Bose Hospital, at Barrackpore, Twenty-four Parganas, vii. 87.

Bholath, tahsil in Kapurthala State, Punjab, viii. 122-123. Bhomorāguri, place of archaeological

interest in Assam. See Tezpur. Bhongaon, tahsīl in Mainpurī District,

United Provinces, viii. 123.
Bhongaon, town in Mainpuri District,
United Provinces, viii. 123.

Bhongīr, tāluk in Nalgonda District, Hyderābād, viii. 123–124.

Bhongīr, town in Nalgonda District, Hyderābād, viii. 124.

Bhonslas, family name of the Marāthā chiefs of Nāgpur, ii. 443, 444, 491, 495; in Berār, vii. 270; Chhindwāra, x. 206-207; Kherlā passed to (middle of eighteenth century), viii. 8; lapse of dominions to the British (1854), xi. 208; Marāthā Sūbahs of Saugor displaced by, in Narsinghpur (1796) xviii. 387; Orissa held by (1751-1803), vii. 214; Sirpur Tāndūr said to have passed

to, xxiii. 41. See also Janoji, Mudhoji, and Raghuji I, II, III.

Bhopāl Agency, political charge in Central India, viii. 124-125.

Bhopāl, State in Central India, viii. 125—142; physical aspects, 126—128; history, 128—132; population, 133—134; agriculture, 134—135; wages and prices, 135—136; forests, 136; minerals, 136—137; trade and communications, 137—138; famine, 138; administration, 138—142; education, 142; medical, 142; surveys, 142.

Other references: Opium cultivation, iii. 52; postal arrangements, iii. 424-425; contingent force, iv. 86; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 93.

Bhopāl, city in Central India, with lakes, forts, and mosques, viii. 142-145; manufactures, iii. 221.

Bhopāl Battalion, iv. 354. Bhopāwar Agency, political charge in Central India, viii. 145-146.

Bhor, State in Bombay, viii. 146-149; physical aspects, 146-147; population, 148; agriculture, 148; forests, 148; trade and communications, 148; famine, 148; administration, 148-149.

famine, 148; administration, 148-149.

Other references: Postal arrangements, iii. 424-425; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 97.

Bhor, capital of State in Bombay, viii. 149. Bhor Ghāt, pass in Bombay. See Bor-

ghāt. Bhosari, village in Bombay. See Bhavsari. Bhotiā, general name for Tibetan group of languages, i. 386, 390; spoken in

Almorā, v. 247; Sikkim, xxii. 369. Bhotiās (Bhots), Tibetan tribe, in Almorā, v. 248; Assam, vi. 14; Assam Duārs usurped by, depredations in British territory, and expeditions against, viii. 156-157; Bhutān formerly belonged to, viii. 156; in Cooch Behār, viii. 156; x. 382; Darjeeling, xi. 170; Dewāngiri, xi. 277; Goālpāra, xii. 271; Ladākh, xvi. 91; Mīlam summer residence of, xvii. 342; in Nainī Tāl, xviii. 326; Nepāl, xix. 41, 43; Sikkim, xxii. 369; Tehrī State, xxiii. 271.

Bhots. See Bhotias.

Bhowal, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam, viii. 149.

Bhowāni, river in Madras. See Bhayāni. Bhoyars, cultivating caste, in Betūl, viii. 9; Chhindwāra, x. 208.

Bhoyi, section of the Bestas in Mysore, xviii. 197-198.

Bhrāmū, language of the Tibeto-Himālayan sub-branch, i. 392; spoken in Nepāl, xix. 41. Bhrigu, sage, legendary founder of Broach, ix. 30; temple at Broach, ix. 30. Bhu Deb, legend of, at Rāngāmāti, Murshidābād, xxi. 212.

Bhuban, town in Dhenkānāl State, Orissa,

viii. 149. Bhuban Hills, range in Assam, viii.

Bhuban Mohan Rai, Rājā of Chakmā, Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 125.

Bhubaneswar, temple city of Siva in Purī District, Orissa, Bengal, viii. 149–150; ancient temples, ii. 124, 179, 180; stonecarving, iii. 242.

Bhūdav Kishor Dās, son of Shām Kishor Dās, chief of Chhuīkhadān, Central

Provinces (1903), x. 216.

Bhuilā, disputed site of Kapilavastu, vii.

Bhuinhār Brāhman College, Muzaffarpur, xviii. 106.

Bhuinhārs, military Brāhman caste, now agriculturists, United Provinces, i. 204, 321; in Azamgarh, vi. 155, 157; Balliā, vi. 252; Benares, vii. 182–183; Ghāzīpur, xii. 225; Gorakhpur, xii. 335; Narhī, Balliā, xviii. 378; owners of Tamkūhī estate in Gorakhpur, xxiii. 216. See

also Bābhans and Bhuiyas.

Bhuiyas, aboriginal tribe, in Bāmra, vi. 344; Bengal, viii. 150-151; Bonai, ix. 3; Cāchār, ix. 252; Farīdpur, xii. 54; Gāngpur, xii. 141; Gayā, xii. 200; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 90, 94; Keonjhar, xv. 202; Lakhīmpur, xvi. 122; Mānbhūm, xvii. 115; Mayūrbhanj, xvii. 242; Orissa, vii. 215, xix. 254, 257; Palāmau, xix. 339; Raipur, xxi. 51; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 68; Sibsāgar, xxii. 348; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 4, 7; Surgujā, xxiii. 172; Udaipur State, Central Provinces, xxiv. 84.

Bhūj, capital of Cutch, Bombay, viii. 151; arts and manufactures, iii. 220, 238. Bhujabalin, Jain saint. See Bāhubalin.

Bhūkarherī, town in Muzaffarnagar District, United Provinces, viii. 151.

Bhuliās, caste, in Sonpur State, xxiii. 85. Bhuluā, old name of a District in Eastern Bengal, viii. 152.

Bhūm, hereditary tenure of land by Rājputs, in Ajmer, i. 160, 161; Rājputāna, xxi. 147, 148.

Bhumara, pillar with inscription as a boundary mark, ii. 51.

Bhūmias, aboriginal tribe in Jubbulpore, xiv. 210; Sītāmau, xxiii. 54; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328

Bhumij, aboriginal tribe found mainly in Bengal, viii. 152; conversion into caste, i. 313; in Chotā Nāgpur, x. 329; Mānbhūm, xvii. 113, 115; Mayūrbhanj, xvii. 242; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 7; Surgujā, xxiii. 172.

Bhumij, Mundā dialect, i. 383; spoken in Lakhimpur, xvi. 122; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257.

Bhumkā, priests of Korkūs, xv. 404, 405. Bhūp Deo Singh, chief of Raigarh State, Central Provinces (1894), xxi. 45.

Bhūp Singh, Badrukhān obtained by (1789), xiv. 167.

Bhūp Singh, Rājā of Goler, Kāngra, xii.

Bhūp Singh, Faizullahpuria, Sirdār, Bajwāra held by, vi. 220-221.

Bhūpāl, State in Central India. See Bhopāl. Bhūpati Rāya, sent by Vijayanagar king to reduce Bedars to submission, and became ruler of Rāyadrug, xxi. 275.

Bhūpindar Singh, Mahārājā of Patiāla (1900), xx. 39.

Bhuri Singh, Sir, Rājā of Chamba (1904), x. 130.

Bhurtpore, State in Rājputāna. See Bharatpur.

Bhusāwal, tāluka in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, viii. 152-153.

Bhusāwal, town and railway junction in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, viii. 153.

Bhūtāl Pāndya, ruler of Bārkūr (1250), vii. 22.

Bhutān, State in Eastern Himālayas, viii. 154-162; physical aspects, 154-155; history, 156-157; population, 157-159; agriculture, 159-160; trade and communications, 160-161; administration, 161-162; zoology, i. 238, 240.

Bhutān War of 1865, ii. 516, xi. 277, xiv.

Bhutankush, said to have built Torgal, Kolhāpur State (c. 1100), xxiii. 420. Bhutnāth, temple at Torgal, Kolhāpur

State, xxiii. 420. Bhutra, stone implement found at, ii. 91.

Bhuvaneswar, temple city in Orissa. See
Bhubaneswar.

Bhūvarāhaswāmi, idol of, at Srīmushnam, South Arcot, xxiii. 99.

Biāna, town in Rājputāna. See Bayāna. Biāns, revenue division in Almorā District, United Provinces, viii. 162-163.

Biaora, town in Central India, viii. 163. Biās, one of the five rivers of the Punjab. See Beās.

Bibhīshana, brother of Rāvana, legend of, at Rāngāmāti, Murshidābād, xxi. 212. Bībī Zarinā, tomb of, at Dholpur, xi. 332. Bibiāpur, palace of, near Lucknow, xvi. 180.

Bibiyānā, river in Assam. See Surmā. Bichrand, name of two thakurāts in Central India, viii. 163, xvii. 99.

Bickaneer, State in Rājputāna. See Bīkaner.

Bīda, Sūjāngarh taken from the Mohil Rajputs by, xxiii. 117. Bīdar, former Division in Hyderābād State,

viii. 163-164.

Bīdar, District in Hyderābād State, viii. 164-169; physical aspects, 164; history, 164-165; population, 165-166; agriculture, 166; minerals, 166-167; trade and communications, 167; famine, 168; administration, 168-169.

Bīdar, tāluk in Hyderābād State, viii. 169. Bīdar, town in Hyderābād State, capital of the later Bahmani kings, has given its name to an inlay work in metal (bidri), viii. 169-170; mosque, ii. 194; tombs of Bahmani kings, ii. 194-195.

Bidaruhalli, old name for Nagar, Mysore,

xviii. 206.

Biddulph, General, force under, sent to explore Loralai (1879), xvi. 174

Bidhūna, tahsīl in Etāwah District, United Provinces, viii. 170-171.

Bidie, Dr., founder of Madras Herbarium,

xvi. 244

Bidri, inlaid or encrusted metal-work, named from Bīdar in Hyderābād, Bengal, vii. 269; Bīdar, viii. 167, 170; Hyderābād, xiii. 264; Purnea, xx. 417. Bidyā Sundar, Bengali love-poem by Bharat Chandra Rāi, ii. 427.

Bidyāsāgar Memorial, Sanskrit tol, Karān-

garh, Bhāgalpur, xv. 22. Bighotā dialect. See Mewātī.

Bihār, historic name of one of the four

sub-provinces which make up the old Province of Bengal, viii. 171-172.

Other references: Meteorology, i. 124, 132, 145; ethnology, i. 289, 290, 294; language, i. 359; density of population, i. 452; character of villages, i. 456; population, i. 462, 463; Hinduism in, i. 472; child marriage, i. 482; history, ii. 316-317; cultivation of to-bacco, iii. 50; of opium, iii. 53; of indigo, iii. 71-72, 73; agricultural tenures, iii. 89; irrigation, iii. 325; postal and savings bank transactions (1903–4), iv. 428, 435; wages, iii. 468; famine, iii. 488, 490; land revenue, iv. 228-229.

Bihar, subdivision in Patna District, Ben-

gal, viii. 172.

Bihar, ancient town in Patna District, Bengal, viii. 172-173; Buddhist statuary, ii. 122.

Bihar-Bukhtiarpur Railway, iii. 415. Bihar School of Engineering at Afzalpur,

Patna, xx. 69.

Bihār Scientific Society, school supported by, at Muzaffarpur, xviii. 107. Bihār, South, Railway Company, iii. 371.

Bihārī Lāl, of Jaipur, lyric poet, ii. 423. Bihārī language, i. 362, 364, 373, 374, 376, 397; spoken in Balliā, vi. 252; Benares, vii. 182; Bengal, vii. 232; Bhāgalpur, viii. 30; Fyzābād, xii. 112; Gorakhpur, xii. 335; Jaunpur, xiv. 76; Mālda, xvii. 78; Mirzāpur, xvii. 370; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 67; United Provinces, xxiv. 168, 169.

Bihārī literature, ii. 423-424, 432. Bīhat, sanad State in Čentral India, viii.

173, ix. 77. Bihiyā, village in Shāhābād District, Bengal, noted for manufacture of iron sugar-cane mills, viii. 173.

Bihora, petty State in Rewa Kantha, Bombay, viii. 173, xxi. 290. Bijā, Gauli chief, built Bijāgarh fort, xix.

118. Bijā, Simla Hill State, Punjab, viii. 173.

Bijai Bahādur Singh, rule in Datiā State (1839–57), xi. 196. Bijai Bikramājīt Bahādur Singh, Rājā of

Charkhārī (1782), x. 177. Bijai Chand of Kanauj, builder of temple

at Jaunpur (twelfth century), xiv. 82. Bijai Pāl, founder of reigning family of Karauli, fort of Bijaigarh built by, vii. 137; rule in Karauli (eleventh century), xv. 26.

Bijai Sen, Rājā of Keonthal (1901), xv. 203

Bijai Singh, Gond chief, founded Bijawar town (seventeenth century), viii. 191.

Bijai Singh, made over Ajmer to Marāthās as 'blood-money' for the murder of Jai Appa Sindhia, v. 142.

Bijai Singh, military command in Awa estate, vi. 153.

Bijai Singh, rule at Jodhpur, xiv. 185-186. Bijai Singh, rule in Garha (1843), xii. 161, xxi. 35.

Bijai Singh, rule in Ajaigarh State (1853-5), v. 130.

Bijai Singh, Rājā, holder of Baroda town, Central India (1865), vii. 84.

Bijai Singh, rule in Alī-Rājpur (1881-90), v. 224; Düngarpur (1898), xi. 381.

Bijai Singh, Thakur of Rian, Rajputana, ххі. 301.

Bijaigarh, fort at Bayana, Rajputana, vii. 137.

Bijainagar Sāgar, lake at Mahobā, Hamīrpur, xvii. 23. Bijāpur Agency, political charge in Bom-

bay, viii. 173-175.

Bijāpur, District in Bombay, viii. 175-185; physical aspects, 175-176; history, 177-179; population, 179-180; agriculture, 180-181; forests, 182; minerals, 182; trade and communications, 182-183; famine, 183-184; administration, 184-185; meteorology, i. 142. Bijāpur, *tāluka* in Bombay, viii. 185–186.

Bijāpur, town in Bombay, with buildings of former Muhammadan capital, viii. 186-188; architecture and buildings, ii. 196, 198; arts and manufactures, iii.

200, 234, 239, 241.

Bijāpur kingdom, founded 1492, ii. 196197; Adoni captured (1568), v. 25; in Ahmadnagar, viii. 285; Arcot, v. 405, 423; Belgaum held by, vii. 148; Būdihāl taken, ix. 46; Dhārwār conquered, xi. 306; Dod-Ballāpur town held, xi. 366; Gulbarga taken (1504), xii. 382; Jaigarh fort built, xiii. 379; Kolār subdued, xv. 371, 378; Penukonda taken (1577), xx. 105; in Ratnāgiri, xxii. 247; Southern Marāthā Country, xxiii. 91. See also Adil Shāhis.

Bijar, Mīr, Tālpur chief, rebellion of, xxii.

Bijawar, sanad State in Central India, viii. 188-191; physical aspects, 188; history, 189; population, 189; agriculture, 189-190; forests, 190; minerals, 190; communications, 190; administration, 190-

Bijāwar, capital of State in Central India, viii. 191.

Bije Sen, Rājā, of Nandī (1851-1902), xvii. 154-155.

Bijjala, Kalachurya king of Kalyāni (c. A.D. 1145-67), i. 422, ii. 22; revolt (1156), ii. 338.

Local notices: Made Annigeri his capital (1161), v. 386; set up as an independent ruler at Kalyāni, viii. 283; rule in Kalyāni, xiv. 324; Chālukyas in Mysore supplanted by (1155), xviii. 172; Chālukyas in Shimoga supplanted by (1155), xxii. 284.

by (1155), xxii. 284. Bijnā, sanad State in Central India, viii. 191, ix. 77.

Bijnaur, District in the United Provinces. See Bijnor.

Bijni, estate in Assam, viii. 191-192.
Bijnor, District in United Provinces, viii.
192-201; physical aspects, 192-193; history, 194-195; population, 195-196; agriculture, 197; forests, 198; trade and communications, 198-199; famine, 199; administration, 199-201.

Other references: Rainfall statistics, i. 144; canals, iii. 342.

Bijnor, tahsīl in United Provinces, viii.

Bijnor, town in United Provinces, viii. 201-202.

Bijnot, ancient fort in Bahāwalpur State, Punjab, viii. 202.

Bijolia, town, with antiquarian remains, in Rājputāna, viii. 202.

Bijoy Mānikhya, Rājā of Hill Tippera, victories of (sixteenth century), xiii.118.

Bijrāni, Marri clan in Baluchistān, xvii.

Bīka, Bīkaner State founded by, viii. 204-205; fort of Bīkaner built by, viii. 205, 218; cenotaph at Bīkaner, viii. 218.

Bīka, Deolia built (1561), xi. 247. Bīka, Partābgarh State founded (1553),

Bīkaner, State in Rājputāna, viii. 202-217; physical aspects, 202-203; history, 204-207; population, 208-209; agriculture, 209-210; minerals, 211; trade and communications, 211-212; famine, 212-213; administration, 213-217; revenue, 214-216; police, 216-217; education, 217; medical, 217.

cation, 217; medical, 217.

Other references: Geology, i. 100; language, i. 367; coal-field, iii. 137, 138; area, population, revenue, and administration in our

administration, iv. 94.
Bikaner, capital of State in Rājputāna,
viii. 217-220; arts and manufactures,
iii. 176, 190, 191, 215, 217, 241, 242,
245.

Bīkaner-Jodhpur Railway, iii. 372, 401, 406. Bīkāpur, *tahsīl* in Fyzābād District, United

Provinces, viii. 220.

Bikram Singh, Rājā of Bāghol (1904), vi.

Bikram Singh, rule in Saraikelā, xxii. 82. Bikramā Singh, ruler of Kulū, xvi. 16. Bikramājit Singh, rule in Rāghugarh, xxi. 35.

Bikrampur, pargana in Dacca District, Eastern Bengal, seat of Sanskrit learning, viii. 220.

Bilāra, town in Rājputāna, viii. 220. Bilārī, tahsīl in Morādābād District, United Provinces, viii. 220–221.

Bilāsī Singh, founded Bilsī, Budaun, towards close of eighteenth century, viii. 237.

Bilāspur, District in Central Provinces, viii. 221-232; physical aspects, 221-222; forests, 222-223; history, 223-224; population, 225-226; agriculture, 226-227; forests, 228; minerals, 228-229; trade and communications, 229-230; famine, 230; administration, 231-232.

Bilāspur, tahsīl in Central Provinces, viii. 232-233.

Bilāspur, town in Central Provinces, viii.

Bilaspur, Simla Hill State in Punjab, viii. 233-234.

Bilāspur, capital of State in Punjab, viii.

Bilāspur, tahsīl in Rāmpur State, United Provinces, viii. 234.

Biland, thakurāt in Central India, viii. 234, xvii. 99.

Bilawal, Shāh, shrine on Pab Mountains, Las Bela State, xix. 296.

Bilbāri, petty State in the Dāngs, Bombay, viii. 234, xi. 147.

viii. 234, xi. 147. Bildi, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, viii. 234, xv. 165.

Bilgrām, tahsīl in Hardoī District, United Provinces, viii. 234-235.

Provinces, viii. 234-235.
Bilgrām, town in Hardoī District, United Provinces, famous for Muhammadan authors, viii. 235.

Bilhana, Sanskrit writer, poet and historian (eleventh century), ii. 18, 19, 23, 242, 335, 336, 337.
Bilhaur, tahsīl in Cawnpore District,

United Provinces, viii. 235–236.

Billiant town in Campore District

Bilhaur, town in Cawnpore District, United Provinces, viii. 236.

Biligiri-Rangan Hills, range in Southern India, viii. 236.

Bilimora, town in Baroda, viii. 236. Bilin, township in Thaton District, Lower Burma, viii. 236-237.

Bilkhariās, clan of Rājputs in Partābgarh, xx. 17.

Billamore, Major, Marri-Bugti country, Baluchistān, penetrated by, xvii. 211. Billaras, caste in South Kanara, xiv. 360.

Billesvara Betta, sacred hill in Mysore, viii. 237.

Billiard balls, turning of, at Jagraon, Ludhiāna, xiii. 377, xvi. 205, 208.

Biloli, tāluk in Nānder District, Hyderābād, viii. 237.
Bīls. See Marshes.

Bilsī, town in Budaun District, United

Provinces, viii. 237.
Bilugyun, island at the mouth of the

Salween river in Amherst District, Lower Burma, viii. 237-238. Bimalā, shrine at Purī, Orissa, xx. 410,

Bimbisāra, fifth Magadhan king, ii. 273-

Bīmgal, former tāluk in Hyderābād State. See Armūr.

Bimlipatam, tahsīl in Vizagapatam District, Madras, viii. 238.

Bimlipatam, town and port in Vizagapatam District, Madras, viii. 238. Bīna, railway junction in Saugor District,

Central Provinces, viii. 238-239.
Bindhāchal, town and shrine in Mirzāpur
District United Provinces viii 220

District, United Provinces, viii. 239. Bindkī, town in Fatehpur District, United Provinces, viii. 239.

Bindrā-Nawāgarh, Gond conquest of, xxi. 51.

Binds, fishers and cultivators, in Ghāzīpur, xii. 225.

Bindu Sāgar or Gosāgar, sacred tank at Bhubaneswar, Orissa, viii. 150.

Bindu Sarovar, tank at Sidhpur, Baroda, xxii. 359.

Bindusāra, second Mauryan emperor (297-272 B.C.), ii. 282-283; in Punjab, xx. 261.

Binjhāls, aboriginal tribe, in Central Provinces, x. 26; Sambalpur, xxii. 9. Bipula, hill near Rājgīr, Gayā, xxi. 72.

Bīr, District in Hyderābād State. See Bhīr.

Bīr Bikram Singh, Major, commanded Sirmūr Sappers and Miners in Tīrāh Expedition (1897), xxiii. 24, 27.

Bīr Bikram Singh, Rājput, Gidhaur founded by, xii. 237-238.

Bīr Kishor, decennial settlement made with, of Bettiah estate, Champarān (1791), viii. 6.

Bīr Mītrodaya Singh Deo, Rājā, rule in Sonpur, xxiii. 85.

Bīr Parkāsh, rule in Sirmūr, xxiii. 23. Bīr Shamsher, rule in Nepāl, xix. 37-38.

Bīr Singh, Rājput, Rānā of Balsān, Punjab, vi. 261.

Bir Singh, Rāwal, Dūngarpur founded by, and temples erected, xi. 381, 385.
Bir Singh Deo, Rājā of Orchhā, Bāsoda

Bīr Singh Deo, Rājā of Orchhā, Bāsoda founded by, vii. 105; instigated by Jahāngīr to murder Abul Fazl, ix. 70; Datiā State granted to his son Bhagwān Rao (1626), xi. 195; palace of, at Datiā, xi. 197, 199; Abul Fazl murdered by, near Gwalior Gird, xii. 438; in Jālaun District, xiv. 19; on accession of Jahāngīr was pardoned and rose to great favour (1605), xiv. 137; built a fort at Jhānsi (1613), xiv. 148; rule in Orchhā (1605-27), xiv. 137, xix. 243; buildings at Orchhā, xix. 247-248; cenotaph at Orchhā, xix. 248.

Bīr Singh Deo, Bijāwar given to (1769), viii. 189.

Bir Singh Deo, Rājā of Rewah, fort at Marhas built by (sixteenth century), xvii. 29.

Bīr Singh Deo, Mahārājā of Samthar, Central India, xxii. 24.

Bīrbal, Rājā, Akbar's favourite, killed in expedition against Roshānias (c. 1587), xix. 152; fetched Rām Chandra to Delhi court (1584), xxi. 281.

Birbhum, District in Bengal, viii. 239-246; physical aspects, 239-240; history, 241-242; population, 242-243; agriculture, 243; trade and communications, 244; famine, 244; administration, 244-246.

Bird, Rev. Handley, mission at Nīmach, Central India, xix. 105.

Bird, R. M., revenue system in Agra, iv.

Birds of India, i. 239-266.

Birds'-nest caves, Tavoy Island, Burma, xvii. 293.

Birds'-nests, edible. See Edible Birds'-nests.

Birdwood, Sir George, quoted on South Indian carpets, xviii. 219.

Birhar, dialect of Munda, i. 383.

Birjia, dialect spoken in Palāmau, xix. 339. Bīrnāgar (or Ula), town in Nadiā District, Bengal, viii. 246.

Birodā Devī, temple at Jājpur, Orissa, xiv. 10.

Birsā Mundā, leader of rising of Mundās (1899), xxi. 201.

Birth-rate, statistics, i. 478, 479, 506-507; how affected by marriage customs, i. 507-508; by agricultural distress or prosperity, i. 508-509; by normal seasonal variations, i. 509; higher among Muhammadans than Hindus, i. 510; proportion of male and female births, i. 510-511; urban and rural birth-rates, i. 511; proportion of still-births, i. 511-512. See also in each Province under Population.

Birūpā, tributary of the Mahānadī, xvi.

Birur, town in Kādur District, Mysore, viii. 246.

Bīsaldeo. See Vīsaldev.

Bisale, pass in Western Ghāts, xii. 219. Bīsalpur, tahsīl in Pīlībhīt District, United Provinces, viii. 246-247.

United Provinces, viii. 246-247.
Bīsalpur, town in Pīlībhīt District,
United Provinces, viii. 247.

Bisan Chand, oppression of, at Ritpur, Berar, xxi. 301.

Bisāri Devī, temple of, at Sankīsā, Farrukhābād, xxii. 60.

Bisaulī, tahsīl in Budaun District, United Provinces, viii. 247.

Bisaulī, town in Budaun District, United Provinces, viii. 247-248.

Bisen Rājputs, power of, in Gondā, xii. 312; Partābgarh, xx. 17; Pāsī principality in Oudh overthrown by, xi. 318. Bishaharī, Muhammadangod. See Manasā. Bishan Chandra Janāmuni, rule in Rairā-

khol State, Bengal, xxi. 61. Bishan Singh, Rājā of Būndi (1773-1821), ix. 81, xxi. 91.

Bishān Singh, ruler of Maīhar State (1826), xvii. 28.

Bishan Singh, Thākur, chief of Ghund, Punjab, xii. 237.

Bishenpur, town in Bengal. See Bishnupur. Bisheshwar or Golden Temple, at Benares, vii. 190.

Bishnois, Hindu sect, at Jodhpur, xiv. 189; Morādābād, xvii. 424; Rohilkhand, xxi. 308.

Bishnupur, subdivision in Bānkurā District, Bengal, viii. 248.

Bishnupur, town and ancient capital in Bānkurā District, Bengal, viii. 248-240. Bishop's College, Calcutta, ix. 283, xiii. 215.

Bishop's School, Nāgpur, xviii. 320. Bishor pūjā, festival held in Sylhet, vi.

Bison, or Gaur (Bos gaurus), i. 231-232; in Akyab, v. 192; Amherst, v. 294; Anaimalais, v. 333; Anaimudi, Travancore, v. 334; Angul, Orissa, v. 375; Northern Arakan, v. 393; North Arcot, v. 404; Assam, vi. 20; Bālāghāt, vi. 224; Bassein, Burma, vii. 108; Betūl, viii. 8; Bhandara, viii. 62; Bilaspur, viii. 223; Bīligiri-Rangan Hills, Mysore, viii. 236; Bombay Presidency, viii. 275; Burma, ix. 118; Cāchār, ix. 250; Central India, ix. 332; Central Provinces, x.9; Chanda, x. 149; Chin Hills, x. 271; Chhindwara, x. 205; Upper Chindwin, x. 240; Chittagong, x. 307; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 319; Cochin, x. 342; Coorg, xi. 7; Darrang, xi. 182; Dhārwār, xi. 305; Ellichpur, xii. 11; Gängpur, Chota Nägpur, xii. 140; Ganjām, xii. 144; Gāro Hills, xii. 172; Western Ghats, xii. 220; Goālpāra, xii. 270; Godāvari, xii. 283; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 27; Hoshangābād, xiii. 181; Hyderābād State, xiii. 233; Indore, xiii. 335; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 32; Jashpur, Central Provinces, xiv. 68; Javādi Hills, Madras, xiv. 85; Kāmrūp, xiv. 331; North Kanara, xiv. 342; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Kathā, Burma, xv. 153; Khāndesh, xv. 228; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 255; Kolāba, xv. 356; Kolhāpur, xv. 381; Koreā, Central Provinces, xv. 400; Lakhimpur, xvi. 119; Lushai Hills, xvi. 213; Madras Presidency, xvi. 245; Madura, xvi. 388; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 413; Malabar, xvii. 55; Mandalay, xvii. 127; Mandla, xvii. 160; Manipur, xvii. 185; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 276; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 295; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 346; Myit-kyinā, Burma, xviii. 136; Mysore, xviii. 166; Nāgā Hills, xviii. 285; Narsinghpur, xviii. 386; the Nīlgiris, xix. 88; Nowgong, xix. 222; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 254; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 320; Palāmau, xix. 336; Pegu, xx. 85; Poona, xx. 166; Raipur, xxi. 50; Rairakhol, Bengal, xxi. 61; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 293; Ruby Mines, xxi. 327; Sambalpur, xxii. 7; Sāvantvādi, xxii. 151; Northern Shan States, xxii. 233; Southern Shan States, xxii. 251; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 312; Sibsāgar, xxii. 345; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 3; Surgujā, xxiii. 171; Thāna, xxiii. 291; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 317; Tha-yetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 344; Travancore, xxiv. 5; Udaipur State, Central Provinces, xxiv. 83; Warangal, xxiv. 358; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 402.

Bison Hill, Godāvari District, Madras, viii. 249.

Bisrāmpur, chief place of Surgujā State, Central Provinces, with coal measure, viii. 249.

Bissamcuttack, tahsīl in Vizagapatam District, Madras, viii. 249.

Bissau, town in Rājputāna, viii. 249-250. Bissoyis, hill chiefs, Ganjām villages plundered by xii. 146.

plundered by, xii. 146.
Bīst Jullundur Doāb, doāb in Punjab between the Beās and Sutlej rivers, viii. 250.

Bisura Sankrāntī, festival at Tribenī, Hooghly, xxiv. 25.

Biswa Singh, founder of Koch dynasty, in Assam, vi. 25, vii. 214, 289, x. 381, xii. 271, xiv. 32, xxi. 224; built capital in Cooch Behär, vi. 25.

Biswān, tahsīl in Sītāpur District, United Provinces, viii. 250.

Biswān, town in Sītāpur District, United Provinces, viii. 250.

Bithūr, town in Cawnpore District, United Provinces, with bathing festival, residence of the last Peshwā, viii. 250-251. Bitti Deva, Hoysala king. See Vishnuvardhana.

Bittiga, Hoysala king. See Vishnuvar-dhana.

Bitumen, found in Afghānistān, v. 55; Himālayas, xiii. 130.

Bīzanjau, Brāhui tribe, ix. 15; in Jhalawān, xiv. 111; Makrān, xvii. 47.

'Black Hole' of Calcutta (1756), ii. 474-475, ix. 264.

Black Mountain, range in North-West Frontier Province, the scene of several military expeditions, viii. 251-252; expeditions sent against (1868, 1888, 1891, 1892), xiii. 77, xix. 156, 209. Black Pagoda, at Konārak, Orissa, vii.

Black Pagoda, at Konārak, Orissa, vii
211.

Black Town native quarter of Madra

Black Town, native quarter of Madras City, xvi. 365; name officially changed to George Town (1906), xvi. 365 n.

Black-wood trees (Dalbergia), found in North Arcot, v. 413; South Arcot, v. 422; Bānswāra, vi. 410; Belgaum, vii. 152; Bombay Presidency, viii. 274, 321; Cochin, x. 347; Coimbatore, x. 364; Dhār, xi. 288; Dharampur, xi. 296; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 6; Western Ghāts, xii. 218, 220; Haliyāl, North Kanara, xiii. 11-12; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 312, 317; Indore, xiii. 335; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 352, 354; Junāgarh, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 237; South Kanara, xiv. 364; Karīmnagar, Hyderābād, xv. 42; Karjat, Kolāba, xv. 43; Khāndesh, xv. 235; Kolāba, xv. 363-364; Kolhā-

pur State, xv. 384; the Nīlgiris, xix. 96; Nizāmābād, Hyderābād, xix. 124; Pachaimalais, xix. 305; Palāmau, xix. 341; Palni Hills, xix. 372; Partābgarh, xx. 11; Rājpipla, xxi. 80; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 293; Salem, xxi. 402; Sāvantvādi, xxii. 151; Shevaroy Hills, Madras, xxii. 274; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 282; Surgāna, Nāsik, xxiii. 169; Travancore, xxiv. 11; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 34; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 278; Wynaad, Malabar, xxiv. 399.

Blair, Archibald, Port Blair established by (1789), xx. 192; commissioned to start a settlement on Andamans, v. 360; partial charts of Andaman Islands, v.

353.
Blake, Martin (Assistant to Governor-General's Agent in Rājputāna), death of, in riot at Jaipur (1835), xiii. 387.
Blane, Mr., early course of Indus explored

by, xiii. 358.
Blanford, W. T., investigation of monsoon and Himālayan snowfall, i. 129;

soon and Himālayan snowfall, i. 129; estimate of variability of rainfall, i. 144-145, 146; decrease in rainfall in Central Asia and Persia, i. 301.

Blankets and rugs manufactured, Aligarh, v. 214; Almorā, v. 249; Anantapur, v. 344; Anūpshahr, v. 388; South Arcot, v. 431; Atpādi, Bombay, vi. 124; Bahraich, vi. 210; Balrampur, Oudh, vi. 261; Baluchistan, vi. 308; Bannu, vi. 398; Bāra Bankī, vi. 422; Bārkhān, Baluchistan, vii. 22; Batala, Gurdaspur, vii. 133; Bellary, vii. 168; Berār, vii. 392-393; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 115; Bhopāl, viii. 137; Bhutān, viii. 160; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 167; Bijāpur, viii. 182; Bīkaner, viii. 219; Central Provinces, x. 52, 53; Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 118; Champāran, x. 143; Chhindwāra, x. 211; Chintāmani, Mysore, x. 286; Chitaldroog, x. 294; Cochin, x. 348; Daudnagar, Gaya, xi. 200; Davangere, Mysore, xi. 204; Deoband, Sahāranpur, xi. 243; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 255; Dīnānagar, Gurdāspur, xi. 355; Fatehpur, xii. 84; Ferozepore, xii. 94; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Gayā, xii. 203; Godāvari, xii. 201; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 379; Gurdāspur, xii. 398; Hardoī, xiii. 48; Harpanahalli, My-sore, xiii. 58; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 67; 68; Hazāra, xiii. 81; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 95, 100; Hindupur, Anantapur, xili. 140; Hunsūr, Mysore, xiii. 225; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 263, 318; Jaisalmer, xiv. 6; Jamkhandi, Southern Marāthā Country, xiv. 46; Jandiāla Gurū, Amritsar, xiv. 55; Jhalawān, xiv. 112; Jhānsi, xiv. 143, 149; Jodhpur, xiv. 192; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 267;

Kalāt, xiv. 302; Karāchi, xv. 7; Kashmīr, xv. 132; Katihār, Purnea, xv. 187; Khāndesh, xv. 235; Khārān, Baluchistān, xv. 249; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 374, 378; Kongnoli, Belgaum, xv. 394; Kurnool, xvi. 40; Lachung, Sikkim, xxii. 370-371; Lahore, xvi. 113; Lārkāna, xvi. 141; Las Bela, Baluchistān, xvi. 147; Leiah, Miānwāli, xvi. 159; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 166; Madura, xvi. 398; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 5; Maindargī, Southern Marāthā Country, xvii. 32; Mallāni, Rājputāna, xvii. 93; Mandya, Mysore, xvii. 174; Mirānpur, Muzaffarnagar, xvii. 362; Molakalmuru, Mysore, xvii. 388; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Motīhāri, Champāran, xviii. 5; Murshidābād, xviii. 50; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 80, 93; Mysore, xviii. 257; Najībābād, Bijnor, xviii. 335; Nellore, xix. 17; Nepāl, xix. 50; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 182; Palāmau, xix. 342; Partābgarh State, xx. 11, 19; Pathankot, Gurdāspur, xx. 28; Peshāwar, xx. 120; Poona, xx. 176; Punjab, xx. 315; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 16; Rājāpur, Ratnāgiri, xxi. 68; Rājputāna, xxi. 131; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 253; Rohtak, xxi. 317; Rojhan, Dera Ghāzi Khān, xxi. 323; Salem, xxi. 404; Sāndī, Hardoī, xxii. 30; Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 46; Sankeshwar, Belgaum, xxii. 59; Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 100; Sātāra, xxii. 124; Shāhābād, xxii. 192; Shāhpur, xxii. 218; Northern Shan States, xxii. 242; Sherkot, Bijnor, xxii. 273; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 288; Sholapur, xxii. 301; Sikkim, xxii. 370-371; Sind, xxii. 418; Sīra, Mysore, xxiii. 16; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 26; Songīr, Khāndesh, xxiii. 84; Tālbahat, Jhānsi, xxiii. 212; Tando Muhammad Khān, Sind, xxiii. 223; Terdal, Southern Marāthā Country, xxiii. 281; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 313; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 323; Tonk, xxiii. 412; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 35; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 57; Turuvanūr, Mysore, xxiv. 64; United Provinces, xxiv. 202; Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 384.

Blind Schools, at Moulmein, v. 303; Mysore, xviii. 246; Pālamcottah, xix. 345, xxiii. 368; Rānchī, xxi. 209, 211.

Blindness, statistics, i. 485; prevalent in Baluchistan, vi. 286; Central India, ix. 349; Gujrānwāla, xii. 354; Manbhūm, xvii. 114; Punjab, xx. 282; Shāhābād, xxii. 189; United Provinces, xxiv. 167. Block, A., killed in Mutiny at Sultānpur,

xxiii. 132. Blood, Sir Bindon, Mohmand country invaded (1897), xvii. 386; expedition against Swätis and Utman Khel (1807), xix. 210.

Bloodstone, found in Kāthiāwār, xv. 179. Bloomfield, Col., Bālāghāt settlement made by, vi. 225.

Boad, State in Bengal. See Baud.

Boāliā, town in Eastern Bengal. See Rāmpur Boālia.

Boars, wild, i. 237.

Boat-building, Akyab, v. 196; Assam, vi. 72; Attock, vi. 136; Barpetā, Kāmrūp, vii. 85; Bombay, viii. 326; Burma, ix. 177; Chittagong, x. 312; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 322; Dacca, xi. 111; Dumriā, Khulnā, xi. 379; Farīdpur, xii. 58; Jhelum, xiv. 156, 159; Kāmrūp, xiv. 336; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Nicobars, xix. 76, 79; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 183; Pakokku, xix. 327, 331; Pind Dādan Khān, Jhelum, xx. 146; Soālkuchi, Kāmrūp, xxiii. 68; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 127; Sylhet, xxiii. 196. Boats, bridges of. See Bridges.

Bobbili, estate in Vizagapatam District,

Madras, viii. 252-253.

Bobbili, tahsīl in Vizagapatam District. Madras, viii. 253–254. Bobbili, town in Vizagapatam District,

Madras, viii. 254.

Bobleshwar, village in Bijāpur District, Bombay, viii. 254.

Bod, State in Bengal. See Baud.

Bodā-no-nes, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, viii. 254, xv. 165. Bodawpayā, king of Burma (1781–1819),

vii. 108, ix. 123; Amarapura founded at (1783), v. 271, vi. 152; received first British embassy under Captain Symes at Amarapura, v. 271; image of Buddha brought from Arakan to Mandalay (1784), xvii. 141; palace built at Meiktila (1796), xvii. 278; Mingun pagoda begun, xxi. 355; in Pegu, xx. 97; rising in Rangoon quelled, xxi. 215; Shwegugyi pagoda built, xv. 155; Siam invaded (1786), xvii. 297.

Bodh Gayā, village in Bengal. See Buddh Gayā.

Bodhan, tāluk in Nizāmābād District, Hyderābād, viii. 254.

Bodhan, town in Nizāmābād District, Hyderābād, viii. 254.

Bodhāno, image of Ranchodjī taken from Dwārka to Dākor, Kaira, xi. 124.

Bodhisattva, images on Udayagiri Hill, Orissa, xxiv. 109. Bodhi-satwas, or Buddha's sons, xix. 43.

Bodināyakkanūr, town in Madura District, Madras, viii. 255.

Bodlas, Muhammadan ascetics in Feroze-

pore District, xii. 92-93. Bodo, group of languages of the Assam-Burmese sub-branch, i. 387, 392-393; spoken in Darrang, xi. 185; Goalpara, xii. 272; Kāmrūp, xiv. 333.

Bodos, aboriginal tribe in Assam, i. 295, vi. 43, xi. 393; Gāros section of, in Gāro Hills, xii. 173.

Bodvad, town in East Khandesh District, Bombay, viii. 255.

Bofata, part of Daman conquered by Portuguese (1559), xi. 128-129.

Bogale, Indian pirate according to Burmese tradition, v. 296.

Bogale, township in Pyapon District, Lower Burma, viii. 255.

Bogams, dancers, in Kistna, xv. 324. Bogāpāni, river in Assam, viii. 255-256. Bogle, Mr., obtained consent of the Deb Raja to free trade between Bhutan and territories of the East India Company

(1775), viii. 160.

Bogra, river of Assam. See Bogāpāni. Bogra, District in Eastern Bengal, viii. 256-262; physical aspects, 256; history, 258; population, 258-259; agriculture, 250-260; trade and communications, 260-261; administration, 261-

Bogra, town in Eastern Bengal, viii. 263. Bohras, Mohammedan sect in Western India, i. 438; in Ahmadnagar, v. 115; Baroda, vii. 56; Bombay, viii. 413; Broach, ix. 22; Dhandhuka, Ahmadābād, xi. 286; Kaira, xiv. 279; Kashmīr, xv. 106; Kāthiāwār, xv. 178; Kāthor, Baroda, xv. 186; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 384; Surat, xxiii. 158, 164.

Boigne, Benoît de, Savoyard general in Sindhia's service, raised siege of Agra, v. 83; defeated Rajputs at Merta and retook Ajmer, v. 142; organized his battalions at Alīgarh, v. 210; part of Gurgaon held by, xii. 403; Marāthā supremacy established in Gwalior, xii. 422; sent a force against Kānaud under Perron (1792), xiv. 369-370; Holkar's troops defeated at Lakheri (1793), xiii. 347; defeated at Lalsot (Tonga), (c. 1787), xvi. 134; Rathors defeated at Merta and Pātān, xiv. 186, xvii. 209; parganas of Palwal and Hodal once held by Marathas under, xxiv. 157, xix.

Boileau, Col. S. B., expedition against Bori Afrīdis (1853), xix. 208; killed in

Gondā (1856), xii. 313. Boisragon, Col. H. F. M., expedition against Powindas, Sulaiman Khel, and others (1878), xix. 209

Boisragon, Colonel T. W. R., expedition against Mohmands (1880), xix. 210. Boisragon, Lieutenant, Gujars defeated at

Gangoh (1857), xii. 139. Bojigyab, tribe in the Andamans, v. 361. Bokāro coal-field, vii. 134, xiii. 95.

Bokpyin, township in Mergui District, Lower Burma, viii. 263

Boksās, caste in Nainī Tāl, xviii 326; Nepāl, xix. 41.

Bolai, local name of a channel of the Jādukāta river, Assam, xiii. 374. Bolai's temple, at Baroda, vii. 83.

Bolān Pass, District of Baluchistān, viii. 263-266.

Bolārum, British cantonment, Hyderābād, viii. 266.

Bolpur, village in Bīrbhūm District, Bengal, viii. 266.

Bolts, William, Imperial Company of Trieste chartered through exertions of (1781), ii. 466; appearance of the Dutch in the Nicobars through, xix. 64.

Bolundra, petty State in Mahī Kāntha,

Bombay, viii. 266, xvii. 13. Bom Jesus Church, erected at Goa (1594), and consecrated (1603), xii 267.

Bombay, Presidency in British India, viii. 266-397; physical aspects, 266-278; general description, 267-269; mountains, 270; rivers, 270-271; lakes, &c., 271; islands, 272; ports, &c., 272; geology, 272-273; flora, 273-275; fauna, 275; meteorology, 276-277; natural calamities, 278; history, 278-297; antiquities, 296-297; population, 297-311; age statistics, 298; birth and death rates, 299; languages, 300-302; castes and tribes, 302-307; religions, 307; food, dress, &c., 308-310; nomenclature, 311; agriculture, 311-318; agricultural improvements, 314; cattle, &c., 315-316; irrigation, 316-318; fisheries, 318; rents, wages, and prices, 318-321; forests, 321-323; mines and minerals, 323; arts and manufactures, 323-328; factories and mills, 327-328; commerce and trade, 328-330; communications, 330-333; railways, 330-332; tramways, 332; roads, 332-333; post office, 333; famine, 333-339; administration, 339-342; Native States, 341-342; legislation and justice, 342-340; finance, 346-349; land revenue, 349-354; miscellaneous revenue, 354-363; opium, 354-355; salt, 355-357; excise, 357-362; stamps, 362; income tax, 362; customs, 363; local and municipal, 364-367; District boards, 364; municipalities, 365-366; Port Trusts, 366; public works, 367-368; army, 368-369; police and jails, 369-371; police reorganization, 371-372; education, 372-379; medical, 379-381; surveys, 381-382; bibliography, 382. Tables: population, 383-384; agriculture, 385; prices of chief grains, 386; foreign maritime trade, 386-387; trade with other Provinces

and States, 388; provincial revenue, 389; provincial expenditure, 390; annual gross yield of import duties, 391; income and expenditure of District municipalities and District boards, 392; police statistics, 393; crime, 393; jails, 393; colleges, schools, and scholars, 394; University results, 395; educational finance, 396; medical statistics,

397.
Other references: Meteorology, i. 116, 117, 122, 124, 130, 132, 136, 138, 140, 140; botany, i. 190; geology, i. 263-264; zoology, i. 266; languages, i. 373, 381, 394; Pārsīs, i. 440; Christians, i. 444, 476; population and density, i. 452-453; immigration, i. 60. Hindrigm: 472, growth of 469; Hinduism, i. 472; growth of population, i. 463; Muhammadanism, i. 474; Eurasians, i. 477; age statistics, i. 478; birth-rate statistics, i. 506, 510, 511; sickness and mortality statistics, i. 512, 517, 519, 522, 526, 529, 530-531; megalithic tombs, ii. 96; trouble from Marāthās, ii. 441, 462; policy towards Marāthās, ii. 441, 442; failure to support a Peshwā, ii. 442, 485; rescue by Warren Hastings, ii. 442, 485; Presidency constituted after last Marāthā War, ii. 493; abolition of separate army, ii. 525; agricultural statistics, iii. 3, 97, 100; agricultural implements, iii. 12, 14, 15; cultivation of rice, iii. 26, 27, 28; wheat, iii. 30; millets, iii. 32; oilseeds, iii. 38; cotton, iii. 45; tobacco, iii. 49; number of live stock, and of ploughs and carts (1901-2), iii. 101; forests, iii. 122; manganese ore, iii. 147; arts and manufactures, iii. 187, 190, 197, 200, 202, 216, 241; factory statistics, iii. 247; trade, iii. 272, 280, 285, 305, 314, 315; cotton trade, iii. 281-282; irrigation, iii. 318-319, 321, 323, 324, 346, 349; postal and savings bank transactions (1903-4), iii. 428, 435; prices, iii. 458; wages, iii. 470, 472, 473, 474; famine, iii. 488-489, 490, 491; government, iv. 8, 11, 14, 30-31, 47; supremacy of Bengal over, iv. 14, 15; administration, iv. 47-54; Court of Wards, iv. 50 n.; historical sketch of Native States, iv. 66; statistics of Native States, iv. 97; legislative functions of Bombay Government withdrawn (1833), iv. 129; legislation and justice, iv. 130, 135, 145-147, 151, 157; revenue, iv. 170, 192; land revenue, iv. 207, 209, 210, 211 n., 217, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 233, 239; consumption of opium, iv. 245; salt production and trade, iv. 248, 249, 250, 251, 275; intoxicating liquors, iv. 255, 256-257, 258; hemp drugs, iv. 260, 261; licence tax, iv. 268; income tax, iv. 270; land cess, iv. 271, 272, 273; village officials, iv. 281, 282; municipal government, iv. 286, 287, 289, 291; local government, iv. 298, 299, 300, 301, 303, 304; Port Trust, iv. 304-305; public works organization, iv. 312, 314, 316, 318-319; marine, iv. 382; police reform, iv. 387, 388, 389, 390; education, iv. 411, 414, 416, 418, 419, 420, 421, 432, 434, 437, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 449; publications, iv. 453; medical, iv. 459, 461, 462, 463, 464, 466, 477-479; sanitation, iv. 469-470, 472; plague, iv. 475, 476; surveys, iv. 491; Survey department, iv. 504.

Bombay City, capital of Presidency of Bombay, viii. 398-421; description, 398-422; history, 402-410; population, 410-413; agriculture, 413-414; industries, 414; commerce, 414-415; administration, 415-420; education, 418; newspapers, 418; medical, 418-420; municipal revenue and expenditure, 421.

Other references: Observatory, i. 105; meteorology, i. 126, 154; growth of population, i. 457-458; infantile mortality, i. 518; overcrowding, i. 520; deaths from plague, i. 525; acquisition, ii. 459; seat of Presidency transferred to, from Surat (1684-7), ii. 459; arts and manufactures, iii. 186, 192, 213, 231, 241, 245; port, iii. 273; trade, iii. 303; municipality constituted, and its success, iv. 296, 297; improvement schemes, iv. 297, 298; University, iv. 426-430; school of art, iv. 438; medical college, iv. 441; Elphinstone College, iv. 445; water-works, iv. 472; sanitation, iv. 473; mint, iv. 514-515.

Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway, iii. 376, 381, 385, 391-392, 414,

Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, iii. 121; murder of assistants of, in Upper Chindwin District (1885), x. 240; teak of Upper Chindwin District exported by, x. 247.

Bombay port, trade, iii. 315; tidal observations, iv. 490.

Bombay Telephone Co., telephone system at Hyderābād organized by (1884), xiii. 288.

Bomjur, frontier police outpost in Lakhimpur District, Assam, ix. 1.

Bommī Reddi, traditional builder of Vellore fort, xxiv. 304.

Bomong, circle in Chittagong Hill Tracts, Eastern Bengal, ix. 1.

Bonai, State in Orissa, Bengal, ix. 1-4;

physical aspects, 1-2; history, 2; population, 2-3; agriculture, 3; trade and communications, 3-4.

Bonaigarh, head-quarters of Bonai State, Bengal, ix. 4.

Bondoyās, division of the Korkū tribe, xv.

Bone-mills, and bone-grinding, Agra, v. 79, 90; Bally, Howrah, vi. 258; Karāchi, xv. 8; Madras Presidency, xvi. 296; Māniktala, Twenty-four Parganas, xvii. 183; Sind, xxii. 418; Thāna, xxiii. 298; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 75; United Provinces, xxiv. 205.

Bongong, subdivision and village in Bengal. See Bangaon.

Bookbinding, at Lahore, xvi. 113; Narsinghpur, xviii. 395.

Books, statistics of publication, iv. 453-

Boondee, State in Rājputāna. See Būndi. Boondelcund, historic area in United Provinces and Central India. See Bundelkhand.

Boone, Governor, of Bombay, opened St. Thomas's Church on Christmas Day, 1718, viii, 405.

Boot and shoe trade, iii. 190.

Boots and shoes, manufacture of, Agra, v. 00; Ahmadābād, v. 110, 126; Akyab, v. 196; Almorā, v. 249; Amarapura, Burma, v. 272; Anūpshahr, Bulandshahr, v. 388; Bairiā, Balliā, vi. 218; Bhutān, viii. 160; Bilgrām, Cawnpore, viii. 235; Chakwāl, Jhelum, x. 126; Gadarwāra, Narsinghpur, xii. 120; Gujrāt, xii. 374; Janjīra, xiv. 60; Karnāl, xv. 54, 59; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 213; Lahore, xvi. 113; Lucknow, xvi. 198; Mānjhand, Karāchi, xvii. 197; Multān, xviii. 37; Najībābād, Bijnor, xviii. 335; Nārowāl, Siālkot, xviii. 382; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 426; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 184; Purwā, Unao, xx. 422; Rājāpur, Ratnāgiri, xxi. 68; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 268; Reotī, Balliā, xxi. 279; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 73; Sarawan, Baluchistān, xxii. 100; Shāhdara, Meerut, xxii. 200; Shikārpur, xxii. 278; Siālkot, xxii. 336; Talagang, Attock, xxiii. 207; Tando Muhammad Khān, Sind, xxiii. 223; Twenty-Four Parganas, xxiv. 75; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 282; Wankaner, Kathiawar, xxiv. 354.

Bor Abors. See Abors. Bora Chaoba Singh, expeditions against

Rājā Sūr Chandra Singh, of Manipur, xvii. 187.
Borām, village in Mānbhum District,

Bengal, ix. 4. Borax, iii. 157-158, 236-237; found in the Himālayas, xiii. 130; at Jagādhri, xiii. 376; Ladākh, xvi. 93.

Bore, or tidal wave, in the Gulf of Cambay, ix. 297; the Hooghly river, xiii. 172; the Meghnā, xvii. 267; the Sittang, xxiii. 63.

xxiii. 63.
Borgaon, village in Sātāra District,
Bombay, ix. 4.

Borgaon, village in Belgaum District,

Bombay, ix. 4-5.
Borghāt, pass in Western Ghats, traversed by railway from Bombay to Deccan, 1. 39, ix. 5-6.

Bori, subdivision and tahsīl in Baluchistān, ix. 6.

Bori Afrīdis. See Afrīdis.

Boriās, caste in Assam, xix. 45; Nowgong, xix. 224.

Borivli, village in Thana District, Bombay, with antiquarian remains, ix. 6.

Borkhera, thakurāt in Central India, ix. 6, xvii. 99.

Boro. See Rice.

Borsad, tāluka in Kaira District, Eombay, ix. 6-7.

Borsad, town in Kaira District, Bombay, ix. 7.

Borugulu, preparation of rice, made at Rāyadrug, Vizagapatam, xxi. 276. Boscawen, Admiral, attack on Pondicherry (1748), ii. 472, xx. 161.

Botād, town in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, ix. 7. Botanical gardens. See Gardens.

Botany, i. 157-212; introductory, 157-162; botanical regions of British India, 162-166; Eastern Himālayan region, 166-170; tropical zone of Sikkim, 167-168; temperate zone of Sikkim, 168-169; alpine zone of Sikkim, 169-170; Western Himālayan region, 170-176; tropical zone of Western Himālayas, 172-173; temperate zone of Western Himālayas, 173-174; alpine zone of Western Himālayas, 174-175; Tibetan valleys of Western Himālayas, 175-176; Indus Plain region, 176-179; Gangetic Plain region, 179-181; Bengal proper, 181-182; Sundarbans, 182-184; Western Peninsula (the Deccan and Malabar regions), 184-187; Nīlgiris, 187-189; Laccadive Archi-pelago, 189; Deccan, 189-193; Coro-mandel sub-region, 193; Ceylon region, 193-196; Maldive Archipelago, 196; Burma, 196-203; Andaman Islands, 203-204; Nicobar Islands, 204-205; Malayan Peninsular region, 205-207; Penang Islet, 207; Cocos and Keeling Islets, 207; Kurram Valley, 208; British Baluchistān, 209-210; bibliography, 211-212. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Physical Aspects.

Botataung pagoda, Rangoon, xxi. 216. Bottadas, cultivating Oriyā caste in Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328.

Bough, Lieut., attempted murder of, by Mangal Pande at Barrackpore (1857), vii. 86-87.

Boughton, Dr. Gabriel, English established at Hooghly through (1651), ii. 458, vii. 217.

Boulnois, Lieut., killed by Mohmands while constructing Michni fort (1851), xvii. 326.

Boundary pillars made, Mirzāpur, xvii. 372.

Bourbon cotton. See Cotton.

Bourbons, history of, in Bhopal, xiii. 324. Bourdillon, Sir James, Lieutenant-Gover-

nor of Bengal (1902-3), vii. 220. Bourquin, Louis, Sindhia's French general, part of Gurgaon held, xii. 403; defeat of George Thomas (1801, 1802), xii. 210, xiii. 146-147, xxi. 312; Georgegarh fort taken (1801), xii. 210; Pinjaur fort dismantled, xx. 148.

Bower manuscript, from Kashgar, ii. 10. Bowring, Lewin, head of Mysore Commission (1862), xviii. 184.

Bowringpet, tāluk in Kolār District, Mysore, ix. 7-8.

Bows and arrows, manufacture of, Sirohi State, xxiii. 34; Tilhar, Shāhjahānpur, xxiii. 360.

Bowser, Colonel, Gooty captured by (1799), xii. 329.

Boxes, manufactured in Assam, vi. 74; Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 96; Bhutān, viii. 160; Karauli, xv. 30; Kartārpur, Jullundur, xv. 61; Kīratpur, Bijnor, xv. 308; Mymensingh, xviii. 156; Prome, xx. 226, 230; Sāvantvādi, xxii. 153; Siālkot, xxii. 331, 336; Tilhar, Shāhjahānpur, xxiii. 360. See also Betel-

Boya, village in North-West Frontier Province, ix. 8.

Boyas. See Bedas. Boyd, Major, expedition against Sambhudan (1882), ix. 251-252; death at Maibang, xvii. 27.

Boyle, Vicars, defence of Arrah (1857), vi. 5-6.

Brackenbury, Lieut., killed at Manipur (1891), xvii. 188.

Bradford, Colonel Sir E., Agent to the Governor-General in Rājputāna (1878), xxi. 142.

Bradshaw, Lieut.-Col. J., expedition against Baeza, Swāt (1849), xix. 208.

Braganza, Constantino de, Portuguese Viceroy of India (1558-61), ii. 450; conquered part of Daman (1559), xi. 128-129.

Brahmā, third member of the Hindu triad,

i. 420, ii. 233; shrines devoted to worship of, i. 420.

Local notices: Hill of Barsana, Muttra, originally dedicated to, vii. 87; horse sacrifices performed by, at Dasāshwamedh ghāt, Benares, vii. 191; at Bithūr, Cawnpore, viii. 251; sculpture of, in Payech temple, Kashmīr, xv. 98; shrine at Kumbakonam, Tanjore, xvi. 20; temple at Pushkar, Rājputāna, xxi. 1; performed yajna sacrifice at Pushkar, xxi. 1; legend assigning origin of the Son and Narbada to two tears dropped by, xxiii. 76-77.

Brahma kund, at Sihor, Kāthiāwār, xxii. 360.

Brahmadeo temple, at Savdi, Dhārwār,

xxii. 157. Brahmagiri, hill in Mysore, with Asoka

edicts, ix. 8.

Brahmagiri, range in Southern India, ix. 8. Brahmagupta, Sanskrit astronomer (born 598), ii. 266.

Brahmakund, pool in the Brahmaputra, Assam, ix. 8.

Brāhmanābād, ruined city in Sind, ix. 8-9; jars for urn burial found, ii. 96.

Brāhmanas, the, ritual and speculative textbooks of Vedic sacrifice (800-500 B. C.), ii. 209, 229, 230.

Brāhmanbāria, subdivision in Tippera District, Eastern Bengal, ix. 9. Brāhmanbāria, town in Tippera District,

Eastern Bengal, ix. 9-10. Brāhmanī, river in Orissa, Bengal, ix. 10.

Brahmanical threads. See Janeo.

Brāhmanism, birth-place in the Madhyadesa, i. 404; ritualistic and philosophical development of Vedism, i. 404; the Brāhmanas, i. 404; supremacy of the priestly class, i. 404-405; system of ritual and worship rather than of religion, i. 405; life after death, i. 405; its vague eschatology, i. 405; human sacrifice, i. 405-406; reaction against, in Buddhism and Jainism, i. 406-407; subjection of other classes, i. 407; exclusion of all but Brahmans from the ascetic fraternities, i. 408, 414; compatibility of Hinduism with both, i. 408, 415-416; evolution of modern Hinduism from, i. 412, 417; Vedanta philosophy, ii. 253-255. See also Hinduism. Brāhmans, i. 498; Konkanasth, of Bom-

bay, colour of eyes, i. 284; ethnology, i. 286, 293-295; wide diffusion and mixed descent, i. 331; theories as to origin of caste or Brāhmanical system, i. 332-347; mythical origin, i. 332; suppression of the Kshattriyas, i. 407; more orthodox and powerful in Southern than in Northern India, i. 422; number of, in all India, i. 498.

Local notices: Agra, v. 77: Ahmadābād, v. 08: Ahmadnagar, v. 115, 123; Ajaigarh, v. 131; Ajmer-Merwara, v. 146; Akola, v. 184; Alīgarh, v. 212; Allahābād, v. 231; Almorā, v. 247; Alwar, v. 260: Ambāla, v. 280: Amraotī, v. 309; Amritsar, v. 322; Assam, vi. 24, 44; Aurangābād, vi. 144; Backergunge, vi. 168; Bahraich, vi. 208; Balasore, vi. 239; Balliā, vi. 252; Bāndā, vi. 350; Bangalore, vi. 363; Bānkurā, vi. 386; Bānswāra, vi. 410; Baonī, vi. 415; Bāra Bankī, vi. 420; Bareilly, vii. 6; Bāsim, vii. 98; Benares, vii. 182; Bengal, iii. 302, vii. 233; Berar, vii. 379, 419; Betūl, viii. 9; Bhandāra, viii. 64; Bharatpur, viii. 79-80; Bhīr, viii. 113; Bhopāl, viii. 133; Bhor, viii. 148; Bijāpur, viii. 174, 179; Bijāwar, viii. 189; Bijnor, viii. 196; Bīkaner, viii. 200; Bilāspur, viii. 226; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303, 305; Budaun, ix. 37; Būndi, ix. 83; Burdwan, ix. 94; Burma, ix. 141; Cawnpore, ix. 309; Central India, ix. 352; Central Provinces, x. 23, 25-26, 96; Chānda, x. 153; Charkhārī, x. 178; Chhabra, x. 195; Chhatarpur, x. 200; Chhindwara, x. 208; Chitaldroog, x. 293; Chittagong, x. 310; Cochin, x. 345; Coimbatore, x. 361; Conjeeveram, Chingleput, x. 377; Coorg, xi. 20, 63; Cuttack, xi. 89; Dacca, xi. 107; Darbhanga, xi. 155; Darrang, xi. 185; Datia, xi. 197; Dehra Dūn, xi. 215; Delhi, xi. 226; Dhār, xi. 290; Dhārwār, xi. 308, 316, 317; Dholpur, xi. 325; worship of rocks and temple as Mahādeo, at Dubrājpur, Bīrbhūm, xi. 374; Düngarpur, xi. 382; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 7; Ellichpur, xii. 13; Etah, xii. 32; Etāwah, xii. 42; Farīdpur, xii. 56; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fatehpur, xii. 78; Ferozepore, xii. 93; Fyzābād, xii. 112; Ganjām, xii. 148; Garhwāl, xii. 167; Gayā, xii. 200; Ghāzīpur, xii. 225; Goa, xii. 258; Goālpāra, xii. 272; Godāvari, xii. 287; Gondā, xii. 314; Gorakhpur, xii. 335; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 378; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Gwalior, xii. 428; Hamīrpur, xiii. 16; Hardoī, xiii. 45; agrahāra of, at Harihar, Mysore, xiii. 54-55; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 65; Hazāra, xiii. 78; Hooghly, xiii. 165; Hoshangābād, xiii. 183; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 196-197; Howrah, xiii. 208; Hyderābād State, xiii. 247; Indore, xiii. 341; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 353; Jaijur, xiii. 389; Jālaun, xiv. 21; Janjīra, xiv. 59; Jessore, xiv. 95; Jhālawār, xiv. 118; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jhānsi, xiv. 140; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jodhpur, xiv. 189; Jubbulpore, xiv. 200; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Kadur, Mvsore, xiv. 265; Kaira, xiv. 270; Kallidaikurichi, Tinnevelly, xiv. 314; Kamrūp, xiv. 333-334; North Kanara, xiv. 344: South Kanara, xiv. 360; Kāngra, xiv. 387; Kapūrthala, xiv. 410; Karāchi, xv. 5; Karauli, xv. 28; Karnāl, xv. 51; Kashmīr, xv. 99, 105, 106; Kāthiāwār, xv. 177; Khāndesh, xv. 231; Kherī, xv. 271; Khulnā, xv. 288; Kishangarh, xv. 313; Kistna, xv. 324; Kolāba, xv. 360; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 372; Kolhapur, xv. 383; Kotah, xv. 416; Lahore, xvi. 99; Lārkāna, xvi. 139; Lucknow, xvi. 183; Ludhiāna, xvi. 202 : Lūnāvāda, xvi. 210: Madras Presidency, xvi. 261-262; Madras City, xvi. 372; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 3; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 17; Mainpurī, xvii. 35; Mallāni, xvii. 92; Mandī, xvii. 155; Mandlā, xvii. 163; Medak, Hyderābād, 247; Merwāra, xvii. 309; Midnapore, xvii. 332; Mirzāpur, xvii. 370; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Montgomery, xvii. 412; Morād-ābād, xvii. 424; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Muttra, xviii. 66; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 87; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Mysore, xviii. 196, 203, 255; Nadiā, xviii. 276; Nāgpur, xviii. 309; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 326; Nalgonda, xviii. 340; Narsinghgarh, xviii. 383; Narsinghpur, xviii. 388; Nayāgarh, xviii. 430; the Nīlgiris, xix. 92; Nimār, xix. 110; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Nowgong, xix. 224; Orchhā, xix. 245; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 271; Oudh, xix. 287; Pālanpur Agency, xix. 349; Pannā, xix. 402; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 412; Partābgarh State, xx. 11, 17; Patiāla, xx. 41; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139; Pun-jab, xx. 263, 288; Purī, xx. 402; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 28; Raipur, xxi. 52; Rājputāna, xxi. 111; Rāmpur, xxi. 185; Ratanpur, xxi. 239; Rāwalpindī, xxi. 266; Rewah, xxi. 284; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 295; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Sahāranpur, xxi. 372; Salem, xxi. 399; Sambalpur, xxii. 9; Samthar, xxii. 25; Sandūr, xxii. 45; Sāran, xxii. 87; Sātāra, xxii. 121; Saugor, xxii. 140; Sāvantvādi, xxii. 153; Shāhābād, xxii. 190; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 204; Shāhpura chiefship, xxii. 224; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 286; Sholāpur, xxii. 298; Siālkot, xxii. 329; Sibsāgar, xxii. 348; Sind, viii. 306, 307, 407; Sironj, xxiii. 38; Sirpur Tandur, Hyderabad, xxiii. 42; Sītāmau, xxiii. 53; Sītāpur, xxiii. 56; Sonpur, xxiii. 85; Sultānpur, xxiii. 132; Surat, xxiii. 158; Sylhet, xxiii.

193; Tanjore, xxiii. 231; Tehrī, xxiii. 271; Tippera, xxiii. 383; Tonk, xxiii. 410; Travancore, xxiv. 9; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 55; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73; Udaipur, xxiv. 94; Unao, xxiv. 125; United Provinces, xxiv. 170; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 360; Wardhā, xxiv. 369; Wūn, xxiv. 392. Brāhmapura, village in Punjab. S

Brāhmaur.

Brahmapurā temple of Jagannāth, Sambalpur, Bengal, xxii. 17.

Brahmapurī, tahsīl in Central Provinces. See Bramhapurī.

Brahmapuri, village in Sholapur District, Bombay, cantonment of Aurangzeb's grand army (1695-1700), ix. 10.

Brahmaputra, or Tsan-po, great river of Tibet and North-Eastern India, i. 25, 27-28, ii. 360-361, ix. 10-14; course and confluents, ix. 10-11; exploration of upper course, ix. 11; silt islands, ix. 13; traffic, ix. 13-14; crocodiles, i. 267; dolphins, i. 238.

Brahmaputra-Sultānpur Railway, iii. 372. Brahmaputra Valley, Assam, importance of, i. 19-20; rainfall data, i. 152; density of population, i. 451.

Brahma-sphuta-siddhanta, astronomical treatise by Brahmagupta (seventh century), ii. 266.

Brahma-sūtra, Vedanta treatise by Bādarāyana, ii. 254.

Brahmaur, village in Chamba State, Punjab, with ancient temples and inscriptions, ix. 14.

Brahmeswar, temple at Bhubaneswar, Orissa, viii. 150; Kūdali, Mysore, xvi.

Brahmo Samāj, modern Theistic sect, i. 429; statistics of numbers, i. 473-474; members of, or Brahmos, in Bengal, vii. 238; Presidency Division, Bengal, XX. 217.

Brahmotsavam, festival held at Tiruvottiyür, xxiii. 402.

Brāhui Central Range, Baluchistān, ix. 14-15.

Brāhūī language, of the Dravidian family, i. 379, 381–382, 398; spoken in Balu-chistān, vi. 287–288; Chāgai, x. 117; Jhalawān, xiv. 111; Khārān, xv. 248; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 14.

Brāhui tribe, i. 310-311, 393, ix. 15-17; in Baluchīstān, i. 330, vi. 288, 290; Brāhui Range, ix. 15; Chāgai, x. 117; Jhalawān, xiv. 111; Kachhi, xiv. 249, 250; Kalāt, xiv. 301; Karāchi, xv. 5; in Lārkāna, xvi. 139; defeated by Mīr Khudādād Khān near Mastung (1871), xxii. 99; conquest of Nushki, x. 117; in Pab Range, xix. 296; Quetta handed over to (c. 1740), xxi. 13; in Quetta-

Pishīn, xxi. 14; Sarawān, xxii. 99; Sind, viii. 305, 306, xxii. 406; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 280.

Braithwaite, Colonel, Pondicherry cap-

tured (1793), xx. 161.

Braj Bhāshā, dialect of Western Hindī, i. 366-367; spoken in Bareilly, vii. 6; Bharatpur, viii. 79; Budaun, ix. 37; Bulandshahr, ix. 51; Etah, xii. 31; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Mainpurī, xvii. 35; Muttra, xviii. 66; Rājputāna, xxi. 111.

Braj Mandal, or country of Krishna, sacred territory round Muttra, Kāman, Bharatpur, one of the twelve holy

places, xiv. 326, xviii. 64.

Bramhapurī, tahsīl in Chānda District,

Central Provinces, ix. 17.

Brandis, Sir Dietrich, Superintendent of Forests in Pegu (1856-1862), iii. 107; first Inspector - General of Forests (1864-83), iii. 107; visit to Madras (1881), xvi. 286.

Branfil, Lieut.-Col., kistvaens at Bapanattam, North Arcot, explored by, vi.

416.

Brass and copper work, iii. 240-241; Ahmadnagar, v. 125; Amritsar, v. 324, 329; Angul, Orissa, v. 378; North Arcot, v. 414; Asansol, Burdwan, vi. 8; Assam, vi. 74; Atrāf-i-balda, Hyderābād, vi. 128; Bālāghāt, vi. 230; Bāli, Hooghly, vi. 247; Banga, Jullundur, vi. 360; Bangalore, vi. 365; Bānkurā, vi. 387; Banpās, Burdwan, vi. 403; Baroda, vii. 55, 56, 80; Bastī, vii. 129; Bellary, vii. 168; Benares, vii. 184, 192; Bengal, vii. 267-268, 270; Betül, viii. 12; Bhadaur, Patiāla, viii. 21; Bhāgalpur, viii. 32; Bhampur, Bijnor, xi. 284; Bhandara, viii. 67; Bhaunagar, Kāthiawar, viii. 95; Bhind, Central India, viii. 110; Bhiwani, Hissār, viii. 120; Bijāpur, viii. 182; Bilgram, Cawnpore, viii. 235; Bombay Presidency, viii. 325; Burma, ix. 175; Calcutta, ix. 269; Central Provinces, x. 52, 53; Chamba, x. 132; Chānda, x. 157; Chāndor, Nāsik, x. 166; Chhatarpur, x. 202; Chhindwara, x. 211; Lower Chindwin, x. 234; Chiniot, Jhang, x. 285; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 295; Coimbatore, x. 366; Cuttack, xi. 92; Dainhāt, Burdwan, xi. 123; Daska, Siālkot, xi. 193; Daudnagar, Gayā, xi. 200; Delhi, xi. 239, 240; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 258; Dhāmpur, Bijnor, xi. 284; Dhrāngadhra, xi. 334; Dignagar, Burdwan, xi. 345; Dubrajpur, Bīrbhūm, xi. 374; Dūngarpur, xi. 383; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 9; Farīdpur, xii. 58; Farrukhābād, xii. 73; Ganjām, xii. 152; Gayā, xii. 203; Goālpāra, xii. 274; Gondal, Kāthiāwār, xii. 320; Gujrānwāla, xii. 363; Gurgaon, xii.

407; Hāpur, Meerut, xiii. 40; Hardā, xiii. 43; Hardoī, xiii. 48; Harpanahalli, Mysore, xiii. 58; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 68; Hissār, xiii. 152; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Hoshangābād, xiii. 43, 187, 191; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 199; Hospet, Bellary, xiii. 204; Ilām Bāzār, Bīrbhūm, xiii. 329; Indur, Hyderābād, xiii. 354; Jagādhri, Ambāla, xiii. 376; Jaipur, xiii. 392, 401; Jandiāla Gurū, Amritsar, xiv. 55; Jaswantnagar, Etāwah, xiv. 71; Jessore, xiv. 96; Jhālawār, xiv. 119; Jhang, xiv. 135; Jhānsi, xiv. 143, 149; Jhelum, xiv. 156; Jodhpur, xiv. 192, 199; Jubbulpore, xiv. 213, 219; Jullundur, xiv. 228; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 257, 259; Kamudi, Madura, xiv. 340; Kāmrūp, xiv. 336; Kantilo, Orissa, xiv. 405; Karauli, xv. 30; Karnāl, xv. 54; Karūr, Coimbatore, xv. 63; Kelod, Nāgpur, xv. 198; Kesabpur, Jessore, xv. 204; Khairāgarh, Central Provinces, xv. 208; Khajuhā, Fatehpur, xv. 220; Kharār, Ambāla, xv. 251; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 374; Kumbakonam, Tanjore, xvi. 21; Lakhimpur, xvi. 124; Lingampet, Hyderābād, xvi. 162; Lucknow, xvi. 198; Madras Presidency, xvi. 292; Mahmūdābād, Sitāpur, xvii. 22; Mallānwān, Hardoī, xvii. 94; Manbhum, xvii. 118; Mandalay, xvii. 146; Mau-Rānīpur, Jhānsi, xvii. 233; Mirzāpur, xvii. 377; Montgomery, xvii. 415; Morādābād, xvii. 430; Mukher, Hyderābād, xviii. 18; Muttra, xviii. 74; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 134; Mysore, xviii. 220, 257; Nabadwīp, Nadiā, xviii. 262; Nābha, xviii. 267; Nadiā, xviii. 278; Nadiād, Kaira, xviii. 282; Nāgaur, Rājputāna, xviii. 298; Nander, Hyderabad, xviii. 352; Nārowāl, Siālkot, xviii. 382; Nāsik, xviii. 406, 412; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 424; Nellore, xix. 17; Nepāl, xix. 51; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 183; Nowgong, xix. 226; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 261; Pābna, xix. 301; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 327; Palāmau, xix. 342; Pānīpat, Karnāl, xix. 398; Pattukkottai, Tanjore, xx. 76; Peshāwar, xx. 120; Petlād, Baroda, xx. 127; Pind Dādan Khān, xx. 146; Poona, xx. 185; Punjab, xx. 317; Purī, xx. 404; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 16 Raipur, xxi. 60; Rāj-Nāndgaon, Central Provinces, xviii. 357; Rājputāna, xxi. 132; Rājshāhi, xxi. 165; Rānchī, xxi. 206; Rangpur, xxi. 228; Rāsipur, Salem, xxi. 238; Rewāri, Gurgaon, xxi. 300; Sailānā, xxi. 386; Sambalpur, xxii. 13; Sarāikelā, Chotā Nāgpur, xxii. 83; Sāran, xxii. 89; Sātāra, xxii. 124; Saugor, xxii. 143, 148; Sawai Mādhopur, Rājputāna, xxii. 158; Shāhjahānpur,

xxii. 266; Northern Shan States, xxii. 243; Sherghāti, Gayā, xxii. 272; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 288; Siālkot, xxii. 331; Sibsāgar, xxii. 351, Siddipet, Hyderābād, xxii. 356; Sihor, Kāthiāwār, xxii. 360; Sivaganga, Madura, xxiii. 64; Siwān, Sāran, xxiii. 67; Sojitrā, Baroda, xxiii. 72; Songīr, Khāndesh, xxiii. 84; Sonpur, Sāran, xxiii. 86; Sravana Belgola, Mysore, xxiii. 97; Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii. 103; Tando Muhammad Khān, Sind, xxiii. 223; Tanjore, xxiii. 235; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 372; Tippera, xxiii. 384; Tirupati, North Arcot, xxiii. 395; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 35; Unao, xxiv. 126; Vāso, Baroda, xxiv. 300; Visnagar, Baroda, xxiv. 322; Yelandūr, Hyderābād, xxiv. 419. Sce also Bangles.

Breeks, Mr., cairns and barrows on the Nilgiris opened by, xix. 90.

Breeks Memorial School, Ootacamund, Nīlgiris, xix. 103.

Brennen, Mr., college at Tellicherry founded by (1862), xxiii. 276.
Brereton, unsuccessful attack on Wandi-

wāsh (1759), xxiv. 353. Bres, division of the Karen tribe in

Burma, ix. 140, xv. 36, 38.
Breton, Francis, President of Surat, tomb
at Surat, xxiii. 167.

Brett, Mr., Collector (1859-62), official bungalow at Hosūr, Salem, built by, xiii. 205-206.

Breweries: Almorā, v. 249; Aravanghāt, Nīlgiris, v. 403; Baluchistān, vi. 309, 329; Bangalore, vi. 365; Bareilly, vii. 9; Burma, ix. 175; Central Provinces, x. 54; Chakrātā, Dehra Dūn, x. 126; Darjeeling, xi. 175; Dehra Dūn, xi. 217; Jubbulpore, xiv. 213, 219; Kasauli, Ambāla, xv. 69; Lucknow, xvi. 198; Mandalay, xvii. 146; Murree, Rāwalpindi, xviii. 43; Mussoorie, Dehra Dūn, xviii. 61; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 143; near Nainī Tāl, xviii. 329; the Nīlgiris, xix. 97; Poona, xx. 176; Punjab, xx. 320; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 16; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 268, 273; United Provinces, xxiv. 205.

Provinces, xxiv. 205.
Brewing and breweries, iii. 226.
Brick-making: Akyab, v. 196-197; Allahābād, v. 241; Assam, vi. 75; Backergunge, vi. 170; Bangalore, vi. 369; Bānkurā, vi. 391; Bānsbāria, Hooghly, vi. 403; Benares, vii. 184, 193; Bulsār, Surat, ix. 68; Burma, ix. 175-176; Central Provinces, x. 54; Chānda, x. 157; Cochin, x. 348-349; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Howrah, xiii. 210; Khardah, Twenty-four Parganas, xv. 251; Kotrang, Hooghly, xvi. 4; Lahore, xvi. 101, 113; Madras Presidency, xvi.

296; Panruti, South Arcot, xix. 405; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 37; Santal Parganas, xxii. 73; Serampore, Hooghly, xxii. 178; Thāna, xxiii. 298; Twentyfour Parganas, xxiv. 75; United Provinces, xxiv. 205; Warorā, xxiv. 377. Brick tablets and inscriptions, found at Bhitārī, ii. 46; Gopālpūr, ii. 46; in Jaunpūr, ii. 46; at Shōrkōt, ii. 46.

Bridges: of boats: across the Jumna, in Ambāla District, v. 284; across the Gogra at Bahrāmghāt, vi. 213; across the Beās, vii. 138, 139; across the Swāt river, x. 180; across the Rāvi, Lahore District, xvi. 102; across the Hooghly at Calcutta, xiii. 176, 212, 213; across the Indus at Attock, xiii. 359; across the Jhelum, xiv. 161; across the Kābul river, xiv. 247, xviii. 417; across the Rāprī, xxi. 236; across the Mahāndī at Sambalpur, xxii. 17; in United Provinces, xxiv. 215.

Iron: across the Barnā at Benares, vii. 191; across the Gumtī at Lucknow, xvi. 191; across the Pegu river at Pegu, xx. 97; across the Tīsta in Sikkim, xxii. 371; across the Tāmbraparni river at Srīvaikuntam, xxiii. 111.

Railway: across the Barāk at Badarpur, vi. 77, 78; across the Kapili in Assam, vi. 78; across the Sutlej at Bahāwalpur, vi. 204; across the Indus at Attock, vi. 138; across the Narbada, near Barwāha, vii. 80; across the Beas at Beas station, vii. 139; across the Hagari in Bellary, vii. 160, 169; across the Ganges at Benares, vii. 184; across the Bhogdai, Assam, viii. 120; across the Barāk, Cāchār, ix. 256; across the Brāhmanī, Orissa, ix. 10; across the Indus at Bukkur, ix. 47; across the Chenab, x. 189; across the Coleroon, x. 374; across the Pālār, x. 263; across the Burhi Dihing, Assam, xi. 345-346; across the Chambal, xi. 327; across the Dhansiri, Assam, xi. 286; across the Dikho, Assam, xi. 346; across the Disang, Assam, xi. 362; across the Great Gandak, xii. 126; across the Ganges, at six places, from near Roorkee to Benares, xii. 136; across the Garai, Eastern Bengal, xii. 159; across the Gogrā, xii. 303; across the Son at Gayā, xii. 195; across the Godāvari, xii. 298; across the Gumtī at Lucknow, xii. 385; across the Rūpnārāyan at Howrah, xiii. 212; across the Indus at Sukkur, xiii. 359, 361; across the Jhānzi, Assam, xiv. 150; at Karāchi, xv. 12; across the Kistna at Bezwāda, xv. 336; across the Kosi near Katihār, xv. 408; across the Indus at Kotri, xvi. 5; across the Kiul at Luckeesarai, xvi.

180; across the Ravī in Lahore, xvi. 102; across the Shimsha at Maddūr, xvi. 230; across the Hooghly near Naihāti, iii. 384; across the Kābul river at Naushahra, xviii. 417; across the Sutlej at Phillaur, xx. 130; in Punjab, xx. 327; across the Kosi in Purnea, xx. 410; across the Rūpnārāyan, xxi. 341; across the Indus at Sukkur, iii. 384.

Stone: in Silā Sindurighopā, Assam, vi. 36; at Bāndra, Thāna, vi. 359; across the Vishwāmitri, Baroda, vii. 83; across the Barna at Benares, vii. 191; near Bhatkal, North Kanara, viii. 90-91; across the Bhavani, viii. 98; across the Būrhigangā, xxiii. 80; across the Cauvery, viii. 98, ix. 303; across the Langulya at Chicacole, x. 218; across the Gambhīr at Chitor (fourteenth century), x. 208; across the Coleroon, x. 374; across the Panihra at Dhulia, xi. 337; across the Gumtī at Jaunpur (sixteenth century), xii. 385, xiv. 83; across the Isan at Mainpurī, xvii. 41-42; across the Sai at Mohān, xvii. 383; at Mūdbidri, xviii. 10; across the Rushikulya, xxi. 341; across the Jhelum at Srīnagar, xxiii. 101.

Suspension: across the Beās at Mandī, vii. 138; across the Jāhnavī, viii. 41; across the Sutlej at Seoni, viii. 43; across the Taping at Bhamo, viii. 54; across the Pao and Manipur rivers, Chin Hills, x. 278; across the Gilgit river, xii. 238; in Hazāra, xiii. 82; in the Himālayas, xiii. 134; across the Jhelum, xiv. 161. in Manipur, xiii. 102

161; in Manipur, xvii. 193. Wooden: on Falam-Tyao road, Chin Hills, x. 278; at Mahé, xvii. 8;

across the Sind, xxii. 432.

Briggs, Captain, Dhūlia chosen as capital of Khāndesh (1819), xi. 338; money advanced to Thoke family, and Lasur fort occupied, xvi. 153.

Brihadāranyaka Upanishad, the, in San-

skrit prose, ii. 231-232.

Brihadīswaraswāmi, temple at Tanjore, xxiii. 242.

Brihat-kathā, collection of stories in Prākrit by Gunādhya (first or second century), ii. 267.

Brihat-kathā-manjarī, fables in Sanskrit verse, by Kshemendra Vyāsadāsa (1037), ii. 252.

Brihat-samhitā, astronomical treatise in

Sanskrit by Varāha-mihira (ob. 587), ii. 266.

Brij Bilās, palace near Kotah city, xv. 425. Brij Gopāl, Chaube, Taraon under (1894),

Brij Gopāl, Chaube, Taraon under (1894), xxiii. 250. Brij Indar Singh, Rājā of Farīdkot, xii

52.

Brijh, founder of Bharatpur, killed in the beginning of the eighteenth century, viii. 75.

Brijmohan, cavalry trooper, mutiny started by, at Meerut (1857), xvii. 256.

Brindāban, sacred town in Muttra District, United Provinces, traditional residence of the youthful Krishna, ix. 17-18.

Brinjāls, or egg-plant (Solanum Melongena), iii. 75, 99; cultivated in Baroda, vii. 48; Hooghly, xiii. 166; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 280; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 259; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 70; Northern Shan States, xxii. 239; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 314; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 321.

Bristle-work, iii. 193, 254. Bristles and fibre, exports, iii. 309. British administration of India. See Administration.

British India Steam Navigation Company, Akyab, v. 107; Bengal, vii. 280, 281; Bombay, viii. 332; Chittagong, x. 313; Kyaukpyu, Burma, xvi. 65; Madras Presidency, xvi. 304; Moulmein, Burma, Burma, xvii. 304; Moulmein, Burma,

xviii. 8; Tuticorin, xxiv. 66. British rule in India (1707-1905), ii. 470-530; to the battle of Wandiwash and the fall of French power (1760), 470-474; first French War (1744-8), 471-472; second French War (1750-4), 472-473; third French War (1756-63), 473; European head-quarters in Bengal, 473; European nead-quarters in Bengal, 474; Black Hole of Calcutta (1756), 474-475; grant of Twenty-four Parganas, 477; Lord Clive (1758-60, 1765-7), 478, 479-480; mismanagement (1760-5), 478-479; grant of Diwānī of Bengal (1765), 480; reorganization of the Company's service by Clive (1766), 480; dual system of government (1765-72), 481; first Mysore War, 481; Warren Hastings (1772-85), 481-486; sale of Allahabad and o5), 401-400; safe of Amanada and Korā to Oudh, 483; Rohilla War, 483-484; Marāthā Wars (1775-82), 485; Treaty of Sālbai (1782), 485; second Mysore War (1780-4), 485-486; Lord Cornwallis (1786-93, 1805), 486-487, 492; third Mysore War (1790-2), 487; Sir John Shore, Lord Teignmouth (1793-8), 487-488; Marquess Wellesley (1798-1805), 488-492; fourth Mysore War, 490; Treaty of Bassein (1802), 491; third Marāthā War (1802-4), 491-492; Sir George Barlow (1805-7), 492; Lord Minto (1807-13), 492-493; Lord Moira, Marquess of Hastings (1814-23), 493-496; Nepāl War (1814-5), 493-494; Treaty of Sagauli (1816), 494; last Marāthā War (1817-8), 495-496; Lord

Amherst (1823-8), 496-497; Burmese War (1824-6), 496-497; capture of Bharatpur (1826), 497; Lord William Bentinck (1828-35), 497-499; Mysore administered (1831), 498; Coorg annexed (1834), 498-499; Sir C. Metcalfe (1835-6), 499; Lord Auckland (1836-42), 499-501; first Afghān War (1839-42), 500, 501; Lord Ellenborough (1842-4), 501-502; conquest of Sind (1843), 502; Gwalior outbreak (1843), 502; Lord Hardinge (1844-8), 502-503; first Sikh War (1845), 503; Lord Dalhousie (1848-56), 504-508; second Sikh War (1848-9), 504-505; Punjab annexed (1849), 505; second Burmese War (1852), 505; Lower Burma annexed (1852), 505; lapsed states, 506; Berar assigned (1853), 507; annexation of Oudh (1856), 507-508; Lord Canning (1856-62), 508-516; Sepoy Mutiny (1857-8), 509-513; downfall of the Company (1858), 514; India transferred to the Crown, 515; Queen's proclamation (Nov. 1, 1858), 515; cost of the Mutiny, 515-516; financial and legal reforms, 516; Lord Elgin (1862-3), 516; Lord Lawrence (1864-9), 516; Lord Mayo (1869-72), 516-517; Lord Northbrook (1872-6), 517; Prince of Wales's tour (1875-6), 517; Lord Lytton (1876-80), 517-518; proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India (1877), 517; second Afghan War (1878-80), 518, 519; Lord Ripon (1880-4), 518-518, 519; Lord Ripon (1000-4), 520-521; Mysore restored to hereditary dynasty (1881), 519; Lord Dufferin (1884-8), 521-522; third Burmese War (1885), 521; Russian attack on Afghāns at Panjdeh (1885), 521-522; Queen Victoria's Jubilee (1887), 522; Lord Lansdowne (1888-94), 522-525; Manipur disturbances (1891), 523-524; Russian aggression on the Pāmirs, 524; Lord Elgin (1894-9), 525-526; Presidency army system abolished (1895), 525; Pāmir agreement with Russia (1895), 525; Chitrāl (1895), 525; Tīrāh campaign (1897-8), 525-526; Lord Curzon (1899-1905), 526-530; North-West Frontier policy, 526-527; North-West Frontier Province 527; Northe-West Frontier Province formed (1901), 527; Tibet mission (1904), 527; death of Queen Victoria and proclamation of Edward VII, 529; partition of Bengal (1905), 529; Lord Minto (1905), 530; bibliography, 530; periods in history of, iv. 5; capture of Pondicherry (1761), iv. 8; Lard Clive iv. 8, or Waren Hesting. Lord Clive, iv. 8-9; Warren Hastings, iv. 9-10; Lord Cornwallis, iv. 10; Lord

Wellesley, iv. 10-11; Lord Hastings, iv. 12; transfer to the Crown (1858),

iv. 13. Britto, John de, Jesuit missionary in Madura, xvi. 264, 394; martyred at

Madura (1693), i. 442.

Broach, District in Bombay, ix. 18-28; physical aspects, 18-20; history, 20-21; population, 21-23; agriculture, 23-24; trade and communications, 24-26; famine, 26; administration, 26-28; education, 28; medical, 28.

Other references: Geology, i. 93; agriculture, iii. 23; cotton cultivation,

iii. 43, 44, 45.

Broach, tāluka in Bombay, ix. 28.

Broach, city and port in Bombay, ancient centre of trade, ix. 28-32; calico printing, iii. 186.

Broadbills (Eurylaemi), order of birds,

i. 246-247.

Broadfoot, Major, revenue settlement introduced into Amherst (1842-3), 302; acre system introduced into Tha-

ton (1842-3), xxiii. 338.

Brocade, or silk textiles, iii. 209, 210; made in Hyderābād State, xiii. 263; Surat, xxiii. 160, 161; United Provinces, xxiv. 201; Yeola, xxiv. 422. See also Kincobs.

Brocklebank Line of steamers, Bengal,

vii. 280.

Broeck, Van den, visited Aden on behalf of Dutch East India Company (c. 1614),

Bronze work, at Kumbakonam, Tanjore, xvi. 21; Madras Presidency, xvi. 292. Brooke, Sir Victor, large elephant shot by, in Coimbatore (1863), x. 357

Broughton, Captain, description of Merwāra, xvii. 309.

Brown, David, Gaung Gyi driven from Tharrawaddy (1855), xxiii. 318.

Brown, Captain James, led expedition into Hazāribāgh (1774), xiii. 88.

Brown, Captain Lewis, besieged in Kahan, Baluchistān (1840), vi. 281; expedition against the Marris (1840), xvii. 211.

Brown, General, Jawad attacked and taken by, in 1819, but subsequently

restored to Sindhia, xiv. 86.

Browne, Colonel Horace, mission into Yünnan (1875), viii. 47; land settlement introduced into Thaton (1867-8), xxiii. 338.

Browne, Sir James, Agent to Governor-General, Baluchistan, vi. 283; death

(1896), vi. 283

Browne, General Samuel, Alī Masjid in the Khyber Pass taken (1878),xv. 302. Browne, Captain, political officer in Lushai Hills, xvi. 215; killed by Lushais (1890),

XVI. 215.

Brownrigg, Major, encounter with Jaswant Rao Holkar at Satwās (1801), xxii. 134-135.

Bruce, Robert, tea plant discovered in Assam (1821), iii. 56, vi. 61.

Bruce, Captain, capture of Gwalior fort (1780), xii. 441.

Brush and cabinet-making

Cawnpore, ix. 319.

Brydon, Dr., survivor of British force from Afghānistān (1842), ii. 501, v. 38, xiv. 244. Bū-Alī-Kalandar's tomb at Karnāl, xv. 59.

Bubāk, town in Larkāna District, Sind. ix. 32.

Bubarīā tank, near Seonī, xxii. 176.

Bubonic plague. See Plague. Buchanan, E. M., botany of the Andaman

Islands, i. 204.

Buchanan-Hamilton, Dr. Francis, quoted on jute, iii. 203-204; account of increase in practice of opium-eating, vi. 93; remarks on Gauhāti (1809), xii. 185; visit to Gaur (1810), xii. 188; to Haldipur, North Kanara (1801), xiii. 10; iron mine at Jorhāt mentioned, vi. 74; Buddhist images discovered at Masar, xvii. 214; visit to the Nīlgiris (1800), xix. 89; stone from Pannā diamond mines mentioned (1813), xix. 402; estimation of population of Patna, xx. 66; report on Sibsāgar, xxii. 346.

Buchāra band, embankment in Jaipur

State, xiii. 391.

Buckingham Canal, in Madras, ix. 32-33. Buckingham Mills, Madras City, xvi. 375. Buckwheat, cultivated in Almora, v. 248; Baltistān, vi. 263; Bhutān, viii. 159; Garhwāl, xii. 167; Gilgit, xii. 241; Himālayas, xiii. 133; Kāngra, xiv. 390; Kashmīr, xv. 115, 117; Ladākh, xvi. 93; near Mīlam, Almorā, xvii. 342; Nepāl, xix. 47; Northern Shan States, xxii. 239; Sikkim, xxii. 370; United Provinces, xxiv. 182.

Budal, pillar in Dinājpur District, xi. 349. Budalin, township in Lower Chindwin District, Upper Burma, ix. 33.

Budan, Baba, Muhammadan saint, coffee plant brought to India, iii. 63, vi. 164, xiv. 266; shrine and tomb on Bābā Budan mountains, vi. 164; cenotaph at Mangrül, xvii. 181.

Budāni, Kurram overrun by, traditionally,

xvi. 48-49.

Budaun, District in United Provinces, ix. 33-41; physical aspects, 33-34; history, 34-36; population, 36-37; agriculture, 37-38; trade and communications, 38-39; famine, 39; administration, 39-41; education, 41; medical, 41.

Budaun, tahsil in United Provinces, ix. 41. Budaun, town in United Provinces, a

former Muhammadan capital, ix. 41-43; woodwork, iii. 229. Budbud Tale, or 'bubble well' at Ulvi,

North Kanara, xxiv. 116.

Buddh, Ahar prince, traditional founder of Budaun (tenth century), ix. 34. Buddh, Rājā, mythical founder of Budaun

(A.D. 905), ix. 41-42. Buddh Gayā or Mahābodhi, village in Gayā District, Bengal, with temple and sacred tree of Buddha, ix. 43-45; statues of Buddha, ii. 47, 48; Jarāsandha-kī baithak, or basement of temple with rail, ii. 104, 158, 160, vii. 221.

Buddh Yaya, outlaw in Magwe, Burma,

Buddha-charita, or Life of Buddha, by Asvaghosha (second century, A.D.), ii. 260.

Buddha (Gautama), (c. 596-508 B.C.), life, i. 407-408; date of death, ii. 70-71; stūpas constructed for relics of, ii. 159. Footprints: at Kuluhā, Hazāribāgh,

xvi. 17; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 357; Sagu, Burma, xvii. 347.

Images: Barābar Hills, Gayā, vi. 425; Bhāndak, Chānda, viii. 59; Buddh Gayā, ii. 47, 48; Ceylon, i. 48; Po-wundaung hill, Lower Chindwin District, x. 231; Dhamnār, Central India, xi. 283; Gayā, ii. 25-26; Hashtnagar, Peshāwar, ii. 47; Kārkala, South Ka-nara, xv. 44; Kasiā, Gorakhpur, ii. 40, 48; Khajraho, Central India, xv. 217; Mandalay, xvii. 142, 143; Mankeswār, ii. 48; Manuha pagoda at Pagan, xix. 313; Nāsik caves, xviii. 411; Pakangyi, Pakokku, xix. 322; Pegu town, xx. 97; Piram Island, Ahmadābād, xx. 150; Sānchi, xxii. 28.

Life in Bahraich, vi. 206; preaching commenced near Benares, vii. 190; Kalaw pagoda at Bilugyun supposed to be erected over a hair of, v. 295; Vajrāsana, or adamantine throne, at Buddh Gaya, ix. 44; birthplace at Kapilavastu, xiv. 406-407; relics in Kyaikkauk pagoda, xiii. 29; legendary visit to places in Minbu, xvii. 347, 348; religion already introduced among Newars on his legendary visit to Nepāl, xix. 43; Padraunā identified as last resting-place before death, xix. 311; offering of eyes at Pushkalavati, x. 181; Rājgīr identified with residence of, xxi. 72; on Ratnagiri hill, xxi. 72; Sanhīsa said to be place of descent from heaven of, xxii. 59-60; relics in Shwesandaw pagoda, xiii. 29; Bodhisattva of Sopara in a former birth, xxiii. 87; periods of retreat spent at Srāvastī, xix. 278, xxii. 181; Tangyi-

swedaw pagoda supposed to be built by

Anawrata to enshrine tooth of, xix. 322; Taxila the scene of head-offering of, xxii. 201; Udayagiri hill, xxiv. 109; connexion with United Provinces, xxiv. 147; Vaisāli visited by, vii. 94, xxiv. 294. Buddha Rājā, Katachchuri king, defeated by Mangalesa (c. 600), ii. 327, vi. 187.

Buddhaghosha, traditional visit to Taikkala in fifth century, xxiii. 205.

Buddhism, origin, i. 408-413; relation to caste, i. 408-409; ethics of, i. 409; theology and psychology, i. 409; way of salvation, i. 409; causes of spread of, i. 409-410; the Sangra, or Congregation of Monks, i. 410; made a State religion by Asoka, i. 410-411; as a missionary religion, i. 411; later Indian Buddhism, i. 411-412; in decay, i. 412, ii. 289-299, 317; causes of decline, i. 412-413; its idealism and the reform of Brahmanism, i. 412-413, 421-422; at the present time, i. 413, 473; survivals in Bengal, i. 413; comparison with Jainism, i. 414; downfall, i. 421; its philosophy, ii. 258; under Asoka, ii. 284-285; development under Kanishka, ii. 289; 'salvation' assembly at Prayag, ii. 297; assembly at Kanauj, ii. 297; second Buddhist council, vii. 94, xxiv. 295; development of, in Magadha,

vii. 208, 221; synod first held at Satta-panni Cave, Rājgīr (543 B.C.), xxi. 72. Buddhist antiquities: Afghānistān, v. 44; Afghān-Turkistān, v. 68; Ajodhyā, v. 175-176; Allahābād, v. 230; Amarāvati, v. 272-273; Amherst, v. 295-296; Ararāj, v. 399; Asarūr, vi. 9-10; Assia, Orissa, vi. 121; Aurangābād, vi. 143; Bāgh, vi. 183-184; Bahraich, vi. 207-208; Bāra Bankī, vi. 419; Barābar Hills, vi. 424-425; Bārkūr, vii. 22; Benares, vii. 182; Bezwāda, viii. 19; Bhāgalpur, viii. 28; Bhīlsa, viii. 105; Bihār, viii. 172; Borivli, Thāna, ix. 6; Buddh Gayā, ix. 43; Ceylon, i. 48; Champāran, x. 139; Chaul, x. 185; Chiplūn, Ratnāgiri, x. 287; Dalmī, xi. 127; Ellora, xii. 21; Eran, xii. 25-26; Gaya, xii. 199 ; Ghāzīpur, xii. 224; Gorakhpur, xii. 334; Jaggayyapeta, Kistna, xiii. 377; Jalālābād, xiv. 12; Jhang, xiv. 127; Junāgarh, xiv. 238; Junnar, Poona, xiv. 240; Kāmrūp, xiv. 333; Khandgiri, Orissa, xv. 240; Kolhāpur, xv. 387; Mānikiāla, xvii. 183; Meerut, xvii. 266; Muttra, xviii. 66; Nalti-giri, Orissa, xviii. 347; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 161; Oudh, xix. 285; Padraunā, Gorakhpur, xix. 311; Patna, xx. 58; Peshāwar, xx. 114; Rājgīr, xxi. 72; Set Mahet, xxii. 181; Sānchi, xxii. 27-28; Sankīsa, xxii. 59-60; Sārnāth, Benares,

xxii. 109; Seven Pagodas, xxii. 182-185; Shāhdheri, Rāwalpindi, xxii. 201; Shivner, Poona, xxii. 294; Sītākund, Monghyr, xxiii. 50; Tamlūk, xxiii. 217-218; Udayagiri, Orissa, xxiv. 109. See also Antiquarian Remains, Caves, Monasteries, Stupas, &c.

Buddhist Lenten Festival, held at Shwezedi pagoda, Bhamo, viii. 58; in Burma, ix. 148, 149.

Buddhist literature, ii. 259-260; Pāli canon of the South, 259; Sanskrit canon of the North, 259; Hīnayāna or Lesser Vehicle, and Mahāyāna or Greater Vehicle, 260; legendary works,

260; the Mahāvastu, 260. Buddhist tradition of India, Gandhāra, and Kashmīr, seventh century, ii. 70-

71; Ceylon, ii. 71.

Buddhists, marriage, i. 448-449; population statistics, i. 473; polygamy among, i. 483; education statistics, i. 484. See also each District and larger State article in Burma, under Population.

Buddhpokhar, tank at Buddh Gaya, ix. 44. Buddhpur, village in Manbhum District, Bengal, ix. 45.

Buddravanti, ruins of, near Khuldābād, Hyderābād State, xv. 285. Budge-Budge, town in Twenty-four Par-

ganas District, Bengal, ix. 45.

Budh Parkāsh, rule in Sirmūr, xxiii. 23. Budh Singh, chief of Bundi (1707), made Mahārao Rājā for services to Aurangzeb, ix. 81.

Budh Singh, Dīwān, rule in Dhurwai (1823), xi. 339.

Budh Singh, rule in Jullundur, xiv. 223. Budh Singh, Maksudangarh granted to (1776), xvii. 52.

Budha Gupta, king of Malwa, conquered by White Huns, ix. 336, xvii. 102; record of, at Eran (A.D. 484), ii. 43.

Budhaghosha, Thaton identified as landing-place of, when visiting Suvanna Bhūmi, xxiii. 341.

Budhāna, tahsīl in Muzaffarnagar District, United Provinces, ix. 46.

Budhāna, town in Muzaffarnagar District, United Provinces, ix. 46.

Budhwāra, suburb of Kātol, Nāgpur, xv.

Būdigunta, 'cinder-mound,' ii. 94. Būdihāl, village in Chitaldroog District, Mysore, ix. 46.

Būdikote, village in Kolār District, Mysore, birthplace of Haidar Alī, ix. 46. Budubudukalas, beggars, in Kistna Dis-

trict, xv. 324. Buffalo, wild (Bos bubalus), i. 231; in Bengal, vii. 203-204; Bhandara, viii. 62; Central Provinces, x. 9; Chanda, x. 149; Chhindwara, x. 205; Cuttack, xi. 88; Indore, xiii. 335; Jhānsi, xiv. 136; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 255; Khulnā, xv. 286; Koreā, Central Provinces, xv. 400; Lakhimpur, xvi. 119; Madras Presidency, xvi. 245; Mālda, xvii. 76; Midnapore, xvii. 328; Mymensingh, xviii. 150; Pyapon, Burma, xxi. 3.

Buffaloes, i. 231-233; general characteristics, iii. 81-82; breeds, iii. 82-83; employment in forest operations, iii. 126. See also in each District and larger State article under Agriculture.

Buffaloes, sacrifice of, in Hill Tippera, xiii. 120; Raipur, xxi. 50; Rairākhol, Bengal, xxi. 61; Sambalpur, xxii. 7; Sibsagar, xxii. 345; Sundarbans, xxiii. 141; Surgujā, xxiii. 171; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 344; United Provinces, xxiv. 143; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 324.

Bughrā, Shahāb-ud-dīn, governor Western Bengal (1318), vii. 216. Bughra Khān, Nāsir-ud-dīn, governor of

Bengal (1282), ii. 372, vii. 212, 216. Bugti Country, tribal area in Baluchistān. See Marri-Bugti Country.

Bugtis, Baloch tribe, xvii. 210-213; in Sibi, xxii. 339; Sind, xxii. 407; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 278.

Building stone, in India generally, iii. 148-150; trade, iii. 256; found or quarried, in Anantapur, v. 344; Andamans, v. 356; Bombay Presidency, viii. 323; Delhi, xi. 229; Dhār, xi. 291; Dhrangadhra State, Bombay, xi. 334-335; Dowlaishweram, xi. 368; Dūngarpur, xi. 382-383; Hazāra, xiii. 81; Himālayas, xiii. 130; Hoshangābād, xiii. 187; Idar, xiii. 327; Indore, xiii. 343; Indur, Hyderabad, xiii. 354; jāfarabād, Kāthiāwār, xiii. 375; Jaipur, xiii. 391; Jamkhandi, xiv. 46; Jhānsi, xiv. 143; Karāchi, xv. 7; Kāthiāwār, xv. 179; Khāndesh, xv. 235; Kotah, xv. 418; Madras Presidency, xvi. 288, xvii. 288, xviii. 288, xvii. 28 289; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 5; Miānwāli, xvii. 322; Mirzāpur, xvii. 372; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 329; Nāsik, xviii. 405; Poona, xx. 175; Porbandar, Kāthiāwār, i. 100; Rājkot, Kāthiāwār, xxi. 75; Rajūla, Kāthiāwār, xxi. 168; Saraikelā, Bengal, xxii. 83; Sātāra, xxii. 124; Saugor, xxii. 143; Sāvantvādi, xxii. 153; Surat, xxiii. 160. See also Gneiss, Granite, and Marble.

Buildings and roads, organization and control in India generally, iv. 307, 309, 315–316, 318, 319.

Bukhārī, Shāh, tomb at Phaphūnd, Etāwah, xx. 129.

Bukhtiarpur-Behar Railway, iii. 415. Bukka I, founder of Vijayanagar empire, ii. 57, 343-344, xviii. 174.

Bukka II, Vijayanagar king (1309-1406), ii. 345.

Bukkur, fortified island in the Indus. Sind. ix. 46-47.

Buland Darwāza, gateway at Fatehpur Sīkri, Agra, xii. 85.

Bulāki, Dyālpura fell to (1751), xiv.

Bulandshahr District, in United Provinces, ix. 48-57; physical aspects, 48-49; history, 49-51; population, 51-52; agriculture, 52-54; trade and communications, 54; famine, 54-55; administration, 55-57; education, 56-57; medical, 57. Bulandshahr, tahsīl in United Provinces,

ix. 57.

Bulandshahr, town in United Provinces, iii. 199, ix. 57-59; seal found at, ii. 39; carpets, iii. 217; woodwork, iii. 229.

Bulbuls (Brachypodinae), i. 241-242. Buldāna, District in Berār, ix. 59-67; physical aspects, 59-60; history, 60-61; population, 61-62; agriculture, 62-64; forests, 63; trade and communications, 64; famine, 64-65; administration, 65-67; education, 66; medical, 66.

Buldāna, town in Berār, ix. 67.

Buledis, tribe. See Burdis.

Bullion, exports and imports, iii. 269, 291. Bulsar, tāluka in Surat District, Bombay, ix. 67.

Bulsar, town and port in Surat District, Bombay, ix. 67-68.

Bumbra-ke-Thul, ruined city in Sind. See Brāhmanābād.

Bundāla, village in Amritsar District,

Punjab, ix. 68.

Bundelās, Rājput tribe, in Ajaigarh, v. 129, 131; Allahābād, v. 229; invasion of Bāndā, vi. 348; Baonī, vi. 415; Berī, viii. 3; Bīhat, viii. 173; Bundelkhand, ix. 70-72; Chanderi taken by (1586), x. 164; in Charkhāri, x. 178; Deogarh fort held by, xi. 246; power in Jhānsi (fourteenth century), xiv. 137; Jhānsi city held by, till 1742, xiv. 148; in Jignī, xiv. 165; Kālinjar, xiv. 312; Khaniādhāna, xv. 244; Orchhā, ii. 318, xix. 242, 244; Pannā, xix. 400; Saugor, xxii. 138, 140; raids in United Pro-

vinces, xxiv. 153. Bundelī, dialect of Western Hindī, i. 366-367; spoken in Bijāwar, viii. 189; Central India, ix. 351; Central Provinces, x. 24; Chhindwara, x. 208; Damoh, xi. 138; Gwalior, xii. 427; Hamīrpur, xiii. 16; Hoshangābād, xiii. 183; Jhānsi, xiv. 140; Narsinghpur, xviii. 388; Saugor,

xxii. 140; Seonī, xxii. 168. Bundelkhand (British), tract in United Provinces, ix. 68-74; physical aspects, 68-69; history, 69-70; the Bundelas, 70-71; population, 72; agriculture. 72-74; bibliography, 74.

Other references : Density of population, i. 454; language, i. 367; Jain statues, ii. 122; irrigation, iii. 325, 352; lakes, iii. 342; cholera (1897), iii. 481; famine (1868-70), iii. 487 n.; land revenue, iv. 211 n.

Bundelkhand Agency, political charge in Central India, ix. 74-77; physical aspects, 74-75; history, 75-76; States in, 77; Charkhārī subordinate to, x. 176; invasion of, by Bijai Bikramājīt Bahadur Singh (1789), x. 177; Chhatar-pur subject to, x. 198; Hasht-Bhaiya Jägīrs subject to, xiii. 60.

Bundelkhandi, dialect spoken in Charkhārī, x. 178; Chhatarpur, x. 200; Datiā, xi. 197; Khaniādhāna, xv. 244; Orchhā, xix. 245; Sohāwal, xxiii. 71. Bunder, tāluk in Madras. See Bandar.

Bundh pass, Western Ghāts, xii. 219.
Bundh pass, Western Ghāts, xii. 219.
Bundi, State in Rājputāna, ix. 77–87;
physical aspects, 77–79; history, 79–82; population, 82–83; agriculture, 83–84; trade and communications, 84; famine, 84-85; administration, 85-87; military force, 86; revenue, 86; education, 87; medical, 87.

Other references: Area, population, revenue, and administration, iii. 95; postal arrangements, iii. 424-425.

Bundi, capital of State in Rajputana, ix. 87-88.

Bündu, town in Ranchi District, Bengal, ix. 88.

Buner, tract of country in North-West Frontier Province, with Buddhist remains, ix. 88-89; Pashto language spoken in, i. 354; expedition into (1897), xxiii. 186, 210.

Bunera, town in Rājputāna. See Banera. Bunerwāls, tribe on North-West Frontier, expedition against (1897), xxiii.186,210. Bungahs or hospices built by Sikhs, at

Amritsar, v. 329. Buniād, rule over Tekāri Rāj, xxiii. 273.

Bupayā pagoda, Pagan, xix. 313. Būra Deo, god of Rāj Gonds, in Gondwāna, xii. 323, 325.

Bura Gohain, Moamarias in Assam controlled by, vi. 32.

Buralla Canal, branch of Lower Chenāb Canal, x. 190.

Burāsa, forest god, worshipped in Hill Tippera, xiii. 120.

Burdis (Buledis), Baloch tribe in Baluchistan, vi. 290; Hyderabad (Sind), xiii. 315; Kachhi, xiv. 250; Khairpur, xv. 212; Makrān, Baluchistān, xvii. 46; Sind, xxii. 407; Sukkur, xxiii. 122; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 278, 279, 280.

80

Burdwan, Division in Bengal, ix. 89-91. Burdwan, District in Bengal, ix. 90-100; physical aspects, 91-92; floods, 92; history, 92-93; population, 93-95; agriculture, 95-96; minerals, 96-97; trade and communications, 97-98; famine, 98; administration, 98-100; revenue, 99; education, 100; medical, 100; wages, iii. 468 n.

Burdwan, subdivision in Bengal, ix. 100-IOI.

Burdwan, town in Bengal, ix. 102-103; roads, iii. 405. Burdwan fever. See Fever.

Burdwan Raj, estate in Bengal, ix. 101-

Burgess, Dr., description of Ajanta cave monasteries, v. 135-136; quoted on Elephanta, xii. 3-4; Kailās Temple, Ellora, xii. 22; description of Sītā's Chāvdi, at Modhera, Baroda, xvii. 381; on temple hill of Shetrunja, Kāthiā-

wār, xix. 362-365.

Burglary and house-breaking, prevalent in Akola, v. 186; Amraoti, v. 311; Cuttack, xi. 94; Dehra Dūn, xi. 218; Delhi, xi. 231; Ellichpur, xii. 17; Ferozepore, xii. 96; Gayā, xii. 205; Gorakhpur, xii. 339; Gujrānwāla, xii. 360; Gujrāt, xii. 371; Gurdāspur, xii. 399; Gurgaon, xii. 571, Gutdapari, M. 199, Gutgadi, M. 400; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 35; Kaira, xiv. 284; Khāndesh, xv. 237; Kherī, xv. 274; Kurnool, xvi. 42; Madura, xvi. 401; Meerut, xvii. 261; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 81; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 91; Monghyr, xvii. 399; Montgomery, xvii. 416; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 343; Nāsik, xviii. 408; Noākhāli, xix. 133; Partābgarh, xx. 20; Patiāla, xx. 46; Patna, xx. 63; Poona, xx. 178; Pudukkottai, xx. 237; Purnea, xx. 418; Pyapon, Burma, xxi. 7; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 31; Rānchī, xxi. 207; Rangpur, xxi. 229; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 269; Rohtak, xxi. 319; Sambalpur, xxii. 14; Sāran, xxii. 91; Shāhābād, xxii. 194; Sītāpur, xxiii. 59; Sylhet, xxiii. 198; Thana, xxiii. 300.

Būrha, former name of Bālāghāt town,

Central Provinces, ix. 103.

Burhān, Imād Shāhi king (1562-8), ii. 391, vii. 368, xii. 20 n.; confined in Narnāla by Tafāl Khān, xviii. 380; captured at Narnāla by Murtazā Nizām Shah (1572), and subsequently put to death, xviii. 380.

Burhan, Shah, Muhammadan saint, shrine

at Chiniot, Punjab, x. 285. Burhān Shāh, Nizām Shāhi king (1508-53-4), ii. 389; rule over Bahmani kingdom, v. 123; war with Ala-ud-din Imād Shāh, vii. 368.

Burhan Shah II, Nizam Shahi king,

(1590-4), ii. 388, 389; became king of Ahmadnagar, v. 123; invaded Berār (1590), xxi. 304.

Burhan Shah, Gond Raja of Nagpur, xviii. 306.

Burhānā, tahsīl and town in United Provinces. See Budhānā.

Burhanpur, tahsīl in Nimār District, Central Provinces, ix. 103.

Burhanpur, town in Central Provinces, former Muhammadan capital, with industry of silk embroidery, ix. 104-106, iii. 199.

Burhi Dihing, river of Assam. See Dihing,

Burhi.

INDEX

Burhwal, railway junction, Bāra Bankī District, United Provinces, ix. 106.

Būriya, town in Ambāla District, Punjab. ix. 106.

Burlton, Lieutenant, massacred near Nongkhlao, Khāsi Hills (1829), xix. 136.

Burma, British Province on east of Bay of Bengal, ix. 106-246; area, 106-107; origin of name 'Burma,' 107-108; physical aspects, 108-120; meteorology, 109-110, 118-120; mountains, 111-113; rivers, 113-115; botany, 117; fauna, 117-118; natural calamities, 120; history, 120-130; archaeology, 130; population, 130-149; marriage customs, 137; languages, 137-138; tribes and castes, 139-141; religion, 142-145; occupations, 145-146; food, dress, and houses, 146-148; amusements, 148; festivals, 148-149; nomenclature, 149; agriculture, 149-162; agricultural implements, 153-154; cattle, 157-158; irrigation, 159-162; fisheries, 162-163; rents, wages, and prices, 163-167; forests, 167-170; mines and minerals, 170-173; arts and manufactures, 174-178; factories and labour supply, 177-178; commerce and trade, 178-183; maritime trade, 181; trans-frontier trade, 182-183; communications, 183-190; railways, 183-185; tramways, 185-186; roads, 186-188; inland navigation, 188-189; postal arrangements, 189-190; famine, 190-192; administration, 192-196; Native States, &c., 194-196; legislation and justice, 196-200; registration, 200; finance, 201-203; land revenue, &c., 203-208; capitation tax, 207; thathameda, 207-208; fisheries, 208-209; miscellaneous revenue, 209-213; opium, 209; salt, 210; excise, 211-212; stamps, 212; income tax, 212; customs, 213; local and municipal, 213-215; public works, 215-217; army, 217-218; police and jails, 218-222; education, 222-230; medical, 231-232; surveys, 232-233;



bibliography, 233; tables: temperature, 234; rainfall, 234; agriculture, 235; population, 236-237; trade by sea with other Provinces, 238; foreign maritime trade, 230; foreign land trade, 240; criminal justice, 241; civil justice, 241; Provincial revenue, 242; Provincial expenditure, 243; income and expenditure of municipalities, 244; police, 245; jails, 245; colleges, schools, and scholars, 246; medical statistics, 246.

Other references: Physical aspects, i. 20-21; geology, i. 51, 62-63, 67, 70, 74, 87, 89, 92-97, 101; meteorology, i. 114, 117, 122, 127, 130, 132, 136, 137, 141, 142-143, 153; absence of caste system, i. 330; botany, i. 196-203; forests, i. 197-199; zoology, i. 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 282; ethnology, i. 289, 295; languages, i. 386, 390, 393, 394; spread of Buddhism to, i. 411; Buddhism in, i. 413; Christians in, i. 444-445, 476; area and population, i. 450; population and density, i. 453; growth of population, i. 463-464; immigration, i. 467-468; Animism, i. 472; Eurasians, i. 477; sex statistics, i. 479; education statistics, i. 483-484; birth-rate statistics, i. 506, 510, 511; mortality statistics, i. 512, 517, 519, 522, 531; annexation (1852) of Pegu, ii. 505; progress, under Sir Alexander Mackenzie, ii. 524; made Lieutenant-Governorship (1897), ii. 526; agricultural statistics, iii. 3, 97,100; intermittent cultivation, iii. 24; taungya cultivation, iii. 24-25; cultivation of rice, iii. 26, 29; oilseeds, iii. 38; cotton, iii. 45; jute(insignificant), iii. 47; tobacco, iii. 49; number of live stock, and of ploughs and carts (1903-4), iii. 101; forests, iii. 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 110, 111, 113, 118, 119, 120-121, 122, 125; rubber planting, iii. 118; petroleum wells, iii. 139, 140, 235; amber, iii. 140-141; graphite, iii. 141; gold, iii. 142-143; tin, iii. 144; antimony, iii. 145; manganese, iii. 147; mineral pigments, iii. 152; rubies, iii. 161; tourmaline, iii. 162; jadeite, iii. 163; arts and manufactures, iii. 170; Burmese lacquer, iii. 175; glass mosaic, iii. 175-176; use of wax, iii. 177, 200-201; āl cultivation (insignificant), iii. 184; cotton weaving, iii. 201; silk industry, iii. 208, 209; kalagas, iii.

221; wood-carving, iii. 230-231; factory statistics, iii. 247; trade, iii. 272, 286, 305; rice trade, iii. 284-285; irrigation, 322, 325, iii. 332, 343-344, 346, 349; navigable rivers, iii. 361-362; navigation dues, iii. 362; postal and savings bank transactions (1903-4), iii. 428, 435; wages, iii. 470, 472, 473, 474; famine, iii. 490; Upper Burma acquired (1886), iv. 13; administration, iv. 29, 32, 33, 54-56; statistics of Native States, iv. 101; legislation and justice, iv. 130, 131, 157-158; revenue, iv. 170; land revenue, iv. 207, 208, 210, 214, 217, 219, 222, 223, 227, 239; opium, iv. 247; intoxicating liquors, iv. 255, 256, 257, 258; taxes, iv. 270; land cess, iv. 271; village officials, iv. 281; municipal government, iv. 287, 292, 293; public works organization, iv. 312, 314, 316; constitution of military police and battalions of Madras army for, iv. 350-351; army, iv. 358, 359; military police, iv. 375; army division, iv. 367, 369, 380, 381; education, iv. 416, 418, 419, 433, 447; publications, iv. 453; medical, iv. 462; sanitation, iv. 472; compulsory vaccination, iv. 478; magnetic survey, iv. 490.

Burma Oil Co., prospecting licence in Lower Chindwin obtained by, x. 234; at Magwe, xvi. 419; factory of, in Hanthawaddy, xiii. 33.

Burma Railway, iii. 392, 414, 415. Burma Railway Company, workshops at

Insein, xiii. 365. Burma Ruby Mines Company, xxi. 333,

334. Burmese, language of Tibeto-Chinese family, i. 388, 394, 401.

Burmese literature, ii. 437-438. Burmese War, first (1824-6), ii. 496-497,

iv. 12, ix. 124-125.

Local references: Arakan, v. 192-193;
Bassein, vii. 118; Cāchār, vi. 177, ix. 251;
Chittagong, x. 309; Henzada, xiii. 103104; Myohaung, xviii. 160; Prome, xx.
221; Rangoon, xxi. 215; Sibsāgar, xxii.

347; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 318. Burmese War, second (1852), ii. 505, ix.

125-126.

Local references: Bassein, vii. 118;
Danubyu, xi. 149; Moulmein, v. 295;
Prome, xx. 221; Rangoon, xxi. 215;
Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 318; Toungoo,
xxiii. 324

xxiii. 424. Burmese War, third (1885), ii. 521, ix. 127-128.

Burn, Colonel, Sikh invasion of Muzaffarnagar suppressed by (1804), xviii. 86; surrounded by Marāthās near Shāmlī (1804), xxii. 228. Burneby, Richard, appointed governor of Mergui by the King of Siam (1683), xvii. 206.

Burnell, Dr., quoted on St. Thomas's Mount, xxi, 388.

Burnes, Sir Alexander, mission to Dost Muhammad, ii. 500, v. 37; in Baluchistān, vi. 278; murdered at Kābul (1841), ii. 500, v. 38, xiv. 243; Saiyids expelled from Paghmān for services rendered to, xxii. 105; permitted to follow up course of Indus (1830), xxii. 400.

Burr, Colonel, Bāpu Gokhale defeated by, at Kirkee (1817), xv. 308, xx. 182. Burrow, Reuben, quoted on Gaur, xii. 187.

Burrow, Reuben, quoted on Gaur, xii. 187.
Burton, Major, murdered in Kotah State,
xv. 414.

Burushaski, language of uncertain family, spoken in Hunza-Nagar, i. 389, 394, 401.

Busch, —, sent in an English ship to resume possession of Nicobars (1845), xix. 64.

xix. 64. Bushby, G. A., Resident at Hyderābād, tomb of, xiii. 310.

Bussy, Marquis de, French general, initiated policy of subsidiary alliances, ii. 472; victory over Marāthās, ii. 473; administration of Northern Circars, ii. 473; taken prisoner at Wandiwāsh, ii.

473.

Local notices: Marched to Bobbili with a European force to restore order, viii. 252-253; governor of Northern Circārs (1753), x. 336; visit to Ganjām to reduce it to order (1757), xii. 145; Gingee captured (1750), xii. 245; the Chār Minār, Hyderābād, occupied (1756), xiii. 308; Kurnool taken (1751), xvi. 33; Rājahmundry head-quarters of (1754-7), xxi. 64; Vizagapatam surrendered to (1757), xxiv. 325, 337. Bustards (Eupodotis), i. 260.

Bustards (Lupacous), 1. 200.
Butana, town in Rohtak District, Punjab,

Buthidaung, subdivision in Akyab District, Lower Burma, ix. 247.

Buthidaung, township in Akyab District, Lower Burma, ix. 247.

Butler, Captain, in charge of Nāgā Hills (1869), xviii. 286; killed (1875), xviii. 286.

Butter-making, iii. 83-84. See also Dairying.

Butterworth, Colonel, Straits Settlements Penal Regulations of, xx. 194.

Būtuga II, Western Ganga prince, grant to, ii. 59; Chola sovereign murdered by, ii. 332; Kannara placed on the throne and Chola invasion stopped by, xviii. 171; lands granted to, xviii. 171.

Buxa, cantonment in Jalpaiguri District, Eastern Bengal, ix. 247. Buxar, subdivision in Shāhābād District,

Bengal, ix. 247.
Buxar, town and battle-field in Shāhābād
District, Bengal, ix. 247-248; victory
of Sir Hector Munro over Shuja-uddaula (1764), ii. 479, vii. 180, 188, 213,
218.

Buzzards (Buteo), i. 253-254.

Byādgi, town in Dhārwār District, Bombay, ix. 248.

Byāngsī, language of the Tibeto-Chinese family, spoken in Western Himālayas, i. 392.

Byans, tract in Almora District, United Provinces. See Bians.

Byanyakin, rule in Dagon, xxi. 214. Byinnya Ran, king, built pagoda at Tenasserim, xxiii. 280.

Bysakhs, founders of village on site of Calcutta, ix. 262.

C.

Cabbages, iii. 75; grown in Afghānistān, v. 52; Bengal, vii. 248; Hooghly, xiii. 166; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; United Provinces, xxiv. 183.

Cabinet work. See Carpentry.

Cabral, Pedro Alvares, voyage to Calicut (1500), ii. 447; founded factory at Calicut (1500), ix. 290; and at Cannanore (1501), ix. 298; visit to Cochin (1500), x. 354.

Cāchār, District in Assam, ix. 248-259; physical aspects, 248-250; history, 250-252; population, 252-253; agriculture, 253-254; forests, 254-255; administration, 256-259; trade and communications, 255-256; education, 259; medical, 259.

Other references: Rainfall statistics, i. 144; languages, i. 377; tea plant discovered (1855), iii. 56; tea cultivation, iii. 58, 59.

Cāchār, North, subdivision in Cāchār District, Assam, ix. 259-260. Cadastral record, iv. 208-213.

Cadastral surveys, iv. 501-503.
Calcutta, capital of Indian Empire, ix. 260-286; description, 260-262; history, 262-267; founded by Job Charnock (1690), 263; the 'Black Hole' (1756), 264; recaptured by Clive and Watson (1767), 264; population, 267-269; industries, 269; commerce, 269-272; communications, 271-274; administration, 264-267, 274-276; municipality, 276-278; public buildings, &c., 278-281; army, 281-282; police, 282-283; education, 283-285; medical, 285-286;

bibliography, 286.

Other references: Geology, i. 100; observatory, i. 106; meteorology, i.

126, 144, 154; cyclone (1864), i. 135; mission founded by Kiernander, i. 443; foundation of episcopal see (1814), i. 443; growth of population, i. 457; Chinese in, i. 469; statistics of still-births, i. 511; infantile mortality, i. 518; deaths from plague, i. 525; the "Black Hole" (1756), ii. 474-475; manufactures, iii. 221, 234; silver-work, iii. 239; jute industry, iii. 205; port, iii. 273, 274-275; jute trade, iii. 274-275; trade, iii. 302, 303, 315; roads, iii. 404, 405; continuous delivery postal system, iii. 430; import prices, iii. 462-463; export prices, iii. 463-465; municipality, history of, iv. 284-290; municipality, constitution and schemes, iv. 295-297, 298; improvement schemes, iv. 298; Port Trust, iv. 304, 305; University, iv. 426, 430; school of art, iv. 438-439; medical college, iv. 441; Presidency College, iv. 445; sanitation, iv. 473, 474; tidal observations, iv. 490; mint, iv. 515.

Calcutta, Suburbs in, subdivision of Twenty-four Parganas District, Bengal, ix.

286.

Calcutta, South Suburbs, town in Twentyfour Parganas District, Bengal, ix. 286-

Calcutta and Eastern Canals, system of navigable channels in Bengal and Eastern Bengal, iii. 358-359, ix. 287-289. Calcutta-Hongkong Line of steamers, vii.

281. Calcutta Steam Company, ix. 272.

Caldecott, John, astronomer (1837–49);

at Trivandrum, Travancore, xxiv. 50. Caldwell, Bishop, on the term 'Carnatic,' ix. 301-302; shrine at Tanjore thought to be a copy of temple at Gangaikondapuram, xii. 128; Indian king who sent an embassy to Augustus at Rome considered to be a Pāndya sovereign, xix. 394; hostel for students at Trichinopoly, xxiv. 48.

Calendars, used in Nicobars, xix. 81-82. Calicoes, painting and waxing of, iii. 187-

Calico-printing with wooden blocks, iii. 186; at Agra, v. 90; Farrukhābād District, xii. 73; Gautampurā, Central India, xii. 192; Jahāngīrābād, Bulandshahr, xiii. 378; Jambusar, Broach, xiv. 45; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 259; Kaira, xiv. 282; Kairāna, Muzaffarnagar, xiv. 287; Kanauj, Farrukhābād, xiv. 372; Modāsa, Ahmadābād, xvii. 380; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Morādābād, xvii. 430; Sankheda, Baroda, xxii. 59; Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii. 102; Unao, xxiv. 126; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 283.

Calicut, tāluk in Malabar District, Madras, ix. 289.

Calicut, city and port in Malabar District, Madras, former capital of the Zamorin, and first place in India visited by the Portuguese, ix. 289-291; voyages of Vasco da Gama to (1498, 1502), ii. 446-447; voyage of Pedro Alvares Cabral to (1500), ii. 447; pottery, iii.

Calimere, Point, promontory in Tanjore

District, Madras, ix. 291. Calinga, name of ancient kingdom in Madras. See Kalingā.

Calingapatam, port in Ganjām District, Madras, ix. 201-202.

Call, Colonel, surveyor, iv. 482.

Callender, Mr., erected fort at Jambusar when it was held by British (1775-83), xiv. 45.

Calliaud, General, Kondapalli taken (1766), xv. 393; army under, moved against Najīb-ullah (1762), xix. 10; battle of St. Thomas's Mount (1759), xxi. 389; relief of Trichinopoly (1756),

xxiv. 29. Calpee. *See* Kālpī.

Calve College, Pondicherry, xx. 162. Cama Hospital for Females, in Bombay

City, viii. 379.

Camac, Captain, in second Maratha War, ii. 442; Gopāl Rai presented to, as heir to Palaman Raj, and assistance of, xix. 337; Gwalior attacked by, xii. 421; assistance given to Tej Singh by (1771), xiii. 88.

Cambay, State in Bombay, ix. 292-296; physical aspects, 292; history, 292-293; population, 293-294; agriculture, 294; trade and communications, 294-295; famine, 295; administration, 295-296.

Other references: Cutting of agates and carnelians, iii. 162-163; manufac-

tures, iii. 217

Cambay, capital of State and former port in Bombay, with carnelian industry, ix. 296-298.

Cambay, Gulf of, separating peninsula of Kāthiāwār from mainland of Gujarāt, ix. 296.

Cambrian geological epoch, i. 64-67.

Cambu. See Bājra. Camel fairs, Agra, v. 78; Bīkaner, viii.

Camels and camel breeding, iii. 89; sta-

tistics, iii. 101.

Local notices: Afghānistān, v. 53; Ahmadābād, v. 100; Attock, vi. 135; Bahāwalpur, vi. 199; Baluchistān, vi. 299; Bannu, vi. 398; Bīkaner, viii. 210; Būndi, ix. 83; Chāgai, Baluchi-stān, x. 118; Cutch, xi. 80; Dera

Ghāzi Khān, xi. 254, 265; Ferozepore, xii. 94; Gurdāspur, xii. 307; Hazāra. xiii. 80; Hissār, xiii. 151; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 316; Jaipur, xiii. 389; Jaisalmer, xiv. 5; Jhalawan, Baluchistan, xiv. 112; Jhang, xiv. 130; Jhelum, xiv. 155; Jīnd, xiv. 171; Jodhpur, xiv. 191; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 301 : Karāchi, xv. 6; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 213; Khārān, Baluchistan, xv. 240; Kohat, xv. 346; Makrān, Baluchistān, xvii, 48: Miānwāli, xvii. 321; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 79; Nābha, xviii. 266; Punjab, xx. 302; Rājputāna, xxi. 123; Shāhpur, xxii. 217; Sibi, Baluchistan, xxii. 339: Sind, xxii. 413.

Campbell, General Sir Archibald, invasion of Burma (1824), ix. 124; attack on Danubyu (1825), xvii. 225; Moulmein selected as capital of Tenasserim (1827), xviii. 6; Burmans defeated at Prome (1825), xx. 221; Tavoy handed over to (1824), xxiii. 261; advance into

Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 318.

Campbell, Sir Colin (Lord Clyde), relief of Lucknow (1857), ii. 512, ix. 308, xvi. 193, 194, xix. 284, 285; reduction of Oudh (1857-8), ii. 513; routed Gwalior mutineers at Cawnpore (1857), ix. 309, 317; expedition against Kohāt Pass Afrīdis (1850), xix. 208; expedition against Mohmands, Rānizai. and Utman Khel (1851-2), xix. 208.

Campbell, Sir George, Famine Commission, iii. 485, 487; Lieut.-Governor of Bengal (1871-4), vii. 220; impetus given to education in Assam, vi. 101.

Campbell, Scarlett, Straits Settlements Regulations of 1871 discussed by, xx. 193. Campbell, Major R. B. P. P., expedition against Rānizai (1878), xix. 209. Campbell, Colonel, Mangalore defended

by (1784), xvii. 177. Campbell, Dr., Superintendent of Darjeeling, accompanied Dr. Hooker on visit to Darjeeling, xi. 169; seized while travelling in Sikkim, xxii. 368.

Campbell Hospital, Calcutta, ix. 285. Campbellpore, civil head-quarters and cantonment in Attock District, Punjab, ix. 298.

Camphor, experiments in cultivation of, at Barliyār, Nīlgiris, vii. 22.

Campier Hall, Gorakhpur city, xii. 342. Canadian Missions. See under Protestant Missions.

Canal workshops and iron foundry,

Roorkee, xxi. 325.

Canals for irrigation, iii. 325-344; small private canals, 325-326; perennial and inundation canals, 326-327; canals made by former rulers of the country, 327-328; attempts to construct large irrigation works by private enterprise, 228-320: construction of new irrigation works by the State, 329: major works, 329-330; principal works in the several Provinces, 330-345; minor works for which capital accounts have been opened, 330: total outlay on irrigation and results, 330: detailed statement of major works, 330; table of capital expended, area irrigated. and revenue returned upon each major work and upon total minor works in each Province, with totals for each and all, 331-332; area irrigated by, 345.

Canals, navigable, iii. 354-360; also irrigation works, 355-358; not used for irrigation, 358-359; general results obtained on navigation works, 359-360; compared with railways, 362-363.

Canals and irrigation works: Agra, iii. 332, 341, 357, v. 91; Barū Doāb, iii. 331, 333, vii. 17-18; Barūr Tank, iii. 332; Begāri, iii. 331, 336, vii. 142; Betwā, iii. 332, 341-342, viii. 17, xiii. 18, xiv. 22, 142; Bijnor, iii. 342, viii. 198; Buckingham, iii. 358, ix. 32-33; Calcutta and Eastern, iii. 358-359, ix. 287-289; Cauvery, iii. 332, 338, ix. 306; Chenāb, iii. 331, 333-334, x. 190-192; Conolly, x. 379; Dad, iii. 331; Dera Ghāzi Khān, iii. 350, xi. 254; Desert, iii. 331, 336, xi. 272; Dūn, iii. 342, xi. 216; Eden, xi. 403; Ekruk Tank, iii. 331, xxii. 301, 307; Fuleli, iii. 336, 358, 362, xii. 108; Ganges, iii. 332, 341, 357, xii. 136-139; Ghaggar, xii. 213-214; Godāvari, iii. 332, 338, 355, xii. 299-300; Grey, xii. 344-345; Hāthmathi, iii. 331; Hijilī, iii. 356, xiii. 116; Indus Inundation, xiii. 364-365; Jāmrao, iii. 331, 336, xiv. 52; Jhelum, iii. 331, 334, 331, 333, 354, xiv. 161-163; Jumna, Eastern, iii. 332, 341, xiv. 233-234; Jumna, Western, iii. 331, 333, 357-358, xiv. 234-236; Kābul River, xiv. 247-248; Kādra River Works, iii. 331; Ken, iii. 342-343, xv. 199; Kistna, iii. 331, 332, 338, 355, xv. 336-337; Kurnool-Cuddapah, iii. 332, 338–339, 356, xvi. 46–47; Lākh, iii. 331; Mahi Wah Project, iii. 331; Mandalay, iii. 332, 343, xvii. 148; Mhasvād Tank, iii. 331; Midnapore, iii. 332, 356, 357, xvii. 340-341; Mon, iii. 344; Multan, iii. 350; Mutha, iii. 331, 337, xviii. 62; Muzaffargarh, iii. 350, xviii. 83; Nāra, Eastern, iii. 331, 336, 358, xviii. 368, 369; Nīra, iii. 337, 337, xix. 122; Orissa, iii. 332, 340, 356, xix. 266-269; Panihra, Lower, River Works, iii. 331; Pegu-Sittang, iii. 359, 362, xx. 99; Penner River, iii. 332, xx. 103, 104; Periyār Project, iii. 332, 338, xx. 109, 110; Rohilkhand, iii. 342; Rushikulya Project, iii. 332, 339, xxi. 342; Shāhpur, xxii. 221-222; Shetphal Tank, iii. 331; Shwebo, iii. 343, 344; Shwetachaung, iii. 362; Sidhnai, iii. 331, 333, xxii. 357; Sirhind, iii. 331, 333, 357, xxiii. 18-20; Sittang-Kyaikto, iii. 359, xxiii. 63; Son, iii. 332, 340, 357, xxiii. 78-80; Srīvaikuntam Anicut System, iii. 332; Sutlej, iii. 331, 333-334, xxiii. 179-182; Swat River, iii. 331, 333, xxiii. 187-189; Tolly's Nullah, xxiii. 407; Tribenī, iii. 340-341, xxiv. 24-25; Twante, xxiv. 66-67; Unar Wah, iii. 331, 336; Vedāranniyam, iii. 358, xxiv. 302.

Canara, Colonel, Sikh officer, murder of, at Haripur, North-West Frontier Pro-vince (1848), xiii. 55. Canara. See Kanara.

Candahār. See Kandahār.

Candle trade, iii. 178; at Digboi, Assam, xi. 344-345; Lahore, xvi. 113.

Cannanore, town and port in Malabar District, Madras, early Portuguese and Dutch settlement, ix. 298-299.

Other references: Zoology, i. 267;

pith-work, iii. 232.

Canning, George, nominated Governor-General (1823), but appointed Secretary for Foreign Affairs, ii. 496.

Canning, Lord, Governor-General and first Viceroy (1856-62), ii. 508-516; viceregal progress, ii. 515; cabinet administration, inaugurated by, iv. 20; policy concerning Native States, iv. 87-88.

Local notices: Visit to Lucknow (1858), xvi. 194; description of talukdars in Oudh, xix. 288; administered United Provinces (1858-9), xxiv. 219. Canning, Lady, visit to Lucknow (1858),

xvi. 194. Canning College, Lucknow, xvi. 198. Canning, Port, unsuccessful port in Twenty-four Parganas District, Bengal,

ix. 299-300. Cannon, Mr., coffee planted in Kadūr, Mysore, by, xiv. 266.

Canoy, Alexis, S.J., first Vicar Apostolic of Trichinopoly (1846), xxiv. 31.

Cantonments and military stations: Mount Abu, Rājputāna, v. 5; Aden, v. 21; Agar, Central India, v. 70; Agra, v. 84, 89; Ahmadābād, v. 109; Ahmadnagar, v. 125; Ajmer, v. 165; Alipore, Twenty-four Parganas, v. 220; Allahābād, v. 240-241; Almorā, v. 253; Ambāla, v. 287; Amritsar, v. 330; Arni, North Arcot (abandoned), vi. 4; Assam, vi. 98,99; Attock, vi. 138; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 149; Bakloh, Gurdaspur, vi. 221; Balun, Gurdaspur, vi. 343; Bangalore, vi. 369, 370; Bara Gali, Hazāra, vi. 425; Bareilly, vii. 14; Baroda, vii. 69, 83-84; Barrackpore, vii. 86; Belgaum, vii. 156, 157; Bellary, vii. 175; Benares, vii. 191, 192; Bengal, vii. 321-325; Berar, vii. 413; Berhampore, Murshidābād (abandoned), viii. 1; Bhamo, Burma, viii. 58; Bombay City, viii. 416; Buxa, Jalpaigurī, ix. 247; Calcutta, ix. 281, 282; Campbellpore, Attock, ix. 298; Cawnpore, ix. 308; Central India, ix. 383; Central Provinces, x. 88; Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 119; Chakdarra, North-West Frontier Province, x. 122; Chakrātā, Dehra Dūn, x. 125-126; Chaman, x. 128; Cherāt, Peshāwar, x. 193; Chittoor, North Arcot (abandoned), x. 325; Cochin (abandoned), x. 352; Colonelganj, Gonda (abandoned), x. 375; Cuddapah (abandoned), xi. 72-74; Cuttack, xi. 99; Dagshai, Simla, xi. 122; Dalhousie, Gurdāspur, xi. 125-126; Dāpoli, Ratnāgiri (abandoned), xi. 150; Darjeeling, xi. 178, 180; Deesa, Palānpur, Bombay, xi. 209; Dehra, xi. 222; Delhi, xi. 237, 239; Deolāli, Nāsik, xi. 246; Deoli, Rājputāna, xi. 246-247; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 259; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 268-269; Dhāri, Baroda, xi. 299; Dharmsāla, Kāngra, xi. 301; Dinapore, xi. 355, 356; Dum-Dum, Twenty-four Parganas, xi. 376, 377; Ellore, Kistna (abandoned), xii. 23; Erinpura, Rājputāna, xii. 26-27; Fatelgarh, Farrukh-ābād, xii. 75; Ferozepore, xii. 98; Fort Lockhart, Kohāt, xii. 101; Fyzābād, xii. 117-118; Ghora Dakka, Hazāra, xii. 236; Gorakhpur (abandoned), xii. 342; Guna, Central India, xii. 386; Hangu, Kohāt, xiii. 24; Hānsi, Hissār (abandoned), xiii. 25, 147; Rangoon forts, Hanthawaddy, xiii. 37; Harrand, Dera Ghāzi Khān, xiii. 58; in Hazāra District, xiii. 78; Hazāribāgh (abandoned), xiii. 99; Hingoli, Hyderābād, xiii. 143; Hubli, Dhārwār, xiii. 222; Hyderābād State, xiii. Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 322; Igatpuri, Nāsik, xiii. 328; Imphal, Manipur, xiii. 330; Índore, xiii. 350, 351; Jacobābād, xiii. 373-374; Jālāpahār, Darjeeling, xiv. 17; Jalna, Hyderabad (abandoned), xiv. 29; Jamrūd, North-West Frontier Province, xiv. 52; Jhelum, xiv. 159; Jubbulpore, xiv. 219; Jullundur, xiv. 232; Jutogh, Simla, xiv. 240; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 259; Kālābāgh, Hazāra, xiv. 290; Kamptee, Nagpur, xiv. 329-330; Karāchi city, xv. 13; Kasauli, Ambāla, xv. 68-69; Kengtung, Burma, xv. 201-202; Khaira Gali, Hazāra, xv. 207: Kherwāra, Rājputāna, xv. 275-

276; Kirkee, Poona, xv. 308; Kotra, Rājputāna, xvi.4; Lahore, xvi. 114-115; Landour, Dehra Dun, xvi. 135; Lansdowne, Garhwal, xvi. 135-136; Lashkar, Gwalior, xvi. 152-153; Lebong, Darjeeling, xvi. 158; Loralai, Baluchistan, xvi. 179-180; Lucknow, xvi. 197; Māler Kotla, Punjab, xvii. 86; Mandalay, xvii. 144; Manora, Sind, xvii. 200, 201; Mardan, Peshawar, xvii. 206; Maymyo, Burma, xvii. 239; Meerut, xvii. 263-266; Meiktila town, xvii. 287-288; Mhow, Central India, xvii. 314-315; Morar, Gwalior, xviii. 1-2; Multān, xviii. 37; Murree, Rāwalpindi, xviii. 42-43; Mutra, xviii. 72-74; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 333-334; Nasīrābād, Rājputāna, xviii. 414; Naushahra, Peshāwar, xviii. 417; Nīmach, Central India, xix. 105; Nowgong, Central India, xix. 230; Pālanpur Agency, Bombay, xix. 352; Pallavaram, Chingleput, xix. 370; Peshāwar, xx. 124-126; Poona, xx. 183-184; Poonamallee, Chingleput, xx. 186; Port Blair, Andamans, xx. 213; Quetta, Baluchistān, xxi. 20; Rānchī, xxi. 210; Rangoon, xxi. 219; Rānīkhet, Almorā, xxi. 233; Rānipet, North Arcot (abandoned), xxi. 234; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 272-273; Roor-kee, Sahāranpur, xxi. 326; Sabāthu, Simla, xxi. 344; St. Thomas's Mount, Chingleput, xxi. 388-389; Sardārpur, Central India, xxii. 103-104; Saugor, xxii. 148; Secunderābād, Hyderābād, xxii. 159; Sehore, Central India, xxii. 160-162; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 210; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 322; Siālkot, xxii. 336; Sītāpur, xxiii. 61-62; Solon, Simla, xxiii. 73; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 354; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 44; Trivandrum, Travancore, xxiv. 50; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 338; Wellington, Nīlgiris, xxiv. 384-385.

Caoutchouc orindia-rubber, iii. 118; grown in Assam, vi. 69; Bengal, vii. 260; Burmai, x. 168; Čāchār, ix. 255; Charduār forests, Assam, x. 176; Darrang, xi. 187; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 32; Hill Tippera, xiii. 121; Jirang, Khāsi Hills, xiv. 177; Kāmrūp, xiv. 336; Kurnool, xvi. 40; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 302; Nilambūr, Malabar, xix. 85; Nowgong, xix. 226; Sikkim, xxii. 370; Southern Shan States, xxii. 260.

Capes and headlands: Point Calimere, Tanjore, ix. 291; Comorin, Travancore, x. 376; Divi Point, Kistna District, xi. 364; Dolphin's Nose, Vizagapatam, xi. 367; False Point, Orissa, xi. 51; Harnai, Ratnāgiri, xiii. 57; Manora, Karāchi, xvii. 200–201; Palmyras Point,

Orissa, xix. 370-371.

Capitals, ancient. See Ancient Capitals. Capitation tax in Burma. See Thathameda.

Capper, Lieutenant-Colonel, Huli, Belgaum, taken by (1800), xiii. 223.

Capsicum (or chillies), iii. 99; grown in Akyab, v. 195; Almora, v. 248; Arsikere, Mysore, vi. 7; Assam, vi. 55; Baroda, vii. 48; Bengal, vii. 247; Berār, vii. 385; Burma, ix. 152; Chakla Roshnābād, Tippera, x. 124; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276; Chittagong, x. 311; Dehra Dun, xi. 216; Dharwar, xi. 309; Goa, xii. 261; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 70; Hill Tippera, xiii. 120; Hyderābād State, xiii. 253, 301; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 257; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Kashmir, xv. 123; Khāndesh, xv. 234; Kolhāpur State, xv. 384; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 75; Mandalay, xvii. 131; Mangalore, South Kanara, xvii. 176; Ma-ubin, Burma, xvii. 227; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 280, 281; Mysore, xviii. 210; Nadiā, xviii. 277; Nāgā Hills, xviii. 291; Nāgpur, xviii. 311; Nepāl, xix. 47; Nicobars, xix. 62; Punjab, xx. 299; Rāpūr, Nellore, xxi. 237; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 252; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 296; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 357; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 35; Sātāra, xxii. 122; Southern Shan States, xxii. 257; Sholapur, xxii. 300; Sibsāgar, xxii. 349; Tippera, xxiii. 384.

Car festival, held at Banavāsi, Mysore, vi. 346; Haldipur, North Kanara, xiii. 10; Jammalamadugu, Cuddapah, xiv. 49; Purī, xx. 411, 412; Rāyachoti, Cuddapah, xxi. 274; Suchindram, Travancore, xxiii. 115; Tiruppūr, Coimbatore, xxiii.

396.

Car Nicobar, northernmost of Nicobar Islands, ix. 302.

Caragola. See Karāgola.

Caraways, cultivated in Hyderabad State, xiii. 253; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 86. Carbonate of soda, generally found in an impure form known as sajji, iii. 158; found and prepared in Anupgarh, Rajputāna, v. 387; Atrāf-i-balda, Hyderābād, vi. 128; Azamgarh, vi. 159; Balliā, vi. 254; Baluchistan, vi. 309; Bikaner, viii. 204; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 294; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 255; Ferozepore, xii. 89; Ghāzīpur, xii. 227, 230; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 5; Montgomery, xvii. 415; Multan, xviii. 31; Poona, xx. 176; Punjab, xx. 312; Shāhpur, xxii. 218.

Carbuncles, found at Bhīlwāra, Rāj-

putāna, viii. 107. Cardamom Hills, Travancore, ix. 300-Cardamoms (Elettaria Cardamomum),

iii. 54, 99; cultivated or grown in Cochin, x. 342; Coorg, xi. 31-32; Darjeeling, xi. 172; Western Ghats, xii. 220; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 65, 67: Hāveri, Dhārwār (brought for washing), xiii. 74; North Kanara, xiv. 347; Kodaikānal, Madura, xv. 338; Kolhāpur, xv. 384; Koppa, Mysore, xv. 398; Madras Presidency, xvi. 284; Manjarābād, Mysore, xvii. 196; Mudgere, Mysore, xviii. 11; Mysore, xviii. 166, 216; Nagar, Mysore, xviii. 296; Sāgar, Mysore, xxi. 365; Shīmoga, Mysore, xxii. 287; Siddāpur, North Kanara, xxii. 356; Sikkim, xxii. 370; Sirsi, North Kanara, xxiii. 47; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 263; Tirthahalli, Mysore, xxiii. 391; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 429; Travan-core, xxiv. 10; Uppinangadi, South Kanara, xxiv. 285.

Carey, Rev. W., founder of Baptist Mission at Serampore (1799), i. 443, iv. 410, xxii. 177.

Caribal, old name for Kārwār, xv. 65. Carlleyle, A. C., pygmy flints discovered by, ii. 92, 93.

Carnac, Captain, engagement concluded

with the Gaikwar (1813), xxi. 24. Carnatic, incorrect historical name for part of Madras Presidency, ix. 301, 302. See also Southern Maratha Country.

Other references: Meteorology, i. 145; zoology, i. 224; density of population (Bombay), i. 453; decrease of population (Bombay), i. 463; English and French rivalry and wars in, ii. 471-473; war of succession in, iv. 71-74; struggles between French and English

in, iv. 71-73. Carnatic Mills, Madras City, xvi. 375 Carnatikgarh, peak in North Arcot District, Madras, v. 403.

Carne, Mr., Assistant-Collector of Mahobā, asylum given to, by Ratan Singh during Mutiny, x. 177.

Carnegy, Mr., Superintendent of Nāgā Hills, killed (1877), xviii. 286. Carnelians, carved at Cambay, ix. 294,

Carnelians, iii. 162; found in Aurang-

ābād, Hyderābād, vi. 145; Rājpīpla, xxi. 8r.

Caron, M., President of French East India Company, French factory founded at Surat (1668), ii. 463, xii. 104; St. Thomé seized from Dutch (1672), restored (1674), xii. 104; Trincomalee seized from Dutch, xii. 104.

Carpenter, Commander A., chart of Andaman Islands, v. 354.

Carpentry, cabinet work, &c., exports and imports, iii. 228; the industry generally, iii. 228-232.

Local notices: Akyab, v. 196; Ambala, v. 283; Amherst, v. 300; Bengal. vii. 268-269; Central Provinces, x. 53; Chaul, Kolāba, x. 184; Dinapore, Patna, xi. 356; Gurdāspur, xii. 398; Hissār, xiii. 152; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 199; Jhang, xiv. 131; Jullundur, xiv. 228, 231; Manglaur, Sahāranpur, xvii. 178; Maurāwān, Unao, xvii. 234; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Moulmein, xviii. 7; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 100; Nepāl, xix. 51; Nicobars, xix. 79; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 183; Travancore, xxiv, 12: Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 384.

Carpet-weaving, iii. 214-217; Northern India, 215; Sind and Baluchistan, 215-216; United Provinces and Bengal, 216; Rājputāna and Central India, 216; Bombay and Baroda, 216; South-

ern India, 216-217; cotton, 217.

Local notices: Adoni, Bellary, v. 26; Afghānistān, v. 56; Agra, v. 78, 90; Ahmadnagar, v. 125; Akot, Berār, v. 190; Alīgarh, v. 214; Ambāla, v. 283; Amritsar, v. 324, 329; Ayyampettai, Tanjore, vi. 153; Baluchistān, vi. 308; Bareilly, vii. 9; Batāla, Gurdāspur, vii. 133; Bengal, vii. 267, 269; Berar, vii. 392; Bīkaner, viii. 211, 219; Bubak, Sind, ix. 32; Burdwān, ix. 103; Cambay, ix. 294; Coimbatore, x. 365; Cooch Behar, x. 385; Cumbum, Kurnool, xi. 74; Daudnagar, Gaya, xi. 200; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 255; Dhārwār, xi. 311; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 332; Ellichpur, Berar, xii. 21; Ellore, Kistna, xii. 23; Fatehpur, Bāra Bankī, xii. 84; Fatehpur Sīkri, Agra, xii. 86; Godāvari District, xii. 291; Hyderābād State, xiii. 263; Jaipur, xiii. 399; Jaisalmer, xiv. 6: Iewar, Bulandshahr, xiv. 102; Jhalawan, Baluchistan, xiv. 112; Jhalawar, xiv. 119; Jubo, Sind, xiv. 220; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 302; Kamālia, Montgomery, xiv. 325; Karāchi, xv. 7; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 216; Kurnool, xvi. 39-40, 46; Lahore, xvi. 102; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 141; Madras Presidency, xvi. 292; Majîtha, Amritsar, xvii. 43; Mirzāpur, xvii. 377; Morādābād, xvii. 426; Multan, xviii. 31; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 100; Mysore State, xviii. 219; Navalgund, Dhārwār, xviii. 419; Pālamcottah, Tinnevelly, xix. 345; Punjab, xx. 316; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 41; Rājputāna, xxi. 131; Rangpur, xxi. 228; Sāndī, Hardoī, xxii. 30; Sarjāpur, Mysore, xxii. 109; Sehwan, Sind, xxii. 163; Shāhābād, xxii. 192; Shikārpur, Sind, xxii. 277; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 288; Sibi, Baluchistan, xxii. 340; Sind, xxii. 418; Tālikotā, Hyderābād, xxiii. 214; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 372; United Provinces, xxiv. 202; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 282; Wālājāpet, North Arcot, xxiv. 352; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 361-362; Zhob, Baluchistān, xxiv. 432.

Carriage and coach building, Ambāla, v. 283; Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 96; Indore, xiii. 343.

Carriage ornaments, made at Dhampur,

Bījnor, xi. 284.

Carrots (Daucus Carota), iii. 75, 99; grown in Afghānistān, v. 52; Baroda, vii. 48; Punjab, xx. 299; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; United Provinces, xxiv. 183. Carts, in India generally, iii. 14; statis-

tics, iii. IOI.

Carts and cart-wheels, manufactured, Atūr, Salem, vi. 139; Bengal, vii. 278-279, Bhandara, viii. 67; Bombay Presidency, viii. 326; Burma, ix. 177; Dhārāpuram, Coimbatore, xi. 299; Erode, Coimbatore, xii. 29; Ferozepore, xii. 94; Hadiāyā, Punjab, xiii. 4; Jessore, xiv. 96; Kathā, Burma, xv. 160; Kishanganj, Purnea, xv. 310; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 420; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 133; Nārnaul, Punjab, xviii. 381; Nellore, xix. 17; Pail, Punjab, xix. 316; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 327; Panvel, Thana, xix. 406; Pegu, Burma, xx. 91; Pīlībhīt, xx. 141, 144; Rohtak, xxi. 317; Taloda, Khāndesh, xxiii. 215; Taungdwingyi, Burma, xxiii. 256; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 372; Tumsar, Bhandara, xxiv. 60; Vambori, Ahmadnagar, xxiv. 298.

Cartwright, Ralph, opened first factory

in Bengal (1633), ii. 458. arving. See Sandal-wood Carving, Carving. Stone-carving, and Wood-carving.

Cashew-nut, cultivation of: Belgaum, vii. 146; Dhārwār, xi. 304; Goa, xii. 261; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Kistna, xv. 320; Sāvantvādi, xxii. 151; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 263.

Cashmere. See Kashmir and Jammu. Caskets and vases of rock crystal, relic deposits in Buddhist stūpas, ii. 36, 37,

Cassergode. See Kāsaragod.

Caste, development of, in Penal Settlement at Port Blair, xx. 203-205.

Castello Novo, Marquis of, Bhonslas of Sāvantvādi repulsed from Goa by, xii.

Castes, distribution of, in Andamans, xx. 203–205; Baroda, vii. 44; Bengal, vii. 233; Bombay, viii. 303–307; Burma, unknown as an indigenous institution, ix. 139; among Hindus in Burma, ix. 141; Central India, ix. 352, 353; Central Provinces, x. 25, 26; Hyderabad, xiii. 247; Kashmīr, xv. 99-106; Madras Presidency, xvi. 261-262; Mysore, xviii. 193-200; Punjab, xx. 287, 288; Rājputāna, xxi. 111-115. See also Ethnology and Caste and special names, and each Province, District, and larger State article under Population.

Castle Rock, railway station in North

Kanara, Bombay, ix. 302-303.

Castles: Aonla, Bareilly, v. 389; Barwā Sāgar, Jhānsi, vii. 93; Bombay City, viii. 400; Chaul, Ratnāgiri, x. 185; Pātri, Ahmadābād, xx. 73; Surat city, xxiii. 165; Tirwā, xxiii. 403. See also

Castor-oil manufacture and factories, Baranagar, Twenty-four Parganas, vi. 429; Māniktala, Twenty-four Parganas,

xvii. 183; Raipur, xxi. 55.

Castor-oil plant (Ricinus communis), grown in India generally, iii. 36, 38, 98; Afghānistān, v. 52; Anantapur, v. 342; Atrāf-i-balda, Hyderābād, vi. 127; Bālā-ghāt, vi. 228; Baroda, vii. 46; Bellary, vii. 165; Bengal, vii. 246; Bhāgalpur, viii. 31; Bhongīr, Hyderābād, viii. 123; Bijāpur, viii. 181; Bonai, Orissa, ix. 3; Challakere, Mysore, x. 128; Cuddapah, xi. 65; Dharmavaram, Anantapur, xi. 300; Hadagalli, Bellary, xiii. 4; Harpanahalli, Bellary, xiii. 57; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 70; Hyderābād State, xiii. 253, 254; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 35; Kānkānhalli, Mysore, xiv. 401; Kistna, xv. 326; Kūdligi, Bellary, xvi. 12; Madras Presidency, xvi. 274; Madura, xvi. 395; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 4; Mysore, xviii. 210; Nāgpur, xviii. 311; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 341; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 259; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 385; Purī, xx. 403; Rājpīpla, xxi. 81; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 296; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 70; Sirsi, North Kanara, xxiii. 47; Surat, xxiii. 159; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 259; Udayagiri, Nellore, xxiv. 108; United Provinces, xxiv. 182.

Castro, João de, Portuguese Viceroy of India (1545-8), ii. 450; Fort Diu constructed by (1545), xi. 363; Ibrāhīm Adil Shāh repulsed by, xii. 252; mention of Mahād (1538), xvi. 429; routed Mahmūd II at Diu, xi. 364; inscribed stone from Elephanta Island taken to Europe

by (1540), xii. 4.

Casuarina plantations, in Bangalore, vi. 365; Baruva, Ganjām, vii. 89; Ennore, Chingleput, xii. 25; Faridpur, xii. 54; Ganjām, xii. 144, 151; Godāvari, xii. 291; Gopālpur, Ganjām, xii. 330; Gūdūr, Nellore, xii. 348; Jessore, xiv. 91; Karāchi, xv. 2; Kārwār, North Kanara, xv. 66; Kāthiāwār, xv. 179; Kāvali, Nellore, xv. 191; Kistna, xv. 327;



Kolār, Mysore, xv. 369; Kottapatam, Guntūr, xvi. 6; Madras Presidency, xvi. 286; Nellore, xix. 16; Nicobars, xix. 62; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 234; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 246; Shevaroy Hills, xxii. 274; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 34.

Cat-bear (Aelurus), i. 223; Darjeeling, xi. 167; Sikkim, xxii. 367.

Catechu. See Cutch.

Cathedrals, Agra (Roman Catholic), v. 88; Allahābād (Anglican and Roman Catholic), v. 240; Bassein (Roman Catholic), v. 124; Borivli, Thāna (Portuguese), ix. 6; Calcutta (St. Paul's and Roman Catholic), ix. 280; Chādarghāt, Hyderābād (Roman Catholic), xi. 175; Sé Matriz, at Diu (Jesuit), xi. 363; Goa (Roman Catholic), xi. 267; Lahore (of the Resurrection), xvi. 114; Madras (Roman Catholic), xvi. 367; Mandalay (Roman Catholic), xvii. 144; Mussoorie (Roman Catholic), xvii. 144; Mussoorie (Roman Catholic), xviii. 62; Nāgpur (Roman Catholic), xviii. 320; Pondicherry (Roman Catholic), xxi. 162; Cochin, Santa Cruz (1557), x. 354; Sardhana (Roman Catholic), xxii. 107; Simla (Roman Catholic), xxii. 384; Thāna (Roman Catholic), xxiii. 384; Thāna (Roman Catholic), xxiii. 303,

Cats (Felidae), i. 217.

Cats, jungle (Felis chaus), i. 217, 219; Coorg, xi. 7; Kherī, xv. 269; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 136; Northern Shan States, xxii. 233; Sītāpur, xxiii. 55; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 307.

Cats, wild, i. 217-219; in Berār, vii. 364; Bhāgalpur, viii. 27; Chittagong, x. 307; Gurdāspur, xii. 392; Janjīra, xiv. 58; Jhang, xiv. 125; Kāngra, xiv. 382; Kāthiāwār, xv. 174; Lahore, xvi. 97; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 15; Montgomery, xvii. 409; Patiāla, xx. 33; Punjab, xx. 255; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 32; Sind, xxii. 202; Tippera, xxiii 281

xxii. 393; Tippera, xxiii. 381.
Cattle, in India generally, iii. 76-86; number, 76, 101; general characteristics, 76; in Peninsular India, 77; in Gujarāt, 78-80; in Northern India, 78; Amrit Mahāl breed, 78; Nellore and Arvi, 79; Mālwi and Kherī, 79; Gīr, 79; Hānsi, 80; Lower Sind, 80; Montgomery, 81; Bengal, 81; buffaloes, 81-83; export of hides, 83; dairying on European principles, 83; grass farms, 83; increase in buttermaking, 83; effects of crossing, 84; Civil Veterinary department, 84; schemes for cattle improvement, 85; preservation of cattle in famine, 85; need of storing fodder, 86.

Special breeds of: Hissār, xiii. 151; Indore State, xiii. 342; Madras Presidency, xvi. 269-271; Madura, xvi. 396; Mysore State, xviii. 212-213; Nāgaur, Rājputāna, xviii. 299; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 341; Nāsik, xviii. 404; Navalgund, Dhārwār, xviii. 419; Pālanpur Agency, xix. 349; Rājputāna, xxi. 124; Rohtak, xxi. 316; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 205; Southern Shan States, xxii. 258; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 348; United Provinces, xxiv. 186-187; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 361; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 393.

Cattle diseases, in India generally, iii. 84; Baroda, vii. 50; Central Provinces, x. 41; Madras Presidency, xvi. 272; Mysore State, xviii. 213; Punjab, xx. 302; Southern Shan States, xxii. 258;

United Provinces, xxiv. 187.

Cattle fairs and markets, held at Agra, v. 78; Ajmer-Merwara, v. 150; Alawakhāwa at Bālia village, Dinājpur, v. 205; Batesar, Agra, vii. 134; Bengal, vii. 251; Berar, vii. 387; Bidar, Hyderābād, viii. 167; Central India, ix. 363; Central Provinces, x. 41; Coimbatore, x. 363; Deolī, Wardha, xi. 246; Digras, Berār, xi. 345; Ferozepore, xii. 94; Garhākotā, Saugor, xii. 161; Georgegarh, Rohtak, xii. 210; Gudiyāttam, North Arcot, xii. 348; Harpa-nahalli, Bellary, xiii. 57; Hissār, xiii. 151; Hyderābād State, xiii. 256; Itārsi, Hoshangābād, xiii. 372; Jaito, Punjab, xiv. 10; Kharda, Ahmadnagar, xv. 251; Khurai, Saugor, xv. 295; Madras Presidency, xvi. 271; Madura, xvi. 396; Mau-Rānīpur, Jhānsi, xvii. 233; Narkher, Nāgpur, xviii. 379; Nekmard, Dinājpur, xix. 4-5; Nipāni, Belgaum, xix. 121; Gogāmeri, Nohar, Rājputāna, xix. 135; Pithāpuram, Godāvari, xx. 155; Punganuru, North Arcot, xx.245; Punjab, xx. 303; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 15; Rājputāna, xxi. 124; Rāmtek, Nāgpur, xxi. 196; Rohtak, xxi. 316; Sankaranayinārkovil, Tinnevelly, xxii. 58; Saoner, Nagpur, xxii. 80; near Sausar, Chhindwara, xxii. 150; Sarad, Rājputāna, xi. 326; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 339; Sirsa, xiii. 151; Sonpur, Sāran, xxiii. 87; Subrahmanya, South Kanara, xxiii. 115; Sūri, Bīrbhūm, xxiii. 174; Sursara, Rājputāna, xxi. 340; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 370; Tirup-pūr, Coimbatore, xxiii. 396; Twentyfour Parganas, xxiv. 74; United Provinces, xxiv. 186-187.

Cattle-poisoning, prevalent in Gorakhpur, xii. 339; Kāsegaon, Sātāra, xv. 69; Noākhāli, xix. 133; Raipur, xxi. 57.

Cattle-theft, prevalent in Akola, Berär, v. 186; Alīgarh, v. 215; Amherst, Burma, v. 301; Amraotī, v. 311; Bellary, vii. 171; Bulandshahr, ix. 55; Chindwin, x. 241; Cuttack, xi. 95; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 256; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 266; Ellichpur, Berar, xii. 17; Etah, xii. 35; Etawah, xii. 45; Ferozepore, xii. 92, 96; Ganjām, xii. 155; Gayā, xii. 205; Gujrāt, xii. 371; Gujrānwāla, xii. 360; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 380; Gurgaon, xii. 409; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 35; Hoshangābād, xiii. 189; Jaipur State, xiii. 398; Kachhi, Baluchistān, xiv. 252; Kaira, xiv. 284; Karāchi, xv. 9; Karnāl, xv. 56; Las Bela, Baluchistān, xvi. 148; Madura, xvi. 401; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 422; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 6; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 20; Mainpurī, xvii. 38; Medak, Hyderābād, xvii. 249; Meerut, xvii. 261; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 285; Montgomery, xvii. 416; Multān, xviii. 32; Muttra, xviii. 70; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 81; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 91; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 130; Nānder, Hyder-ābād, xviii. 354; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 274; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 46; Pālanpur Agency, xix. 351; Pegu, Burma, xx. 93; Prome, Burma, xx. 227; Punjab, xx. 338; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 42; Raipur, xxi. 57; Sahāranpur, xxi. 376; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 75; Saugor, xxii. 145; Shāhābād, xxii. 194; Shāhpur, xxii. 219; Northern Shan States, xxii. 247; Southern Shan States, xxii. 265; Sind, xxii. 430; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 9; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 27; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 124; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 314; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 325; Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 338; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 351; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 283.

Cauldrons, made in Bhutān, viii. 160. Cauliflowers, grown in Bengal, vii. 248; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 91; Hooghly, xiii. 163; Mysore State, xviii. 210; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; United Provinces, xxiv. 183. Cautley, Sir Proby, Ganges canal designed

Cautley, Sir Proby, Ganges canal designed and constructed, iii. 341, xii. 138, xiv. 233.

Canvery, sacred river in Southern India, with waterfalls harnessed for supplying electricity, and great irrigation works, ix. 303-306; legendary history, xi. 8-9; course, i. 45.

Cauvery delta, canal system, iii. 332, 338, ix. 306; irrigation works, iii. 327. Cavagnari, Sir Louis, Resident at Kābul,

Cavagnari, Sir Louis, Resident at Kābul, murdered (1879), ii. 518, v. 40, vii. 138, xiv. 244.

Cave inscriptions. See Inscriptions.
Caves and cave or rock-hewn temples:
sculpture in the early caves, ii. 111-

112; painting in the later caves, ii. 117-121; cave-temples, ii. 161-165.

Local notices: Afghānistān, v. 44-45, 68; Ahmadnagar, v. 114; Aivalli, Bijāpur, v. 129; Ajantā, Hyderābād, ii. 112, 117-121, 162, 163, v. 134-136; Rām-ling, near Alta, Kolhāpur, v. 253; Amba, Hyderābād, v. 275; Amherst, Burma, v. 296; Anjaneri, Nāsik, v. 382; Ankai, Nāsik, v. 385; Aror, Sind, vi. 4, 5; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 142, 150; Bādāmi, Bijāpur, vi. 176, 177; Bāgh, Central India, vi. 184; Baghelkhand, vi. 187; Sattapanni, in Baibhar hill, Patna, xxi. 72; Baluchistān, vi. 283, xvi. 146; Bāmiān, Afghānistān, v. 44; Bāndā, vi. 349; Barābar Hills, Gayā, ii. 111, 161,162, vi. 425; Bedsa, Poona, ii. 162, vii. 140, 141; Ündavalle, near Bezwada, Kistna, viii. 19; Bhājā, Poona, ii. 112, Atsula, vili. 19; Dhaja, roona, II. 112, 162–164, viii. 42–43; near Bhāndak, Chānda, viii. 59; Bhopāwar Agency, viii. 145; Bhor State, Bombay, viii. 148; Borivli, Thāna, ix. 6; Borra, Vizagapatam, xix. 312; Prāgbodhi, Buddh Gayā, Gayā, ix. 45; Central India, ix. 345; Chāndor, Nāsik, x. 167; Chatia hill. Orissa. x. 181: Chanl Chatia hill, Orissa, x. 181; Chaul, Kolāba, x. 185; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 229, 231; Chingleput, x. 269; Cochin State, x. 343; Colgong, Bhā-galpur, x. 375; Observatory Hill, Darjeeling, xi. 178; Sidhguphā, Deogarh, Jhānsi, xi. 246; Bhīm's Bāzār, Dhamnār, Central India, xi. 283; Bharī Kacheri, Dhamnār, Central India, xi. 283; Dhodon Nāgile xi 200; Ele 283; Dhodap, Nāsik, xi. 320; Elephanta Island, Bombay, xii. 2-5; Ellora, Hyderābād, ii. 163, 170, 172, xii. 21-22; Gālna, Nāsik, xii. 124; Gaorāra, Chānda, viii. 59; Western Ghāts, xii. 218; Gondrāni, Baluchistān, vi. 283, xvi. 146; Guntupalli, Kistna, ii. 163, xii. 388; Haibak, Afghān-Turkistān, v. 44; Harischan-dragarh, Ahmadnagar, xiii. 56; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 89, xviii. 26; Hindu Kush, xiii.138; Hoshangābād, xiii. 182; Hyderābād, xiii. 243; near Idar, Mahī Kāntha, xiii. 327-328; Jogeshvari, Thāna, xiv. 200; Jogighopā, Assam, xiv. 201; Junāgarh, Kāthiāwār, ii. 164, xiv. 238; Junnar, Poona, xiv. 240; Agashiv, Kāle, Sātāra, xiv. 306; Kālinjar, Bāndā, xiv. 312; Kalugu-malai, Tinnevelly, xiv. 321; Kānheri, Thāna, ii. 162-163, xiv. 321, Karād, Sātāra, xv. 19-20; Karanja, Kolāba, xv. 23; Kārli, Poona, ii. 162, 163, xv. 44-47; Khandgiri, vv. 267; Khatama, Hoshangābād, xiii. 182; Kondāne, Kolāba, ii. 162, xv. 302; Kondāne, Kolāba, ii. 162, xv. 392;

Kuda, Kolāba, xvi. 10; Lālpahār, near Bhārhut. Central India, xviii. 302; Lomas Rishi, Bihār, ii. 162; Lonad, ii. 164; Māgāthan, Thāna, xvi. 410; Pāle and Kol, near Mahād, Kolāba, xvi. 429; Māhudi Hill, Hazāribāgh, xiii. 89, xviii. 26; Pando Lena, near Māhūr, xxiii. 41; Mamallapuram, see Seven Pagodas; Māmandūr, North Arcot, xvii. 105-106; of the Hngetpyittaung kyaung near East Nyaungu, Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 124; Nāgaur, Rājputāna, xviii. 298-299; Nāsik, ii. 162, xviii. 411-412; Orissa, ii. 164-165; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 276; Pachmarhī, Hoshangābād, xix. 307; Pāndavgarh, Sātāra, xix. 389; Parāsar, Panhāla, Kolhāpur, xix. 397; Bateswar, Patharghata, Bhagalpur, xx. 29; Patur, Berār, xx. 76; Pitalkhorā, ii. 112, xix. 317; Poona, xx. 184; Rāmandrug, Bellary, xxi. 171; Ramgarh Hill, Central Provinces, xxi. 176; Sātāra, xxii. 120; Rishi, Seringapatam, Mysore, xxii. 179; Seven Pagodas, Chingleput, ii. 123, 163, 171, 172, xxii. 183, 185; Gupteswar, near Shergarh, Shāhābād, xxii. 272; Shetrunja hill, Kāthiāwār, xix. 362; Shivner, Poona, xxii. 294; Takht-i-Rustam, Afghānistān, v. 45, 68; Udayagiri, Orissa, ii. 112, 164, xxiv. 130, 131; Vidyadharapuram, ii. 163; Wai, Sătāra, xxiv. 348.

Cawnpore, District in United Provinces, ix. 306-314; physical aspects, 306-308; history and antiquities, 308-309; population, 309-310; agriculture, 310-311; trade and communications, 311-312; famine, 312; administration, 312-314; education, 314; medical, 314;

cotton cultivation, iii. 44.

Cawnpore, tahsil in United Provinces, ix.

314-315.

Cawnpore, city in United Provinces, with large industries and commerce, ix. 315-320; description, 315; history, 315-317; administration, 317-318; commerce, 318; industries, 318-319; education, 319-320.

Other references: Mutiny narrative (1857), ii. 512, ix. 308, 309, 315-317; manufactures, iii. 190, 213, 214; water-

supply, iv. 473.

Supply, IV. 473.
Ceded and Conquered Provinces, tract of country in Northern India acquired by British in 1801 and 1803, and now forming part of United Provinces, ix. 320.

Ceded Districts, term applied to the territory in the Deccan ceded to the British by the Nizām (1800), ix. 320. Cement works, iii. 245; in Howrah, xiii.

210; Madras Presidency, xvi. 296, 375; Sānkrail, Howrah, xxii. 60.

Cemeteries, at Adichanallur (prehistoric), ii. 97, v. 21, 22; Ami (European), vi. 4; Bārh, Patna (European), vii. 15; Convent of St. John of God, Diu, xi. 363; Gooty, Anantapur (European), xii. 328; Gwalior Fort, Central India (European), xii. 442; Hyderābād city, (Muhammadan) xiii. 309, (European) 310, 311; Kedgeree, Midnapore (European), xv. 196; Khushbagh, near Murshidābād (Muhammadan), xviii. 57-58; Kumārkhāli, Nadiā (European), xvi. 18; Māshalli (prehistoric), ii. 95; near Mehidpur (European), xvii. 270; near Mirzapūr (prehistoric), ii. 95; Multān (European), xviii. 37; Narwar, Central India (Roman Catholic), xviii. 397; Pallavaram, Chingleput (prehistoric), ii. 95-96; Poona (European), xx. 184; Pulicat, Chingleput (Dutch), xx. 242; Sehwān, Sind (European), xxii.163; Shikārpur, Sind (European), xxii. 276; Tuticorin, Tinnevelly (Dutch), xxiv. 65.

Cenotaphs. See Tombs, Mausoleums, and

Cenotaphs.

Central Criminal Intelligence department, formerly Thagī and Dakaiti department, iv. 395.

Central Division (Bombay), from Sātpurās to Bhīma river, ix. 320-321. Central Division (Southern Shan States),

Burma, ix. 321-322.

Central India, group of Native States under Agent to Governor-General, ix. 322-392; physical aspects, 322-334; hill system, 323; river system, 323; scenery, 324; geology, 325-331; botany, 331; fauna, 331-332; meteorology, 332-334; history, 334-344; antiquarian remains, 344-346; modern buildings, 347; population, 347-357; languages, 350-352; castes, &c., 352; religions, 353, 354; occupations, 355; food, dress, and dwellings, 355-356; amusements, &c., 357; nomenclature, 357; agriculture, 357-363; cattle, 363; irrigation, 363; rents, wages, and prices, 364-365; forests, 365-366; mines and minerals, 366-367; arts and manufactures, 367-368; commerce and trade, 368-369; communications, 369-373; railways, 369, 371; roads, 371, 372; post and telegraphs, 373; famine, 373-375; administration, 375-377; legislation and justice, 377-378; finance, 378-379; land revenue, 379-381; miscellaneous revenue, 381-382; local and municipal, 383; public works, 383; army, 383-384; police and jails, 384-385; education, 385-386; medical, 386-387; surveys, 387-388; tables: population, 389; agricultural statistics, 390; revenue statistics, 391; education statistics, 391; medical statistics,

392.

Other references: Physical aspects, i. 35-36; cold season, i. 113-115; meteorology, i. 117, 122, 124, 130, 132, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 148, 150, 153; botany, i. 190; zoology, i. 235, 261; ethnology, i. 296; languages, i. 379; Jainism, i. 415; area and population, i. 450; population and density, i. 454; Hinduism, i. 472; Animism, i. 472; deaths from plague, i. 525; agriculture, iii. 15, 24, 25; wheat cultivation, iii. 30; buffaloes, iii. 82; forests, iii. 103; manganese ore, iii. 146; dyeing, iii. 186; arts and manufactures, iii. 186, 187, 202, 216, 230; trade statistics, iii. 314, 315; irrigation, iii. 348; historical sketch, iv. 65-66; Imperial Service troops, iv. 87; distribution of States, with particulars as to area, population, revenue, &c., iv. 93; land revenue, iv. 228; Thagī and Dakaiti department, now Central Criminal Intelligence department, iv. 395; education, iv. 416.

Central India Horse, iv. 354. Central India Railway. See Bombay,

Baroda, and Central India Railway. Central Provinces, Chief Commissionership, x. 1-114; physical aspects, 1-11; hillsystem, 1-3; river system, 3; scenery, 4; geology, 5-7; botany, 7-8; fauna, 8-10; meteorology, 10-11; history, II-18; antiquities, 18-19; population, 19-32; castes and languages, 24-25; religions, 26-28; occupations, 28; food, dress, and dwellings, 28-30; amusements, 31; nomenclature, 32; agriculture, 32-43; irrigation, 39-40; cattle, 40-42; rents, wages, and prices, 43-47; forests, 47-50; mines and minerals, 50-52; arts and manufactures, 52-54; commerce and trade, 53-58; communications, 58-61; railways, 58-59; roads, postal, 61; famine, 61-64; administration, 64-67; legislation and justice, 67-70; finance, 70-72; land revenue, 72-80; miscellaneous revenue, 80-84; local and municipal, 84-86; public works, 87-88; army, 88; police and jails, 88-91; education, 91-96; medical, 96-98; surveys, 98-99; bibliography, 99. Tables: meteorology, 100; population, 101, 102; agriculture, 103, 104; trade, 105; postal, 106; civil justice, 106; criminal justice, 107; revenue, 107; expenditure, 108-110; police, III; jails, II2; educational, 113; medical, 114.

Other references: Physical aspects. i. 36-37; Meteorological Department started (1868), i. 106; meteorology, i. 112, 113-115, 116 n., 117, 124, 130, 132, 141, 146; botany, i. 190; zoology, i. 218, 248; ethnology, i. 290, 296; languages, i. 367, 370, 373, 374, 376, 383, 394; area and population, i. 450; population and density, i. 453; growth of population, i. 464; Animism, i. 472; Hinduism, i. 472; age statistics, i. 478; birth-rate statistics, i. 506, 510, 511; mortality statistics, i. 512, 517, 519, 522, 525, 531; agriculture, iii. 3, 12, 24, 97, 100; cultivation of rice, iii. 26, 28; wheat, iii. 30; millet, iii. 32; cotton, iii. 44, 45; linseed, iii. 37; oilseeds, iii. 38; number of live stock and of ploughs and carts (1903-4), iii. 101; forest law, iii. 110, 120-121; manganese ore, iii. 146, 147; minerals, iii. 147; āl cultivation, iii. 183-184; dyeing, iii. 186; arts and manufactures, iii. 190, 199-200, 203, 230; factory statistics, iii. 247; trade, iii. 305; trade statistics, iii. 314, 315; irrigation, iii. 323, 324, 325, 344, 346; postal and savings bank transactions (1903-4), iii. 428, 435; prices, iii. 458; wages, iii. 469, 470, 472, 473, 474; famine, iii. 488-489, 490-491, 491-493; rents, iii. 449-450, 451, 453; administration, iv. 29, 54-56; Court of Wards, iv. 50 n.; Native States, iv. 67; statistics of Native States, iv. 100 p. 100 iv. 102; revenue, iv. 170, 173, 192; land revenue, iv. 207, 210, 211-212, 216, 217, 218, 222, 225, 226-227, 228, 230, 239; opium trade, iv. 246; intoxicating liquors, iv. 255, 257, 258; distilleries, iv. 256; hemp drugs, iv. 260, 261; pandhāri tax (abolished, 1902-3), iv. 266; income tax, iv. 270; land cess, iv. 271, 273; municipal government, iv. 286, 287, 291; local government, iv. 300, 303, 304; education, iv. 416, 421-422, 440; medical, iv. 462, 477-478; sanitation, iv. 469, 470; surveys, iv. 495-496, 502.

Ceratites, Salt Range, xxi. 413. Cereal crops. See each Province, District, and larger State article under Agriculture, also particular crops.

Ceylon, physical aspects, i. 47–49; mountains, i. 47; rivers, i. 48; peat bogs, i. 189; botany, i. 193–196; zoology, i. 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 243, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 256, 257, 258, 260, 262, 263, 264, 266, 269, 272, 273, 274; language, i. 380; Buddhism, i. 411; immigration to, i. 468; relations of war and peace with

the Pāndyas and Cholas, ii. 331-333, 340; tea industry, iii. 57.

Chabhāria, petty State in Kāthiāwār. See Samadhiāla.

Chābuā, village in Lakhimpur District, Assam, x. 115.

Chabutra of Jarasandha at Giriak, Patna, xii. 246.

Chach, plain in Attock, Punjab, x. 115. Chach, Rai, of Sind, conquest of Makrān, Baluchistān, xvii. 46; throne of Multān usurped (631-671), xviii. 24-25, 35; minister in Sind, xxii. 394.

Chachana, petty State in Kathiawar, Bombay, x. 115, xv. 168.

Chachars, tribe in Upper Sind Frontier

District, xxiv. 280. Chach-Hazāra, ancient name of Chach,

Punjab, x. 115. Chachik of Jaisalmer, Rāwal, battle with Langāh princes at Dunyāpur, Punjab

(beginning of sixteenth century), xi. 386. Chāchro, tāluka in Thar and Pārkar District, Sind, x. 115.

Chādarghāt, suburb of Hyderābād city, Hyderābād, x. 115-116.

Chādars, manufacture of, iii. 217-218. See also Shawls.

Chādchat, petty State in Pālanpur Agency, Bombay, x. 116, xix. 346.

Chāgai, District in Baluchistān, x. 116– 120; physical aspects, 116; history, 117; population, 117; agriculture, 118; famine, 119; trade and communications, 118–119; administration, 119–120.

Chāgai, sub-*taksīl* in Baluchistān, x. 120. Chāgai and Rās Koh Hills, Baluchistān, x. 120–121.

Chagatais, visit to Makrān (1223), vi. 275. See also Mongols.

Chāhada Deva, Narwar fort surrendered to Nāsir-ud-dīn by (1251), xviii. 397.

Chahal Sitūn, palace at Ghāzīpur, xii. 230. Chahār Aimāks, race in Afghānistān, v.

Chanar Atmars, race in Alghanistan, v. 47; Herāt, xiii. 113.
Chāhngs, local name of Ghirths in

Hoshiārpur, xiii. 196.

Chaibāsa, head-quarters of Singhbhūm District, Bengal, x. 121.

Chail, sanitarium and summer residence of Mahārājā of Patiāla, near Simla, x. 121.

Chain Singh, Phūlkiān chief, assassinated by his cousin (seventeenth century), xx. 133.

Chain Singh, Rājā, capital moved to Nāgod from Unchahra (1720), xviii.

Chain Singh, rule in Narsinghgarh (1819-24), xviii. 383.

Chainpur, village in Shahābād District, Bengal, x. 121. Chains, aboriginal tribe, in Mālda, xvii. 78; Murshidābād, xviii. 48.

Chairs. See Furniture.

Chaitanya, Vaishnav preacher of bhakti, in Bengal (1485–1527), i. 426; shrine at Dhākādakshin, Sylhet, xi. 282; life at Kātwa, Burdwān, xv. 190; visit to Khetur, Rājshāhi, xv. 277; born at Nabadwīp, Nadiā, xviii. 262; sect of, xviii. 276.

Chaitra Sankrānti, festival held at Tārakeswar, Hooghly District, xxiii. 249.

Chaityas, Buddhist halls or churches, ii. 161-164; at Dhamnār, Central India, xi. 283; Sānchī, Central India, ix. 345, xxii. 28.

Chaj (Jech) Doāb, in Punjab, between the Chenāb and Jhelum, x. 121-122.

Chākalas, or washermen, in Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 360.

Chākan, village in Poona District, Bombay, with old fort, x.122.

Chakansūr, ruined city in Afghānistān, v. 45.

Chākar, Mīr, conflict with Gwahrām Lāshāri, celebrated in Baloch ballads, vi. 276, xiv. 249.

Chakcharān, administrative division of Herāt province, Afghānistān, xiii. 113. Chākdaha, town in Nadiā District, Bengal, x. 122.

Chakdarra, military post, North-West Frontier Province, x. 122.

Chāki Rājā, Rāshtrakūta viceroy (813), xviii. 171.

Chakiā, tahsīl in Mirzāpur District, United Provinces, x. 122-123.

Chakki -no-Aro ('Grindstone Bank'), place of pilgrimage in Pānch Mahāls, Bombay, x. 123.

Chakkiliyans, leather-workers in Madras, i. 331; South Arcot, v. 426; Coimbatore, x. 361; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31.

Chakks, driven from Kashmīr by Zaīnul-ābidīn, xv. 93.

Chakla Roshnābād, estate of Rājā of Hill Tippera in Tippera District, Eastern Bengal, x. 124.

Chaklasi, town in Kaira District, Bombay,

Chakmā, administratīve circle in Chittagong Hill Tracts, Eastern Bengal, x. 124-125.

Chakmā, aboriginal tribe, in Chittagong Division, Eastern Bengal, in Chakmā, x. 124-125; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 320; Hill Tippera, xiii. 120.

Chākmā, debased dialect of Bengali spoken in Chittagong Hill Tracts, i. 377-

Chakmukhi, nodules of flint, found in Mysore, xviii, 257.

Chakradhara, Mānbhau sect founded by, xxi. 302.

Chakradharpur, village in Singhbhum District, Bengal, x. 125. Chakradhwaj, rule in Jalpaigurī, xiv. 32;

Rangpur, xxi. 224.

Chakrātā, tahsīl in Dehra Dun District, United Provinces, x. 125

Chakrātā, cantonment in Dehra Dūn District, United Provinces, x. 125-126; meteorology, i. 151, 155.

Chāksu, tahsīl in Rājputāna. See Chātsu. Chakwal, tahsil in Jhelum District, Pun-

jab, x. 126.

Chakwal, town in Jhelum District, Punjab, x. 126.

Chalan Bil, lake in Eastern Bengal, x. 126-127.

Chālisgaon, tāluka in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, x. 127. Chālisgaon, town in East Khāndesh Dis-

trict, Bombay, x. 127.

Chalk Hills, in Salem District, Madras, i. 89, x. 127.

Challakere, tāluk in Chitaldroog District, Mysore, x. 127-128.

Chalmers, General Sir John, Coimbatore defended by (1791), x. 371.

Chalt fort, Hunza-Nagar, Kashmīr, xiii. 225.

Chālukyas, dynasty of Southern India, from fifth century, ii. 327-330; the Eastern or younger branch, at Vengi (615-960), 328-334; coalition with the Cholas (1070), 334-335; finally conquered by the Ganpatis of Andhra (1300), 382; the Western or senior branch, at Bādāmi and Kalyān (615-760), 328-329; overthrown by the Rāshtrakutās, whom two centuries later they in their turn overwhelmed, 333; revival of their prosperity (960-1160), 335-338; finally overthrown by the Yadavas and Hoysalas (1192), 339; records of, ii. 13; sculpture of, 123; coins, 150-152; architecture, 174-

Local notices: Anantapur, v. 350; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 142; Bādāmi, Bijāpur, vi. 177; Belgami, Mysore, vii. 145; Belgaum, vii. 147; Bellary, vii. 161; Bemmattanakallu, Mysore, x. 297; Berār, vii. 366; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 112, 117; Bombay Presidency, viii. 402, 403; Carnatic, ix. 301; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 291; Deccan, viii. 280, 282, 283; xi. 207, xiv. 182; Dhārwār, xi. 305; Gadag, Dhārwār, xii. 119; Ganjām, xii. 145; Godāvari, xii. 284; Hyderābād, xiii. 235; Kanara, xiv. 343; South Kanara, xiv. 356; Khāndesh, xv. 228; Kistna, xv. 321; Kolāba, xv. 357; Konkan, xv. 395; Kurnool, xvi. 33; Madras Presidency, xvi. 248; Mysore, xviii. 170-172; Nāsik, xviii. 400; Poona (850-760, 973-1184), xx. 168; Rājahmundry, xxi. 64; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 247; Sātāra, xxii. 118; Sāvantvādi, xxii. 151; Seven Pagodas, xxii. 182; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 283–284; Sholāpur, xxii. 296–297; Southern Marāthā Country, xxiii. 91; Thāna, xxiii. 292; Vengi, xxiv. 306; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 325.

Chalvadis, caste, in Dhārwār, xi. 308. Chalybeate waters, Bīdar, Hyderābād,

viii. 164.

Chāma, grown in Malabar, xvii. 62. Chāma Rājā III, of Mysore (1513-52), partition of dominions between sons, xviii. 178.

Chāma Rajā IV, of Mysore (1552), xviii. 178.

Chāma Rājā VI, of Mysore (c. 1630), xviii. 178.

Chāma Rājā, sent to Kabbāldurga with his wife (1734), xiv. 241.

Chāma Rājendra Wodeyar, Mahārājā of Mysore (1881–1894), xviii. 185–186. Chaman, subdivision in Quetta-Pishīn

District, Baluchistan, x. 128.

Chaman, cantonment and railway terminus, in Quetta-Pishīn District, Baluchistan, x. 128-129.

Chāmarājesvara temple, Chāmrājnagar, Mysore, x. 148.

Chamardi, petty State in Kāthiawar, Bombay, x. 129, xv. 165.

Chamārgonda, town in Bombay. Shrīgonda.

Chāmarlakota, town in Madras. Sāmalkot.

Chamārs, leather-workers and shoe-makers, in Northern India, i. 328, 331;

total number, i. 498.

Local notices: Agra, v. 77; Ahmadnagar, v. 115; Ajaigarh, v. 131; Alīgarh, Rājputāna, v. 208; Alīgarh District, v. 212; Allahābād, v. 231; Alwar, v. 260; Ambāla, v. 280; Assam, vi. 157; Atrāf-i-balda, Hyderābād, vi. 127; Bahraich, vi. 208; Balliā, vi. 252; Bāndā, vi. 350; Bāra Bankī, vi. 420; Bareilly, vii. 6; Bastī, vii. 127; Benares, vii. 182; Bengal, vii. 233; Bhāgalpur, viii. 30; Bharatpur, viii. 79; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 113; Bhopāl, viii. 133; Bijāpur Agency, viii. 174; Bijnor, viii. 196; Bīkaner, viii. 209; Bilaspur, viii. 226; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303, 305; Budaun, ix. 37; Bundi, ix. 83; Čachar, ix. 252; Calcutta, ix. 268; Cawnpore, ix. 309; Central Provinces, x. 26; Chamba State, x. 131; Champaran, x. 140; Charkharī State, x. 178; Chhabra, Central India, x. 195;



Chhatarpur State, x. 200; Damoh, xi. 138; Darbhangā, xi. 155; Datiā State, xi. 197; Dehra Dün, xi. 215; Delhi, xi. 226; Dholpur State, xi. 325; Etah, xii. 32; Etāwah, xii. 42; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fatehpur, xii. 78; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Fyzābād, xii. 112; Gayā, xii. 200; Ghāzīpur, xii. 225; Gorakhpur, xii. 335; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Gwalior, xii. 428; Hamīrpur, xiii. 16; Hardoī, xiii. 45; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 90, 94; Hissār, xiii. 149; Hoshangābād, xiii. 183; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 197; Indore, xiii. 341; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 353; Jaipur, xiii. 389; Jaisalmer, xiv. 4; Jālaun, xiv. 21; Jaorā State, xiv. 64; Jaunpur, xiv. 77; Jhālawār State, xiv. 118; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jhānsi, xiv. 140; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Kaira, xiv. 279; Kāngra, xiv. 389; Kapūrthala State, xiv. 410; Karauli State, xv. 28; Karnāl, xv. 52; Kawardhā State, xv. 193; Khairāgarh State, xv. 208; Khāndesh, xv. 231; Kherī, xv. 271; Khilchipur State, xv. 278; Kotah State, xv. 416; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 164; Lucknow, xvi. 183; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 3; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 17; Mainpuri, xvii. 35; Mandī State, xvii. 155; Meerut, xvii. 257; Mirzāpur, xvii. 370; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Montgomery, xvii. 413; Morādābād, xvii. 424; Muttra, xviii. 66; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 326; Nāndgaon State, xviii. 357; Narsinghgarh State, xviii. 383; Narsinghpur, xviii. 389; Nīmbahera, xix. 119; Orchhā State, xix. 245; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 271; Oudh, xix. 287; Pālanpur Agency, xix. 349; Pannā State, xix. 402; Patiāla State, xx. 41; Patna, xx. 59; Partābgarh State, xx. 11; Partābgarh District, xx. 17; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139; Pirāwar, xx. 151; Poona, xx. 171; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 28; Raipur, xxi. 52; Rājgarh State, xxi. 69; Rājputāna, xxi. 112; Rāmgarh, xxi. 177; Rāmpur State, xxi. 184; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 250; Rewah State, xxi. 284; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Sahāranpur, xxi. 372; Samthar Štate, xxii. 24; Sāran, xxii. 87; Sātāra, xxii. 121; Shāhābād, xxii. 190; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 204; Sholāpur, xxii. 298; Sironj, Central India, xxiii. 38; Sītāpur, xxiii. 56; Sultānpur, xxiii. 133; Tonk State, xxiii. 410, 416; Unao, xxiv. 125; United Provinces, xxiv. 170.

Chamārwa, Brāhman sect, in Hissār, xiii.

Chamba, State in Punjab, x. 129-133; physical aspects, 129-130; history, 130; population, 130-131; agriculture,

131; trade and communications, 132; administration, 132-133.

Other references: Brass images, il. 26; postal arrangements, iii. 424; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 100.

Chamba, capital of State in Punjab, with ancient temples, x. 133-134.

Chambal, river in Central India, x. 134-

Chamberlain, John, visited Delhi (1814), xi. 227.

Chamberlain, Sir Neville, column under, occupied Ambela Pass (1863), v. 290; besieged at Chichawatni (1857), xvii. 411; first military adviser in Kashmīr, xv. 140; Kurram valley entered by, (1856), xvi. 56; mission to Sher Alī, Amīr of Afghānistān, repelled at Alī Masjid in the Khyber Pass (1878), xv. 302; expeditions against Rabia Khel Orakzais (1855), xix. 208; Turis (1856), xix. 208; Hindustāni Fanatics (1863), xix. 209; Kābul Khel Wazīrs (1859-60), xix. 209; Mahsūds (1860), xix. 209, xxiv. 382; Mīrānzai (1855), xix. 208.

Chambers of Commerce, establishment of, iii. 267-268.

Chāmbhār caves, at Nāsik, xviii. 411, 412. Chambiālī, language spoken in Chamba State, x. 130.

Chamkannis, tribe in Kurram Agency, xvi. 51.

Chamlawal, expedition against (1897), xix. 210.

Chammak, inscription, ii. 59.

Champā Gate, bridge across the Mūsi, Hyderābād city, xiii. 308.

Champakasarasu,pond at Sivāchāra math, Anantapur, v. 350. Chāmpāmati, tributary of the Brahma-

putra, Assam, x. 135. Chāmpāner, ruined city in Pānch Mahāls,

Bombay, x. 135-136.
Champaran, District in Bengal, x. 136-147; physical aspects, 137-138; history,

147; physical aspects, 137-138; history, 138-139; population, 139-141; agriculture, 141-142; minerals, 142-143; trade and communications, 143-144; famine, 144; administration, 144-147; education, 146; medical, 146-147; Roman Catholic Mission, i. 444, x. 141.

Champas, division of the Ladakhis, xvi.

Champat Rai, Bundela chief, ix. 71, xiv. 137, xix. 400.

Champawat, tahsil in Almora District, United Provinces, x. 147.

Champāwat, tribe in Jodhpur, xiv. 189. Champrāj, Jetpur, Kāthiāwār, conquered from, by Shams Khān, xiv. 101. Chāmrājnagar, tāluk in Mysore District, Mysore State, x. 147. Chāmrājnagar, town in Mysore District,

Mysore State, x. 147-148.

Chāmund, king of Anhilvāda, legend of visit to Suklatīrtha, xxiii. 129.

Chāmunda, goddess, temple on Sūnda hill, Rājputāna, viii. 111–112.

Chamunda Pahār, hill in Dewās, Central India, xi. 281.

Chāmunda Rāya, minister and general to Ganga king Rāchamalla, xxiii. 97; image erected at Sravana Belgola (983), xiii. 63, 64, xviii. 186.

Chānakya, king of Ujjain, legend of, xxiii.

Chānasma, town in Baroda, with Jain temple, x. 148.

Chand, Pandit Dīwān, school of, at Shāh-

pur, xxii. 221, 222.

Chand dynasty in Almora, v. 245, 252; attempt to take Garhwal (seventeenth century), xii. 166; rule in Nainī Tāl,

xviii. 324, 325. Chand Bardāī, author of the *Prithīrāj* Rāsau, a bardic chronicle of Rājput chivalry (twelfth century), ii. 427; Khajraho called Khajurapura by, xv. 217; Pāvāgarh referred to by, xx. 80.

Chānd Bībī, queen and regent of Bijāpur, ii. 386, vii. 368; defended Ahmadnagar against Akbar's army (1596),

ii. 388.

Local notices: Bahādur Shāh placed on throne of Ahmadnagar under influence of, v. 124; management of affairs in Bijāpur, viii. 187; murdered (1600), vi. 143; Sholāpur given to Bijāpur as dowry of (1562), xxii. 306.

Chānd Minār, pillar at Daulatābād, Hyderābād, xi. 201.

Chānd Rai, Bāra Bhuiyā, rule in Farīdpur,

xii. 54-55. Chānd Sultān, of Deogarh, capital moved to Nagpur, x. 206, xviii. 306; death

(1739), x. 15. Chānda, District in Central Provinces, x. 148-160; physical aspects, 148-150; history, 150-151; population, 152-153; agriculture, 153-155; forests, 155-156; minerals, 156; trade and communications, 156-158; famine, 158; administration, 158-160; education, 160; medical, 160.

Other references: Barwaik sect of Rājputs in, i. 320-321; minerals, iii. 145; arts and manufactures, iii. 190,

191.

Chānda, tahsīl in Central Provinces, x.

160.

Chanda, town in Central Provinces, with old walls, temples, and images, x. 161-

Chānda dynasty, in Central Provinces, x. 13; device of, discovered at Gawilgarh, x. 150.

Chanda Husain, Pīr, tomb at Gūgi, Hy-

derābād, xvi. 163.

Chanda Sāhib, Nawāb of the Carnatic, defeated and killed Anwar-ud-din at Ambur (1749), v. 406; occupied Dindigul, xi. 357; grant of Karikal to the French obtained through (1739), xv. 40; Karūr besieged (1736), xv. 63; Madura obtained by, xvi. 390; Tanjore besieged (1749), xxiii. 242; Trichinopoly besieged, xxiv. 28; tomb at Trichinopoly, xxiv. 47.

Chandadanda, defeat of Pallavas under

(fifth century), ii. 326.

Chanda - kausika, Sanskrit drama, by Kshemīsvara (tenth century), ii. 249. Chandal, son of a Brāhman woman by a

Sūdra, i. 333.

Chandals or Namasūdras, aboriginal caste of Eastern Bengal, i. 328; in Backergunge, vi. 168; Bengal, vii. 233; Cāchār, ix. 252; Dacca, xi. 102, 107; Faridpur, xii. 56; Khulnā, xv. 288; Mymensingh, xviii. 153; Nadiā, xviii. 276; Noākhāli, xix. 131; Pābna, xix. 299-300; Presidency Division, xx. 218; Rājshāhi, xxi. 164; Sundarbans, xxiii. 142; Sylhet, xxiii. 193; Tippera, xxiii. 383.

Chandan Rājā, Baroda said to have been

taken from Jains by, vii. 25.

Chandanavati, ancient name of Baroda, vii. 25. Chandap, petty State in Mahī Kāntha,

Bombay, x. 162, xvii. 14. Chandarnagar, French settlement near Calcutta. See Chandernagore.

Chandauli, tahsil in Benares District, United Provinces, x. 162.

Chandausī, town in Morādābād District, United Provinces, important trading centre, x. 162-163.

Chāndbāli, port in Balasore District, Bengal, x. 163.

Chandels, Rājput clan, temples of, ii.

124, 179-180, 312; coins, ii. 142. *Local notices*: Bāndā, vi. Central India, ix. 338; Central Provinces, x. 12; Chanderi, Central India, x. 164; Chāndpur, Jhānsi, x. 168; Chhatarpur, x. 199–200; Damoh, xi. 136; Gyāraspur, Central India, xiii. 1; Hamīrpur, xiii. 13; Jhānsi, xiv. 137; Kālinjar, ii. 312, xiv. 311; Madanpur, Jhānsi, xvi. 227; Mungaolī,

Central India, xviii. 40. Chanderī, town and historic fort in Central India, with industry of muslins, x. 163-164; manufactures, iii. 202,



Chandernagore, French settlement on the Hooghly, above Calcutta, founded (c. 1688), captured by Clive (1757), finally restored to the French (1816), x. 164-165.

Chandi Amma, bronze female figure at

Yān, North Kanara, xxiv. 413. Chandī Dās, Bengali poet (fifteenth

century), ii. 424. Chandī Pahār, hill near Hardwār, Sahā-

ranpur, xiii. 52.

Chandias, tribe in Sind, xxii. 407; Hyderābād, xiii. 315; Khairpur, xv. 212; Lārkāna, xvi. 139; Sukkur, xxiii. 122; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 280. Chandikābai, temple, at Dābhol, Ratnā-

giri, xi. 101, xxi. 248. Chandīpur, village in Balasore District,

Bengal, x. 165.

Chāndiyana, governor of fortress, death commemorated by an inscription, ii.

Chandkhali, tributary of the Sangu, Eastern Bengal, xxii. 56.

Chandney Hospital, Calcutta, ix. 285. Chandod, sacred village on the Narbada in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, x. 165-166. Chāndogya Upanishad, the, ii. 232.

Chandola, tank at Ahmadabad, v. 108. Chāndor, tāluka in Nāsik District, Bombay, x. 166.

in Nāsik District, Chandor, town Bombay, with temples and caves, x. 166-16

Chandor Hills. See Ajanta Hills. Yādavas, the Chāndor dynasty in

Northern Deccan (801-1073), x. 166; Nāsik, xviii. 400.

Chāndpur, subdivision in Tippera District, Eastern Bengal, x. 167.

Chandpur, town and river port in Tippera District, Eastern Bengal, x. 167.

Chandpur, town in Bijnor District, United Provinces, x. 167-168.

Chandpur, village with antiquarian remains, in Jhansi District, United Provinces, x. 168.

Chandra, second son of Rāhup, Rānā of Udaipur, xxi. 191.

Chandra Bahādur Sāh, Gurkha general, offered to treat for the evacuation of Kumaun (1815), v. 246-247.

Chandra Bhan Singh, Diwan, ruler in Garrauli, Central India, xii. 182.

Chandra Gupta, grandfather of Asoka, known to the Greeks as Sandrokottos (321-297 B.C.), importance of the identification, ii. 24; first Maurya emperor of India, ii. 137; accession (321 B.C.), ii. 280; severity of government, ii. 280-281; revolt against the Greeks (321 B.C.), ii. 280; relations with Seleucus Nikator, ii. 281; death (297 B.C.), ii. 282; system of government, iv. 1-3; traditional rule at Bandalike, Mysore,

vi. 357, xviii. 297.

Local notices: Gujrāt, xii. 365; traditional visit to Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 63; Magadha, vii. 209, xvi. 408; Patna xx. 67; Peshāwar valley, xx. 114; Punjab, xx. 261; traditional visit to Sravana Belgola, Mysore, xviii. 169, xxiii. 96; traditional visit to Suklatīrtha, Broach, to be cleansed from the guilt of the murder of his eight brothers, xxiii. 128; territories in Swat made over to, by Seleucus, xxiii. 184. Chandra Gupta I, of the Gupta dynasty,

capital fixed at Pātaliputra, ii. 146; foundation of Gupta dynasty (A.D. 320-6), ii. 290.

Local notices: Kingdom of, xix. 149, xxiv. 147, 148-149; in Patna, xx. 68.

Chandra Gupta II (c. A.D. 375-413), epitaph on iron pillar at Meharaulī, ii. 25, 51; reign of, ii. 292-294.

Local notices: In Central India, ix.

336; Mālwā, xvii. 102; Patna, xx. 68; Ujjain passed to (A.D. 400), xxiv. 114. Chandra Kanta, Ahom king in Assam,

vi. 32-33. Chandra Kīrtti Singh, Rājā of Manipur

(1851-86), xvii. 187.

Chandra Säh, Räjä of Mandlä, xvii. 161. Chandra Sen, Dor Rājā, defence of Bulandshahr against Kutb-ud-dīn, and death (1193), ix. 49, 58.

Chandra Sen, rule in Jodhpur (c. 1581), xiv. 184.

Chandra Sena, Rājā of Mālwā, Chandrāvati said to have been built by, xiv. 123. Chandra Shamsher, rule in Nepāl, xix. 38.

Chandra Singh, forty-first chief of Barwānī, vii. 90; supposed founder of Barwani town, vii. 93

Chandra Varmma, Kālinjar fortified by, xiv. 311; sacrifice by, xvii. 23.

Chandrabansi or Lunar race of Rajputs, in Rājputāna, xxi. 112.

Chandradityapur, probable ancient name of Chandor, Nasik, x. 166.

Chandra-Drona. See Baba Budan. Chandragiri (or Payaswani), river in South Kanara District, Madras, x. 168.

Chandragiri, tāluk in North Arcot District, Madras, x. 168.

Chandragiri, town in North Arcot, Madras, with hill-fort, the last refuge of the Vijayanagar kings, x. 168-169.

Chandragomin, author of Sanskrit grammar (c. 480), ii. 263.

Chandragutti, peak in Shimoga, Mysore, xii. 219, xxii. 282.

Chandrakonā, town in Midnapore District, Bengal, x. 169-170.

Chandramauli, temple of. See Nilkantheshwar.

Chandranath, temple, at Mudbidri, South Kanara, xviii. 10; Sītākund, xxiii. 50. Chandraprabha, Jain saint, image at

Chandor, Nāsik, x. 167.

Chandrasen Jādhav, Bālājī Viswanāth besieged, at Pandavgarh (1713), xix.

Chandravali, ancient city, Chitaldroog,

Mysore, x. 297. Chandravarma, Kadamba prince, Coorgs descended from, xi. 8.

Chandrawat Thakurs, rule in Rampura-Bhānpura, viii. 72, xxi. 191. Chandraya Drug, hill composing part of

fortress of Gingee, xii. 243.

Chandū Lāl, Rājā, Hyderābād minister, disastrous finance of Berār by, vii. 372; resignation (1843), xiii. 241.

Chandū Tāl lake, Bastī, United Provinces,

vii. 125.

Chandur, peak in Ajanta Hills, v. 134. Chāndūr, tāluk in Amraotī District, Berār,

x. 170. Chāndūr, town in Amraotī District, Berār, x. 170.

Chāndūr Bāzār, town in Amraotī District, Berār, x. 170.

Chāndvad, town in Bombay. See Chān-

Chang Bhakar, State in Central Provinces,

x. 170-173. Changadeva, court astrologer under king

Singhana (1210-47), ii. 341. Changalovādevī, temple at Hebli, Dhārwār, xiii. 100.

Changalva, dynasty in Coorg, xi. 9-10; Piriyapatna, Mysore, xx. 152.

Changanacheri, town in Travancore, Madras, x. 170.

Changars, labouring caste, in Sialkot, xxii. 330.

Changdev, temple at Puntamba, Ahmadnagar, xx. 395.

Changez Khān, of Gujarāt, Mīrān Mu-hammad Khān defeated by (1566), xxiii. 287

Chāngla Gali, hill station in Hazāra District, North-West Frontier Province, x. 173.

Chank fisheries, iii. 194. See also Fisheries. Channa Basava, joint founder of Lingayat sect, xviii. 202.

Channa Rāya, temple at Channarāyan

Betta, Mysore, x. 174. Channābhaira Devī, Jain princess (1450), stone bridge at Bhatkal, North Kanara, said to be built by, viii. 91.

Channagiri, tāluk in Shimoga District, Mysore, x. 173.

Channapatna, tāluk in Bangalore District, Mysore, x. 173.

Channapatna, town in Bangalore District. Mysore, x. 174.

Channaravadurga, peak in Tumkur District, Mysore, xxiv. 52.

Channarāyan Betta, hill in Kolār District. Mysore, x. 174.

Channarāyapatna, tāluk in Hassan District, Mysore, x. 174. Chansama, town in Baroda. See Chan-

Chantapilli, village and lighthouse in Madras. See Santapilly. Chantrey, statue of Sarabhoji by, at Tan-

jore, xxiii. 242.

Chānwarpātha, pargana in Narsinghpur District, Central Provinces, xviii. 387. 388.

Chaori, or hall, of Bhim, near Mukandwāra, Rājputāna, xviii. 17.

Chāpra, subdivision in Sāran District. Bengal, x. 174-175.

Chāpra, town and centre of trade in Sāran District, Bengal, x. 175.

Chaprot, fort in Hunza-Nagar, Kashmīr, xiii. 225.

Chār Kamān, arches in Hyderābād city (1593), xiii. 308.

Chār Minār, building in Hyderābād city, xiii. 308. Charados, caste in Goa, xii. 258.

Charaka, author of medical work (first century A. D.), ii. 266, iv. 457.

Chāran, State in Kāthiāwār. See Samadhiāla.

Charan Das, Ramsanehi sect founded by, xxii. 227.

Chārans, caste in Cutch, xi. 78; Sind, viii. 307.

Charas, hemp drug, iv. 259, 266. See also Hemp Drugs.

Charat Singh, dispossessed Mughal emperors of Éminābād (1760), xii. 24; Gujrānwāla taken, xii. 355; Wazīrābād fell into hands of (c. 1760), xxiv. 378.

Charduar, forest reserve in Darrang District, Assam, x. 176. Chargolā Tea Association, Singlā valley,

Assam, xxiii. 195. Charhoas, washermen. See Dhobis.

Chari, village with antiquarian remains, in Kangra District, Punjab, x. 176. Chari. See Jowar.

Chariars, tribe in Andamans, v. 360. Chārikār, town in Afghānistān, British

garrison cut off (1841), x. 176. Charitābalī, Bengali work, by Iswar Chandra (born 1820), ii. 433.

Charkha, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, x. 176, xv. 169.

Charkhārī, State in Central India, x. 176-179; postal arrangements, iii. 424-425; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 93.

Charkhārī, town in Central India, x. 179-180.

Charles II, king of England, Bombay ceded to, under terms of marriage treaty with the Infanta of Portugal, viii. 404 Charlo Rani-jo-kot, fort in Sind, xxii.

Charlton, Captain, discovered tea plant in Assam, iii. 56.

Charmwati, ancient Sanskrit name of

Chambal river, x. 135.

Charnock, Job, founder of Calcutta (1690), i. 457, ii. 460, iv. 6, ix. 263, xxiv. 70; Balasore sacked by, when driven out of Hooghly (1687), vi. 246; Chief Agent at Cossimbazar (1681), xi. 52; Hijilī occupied (1687), xiii. 116; temporary settlement in Howrah (1687), xiii. 207; temporary head-quarters at Sutānūti, vii. 217; settled at Ulubaria (1687), xxiv. 116.

Charnockite, rock found in Ganjam, xii. 144; Madura, xvi. 387.

Charra, village in Manbhum District,

Bengal, x. 180.

Charrat Singh, obtained Rupar (1792), xxi. 339. Chārsadda, tahsīl in Peshāwar District,

North-West Frontier Province, x. 180. Chārsadda, town in Peshāwar District, North-West Frontier Province, x. 180-181.

Chārsu, building in Herāt, Afghānistān, xiii. 114

Chār-sū-kā-Hauz, eistern in Hyderābād city, xiii. 308.

Charthawal, town in Muzaffarnagar District, United Provinces, x. 181.

Chārvākas, materialistic school of, ii. 261.

Chāsas, cultivating caste in Orissa: Angul, v. 377; Athgarh, vi. 122; Bāmra, vi. 344; Barāmbā, vi. 427; Baud, vii. 134; Cuttack, xi. 89; Daspallā, xi. 194; Dhenkānāl, xi. 319; Hindol, xiii. 135; Narsinghpur, xviii. 385; Nayāgarh, xviii. 430; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257; Pāl Laharā, xix. 369; Purī, xx. 402; Rairākhol, xxi. 62; Rānpur, xxi. 234; Tālcher, xxiii. 212; Tigiriā, xxiii. 35;

Chasatio, grown in Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 256.

Chāsatis, caste in Mālda, xvii. 78.

Chāshtana, Satrap, rule over Mālwā, xvii.

Chāsi Kaibartta, caste in Bengal, i. 327-328.

Chāta, town in United Provinces. See Chhāta.

Chatarpur, State in Central India. See Chhatarpur.

Chatarshingi, hill near Poona, xx. 184.

Chatgaiya, dialect of Bengali, spoken in Chittagong, x. 310; Noākhāli, xix. 131.

Chathas, power in Gujrānwāla, xii. 355. Chatia, hill, with antiquarian remains, in Cuttack District, Bengal, x. 181.

Chatra, town in Hazaribagh District, Bengal, x. 181-182.

Chatrapur, subdivision in Ganjām District, Madras, x. 182.

Chatrapur, administrative head-quarters of Ganjām District, Madras, x. 182.

Chātsu, town in Rājputāna, x. 182. Chattagrām, District in Eastern Bengal. See Chittagong.

Chattar Singh, Salt Range overrun by

(1763), xxii. 214. Chattar Singh, laid down arms at Rāwalpindi (1849), xx. 274, xxi. 272.

Chattar-khai, or 'kitchen-eaters,' caste, origin of, iii. 483 n.

Chattar-singh, peak in Bombay. Saptashring.

Chātu Vitthala-nātha, translator of the Bhāgavata Purāna into Kanarese, ii. 425.

Chaturbhuj, Jādon Rājput, migration of, to Awa estate, Etah District (eighteenth century), vi. 153.

Chaturbhuja, four-armed Vishnu, worship of, in Orissa, i. 413; temple at Gwalior, xii. 441; at Orchhā, xix. 248. Chaturmukhya Mahādeo, temple at

Nāchna, Central India, v. 131. Chatursringi, image in Sri H Hingalāi temple, Chaul, Kolāba, x. 185. haube Jāgīrs, petty sanad States,

Chaube Central India, x. 182-183.

Chauburji, gateway at Lahore, xvi. 109. of Mangalvedha, Chauburji, citadel Southern Marāthā Country, xvii. 178. Chaudah devatā, family gods of Rājās of Hill Tippera, xiii 120.

Chaudāngsī, language of Tibeto-Hima-

lāyan sub-branch, i. 392. village in Madras. Chaughat, Chowghāt.

Chauhāns, Rājput clan, ii. 314; coins, ii. 143; round the Sambhar Lake, ii. 312.

Local notices: Ajmer-Merwara, v. 146; Asīrgarh, x. 12; Baghelkhand, vi. 187; Bāriya, vii. 20; Behror, vii. 142; Bijnor, viii. 196; Chāmpāner, vii. 20, xix. 382; Chhabra, x. 195; Chota Udaipur State founded by (1484), vii. 20, x. 330-331; Dīdwāna, xi. 343; Düngarpur, xi. 380; Gägraun Fort, xii. 122; Haldaur, xiii. 9-10; Harduāganj, xiii. 51; Hissār, xiii. 145, 149; Karnāl, xv. 51; Khāndesh, xv. 228; Mainpurī, xvii. 41; Nādol, Rājputāna, xviii. 283; Nimār, xix. 108; Palanpur repeopled by (fourteenth

century), xix. 348, 355; Patnā, xx. 71; Pāvāgarh seized by, xx. 80; South-East Punjab under (1151), xx. 262; Rājputāna, xxi. 94, 113; Sambalpur held by, xxii. 7; Sāmbhar the first capital of, in Rājputāna, xxii. 22; Tharād, xix. 348; Ujjain fell to (eleventh century), xxiv. 114. Chaukā, river of Oudh, branch of the

Sārdā, x. 183-184.

Chaul (Cheul), historic town in Kolāba District, Bombay, x. 184-185; seafight between Portuguese and Musalmāns (1508), x. 184.

Chaulis, workers, in Bombay, x, 184-Chaulukyas, kings of Solankis, ii. 311. Chaumahalla, Nizām's palace at Hyder-

ābād city, xiii. 309.

Chaumu, town and estate in Raiputana,

Chaumukh, temple at Shetrunja hill, Kāthiāwār, xix. 361, 363.

Chaunam. See Salons.

Chaungthas, Arakanese tribe, v. 194, 394. Chaungu, township in Sagaing District, Upper Burma, x. 185.

Chaungzon, township in Amherst District, Lower Burma, x. 185.

Chaunsat Joginī, temple at Khajrāho, Central India, xv. 218; on hill beside the Narbada, at the Marble Rocks, Jubbulpore, xvii. 205-206.

Chaur, peak near Simla, x. 185-186, xxii. 386, xxiii. 21; observatory, i.

Chaur Tal, lake in Bastī District, vii. 125. Chaurādādār, hill in Mandla District, xvii. 159.

Chauragarh, hill-fort in Narsinghpur District, Central Provinces, xviii. 386-387. Chaurapanchāsikā, the, lyric by the Kashmīr poet Bilhana (eleventh century), ii. 242.

Chaurāsi, tāluka in Bombay. See Chorāsi.

Chaurāsī Gumbaz, tomb at Kālpī, Jalaun,

xiv. 319. Chaurāsi Khambā, mosque at Kāman,

Rājputāna, xiv. 326. Chaurāsi Sunni, sculptures at Pathar-

ghāta, Bhāgalpur, xx. 28. Chausā, village in Shāhābād District, Bengal, x. 186.

Chautang, river in Punjab, x. 186. Chāvada dynasty, founded first kingdom of Anhilvada (746), viii. 281; in Cutch, xi. 78; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 16; Pātan, Gujarāt, xx. 24; Somnāth, Kāthiāwār,

xxiii. 75 Chāvakkād, village in Madras. Chowghāt.

Chaw, language of the Kuki-Chin group,

Chawar, the cow's tail, god of Gonds. Gondwāna, xii. 325.

Chawinda, village in Sialkot District. Punjab, x. 186.

Cheap, Mr., Commercial Resident at Surul, Bīrbhūm, xxiii. 178.

Chechijna, old name of Chinchani, xxiii.

Chedi Samvat, era of Kalachuri dynasty. which commenced in A. D. 249, xiv. 207. Chedis. See Kalachuris.

Chedoba, shrine at Bhavsari, Poona, viii.

Cheduba, island off coast of Arakan, Lower Burma, x. 186-187.

Cheduba, township in Kyaukpyu District. Lower Burma, x. 187; volcanoes, xvi.

Cheetah (hunting leopard), i. 219. Cheluvapillerava. See Krishna.

Chemical factories, at Benares, vii. 184. 193; Cawnpore, ix. 319.

Chemical industries, decline, iii. 128. Chemicals, trade, iii. 223, 256; imports,

iii. 277; import duties, iv. 376. Chempakasseri Rājās, Ambalapulai ruled by, till middle of eighteenth century. v. 288.

Chenāb, river of Kashmīr and Punjab, x. 189-190; course, i. 32; passage of, by Alexander (B.C. 326), ii. 276.

Chenāb Canal, iii. 331, 333, 334; irrigation by, iii. 317.

Chenāb Canal, Lower, Punjab, x. 190-

Chenāb Colony, in Punjab, x. 187-189; density of population, i. 454. See also Jhang District and Sangla.

Chenāb Inundation Canals, Punjab, x. 192. Chen-Chu, kingdom in the neighbourhood of Ghāzīpur, described by Hiuen Tsiang (seventh century), xii. 223.

Chenches, tribe in Eastern Ghāts, xii. 217; Kurnool, xvi. 35; Nallamalais, xviii. 346.

Chendrayya, leader of Rampa rebellion,

Godāvari (1879), xxi. 181. Chendwar, mountain peak in Hazaribagh,

xiii. 85. Chengalpat, District in Madras. See Chingleput.

Chenna Kesava, temple in Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 64; Somnathpur, Mysore, xxiii. 75.

Chennagiri, tāluk in Mysore. See Channagiri.

Chennakeswaraswāmi, temple at Sompalle, Cuddapah, xxiii. 75.

Chennappapattanam, name given to original settlement near Madras, and now applied to the whole city by the natives, xvi. 369.

Chenniyats, tribe in Jodhpur, xiv. 189.

Chera (or Kerala), ancient kingdom in Southern India, ii. 321, 322, 324, x. 192-193, xvi. 248; legendary rule of, in Kolkai, xv. 387; Malabar, xvii. 56; Travancore said to have formed part of, xxiii. 5.

Cheraman Perumal, king of Chera (c. A. D. 827-31), ix. 289, x. 342, xvii. 56; in

Travancore, xxiv. 5.

Cherāt, hill sanitarium and cantonment in Peshawar District, North-West Frontier Province, x. 193. Cherial, tāluk in Nalgonda District,

Hyderābād, x. 193–194. Cheros, aboriginal tribe, in Koreā, Central Provinces, xv. 400; Palāmau, vii. 215, xix. 337-339; former rule in Shāhābād, xxii. 188; Surgujā, xxiii. 172; image at Tilothu, Shahabad, said to have been placed there by, xxiii. 360. See also Cherüs.

Cherra, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam,

x. 194.

Cherrapunji, village in Khāsi Hills, Assam, with heaviest recorded rainfall in the world, x. 194; rainfall, i. 104, 142, 144.

Cherry, Mr. George, Agent of Governor-General, murdered at Benares (1799),

vii. 181.

Cherry trees, in Afghānistān, v. 52; Baluchistān, vi. 297; Black Mountain, viii. 251; Himālayas, xiii. 133; Kābul, xiv. 246; Kashmīr, xv. 124; Kurram Agency, xvi. 51; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 180; Northern Shan States, xxii. 232; Sikkim, xxii. 366.

Cherumans, agricultural caste in Malabar, i. 326; Cochin, x. 345; Malabar,

xvii. 59.

Cherus, aboriginal tribe, formerly in Ballia, vi. 251; Mirzapur, xvii. 368, 376. See also Cheros.

Chesney, Sir G., quoted on want of roads

in India, iii. 402-403.

Chesson, John, began farming at Panchgani, Sātāra (1854), xix. 379.

Chet Singh, Rājā of Benares (1770-81), vii. 181, 188; rebellion, ii. 484; contest with, x. 333, xvii. 369; in Ghāzī-pur, xii. 224; holder of Jaso, Central India, xiv. 70; built tank and temple at Rāmnagar, Benares, xxi. 180-181; rule in Benares territory, xxiv. 157.

Chetichand, festival held in Sind, xxii. 411.

Chetpat, European quarter of Madras

City, xvi. 365. Chettis, Tamil trading caste, iii. 302; in Coimbatore, x. 366; Madura, xvi. 393; the Nīlgiris, xix. 92.

Chetwai, village in Malabar District, Madras, x. 195-196.

Chevi Reddi, origin of Venkatagiri zamīndāri, Nellore, traced to, xxiv. 307.

Cheyur, town in Chingleput District, Madras, with temples and inscriptions, x.

Chezarta, cave-temple, ii. 163.

Chhabra, pargana in Tonk State, Rājputāna, x. 195-196.

Chhabra, town in Kājputāna, x. 196. Chhachch, plain in Punjab. See Chach. Chhachbrauli, capital of Kalsia State, Punjab, x. 196.

Chhaddars, pastoral tribe in Chenab Colony, x. 187.

Chhai Champa, early settlement of Santāls

in Hazāribāgh, xiii. 87. Chhaja, river in United Provinces. See Hindan.

Chhaju, nephew of Balban, attempted to obtain throne of Delhi (1291), ii. 361.

Chhalāla, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, x. 196, xv. 168.

Chhāliar, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, x. 196, xxi. 291. Chhanāls, tribe in Khārān, Baluchistān,

xv. 248 Chhāpar, salt lake near Sūjāngarh, Rāj-

putāna, xxiii. 117. Chhapia, village in Gonda District, United Provinces, birthplace of Swami

Nārāyan, x. 196. Chhaprauli, town in Meerut District,

United Provinces, x. 196. Chharodi, cattle farm, iii. 85.

Chhāta, tahsīl in Muttra District, United Provinces, x. 196-197.

Chhāta, town in Muttra District, United Provinces, x. 197.

Chhātāk, village in Sylhet District, Assam, x. 197. Chhatar Singh, rule in Rajgarh State (cb.

1661), xxi. 69.

Chhatar Singh, rule in Jodhpur (1817), xiv. 186.

Chhatar Singh, Mahārājā, rule in Samthar State (ob. 1896), xxii. 24, 25; Samthar town reconstructed by, xxii. 26.

Chhatardhari, Mewati clan, Chhatari, Bulandshahr, founded by, x. 198.

Chhatardhāri Sāhi, Mahārājā of Hathwā,

xiii. 73. Chhatari, town in Bulandshahr District, United Provinces, x. 197-198.

Chhatarpur, sanad State in Central India, x. 198-201; postal arrangements, iii. 424-425; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 93.

Chhatarpur, capital of State in Central India, x. 201-202.

Chhatarpura, palace near Kotah, Rājpu-

tāna, xv. 425. Chhatarsāl, Rao Rājā, son of Ratan Singh, rule in Bundi, ix. 80; Ratlam State, xxi. 241; killed fighting against

Aurangzeb (1658), ix. 80.

Chhatarsal, ruler of Bundelkhand (c. 1671-1734), vi. 348, ix. 71, xix. 400; division of territory, v. 129, x. 177, xi. 136; Baro sacked, vii. 24; Bijāwar taken, viii. 189, 191; Chhatarpur founded (1707), x. 202; Damoh taken from Mughals, xi. 136; rule in Hamīrpur, xiii. 14; in Jālaun, xiv. 19; extended authority over part of Jhānsi, xiv. 138; conquered part of Mandla, x. 15; Panna founded, xiv. 69, xix. 404; acquired parganas of Rāsin and Badaus, xiv. 165.

Chhatarsal, received thakurat of Dhar-

naoda (1843), xxi. 35. Chhatarsal I, chief of Kotah State (1759-

66), xv. 413. Chhatarsāl II (1866-89), chief of Kotah

State, xv. 414–415. Chhatarsāl Prasād Jū, Pandit Srī, holder of Bhaisaundā, viii. 42.

Chhatrapati Singh, rule in Alipura (1871),

v. 222

Chhatrapati Singh, Dīwān of Lugāsi (1902), xvi. 209.

Chhatrapati Singh, Rānā, palace at Gohad built by, xii. 304.

Chhatra-prakās, poetical history of Bundelkhand, by Lal Kavi, ii. 428.

Chhatris. See Chhattris.

Chhattar Manzil, Great and Lesser, palaces at Lucknow, xvi. 190, 196.

Chhattīsgarh, Division in Central Provinces, x. 202-203; language, i. 369-

370, x. 203.

Chhattīsgarhī, dialect of Eastern Hindī, i. 370; spoken in Bālāghāt, vi. 226; Bilaspur, viii. 225; Central Provinces, x. 24; Chānda, x. 153; Chhattisgarh, x. 203; Chhuĭkhadān State, x. 216; Kānker State, xiv. 402; Kawardhā State, xv. 193; Khairāgarh State, xv. 208; Nāndgaon State, xviii. 357; Raigarh State, xxi. 45; Raipur, xxi. 52; Sārangarh State, xxii. 94.

Chhattris, landowners and cultivators, in Assam, vi. 157; Belgaum, vii. 149; Bhopāl, viii. 133; Burma, ix. 141; Orchhā, xix. 245; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 28.

See also Rajputs.

Chhibrāmau, tahsīl in Farrukhābād District, United Provinces, x. 203-204.

Chhibrāmau, town in Farrukhābād District, United Provinces, x. 204.

Chhikā Chhikī boli, dialect spoken in Bhāgalpur, viii. 30; Santāl Parganas, ххіі. 67.

Chhīmbās, washermen, in Amritsar, v. 323; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Lahore, xvi. 99; Miānwāli, xvii. 320; North-West Frontier Province, xix,

167; Siālkot, xxii. 329-330. Chhindwāra, District in Central Provinces, x. 204-214; physical aspects. 204-206; history, 206-207; population, 207-208; agriculture, 208-210; forests, 210; trade and communications, 211-212; famine, 212; administration. 212-214.

Chhindwara, tahsīl in Central Provinces. x. 214.

Chhindwara, town in Central Provinces. x. 214-215.

Chhindwara, town in Narsinghpur District, Central Provinces, x. 215.

Chhīpas, dyers, in Chānda, x. 157; Māngrol, Rājputāna, xvii. 181. Chhitari, town in United Provinces.

Chhatārī.

Chhotā Jāmi Masjid, at Māndu, Central India, ii. 187.

Chhotā Nāgpur, Division and group of Native States in Bengal. See Chota Nāgpur.

Chhota Sinchula, peak in Eastern Bengal. See Chotā Sinchulā.

Chhotā-Gādarwāra, former name of Narsinghpur, xviii. 395.

Chhote Khan, appointed minister in Bhopāl by Māmullah (1779), viii. 129; Damon lakes in Bhopal constructed by (1794), viii. 143.

Chhotī Bhāgīrathi stream. See Bhāgīrathi.

Chhotī Sādri, town in Rājputāna, x. 215. Chhoti Sonā Masjid, Gaur. See Khwājakī Masjid.

Chhuikhadan, State in Central Provinces, x. 215-217.

Chibhalī, dialect of Western Punjābi, spoken in Punjab, xx. 286.

Chibs, tribe in Chibhal, Kashmir, xv. 100; Gujrāt invaded by, xii. 367. Chicacole, subdivision in Ganjam District,

Madras, x. 217. Chicacole, *tāluk* in Madras, x. 217.

Chicacole, town in Madras, with muslin industry, x. 217-218.

Chichamba, in Berar, battle of (1859), vii.

Chick-pea. See Gram.

Chidambara Rahasyam, worship of, at Chidambaram, South Arcot, x. 219.

Chidambaram, subdivision in South Arcot District, Madras, x. 218.

Chidambaram, tāluk in South Arcot District, Madras, x. 218.

Chidambaram, town in South Arcot District, Madras, with great Siva temple, x. 218-220.

Chiengmai, chief of, Karens subjugated by, xxi. 417.

Chikalda, sanitarium in Amraotī District, Berār, x. 220.

Chikan work, iii. 221. See also Embroidery. Chik-Ballāpur, tāluk in Kolār District, Mysore, x. 220-221.

Chik-Ballāpur, town in Kolār District, Mysore, with silk industry, x. 221.

Chikhlī, *tāluk* in Buldāna District, Berār,

Chikhlī, town in Buldāna District, Berār,

Chikhlī, tāluk in Surat District, Bombay, x. 221-222.

Chikhlī, estate in Bombay. See Mehwās estates.

Chikka Deva Rājā, king of Mysore, xviii. 179; Coimbatore taken, x. 3,8; Coimbatore surveyed, x. 368; Devarāyadurga captured (c. 1696), xi. 274; Madura invaded, xvi. 390; Mysore revenue system due to, xviii. 234-235; whole of Salem absorbed by (1688-90), xxi. 398; seized Jadakanadurga (1696), xxiv. 54; captivity at Hangala, xxiv. 419.

Chikkā mosque, at Gaur, xii. 189–190,

Chikka Naik, Hāgalvādi chief, Chiknāyakanhalli named after, x. 223. Chikka Vīrappa, rule in Coorg, xi. 12.

Chikkappa Udaiyār,built Anantapurtown, and tank said to have been constructed by (1364), v. 349.

Chikmugalūr, tāluk in Kadūr District, Mysore, x. 222.

Chikmugalūr, town in Kadūr District, Mysore, x. 222.

Chiknāyakanhalli, tāluk in Tumkūr District, Mysore, x. 222-223.

Chiknāyakanhalli, town in Tumkūr District, Mysore, x. 223.

Chikodi, *tāluka* in Belgaum District, Bombay, x. 223, Chikodi, village, in Belgaum District

Chikodi, village in Belgaum District, Bombay, x. 223-224.

Chiks, aboriginal tribe in Central Provinces: Jashpur State, xiv. 68; Udaipur State, xxiv. 84.

Chiktiābar, thakurāt in Central India, x. 224, viii. 147.

Chilambaram, town in Madras. See Chidambaram.

Chilās, slave raids in Gilgit, xii. 239. Child, Sir John, President of Surat and Governor of Bombay (1682-90), ii. 459.

Child, Sir Josia, Governor of East India Company, declaration of new and aggressive policy (1686), ii. 450–466; new charter procured by (1693), ii. 461; municipal government in Madras initiated by, xvi. 379.

Child marriage, statistics for India, i. 482. See also Marriage Customs.

Chilianwala, battle-field in Gujrat Dis-

trict, Punjab, x. 224; battle (1849), ii.

Chilka Lake, on coast between Orissa and Madras, x. 224-226.

Chillies. See Capsicum.

Chīlmāri, place of pilgrimage in Rangpur District, Eastern Bengal, xvi. 30.

Chimna Patel, samindar of Kamtha, rebellion of (1818), viii. 62-63.

Chimnābai Nyāya Mandir, court at Baroda, vii. 82.

Chimnājī Appa, Marāthā general, Bassein besieged and taken by (1739), vii. 120. Chimolo, name of Chaul according to Hiuen Tsiang (seventh century), x. 184.

Chin, language of the Kuki-Chin group, number of speakers, i. 394; spoken in Burma, ix. 137-138; Kyaukpyn, xvi. 63; Prome, xx. 223; Sandoway, xxii. 34; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 346.

Chin geological system, i. 95.

Chin Hills, tract of mountainous country in Burma, x. 270-279; physical aspects, 270-272; history, 272-273; population, 273-275; agriculture, 275-276; forests, 276; minerals, 276-277; trade and communications, 277-278; administration, 278-270; education, 279; language, i. 388.

Chin Hills, Pakokku, tract of hilly country in Burma, x. 279–284; physical aspects, 280; history, 281; population, 281–282; agriculture, 282; trade and communications, 283; administration, 283–284.

Chin Kîlich Khan. See Asaf Jah.

China, trade with, iii. 297, 300, 311, 312, 313; British relations with, iv. 120-121; military aid of British solicited by Gurkhas against, xix. 33-34.

khas against, xix. 33-34. Chīnā, peak in Nainī Tāl District, United Provinces, xii. 121, xviii. 333.

Chīna, or chenā, a small millet (Panicum miliaceum), iii. 98; grown in Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Baltistān, vi. 263; Bengal, vii. 245; Kāngra, xiv. 390; Kashmīr, xv. 117; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 258; Punjab, xx. 298; Simla, xxii. 380; Sylhet, xxiii. 194.

China Bakīr, lighthouse in Hanthawaddy District, Burma, xiii. 36-37.

Chināb, river in Kashmīr and Punjab. See Chenāb.

Chinapati, of Hinen Tsiang, Palti town identified with, xx. 74.

Chinboks, subdivision of Chin tribe in Pakokku Chin Hills, Burma, x. 281– 282

Chinbons, subdivision of Chin tribe, in Pakokku Chin Hills, Burma, x. 281-282. Chinchani, village in Bombay. See Tārāpur Chinchani. Chinchkhed. See Māheji.

Chinchli, village in Kolhāpur State, Bombay, x. 226.

Chinchli-Gadad, petty State in the Dangs, Bombay, x. 227, xi. 147.

Chincholi, tāluk in Gulbarga District, Hyderābād State, x. 227.

Chinchvad, village in Poona District, Bombay, with an incarnate deity, x. 227-228.

Chindiya Deo, (local) Hindu god, wor-

shipped in Berar, vii. 380.

Chindwin District, Lower, in Upper Burma, x. 228-238; physical aspects, 228-230; history, 230-231; population, 231-232; agriculture, 232-233; forests, 233; minerals, 233; trade and communications, 234-235; famine, 235; administration, 235-238.

Chindwin District, Upper, in Upper

Burma, x. 238-251; physical aspects, 238-240; history, 240-241; population, 241-243; agriculture, 243-245; forests, 245-246; minerals, 246; trade and communications, 246-248; admin-

istration, 248-251.

Chindwin River, tributary of Irrawaddy, Burma, iii. 361-362, x. 251-252.

Chinese, invasion of India, i. 384-385; in Akyab, v. 201; Amherst, v. 297; Bassein, Burma, vii. 110, 117; Bhamo, viii. 47-50; Burma, ix. 141; Calcutta, ix. 268; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 30; North Hsenwi, xiii. 218; South Hsenwi, xiii. 219; invasion of Indo-China, xxii. 233-234; Irrawaddy Division, xiii. 367; Kathā, xv. 154; Kengtung, xv. 200; Lashio, xvi. 149; Mandalay, xvii. 145; Manglön, xvii. 179; Maymyo, xvii. 239; Mergui, xvii. 298, 308; Myitkyinā, xviii. 140; Sagaing Division, xxi. 351; Northern Shan States, xxii. 256, 237; Southern Shan States, xxii. 256, Taunggyi, Southern Shan States, xxii. 257; Thaton, xxiii. 333; Toungoo, xxiii. 425; Yawnghwe, xxiv. 416.

Chinese varnish, forest product, Southern Shan States, xxii. 260.

Chingama, inscriptions at, ii. 52.

Chingīz Khān (1162-1227), pressure of his conquests on India, ii. 358; Afghānistān overrun by Mongol hordes of, v. 35; in Afghān-Turkistān, v. 67; Balkh, vi. 248; destruction of Balkh, vi. 249; raids on Baluchistān (1223), vi. 275; Bhera sacked by Mongol armies, viii. 100; legendary attacks on Chitrāl, x. 301; Farrah, Afghānistān, sacked, xii. 62; Jalāl-ud-dīn defeated (1221), xviii. 349, xix. 151, xx. 265, xxii. 396; rule in Jhalawān, Baluchistān, xiv. 110; captured Kandahār (1222), xiv. 375; estab-

lished loose supremacy over Peshā-war (1221), xx. 115; origin of Arghūn dynasty in Sind traced to, xxii. 396.

Chingleput, District in Madras, x. 252-268; physical aspects, 252-254; history, 254-256; population, 256-258; agriculture, 258-260; forests, 260-261; minerals, 261; trade and communications, 261-263; famine, 263-264; administration, 264-268; education, 267; medical, 267-268.

Other references: Terra-cotta sarco-

phagi found, ii. 96; tanks, iii. 322. Chingleput, subdivision in Madras, x.

268.

Chingleput, tāluk in Madras, x. 268.

Chingleput, town in Madras, important in the Carnatic Wars, with reformatory school, x. 268-270.

Chingrikhāli, fort near Diamond Harbour, Twenty-four Parganas, xi. 340.

Chīni, head-quarters of Kanāwār, or Chīni tahsīl, Punjab, x. 284.

Chīni Mahal, palace at Daulatābād, Hyderābād, xi. 201.

Chīnī-kā-Rauza, tomb near Agra, ii. 128-129, v. 84.

Chiniot, tahsīl in Jhang District, Punjab, x. 284-285.

Chiniot, ancient town in Jhang District, Punjab, x. 285; wood-carving, iii. 229; metal inlaying, iii. 231.

Chinkara. See Gazelle.

Chinna Ranga Rao, invested with chiefship of lands in Bobbili estate, Vizagapatam, viii. 253.

Chinnatippasamudram, tank near Madanapalle, Cuddapah, xvi. 227.

Chinnia Chetti, fort at Fort St. David built by, xii. 101.

Chinnūr, tāluk in Adilābād District, Hyderābād, x. 285.

Chinnur, town in Adilābād District,

Hyderābād, x. 285-286. Chins, forest tribe of Burma and Assam, iii. 125; in Akyab, v. 193; An, Kyaukpyu, v. 331; Arakan, v. 394; Arakan Yoma, v. 398; Assam, vi. 44; Burma, ix. 139; Cāchār, ix. 253; Upper Chindwin, x. 241, 242; Chin Hills, x. 274; Pakokku Chin Hills, x. 281-282; raids of, in Pakokku Chin Hills, x. 281; Gangaw, Pakokku, xii. 131; Gwa, Sandoway, xii. 414; Henzada, xiii. 105; Hill Tippera, xiii. 120; raids of, in Hill Tippera (1826-62), xiii. 118; in Irrawaddy Division, xiii. 367; Kanaung, Henzada, xiv. 372; Kyangin, Henzada, xvi. 60; Kyaukpyu, xvi. 63; driven from Lushai Hills (beginning of nineteenth century), xvi. 214; in Magwe, xvi. 415; Manipur, xvii. 189; Minbu, xvii. 343, 348; Min-



bya, Akyab, xvii. 358; Mindon, Thayetmyo, xvii. 359; Myebon, Kyaukpyu, xviii. 118: Myede, Thavetmyo, xviii. 110; Myede, Thayethiyo, Xviii.
110; Paukkaung, Prome, xx. 77; Pakokku, xix. 323; Pegu Yoma, xx. 100;
Prome, xx. 223; Sandoway, xxii. 34;
Satthwa, Magwe, xxii. 134; Saw,
Pakokku, xxii. 158; Sidoktaya, Minbu, xxii. 360; disturbances in Sylhet (1844, 1849), xxiii. 192; in Tamu, Upper Chindwin, xxiii. 218: Thavetmyo, xxiii. 346; raids in Tippera (1860), xxiii. 382;

Yamethin, xxiv. 404.
Chinsura, town in Hooghly District,
Bengal, old Dutch settlement, with Armenian church and Hooghly College, x. 286; attacked by Clive (1759), ii. 452, 478. See also Hooghly Town.

Chintabor, ancient name of Chitakul, North Kanara, x. 280.

Chintalarāyaswāmi, temple at Tādpatri,

Anantapur, xxiii. 204.

Chintaman, son of Moroba, incarnation of Ganpati in person of, at Chinchvad, Poona, x. 227; temple at Kalam, Berar, xiv. 297

Chintaman Bakkal, Narod granted to (seventeenth century), xviii. 381.

Chintaman Rao, ruler of Sangli, Southern Marāthā Country, xxii. 53.

Chintamani, Tamil epic by an unknown poet, ii. 435.

Chintamani, tāluk in Kolar District, Mysore, x. 286. Chintamani Tripathi, Western Hindi

poet, of Cawnpore (1650), ii. 428. Chintpurni, mountain range in Punjab.

See Sola Singhi.

Chintz, manufacture of, at Anantapur, v. 344; Ayyampettai, Tanjore, vi. 153; Bāgru, Rājputāna, vi. 193; Bastī, vii. 129; Batāla, Gurdāspur, vii. 133; Jaipur, xiii. 302; Kishangarh, xv. 314; Sanganer, Rājputāna, xxii. 51; Shāh-jahānpur, xxii. 206; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 288; Tiruppūr, Coimbatore, ххііі. 39б.

Chiplun, tāluka in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, x. 287.

Chiplun, town in Ratnagiri District, Bombay, home of the Chitpavan Brahmans, x. 287.

Chipurupalle, tahsil in Vizagapatam District, Madras, x. 287-288.

Chirāgh-ud-dīn, Fakīr, repaired Upper Sutlej Canals, xxiii. 180.

Chirakkal, tāluk in Malabar District, Madras, x. 288.

Chīrāla, town in Guntūr District, Madras, x. 288.

Chirāwa, town in Rājputāna, x. 288. Chirbitya La, pass. See Mana.

Chiretta. See Forest Produce.

Chirkharee, State in Central India. See Charkhārī.

Chiroda, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Rombay, x. 288, xv. 165.

Chisholm, Mr., Christ Church, Cuddapah.

designed by, xi. 73.
Chishti, Muīn-ud-dīn, Muhammadan saint, Nandurbār town conquered by, xviii. 362; tomb at Ajmer, v. 171. Chistiyas, Sunni Muhammadan sect,

Süfiism accepted by, i. 437.

Chit Ambalam. See Chidambaram. Chīt Fīrozpur, town in Balliā District, United Provinces, x. 298.

Chitākul, village in North Kanara District, Bombay, with historic fort, x. 288-289.

Chītal. See Deer, spotted.

Chitaldroog, District in Mysore, x. 289-206; physical aspects, 280-200; history, 290-291; population, 292-293; agriculture, 293-294; forests, 294; minerals, 294; trade and communications, 294-295; famine, 295; administration, 205-206.

Chitaldroog, tāluk in Mysore State, x. 296-297.

Chitaldroog, town in Mysore State, with historic fort, x. 297.

Chitaldroog Hills, in Mysore State, x. 298.

Chitambareshwar, fairs in honour of, at

Murgod, Belgaum, xviii. 42. Chitapolan, original name of Chiplūn, Ratnägiri District, Bombay, x. 287. Chitari. See Chhatari.

Chitarkot, hill in United Provinces. See Chitrakūt.

Chitartala, tributary of the Mahanadi, xvi. 432.

Chitekula, ancient name of Chitakul, x.

Chitor, town in Rājputāna, former capital of Mewar, with historic fort, x. 298-300; towers or stambhas at, ii. 123-124; stormed by Akbar (1568), ii. 398; battle (1534), vii. 19.

Chitpavan Brahmans, home of, at Chiplūn, Ratnāgiri, x. 287; in Kolāba, xv. 360; Kolhāpur, xv. 383; Poona, xx. 170; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 249; Thāna, xxiii. 294.

Chitpur, suburbs of Calcutta. See Cossipore-Chitpur.

Chitra Sen Rai, Rājā of Burdwān (1741), ix. 101.

Chitra Singh, rule over Khaniadhana, Central India (1869), xv. 244.

Chitradi, village in Chamba State, Punjab, x. 300.

Chitrakaldurga. See Chitaldroog. Chitrakot, ancient name of Chitor fort, Rājputāna, x. 298.

Chitrakūt, hill and place of pilgrimage in Bāndā District, United Provinces,

Chitral, State in North-West Frontier Province, x. 300-304; physical aspects, 300-301; history, 301-303; population, 303; agriculture, 303; minerals, 304; administration, 304.

Other references: Devonian fossils, i. 67; language of, i. 356.

Chitral, capital of State in North-West

Frontier Province, x. 304. Chitral expedition (1895), ii. 525, xiii.

226, xix. 157, xxiii. 186. Chitralis, race in Jalalabad, Afghanistan,

Chitrang, chief of Mori Rājputs, ruler of Chitor (seventh century), x. 298-299.

Chitrāvās, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, x. 304, xv. 165. Chittagong, Division in Eastern Bengal, x. 304-305.

Chittagong, District in Eastern Bengal, x. 305-316; physical aspects, 306-308; history, 308-309; population, 309-310; agriculture, 310-312; forests, 312; trade and communications, 312-313; administration, 313-316; education, 316; medical, 316.

Other references: Meteorology, i. 149-154; zoology, i. 218; language, a corrupt form of Bengali, i. 377; tea industry established about 1862, iii. 56; cotton goods, iii. 200; Port Trust, iv.

Chittagong, subdivision in Eastern Ben-

gal. x. 317.

Chittagong, town and port in Eastern Bengal, terminus of Assam-Bengal Railway, x. 317-318.

Chittagong College, x. 318. Chittagong Hill Tracts, District in Eastern Bengal, x. 318-325; physical aspects, 318-319; history, 319; population, 319-321; agriculture, 321-322; forests, 322; trade and communications, 322-323; administration, 323-325; education, 324; medical, 324-325; Mongoloids of, i. 309. Chittang. See Chautang.

Chittavadigi, residential suburb of Hospet, Bellary, xiii. 204.

Chittikula, ancient name of Chitakul, x. 289.

Chittoor, subdivision in North Arcot Dis-

trict, Madras, x. 325. Chittoor, tāluk in North Arcot District, Madras, x. 325.

Chittoor, head-quarters of North Arcot District, Madras, former cantonment, x. 325.

Chittur, town in Cochin State, Madras, x.

Chītū, Pīndari leader, ii. 494; death (1818), ii. 495, xix. 109; supported by Jaswant Rao Bhau, xiv. 86; Satwās and Nemāwar principal places of residence, xix. 25, xxii. 135

Chitursing, brother of Sahū II, defeated Rāstia near Sātāra (1799), xix. 333. Chivil, Chaul mentioned as, by Athanasius

Nikitin (1470), x. 184.

Chob. See Forest Products.

Chobāri, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, x. 325, xv. 168.

Chocolate, manufactured at Baroda, vii. 56; Bilimora, Baroda, viii. 236.

Choda. See Chola.

Choda Ganga, king, possible builder of Jagannath temple at Puri (twelfth century), xx. 410.

Chodavaram, tāluk in Godāvari District.

Madras, x. 325–326.

Chodhrās, wild tribe in Bānsda State. Bombay, vi. 404; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 423; Surat, xxiii. 158.

Chok, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, x. 326, xv. 165.

Chokārāna, established himself in Pīpla, xxi. 80.

Chokkanātha, Pudukkottai State re-covered by (c. 1664), xx. 231; Tanjore Naik besieged by (1662), xxiii. 228; removed capital to Trichinopoly and erected the Nawab's palace, xxiv. 28,44. Chol Maradi, near Rānībennur, Bombay,

xxi. 233.

Chola, ancient dynasty in South India, with capital at Kanchi, x. 326; inscriptions, ii. 12; coinage and device, ii. 152; defeat of the Pandyas and Singhalese (c. 930), ii. 331-333; took Kalinga and Ceylon (1002), 333; repulsed by Western Chālukyas, ii. 333, 336; conquered Vengi, ii. 334; final coalition with the

Eastern Chālukyas (1070), ii. 334, 339.

Local notices: North Arcot, v. 405;
South Arcot, v. 423; in Bangalore till
1116, vi. 362; in Carnatic, ix. 301; indecisive wars carried on with Chālukyas, viii. 282; conflicts with Western Chalukyas, xviii. 172; in Chera (ninth or tenth to eleventh century), x. 193; Chingleput taken, x. 255; Conjeeveram taken (eleventh century), x. 377; in Cuddapah, xi. 60; in the Deccan, xi. 207; Gangaikondapuram residence of (1011–1118), xii. 128; in Godāvari, xii. 284; conquest of Hassan (1004), xiii. 63; Hassan town founded under, xiii. 70; in Kistna (c. 999), xv. 321; Kolār (998), xv. 371; legendary rule of, in Kolkai, xv. 387; Kongu country ruled by, x. 358; Kurnool probably under, xvi. 33; rule in Southern Madras, xvi. 247-248; in Madura, xvi. 389;

Manne taken by (beginning of eleventh century), xvii. 200; rule in Mysore, xi. 9-10; invasions of Mysore, xviii. 172; 253; expulsion from Mysore, xviii. 173; in Nellore, xix. 9; Nidugal, xix. 84; connexion with the Pāndyas, xix. 395; Pudukkottai State, xx. 231; Rājahmundry, xxi. 64; collision with the Rāshtrakūtas, xviii. 171; in Salem, xxi. 398; in Southern India, xvi. 248-249; dam constructed below Srīrangam Island, ix. 306; Talakād taken, xxiii. 208; Travancore conquered (eleventh century), xxiv. 5; capital originally at Uraiyūr, now a suburb of Trichinopoly, xxiv. 28, 44; Vilinjam capital of, xxiv. 314; rule in Vizagapatam, xxiv. 325; in Yelandūr, xxiv. 419.

Chola, pass in Chola Range, Eastern Himālayas, x. 327.

Chola Sahib, Sikh temple at Dera Nānak, Gurdaspur, xi. 271.

Cholakulavallipattinam temple. See

Kāyārohanaswāmi.

Cholam, Southern Indian name for jowār (Andropogon sorghum), iii. 98; cultivated in Adoni, Bellary, v. 24; Anantapur, v. 342; North Arcot, v. 410; Banganapalle State, vi. 375; Bhadrāchalam, Godāvari, viii. 22; Cuddapah, xi. 65; Dharmavaram, Anantapur, xi. 300; Godāvari, xii. 288-289; Gooty, Anantapur, xii. 327; Jammalamadugu, Cuddapah, xiv. 48; Kadiri, Cuddapah, xiv. 260; Kistna, xv. 326; Kurnool, xvi. 37; Madanapalle, Cuddapah, xvi. 226; Madras Presidency, xvi. 274, 352; Madura, xvi. 394, 395; Nellore, xix. 14; Ongole, Guntūr, xix. 237; Palladam, Coimbatore, xix. 369; Penukonda, Anantapur, xx. 104; Pudukkottai State, xx. 234; Pulivendla, Cuddapah, xx. 243; Rāpūr, Nellore, xxi. 237; Sandūr State, xxii. 45; Tādpatri, Anantapur, xxiii. 204; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 369; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 32; Udayagiri, Nellore, xxiv. 108; Vernagūdem, Kistna, xxiv. 424. See also Jowār.

Cholera, death statistics, i. 521, 522, 526, 527, 529, 530, 531; statistics among troops and prisoners in Bengal, i. 533-534; Bundelkhand (1897), iii. 481.

Local notices: Afghānistān, v. 51, 58; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 144; Ambāla, v. 279; Amindīvi Islands, Laccadives, v. 304; Angul, Orissa, v. 377; Balasore, vi. 239; Baluchistān, vi. 339; Bānkurā, vi. 385; Baroda, vii. 42, 60; Bengal, vii. 229; Berār, vii. 373; Bhāgalpur, viii. 29; Bhandāra, viii. 62; Bilāspur, viii. 223; Būrbhūm, viii. 242; Bombay Presidency, viii. 295, 299; Bubak, Sind

(1869), ix. 32; Bundelkhand, ix. 72; Bundi, ix. 84; Burdwan, ix. 93; Burma, ix. 134, 135; Calcutta, ix. 267; Central India, ix. 349; Central Provinces, x. 21; Champaran, x. 139; Chittagong, x. 309; Cooch Behār, x. 383; Cuttack, xi. 89; Darbhangā, xi. 154; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 7, 9; Fyzābād, xii. 110; Ganjām, xii. 154; Gauhāti, Assam, xii. 183; Hardwar, Saharanpur, xiii. 52-53; Hazaribagh, xiii. 89; Hooghly, xiii. 164; Howrah, xiii. 208; Hyderabad State, xiii. 245, 311, 313; Imphal, Manipur, xiii. 330; Jaipur, xiii. 388, 400; Jessore, xiv. 94; Karimnagar, Hyderābād, xv. 42; Khed, Poona, xv. 267; Khondmāls, xv. 283; Khulnā, xv. 288; Kurigrām, Eastern Bengal, xvi. 29; Madras Presidency, xvi. 258, 372; Makrān, Baluchistān, xvii. 51; Mālda, xvii. 77; Midnapore, xvii. 330; Moulmein, xviii. 9; Murshidābād, xviii. 47; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 106; Mymensingh, xviii. 152; Noākhāli, xix. 129; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 164; Pānch Mahāls (1900), iii. 481; Punjab, xx. 283; Purī, xx. 401; Raipur, xxi. 50; Rājputāna, xxi. 108; Rājshāhi, xxi. 163; Rangoon, xxi. 220-221; Rangpur, xxi. 226; Rohtak, xxi. 319; Salem, xxi. 408; Sandwip, Noākhāli, xxii. 49; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 64; Shāhābād, xxii. 189; Simla, xxii. 378; Sind, xxii. 405; Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii. 101; Taloda, Khāndesh, xxiii. 214; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 344; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 71; United Provinces, xxiv. 165; Wālājābād, Chingleput, xxiv. 351.

Choleswara temple, Sholinghur, North Arcot District, xxii. 307.

Choli-Maheshwar. See Maheshwar. Cholistān, tahsīl in the Punjab. See Nahr Sādikīyāh.

Choliya, Chola mentioned as, by Hiuen Tsiang, x. 326.

Cholunga Range, Andamans, xx. 192. Chomiomo, peak in Sikkim, xxii. 365. Chonda, Rao, Mandor taken by (1381), xiv. 183, xvii. 171.

Chondāwat family of Sesodia Rājputs of Mewār, holders of Begūn estate, Rājputāna, vii. 142.

putāna, vii. 142. Chopard (1844), mention of Nicobars referred to, xix. 65.

Chopda, tāluka in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, x. 327.

Chopda, town in East Khandesh District, Bombay, x. 327. Chopdai, shrine on Jotiba's Hill, Kol-

hāpur, xiv. 203. Chor, peak in Punjab. See Chaur. Chora, Chola mentioned as, by Asoka, x.

326.

Chora Gangā of Kalinganagar, rule in Orissa and dynasty founded by, vii. 211, xix. 250.

Chorai, Chola mentioned as, by Ptolemy, х. 326.

Chorangla, petty State in Rewa Kantha,

Bombay, x. 327, xxi. 290. Chorāsi, tāluka in Surat District, Bombay,

x. 327-328. Chotā Nāgpur, Division of Bengal, x. 328-330; meteorology, i. 116; botany, i. 190, 191; zoology, i. 250; ethnology, i. 290, 294, 296, 308-309; languages, i. 375, 379, 383; density of population, i. 452; growth of population, i. 462; internal migration, i. 468; Animism, i. 472; tea industry established (c. 1862), iii. 56; ancient gold workings, iii. 142; minerals, iii. 142, 144, 147, 148; copper, iii. 144; irrigation, iii. 324; Native States, iv. 67;

land revenue, iv. 211 n. Chota Nagpur, group of States in Bengal, x. 330.

Chota Sinchula, peak in Sinchula range, Eastern Bengal, x. 330, xxii. 388.

Chota Udaipur, State in Rewa Kantha, Bombay, x. 330-331, xxi. 290.

Chotapahari, ruins at Asobhuk in Patna city, xx. 68.

Chotila, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, x. 331, xv. 167. Choultry Plain, near Madras city, xvi. 370. Chowbe Jagirs, collection of estates in Central India. See Chaube Jagirs.

Chowghāt (Chaughāt), town in Malabar District, Madras, x. 331-332.

Christian College, Madras City, xvi. 339,

Christian Training Institute, Sialkot, xxii.

Christianity in India, history, i. 441-442; statistics, i. 443-445; progress, i. 445; population statistics, i. 475-477; mortality among native Christians, i. 521. See also Protestant Missions and Roman Catholic Missions and each Province, District, and larger State article under Population.

Christopher, Lieut., survey of Pamban

Channel (1837), xix. 376. Chromite, found in Andamans, v. 356; Madras Presidency, xvi. 240; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 16.

Chromium, iii. 147. Chuādānga, subdivision in Nadiā District, Bengal, x. 332.

Chuādānga, village in Nadiā District, Bengal, x. 332.

Chuda, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, x. 332, xv. 167.

Chuda, chief town of State in Bombay, x.

Chudāsamās, Hindu class of former rulers in Gujarāt: in Ahmadābād, v. 104; palace at Girnār, Kāthiāwār, xii. 247; rule in Junagarh, Kathiawar, xiv. 236; wells at Junagarh said to have been built by slave-girls of, xiv. 238; collisions with Solankis (c. 409-1125), viii. 282.

Chudesar, petty State in Rewa Kantha.

Bombay, x. 332, xxi. 290. Chuharkhel Dhāna Pass, in Sulaimān Range, xxiii. 120.

Chūhrās, scavenger class in Punjab, total number, i. 498; in Ambāla, v. 280; Amritsar, v. 322; Bannu, vi. 396; Delhi, xi. 226; Dera Ismail Khan, xi. 263; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Hissār, xiii. 149; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 197; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Kapūrthala State, xiv.410; Karnāl, xv. 52; Kohāt, xv. 345; Lahore, xvi. 99; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; Miānwāli, xvii. 320; Montgomery, xvii. 413; Patiāla State, xx. 41; Peshāwar, xx. 117; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Rohtak. xxi. 314; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Siālkot, xxii. 329.

Chuhru, Jat, traditional founder of Churu, Rājputāna (1620), x. 335.

Chukhsa, or Chuskha, identification of, with Chach, Attock, x. 115. Chulikāttā, Mishmi tribe, Assam, xvii.

377-378. Chumalhari peak, between Tibet and

Bhutān, x. 332. Chumbul, river in Central India.

Chambal.

Chumurchi, village in Bhutān, x. 332. Chunār, tahsīl in Mirzāpur District, United Provinces, x. 332-333. Chunār, town in Mirzāpur District, United

Provinces, with historic fort, formerly a military station, x. 333-334; pottery, iii. 244.

Chunchangiri, hill in Mysore, xviii. 163. Chunderi, town in Central India. See Chanderi.

Chunglī, language spoken in the Nāgā Hills, xviii. 287.

Chūniān, tahsīl in Lahore District, Punjab, x. 334.

Chunian, town in Lahore District, Punjab, x. 334.

Chunnāmbukuli, limekilns at Gangaikondapuram, Trichinopoly, xii. 130. Chunvāliyās of Viramgām, division of

Kolis in Gujarāt, xv. 388. Chupra, town in Bengal. See Chapra.

Chura Chand, Mahārājā of Manipur (1891),

Churāman, rule in Bharatpur, viii. 75. Churāman Rai, rule in Palāmau (1784-1813), xix. 338.

Church Missionary Society. See under Protestant Missions.

Church of Scotland Ladies' Association, mission maintained by, in Chamba, x.

Churches and chapels, at Akyab (Anglican and Roman Catholic), v. 202; Amherst (Roman Catholic), v. 297; Ammatti, Coorg (Roman Catholic and Basel Mission), xi. 30; Anekal, Mysore (Roman Catholic), vi. 364; Anjengo, Travancore (Roman Catholic), v. 384; Asansol (Roman Catholic), ix. 95; Bandra, Thana (Anglican and Roman Catholic), vi. 359; Bangalore, Mysore (Anglican and Scottish), vi. 364; Bareilly, vii. 14; Barisāl, Backergunge (Anglican, Baptist, and Roman Catholic), vii. 20; Baroda, vii. 84; Bassein, Thāna (Anglican and Roman Catholic), vii. 118, 121; Bellary, vii. 175; Bhusāwal, Khāndesh (Roman Catholic), xv. 232; Calcutta (Anglican, Roman Catholic, Greek, Armenian, and Scottish), ix. 280; Changanācheri, Travancore (Syro-Roman) x. 170; Chinsura, Hooghly (Armenian, 1695), x. 286; Chittoor, North Arcot (Roman Catholic), x. 325; Chowghāt, Malabar (Romo-Syrian), x. 332; Cocanāda, Godāvari (Roman Catholic), x. 339; Cochin State, x. 344; Cochin, Malabar (Anglican), x. 354; Comilla, Tippera, x. 376; Coonoor, Nilgiris (Roman Catholic and Anglican), xi. 2; Covelong, Chingleput (Roman Catholic), xi. 54; Cuddalore, South Arcot (Protestant and Roman Catholic), xi. 56; Cuddapah (Christ Church), xi. 73; Dacca (Roman Catholic and Protestant), xi. 119; Damān (Portuguese), xi. 128, 130; Dāpoli, Ratnāgiri (Anglican), xi. 150; Darjeeling (Wesleyan, Scottish, and Roman Catholic), xi. 180; Delhi (St. James's), xi. 237, 238; Dhār, Central India (Canadian Presbyterian Mission), xi. 290, 295; Dharangaon, Khandesh (Roman Catholic,) xv. 232; Dhubri, Assam, xi. 336; Dhūlia, Khāndesh (Roman Catholic), xv. 232; Dibrugarh, Assam, xi. 342; Dindigul, Madura (American Mission and Roman Catholic), xi. 357; Diu (Roman Catholic), xi. 363; Dum-Dum, Twenty-four Parganas (Protestant and Roman Catholic, xi. 376; Dungā Gali, Hazāra, xi. 379; Ernākulam, Cochin (Roman Catholic), xii.28; Fatehgarh, Farrukhābād (memorial), xii. 75; Ferozepore (memorial to those who fell in Sutlej campaign, 1845-6), xii. 98; Fraserpet, Coorg (Roman Catholic), xi. 30; Gayā, xii. 208; Goa (Roman Catholic), xii. 259, 267; Güdalür, Nīl-

giris (Protestant and Roman Catholic), xii. 346; Grāma, Mysore (Roman Catholic), xiii. 65; Hubli, Dhārwār (German Mission and Roman Catholic), xiii. 222; Hyderābād city (Roman Catholic and Protestant), xiii. 311; Indore (Roman Catholic), xiii. 351; Kaira (Protestant), xiv. 280; Karachi (Anglican, Roman Catholic, and Presbyterian), xv. 12, 13; Karanja (Portuguese, ruined), xv. 23; Kāyankulam, Travancore (Syrian), xv. 195-196; Khandwa, Nimar (Roman Catholic and Methodist Episcopal), xv. 242; Kodaikānal, Madura, xv. 339; Kolāba (Portuguese), xv. 359; Kolār, Mysore (Anglican and Wesleyan), xv. 372; Kolār Gold Fields, Mysore, xv. 378; Kottār, Travan-core (Roman Catholic), xvi. 6; Kottayam, Travancore (Syrian Christian), xvi. 7; Kunnamkulam, Cochin (Syrian), xvi. 27; Lonauli, Poona (Protestant and Roman Catholic), xvi. 172; Madras City, xvi. 367; Mahé (Roman Catholic), xvii. 8; Māpuça, Goa (Roman Catholic), xvii. 204; Meerut, xvii. 265; Meiktila, Burma (Anglican and Roman Catholic), xvii. 288; Mer-cāra, Coorg (Roman Catholic and Basel Mission), xi. 30, 31, xvii. 292; Mid-napore, xvii. 340; Morādābād, xvii. 430; Moulmein, Burma, xviii. 7; Multan (English and Roman Catholic), xviii. 38; Nāgari, Dacca (Roman Catholic, 1664), xi. 108; Nirmal, Thāna (Roman Catholic), xix. 123; Ootacamund, Nīlgiris (St. Stephen's), xix. 240; Patna (Roman Catholic), xx. 70; Pulicat, Nellore (Roman Catholic), xx. 242; Punganūru, North Arcot (Roman Catholic), xx. 245; Rāmnad, Madura (Roman Catholic and S.P.G.), xxi. 179; Sadras, Chingle-put (Dutch), xxi. 348; St. Thomas's Mount, Chingleput (Portuguese), xxi. 387-388; Sättänkulam, Tinnevelly (Roman Catholic and Protestant), xxii. 133; Sehore, Central India (Protestant), xxii. 162; Serampore, Hooghly (Danish and Roman Catholic), xxii. 178; Shāhāpur, Thāna (Protestant and Roman Catholic), xxii. 199; Shwebo, Burma (Roman Catholic and S.P.G.), xxii. 322; Siddāpur, North Kanara (Roman Catholic), xi. 30; Simla, xxii. 384; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 127; Suntikoppa, Coorg (Roman Catholic), xi. 30; Surat (English, Portuguese, and Armenian), xxiii. 166; Tellicherry, Malabar, xxiii. 276; Tezgaon, near Dacca (Roman Catholic), xi. 108; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 433; Tranquebar (1718), xxiii. 435; Trichūr, Cochin (Protestant,

Chaldean Syrian, and Romo-Syrian), xxiv. 48; Trombay, Thana (Portuguese, ruined), xxiv. 51; Tuticorin, Tinnevelly (Catholic), xxiv. 65; Vayittiri, Malabar (Roman Catholic and Anglican), xxiv. 302; Vellore fort, North Arcot, xxiv. 305; Verapoli, Tra-vancore (Carmelite), xxiv. 308; Vîra-rājendrapet, Coorg (Roman Catholic), xxiv. 310; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 338; Vypīn, Cochin, xxiv. 344; Whitefield, Mysore (Protestant and Roman Catholic), xxiv. 387. See also Cathedrals. Chūri, pass in Pab Range, Baluchistān,

хіх. 29б.

Churnī, river of Bengal. See Mātābhānga. Churu, town in Rajputana, x. 335. Churūwāl Baniās, in Khurja, Bulandshahr,

xv. 297. Chūta Khān, mosque at Dera Ghāzi Khān,

xi. 258.

Chutiā, village in Rānchī District, Bengal, giving its name to Chota Nagpur, x. 335. Chutia, language of the Bodo group, i. 393, 400. Chutiā Nāgpur, Division in Bengal. See

Chotā Nāgpur.

Chutiyas, former ruling race in Assam, final overthrow by Ahoms (1523), vi. 26, 43; rule in Lakhimpur, xvi. 122, 126; in Sibsāgar, xxii. 346, 348.

Chutturpore, State in Central India. See

Chhatarpur.

Cigars, cigarettes, &c., manufactured in Bombay Presidency, viii. 326; Chingleput, x. 261-262; Danubyu, Burma, xi. 149; Dindigul, Madura, xi. 357; Khairāgarh, Central Provinces, xv. 208; Madras Presidency, xvi. 296, 375; Parlākimedi, Ganjām, xx. 5; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 36. Cinchona, iii. 66-69; history of its intro-

duction into India, 66; production, 66-67; varieties and soils, 67; seed-beds and nurseries, 67; permanent plantation, 67-68; weeding and pruning, 68; methods of harvesting, 68; time and mode of harvesting bark crop, 68-69;

manufacture, 69; qualities of barks, 69.

Local notices: Coorg, xi. 34; Darjeeling, xi. 173; Dodabetta, Nīlgiris, xi. 365; Western Ghāts, xii. 220; Madras Presidency, xvi. 275; Government plantations and factory at Naduvattam, Nīlgiris, xviii. 284; Ootacamund, Nīlgiris, xix. 237; Ouchterlony Valley, Nīlgiris, xix 277. See also Quinine.

Cinco Chagas Chapel, at Goa, xii. 267. Cinnamon, cultivated in Malabar, xvii. 62; Ruby Mines District, Burma, xxi. 332; Southern Shan States, xxii. 257; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 281; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 259.

Cintabor, Cintacola, Cintacura, Cintapor, ancient names of Chitakul, North Kanara, x. 280.

Circars, Northern, five Northern Districts of Madras Presidency, x. 335-336; meteorology, i. 133, 145; conquered from the French (1758), finally acquired

by the British (1767), ii. 478. Cis-Indus Swātis, expedition sent against

(1888), xix. 156. Cis-Sutlej States, group of States in Pun-

jab, taken under British protection (1809), x. 336-338.

Cisterns, rock-cut, at Galna, Nasik, xii. 124; Kuda, Kolāba (Buddhist), xvi. 10; Māgāthan, Thāna, xvi. 410; Narnāla, Berār, xviii. 379. Cities, ruined. See Ruined Cities.

Citron, cultivated in Belgaum, vii. 146; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276; Dhārwār, xi. 304; Southern Shan States, xxii. 257; Shevaroy Hills, xxii. 274; Sind, xxii. 413; United Provinces, xxiv. 183.

Civets (Viverridae), twenty-one species in India, i. 219-220; in Balasore, vi. 238; Coorg, xi. 7; Northern Shan States, xxii. 233; Sikkim, xxii. 367.

Civil Engineering College. See under Colleges.

Civil Service, its organization, iv. 40-45; its predecessors, 7, 14, 15, 40, 41; reforms by Lord Clive and Warren Hastings, 40; reorganized by Lord Cornwallis, 40-41; by Lord Welles-ley, 41; Haileybury College established (1805), closed (1858), 41; first public competition (1855), 41; qualifications of candidates, 41; course after appointment, 41; employment of natives, 42-43; lower and higher posts, 42-43; failure of the Statutory Civil Service, 43; division into three branches, Indian, Provincial, and Subordinate,

43-44; specialized departments, 44-45. Civil Surgeon, duties, iv. 52. Clare, Lord, Governor of Bombay, conciliatory measures respecting Baroda, vii. 38.

Clark, Robert, missionary, xxiii. 105. Clarke, C. B., botanical sub-areas of British India, i. 165.

Clay figures, manufactured at Krishnagar, Nadia, xvi. 8; Lucknow, xvi. 198; Poona, xx. 176, 185.

Cleghorn, Dr., Conservator of Forests in Madras (1856), iii. 107, xvi. 286.

Clement XII, Pope, apostasy amongst Christians of Coimbatore caused by Bull of (1739), x. 361. Clement XIV, Pope, Society of Jesus sup-

pressed by (1773), x. 361. Clevland, Augustus, Collector of Bhāgalpur (1780), viii. 28; monuments to

memory of, in Bhāgalpur, viii. 29, 37, xv. 22; Hill Rangers organized (1780) viii. 37, xv. 22; Pahārias reduced (1779-84), xi. 131, xxii. 64. Clewer Sisters, girls' schools in Sundar-

bans maintained by, xxiv. 73.

Clibborn, Major, sent to Kahān, Baluchistan, to relieve Captain Lewis Brown (1840), vi. 281.

Climate, influence of forests on, iii. 104. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Physical Aspects.

Clive, Lord, defence of Arcot (1751), ii. 472; recapture of Calcutta (1757), ii. 475; Chandernagore captured (1757), ii. 475; battle of Plassey (1757), ii. 475-476, iv. 9; jāgīr of Twenty-four Parganas granted to, ii. 477; Governor of Bengal (1758-60, 1765-7), ii. 478, iv. 9; partition of Gangetic Valley (1765), ii. 480; reorganization of the Company's service (1766), ii. 480, iv. 40; vote of censure in Parliament (1773), ii. 480; death (1774), ii. 480; control of manufacture and sale of salt introduced by, iv. 248; army reforms, iv. 327-328.

Local notices: Aligarh fort taken (1756), xii. 160; capture and defence of Arcot (1751), v. 406, 419; 'dual system' of government introduced into Bengal (1765), vii. 218-219; Budge-Budge fort captured (1756), ix. 45; Calcutta recaptured (1757), ix. 264; Chandernagore captured (1757), x. 164; Chingleput taken from French (1752), x. 269; Conjeeveram taken (1752), x. 377; Covelong invested (1752), xi. 54; siege of Devikottal, xi. 276; first commission at Fort St. David received (1747), xii. 102; governor of Fort St. David (1756), xii. 102; victory over Rājā Sāhib and his French allies at Kāveripāk (1752), xv. 192; Forde sent to Northern Circārs (1760), x. 336; stayed at Motijhīl, Murshidābād (1765, 1766), xviii. 57; honours bestowed on Rājā of Nadiā, xviii. 274; victory at Plassey (1757), vii. 218, xx. 156; contest with French at Samayapuram and surrender of French, xxii. 3-4; in Carnatic Wars at Trichinopoly, xxiv. 28; jāgīr of Twenty-four Parganas granted to (1759), xxiv. 70; Vijayadrug fort (Gheria) taken (1756), viii. 405, xxiv. 310.

Close, Sir Barry, appointed Resident at Mysore (1799), x. 338, xviii. 183. Closepet, town in Bangalore District,

Mysore, named after Sir Barry Close (1800), x. 338.

Clothing, imports and exports, iii. 277, 295, 308, 309. Clothing, manufactured, Dhārīwāl, Gurdāspur, xi. 299; Kathā, Burma, xv. 160; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 263; Kehsi Mansam, Burma, xv. 197; Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi. 177; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 184; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 226; Rāver, Khāndesh, xxi. 260; Sängli State, Southern Marāthā Country, xxii. 53; Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 100; Southern Shan States, xxii. 261; Sibi, Baluchistan, xxii. 340. See also Boots and Shoes, Dress, Sāris,

Club Hill, peak near Ootacamund, Nīl-

giris, xix. 238. Clyde, Lord. See Campbell, Sir Colin. Coal and coal-mines, value of coal produced (1898-1903), iii. 130, 131; consumption by railways, iii. 131; imports and exports, iii. 131; total consumption, iii. 131-132; sources, iii. 132; Gond-wāna, iii. 132-138; Bengal, iii. 132, 164; Rānīganj, iii. 132-133; Jherriā, iii. 133-134; Bokāro, iii. 134; Rāmgarh, iii. 134; Karanpurā, iii. 134; Daltonganj, iii. 134; Gīrīdīh, iii. 134; Sātpurā, iii. 134-135; Mohpāni, iii. 135; Warorā, iii. 135, 164; Singareni, iii. 135; Umariā, iii. 136; Darjeeling, iii. 136; Cretaceous and Tertiary, iii. 136; Assam, iii. 136-137; Mākum, 137, 165; Shwebo, iii. 137; Lashio, iii. 137; Nammaw, iii. 137; Khost, iii. 137-138, 164, 165; Sor Range, iii. 138; Mach, iii. iii. 138; Punjab, iii. 138; Dandot, iii. 138, 164, 165; Pidh, iii. 138; Miānwāli, iii. 138; Bikaner, iii. 138; effect of coalmining on the population, iii. 163, 164; source of the colliers, iii. 164; average output by Indian colliers, iii. 164; hours of work and wages, iii. 164-165; methods of mining, iii. 165; death-rate from accidents, iii. 165-166; production and consumption, iii. 233-235; trade statistics, iii. 308, 309, 314; import prices, iii. 463; exempted from duty, iv. 264; Government control, iv. 317-318.

Local notices : Afghānistān, v. 55; Afghān-Turkistān, v. 69; Akyab, Burma, v. 196; Andamans, v. 356; Asansol, Burdwān, vi. 8,9; Assam, vi. 69-72; Attock, vi. 135; Baghelkhand, vi. 186; Baluchistan, vi. 306; Banganapalle, Madras, vi. 375 ; Bānkurā, vi. 384, 387 ; Bedadanūru, Godāvari, Madras, vii. 140; Bengal, vii. 202, 261-263, 264; Berär, vii. 363, 392; Betūl, Central Provinces, viii. 12; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 203, 211; Bilāspur, Central Provinces, viii. 228; Bīrbhūm, viii. 240, 244; Bistāmpur, Central Provinces, viii. 249; Bolan Pass, Baluchistān, viii. 265; Brāhui Range, Baluchistān, ix. 15; Burdwān Division, ix. 90, 91, 96; Burma, ix. 170-171, 173; Central India, ix. 366-367; Central Provinces, x. 50-51; Chanda, Central Provinces, x. 149, 156; Cherra, Assam, x. 194; Cherrapunji, Assam, x. 194; Chhindwara, Central Provinces, x. 205, 210-211; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 239, 246; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276; Chota Nagpur, Bengal, x. 329-330; Cutch, xi. 80; Daltonganj, Palamau, Bengal, xi. 128, 263, 264; Darjeeling, xi. 174; Darrang, Assam, xi. 187; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 255; Gāngpur, Orissa, xii. 142; Garo Hills, Assam, xii. 179; Gaya, xii. 196; Gīrīdīh, Hazāribāgh, xii. 246; Goālpāra, Assam, xii. 274; Gobindpur, Manbhum, xii. 280; Godāvari District, xii. 201; Hazāra, North-West Frontier Province, xiii. 81; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 94-95; Himālayas, xiii. 130; Hyderābād State, xiii. 232, 261, 265, 266; Jaipur, Lakhimpur, Assam, xiii. 402; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 38; Jhelum, xiv. 151; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 302; Kashmīr, xv. 131; Khāsi Hills, Assam, xv. 255, 262; Khyrim, Khāsi Hills, Assam, xv. 304; Kila Saifulla, Baluchistan, xv. 305; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 124; Langrin, Khasi Hills, Assam, xvi. 135; Loralai, Baluchistan, xvi. 177; Madras Presidency, xvi. 241, 289, 300, 354; Mākum, Assam, xvii. 207; Mānbhūm, xvii. 111-112, 117; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 133; Maodon, Khāsi Hills, Assam, xvii. 204; Maoflang, Khāsi Hills, Assam, xvii. 204; Maolong, Khāsi Hills, Assam, xvii. 204; Maosanrām, Khāsi Hills, Assam, xvii. 204; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 283; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 304; Miānwāli, xvii. 322; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 352; Mirzāpur, xvii. 372-373; Nāgā Hills, Assam, xviii. 293; Narsinghpur, xviii. 390-391; Nicobars, xix. 61; Nongstoin, Khāsi Hills, Assam, xix. 136; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 181; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 226; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 260; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 326; Palāmau, xix. 335, 336, 341; Punjab, xx. 313; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 16, 20; Raigarh State, Central Provinces, xxi. 46; Rajmahāl Hills, Bengal, xxi. 77; Rājputāna, xxi. 89, 128; Rānī-ganj, Burdwān, xxi. 233; Rewah State, Central India, xxi. 280, 286; Salt Range, Punjab, xxi. 413; Sambalpur, xxii. 12; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 36; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 62, 72; Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 100; Seonī, xxii. 171; Northern Shan States, xxii. 232, 240; Southern Shan States, xxii. 260; Shillong, Assam, xxii. 279; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 311, 316-317; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 350; Singareni, Hyderābād, xxiv. 420; Singraulī, East Sātpurās, xxii. 133; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 43; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 471, 172; Tālcher, xxiii. 212; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 349; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 422; Udaipur State, Central Provinces, xxiv. 83; Umariā, Rewah, Central India, xxiv. 116-117; United Provinces, xxiv. 141; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 357, 361; Warorā, Central Provinces, xxiv. 377; Wūn, xxiv. 388-389, 394; Zhob, Baluchistān, xxiv. 432.

Coasting trade, iii. 303.

Cobalt, iii. 147.

Cocanada, subdivision in Godavari District, Madras, x. 338.

Cocanāda, *tāluk* in Godāvari District, Madras, x. 338.

Cocanada, town and seaport in Godavāri District, Madras, with special exports

District, Madras, with special exports of cotton, x. 338-340.

Cochin State, Madras, x. 340-353; phy-

sical aspects, 340–342; history, 342–343; population, 344–346; agriculture, 340–347; forests, 347–348; minerals, 348; trade and communications, 348–349; administration, 340–353; education, 352–353; medical, 353.

Other references: Jewish colony, i. 441; density of population, i. 454; Christianity, i. 475-476; grant of village to Jews, ii. 58; Portuguese settlement (1503), ii. 447; postal arrangements, iii. 424-425; subsidiary force, iv. 86; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 06.

and administration, iv. 96. Cochin, tāluk in Malabar District,

Madras, x. 353.
Cochin, town and port in Mālabar District, Madras, early Portuguese and Dutch settlement, x. 353-355.

Cockerell, Mr., Joint-Magistrate of Karwī, murdered at Bāndā (1857), vi. 349. Cocks, Mr., Special Commissioner for Etah and Aligarh during the Mutiny

(1857), xii. 31. Coco-nut carving, Madras Presidency,

xvi. 294.

Coco-nut fibre or coir, Amindīvi Islands, Laccadives, v. 305; Cochin, x. 348; Kolāba, xv. 364; Madras Presidency, xvi. 297, 299.

Coco-nut oil. See Oils.

Coco-nut palms, grown or cultivated in Akalkot State, Bombay, v. 178; Alībāg, Kolāba, v. 206; Amherst, Burma, v. 298; Amindīvi Islands, Laccadives, v. 305; Andamans, v. 358; Arsikere, Mysore, vi. 7; Backergunge, vi. 170; Bengal, vii. 248; Bijāpur, viii. 176; Bombay Presidency, viii. 275; Bombay



City, viii. 413; Southern Carnatic, viii. 317; Challakere, Mysore, x. 128; Chāmrājnagar, Mysore, x. 147; Channapatna, Mysore, x. 173; Chiknayakanhalli, Mysore, x. 223; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 293, 294; Cochin, x. 341, 342, 346; Cocos Islands, x. 356; Conjeeveram, Chingleput, x. 377; Coondapoor, South Kanara, xi. 1; Dhārwār, xi. 304, 309; Diu, xi. 362; Gersoppa, North Kanara, xii. 211; Goa, xii. 261; Godāvari, xii. 289; Goribidnūr, Mysore, xii. 343; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 66; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 106; Honnavalli, Mysore, xiii. 162; Janjīra State, Bombay, xiv. 59; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 269; North Kanara, xiv. 341, 347; South Kanara, xiv. 355, 362; Kānkānhalli, Mysore, xiv. 401; Kāsaragod, South Kanara, xv. 68; Kāthiāwār, xv. 173; Khulnā, xv. 286, 294; Kolāba, xv. 364; Konkan, xv. 304; Krishnarajpet, Mysore, xvi. 10; Kumta, North Kanara, xvi. 23; Kurnool, xvi. 32; Laccadive Islands, xvi. 86; Madakasīra, Anantapur, xvi. 226; Madurāntakam, Chingleput, xvi. 407; Mahuva, Kāthiāwār, xvii. 27; Malabar, xvii. 62, 64; Mandalay, xvii. 131; Mangalore, South Kanara, xvii. 176; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 300; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 345, 356; Minicoy Island, Nicobars, xvii. 360; Möngnai, Burma, xvii. 405; Myaungmya, Burma, xviii. 113; Mysore, xviii. 210, 260; Nāgamangala, Mysore, xviii. 295; Nagaram Island, Godāvari, xviii. 207; Nāma-khal, Salem, xviii. 347; Nellore, xix. 8; Nicobars, xix. 61; Noākhāli, xix. 129, 132; Pyapon, Burma, xxi. 5; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 246, 252; Salem, xxi. 400; Salsette, Thana, xxi. 411; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 35; Savantvādi State, Bombay, xxii. 150, 151; Southern Shan States, xxii. 257; Sîra, Mysore, xxiii. 16; Sîrsi, North Kanara, sore, xxiii. 47; Siruguppa, Bellary, xxiii. 48; Tanjore, xxiii. 225, 226; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 259; Tharrawaddy, Burma ma, xxiii. 321; Tiptūr, Mysore, xxiii. 387; Tirutturaippūndi, Tanjore, xxiii. 397; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 5, 10; Vypīn, Cochin, xxiv. 343; Yelandūr, Mysore, xxiv. 419; Yellāpur, North Kanara, xxiv. 420.

Cocos, islands in Bay of Bengal, forming part of Tharrawaddy District, Burma,

x. 355-356; botany, i. 207.
Codification in British India, iv. 138-141.
Coffee, iii. 63-66; history, 63; production, 63; the plant, 63; cultivation, 63-64; seed-beds, 64; plantations, 64; weeding and hoeing, 64; manures, 65;

topping and pruning, 65; plucking, 65; manufacture, 65-66; out-turn, 66; export trade, 255, 290-291.

Local notices: Anaimalais, Coimbatore, v. 333; Anaimudi, Travancore, v. 334; Andamans, v. 358; Bābā Budan W. 334; Andahans, V. 355; Bada Budah Mountains, Mysore, vi. 164; Banga-lore, Mysore, vi. 365; Belūr, Mysore, vii. 177; Bhamo, Burma, viii. 51; Burma, ix. 153; Chāmrājnagar, My-sore, x. 147; Chikalda, Berār, x. 220; Chikmugalur, Mysore, x. 222; Cochin State, x. 342, 346; Coimbatore, x. 362; Coonoor, Nilgiris, xi. 2; Coorg, xi. Nights, M. 2; Cooff, M. 17-18, 32-33, 34; Dindigul, Madura, xi. 356; Ellichpur, Berär, xii. 14; Western Ghäts, xii. 220; Güdalür, Nilgiris, xii. 346; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 65, 66-67, 70; Javādi Hills, Madras, xiv. 85; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 266 : Kodaikānal, Madura, xv. 338; Kolhāpur State, Bombay, xv. 384; Kollangod, Malabar, xv. 300: Koppa, Mysore, xv. 397; Madras Presidency, xvi. 275, 352; Madura, xvi. 395; Manjārābād, Mysore, xvii. 196; Mercāra, Coorg, xvii. 292; Mudgere, xviii. 11, 12; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 141; Mysore State, xviii. 166, 212, 216; Nelliampathis, Cochin, xix. 5; Nīlgiris, xix. 94; Ouchterlony Valley, Nīlgiris, xix. 277; Pānchgani, Sātāra, xix. 379; Ruby Mines District, Burma, xxi, 331; Salem, xxi. 400; Southern Shan States, xxii. 257; Shencottah, Travancore, xxii. 271; Shevaroy Hills, Salem, xxii. 274; zyi, Sacun, Xii. 282; Srungava-rappukota, Vizagapatam, xxiii. 112; Tarikere, Mysore, xxiii. 251; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 263; Tirthahalli, Mysore, xxiii. 391; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 427; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 10, 12; Wynaad, Malabar, xxiv. 400; Yedenālknād, Coorg, xxiv. 418. Coffee-curing, Bangalore, Mysore, vi.

Coffee-curing, Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 369; Calicut, Malabar, ix. 291; Coimbatore, x. 372; Hunsür, Mysore, xiii. 225; South Kanara, xiv. 365; Madras Presidency, xvi. 295; Mangalore, South Kanara, xvii. 177; Mysore State, xviii. 221.

Cogan, Andrew, Fort St. George founded by (1640), xvi. 368.

Coimbatore, District in Madras, x. 356-370; physical aspects, 356-358; history, 358-359; population, 360-361; agriculture, 361-363; forests, 363-365; mines and minerals, 365; trade and communications, 365-367; famine, 367; administration, 367-370; education, 369-370; medical, 370.

Other references: Old coins found, ii. 150; cotton cultivation, iii. 44; cur-

tains, sheets, and handkerchiefs manufactured, iii. 188; wood-carving, iii. 231. Coimbatore, subdivision in Madras, x. 370.

Coimbatore, tāluk in Madras, x. 370-371. Coimbatore, city in Madras, of importance in the Carnatic Wars, with cotton-mill and many factories, x. 371-

Coinage, of Afghānistān, v. 44; Alwar State, v. 265; Bānswāra State, v. 412; Baroda State (discontinued), vii. 63; Bharatpur State (discontinued), viii. 84; Bhaunagar State (discontinued), xv. 185; Bhopāl State (discontinued) tinued), viii. 139; Bijawar State (discontinued), viii. 191; Bikaner State (discontinued), viii. 214; Bundi State, ix. 85-86; States in Central India, ix. 378, 379; Charkhārī State (discontinued), x. 179; Chhatarpur State (discontinued), x. 201; Cochin State, x. 350; Datiā State (discontinued), xi. 198; Dewās States, xi. 278; Dhār State, xi. 292; Dholpur State (discontinued), xi. 329; Düngarpur State (discontinued), xi. 384; Gwalior State, xii. 435; Hyderabad State, xiii. 278; Indore State, xiii. 346-347; Jaipur State, xiii. 395; Jaisalmer State, xiv. 8; Jhabua State (discontinued), xiv. 107; Jhālawār State (discontinued), xiv. 120; Jind State, xiv. 175; Jodhpur State (discontinued), xiv. 195; Junāgarh State, xv. 185; Karauli State (discontinued), xv. 32; Kashmīr, xv. 137; Kāthiāwār States, xv. 185; Kishangarh State, xv. 316; Kotah State (discontinued), xv. 421; Mysore State, xviii. 178, 181, 186-187; Nābha State, xviii. 269; Orchha State, xix. 247; Partabgarh State, xx. 12-13; Patiāla State, xx. 48; States in Rāj-putāna, xxi. 146, 147; Ratlām State, xxi. 244; Rewah State, xxi. 288; Samthar State, xxii. 25; Shāhpura Chiefship, xxii. 225; Sirohi State, xxiii. 35; Tonk State, xxiii. 414, 415; Travan-core State, xxiv. 18; Udaipur State, See also Currency. xxiv. 99.

Coins, found at Badrihāt, Murshidābād, vi. 179; Indo-Scythian and punch-marked, Baluchistān, vi. 284; Greek, found in Bannu, vi. 395; in Bāra Bankī, vi. 419; in Bastī, vii. 126; at Beshnagar, Central India, viii. 106; at Bhambore, Sind, viii. 44; in Bulandshahr, ix. 58; at Calingapatam, Ganjam, ix. 291; in Central India, ix. 344; in Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 291; Andhra lead coins, at Chandrāvali, Mysore, x. 297; near Chitor, Rājputāna, x. 299; Roman coins, in Coimbatore, x. 359; aureus of Trajan, in Cuddapah, xi. 62; old

Hindu coins, in Cuddapah, xi. 62: Indo-Scythian coins, at Dīpālpur. Montgomery, xi. 359; Gupta coins, in Fyzābād, xii. 111; Andhra lead coins, at Gudivāda, Kistna, xii. 347; at Harappa, Montgomery, xiii. 41; in Hazāra, xili. 77; Hindu, gold Roman, and Sassanian, near Jalalabad, Afghanistān, xiv. 12; Graeco-Bactrian, at Jalalpur, xiv. 15-16; old copper, at Jaugada, Ganjām, xiv. 73; Gupta, gold, at Jhusi, Allahabad, xiv. 165; Indo-Scythian, in Karnal, xv. 49; at Karur, Coimbatore, xv. 62; at Kosam, Allahābād, xv. 407; Indo-Parthian and Kushan, in Lahore, xvi. 97; of Caliph Marwan II, in Loralai, Baluchistan, xvi. 175; Roman, in Madura, xvi. 391; Buddhist, in Madura, xvi. 391; at Mahāsthan, Bogra, xvi. 437; Greek and Indo-Scythian, at Mong Rasul, Gujrāt, xvii. 389; at Narwar, Central India, xviii. 396; of Western Satraps, in Nāsik, xviii. 401; copper, at Patan-cherū, Hyderābād, xx. 26; at Pathānkot, Gurdāspur, xv. 28; at Pollāchi, Coimbatore, xx. 159; in Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 233, 237; at Rāmnagar, Bareilly, vii. 6; in Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 34; punch-marked, at Sārangpur, Central India, xxii. 95; Roman, Chinese, and Persian, at Seven Pagodas, Chingleput, xxii. 185; at Sunet, Ludhiāna, xxiii. 146; punch-marked, in Shirāni country, Baluchistān, xxiv. 431; at Shorkot, Jhang, xxii. 309; Indo-Bactrian, in Sialkot, xxii. 328; at Tamlūk, Midnapore, xxiii. 217; copper, at Ujjain, Central India, xxiv. 112.

Coins and Numismatics, general observations, ii. 75-76; ancient, of Northern India, ii. 135-143; use of, introduced seventh century B.C., ii. 135; 'punch-marked,' ii. 135-137, 150-151; cast, ii. 137; Bactrian, ii. 137-138; Andhra, ii. 138; Kushan, ii. 138-140; Roman, ii. 138-139; Indo-Scythian, ii. 139; Kanishka, ii. 139-140; Huvishka, ii. 140; Vāsudeva, ii. 140; Gupta dynasty, ii. 141-142; Satraps, ii. 142; degraded, ii. 142-143; Sassanian, ii. 142; Chandel, ii. 142; 'Bull and Horseman' type, ii. 143; Muhammadan and Indo-European, ii. 143-149; Ghazni, ii. 143-144; Ghorī, ii. 144; of Slave dynasty at Delhi, ii. 144; Alā-uddīn, ii. 144-145; Kutb-ud-dīn Mubārak Shāh, ii. 145; Tughlak, ii. 145; Sūri, ii. 145-146; Akbar, ii. 146; Jahāngīr, ii. 146-147; Shāh Jahān, ii. 147; Aurangzeb, ii. 147-148; East India Company, ii. 148-149, iv. 514516; modern Native States, ii. 148, 149, iv. 520, 521; European, ii. 149; of Southern India, ii. 149–153; gold coins of the South, ii. 151–153; Chālukya, ii. 151–152; Chola, ii. 152; Vijayanagar, ii. 152; Mysore, ii. 153; Chinese pilgrims' erroneous denial of coins in Northern India, ii. 300; fall in the gold value of the silver rupee, ii. 524–525; iv. 517; British sovereign made legal tender in India (1899), ii. 528; Muhammadan coinage, iv. 513; native mints, iv. 514; coinage of the East India Company, iv. 514–516; unification of the coinage, iv. 516; fall in gold value of silver and closure of mints (1893), iv. 517; introduction of a gold standard (1899), iv. 518; reform of the currency, iv. 519; coinage of Native States gradually superseded by British rupee, iv. 520–521.

Coir, or coco-nut fibre, exports, iii. 309. Coir rope and yarn manufactured in Amindīvi Islands, v. 305; Bāruva, Ganjām, vii. 89; Cochin, x. 348; Janjīra State, Bombay, xiv. 60; South Kanara, xiv. 365; Kolāba, xv. 364; Laccadive Islands, xvi. 88; Madras Presidency, xvi. 297, 299, 355; Travancore, xxiv. 12. Coke, Brigadier, entered Budaun during

Mutiny (1858), ix. 36.

Coke, Captain J., expedition against villages of Mīrānzai (1851), xix. 208. Colāba, on Bombay Island, observatory, i. 106; rainfall statistics, i. 144.

Colair, lake in Kistna District, Madras,

x. 373-374.

Colbert, founded French Compagnie des Indes (1674), ii. 463; reconstituted Company d'Orient (1664), xii. 103-104. Cold season, pressure conditions in Asia

and the Indian Ocean during, i. 110– 111; sketch of air movement during, i. 111–112; storms of, i. 112–113; weather during, i. 113–114; rainfall and snowfall, i. 114; mean rainfall, i. 140; rainfall, i. 153.

Cole, Hon. Arthur, visits Coorg, xi. 15-16.

Cole, Major, Coorg Grammar (1867), xi.

Colebrook, Mr., computation of population of Bengal (1792), vii. 225.

Coleroon, arm of Cauvery river, Madras, utilized for irrigation, x. 374; anicut, i. 45.

Colgong, town in Bhāgalpur District, Bengal, with rock-temple, x. 374-375. Collector and Magistrate, duties of, iv.

40-54. Collegāl, town in Madras. See Kollegāl. Colleges: Thomason College, Roorkee, iv. 321-322; Arts, iv. 428-430; statistics, iv. 456; chiefs', iv. 435; engineering, iv. 439-440; agricultural and veterinary, iv. 440; medical, iv. 441-442; educational and normal, iv. 442-444;

statistics, iv. 456.

Local notices: Agartala, Hill Tippera State, v. 71; Agra, v. 88, 89, 90, 110-III; Ahmadābād, v. 110; Ajmer (the Mayo), viii. 173, 217; Alīgarh (Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental), v. 216, 219; Allahābād (Muir), v. 241; Almorā (Ramsay), v. 253; Amritsar (Khālsa), v. 330; Assam, vi. 119; Backergunge, vi. 174; Bahāwalpur (Sādik Egerton), vi. 204; Bangalore (Central), vi. 367, 369; Bankipore, Patna (Bihār National), vi. 383; Bankura, vi. 390; Bareilly, vii. 7, 12, 14; Barisāl, Backergunge, vii. 20; Baroda, vii. 72, 82-83; Barpetā, Assam (religious: fifteenth century), vii. 85; Bellary (Wardlaw), vii. 176; Benares, vii. 191, 193; Bengal, vii. 251, 329, 330, 331, 332, 336; Berhampur, Ganjām, viii. 3; Bhāgalpur (Tejnārāyan Jubilee), viii. 36, 37; Bharatpur, viii. 87; Bhawanipur, Calcutta (London Missionary Society), vii. 329; Bīdar, Hyderābād (*Madrasa*), viii. 170; Bīhar, Patna (ancient Buddhist vihāra), viii. 172; Bombay Presidency (Deccan, Elphinstone, Grant Medical, Poona, Wilson, St. Xavier's, and Fergusson), viii. 373-374, 418; Burdwan, ix. 100, 103; Calcutta, ix. 283-284; Cawnpore (Christ Church), ix. 319; Bhopal, Central India (Sardārs'), ix. 386; Central Provinces, x. 92-95; Chabua and Chādarghāt, Hyderābād city, x. 115; (Collège Dupleix, Chandernagore 1882), x. 165; Chingleput, x. 267; Chinsura (Hooghly), x. 286; Chittagong, x. 316, 318; Cocanāda, Godāvari (Pithāpuram Rājā's), x. 340; Coimbatore, x. 370, 373; Comilla, Tippera, x. 376; Cooch Behär State (Victoria, 1887), x. 389, 390; Cuddalore, South Arcot (St. Joseph's), v. 436, xi. 57; Cuttack, xi. 97, 99; Dacca, xi. 115, 119; Dakhinpāt, Assam (religious), xi. 123-124; Darjeeling (St. Joseph's, 1892), xi. 177, 18c-181; Daulatpur, Khulnā, xi. 201; Delhi, xi. 227, 241; Deoband, Sahāranpur (Arabic, 1876), xi. 243; Dhārwār (Training), xi. 317; Diu (Jesuits'), xi. 363; Gauhāti, Assam (Cotton, 1901), xii. 186; Goa (Medical), xii. 265, 267, 268; Gondal, Kathiawar (Girāsia), xii. 320; Gorakhpur (St. Andrew's), xii. 342; Gulbarga, Hyderābād (built by Aurangzeb, 1687), xii. 377; Hazāribāgh (Dublin University Mission), xiii. 90, 98; Hill Tippera,

Eastern Bengal, xiii. 122; Hooghly, xiii. 170, 178; Howrah (Engineering), xiii. 212; Hyderābād State (Nizām's), xiii. 294, 311, 321; Indore (Daly), xiii. 348, 351; Jaipur, xiii. 401; Jīnd, Punjab (Diamond Jubilee), xiv. 175; Junagarh, Kathiawar (Baha-ud-din), xiv. 239; South Kanara (St. Aloysius), xiv. 369; Karāchi, xv. 12, 13, 18; Kāthiāwār, xv. 185; Khulnā, xv. 293; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 386; Krishnagar, Nadiā, xvi. 8; Kumbakonam, xvi. 21; Lahore, xvi. 99, 105, 114; Lashkar, Gwalior (Victoria), xvi. 151, 152; Lucknow (Reid Christian, Canning, and Martinière), xvi. 187, 196, 198, 199, xxiv. 251; Madras, xvi. 339, 340, 341, 343, 344, 361, 383-384; Madura, xvi. 407; Mangalore, South Kanara, xvii. 177; Mannargudi, Tanjore (Findlay), xvii. 199; Masuli-patam, Kistna (Noble), xvii. 217; Meerut, xvii. 266; Midnapore, xvii. 340; Monghyr (Diamond Jubilee), xvii. 400; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 106, 107; Mysore, xviii. 243-247, 261; Nāger-coil, Travancore, xviii. 299; Nāgpur, xviii. 310, 317, 320; Narāl, Jessore (Victoria), xiv. 99, xviii. 371; Nasīrābād (Mymensingh), xviii. 414; Nellore (American Baptist Mission), xix. 22; North-West Frontier Province (Edwardes Church Mission), xix. 203; Pālamcottah, Tinnevelly (Sarah Tucker, for Girls), xix. 345; Pālghāt, Malabar (Victoria), xix. 359; Patiāla, Punjab (Mohindar), xx. 51; Patna, vii. 329, xx. 69; Peshāwar, xx. 126; Pondicherry (Calve), xx. 162; Ponnāni, Malabar (Muhammadan), xx. 164; Poona (Deccan, Science, and Fergusson), xx. 180, 185; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 241; Punjab (Veterinary), xx. 371, 372; Raipur (Rājkumār), xxi. 59, 61, 94; Rājahmundry, Godāvari, xxi. 65; Rājkot, Kāthiāwār (Rājkumār), xxi. 74; Rājputāna (Oriental), xxi. 155-156; Rāmpur Boāliā (Rājshāhi), xxi. 168, 193; Rangoon (Baptist), xxi. 220; Ratlām, Central India (Central), xxi. 244; Rāwalpindi (American Mission), xxi. 271, 273; Roorkee, Sahāranpur (Thomason Engineering), xxi. 325; Saidapet, Chingleput (removed to Coimbatore) (Agricultural), xxi. 383-384; Sangrūr, Jind, Punjab (Diamond Jubilee), xxii. 55; Serampore, Hooghly, vii. 329, xxii. 178; Siālkot, xxii. 334, 336; Sibpur, Howrah (Engineering), xiii. 215, xxii. 344; Sind (Training), xxii. 431; Sylhet, xxiii. 200, 203; Tangail, Mymensingh (Pramatha Manmatha), xxiii. 224; Tanjore, xxiii. 241,

243; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 368, 370, 380; Tippera, xxiii. 387; Travancore (Scott Christian, Holy Angels' Convent, and C.M.S.), xxiv. 23; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 42, 47-48; United Provinces, xxiv. 249; Vellore, North Arcot (Arcot Mission), v. 418, xxiv. 304; Vizagapatam (Mrs. A. V. Narasinga Rao), xxiv. 336, 338; Vizianagram, Vizagapatam, xxiv. 342. Collett, Sir H., botanical collections, i. 202-203.

Colonelganj, town in Gondā District, United Provinces, x. 375. Colootolla, ward of Calcutta, ix. 267.

Colvin, Sir Auckland, Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner, Oudh (1887), xxiv. 220.

Colvin, Colonel, Ganges examined for irrigation on suggestion of (1836), xii. 137-138.

Colvin, E. G., Agent to the Governor-General in Rājputāna (1905), xxi. 142. Colvin, J. R., Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces (1853), v. 84, xxiv. 219.

Colvin School, Lucknow, xvi. 198. Combaconum, town in Madras. See Kumbakonam.

Combermere, Lord, capture of Bharatpur (1826), ii. 497, viii. 78, 87, xi. 344. Comercolly, town in Bengal. See Kumār-khāli.

Comilla, subdivision in Tippera District, Eastern Bengal, x. 375.

Comilla, head-quarters of Tippera District, Eastern Bengal, x. 375-376.

Commander-in-Chief, made member of Council by Pitt's Act (1784), iv. 15;

position and duties, iv. 18, 20, 28; powers enlarged since 1895, iv. 365. Commerce and Industry Department (formed in 1905), iii. 267, iv. 26-27. Commerce and Trade, iii. 257-315; his-

tory of foreign trade, 257-271; early commerce, 257-258; mediaeval period, 258; the Portuguese, 258; Dutch and English, 258-259; seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, 259; character of early trade, 259-260; growth of British trade, 260; changes in trade, 260-261; reasons for slow development, 261; improvements after 1858, 262; cost of transit to Europe, 262-263; fiscal system: sea customs, 263; internal duties, 263-264; exchange difficulties, 264-266; impossibility of gauging effects of exchange, 266; Government relations with trade, 266; Commerce and Industry Department (established 1905), 267; Chambers of Commerce, 267-268; general progress since 1834, 268-269; changes in nature of trade: bullion, 269; exports, 269-270; imports, 270; excess of exports over imports, 270; method of adjusting foreign payments, 270-271; influence of freights on trade, 271; the ports of India, 271-276; paucity of harbours, 271; chief ports, 272-273; Port Trusts, 273; development of trade, 273-275; shipping, 275-276; description of modern trade, 276-291; increased trade in merchandise, 276-277; imports, 277; nature of imports, 277-278; small demand for most foreign goods, 278; importance of cotton goods, 278; piece-goods, 278-279; effects of Indian mills, 279; sugar and petroleum, 279; possibility of developing Indian manufactures, 279-280; effects of a small market, 280; transit trade, 280-281; exports: Indian merchandise, 281; manufactured goods, 281; cotton, 281-282; jute, 282-283; hides and skins, 283; other manufactures, 283-284; food-grains, 284; rice, 284; wheat, 284-285; markets for rice and wheat, 285; oilseeds, 285-286; raw cotton, 286-287; raw jute, 287; tea, 287-288; sugar, 288-290; indigo, 290; coffee, 290-291; lac, 291; wool, 291; teak, 291; vegetable oils, 291; imports and exports of treasure, 291-292; distribution of foreign trade, 292-298; trade with United Kingdom, 293; reasons for its importance, 293-294; trade with other countries, 294; nature of trade with United Kingdom, 294-295; value of trade with United Kingdom, 295; trade with Germany, 296-297; with Japan, 297-298; with China, 297; with France, 298; with the United States, 298; with British Colonies, 298; external trade by land, 298-300; countries with which trade is carried on, 299; nature, 299; obstacles to development, 299-300; internal trade, 301-306; general conditions, 301; methods of inland trade, 301; trading castes, 301-302; registration of internal trade, 302; trade with ports, 302; coasting trade, 303; trade between Provinces and States, 303-304; bibliography, 306. Tables: value of imports and exports of merchandise, 307; foreign sea-borne trade of British India (imports) (1904-5), 308-309; foreign sea-borne trade of British India (exports) (1904-5), 309-310; distribution of imports and exports (including re-exports) by countries in 1899-1900 and 1904-5, 311; distribution of principal exports of raw produce in 1899-1900 and 1904-5, 312; land-borne foreign trade for five years ending 1904-5, 313; imports of principal articles into British Provinces and Native States from British Provinces, Native States, and chief seaports in 1899-1900 and 1904-5, 314; trade of the provincial blocks (1903-4), 314; trade of ports with the provincial blocks (1903-4), 315; incidence of the value of trade, in rupees, on each acre of cultivation and each head of population (1903-4), 315; improvement of in consequence of railways, iii. 368.

Commercial Bank of India, branch at Lahore, xvi. 102, 113; sub-agency at Lyallpur, Punjab, xvi. 224; branch at Rāwalpindi, xxi. 273.

Communication, Means of. See in each Province, District, and larger State article under Communications.

Comorin, headland and shrine in Travancore, Madras, x. 376.

Compagnie des Indes, founded by Colbert (1664), ii. 463; absorbed by Law's Company, ii. 464; reconstitution (1719), ii. 464.

Condavid, historic fort in Madras. Kondavīd.

Condition of the people. See in each Province, District, and larger State article under Agriculture.

Conflans, Marquis de, left in command of Northern Circars, ii. 473; defeated by Colonel Forde at Condore (1758), ii. 473; retreated to Rajahmundry after defeat at Condore, xxi. 64.

Conjeeveram, tāluk in Chingleput District, Madras, x. 376-377.

Conjeeveram (Kānchīpuram), sacred town with many temples in Chingleput District, Madras, important in Carnatic Wars, x. 377-378.

Connaught, Duchess of, hospital for women at Peshawar, xix. 205. Connemara Public Library, Madras City,

xvi. 374. Conner, Lieutenant, quoted on scenery of

Travancore, xxiv. 1-2.

Conolly, Mr., Collector of Malabar, Conolly Canal constructed by, x. 379; murdered by Māppillas (1855), xvii. 67.

Conolly Canal, Malabar District, Madras, x. 379.

Consolidated Tea and Lands Company, Bālisirā valley, Sylhet, xxiii. 195.

Constantius, emperor, sent an embassy to Aden (A.D. 342), v. 11.

Contai, subdivision in Midnapore District, Bengal, x. 379.

Contai, village in Midnapore District,

Bengal, x. 379. Conti, Nicolò de', Bhamo located on old map made by Fra Mauro from the wanderings of (fifteenth century), viii. 58; account of Mysore, xviii. 174; visit to

Xeythoma, xxiii. 341.

Convents and convent schools (Roman Catholic), at Aden, v. 21; Asansol, Burdwān, vi. 9; Bāndel, Hooghly, vi. 358; Bāndra, Thāna, vi. 359; Bassein, Thāna (ruins), vii. 121; Cocanāda, Godāvari, x. 339; Ernākulam, Cochin, xii. 28; Goa, xii. 267; Kamptee, Nāgpur, xiv. 330; Multan, xviii. 38; Nagpur, xviii. 320; Simla, xxii. 384, 385; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 368; Tuticorin, Tinnevelly, xxiv. 65.

Conveyances, agricultural, iii. 14; statistics, iii. 101; for trade, iii. 409.

Cooch Behar, State in Bengal, x. 379-389; physical aspects, 379-381; history, 381-383; population, 383-384; agriculture, 384; trade and communications, 385-386; administration, 386-389; education, 389; medical, 389.

Other references: Railways, iii. 372; history, iv. 64; area, population, revenue,

and administration, iv. 98.

Cooch Behar, capital of State in Bengal,

x. 390.

Cooke, Humphrey, Bombay Island taken possession of on behalf of English Crown (1665), viii. 404.

Coompta, town in Bombay. See Kümta. Coondapoor, subdivision in South Kanara District, Madras, xi. 1.

Coondapoor, tāluk in South Kanara District, Madras, xi. 1.

Coondapoor, village and port in South Kanara District, Madras, xi. 1-2.

Coonoor, tāluk in Nīlgiri District, Madras, xi. 2.

Coonoor, town and sanitarium in Nīlgiri District, Madras, xi. 2-3.

Cooper, Lieutenant, killed in battle with Rāmchandra Ganesh at Dugad (1780), xi. 374.

Cooper, Mr., Deputy-Commissioner of Amritsar, mutineers destroyed by force under (1857), v. 321, xvi. 97.

Cooper's Hill College (now abolished), iv. 319-320.

Coorg, British Province in Southern India, xi. 3-51; physical aspects, 3-7; mountain system, 4; river system, 5; geology, 5; flora, 6; fauna, 6-7; meteorology, 7; history, 7-19; antiquarian remains, 18-19; population, 19-31; languages, 22; Kodagas or Coorgs proper, 23-28; other tribes, 28-29; Christians, 29-31; agriculture, 31-35; cardamoms, 31-32; coffee, 32-33; cattle, 34; irrigation, 34; rents, wages, and prices, 35; forests, 35-36; trade and communications, 36-38; postal, 37; administration, 37-40; finance, 40-45; police and jails, 46; education, 47-49; medical, 49-50; surveys, 50-51; bibliography, 51.

Other references: Language, i. 380, 381; sex statistics, i. 479; annexation (1834), ii. 498-499; coffee cultivation, iii. 63; number of live stock and of ploughs and carts (1899-1900), iii. 101; forest law, iii. 110; minerals, iii. 141; graphite, iii. 141; irrigation, iii. 346; administration, iv. 30, 56, 57; legislation, iv. 131; land revenue, iv. 239. Coorgs, or Kodagas, i. 293-294, xi. 23-28.

Coorla, town in Bombay. See Kurla. Coote, Sir Eyre, victory of Wandiwash (1760), ii. 473, iv. 72; defeated Haidar Alī (1781), ii. 486; Pondicherry cap-

tured (1761), iv. 8.

Local notices: Arcot taken (1760), v. 419; repulse of, at Chidambaram (1781), x. 219; Karunguli captured (1759), xv. 62; in second Mysore War, xvi. 253; Pondicherry captured (1761), xx. 161; battle with Haidar Alī near Porto Novo (1781), xx. 214; battle with Haidar Alī near Sholinghur (1781), xxii. 308; French defeated at Wandiwāsh (1760), v. 406, xvi. 252, xxiv. 353.

Cooum, river in Madras City, xi. 51. Cope, Captain, retreat from Devikottai

(1749), x. 219, xi. 276.

Copper and copper mines, iii. 237; Afghanistān, v. 55; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 139, 154; Almorā, v. 249; Alwar State, v. 255, 263; Amritsar, v. 329; North Arcot, v. 413; Bālāghāt, vi. 230; Baltistān, vi. 264; Baluchistān, vi. 307; Banganapalle, Madras, vi. 375; Bāraganda, iii. 144; Bengal, vii. 202, 265; Betül, viii. 12; Bharatpur State, viii. 82; Bijāpur, viii. 182; Bīkaner State, viii. 211; Bilaspur, viii. 228; Bundi State, ix. 78; Burma, ix. 173; Central India, ix. 367; Central Provinces, x. 52; Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 118; Chamba, Punjab, x. 132; Chānda, x. 156; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 233; Chitral, x. 304; Chota Nāgpur, iii. 144; Darjeeling, xi. 174; Dholpur, xi. 327; Dhrān-gadhra, Kāthiāwār, xi. 334; Dūngarpur, xi. 382; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 93; Himālayas, xiii. 130; Hyderābād State, xiii. 262; Jaipur, xiii. 383, 391; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 31, 38; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 119; Jhānsi, xiv. 136; Jhelum, xiv. 156; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207, 212; Kathā, Burma, xv. 159-160; Kāngra, xiv. 392; Kharsāwān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 252; Khetri, Rājputāna, xv. 277; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 374; Lakhi Hills, Baluchistān, xvi. 118; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 329; Narsinghpur, xviii. 391; Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 421; Nellore, xix. 16; Nepāl, xix. 50; Nicobars,

xix. 61; Pab Range, Baluchistan, xix. 296; Palāmau, xix. 341; Pāli, Rājputāna, xix. 359; Punjab, xx. 314; Raipur, xxi. 55; Rājputāna, xxi. 88, 128-129; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 359; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 72; Saraikelā, Chotā Nāgpur, xxii. 83; Southern Shan States, xxii. 260; Sikkim, xxii. 370; Singhana, Răjputāna, xxii. 435; Singhbhūm, iii. 144, xxiii. 8; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 26; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 33; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 422; United Provinces, xxiv. 140, 199–200; Vinukonda, Guntūr, xxiv. 318.

Copper braziers, import prices of, iii. 462-

463.

Copper inscriptions, ii. 26-29.

Copper work. See Brass and Copper Work. Coral and coral reefs, Amindīvi Islands, Laccadives, v. 304-305; Andamans, v. 356, 358; Kāthiāwār, xv. 179; Laccadive Islands, xvi. 85, 86; Madura, xvi. 397; Nicobars, xix. 62; Pāmban, Madura, xix. 375; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 371; Travancore, xxiv. 4.

Coral trade, iii. 193–194, 254. Corbynwāh Canal, Shāhpur, xxii. 222. Cordite factory, at Aravanghāt, Nīlgiris,

v. 403, xix. 97, 98.

Coriander, cultivated in Bengal, vii. 247 ; Chikmugalūr, Mysore, x. 222 ; Khāndesh, xv. 234; Mysore State, xviii. 210; Tippera, xxiii. 384.

Coringa, village in Godavari District, Madras, former Dutch settlement and

place of ship-building, xi. 51. Cormorants (Phalacrocorax), i. 263.

Cornwallis, Marquis of, Governor-General (1786-93), ii. 486, 487, iv. 10; permanent settlement of land revenue introduced in Bengal (1793), ii. 486-487, iv. 206; Pondicherry taken (1793), ii. 474; powers as Governor-General, iv. 18-19; board system of administration initiated, iv. 19; policy towards Native States, iv. 78; reform of Civil Service, iv. 40-41, 42; administrative system, iv. 49; judicial reforms, iv.

Local notices: Revenue settlement of Bengal (1793), vii. 307; Coorg occupied and Tipū driven back (1792), xi. 13; Devanhalli, Mysore, taken (1791), xi. 273; tomb at Ghāzīpur, xii. 231; British support of Rānā of Gohad withdrawn, xii. 304; Hathwā Rāj restored to Chhatardhāri Sāhi (1791), xiii. 73; benefit derived by Jaswant Rao Holkar from policy of, xiii. 337; Maddur fort, Mysore, dismantled (1791), xvi. 230; statue in Madras City, xvi. 367; Nandidroog, Mysore, captured (1791), xviii. 359; negotiation between Nepāl and China offered, xix. 33; Savandurga, Mysore, captured (1791), xxii. 150; war against Tipū Sultān, xvi. 253, xviii. 182; Vellore made base for march on Bangalore, xxiv. 305.

Coromandel Coast, east coast of Madras Presidency, xi. 51-52; climate and industry, i. 41; physical aspects, i. 41; fossiliferous rocks, i. 77; meteorology, i. 114-133; botany, i. 193; zoology, i. 279; Jainism, i. 415. Coroners, only in Calcutta and Bombay,

iv. 155

Corrie, Bishop, grammar school at Madras

City, xvi. 344. Corrie-Bird, Major-General, expedition against Darwesh Khel Wazīrs (1897-8), xix. 210.

Cortlandt, General Van, appointed Kardar in Dera Ismail Khān (1847), xi. 271; settlement of Dera Ghāzi Khān (1849), xi. 256; levies in Ferozepore during Mutiny, raised by (1857), xii. 91.

Corundum, iii. 151; found in Anantapur, v. 338, 344; North Arcot, v. 413; Assam, vi. 72; Baghelkhand, vi. 186; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 361; Central India, ix. 367; Coimbatore, x. 365; Ganjām, xii. 151; Gopichettipālaiyam, Coimbatore, xii. 330; Hyderābād State, xiii. 262; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 267; Madras Presidency, xvi. 240, 290; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 143; Mysore, xviii. 218, 251; Rewah State, xxi. 280, 286; Salem, xxi. 403; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 57; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 361.

Coryat, Thomas, walked from Jerusalem to Ajmer, v. 142, xxiii. 182; visited

Hardwar, xiii. 52.

Cosmas Indicopleustes (sixth century), mentions Kallianpur as the seat of a bishop, xiv. 314; mentions Kalyan, xiv. 322.

Cosmin, ancient port, probably in Bas-

sein, Burma, vii. 117. Cossimbazar, town in Murshidābād District, former site of commercial residency, xi. 52-53; cotton goods, iii. 200. Cossipore-Chitpur, northern suburb of

Calcutta, xi. 53-54.

Cotton, Sir Arthur, irrigation works, iii. 327-329, 338; constructed anicut across the Coleroon (1836-8), ix. 306; supervised Godāvari canals (1847), xii. 300; survey of Pāmban Channel, xix. 376; repaired dam across Penner river (1858), xx. 104.

Cotton, Sir Henry, Chief Commissioner of Assam (1896-1902), vi. 35.

Cotton, Major-General Sir J., expedition against Khudu Khel and Hindustani Fanatics (1859), xix. 209.

Cotton, Col. S. J., expedition against Michni Mohmands (1854), xix. 208. Cotton, General, attack on Danubyu, Burma (1825), xvii. 225.

Cotton, Colonel, passed through Muttra

(1857), xviii. 66. Cotton, Major, Pegu attacked by (1852),

xx. 87.

Cotton, Bishop, school at Simla, xxii. 385. Cotton (Gossypium), cultivation of, i. 177, 193, iii. 42-46, 99, 100; late-ripening varieties, iii. 43; early-ripening varieties, iii. 43-44; deterioration, iii. 44; exotics, iii. 44-45; areas of production, iii. 45; soils, &c., iii. 45; mode of cultivation, iii. 45-46; out-turn, iii. 46; exports, iii. 46; areas under, in important provinces (1903-4), iii. 100.

Local notices: Cultivated in Afghanistān, v. 52; Agra, v. 77; Ahmadābād, v. 99; Ahmadnagar, v. 116; Ajaigarh, Central India, v. 131; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 149; Akola, Berār, v. 184; Akyab, Burma, v. 195; Alīgarh, v. 213; Allahābād, v. 232; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 261; Ambāla, v. 281; Amraotī, Berār, v. 309; Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Amritsar, v. 323; Anantapur, v. 342; Northern Arakan, Burma, v. 395; Assam, vi. 113; Atmakūr, Nellore, vi. 124; Attock, vi. 135; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 144; Bālāsinor, Bombay, vi. 235; Balasore, vi. 240; Baluchistān, vi. 295; Bāndā, vi. 352; Banganapalle, Madras, vi. 375; Bānkurā, vi. 387; Bannu, vi. 397; Baroda, vii. 46, 47; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 99, 100; Belgaum, vii. 151; Bellary, vii. 164, 165; Bengal, vii. 243, 246-247; Berar, vii. 373, 383, 384, 385, 393; Betūl, viii. 11; Bhāgalpur, viii. 31; Bharatpur, Rājputāna, viii. 81; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 114; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 134; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 166; Bijāpur, viii. 181; Bijnor, viii. 197; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 210; Bombay Presidency, viii. 314-315; Bonai, Orissa, ix. 3; Broach, ix. 315; Bohat, Chisar, and 3, 23; Budandshahr, ix. 53; Buldāna, ix. 63; Būndi, Rājputāna, ix. 83; British Bundelkhand, ix. 73; Burma, ix. 152; Cambay, Bombay, ix. 294; Cawnpore, ix. 311; Central India, ix. 361, 390; Central Provinces, x. 32, 34, 37, 103, 105; Challakere, Mysore, x. 128; Chānda, x. 154, 157; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 200; Chhindwara, x. 208, 209; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 232; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 244; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 293; Coimbatore, x. 362; Cuddapah, xi. 65; Darjeeling, xi. 172; Davangere, Mysore, xi. 204; Delhi, xi. 228; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 253; Dero Mohbat, Sind, xi. 272; Dhandhuka, Ahmadābād. xi. 285; Dhar, Central India, xi. 291; Dhārwār, xi. 309; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 326; Elgandal, Hyderabad, xii. 8; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 14; Etāh, xii. 33; Etāwah, xii. 43; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fatehpur, xii. 79; Garhwāl, xii. 167; Garo Hills, Assam, xii. 178; Gondal, Kāthiāwār, xii. 320; Gujrānwāla, xii. 358; Gujrāt, xii. 369; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 378; Gurgaon, xii. 406; Gwalior, xii. 429; Hinganghāt, Wardhā, xiii. 141; Hissar, xiii. 150; Jalaun, xiv. 22; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 36; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 118; Jhang, xiv. 129; Jhānsi, xiv. 142; Jīnd, Punjab, xiv. 171; Jodhpur, xiv. 190; Jubbulpore, xiv. 211; Jullundur, xiv. 227; Kachhi, Baluchistān, xiv. 250; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 257; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 266; Kaira, xiv. 280; Kāngra, xiv. 390; Karāchi, xv. 6; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 29; Karnāl, xv. 53; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 115, 119; Kāthiāwār, xv. 178; Kātor, Nāgpur, xv. 189; Kehsi Mansam, Burma, xv. 196; Kengtung, Burma, xv. 201; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 212; Khāndesh, xv. 233; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 261; Khilchipur, Central India, xv. 278; Khurja, Bulandshahr, xv. 297; Khyrim, Assam, xv. 304; Kishangarh, Rajputana, xv. 314; Kistna District, xv. 326; Kohāt, xv. 346; Kolāba, xv. 362; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 384; Kurandvād, Bombay, xvi. 29; Kurnool, xvi. 37; Lahore, xvi. 100; Lakhtar, Kāthiāwār, xvi. 130; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 140; Lawksawk, Burma, xvi. 157; Limbdi, Kāthiāwār, xvi. 161; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 164, 165; Madras Presidency, xvi. 274, 352; Madura, xvi. 395; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 417; Mahāban, Muttra, xvi. 427; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 18; Mahlaing, Burma, xvii. 21; Mainpuri, xvii. 37; Makrai, Central Provinces, xvii.44; Makrān, Baluchistān, xvii.48; Mālwā, xvii. 100; Mānbhūm, xvii. 116; Māndvi, Surat, xvii. 174; Māngrol, Kāthiāwār, xvii. 180; Mayūrbhanj, Orissa, xvii. 243; Meerut, xvii. 258; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 280, 281; Midnapore, xvii. 333; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 350; Mirāj, Bombay, xvii. 361, 362; Mongpai, Burma, xvii. 406; Mongpawn, Burma, xvii. 408; Montgomery, xvii. 413; Morādābād, xvii. 425; Morvi, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 3; Mudhol, Bombay, xviii. 12; Multān, xviii. 30; Muttra, xviii. 72; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 79; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 88; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 126; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 141; Mysore State, xviii. 210, 212; Nāgā Hills, Assam, xviii. 292; Nāgpur, xviii. 311; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 327; Nal-gonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 341; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 352; Narsinghgarh, Central India, xviii. 384; Narsinghpur, xviii. 389, 390; Nāsik, xviii. 404; Nasrat, Sind, xviii. 414; Natogyi, Burma, xviii. 416; Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 420; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 423; Nellore, xix. 14; Nimār, xix. 111; Nīmbahera, Rājputāna, xix. 120; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 173-174, 213; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 225; Orissa Tributary States, xix. Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 272; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 324; Palāmau, xix. 340; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 385; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 413; Peshāwar, xx. 118; Poona, xx. 176; Proddatūr, Cuddapah, xx. 219; Punjab, xx. 296, 298-299, 382; Puri, xx. 403; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 40; Rājputāna, xxi. 120; Rohtak, xxi. 315; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373; Sambalpur, xxii. 11; Samthar, Central India, xxii. 25; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 35; Sāngli, Bombay, xxii. 53; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 70; Sātāra Agency, xxii. 114; Sātāra District, xxii. 122; Sāttūr, Tinnevelly, xxii. 134; Sausar, Chhindwāra, xxii. 150; Savanūr, Bombay, xxii. 156; Seonī, xxii. 170; Shāhdādpur, Sind, xxii. 200; Shāhpur, xxii. 217; Shāhpura, Rājputāna, xxii. 224; Northern Shan States, xxii. 239; Southern Shan States, xxii. 257 moga, Mysore, xxii. 287, 290; Sholāpur, xxii. 300; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 314, 315; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 349; Sind, xxii. 412; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 33; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 122; Surat, xxiii. 159; Sylhet, xxiii. 194; Tādpatri, Anantapur, xxiii. 204; Tando Alāhyār, Sind, xxiii. 222; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 347; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 369; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 33; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 56; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 95; Unao, xxiv. 126; United Provinces, xxiv. 182, 262; Vizaga-patam, xxiv. 329; Wadhwān, Kāthi-āwār, xxiv. 346; Wānkāner, Kāthiāwār, xxiv. 354; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 360; Wardhā, xxiv. 370, 375; Wūn, xxiv. 393.

Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories, at Achhnerā, Agra, v. 8; Agar, Central India, v. 70; Agra, v. 78-79, 90; Ahmadnagar, v. 118; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 154; Akola, Berār, v. 185, 189; Akot, Berār, v. 190; Alīgarh, v. 214, 218; Allanmyo, Burma, v. 242; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 263, 268; Amalner, Khāndesh, v. 270; Ambāla, v. 283; Amraotī,

Berār, v. 310, 315; Amreli, Baroda, v. 317, 319; Amritsar, v. 324; Anand, Kaira, v. 335; Anantapur, v. 344; Anklesvar, Broach, v. 386; Ariyalūr, Trichinopoly, vi. 1; Arvī, Wardhā, vi. 7, 8; Ashti, Wardhā, vi. 11; Atrauli, Alīgarh, vii. 131; Auraiyā, Etāwah, vi. 140; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 145; Bāgalkot, Bijāpur, vi. 181; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 204; Baroda, vii. 56, 80; Bārsi, Sholāpur, vii. 88; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 100, 104; Batāla, Gurdāspur, vii. 133; Bellary, vii. 168, 176; Berar, vii. 392; Bhadgaon, Khandesh, viii. 21; Bhaisa, Hyderābād, viii. 41; Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 95; Bhilwāra, Rājputāna, viii. 107; Bhind, Central India, viii. 110; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 115; Bhiwāni, Hissar, viii. 120; Bhopal, viii. 137; Bijāpur, viii. 186; Bodvad, Khāndesh, viii. 255; Botād, Kāthiāwār, Khanteshyvin. 255; Botad, Kathawati, ix. 7; Bulandshahr, ix. 54; Buldāna, ix. 64; Burhānpur, Nimār, ix. 106; Burma, ix. 177; Cambay, ix. 294; Cawnpore, ix. 319; Central Provinces, x. 54; Chānda, x. 157; Chandausī, Morādābād, x. 163; Chāndūr, Berār, x. 75; Chhindusīra, x. 124, 217. x. 170; Chhindwara, x. 211, 215; Chikodi, Belgaum, x. 224; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 294; Chopda, Khandesh, x. 327; Chūniān, Lahore, x. 334; Coimbatore, x. 366, 372; Cutch, xi. 81; Dattāpur, Berār, xi. 199; Dāvangere, Mysore, xi. 204; Delhi, xi. 240; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 255, 258; Dharangaon, Khāndesh, xi. 297, 298; Dhārwār, xi. 312; Dhrangadhra, Kathiawar, xi. 334; Dhūlia, Khāndesh, xi. 338; Dibai, Bulandshahr, xi. 341; Dīpālpur, Montgomery, xi. 360; Ellichpur, Berar, xii. 15; Erandol, Khāndesh, xii. 26; Etah, xii. 34; Etāwah, xii. 44, 48; Feroze-pore, xii. 98; Fīrozābād, Agra, xii. 100; Gadag, Dhārwār, xii. 119; Gādarwāra, Narsinghpur, xii. 120; Gāro Hills, xii. 178; Gauhāti, Assam, xii. 186; Gojra, Jhang, xii. 306; Gondal, Kāthiāwār, xii. 320; Gujrānwāla, xii. 359, 363; Guntakal, Anantapur, xii. 388; Guntur, xii. 390; Gwalior, xii. 430; Hāfizābād, Gujránwāla, xiii. 5; Hānsi, Hissār, xiii. 25; Hāpur, Meerut, xiii. 40; Hardā, Hoshangābād, xiii. 42; Harduāganj, Alīgarh, xiii. 51; Hāthras, Alīgarh, xiii. 72; Hindaun, Mandawar, Rājputāna, xiii. 135; Hinganghāt, Wardha, xiii. 141; Hingoli, Hyderābād, xiii. 143; Hissār, xiii. 152, 156; Hodal, Gurgaon, xiii. 158; Hoshangābād, xiii. 187; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 264, 318; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 355; Jaipur, xiii. 392, 401; Jālaun, xiv. 23; Jalesar, Etah, xiv. 27; Jalgaon, Berar,

xiv. 27; Jālgaon, East Khāndesh, xiv. 28; Jambusar, Broach, xiv. 45; Jāmner, Khāndesh, xiv. 51; Jhang, xiv. 131; Jhānsi, xiv. 143, 149; Jīnd, Punjab, xiv. 172; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 257; Kādirābād, Hyderābād, xiv. 259; Kaithal, Karnāl, xiv. 289; Kālpī, Jalaun, xiv. 319; Kamptee, Nāgpur, xiv. 330; Kanauj, Farrukhābād, xiv. 372; Karāchi, xv. 7,12; Karwī, Bāndā, xv. 67; Kāsganj, Etah, xv. 70-71; Kasūr, Lahore, xv. 150; Kāthiāwār, xv. 180; Kātol, Nāgpur, xv. 189; Kekri, Rājputāna, xv. 197; Kelod, Nagpur, xv. 198; Khāmgaon, Berār, xv. 221; Khāndesh, xv. 235; Khandwā, Nimār, xv. 242; Khāngāh Dogrān, Gujrānwāla, xv. 243; Khangarh, Muzaffargarh, xv. 243; Khānna, Ludhiāna, xv. 244; Khānpur, Punjab, xv. 245; Khurja, Bulandshahr, xv. 207; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 314-315, 318; Kistna, xv. 328; Kosî, Muttra, xv. 409; Kōtri, Sind, xvi. 5; Kukshī, Central India, xvi. 13; Kulpahār, Hamīrpur, xvi. 15; Kurnool, xvi. 40, 46; Lahore, xvi. 101, 102, 113; Latur, Hyderabad, xvi. 155; Limbdi, Kāthiāwār, xvi. 161; Ludhiāna, xvi. 205; Lyallpur, xvi. 224; Madras Presidency, xvi. 294-295; Madura, xvi. 398; Mahobā, Hamīrpur, xvii. 23; Mahuva, Kāthiāwār, xvii. 27; Mainpurī, xvii. 42; Mālegaon, Nāsik, xvii. 83; Māler Kotla, Punjab, xvii. 85, 86; Malkāpur, Berār, xvii. 92; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 156; Mahlaing, Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 283; Mohgaon, Chhindwara, xvii. 384; Mohpā, Nāgpur, xvii. 387; Montgomery, xvii. 419; Morsī, Berār, xviii. 3; Morvi, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 3-4; Mu-kher, Hyderābād, xviii. 18; Multān, xviii. 31, 38; Murtazāpur, Berār, xviii. 59; Muttra, xviii. 69, 74; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 80, 83; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 129; Nāgpur, xviii. 313, 320; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 352; Nandurbār, Khāndesh, xviii. 362; Nāndgaon, Nāsik, xviii. 358; Nandyāl, Kurnool, xviii. 363; Nāsik, xviii. 406; Nasīrābād,Khāndesh,xviii.413; Nimār, xix. 114; Nīmbahera, Rājputāna, xix. 120; Nizāmābād, Hyderābād, xix. 125; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 184; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 272; Pāchora, Khāndesh, xix. 308; Pālanpur, Bombay, xix. 350; Palladam, Coimbatore, xix. 369; Palwal, Gurgaon, xix. 375; Pāndhurnā, Chhindwāra, xix. 391; Pānīpat, Kurnāl, xix. 398; Parbhani, Hyderabad, xix. 413, 416; Parli, Hyderābād, xx. 6; Pārola, Khāndesh, xx. 7; Pāthri, Hyderābād, xx. 31; Porbandar, Kāthiāwār, xx. 189; Proddatūr, Cud-

dapah, xx. 219; Pulgaon, Wardha, xx. 241; Punjab, xx. 319; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 41, 45; Raipur, xxi. 55, 60; Raiwind, Lahore, xxi. 63; Kajkot, Kāthiāwār, xxi. 74, 75; Rājpīpla, Bombay, xxi. 81; Rājputāna, xxi. 132; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 296; Rohtak, xxi. 317, 322; Sādhaura, Ambāla, xxi. 347; Sahāranpur, xxi. 375, 379; Sāngla, Gujrānwāla, xxii. 52; Saoner, Nāgpur, xxii. 80; Sāttūr, Tinnevelly, xxii. 134; Sāvda, Khāndesh, xxii. 157; Seram, Hyderābād, xxii. 177; Shāhāda. Khāndesh, xxii. 198; Shāhpura, Rāj-putāna, xxii. 224; Shegaon, Berār, xxii. 267; Shendurni, Khāndesh, xxii. 271; Shikohābād, Mainpurī, xxii. 279; Shirpur, Khāndesh, xxii. 293; Shujābād, Multān, xxii. 310; Sikandarābād, Bulandshahr, xxii. 362; Sind, xxii. 418; Sindkheda, Khāndesh, xxii. 434; Sone-pat, Delhi, xxiii. 83; Tando Adam, Sind, xxiii. 222; Tando Alāhyār, Sind, xxiii. 223; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 350; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 372; Tirumangalam, Madura, xxiii. 394; Tiruppūr, Coimbatore, xxiii. 396; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 412; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 36; Tuticorin, Tinnevelly, xxiv. 65; United Provinces, xxiv. 205; Virudupatti, Tinnevelly, xxiv. 320; Wadhwān, Kāthiāwār, xxiv. 346; Wānkāner, Kāthiāwār, xxiv. 354; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 362; Wardhā, xxiv. 376; Warorā, Chānda, xxiv. 377-378; Warud, Berār, xxiv. 378; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 394; Yāval, Khāndesh, xxiv. 415. Cotton manufactures, iii. 195-203; history, 195-196; production, 196-197; handloom weaving, 197-198; spinning and weaving mills, 197; ginning factories, 197; longcloths and damasks, 198-199; cloths of Northern India, 199; United Provinces, 199; Central Provinces and Berar, 199-200; Bengal, 200; Bombay, 200; Madras, Mysore, and Burma, 200-201; import trade, 255; decrease, 279; export trade, 281-282, 286, 287; trade statistics, 308, 309, 314; imports and exports, 308, 309; export prices, 464-465; customs duties, iv. 262-264, 265,

276.
Cotton Mills, at Agra, v. 79, 90; Ahmadābād, v. 101; Amritsar, v. 324; North Arcot District, v. 413; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 145; Baroda, vii. 55-56, 80, 83; Beāwar, Rājputāna, vii. 139; Belgaum, vii. 153; Bellary, vii. 168, 176; Bengal, vii. 270; Berār, vii. 392; Bombay, viii. 327-328; BudgeBudge, Twenty-four Parganas, ix. 45; Calicut, ix. 291; Cawnpore, ix. 318; Central Provinces, x. 53-54; Coim-

batore, x. 366, 372; Delhi, xi. 240; Dhārwār, xi. 312; Garden Reach, Twenty-four Parganas, xii. 160; Gārulia, Twenty-four Parganas, xii. 183; Ghusurī, Howrah, xii. 237; Gokāk, Belgaum, xii. 307; Hāthras, Alīgarh, xiii. 72; Hinganghat, Wardha, xiii. 141; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Howrah, xiii. 209, 210; Hubli, Dhārwār, xiii. 221; Hyderābād State, xiii. 264; Indore, xiii. 343; Jālgaon, East Khāndesh, xiv. 28; Jubbulpore, xiv. 213, 219; Kaira District, xiv. 282; Kishangarh town, xv. 318; Koilpatti, Tinnevelly, xv. 355; Kurla, Thana, xvi. 30; Lahore, xvi. 102, 113; Madras City, xvi. 295, 375; Madura, xvi. 398, 406–407; Mirzāpur, xvii. 377; Nadiād, Kaira, xviii. 282; Nāgpur, xviii. 313; Pāpanāsam, Tinnevelly, xix. 406; Poona, xx. 176, 185; Pulgaon, xx. 241; Punjab, xx. 319; Rāj-Nandgaon, xxi. 79; Rājputāna, xxi. 132; Sholāpur, xxii. 301-302; Surat, xxiii. 161, 168; Tuticorin, Tinnevelly, xxiv. 65; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 76; United Provinces, xxiv. 204-205; Viramgām, Ahmadābād, xxiv. 319; Wadhwan, Kathiawar, xxiv. 347.

Cotton-tree (Bombax malabaricum), grown in Balasore, vi. 237; Bānkurā, vi. 384; Bareilly, vii. 2; Baroda, vii. 50; Bhāgalpur, viii. 26; Bogra, viii. 257; Burdwān, ix. 92; Central Provinces, x. 7; Champāran, x. 138; Cooch Behār, x. 380; Cuttack, xi. 87; Dacca, xi. 104; Darbhangā, xi. 152; Dinājpur, xi. 348; Eastern Duārs, xi. 371; Farīdpur, xii. 54; Gayā, xii. 196; Hooghly, xiii. 163; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 31; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 29; Khulnā, xv. 286; Mālda, xvii. 75; Midnapore, xvii. 328; Muzafiarpur, xviii. 95; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 142; Mymensingh, xviii. 150; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 260; Pābna, xix. 297; Purī, xx. 400; Rājshāhi, xxi. 161; Rangpur, xxi. 223; Sambalpur, xxii. 6-7; Sāran, xxii. 85; Northern Shan States, xxii. 240; Singh-

bhūm, xxiii. 2. Couper, Sir G., Lieut.-Governor of North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh (1877), xxiv. 219–220. Courchant, Beauvallier de, Governor of

Pondicherry (1723-6), ii. 464.

Court, French general of Ranjīt Singh, ii. 503; Mānikiāla stūpa explored by (1834), xvii. 183.

(1834), xvii. 183.
Courten, Sir William, licence for trade in the East granted to (1635), ii. 458; factory opened at Kārwār, North Kanara, xv. 65.

Courten's Association, and union with East India Company (1649), ii. 458. Courthope, defence of Pulo Run in the Spice Archipelago against the Dutch (1616-20), ii. 456.

Courts of Justice, iv. 142-157; Courts of Requests, iv. 143; judicial expenditure, iv. 175

Couto, De, quoted on Elephanta rock-temples, xii. 4.

Covelong, village in Chingleput District, Madras, of importance in the Carnatic Wars, xi. 54.

Covilham, Portuguese adventurer, earliest recorded European traveller to Calicut (1486), ix. 290.

Cowan, Lieutenant, slain in Rāmchandra Ganesh's attack at Dugad (1780), xi.

Cowasjī Jahāngīr, Sir, lunatic asylum presented to Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 321.

Cowcolly lighthouse, at Geonkhāli, Midnapur, xii. 210.

Cowell, Professor E. B., report on tols of Nadiā referred to, xviii. 281. Cox, Lieutenant, Cox's Bāzār, Chittagong,

named after (1799), xi. 55. Coxe, Captain, mutiny among troops at

Dera Ismail Khān put down by (1857), xi. 262.

Cox's Bāzār, subdivision in Chittagong District, Eastern Bengal, xi. 54-55. Cox's Bāzār, town in Chittagong District,

Eastern Bengal, xi. 55. Craigie, Lieut.-Col. J. H., expedition against Aka Khel Afrīdis (1855), xix.

Craigie, Captain, Kalāt-i-Ghilzai, Afghānistān, held by sepoy garrison under (1842), xiv. 306.

Cranes (*Gruidae*), i. 259. Crānganūr, old Dutch fort, Cochin, x. 343.

Craniometry, inferior in ethnology to anthropometry, i. 284-286; but confirmatory of its conclusions, i. 286.

Crawford, Colonel, Surveyor - General (1814-6), attempts to measure Himālayas, iv. 485.

Creighton, Mr., quoted on Gaur, xii. 187, 189.

Cricket bats, polo and hockey sticks, &c., made at Siālkot, xxii. 331, 336.

Crime, statistics, iv. 158; recent increase, iv. 396. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Population.

Crochet work, Bela, Baluchistān, vii. 144.

Crocodiles, in India generally, i. 266-

Local notices: Backergunge, vi. 166; Bāndā, vi. 348; Bassein, Burma, vii. 108; Bastī, vii. 125; Burma, ix. 118;

Cauvery river, ix. 305; Cochin, x. 342; Coorg, xi. 7; Cuttack, xi. 88; Darbhangā, xi. 153; Etāwah, xii. 39; Farīdpur, xii. 54; Farrukhābād, xii. 63; Fatehpur, xii. 76; Gondā, xii. 312; Gorakhpur, xii. 333; Hantha-waddy, Burma, xiii. 28; Indus river, xiii. 364; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Karāchi, xv. 2; Kāthiāwār, xv. 174; Khulnā, xv. 287; Kurnool, xvi. 32; Magar Talao, or 'crocodile tank,' Karāchi, xvi. 410; Malabar, xvii. 55; Mālda, xvii. 76; Ma-ubin, Burma, xvii. 225; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 95-96; Myaungmya, Burma, xviii. 110; Mysore State, xviii. 167; Nicobars, xix. 62; Noākhāli, xix. 129; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 254; Pākhāl Lake, Hyderābād, xix. 318; Punjab, xx. 256; Pyapon, Burma, xxi. 3; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 32; Saran, xxii. 85; Sind, xxiii. 416; Sītāpur, xxiii. 55; Sundarbans, xxiii. 141; Thāna, xxiii. 291; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 69; Wūn, Berar, xxiv. 389.

Crole, Mr., description of antiquities at Seven Pagodas, Chingleput, xxii. 182-

Cromer, Earl of, abolition of customs duties, ii. 520; financial reforms, iv. 165-167. Cross, Lord, Act (1892), ii. 523.

Crossbows, made in Nicobars, xix. 79. Crosthwaite, Sir Charles, Chief Commissioner, Burma (1887), ix. 192; Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh (1892), xxiv. 220.

Crosthwaite, Sir R., Agent to Governor-General in Central India (1891-4), ix. 376; in Rājputāna (1895), xxi. 142.

Crows (Corvidae), i. 239, 240.

Crystal antiquarian remains: Bhattiprolu, ii. 36; Sonārī, ii. 36; Kolhāpur, ii. 36. Crystal grinding, at Coimbatore, x. 365-366.

Crystal manufactures, iii. 243.

Crystal spectacles, beads, &c., made in Madras Presidency, xvi. 294; Vallam, Tanjore, xxiv. 297.

Crystals, in India generally, iii. 162; found in Ahmadnagar, v. 118; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 145; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 361; Delhi, xi. 229; Kangra, xiv. 392; Madras Presidency, xvi. 240;

Poona, xx. 176; Punjab, xx. 314; Rājputāna, xxi. 130; Tanjore, xxiii.

Cubbon, Sir Mark, head of Mysore Commission, xviii. 184; house of, on Nandidroog, xviii. 359. Cuckoos (Cuculidae), i. 250-251.

Cucumbers, in India generally, iii. 75;

grown in Afghanistan, v. 52; Baltistan. vi. 264; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 275, 276; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 321; Goa, xii. 261; North Kanara, xiv. 347; Kashmīr, xv. 122, 123; Meikilla, Burma, xvii. 280; Raigarh, xxi. 46; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; United Provinces, xxiv. 182.

Cuddalore, tāluk in South Arcot District. Madras, xi. 55.

Cuddalore, town and port in South Arcot

District, Madras, xi. 55-57.

Cuddapah, District in Madras, xi. 57-71; physical aspects, 57-60; history, 60-62; population, 62-64; agriculture, 64-66; forests, 66-67; trade and comnunications, 67-68; famine, 68; administration, 68-71; education, 70-71; medical, 71.

Other references: Geology, i. 61-62;

lava-flows, i. 89.

Cuddapah, tāluk in Madras, xi. 71-72. Cuddapah, town in Madras, former capital of Nawab, xi. 72-73.

Cuddapah-Kurnool Canal. See Kurnool-Cuddapah Canal.

Cumbum, tāluk in Kurnool District, Madras, xi. 73-74. Cumbum, town in Kurnool District,

Madras, xi. 74.

Cumin seed, grown in Bengal, vii. 247; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 302; Mysore State, xviii. 210; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 296; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 337. Cunha, Nuno da, Portuguese Viceroy of

India (1529-38), ii. 449-450. Cuningham, Sir James, patent for Scottish East India Company by James I (1617),

recalled (1618), ii. 464.

Cunningham, Sir Alexander, quoted on Chandravati, xiv. 123; on Mau, xii. 123; on bas-reliefs at Nūrmahal, ii. 132; theory about Sānglawāla Tibba, xxii. 52; Sankīsā identified as site of capital of country called Sankāsya or Kapithā, xxii. 59; Sarwāhī identified with Sodrai or Sogdoi, xxii. 110; Set Mahet ruins examined, xxii, 181; ruins near Shahdheri identified with Taxila, xxii. 201; demarcated boundary between Spiti, Ladakh, and Chinese Tibet (1846), xxiii. 93; description of Sugh, xxiii. 116; identifications made by, about Uch, xxiv. 82.

Curlews (Numenius), i. 261.

Currency, iv. 513-522; Muhammadan coinage, 513-514; native mints, 514; coinage of the East India Company, 514-516; unification, 516-517; consequences of the fall in the value of silver, 517; introduction of a gold standard, 518-519; gold reserve fund, 519; reform, 519-520; coinage of Native States, 520-521; paper, 521-522; bibliography, iv. 526. See also Coinage.

Curtains, made in Cooch Behar, x. 385; Hardoi, xiii. 48; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 80; Punjab, xx. 315; Sandīla, Hardoī, xxii. 31.

Curtis, C., plants of Penang Islet, i. 207. Curzon, Lord, of Kedleston, Viceroy (1899-1905), ii. 526-530; North-West Frontier policy, 526-527; Tibet mission, 527; improvement in finances, 528; education reform, 528; army and police reforms, 528-529; dealings with feudatory States, 529; partition of Bengal (1905), 529; resignation (1905), 530.

Local notices: Manipur visited by (1901), xvii. 189; The Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus of, referred to, xix. 204.

Curzon, Lady, Training School, at Patiāla,

Punjab, xx. 51.

Custard-apples (Anona squamosa), iii. 75; grown in Baroda, vii. 48; Belgaum, vii. 146; Bengal, vii. 248; Burma, ix. 152; Dhārwār, xi. 304; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 6; Goribidnūr, Mysore, xii. 343; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 256; Kaira, xiv. 277; Karīmnagar, Hyderābād, xv. 42; Lucknow, xvi. 182; Mandalay, xvii. 131; Nicobars, xix. 62; Nizāmābād, Hyderābād, xix. 124; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 381; Prome, Burma, xx. 224; Rājputāna, xxi. 90, 121; Rewā Kantha, Bombay, xxi. 296; Southern Shan States, xxii. 257; United Provinces, xxiv. 183.

Customs duties: history of sea customs, iii. 263; internal, iii. 263-264; revenue from, and sources, iv. 173, 201, 261-265, 276; import duties up to 1876, iv. 261-262; abolition of import duties (1878-82), iv. 262-263; reimposition of import duties (1894-6), iv. 263-264; goods exempted or charged at low rates, iv. 264; countervailing duty on bounty-fed sugar, iv. 264-265; revenue from the import tariff, iv. 265; export

duties, iv. 265. Customs, manners, and mode of life, in the Rig-Veda, ii. 224, 225; of Afghans, vi. 292-293; in Ahmadābād, v. 106; Ahmadnagar, v. 115; of Akhas, Assam, v. 181; in Amindīvi Islands, Laccadives, v. 304; of Kādans, on Anaimalais, v. 333-334; Andamanese, v. 361, 363-364, 364-365, 369-370; Astoris, xii. 240; in Baloch, vi. 292-293; Jats, Baluchistan, vi. 293; of Baltis, vi. 262; Bhīls, viii. 102; in Bombay Presidency, viii. 309-310; of Brāhuis, vi. 291-293, ix. 16; Burmans, ix. 132-133, 149; Chibs, xv.101; Coorgs, xi. 27; Dauris,

Wazīristān, xi. 202; Gaddis, Kashmīr, xv. 102; Gāros, Assam, xii. 176; Shīns, Gilgit, xii. 240, 241; Girāsiās, ix. 22; Gonds in Gondwāna, xii. 323-325; Gūjars, Kashmīr, xv. 101; Meos in Gurgaon, xii. 405; Kachhias, Gujarāt, ix. 22; Kachins, Kacimas, Gujatat, in. 27,0-271; Kiv. 254; Kāfirs, xiv. 270-271; Karens, Burma, xv. 37; in Kashmīr, xv. 99, 103-106; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 258; of Kolis, ix. 22; Bani-Israil, Kolāba, xv. 360-361; in Laccadive Islands, xvi. 87; of Ladakhis, xvi. 01-02; in Mysore State, xviii. 193-200; of Nāgā tribes, Assam, xviii. 288; in Nicobars, xix. 68-73, 78; at Pāndhurnā, Chhindwara, xix. 391; of Patidars, Gujarāt, ix. 22; Santāls, xxii. 68; Shrāwaks, or Jains, Gujarāt, ix. 22; Son-Kolīs, xv. 389; native Christians, Thāna, xxiii. 295; the Was, xxiv. 344; Yeravas, Coorg, xi. 28.

Cutch, State in Bombay, xi. 74-84; physical aspects, 74-77; history, 77-79; population, 79-80; agriculture, 80; minerals, 80-81; trade and communications, 81-82; famine, 82; administration, 82-84; education, 84;

medical, 84.

Other references: Geology, i. 75, 76, 93-95; earthquake (1819), i. 99; meteorology, i. 123, 145; language, i. 372; minerals, iii. 156; arts and manufactures, iii. 234, 239; famine (1860-1), iii. 485; subsidiary force, iv. 86; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 97; plague (1812), iv. 475.

Cutch, Rann of, salt waste round State of Cutch, xi. 84-85, xxii. 391; physical

aspects, i. 38.

Cutch, found and prepared in Angul, Orissa, v. 378; Bilāspur, viii. 229; Coondapoor, South Kanara, xi. 1; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 233; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 246; Coimbatore, x. 364; Dharampur, Bombay, xi. 296; Gangpur, Bengal, xii. 142; Gorakhpur, xii. 337; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 95; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 108; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 267; North Kanara, xiv. 349; Kathā, Burma, xv. 159; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 77; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 418; Mānbhūm, xvii. 116; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 282; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 302; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 352; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 121; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 326; Pīlībhīt, xx. 141; Prome, Burma, xx. 225, 226; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 246; Rewā Kantha, xxi. 296; Ruby Mines District, Burma, xxi. 332; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 359, 360; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 72; Southern Shan States, xxii. 260;

Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 316; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 322; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 344, 349.

Cutch industry, iii. 119, 171-172, 253.

Cutchī. See Kachhī.

Cutlery, made at Balrāmpur, Gondā, vi. 261; Banpās, Burdwān, vi. 403; Bengal, vii. 267; Bhera, Shāhpur, viii. 101; Bijnor, viii. 202; Bombay Presidency, viii. 325; Burdwan, ix. 102; Cawnpore, ix. 319; Coorg, xi. 36; Damoh, xi. 140; İndür, Hyderābād, xiii. 354-355; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 119; Jhalidā, Mānbhūm, xiv. 122; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 257; Kaimganj, Farrukhābād, xiv. 274; Kālīganj, Khulnā, xiv. 307; Kanigiri, Nellore, xiv. 400; Khulnā, xv. 290; Nāgpur, xviii. 313; Nellore, xix. 17; Nīlgiris, xix. 97; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 183; Pānīpat, Kurnāl, xix. 398; Pethāpur, Mahī Kāntha, xx. 127; Rājputāna, xxi. 138; Rāmpur, United Provinces, xxi. 189; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 34, 37; Shāhpur, xxii. 218; Sojat, Rājputāna, xxiii. 72; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 123; Sundarbans, xxiii. 143; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 75; United Provinces, xxiv. 203; Wazīrābād, Gujrānwāla, xxiv. 378.

Cuttack, District in Orissa, Bengal, xi. 85-98; physical aspects, 85-89; history, 89; population, 89-90; agriculture, 90-92; trade and communications, 92-93; famine, 93-94; administration, 94-98; education, 97; medical,

97-98; bibliography, 98.

Other references: Arts and manufactures, iii. 190, 193, 231, 234, 239-240. Cuttack, subdivision in Bengal, xi. 98. Cuttack, city in Bengal, capital of Orissa, xi. 98-99.

Cuttle-bones, economic product in Andamans, v. 358; Nicobars, xix. 62.

Cyclones, Arabian Sea, i. 120-121; Bay of Bengal, i. 125-126; October cyclones, i. 134-135, 137, 141; at Aden (1885), i. 120.

Local notices: Akyab, Burma, v. 192; Arakan, Burma, v. 393; North Arcot, v. 405; Backergunge (1876), vi. 166; Balasore, vi. 238; Bassein, Burma (1856-7 and 1902), vii. 108, 109; Bellary (1871), vii. 161; Bengal, vii. 206, 283; Bīrbhūm, viii. 241; Bogra, viii. 257; Bombay Presidency, viii. 278; Burma, ix. 120; Calcutta (1737, 1842, 1864, and 1867), ix. 262; Chicacole, Ganjām (1876), x. 218; Chingleput, x. 254, 263; Chittagong, x. 307-308; Cooch Behār, x. 381; Coringa, Godāvari (1832), xi. 51;

Cuttack, xi. 88; Dakhin Shāhbāzpur, Backergunge (1876), xi. 124; Darbhangā, xi. 153; Darjeeling, xi. 168. 179; Daulatkhan, Backergunge (1893), xi. 201; Diamond Harbour, Twentyfour Parganas (1864), xi. 340; Eastern Bengal, xi. 391; Ganjām, xii. 145; Gāro Hills, Assam, xii. 173; Goālpāra, xii. 270; Godāvari, xii. 284; Hātia Island, Noākhāli (1876), xiii. 73; Howrah, xiii. 207; Injaram, Godāvari (1839), xiii. 365; Khulnā, xv. 287, 291; Kistna, xv. 321; Kutubdiā Island, Chittagong, xvi. 58; Laccadive Islands, xvi. 88; Madras, xvi. 246, 368, 376, 386; Madura, xvi. 389; Meghnā estuary, xvii. 268; Midnapore, xvii. 329; Myaungmya, Burma, xviii. 110; Nicobars, xix. 63; Noākhāli, xix. 129; Pābna, xix. 298; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 231; Punjab, xx. 257-258; Puri, xx. 400; Rangpur, xxi. 224; Ratnā-giri, xxi. 247; Sāgar Island, Sundar-bans, xxi. 366; Sandwīp Island, Noākhāli, xxii. 49; Sundarbans, xxiii. 141; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 69; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 324.

n

Dābha, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xi. 99, xvii. 13. Dabhoi, town in Baroda State, xi. 99-

100.

Dābhol, port in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, xi. 100-101.
Dablāna, village in Būndi State, Rājput-

āna, xi. 101.

Dabo, battle of (1843), xiii. 314.

Dābrī, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xi. 101, xvii. 99.

Dabwāli, sub-tahsīl in Hissar District, Punjab, xi. 101.

Dacca, Division in Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 101-102.

Dacca, District in Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 102-116; physical aspects, 102-105; history, 105-106; natural calamities, 104-105; population, 106-108; agriculture, 108-110; trade and communications, 110-113; administration, 113-116; revenue, 113-114; education, 115; medical, 115-116; density of population, 1. 452.

Dacca, subdivision in Dacca District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 116.

Dacca, city in Dacca District, and capital of Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 116–120; arts and manufactures, iii. 193, 194, 200, 201, 220, 221, 232, 239, 240. Dachina Bades (Dakshināpata), old name

of the Deccan, xi. 207.

Dacoity, or gang-robbery, in Ahmadnagar, v. 120; Akola, v. 186; Akyab, v. 198;

Alīgarh, v. 215; Amherst, v. 301; Amraotī, v. 311; Anantapur, v. 346; Benares, vii. 185; Bulandshahr, ix. 55; Central India, ix. 384, 385; Chingle-put, x. 264; Cuddapah, xi. 69; Cuttack, xi. 95; Darjeeling, xi. 176; Dinājpur, xi. 352; Ellichpur, xii. 16-17; Étah, xii. 35; Etāwah, xii. 45; Farrukhābād, xii. 70; Ferozepore, xii. 96; Ganjām, xii. 155; Gayā, xii. 205; Gondā, xii. 317; Gorakhpur, xii. 339; Gulbarga, xii. 380; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 35; Henzada, xiii. 109; North Kanara, xiv. 351; Khāndesh, xv. 237; Kistna, xv. 331; Kurnool, xvi. 42; Kyaukse, xvi. 71-72; Madura, xvi. 401; Magwe, xvi. 414; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 20; Mahbūbnagar, xvii. 6; Mainpurī, xvii. 38; Mānbhūm, xvii. 120; Medak, xvii. 249; Meerut, xvii. 261; Meiktila, xvii. 278; Midnapore, xvii. 336; Monghyr, xvii. 399; Muttra, xviii. 70; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 91; Myingyan, xviii. 123-124; Nalgonda, xviii. 343; Nānder, xviii. 354; Nellore, xix. 19; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 263; Osmānābād, xix. 274; Pegu, xx. 93; Port Blair, xx. 197; Pudukkottai, xx. 237; Purī, xx. 406; Purnea, xx. 418; Pyapon, xxi. 7; Raichūr, xxi. 42; Sambalpur, xxii. 14; Sātāra, xxii. 126; Saugor, xxii. 145; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 208; Shāhpur, xxii. 219; Sholāpur, xxii. 303; Sītāpur, xxiii. 59; Sylhet, xxiii. 198; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 325; Thaton, xxiii. 338; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 351; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 374; Toungoo, xxiii. 431; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 78; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 334; Yamethin, xxiv. 403, 409. Dad Canal, Sind, iii. 331.

Dādābhai Kawasjī Tata school, Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 425.

Dādājī Rao, Nargund restored to, xviii. 378.

Dadhālia, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xi. 120, xvii. 13.

Dadiga, Ganga prince, rule in Mysore (second century), xviii. 169-170; Gangavādi kingdom founded by, xviii. 170.

Dādri, tahsīl in Jīnd State, Punjab, xi. 120. Dādri, town in līnd State, Punjab, xi. 120-121.

Dadrī fair, Balliā, vi. 258.

Dādū, founder of sect of Dādūpanthis, ii. 417, xviii. 370.

Dādū, canal in Lārkāna District, Bombay, xvi. 141.

Dādū, tāluka in Lārkāna District, Bombay, xi. 121.

Dādūpanthis, sect of, ii. 417, xviii. 370; in Jaipur, xiii. 388-389; Jodhpur, xiv.

Dadwāls, Katoch family, settlement in Hoshiarpur District, xiii. 194.

Daffa Hills, section of Himalayan range, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 121-

Daflā language, i. 387, 392, 400.

Daflāpur, petty State in Political Agency of Bijāpur, Bombay. See Bijāpur Agency

Daflas, tribe in Assam, vi. 14, 44; in Dafla Hills, xi. 121-122; Himālayas, xiii.

Daggar, name of northern tract of Thal, North-West Frontier Province, xxiii.

Daggers, manufacture of, in Bhera, viii. Bhutan, viii. 160; Chitral, x. 100; Rājputāna, xxi. 132; Sirohi, 304; xxiii. 34, 37; Sojat, xxiii. 72. Dāgīs, tribe in Simla District, xxii. 379.

Dagshai, hill cantonment in Simla District, Punjab, xi. 122.

Dagshai stage of Sirmur geological series,

Dagwin, ferry over Salween river, xxi.

Dāhānu, tāluka in Thāna District, Bom-

bay, xi. 122. Dāhānu town, seaport in Thāna District,

Bombay, xi. 122. Dāhar Lake, in Hardoī District, Oudh.

xi. 122-123. Dahars, converts to Islām, in Sukkur District, Sind, xxiii. 122.

Dahāwar, channel of the Sārdā river, xxii. 103.

Dahi Lakshmi Library, Nadiād, xviii. 283. Dahida, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xi. 123, xv. 169. Dāhir, rule in Sind, xxii. 394-395. Dahiyas, Jāt tribe, in Delhi District, xi.

226. Dahmīa, Brāhman sect, in Hissār District, xiii. 149.

Dai Anga, wet-nurse of Shah Jahan, mosque erected by, at Lahore (1635), xvi. 169.

Daidala, mound on which Dīpālpur village stands possibly to be identified with, xi. 359

Daignets, tribe in Akyab, v. 194. Daimas, Brāhman sub-caste, in Rājputāna, xxi. III.

Dainhat, town in Burdwan District, Bengal, xi. 123.

Daira Dīn Panāh, village in Muzaffargarh District, Punjab, xi. 123. Daira-kī-Masjid, mosque at Alwar, v.

268. Daire, Musalman sect, in Channapatna, Bangalore, x. 174; Mysore State, xviii.

Dairying, iii. 83-84; Bandel, vi. 358;

VOL. XXV.

Bareilly, vii. 14; Damoh, xi. 145; Madras Presidency, xvi. 271; Mahlaing, xvii. 283; Meiktila, xvii. 288; Mymensingh, xviii. 155; United Provinces, xxiv. 205. See also Ghī or butter.

Daitās, caste in Purī District; xx. 402. Dājal, town in Dera Ghāzi Khān District, Punjab, xi. 123.

Dājal cattle, in Multān, xviii. 30.

Dākhil, or Salāmī gateway, at Gaur, ii. 190, xii. 189, 191.

Dakhin. See Deccan.

Dakhin Shāhbāzpur, island in the Meghnā estuary, xi. 124.

Dakhinī Hindostānī language, i. 366. Dakhinpāt, village in Šibsāgar District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 123-

Dākor, place of Hindu pilgrimage, in Kaira District, Bombay, xi. 124. Dakshina. See Southern Kosala.

Dakshina Govardhangiri. See Gopālswāmi Betta.

Dakshina Kedāra. See Belgāmi.

Dakshina Pinākini river. See Ponnaiyār. Dal, or Dalkī, Bhar chief in Southern Oudh (1247), xxiv. 150.

Dal Deva, traditional founder of Dalmau town, xi. 127.

Dal fair, at Dharmsāla, xi. 302.

Dal Lake, Kashmīr State, xi. 124-125. Dalel Khān. See Faujdār Khān.

Daleras, basket-makers and thieves, found only in Bareilly, vii. 7.

Dalhousie, Lord, Governor-General, (1848-56), ii. 504-508; administrative reforms, 504; public works, 504; dealings with feudatory States, 505-506; death (1860), 508; work in India, 508; minute on railways (1853), iii. 366; policy towards Native States, iv.

Local notices: Bethune College maintained by, ix. 283; Chīni hill residence of, x. 284; visit to Mysore (1855), xviii. 184; Talpurs allowed to return to Hyderabad (1854), xxii. 402.

Dalhousie, hill sanitarium in Gurdāspur District, Punjab, xi. 125-126.

Dalhousie Convent School, at Dalhousie, Punjab, xi. 126.

Daling coal-field, iii. 132. Dalīp, legend of, xii. 135.

Dalīp Singh, C.I.E., Rānā of Baghāt, vi. 184.

Dalīp Singh, recognized as Rājā of the Punjab (1845), ii. 503; allowance to, on annexation (1849), ii. 505; government resigned to the British (1849), xvi. III.

Dalipnagar. See Dhulipnagar.

Dalkī. See Dal.

Dalku Rao, Bargūjar Thākur, xxiii. 410. Dalma, hill in Manbhum District, Bengal, xi. 126.

Dalmau, tahsīl in Rāe Barelī District, United Provinces, xi. 126-127.

Dalmau, town in Rae Bareli District, United Provinces, xi. 127.

Dalmī, site of ruins, Mānbhūm District. Bengal, xi. 127.

Dalpat Singh, chief of Partabgarh State (1844-64), xx. 10.

Dals, a class of plain-dwelling Khonds. xv. 280-281.

Dalsāgar tank, Seonī, xxii. 176.

Dalton, Colonel, Daltonganj named after. xi. 128.

Dalton, Captain, night attacks on Uyyakondantirumalai, near Trichinopoly (1753), xxiv. 290.

Daltonganj, head-quarters of Palāmau District, Bengal, xi. 128; coal-field, iii. 132, 134, vii. 263, 264.

Dalus, aboriginal tribe in Mymensingh District, xviii. 154.

Daly, Lieutenant-General Sir H., Agent to Governor-General in Central India (1869-81), ix. 376.

Daly, Major H., Agent to Governor-General in Central India (1905), ix. 376.

Daly College, Indore, xiii. 351.

Dāmājī Gaikwār I (1732-68), power in Ahmadābād, v. 107, xxi. 23, 24; incursions into Amreli, v. 316; history of, vii. 33-35; Dholka town under (1757), xi. 321; power in Gujarāt, xii. 352-353; territory in Idar taken by, xiii. 326; Kaira taken (1753), xiv.286; married daughter of Thakur of Lathi with Chabharia as dowry, xvi. 154; at battle of Pānīpat, vii. 34; temple in memory of, at Sāvli, xxii. 157.

Damal Chāvada, Dhrol taken from, by

Hardoljī, xviii. 420.

Damalcheruvu Pass, North Arcot District, Madras, xi. 128; scene of battle (1740), ii. 471.

Daman, Portuguese settlement and town in Gujarāt, within Thana District, Bombay, xi. 128-131.

Dāman-i-koh, tract of hilly country in Santāl Parganas District, Bengal, xi. 131-132.

Dāmanis, tribe in Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 117.

Damant, Mr., Political Officer, visit to villages in Nāgā Hills (1879), xviii. 286; killed, xv. 284, xvii. 187, xviii.

Damar Singh, rule in Etah District, xii.

30-31, 37. Damaras, Kashmīr plundered, xv. 92. Damascened work, ii. 240; Gujrāt, xii. 370, 374; Lucknow, xvi. 198; Siālkot, xxii. 331.

Damayantī, wife of Rājā Nala of Narwar, vii. 366, xi. 144.

Damayazika pagoda, Pagan, Burma, xix. 313.

Dambal tanks, at Gadag, Bombay, xii.

Dam-Dama, cantonment and town in the Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal. See Dum-Dum.

Damdama palace, Mandī, xvii. 158. Dāmodar, river in Bengal, xi. 132-134. Dāmodar Tānde, Ran Bahādur Sah driven from Nepāl by, xix. 34.

Dāmodara-Misra, author of the *Hanuman-nātaka*, ii. 249.

Damodim, extinct volcano in the Chāgai Hills, Baluchistān, x. 120.

Damoh, District in Jubbulpore Division of Central Provinces, xi. 134-144; physical aspects, 134-136; history, 136-137; population, 137-138; agriculture, 138-140; forests, 140; trade and communications, 140-142; famine, 142; administration, 142-144; revenue, 142-143; education, 143-144; medical, 144-

Damoh, tahsīl in Damoh District, Central Provinces, xi. 144.

Damoh, town in Damoh District, Central Provinces, xi. 144-145.

Dampier, —, mention of Nicobars (1688), xix. 64.

Damrā, village in Goālpāra District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 145. Damri Masjid, Ahmadnagar, v. 124.

Damri Masjid, Ahmadnagar, v. 124. Dams. See Anicuts and Dams. Dāmuda geological series, i. 82–83.

Danapur, town in Bengal. See Dinapore.

Danaws, tribe in Burma, ix. 141; in Myelat Division of Southern Shan States, xi. 149.

Danāyaks, Nanjāngūd held by, early in eleventh century, xviii. 365.

Dancing. See Amusements.

Dändesh, former name of Khändesh Dis-

trict, xv. 229.

Dandeshwar, temple of, at Nargund, xviii.
378.

Dandin, Sanskrit poet, ii. 241, 247, 264. Dandot coal-field, iii. 137, 138, 164, 165. Dandpāni, temple of, at Benares, vii. 191. Dandra tribe, tasar silk gathered by, Hasanparti, Hyderābād, xiii. 59.

Dane, Sir Louis, mission to Kābul, v. 44; Lieutenant-Governor of Punjab (1908),

xx. 331.

Danes in India: Kolachel formerly occupied by, xv. 368; Nicobars taken possession of, xix. 64; at Serampore, xxii. 177; Tranquebar, xxiii. 434-435.

Dāngbhāng, dialect of Western Hindī, spoken in Karauli State, xv. 28.

Dāngī, dialect of Western Hindī, spoken in Jaipur, xiii. 389; Karauli, xv. 28. Dāngis, caste in Central Provinces, x. 26;

Dängis, caste in Central Provinces, x. 26; Khilchipur, xv. 278; Pirāwar, xx. 151; Rājgarh, xxi. 69; Saugor, xxii. 140; Udaipur State, xxiv. 94.

Dāngīwāra, Saugor sometimes called, xxii. 140.

Dangs, the, tract of country in Surat Political Agency, Bombay, xi. 145-148.

Dani palms (Nipa fruticans), grown in Akyab, v. 195; Amherst, v. 204, 298; Bassein, vii. 111; Kyaukpyu, xvi. 64; Mergui, xvii. 299, 300; Myaungmya, xviii. 109, 112; Sandoway, xxii. 32, 35; Tavoy, xxiii. 263.

Danish coins, ii. 149.
Danish East India Companies (1616, 1670), ii. 464; obtained grant of land at Tranquebar from Rājā of Tanjore and built fort (1620), xxiii. 435. See

also Factories.

Danish Missions. See under Protestant
Missions.

Dāniyāl, Prince, built dargāh (1497-8), xvii. 394; repaired fortifications of Monghyr (1497), xvii. 402.

Dāniyāl, Prince, son of Akbar, captured Ahmadnagar (1600), v. 124, vi. 143; governor of Ahmadnagar, Khāndesh, and Berār (1598–1605), vii. 369, xv. 299; governor of Deccan, xix. 108.

Dankaur, town in Bulandshahr District, United Provinces, xi. 148.

Dankhar, ancient capital in Kāngra District, Punjab, xi. 148. Dānta, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bom-

bay, xi. 148, xvii. 13. Danteshwari, goddess, tutelary deity of

Rājās of Bastar, vii. 122.

Dantidurga, Rāshtrakūta king, defeated the Western Chālukyas (c. 754), ii. 329.

Dantiga, Ganga-Pallava king, defeated by Covinda III. ii. 221.

by Govinda III, ii. 331. Danubyu, township in Ma-ubin District, Lower Burma, xi. 148.

Danubyu, town in Ma-ubin District, Lower Burma, scene of fighting in first Burmese War, xi. 148-149.

Danus, Shan-Burmese community, living between Shan States and Upper Burma, xi. 149; in Burma, ix. 139; Hsamönghkam, xiii. 217; Hsīpaw, xiii. 220; Kyaukse, xvi. 76; Kyawkku, xvi. 83; Kyong, xvi. 84; Loi-ai, xvi. 170; Loimaw, xvi. 171; Mandalay, xvii. 124, 129; Maw, xvii. 235; Mawsön, xvii. 237; Meiktila, xvii. 279; Pangmi, xix. 395; Pangtara, xix. 396; Southern Shan States, xxii. 256; Sin-

gaing, xxii. 435; Yawnghwe, xxiv.

Daosa, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, xi. 149; stone implements found, ii.

Daphābum, mountain ridge on NE. frontier of Assam, xi. 149.

Daphla Hills. See Dafla.

Daphlāpur, petty State in Bombay. See Bijāpur Agency.

Dāpoli, tāluka in Ratnāgiri District,

Bombay, xi. 150.

Dāpoli, town and former cantonment in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, xi. 150-

Dārā Shikoh, brother of Aurangzeb, struggle for Mughal throne, ii. 401-402; defeated by Aurangzeb near Ajmer, v. 142; Dhār fort held by (1658), xi. 294; Duki occupied (1653), xvi. 174; cause espoused by people of Lahore, xvi. 109; village of Haslimpur purchased and bestowed on Mullan Shah (Mian Mir), xvi. 115; flight through Multan, xviii. 27; built Pari Mahal for his tutor, xi. 125; constructed canal at Pasrūr, xx. 23; flight to the Punjab, but captured and killed, xx. 269; buildings, &c., at Shekhūpura, xxii. 270; name of Muhammadabad changed to Shikohābād in honour of, xxii. 279; brought up at Sultanpur, xxiii. 138.

Dārāpur, tāluk and town in Madras. See

Dhārāpuram.

Darasatha, king, records of, ii. 47, 57. Darbar Baolī Sāhib, well at Sialkot, xxii.

Darbar Sahib, Sikh temple at Dera Nanak,

Darbhanga, District in Patna Division, Bengal, xi. 151-163; physical aspects, 151-153; history, 153-154; population, 154-155; agriculture, 155-157; trade and communications, 157-159; famine, 159-160; administration, 160-163; revenue, 160-161; education, 162; medical, 162-163.

Darbhangā, subdivision in Darbhangā District, Bengal, xi. 163.

Darbhangā, town in Darbhangā District,

Bengal, xi. 164-165. Darbhangā Rāj, estate in Bengal, xi. 163-164.

Dard tribes, in Gilgit, xii. 239-240; Hindu Kush mountains, xiii. 139.

Dargāhs. See Shrines and Mausoleums, and Cenotaphs.

Dargai, geology, i. 75.

Daria Kherī, thakurāt in Central India, xi. 165, vili. 125.

Darīābād, town in United Provinces. See Daryābād.

Darība Masjid, at Jaunpur, xiv. 83. Dārīs. See Blankets and Rugs.

Darius (521-485 B.C.), attack on India, ii. 272-273; Scylax sent to explore course of Indus (516 B. C.) and races dwelling west of Indus subdued, xix. 148; Indus valley conquered, xxii. 394.

Darjeeling, District in Bhagalpur Division, Bengal, xi. 165-178; physical aspects, 165-168; natural calamities, 168; history, 168-169; population, 169-171; agriculture, 171-174; forests, 174-175; trade and communications, 175; administration, 175-178; revenue, 177; medical, 176-177; education, 177-178.

Other references: Ethnology, i. 295; tea industry established (1856), iii. 56; cinchona cultivation, iii. 66-67; coal-

field, iii. 136.

Darjeeling, subdivision in Darjeeling District, Bengal, xi. 178.

Darjeeling, town and sanitarium in Darjeeling District, Bengal, xi. 178-181; meteorology, i. 154.

Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway, iii. 415. Darkoti, Simla Hill State, Punjab, xi.

Dārmiyā, language spoken in Western Himālayas, i. 392.

Darod, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xi. 181, xv. 168.

Daroj, tank in Bellary, vii. 166.

Darrang, District of Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 181-191; physical aspects, 181-183; history, 183-184; population, 184-185; agriculture, 185-187; forests, 187; trade and communications, 187-189; administration, 189-

Darshan Singh, rule in Ajodhyā, v. 174; temple at Ajodhyā, v. 176.

Darsi, zamīndāri tahsīl in Nellore District, Madras, xi. 191.

Dār-ul-ulum, school at Hyderabad city, xiii. 292, 293.

Dār-ush-shifa, hospital at Hyderābād city, xiii. 308-309.

Darwāza-i-Lāhauri, gate at Kābul, xiv.

Darwāzgai, peak in Kurram Agency, xvi.

Darwesh Khels, expeditions against (1897, 1897-8), xix. 210; in Northern Wazīristān, xxiv. 379.

Darweza Akhund, Baba, historian of the

Yūsufzai, xxiii. 184. Dārwhā, *tāluk* in Yeotmāl District, Berar, xi. 191.

Dārwhā, town in Yeotmāl District, Berär. xi. 191.

Daryā Daulat, Tipū's summer palace at Seringapatam, xviii. 188, 254, xxii. 180.

Daryā Imād Shāh, Imād Shāhi king of Berār (c. 1528-62), ii. 391, vii. 368, xii. 20 n.

Daryā Khān, tomb at Ahmadābād, v. 108.

Daryābād, town in Bāra Bankī District, United Provinces, xi. 191-192.

Daryāpur, taluk in Amraotī District, Berār, xi. 192.

Daryau Singh, son of Rām Kishan, confirmed in possession of Kālinjar (1812), x. 183, xiv. 312.

Darzādas, aboriginal race in Makrān, vi. 288, xvii. 47, 48; in Kalāt State, xiv. 301.

Darzīs, tailors, in Bombay, viii. 304, 305; United Provinces, xxiv. 170.

Dās, cultivators, in Sylhet District, xxiii. 193. Dasāda, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xi. 192, xv. 167.

Dasahra, festival held in Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 148; Baroda, vii. 45; Berār, vii. 382; observed by Bhīls, viii. 102; in Central India, ix. 357; Central Provinces, x. 31; Hyderābād State, xiii. 250; Mysore, xviii. 209; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 169; Punjab, xx. 294; Rājputāna, xxi. 118; Sind, xxii. 411; Tribenī, xxiv. 25; United Provinces, xxiv. 175.

Dasakumāra-charita, Sanskrit romance by Dandin, ii. 241.

Dāsa-padas, Tamil hymns in honour of Krishna, ii. 425.

Dasara, head-quarters of Mānikganj subdivision, Dacca District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 192.

Dasaratha, king of the Solar race, caves dedicated to Ajīvika sect by, ii. 161; Ajodhyā capital of, v. 175; father of Rāma, xix. 278; rule in Kosala, xix. 278.

Dasāshwamedh, *ghāt* at Benares, vii.

Dāsbādh, the, by Rām-dās, ii. 432. Dashāpura, former name of Mandasor, xvii. 150.

Dashārnā river. See Dhasān.

Dasht, river in Baluchistān, xi. 192. Daska, tahsīl in Siālkot District, Punjab,

xi. 192. Daska, town in Siālkot District, Punjab,

xi. 192–193. Daskroi, *tāluka* in Ahmadābād District, Bombay, xi. 193.

Dasnām kā Akhāra, temple of Mahādeo at Pail, xix. 316.

Daspallā, tributary State of Orissa, Bengal, xi. 193-194.

Dastgīr, Pīr, shrine at Srīnagar, xxiii.

Dastgīr, pretender, Basoda, vii. 105.

Dastūr Khān, mosque at Ahmadābād, v. 108.

Dasūya, tahsīl in Hoshiārpur District, Punjab, xi. 194.

Dasūya, town in Hoshiārpur District, Punjab, xi. 194.

Dat Prasād Singh, Rājā of Mursān, xviii. 44.

Dātāganj, tahsīl in Budaun District, United Provinces, xi. 194-195.

Datāna, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xi. 195, xvii. 99.

Date palms (Phoenix), in Anantapur, v. 338; Baluchistān, vi. 295–296; Bāns-wāra, vi. 410; Bārdoli, Surat, vi. 432; Bijāpur, viii. 176; Bhopāl, viii. 136; Bombay Presidency, viii. 275; Central Provinces, x. 8; Challakere, x. 128; Champāran, x. 138; Cuddapah, xi. 59; Darbhangā, xi. 153; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 249, 254; Farīdpur, xii. 54; Gayā, xii. 196; Gundalpet, xii. 386; Hooghly, xiii. 163; Hyderābād, xiii. 312; Jessore, xiv. 91, 95; Jhalawan, xiv. 110, 111; Jhang, xiv. 125; Kadūr tāluk, xiv. 269; Kalāt, xiv. 301; Karāchi, xv. 2; Karnāl, xv. 48; Khairpur, xv. 212; Khānpur, xv. 245; Khārān, xv. 249; Khulnā, xv. 286, 289; Kūdligi, xvi. 11; Kurnool. xvi. 32; Lārkāna, xvi. 144; Makrān, xvii. 48; Multan, xviii. 23, 31; Murshidābād, xviii. 45; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 75, 80; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 95; Mysore, xviii. 217; Nāgpur, xviii. 305; Navsāri, xviii. 425; Nellore, xix. 8, 14; Nimār, xix. 107; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 174; Patna, xx. 55; Punjab, xx. 300; Sagaing, xxi. 353; Sāran, xxii. 85; Secunderābād, xxii. 160; Shāhābād, xxii. 187; Shorkot, xxii. 309; Sind, xxii. 413; Sukkur, xxiii. 119; Surat, xxiii. 152; Talakona, Cuddapah, xxiii. 210.

Datejī Kur, canal in Bombay, xvi. 141. Dātha, petty State in Kāthiāwar, Bombay, xi. 195, xv. 165.

Datiā State, treaty State in Central India, xi. 195–199; history, 195–197; population, 197; agriculture, 197; administration, 198; postal arrangements, iii. 424–425; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 93.

Datiā town, capital of State in Central India, xi. 199; damascening, iii. 240. Datpaung Myezu, image of Buddha, at

Datpaung Myezu, image of Buddha, a
Pakangyi, xix. 322.

Datt's Bāzār, mart in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi.

Datta Khel, expedition against, xix. 158. Dattāpur, town in Amraotī District, Berār, xi. 199. Dattātraya, fair in honour of, held at Narsoba Vādi, xxii. 292.

Dāud, king of Gujarāt (1459), ii. 378. Dāūd, Fārūqī king (1503-10), ii. 393.

Daud Khan, Pathan general, founder of

Daudnagar, xi. 200. Daud Khān, son of Shāh Alam, Rohilla, received grant of land near Budaun,

xxi. 183; Kurnool District conferred on, xvi. 33; Madras fort blockaded (1702), xvi. 360.

Dāūd Shāh, Bahmani king (1378), ii. 383, 385, xiii. 236.

Daud Shāh, last Afghān king of Bengal (1573), ii. 373, vii. 215-216; defeated by Munim Khān (1575), xvii. 76. Daudnagar, town in Gayā District, Ben-

gal, xi. 199-200.

Daudnāth, temple of, Malgaon, xvii. 86. Daudputras, tribe in Bahāwalpur, vi. 198; Sind, xxii. 397; Sukkur, xxiii. 120; Lower Sutlei Inundation Canals constructed by (eighteenth century), xxiii. 181.

Daudzai, settlement of, in Peshāwar Dis-

trict, xx. 115.

Daula, Shah, residence and shrine at Gujrāt, xii. 373, 374; Maner, vii. 222. Daulat Khān, Lodī, governor of the Punjab, xvi. 107, xx. 268; Malot surrendered to Babar by (1526), xvii. 94.

Daulat Khān, Sivajī's admiral, defeated off Khānderi, xv. 225; engagements with Sīdī Kāsim at Underi, xxiv. 131.

Daulat Rai, Dīwān of Upper Derajāt

(1843), xi. 262, 271.

Daulat Rão, Sindhia (1794-1827), defeated at Assaye and Laswāri (1803), ii. 443, 491; association with the Pindāris, ii. 444, 494, 495; troops disciplined and led by Frenchmen, ii. 488; military head of the Marathas, ii. 488, 490; resented the Treaty of Bassein, ii. 491; ceded territory and occupation of Delhi, ii. 491; cruel treatment of Rajputs, ii. 492, 494; overawed by Lord

Hastings's army (1817), ii. 495.

Local notices: Agar restored by, v. 70; Ahmadnagar ceded to the Peshwa, v. 113, 124; Ajmer ceded to the British, v. 142, xxi. 101; treaty signed with General Wellesley at Anjangaon, v. 383; lands assigned to Jean Baptiste Filose, vii. 84; Bāsoda conquered, vii. 105; chiefship of Bhadaura created by a grant of five villages from, viii. 21; in Central India, ix. 341, 342; Chanderī taken by Jean Baptiste Filose for (1811), x. 164; Chopda handed over by (1820), x. 327; damage done by earthquake at Devaprayag, repaired by, xi. 274; Fathkhelda sacked (1803), xii. 86; Gohad under, xi. 324; designs

against Gujarāt, vii. 37; in Gwalior, viii. 129, xii. 421, 423-424; Gwalior fort made over to (1805), xii. 441; Holkar estates managed by, xiii. 336, 337; Taurad taken by General Brown (1819), but subsequently restored, xiv. 86: temple of Kedareshwar built (1808), xiv. 203; Khurja resumed, xv. 297; founder of Lashkar, xvi. 150, 152: Narwar guaranteed to, xviii. 397; Pāran chiefs driven out by, xx. 7; Poona plundered (1798), xx. 168; Rājputāna ravaged (1803), xxi. 99; Saugor sacked (1814), xxii. 138; mother of, given asylum at Seondhā, xxii. 164; Sheopur fell to (1808), xxii. 272; Sīprī seized (1804), xxiii. 15; mediation between Rājā Rāj Singh of Sītāmau and, by Sir John Malcolm, xxiii. 52; Sunth overrun, xxiii. 147; Tank tahsil held by, xxiii. 244; residence at Ujjain, xxiv. 113.

Daulat Shah Begam, Badnera dowry of, vi. 178; Kāranja part of dowry of, xv.

Daulatābād, hill-fort in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād State, xi. 200–201. Daulatābād, suburb of Krishnagiri, Salem, xvi. 9.

Daulatkhan, village in Backergunge District. Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi.

Daulatpur, village in Khulna District, Bengal, xi. 201.

Daulatzai, tribe of Pathans, xix. 241. Daunggyi town. See Ngathainggyawng. Daur, valley in Northern Wazīristān Agency, North-West Frontier Province,

xi. 201-204. Dauris, expedition against, xix. 209; in

Northern Wazīristān, xxiv. 379. Dāvana, rule in Assam, vi. 23.

Dāvangere, tāluk in Chitaldroog District, Mysore, xi. 204.

Davangere, town in Chitaldroog District, Mysore, xi. 204. David, Fort St. See Fort St. David.

Davies, Sir Henry, Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab (1871-7), xx. 331; quoted on Simla Hill States, xxii. 386-387.

Davies, Colonel Sir William, canal dug by, to supply water to civil station of Shāhpur (1864), xxii. 221.

Day, Dr., account of Indian fishes, referred to, i. 274, 276.

Day, Francis, Fort St. George founded (1639-40), ii. 457, xvi. 251, 368; Armagon, Nellore, founded, xix. 10.

Day, Rev. S. S., visited Nellore (1840), xix. 12.

Dāya Bahādur, defeated by Udājī Ponwar (1729-30), xi. 289.

Daya Ram, talukdar of Hathras, insubor-

dination of, and expedition against, xiii. 71, 72, xviii. 44.

Dayāl Sāh, Jain temple at Kankroli said to have been built by, xiv. 404.

Dayanand College and High School, Lahore, xvi. 105, 114.

Davanand Saraswati (1827-53), founder of the Arya Samāj, i. 429, xx. 290;

studied at Muttra, xviii. 66.
Dayārām Jethmal Sind Arts College,
Karāchi, xv. 18.

De Bude, Captain, scheme for utilizing waters of West Kālī Nadī proposed

(1827), xii. 137.

De Havilland, Major, churches at Madras City designed, xvi. 367: Mysore Residency erected, xviii. 261; survey of Pamban Channel recommended, xix. 376.

Deacon, Lieut.-Col., Chākan fort taken

by (1818), x. 122.

Deaf-mutes, schools for, Mysore, xviii. 246; Pālamcottah, xix. 345; Tinne-

velly, xxiii. 368.

Deaf-mutism, statistics, i. 485; prevalent in Bhāgalpur, viii. 29; Central India, ix. 349; Champaran, x. 139; Cooch Behār, x. 383; Darbhangā, xi. 154; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 34; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 97; Punjab, xx. 282; Purnea, xx. 415; Sikkim, xxii. 369; United Provinces, xxiv. 167.

Death-rate, statistics, i. 512-513; causes affecting, i. 513; male and female, i. 516-517; infantile mortality, i. 517-518; comparison of urban and rural mortality, i. 518-519; Hindu and Muhammadan mortality, i. 520-521; causes of mortality, as registered, i. 521-522; army, i. 525-530; prisoners, i. 530-532; from mining accidents, iii. 165-166. See also each Province, District, and larger State article under Population.

Deb Barman family, hereditary chiefs of Hill Tippera, xiii. 119.

Deb Pāl, Rājā, Ganges crossed by armies of, at Monghyr, xvii. 393, 402.

Deb Shamsher, rule in Nepal, xix. 38. Debar. See Dhebar.

Debendra Singh, Rājā of Manipur (1850), xvii. 187. Debendranath Tagore, promoter of Brahmo

Church, i. 429. Debhāta, town in Khulnā District, Ben-

gal, xi. 205. Debī Chand, ruler of Nainī Tāl (1720-6), xviii. 325.

Debī Pātan, village in Gondā District, United Provinces, xi. 205.

Deccan, or Southern India, xi. 205-208; physical aspects, i. 37, 42-43; meteorology, i. 114, 116 n., 117, 124, 125 n.,

132, 137, 143, 145, 150, 153; botany, i. 184-186, 189-193; zoology, i. 260; ethnology, i. 289; language, i. 365-366, 373; Lingāyat sect, i. 422-423; density of population, i. 453; character of villages, i. 456; decrease of population, i. 463; rule by Andhras, ii. 112: influence on Rājput civilization, ii. 316; history during the eleventh and twelfth centuries, ii. 335-339; agricultural implements, iii. 12, 13; cotton cultivation, iii. 46; buffaloes, iii. 82; sheep, iii. 87; wood-carving, iii. 230; irrigation, iii. 325, 326, 330, 331, 337-338, 350, 351, 352; famine (1868-70), iii. 487 n.; Chālukya dynasty, see that title.

Deccan Club, Poona, xx. 186.

Deccan College, Poona, viii. 373, 374, xx. 185.

Deccan trap, origin, extent, depth, and composition, i. 2, 87, 88; age of, i. 88-89, 91; ultra-basic relatives, i. 89; extent, iii. 9; crops of area of, iii. 10.

Local notices: Adilabad, v. 23; Ahmadābād, v. 95; Ahmadnagar, v. 112; Akalkot, v. 178; Berār, vii. 362, 363, 382; Betūl, viii. 7; Bhīr, viii. 112; Bhopāl, viii. 126; Bīdar, viii. 164; Bijapur, viii. 176; Bombay Presidency, viii. 272-273; Central Provinces, x. 5-6; Chhindwara, x. 205; Dhār, xi. 287; Ellichpur, xii. 11; Gāwīlgarh Hills, xii. 193; Himālayas, xiii. 127; Hyderābād, xiii. 229-230, 231, 232; Indore, xiii. 334; Indūr, xiii. 352; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Kalāt, xiv. 299; Karāchi, xv. 2; Kāthiāwār, xv. 172; Khāndesh, xv. 227; Khilchipur, xv. 278; Kolhāpur, xv. 381; Nānder, xviii. 350; Nāsik, xviii. 399; Nimār, xix. 107; Nizāmābād, xix. 124; Osmānābād, xix. 269; Palāmau, xix. 336; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 381; Pannā, xix. 399; Parbhani, xix. 410; Partabgarh, xx. 9; Quetta-Pishin, xxi. 12; Rāghugarh, xxi. 34; Rājgarh, xxi. 68; Rājputāna, xxi. 88; Ratlām, xxi. 240-241; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 246; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 292; Saugor, xxii. 137; Seonī, xxii. 166; Sind, xxii. 392; Sirpur Tāndūr, xxiii. 40; Southern Marāthā Jāgīrs, xxiii. 92; Surat, xxiii. 151, 152; Thāna, xxiii. 291; Tonk, xxiii. 408; Vindhya Hills, xxiv. 316; Wardhā, xxiv. 367; Wūn, xxiv. 388.

Deda Rāwal, Galiākot seized from Paramāras, xi. 381.

Dedan, petty State in Kathiawar, Bombay, xi. 208, xv. 169.

Dedarda, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xi. 208, xv. 165.

Dedaye, township in Pyapon District, Lower Burma, xi. 208.

Dedaye, town in Pyapon District, Lower Burma, xi. 208.

Dedhrota, petty State in Mahi Kantha, Bombay, xi. 209, xvii. 14.

Deeg, District and head-quarters thereof in Bharatpur State, Rājputāna. See Dīg.

Deer, i. 235-237.

Deer, barking- (Cervulus muntjac), i. 235-236; Ahmadābād, v. 95; Akyab, v. 192; Ambāla, v. 277; North Arcot, v. 404; Assam, vi. 20; Arcot, v. 404; Bahraich, vi. 206; Baroda, vii. 30; Berār, vii. 364; Betūl, viii. 8; Bhamo, viii. 46; Bhutān, viii. 155; Bijnor, viii. 194; Bombay Presidency, viii. 275; Burma, ix. 118; Chamba, x. 129; Champāran, x. 138; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 319; Coorg, xi. 7; Dacca, xi. 104; Darjeeling, xi. 167; Ellishaya rii t. 46; Capiña vii A. 167; Ellichpur, xii. 11-12; Ganjām, xii. 144; Gayā, xii. 196; Khulnā, xv. 287; Kyaukse, xvi. 70; Madras Presidency, xvi. 245; Magwe, xvi. 413; Mandalay, xvii. 127; Mandī, xvii. 159; Mandlā, xvii. 160; Mergui, xvii. 295; Minbu, xvii. 346; Monghyr, xvii. 392; Myaungmya, xviii. 110; Myingyan, xviii. 121; Myitkyinā, xviii. 136; Mymensingh, xviii. 150; Nāgā Hills, xviii. 285; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 324; Nānder, xviii. 350; Noākhāli, xix. 129; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 146; Pakokku, xix. 320; Palāmau, xix. 336; Patiāla, xx. 33; Punjab, xx. 255; Rānchī, xxi. 199-200; Sagaing, xxi. 353; Sahāranpur, xxi. 368; Saugor, xxii. 137; Northern Shan States, xxii. 233; Southern Shan States, xxii. 251; Sikkim, xxii. 367; Simla, xxii. 377; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 3; Sundarbans, xxiii. 141; Tavoy, xxiii. 259; Tehrī, xxiii. 270; Thaton, xxiii. 330; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 344; United Provinces, xxiv. 144.

Deer, brow-antlered (thamin), i. 236; Burma, ix. 118; Lower Chindwin, x. 229; Kathā, xv. 153; Kyaulse, xvi. 70; Magwe, xvi. 413; Minbu, xvii. 346; Myingyan, xviii. 121; Sagaing, xxi. 353; Northern Shan States, xxii. 233; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 344.

Deer, four-horned (Tetracerus guadricornis),i. 235; Bijnor, viii. 194; Damoh, xi. 135; Dhārwār, xi. 305; Khāndesh, xv. 228; Palāmau, xix. 336; Prome, xx. 220; Saugor, xxii. 137; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 317.

Deer, hog (Cervus porcinus), i. 237; Akyab, v. 192; Ambāla, v. 277; Bahāwalpur, vi. 195; Bahraich, vi. 206; Bareilly, vii. 3; Bhamo, viii. 46; Bulandshahr, ix. 48; Burma, ix. 118; Champāran, x. 138; Cuttack, xi. 88; Delhi, xi. 224; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 249; Gorakhpur, xii. 332; Gujrānwāla, xii. 354; Gurgaon, xii. 403; Hyderābād, xiii. 233, 313; Karnāl, xv. 49; Khulnā, xv. 287; Lārkāna, xvi. 137; Magwe, xvi. 413; Minbu, xvii. 346; Morādābād, xvii. 421; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 84; Myitkyinā, xviii. 136; Mymensingh, xviii. 150; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 324; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 146; Poona, xx. 167; Punjab, xx. 255; Purnea, xx. 414; Pyapon, xxi. 3; Sagaing, xxi. 353; Sahāranpur, xxi. 368; Northern Shan States, xxii. 233; Southern Shan States, xxii. 251; Shwebo, xxii. 312; Sind, xxii. 393; Sirmūr, xxiii. 22; Sukkur, xxiii. 119; Sundarbans, xxiii. 141; Tavoy, xxiii. 259; Thar and Parkar, xxiii. 307; Thaton, xxiii. 330; United Provinces, xxiv. 144; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 278.

Deer, mouse (Tragulus meminna), i. 237; Chānda, x. 149; Damoh, xi. 135; Dhārwār, xi. 305; Ganjām, xii. 144; North Kanara, xiv. 342; Madras Presidency, xvi. 245; Mandlā, xvii. 160; Sambalpur, xxii. 7; Saugor, xxii. 137.

Deer, musk (Moschus moschiferus), i. 237; Bhutān, viii. 155; Chamba, x. 129; Kāngra, xiv. 382; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 87; Darjeeling, xi. 167; Hazāra, xiii. 76; Mandī, xvii. 153; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 146; Punjab, xx. 255; Sikkim, xxii. 367; Simla, xxii. 377; Sirmūr, xxiii. 22; Tehrī, xxiii. 270; United Provinces, xxiv. 144.

Deer, ravine. See Gazelle.

Deer, sāmbar or jarau (Cervus unicolor), i. 236; Adilābād, v. 23; Alwar, v. 255; Ambāla, v. 277; Anaimalais, v. 333; Anantapur, v. 338; North Arcot, v. 404; South Arcot, v. 422; Bahraich, vi. 206; Bāndā, vi. 348; Baroda, vii. 30; Bassein, Burma, vii. 108; Belgaum, vii. 146; Berār, vii. 364; Betūl, viii. 8; Bhamo, viii. 46; Bijnor, viii. 194; Biligiri-Rangan Hills, viii. 236; Bombay Presidency, viii. 275; Buldāna, ix. 60; Būndi, ix. 79; Burma, ix. 118; Central India, ix. 331-332; Champāran, x. 138; Chānda, x. 149; Upper Chindwin, x. 240; Chingleput, x. 254; Chitagong Hill Tracts, x. 319; Cochin, x. 342; Coorg, xi. 7; Cuddapah, xi. 59; Dhār, xi. 288; Dholpur, xi. 322; Dūngarpur, xi. 380; Elgandal, xii. 6; Ellichpur, xii. 11; Ganjām, xiii. 144; Garhwāl, xii. 165; Gayā, xii. 196; Gwalior, xii. 421; Hamīrpur,

xiii. 14; Horsleykonda, xiii. 178; Hyderābād, xiii. 233; Indore, xiii. 335; Indūr, xiii. 352; Jaipur, xiii. 384; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 32; Javādi Hills, xiv. 85; Jhālawār, xiv. 115; Jhānsi, xiv. 136; Jodhpur, xiv. 181; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; North Kanara, xiv. 342; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Karauli, xv. 26; Karīmnagar, xv. 42; Khāndesh, xv. 228; Kistna, xv. 320; Kolāba, xv. 356; Koreā, xv. 400; Kotah, xv. 411; Madras Presidency, xvi. 245; Madura, xvi. 388; Mahbūbnagar, xvii. 2; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 15; Malabar, xvii. 55; Mandalay, xvii. 127; Mandla, xvii. 160; Medak, xvii. 245; Meiktila, xvii. 276; Mergui, xvii. 295; Minbu, xvii. 346; Monghyr, xvii. 392; Myaungmya, xviii. 110; Myitkyinā, xviii. 136; Mymensingh, xviii. 150; Nāgā Hills, xviii. 285; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 324; Nalgonda, xviii. 339; Nānder, xviii. 350; Narsinghpur, xviii. 386; Nellore, xix. 8; Nepāl, xix. 30; the Nīlgiris, xix. 88; Nimār, xix. 107; Nizāmābād, xix. 124; Pakokku, xix. 320; Palāmau, xix. 336; Pālkonda Hills, xix. 367; Pannā, xix. 399; Parbhani, xix. 411; Partābgarh State, xx. 9; Poona, xx. 166; Rājputāna, xxi. 91; Rānchī, xxi. 199; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 246; Rewah, xxi. 280; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 293; Ruby Mines District, xxi. 327; Sahāranpur, xxi. 368; Sambalpur, xxii. 7; Sandūr, xxii. 43; Sātāra, xxii. 117; Saugor, xxii. 137; Northern Shan States, xxii. 233; Southern Shan States, xxii. 251; Shimoga, xxii. 281; Shwebo, xxii. 312; Sikkim, xxii. 367; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 3; Sirmūr, xxiii. 22; Sirohi, xxiii. 29; Talakona, xxiii. 209; Tavoy, xxiii. 259; Tehrī, xxiii. 270; Tonk, xxiii. 408; Travancore, xxiv. 5; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 87; United Provinces, xxiv. 144; Warangal, xxiv. 358.

Deer, spotted, or chītal (Cervus axis), i. 236-237; Adilābād, v. 23; Ambāla, v. 277; Amraotī, v. 307; North Arcot, v. 404; South Arcot, v. 422; Bahraich, vi. 206; Baroda, vii. 30; Bāsim, vii. 96; Bastī, vii. 125; Berār, vii. 364; Betūl, viii. 8; Bijnor, viii. 194; Bombay, viii. 275; Buldāna, ix. 60; Central India, ix. 331, 332; Champāran, x. 138; Chānda, x. 149; Chingleput, x. 254; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 319; Coorg, xi. 7; Cuddapah, xi. 59; Cuttack, xi. 88; Damoh, xi. 135; Dehra Dūn, xi. 211; Dhārwār, xi. 305; Elgandal, xii. 6; Ellichpur, xii. 11-12; Ganjām, xii. 144; Gayā, xii. 196; Godāvari, xii. 283; Gorakhpur, xii. 332; Gwalior, xii. 421; Hamīrpur, xiii. 14; Hyder-

ābād, xiii. 233; Indore, xiii. 335; Indūr, xiii. 352; Javādi Hills, xiv. 85; Jhālawār, xiv. 115; Jhānsi, xiv. 136; Jodhpur, xiv. 181; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; North Kanara, xiv. 342; Karīmnagar, xv. 42; Khāndesh, xv. 238. Khūnā xv. 23 xv. 228; Khulnā, xv. 287; Kolāba, xv. 356; Kotah, xv. 411; Madras Presidency, xvi. 245; Madura, xvi. 388; Mahbūbnagar, xvii. 2; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 15; Malabar, xvii. 55; Mālda, xvii. 76; Mandlā, xvii. 160; Medak, xvii. 245; Monghyr, xvii. 392; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 324; Nalgonda, xviii. 339; Nānder, xviii. 350; Nāsik, xviii. 400; Nepāl, xix. 30; Nimār, xix. 107; Nizāmābād, xix. 124; Palāmau, xix. 336; Parbhani, xix. 411; Partābgarh State, xx. 9; Patiāla, xx. 33; Poona, xx. 166; Pudukkottai, xx. 231; Rājputāna, xxi. 91 ; Rānchī, xxi. 199 ; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 293 ; Sahāranpur, xxi. 368; Sambalpur, xxii. 7; Santāl Par-300; Sainbaipur, xxii. 7; Santai Farganas, xxii. 63; Saugor, xxii. 137; Shānjahānpur, xxii. 202; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 3; Sirmūr, xxiii. 22; Sirohi, xxiii. 29; Sirpur Tāndūr, xxiii. 40; Sundarbans, xxiii. 141; Surat, xxiii. 153; Talakona, xxiii. 209; Tanjore, xxiii. 226; Tehrī, xxiii. 270; Thāna, xxiii. 291; Tonk, xxiii. 409; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 87; United Provinces, xxiv. 144; Warangal, xxiv. 358.

xxiv. 144; warangai, xxiv. 358.

Deer, swamp, or bārasingha (Cervus dwauceli), i. 236; Assam, vi. 20; Bahraich, vi. 206; Bilāspur, viii. 223; Chānda, x. 149; Chhindwāra, x. 205; Dacca, xi. 104; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 32; Kherī, xv. 269; Khulnā, xv. 287; Mandlā, xvii. 160; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 324; Southern Shan States, xxii. 251; United Provinces. xxiv. 144.

United Provinces, xxiv. 144.

Deesa, cantonment in Pālanpur Agency,
Bombay, xi. 209; meteorology, i.
154.

Deglūr, tāluk in Nānder District, Hyderābād, xi. 209. Deglūr, town in Nānder District, Hyder-

ābād, xi. 209. Deh Kundi, district in the Hazārajāt,

Afghānistān, xiii. 85. Deh Zangi, district in the Hazārajāt, Afghānistān, xiii. 85.

Dehgām, town in Kadi *prānt*, Baroda, xi. 200.

Dehia, faction among non-Rājput tribes in Karnāl District, xv. 52.

Dehli. See Delhi.

Dehra Dūn, District in Meerut Division, United Provinces, xi. 210-221; physical aspects, 210-211; history, 211-214; population, 214-215; agriculture, 215-216; forests, 216-217; trade and communications, 217-218; administration, 218-221; forest school, iii. 109.

Dehra, tahsīl in Dehra Dūn District, United Provinces, xi. 221.

Dehra, town and cantonment in Dehra Dun District, United Provinces, xi. 221-222.

Dehrī, village in Shāhābād District, Ben-

gal, xi. 222.

Dehwārī, language spoken by Dehwārs of Kalāt and Mastung in Baluchistān, vi. 287.

Dehwārs, tribe in Baluchistān, vi. 288;

Sarawān, xxii. 99.

Delamotte, General, Manohar taken (1845), xvii. 200; sent against rebels at Panhāla, xix. 396.

Delath, petty State feudatory to Bashahr,

Punjab, xi. 222-223.

Delhi, Division in Punjab, xi. 223.

Delhi, District in Delhi Division of Punjab, xi. 223-232; physical aspects, 223-225; history, 225; population, 225-227; agriculture, 227-229; trade and communications, 229-230; famine, 230; administration, 230–232.

Other references: Christians in, i. 444; buffaloes, iii. 82-83; revenue surveys,

Delhi, tahsīl in Delhi District, Punjab,

xi. 232-233.

Delhi, city in Delhi District, Punjab, xi. 233-241; population, 233; history, 233-237; description, 237-239; income and expenditure, 239; industries, 239-240; commerce, 240-241; educa-

tion, 241.

Other references: Asoka pillar, ii. 43; Kutb Minār, ii. 122-123, 126, 182-183; tomb of Tughlak Shāh, ii. 126; Kila Kohna mosque, ii. 126, 129; sculptured elephants at, ii. 132-133; coins, ii. 143; Kālān mosque, ii. 183; Jāmi Masjid, ii. 200; sack of, and massacre by Taimūr, ii. 366; taken by Babar, ii. 394; rebuilt by Shahjahan, ii. 401; massacre by Nādir Shāh, ii. 408-409; taken by Afghans, ii. 410; under the Marāthās, ii. 410-412; occupied by Lord Lake, ii. 412; outbreak of mutiny at, ii. 511; siege (1857), ii. 513; arts and manufactures, iii. 191, 219, 220, 226, 231, 245; roads, iii. 403, 405.

Delhi Empire, Muhammadan kings of, ii. 355-369; rule in Azamgarh, vi. 155; Baluchistān, vi. 276; Belgaum conquered (1320), vii. 147; Bengal a fief of, vii. 212; governors of Bengal under (1576-1765), vii. 217; annexation of Berar, vii. 367; rule in Bharatpur State, viii. 74; Bhir passed to, viii. 112; rule in Bijaigarh,

vii. 137; Broach, ix. 20; Damoh, xi. 136; Deccan restored to, xi. 207; rule in Ghāzīpur, xii. 223; served by Bourbons (1560–1739), xiii. 324; in Osmānābād, xix. 270; Rājputāna, xxi. 95; Katehr, Rohilkhand, xxi. 305; Rohtak, xxi. 311; Sind part of, xxii. 396; Sirhind a stronghold of, xxiii. 20-21; Sultānpur incorporated with, xxiii. 131. See also Mughals.

Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway Company,

iii. 370, 394, 414. ella Valle, visit to Gersoppa village Della (1623), xii. 212. Delly, Mount, headland in Malabar

District, Madras, xi. 241. Deloli, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bom-

bay, xi. 241, xvii. 14. Delta Mission. See Plymouth Brethren

under Protestant Missions. Delwāra, town in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xi. 241-242.

Demb Hanz, half-amphibious paddlers in the Dal Lake, Kashmir, xv. 105.

Demetrius, Bactrian king, invasion of India (c. 200 B. C.), ii. 286; Gujrāt District under, xii. 365; part of Northern India conquered (c. 190 Northern India conquered (c. 190 B.C.), xix. 149; invasion of Punjab, xx. 261, xxi. 264.

Den-jong-ke, Tibetan language spoken in Sikkim, i. 390.

Denning, Brig.-Gen., D.S.O., expedition against Mahsūds (1901), xix. 210.

Density of population. See each Province, District, and larger State article under Population.

Deo, village in Gaya District, Bengal, xi. 242.

Deo Singh of Gagraun, received grant of land from the Delhi emperor (1203), xxi. 34.

Deo Singh, ruler of Deogarh, xxiv. 82. Deobalpur, ancient town in Punjab. Dīpālpur.

Deoband, tahsīl in Sahāranpur District, United Provinces, xi. 242.

Deoband, town in Sahāranpur District, United Provinces, xi. 242-243.

Deodar trees (Cedrus Libani var. Deodara), in Chakrātā, x. 125; Chamba, x. 131; Chaur peak, x. 186; Dehra Dūn, xi. 211, 217; Hazāra, xiii. 81; Himālayas, xiii. 133; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 86; Kashmīr, xv. 129-130; Nepāl, xix. 49; Patiāla, xx. 43; Punjab, xx. 252, 310, 311; Safed Koh, xxi. 349; Simla, xxii. 377, 384; Sirmūr, xxiii. 25; Swāt, xxiii. 183; Tehrī, xxiii. 271; United Provinces, xxiv. 196; Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 381.

Deodrug, tāluk in Raichūr District,

Hyderābād State, xi. 243.

Deodrug, town in Raichūr District, Hyderābād State, xi. 243.

Deogaon, tahsil in Azamgarh District, United Provinces, xi. 243-244.

Deogarh, old capital of Partabgarh State, Rājputāna. See Deolia.

Deogarh, subdivision in Santāl Parganas District, Bengal, xi. 244.

Deogarh town (1), in Santāl Parganas District, Bengal, xi. 244-245; Baidyanāth temple, xi. 244, xii. 238.

Deogarh town (2), in Bāmra Feudatory

State, Bengal, xi. 245.

Deogarh town (3), chief town of estate of same name in Udaipur State, Rajputāna, xi. 245.

Deogarh Fort (1), in Hyderābād. Daulatābād.

Deogarh Fort (2), in Jhansi District, United Provinces, xi. 245-246.

Deogarh Peak, hill in Koreā State, Central Provinces, xi. 245

Deogarh Bāriya, petty State in Bombay. See Bāriya.

Deoghur Railway, iii. 415.

Deogiri, hill-fort in Hyderābād State. See Daulatābād.

Deogiri Yādavas. See Yādavas.

Deohars, inoculating caste, in Darbhangā District, xi. 155.

Deoindar Singh, Rājā of Nābha (1840), xviii. 264.

Deolāli, cantonment in Nāsik District, Bombay, xi. 246.

Deoli, cantonment in Ajmer-Merwara, Rājputāna, xi. 246-247.

Deoli, town in Wardha District, Central Provinces, xi. 246.

Deoli Irregular Forces, iv. 354.

Deolia, old capital of State of Partabgarh, Rājputāna, xi. 247.

Deolia-Partābgarh, old name for Partābgarh State, xx. 9. Deonāth Singh, Rājā of Raigarh State

(1833), xxi. 45. Deopāthā, peak in Nainī Tāl District,

xviii. 333.

Deoprayag, village in United Provinces. See Devaprayag.

Deorāj, built Deogarh and established himself there, xiv. 2; rule in Jaisalmer,

Deorha, capital of Jubbal State, Punjab, xi. 247.

Deori, town in Saugor District, Central Provinces, xi. 247-248.

Deoria, subdivision in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, xi. 248.

Deoria, tahsil in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, xi. 248.

Deo-Tibba, peak in Kangra District, xvi.

Dera Ghāzi Khān, District in Multān

Division, Punjab, xi. 248-257; physical aspects, 248-250; population, 251-253; history, 250-251; agriculture, 253; forests, 254-255; famine, 255; trade and communications, 255; administration, 255-257.

Dera Ghāzi Khān, tahsīl in Dera Ghāzi Khān District, Punjab, xi. 257.

Dera Ghāzi Khān, town and cantonment in Dera Ghāzi Khān District, Punjab, xi. 257-259; manufactures, iii. 190, 213. Dera Ghāzi Khān Canals, iii. 350.

Dera Gopipur, tahsīl in Kāngra District,

Punjab, xi. 259.

Dera Ismail Khān, District in North West Frontier Province, xi. 259-268; physical aspects, 259-261; history, 261-263; population, 263-264; agriculture, 264-265; forests, 265; trade and communications, 265-266; famine, 266; administration, 266-268.

Dera Ismail Khān, tahsīl in Dera Ismail Khān District, North-West Frontier

Province, xi. 268.

Dera Ismail Khān, town and cantonment in Dera Ismail Khān District, North-West Frontier Province, xi. 268-269; meteorology, i. 149, 150, 154.

Dera Nānak, town with Sikh temple in Gurdāspur District, Punjab, xi. 271. Derajāt, level plain between Indus and Sulaiman range, xi. 269-271; arts and

manufactures, iii. 190, 199. Derāpur, tahsīl in Cawnpore District, United Provinces, xi. 271-272.

Derbhavti, petty State in the Dangs, Bombay, xi. 147, 272.

Derdi Jānbai, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xi. 272, xv. 165.

Deri Bāghbānān, suburb of Peshāwar city, XX. 125.

Dero Mohbat, tāluka in Hyderābād District, Sind, xi. 272. Derol, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bom-

bay, xi. 272, xvii. 14. Desā Singh Majīthīā, appointed nāzim of

Hill States (1810), xvii. 154. Desabhaga, section of Mādiga caste in

Mysore, xviii. 196. Desais, Bhāyāvadar under, viii. 99; in

Guledgarh, xii. 383; Kittūr, xv. 337. Desert Canal, in Sind, iii. 331-336, xi.

Deshāsths, Brāhman subdivision in the Deccan, in Ahmadnagar, v. 115; Belgaum, vii. 149; Bijāpur, viii. 179; Dhārwār, xi. 308; Khāndesh, xv. 231; Kolhāpur, xv. 383; Nāsik, xviii. 401-402; Poona, xx. 170; Sholāpur, xxii. 298.

Deshmukhs, in Bāsim, vii. 104; Deolāli, xi. 246.

Desī Marāthī dialect, i. 374.

Desing, Rājā of Gingee, death of, in fight, and founding of town of Ranipet in honour of widow who committed sati, xii. 244, xxi. 234.

Desu, Rānī, regent of Nābha (1783-90),

xviii. 263.

Deswal, Jat clan, in Karnal, xv. 51; Khilchipur, xv. 278.

Detsung, Kachāri ruler, death of, vi. 27. Deu Mini, female Bhil chieftain. Devī.

Deulgaon Raja, town in Buldana District, Berār, xi. 272.

Dev Dharm high school, Ferozepore, xii. 97.

Dev Samāi school, at Moga, Ferozepore, xii. 97, xvii. 381.

Deva Rājā, Dodda, king of Mysore, xviii. 178-179.

Deva Rāya I, Vijayanagar king (1406), ii. 345, xviii. 174. Deva Rāya II, Vijayanagar king, ii.

345.

Devakottai, town in Madura District, Madras, xi. 272-273

Devāla, village in Nīlgiri District, Madras, xi. 273.

Devalpalli, former name of Mirialguda tāluk, Nalgonda District, Hyderābād State, xi. 273, xvii. 263.

Devammāji, Rānī of Coorg (1809), xi. 15-16.

Devangas, weavers, in Coimbatore, x. 361; Sholāpur, xxii. 298.

Devanhalli, tāluk in Bangalore District, Mysore, xi. 273.

Devanhalli, town in Bangalore District, xi. 273.

Devaprayag, village in Tehrī State, United Provinces, xi. 273-274. Devarāj, Mysore minister, xviii. 180.

Devara-kādu, sacred forests in Pādinālknad, Coorg, xix. 309-310. Devarāyadurga, fortified hill in Tumkūr

District, Mysore, xi. 274.

Devarbetta, peak in Hassan District, Mysore, xiii. 61.

Devargud, town in Bombay. See Guddguddāpur.

Devarkonda, tāluk in Nalgonda District, Hyderābād State, xi. 274.

Devdas, king of Benares, legend concerning daughter of, xviii. 360.

Devgad Island, in Bay of Kārwār, xv. 66. Devgarh, tāluka in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, xi 274-275.

Devgarh village (1), port in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, xi. 275.

Devgarh village (2), in Janjīra State, Bombay, xi. 275.

Devī, female Bhīl chieftain, xi. 247. Devī, goddess, image at Chāndor, x. 167; statue at Dalmī, xi. 127; temple at Deoband, xi. 242-243; Deolia named after, xi. 247; temple at Kangra, xiv. 307; natural jets of combustible gas at Jawala Mukhi believed to be a manifestation of, xiv. 86; legend of, in connexion with Mahākuta pond, xviii. 360; temple at Saptashring, xxii. Sī.

Devī, Great and Little, tributaries of the

Kātjurī river, xvi. 432.

Devī Dhurā, station between Almorā town and Champāwat in United Provinces, xi. 275.

Devī Kūnd, cremation tank of the chiefs of Bīkaner, viii. 219.

Devi Singh, Gilgīt fort taken (1860), xv.

Devī Singh, Rājā, farm in Dinājpur held (1782), xi. 353; Rangpur cultivators driven into rebellion, xxi. 225.

Devī Singh, Bundelā, governor of Chanderī (1680), x. 164.

Devīkot, ruins in Dinājpur District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 275-276.

Devikottai, ruined fort in Tanjore District, Madras, xi. 277.

Devīmane, pass in Western Ghāts, xii.

Devipatam, ancient name for Fort St. David, xii. 101.

Devil murders, in Nicobars, xix. 72, 83. Devlāli, cantonment in Bombay. See Deolāli.

Devlia, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xi. 277, xv. 168.

Devoji, chief of Kotda, xvi. 1. Devonian fossils of Chitral, i. 67.

Devrukh, head-quarters of Sangameshwar tāluka, Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, xi. 277.

Devs of Chinchvad, sacred family, x.

Dewa, Rao, Būndi State founded, ix. 79; Bundi town taken (c. 1342), ix. 87.

Dewa Singh, Sardar, Sir, president of Council of Regency, Patiala State (1890), xx. 39.

Dewal, village in Pīlībhīt District, United Provinces, xi. 277.

Dewāli, festival, held in Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 148; Amritsar, v. 328; Central India, ix. 357; Central Provinces, x. 31; Gobardhan, xii. 280; Nepāl, xix. 45; Punjab, xx. 294; Rājputāna, xxi. 118.

Dewängiri, village in Kāmrūp District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 277.

Dewās States, twin treaty States in Mālwā Political Charge, Central India Agency, xi. 277-281.

Dewas, town in Central India, xi. 281. Deyyanne Dewale at Polonnaruwa, ii. Dhābla Dhīr, thakurāt in Bhopāl Agency, Central India, xi. 281, viii. 125.

Dhābla Ghosi, thakurāt in Bhopāl Agency, Central India, xi. 281, viii. 125. Dhādi, petty State under Jubbal, Punjab,

xi. 281–282.

Dhāī-ka Mahal, at Māndogarh, ii. 187. Dhāk or palās trees (Butea frondosa), in Allahābād, v. 228; Amritsar, v. 319; Azamgarh, vi. 155; Bāra Bankī, vi. 418; Bhagalpur, viii. 26-27; Budaun, ix. 34; Bulandshahr, ix. 48; Cawnpore, ix. 307; Etah, xii. 29; Etāwah, xii. 38; Farrukhābād, xii. 63; Fatehpur, xii. 76; Fyzābād, xii. 110; Ghāzīpur, xii. 223; Gujrāt, xii. 364, 370; Gurdāspur, xii. 392; Hardoī, xiii. 43; Jhālawār, xiv. 119; Jodhpur, xiv. 180, 191; Karauli, xv. 29; Karnāl, xv. 49; Kherī, xv. 269; Kotah, xv. 418; Mainpuri, xvii. 34; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 84; Partābgarh, xx. 15; Patiāla, xx. 33; Pīlībhīt, xx. 141; Punjab, xx. 309; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 26; Sultanpur, xxiii. 131; Thanesar, xxiii. 305; Udaipur, xxiv. 96.

Dhāka. See Dacca.

Dhākādakshin, village in Sylhet District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 282. Dhākads, tribe in Khilchipur, xv. 278.

Dhākars, cultivating caste, in Chhabra, x. 195; Kotah, xv. 416; Udaipur, xxiv. 94. Dhal tank, Devikot, xi. 276.

Dhaleswari, river of Assam, xi. 282. Dhāliwāls, Jat tribe in Ferozepore District, xii. 89.

Dhalkisor river. See Rupnārayan. Dhalni, lake in Goālpāra District, xii.

269.

Dhālya, class of Lambāni outcastes in Mysore, xviii. 200.

Dhamacheti, king, Kelatha peak pagoda built by (fifteenth century), xxiii. 332. Dhamathawka, king of Pagan, pagoda erected by, in Pauk township (1091), xix. 322.

Dhāmi, Simla Hill State, Punjab, xi. 282. Dhāmins, Brāhmans in Gayā, xii. 200.

Dhamma Thawka Min. See Asoka. Dhamnar, village in Indore State, Central India, xi. 283.

Dhampur, tahsīl in Bijnor District, United Provinces, xi. 283-284.

Dhampur, town in Bijnor District, United Provinces, xi. 284; rainfall, i. 144.

Dhāmra, river and estuary in Bengal, xi.

Dhamtarī, tahsīl in Raipur District, Central Provinces, xi. 284-285. Dhamtari, town in Raipur District, Cen-

tral Provinces, xi. 285.

Dhānaks, scavengers, in Delhi, xi. 226; Hissār, xiii. 149; Rohtak, xxi. 414.

Dhanaula, town in Nābha State, Punjab, xi. 285.

Dhandhuka, tāluka in Ahmadābād District, Bombay, xi. 285.

Dhandhuka, town in Ahmadabad District, Bombay, xi. 286.

Dhanga, rule of (950-99), ix. 69; battle

of Lamghan (988), ix. 338. Dhangar or Gollas, shepherds in the Deccan, in Ahmadnagar, v. 115; Akalkot, v. 178; Akola, v. 184; Atrāf-i-balda, vi. 127; Aurangābād, vi. 144; Banganapalle, vi. 374; Bāsim, vii. 98; Belgaum, vii. 149; Berār, vii. 379; Bhīr, viii. 113; Bhor, viii. 148; Bidar, viii. 166; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303, 305; Chitaldroog, x. 293; Dhārwār, xi. 308; Elgandal, xii. 7; Hyderābād, xiii. 247; Indūr, xiii. 353; Khāndesh, xv. 231; Kolhāpur, xv. 383; Mahbūbnagar, xvii. 3; Mātherān, xvii. 221; Medak, xvii. 247; Mysore State, xviii. 196, 198; Nalgonda, xviii. 340; Nānder, xviii. 351; Nāsik, xviii. 402; Nellore, xix. 11; Osmānābād, xix. 270; Parbhani, xix. 412; Poona, xx. 170; Sātāra Agency, xxii. 114; Sātāra, xxii. 121; Sholāpur, xxii. 298; Sirpur Tāndūr, xxiii. 42; Tumkūr, xxiv. 55; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328; Warangal, xxiv. 360; Wūn, xxiv. 392. Dhankas, aboriginal tribe, in Rewā

Kāntha, xxi. 295.

Dhankorabai hospital, Nāsik, xviii. 412. Dhanrāj Sāhu, murdered (1848), v. 314. Dhansiri (1), river of Assam, xi. 286.

Dhansiri (2), river of Assam, xi. 286-287. Dhānuks, caste in Bhāgalpur, viii. 30; Darbhangā, xi. 155; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98.

Dhanwars, forest tribe in Bilaspur, viii. 226.

Dhaola Dhār, mountain chain in Kāngra

District, Punjab, xi. 287. Dhār, State in Central India, under Bhopāwar Agency, xi. 287-293; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 93.

Dhar, town in Central India, xi. 293-296; iron pillar, ii. 25; inscriptions, ii.

50 12.

Dhār forest, minerals, iii. 147.

Dhār Rao, traditional founder of Dhār-

wār fort (1403), xi. 316. Dhāra Singh, Rājā, Naro fort seized (1344), xviii. 301.

Dhāra Tīrth, spring of sulphurous water

at Lakhi, Sind, xvi. 137. Dharāla, leading class of Kolīs, rising of at Chaklāsi, Kaira (1898), x. 124; in Gujarāt, xv. 388.

Dharam Chand, or Shādi Khān, ancestor of the Chibs, Kashmīr, xv. 100-101.

Dharam Pāl, rule in Orchha (1817-34), xix. 244.

Dhāramandal tank, Pinjaur, Patiāla, xx.

Dharampur, State in Surat Political Agency, Bombay, xi. 296-297.

Dharampur, capital of Dharampur State, Bombay, xi. 297.

Dharangaon, town in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, xi. 297-298.

Dhārāpuram, tāluk in Coimbatore Dis-

trict, Madras, xi. 298.

Dhārāpuram, town in Coimbatore District, Madras, xi. 298-299.

Dhārāseo, tāluk and town in Hyderābād. See Osmanābād.

Dhāri (1), head-quarters of *tāluka* of the same name in Baroda State, xi. 299. Dhāri (2), petty State in Rewā Kāntha,

Bombay, xi. 299, xxi. 291.

Dhārīwal, village in Gurdāspur District, Punjab, with woollen mill, xi. 299; manufactures, iii. 213.

Dharlā, river of Eastern Bengal and Assam. See Torsā.

Dharm Parkāsh, rule in Sirmūr, xxiii. 23. Dharm Singh, thākur of Dhādi, xi. 281-282.

Dharma Singh, Pāri Nagar city said to have been founded by, xxiii. 309.

Dharma Singh, Rājput, Narsinghpur State said to have been founded by, xviii. 385.

Dharma Sūtras, the, Vedic works on law and custom, ii. 232-323.

Dharmagupta, Buddhist monk, ii. 327. Dharmakshetra, former name for Kurukshetra, xvi. 55.

Dharmanagar, administrative division, Hill Tippera, xiii. 121.

Dharma-nibandhas, legal compendia of late date, ii. 262.

Dharmapuri, tāluk in Salem District, Madras, xi. 299.

Dharmapuri, town in Salem District, Madras, xi. 299.

Dharmarāj, worship of, by Muhammadans in Bengal, vii. 236.

Dharmasāgar, tank at Comilla, x. 376. Dharmasamāj, school supported by, at Muzaffarpur, xviii. 107.

Dharmatpur, battle of, xxi. 241.

Dharmavaram, tāluk in Anantapur District, Madras, xi. 299-300. Dharmavaram, town in Anantapur Dis-

trict, Madras, xi. 300.

Dharmjaygarh, head-quarters of Udaipur State, Central Provinces, xi. 300. Dharmkot, town in Ferozepore District,

Punjab, xi. 300-301.

Dharmsāla, hill station and cantonment in Kāngra District, Punjab, xi. 301-302. Dharmsālas. See Rest-houses. Dharnaoda, thakurāt in Gwalior Residency, Central India, xi. 302, xii. 417. Dharnī Deota, earth-god, chief god of Khonds, xv. 282.

Dhārwār Agency, the. See Savanūr

State.

Dhārwār, District in Bombay Presidency, xi. 302-315; physical aspects, 302-305; history, 305-306; population, 306-308; agriculture, 308-311; forests, 311; mines and minerals, 311; trade and communications, 311-312; famine, 312-313; administration, 313-315; revenue, 314; education, 314-315; medical, 315.

Other references: Konnūr inscription from, ii. 9-10; cotton cultivation, iii.

44; minerals, iii. 142-147.

Dhārwār, tāluka in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xi. 315. Dhārwār, town in Dhārwār District,

Dhārwār, town in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xi. 315-317; arts and manufactures, iii. 187, 201, 217.

Dhārwār ģeological system, i. 60; Bijāpur, viii. 176; Bombay Presidency, viii. 272; Deccan table-land, xi. 206; Kadūr, xiv. 263; Lingsugūr, xvi. 163; Madras Presidency, xvi. 239; Raichūr, xxi. 38; Sandūr, xxii. 42.

Dhasān, river of Northern India, xi. 317. Dhātupātha, the, or list of verbal roots, referred to by Pānini, ii. 263.

Dhaulāgiri, peak in Nepāl, xix. 26. Dhauli, hill in Purī District, Bengal, xi. 317-318; Asoka edict, ii. 41.

Dhaurahra, town in Kheri District, United Provinces, xi. 318.

Dhāwal, Rājā. See Dholan Deo.

Dhebar Lake, in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xi. 318.

Dhedias, cow-eaters, in Rājputāna, xxi.

Dheds, or Dhers, scavenger caste, in Baroda, vii. 54; Hyderābād, xiii. 315; Jodhpur, xiv. 189. See also Mahārs.

Dhema Nanda, king of Magadha, defeat and death, vii. 209.

Dhenkā, Dhenkānāl State supposed to have derived its name from, xi. 319.

Dhenkānāl, tributary State of Örissa, Bengal, xi. 319; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 98.

Dhenkānāl, capital of State of same name in Bengal, xi. 320.

Dheri Shāhān willage in Pāwalnindi

Dheri Shāhān, village in Rāwalpindi District, Punjab. *See* Shāhderi. Dhers. *See* Dheds.

Dhilū, Rājā, traditional founder of Delhi,

xi. 224, 233. Dhilwan, tahsīl in Kapūrthala State, Punjab, xi. 320.

Dhīmāl language, i. 391, 400.

Dhīmars, caste of various functions, in

Baonī, vi. 415; Chānda, x. 153; Darbhangā, xi. 155; Orchhā, xix. 245. Dhind - deva Wāgh, freebooter.

Dhundia.

Dhinoj Brāhmans, in Vadnagar, xxiv. 202. Dhir Lake, Goalpara, xii. 269.

Dhīr Shamsher, commander-in-chief in Nepāl, conspiracy against (1882), xix.

37. Dhīr Singh, Tekāri Raj founded by, xxiii.

Dhīraj Singh, Dīwān, Lugāsi confirmed to, xvi. 209; abdicated (1814), xvi. 200.

Dhīrat Singh, ruler in Garha (1901), xii. 161.

Dhobis, washermen, in Amritsar, v. 323; Attock, vi. 134; Dera Ismail Khan, xi. 263; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Lahore, xvi. 99; Miānwāli, xvii. 320; Multān, xviii. 29; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 167; Peshāwar, xx. 117; Siālkot, xxii. 329-330; Soālkuchi, xxiii. 68.

Dhodan, tahsil in the Punjab.

Bhawānigarh.

Dhodap, fort in Nāsik District, Bombay,

xi. 320.

Dhodias, aboriginal tribe in Navsāri, xviii. 423; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 295; Surat, xxiii. 158.

Dhokal Singh, rule in Pannā (1785-98), xix. 401.

Dhola, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xi. 320, xv. 165.

Dholan Deo, Rājā, traditional builder of Dholpur town, xi. 331-332.

Dholarva, petty State in Kāthiāwār,

Bombay, xi. 320, xv. 169. Dholera, seaport and cotton mart in Ahmadābād District, Bombay, xi. 320-

Dholka, tāluka in Ahmadābād District, Bombay, xi. 321.

Dholka, historical town in Ahmadābād District, Bombay, xi. 321-322.

Dholpur, State in Rājputāna, xi. 322-331; physical aspects, 322-323; history, 323-325; population, 325; agriculture, 325-327; forests, 326-327; trade and communications, 327; famine, 327-328; administration, 328-331; revenue, 329, 330; police, 331; education, 331; medical, 331; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 95.

Dholpur, capital of State in Rājputāna, xi. 331-332; inscription, ii. 56; brass-

and copper-work, iii. 241.

Dhond, head-quarters of petha of same name in Poona District, Bombay, xi. 332-333.

Dhonda gate, Gwalior fort, xii. 440. Dhondīyas, sect of Jains, i. 417; in

Bānsda Štate, vi. 404.

Dhond-Manmad State Railway, v. 119. Dhone, village in Kurnool District, Madras, xi. 333.

Dhonkal Singh, disputes concerning succession to Jodhpur, xiv. 186, 198. Dhorājī, fortified town in Gondal State,

Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xi. 333.

Dhors, unclean caste in Dharwar, xi. 308. Dhotijodās, manufactured at Maheshwar, Central India, ix. 368.

Dhotis or dhotars, iii. 198; manufactured in Gadwāl, Hyderābād, xii. 121; Hyderābād, xiii. 262-263; Lingsugūr, xvi. 166; Mahbūbnagar, xvii. 5; Maheshwar, xvii. 16; Mehkar, xvii. 271; Memāri, xvii. 291; Raichūr, xxi. 41; Savanūr, xxii. 156; Sholāpur, xxii. 301; Terdal, xxiii. 281; Warangal, xxiv. 362.

Dhotria, thakurāt in Bhopāwar Agency, Central India, viii. 147, xi. 333. Dhrāngadhra, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay,

xi. 333-334, xv. 167. Dhrangadhra, capital of State in Kathi-

āwār, Bombay, xi. 334-335. Dhrol, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xi.

335, xv. 166. Dhrol, town in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xi.

Dhrun, mountain ridge, Baluchistan, xvii.

Dhruva Shāh, Rājā, daughter cured by Father Joseph Mary, viii. 6.

Dhubri, subdivision in Goalpara District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 335-

Dhubri, head-quarters of Goalpara District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 336-

337. Dhul Kot (1), ruins near Udaipur, Rājputāna, v. 93.

Dhul Kot (2), ruins near Dhar, Central India, xi. 293.

Dhulaba, temple at Alta, Kolhāpur, v. 253. Dhulātia, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency,

Central India, xi. 337, xvii. 99. Dhūlia, tāluka in West Khāndesh Dis-

trict, Bombay, xi. 337. Dhūlia, head-quarters of West Khāndesh District, Bombay, and centre of cotton trade, xi. 337-339.

Dhuliān, mart in Murshidābād District, Bengal, xi. 339.

Dhulipnagar, name sometimes applied to Bannu town, North-West Frontier Province, xi. 339.

Dhumnar, archaeological site in Central India. See Dhamnar.

Dhundai, ancient name for Dibai, xi. 341. Dhundari language. See Jaipuri.

Dhundhar, ancient name of Daosa District, xiii. 385.

Dhundhgarh, name of Dibai in eleventh century, xi. 341.

Dhundhu, demon king, cave of, at Galta, Taipur, xiii. 385.

Dhundi dialect, spoken in the Punjab, xx. 286.

Dhundi Rāj temple. See Ganesh, Temple of.

Dhundia Nagh, freebooter, overtaken by General Wellesley at Manoli, xvii. 200; pillaged Shimoga (1799), xxii. 285, 290.

Dhundias, Jain sect, in Bombay, viii. 307; Rājputāna, xxi. 115.

Dhunds, aboriginal tribe in Hazara, xiii. 78; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266.

Dhuniās, Muhammadan caste, in Darbhangā, xi. 155; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98.

Dhupgarh, highest point in Satpura range, xxii. 132.

Dhurrumtolla, street and Eurasian quarter in Calcutta. See Calcutta.

Dhūrs, lower-class Gonds in Gondwāna, xii. 323.

Dhurwai, petty sanad State in Central India under Bundelkhand Agency, xi. 339, ix. 77.

Dhyan Singh, Raja of Jammu, Eminabad given in jāgīr to, xii. 24; rule in Pūnch, xv. 94.

Di Pa, disturbance in Salween, xxi.

Diamond Harbour, subdivision in Twenty-Four Parganas, Bengal, xi. 340.

Diamond Harbour, village in Twenty-Four Parganas, Bengal, xi. 340.

Diamond Island, off coast of Burma, with wireless telegraphy station, xi. 340-341.

Diamond Jubilee College, Monghyr, xvii. 400; Sangrūr, xiv. 175; xxii. 55.

Diamonds, iii. 160-161; found or mined in Ajaigarh, v. 131; Anantapur, v. 338, 344; Banganapalle, vi. 372, 375; Belgaum, vii. 152; Bijāwar, viii. 188, 190; Central India, ix. 367; Chānda, x. 156; Charkhārī, x. 177, 178; Gāngpur, xii. 142; Golconda, xii. 309; Hyderābād, xiii. 232, 262; Kallūr, Hyderābād, xiv. 315; Madras Presidency, xvi. 241, 290; Mahbūbnagar, xvii. 2; Nalgonda, xviii. 341; Nellore, xix. 17; Pannā, xix. 399, 402-403; Sambalpur, xxii. 12; Vindhya Hills, i. 62, xxiv. 317; Wajrakarūr, xxiv. 350; Warangal, xxiv. 357.

Diamper, town in Travancore State, Madras. See Udayamperür.

Dibai, town in Bulandshahr District, United Provinces, xi. 341.

Dībālpur, ancient town in the Punjab. See Dīpālpur.

Dibang, river of Assam, xi. 341.

Dibru, river of Assam, xi. 341.

Dibru-Sadiya Railway, iii. 415. Dibrugarh, subdivision of Lakhimpur District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 341-342.

Dibrugarh, town and cantonment in Lakhimpur District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 342-343.

Didda, queen of Kashmir (950-1003), XV. Q2.

Dīdwāna, town in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, xi. 343.

Dīg, town in Bharatpur State, Rājputāna,

stormed by British (1804), xi. 343-344. Digambaras, sect of Jains, i. 414, 417; separation from Svetāmbaras, i. 414; in Bombay, viii. 307; Central India, ix. 353; Rajputāna, xxi. 115.

Digaru, Mishmi tribe, xvii. 378.

Digbijai Jugal Kishor Das, chief of Chhuikhadān (1898–1903), x. 216.

Digbijaiganj, tahsīl in United Provinces. See Mahārājganj.

Digboi, oil-field in Lakhimpur District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 344-

Dighton, Mr., appointed first Collector of Nellore, xix. 20, 24.

Dighton, Mr., revenue manager in Nalgonda District (1840), xviii. 343.

Dīgnagar, village in Burdwan District, Bengal, xi. 345. Digras, town in Yeotmāl District, Berār,

Digru, river of Assam, xi. 345. Dihāng, river of Assam, xi. 345.

Dihing, Burhi, river of Assam, xi. 345-Dihing, Noa, river of Assam, xi. 346.

Dikho, river of Assam, xi. 346.

Dikshit, Bilherī family, landowners in Chhatarpur State, x. 199. Dīkshitars, Brāhman sect, managers of

temple of Siva, Chidambaram, x. 219-220.

Dilāl Rājā, pirate in Sandwīp, xxii. 49. Dilāwar Khān, Ghorī, governor of Mālwā (c. 1389-1405), ii. 379, 381, xvii. 103; assumed independence (1401), ii. 185; in Dhar, xi. 294; erected Lat Masjid at Dhār, xi. 295; mosque at Māndogarh, ii. 187, xvii. 173; granted Antrī to Sheo Singh Chandrawat, xxi. 191.

Dilāwar Khān, Mughal general, Athni sacked (1679), vi. 124; Golconda State invaded (1685-7), ii. 390; Jai Singh assisted by (1665), xx. 397; mosque and tomb at Khed, xv. 266.

Dilāwar Khān, Mughal governor of Sīra (1724-56), xxiii. 16.

Dilāwar Khān, chief of Maimāna, submission to Abdur Rahmān Khān (1883-4), xvii. 32.

Dilazāks, in Peshāwar valley, xx. 115. Diler Khān, Nawāb, Shāhābād founded

by (1677), and buildings, xxii. 196-197. Diler Khān, Mughal general. See Dilāwar Khān.

Diler Khān, slain and buried at Maudahā (1730), xvii. 232.

Diler Khān, territories granted to, by the Durrānis, but driven out of lands by Sikh chiefs, xvi. 27.

Dilkushā palace, at Lucknow, xvi. 190, 196.

Dilli. See Delhi.

Dilniji, fort in Sind, xxii. 403.

Dilsukh Rai, part of Colonel James Gardner's property held by, xv. 70.

Dilwāra, estate and head-quarters thereof in Rājputāna. See Delwāra.

Dimāpur, village in Sibsāgar District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 346-347.

Dimā-sā, language of the Bodo group, i. 393; spoken in Cāchār, ix. 252.

Dimasas or hill Kāchāris, inhabitants of Assam, vi. 44.

Dīn Panāh, tomb of, at Daira Dīn Panāk, xi. 123.

Dīna-bandhu-Mittra (1829-73), Bengali play on indigo-planting by, ii. 433-

Dinājpur, District in Rājshāhi Division of Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 347—354; physical aspects, 347—349; history, 349-350; population, 350-351; agriculture, 351; trade and communications, 352; famine, 352; administration, 352-354.

Dinājpur, subdivision in Dinājpur District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 354.

Dinājpur, town in Dinājpur District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 354-355; broadcloths, iii. 200.

Dīna-krishna Dās, Oriyā works of, ii. 424, 432.

Dīnānagar, town in Gurdāspur District, Punjab, xi. 355.

Punjab, xi. 355.
Dinapore, subdivision in Patna District,

Bengal, xi. 355. Dinapore, town and cantonment in Patna District, Bengal, xi. 355-356.

Dindigul, subdivision in Madura District, Madras, xi. 356.

Dindigul, tāluk in Madura District, Madras, xi. 356.

Dindigul, town in Madura District, Madras, with industries of cigar-making and silk-weaving, xi. 356-357; tobacco, ii. 52; silk manufacture, iii. 211.

Dindori, tāluka in Nāsik District, Bombay, xi. 357-358.

.

Dindorī, tahsīlin Mandlā District, Central Provinces, xi. 358.

Dīnēs Chaudra Sen, history of Bengali literature by, ii. 434.

Dinga, town in Gujrāt District, Punjab, xi. 358.

Dīnhāta, head-quarters of subdivision of Cooch Behār State, Bengal, xi. 358.

Dinkar Rao, Sir, minister of Gwalior, xii. 425, 432, 436; educational efforts, xxi. 288.

Dinsha, Edalji, Dufferin Hospital built at Karāchi by (1901), xv. 19. Diodar (with Bhābar), petty State in

Diodar (with Bhābar), petty State in Bombay. See Palanpur Agency.

Diodorus, foundation of Palibothra attributed to Herakles by, xx. 66. Dipājī, revolt of Satāri Rānīs in Goa

headed by (1852), xii. 257.
Dīpālpur, tahsīl in Montgomery District,

Punjab, xi. 358-359. Dīpālpur, historical village in Montgomery

District, Punjab, xi. 359-360. Dipāvali, festival, held in Madras, xvi. 266; Mysore, xviii. 209.

Diple Lakes, Goālpāra, xii. 269.

Diplo, tālukā in Thar and Pārkar District, Sind, Bombay, xi. 360.
Dīr, territory under a Khān included in

Dîr, Swāt, and Chitrāl Agency, North-West Frontier Province, xi. 360-361. Dîr, Swāt, and Chitrāl, Political Agency in North-West Frontier Province, xi. 361.

Dirgh, ancient name of Dig, xi. 344. Disa, cantonment in Bombay. See Deesa. Disai, river in Eastern Bengal and Assam. See Bhogdai.

Disang, river of Assam, xi. 361-362.

Diseases and epidemics, i. 524; comparison of European and Native troops and prisoners as regards disease statistics, i. 532-533. See also special names. Disoi, river of Assam. See Bhogdai.

Dispensaries, history, iv. 462; classes of, iv. 462-463. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Medical.

Distilleries, out-still and central distillery systems, iv. 255-257.

Local notices: In Aravanghāt, v. 403; South Arcot, v. 430; Aska, vi. 13; Bellary, vii. 168, 176; Berār, vii. 409; Coimbatore, x. 373; Coorg, xi. 36; the Dāngs, xi. 148; Fīrozpur-Jhirka, xii. 100; Nābha, xviii. 269; Navsāri, xviii. 425; Nellikuppam, xix. 6; the Nīlgiris, xix. 98; Punjab, xx. 320; Raichūt, xxi. 41, 45; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 296; Russa, v. 221; Salween, xxi. 419; Rosa, at Shābjahānpur, iv. 258; Toungoo, xxiii. 430, 434; Uran, xxiv. 286; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 331-332, 338.

District Boards. See Local Boards.

Diu, island forming portion of Portuguese possessions in Western India, xi. 362-364; attack by Portuguese (1531), ii. 377; Egyptians defeated by Portuguese (1509), ii. 377, 448; obtained by Portuguese (1535), ii. 449; defence against Turks and Egyptians (1538), ii. 449-450.

Divākar Gosavi, basalt temple built at

Parli Fort by, xx. 5.

Divākaram, Tamīl dictionary, ii. 435. Divāli, festival, held in Berār, vii. 382; by Bhīls, viii. 102; in Sind, xxii.

Divi Point, headland in Kistna District,

Madras, xi. 364.

See Marriage Laws, Customs, Divorce. and Ceremonies. Divyāvadāna, the, Buddhist work in

Sanskrit, ii. 260.

Diwāngiri, outpost on Bhutān frontier in Eastern Bengal and Assam. See Dewangiri.

Dīwān-i-khās, 'hall of audience' at Delhi, xi. 238; Fatehpur Sīkri, xii. 85, 86.

Dixon, Colonel, irrigation works, iii. 343; charge of Ajmer (1842), v. 143; settlement of Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 161-162; schools established in Ajmer (1851), v. 166; started construction of dispensary at Ajmer (1851), v. 168; Beāwar (Nayānagar) founded (1835), vii. 139, xvii. 311; monument to, in Beāwar, xvii. 311; superintendent of Merwara (1836), and Ajmer (1842), xvii. 310, 311; death (1857), xvii. 316.

Dnyānōbā, Marāthā writer (thirteenth

century), ii. 431.

Doab, tract between Ganges and Jumna, United Provinces, xi: 364-365.

Docks and dockyards, at Bombay, viii. 366-367, 417; Calcutta, ix. 272; Coringa, xi. 51; Damān, xi. 129; Garden Reach, xii. 160; Howrah, xiii. 210.

Doctors, lady: Bhiwani, xiii. 149; Cochin, x. 353; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 197; Hyderābād, xiii. 298; Nalgonda, xviii. 340.

Doda Rājputs. See Dors.

Dodabetta, highest peak of Nīlgiri Hills, xi. 365, xix. 238; observatory, i. 105. Dod-Ballapur, tāluk in Bangalore District,

Mysore, xi. 365-366.

Dod-Ballapur, town in Bangalore District,

Mysore, xi. 366. Dodda Vīra Rājā. See Virā Rājā.

Doddahundi, inscription, ii. 59. Dodhās, caste, in Chhabra, x. 195

Dodvad, village in Sangli State, Bombay, xi. 366.

Dogars, tribe in Ferozepore, xii. 90, 92; Hoshiarpur, xiii. 196; Lahore, xvi. 99; Mamdot, xvii. 107.

Dogrās, dominant tribe in Jammu, Kashmīr, xv. 100; in Gilgit, xii. 239.

Dogrī, dialect of Panjābī, i. 369; spoken in Gurdāspur, xii. 395; Jammu, Kashmīr, xv. 99; Siālkot, xxii. 329.

Dogs, revered by Bauris as their totem, i.

328.

Dogs, wild, i. 221-222; in Adilābād, v. 23; Afghānistān, v. 33; Akola, v. 182; Almorā, v. 245; Amherst, v. 294; Angul, v. 375; Assam, vi. 20; Aurangābād, vi. 142; Bāsim, vii. 96; Berār, vii. 364; Central India, ix. 332; Central Provinces, x. 9; Chānda, x. 150; Coorg, xi. 7; Ganjam, xii. 144; Garhwāl, xii. 165; Gayā, xii. 196; Gilgit, xii. 239; Hindu Kush mountains, xiii. 138; Indūr, xiii. 352; Jhānsi, xiv. 136; Jodhpur, xiv. 181; North Kanara, xiv. 342; Karīmnagar, xv. 42; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 255; Kherī, xv. 269; Kolhāpur, xv. 381; Kotah, xv. 411; Madras, xvi. 245; Madura, xvi. 388; Mānbhūm, xvii. 112; Mandlā, xvii.160; Medak, xvii. 245; Minbu, xvii. 346; Myingyan, xviii. 121; Myitkyinā, xviii. 136; Mysore, xviii. 166; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 324; Nander, xviii. 350; the Nīlgiris, xix. 88; Nimār, xix. 107; Palāmau, xix. 336; Raipur, xxi. 50; Southern Shan States, xxii. 251; Shimoga, xxii. 281; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 3; Sirmūr, xxiii. 22; Sirpur Tandūr, xxiii. 40; Tehrī, xxiii. 270; United Provinces, xxiv. 143

Dohad, tāluka in Pānch Mahāls District, Bombay, xi. 366.

Dohad, town in Panch Mahals District,

Bombay, xi. 366-367. Dohrighat, town in Azamgarh District,

United Provinces, xi. 367. Doingnak tribe, subdivision of Chakmas,

Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 320. Dokcreek, Minbu, xvii. 357.

Doktawaddy, river of Burma. See Myitnge. Dolai, river in Hill Tippera, xiii. 117.

Dolmens. See Antiquarian Remains. Dolora Amrāni, rule in Brāhmanābād (eleventh century), ix. 9.

Dolotsavam, festival held in Srīkūrmam, xxiii. 98.

Dolphin's Nose, headland forming southern arm of Vizagapatam harbour, Madras, xi. 367. Dolphins (*Platanista*), i. 238.

Dolu, tributary of the Sangu river, xxii. 56.

Domār, town in Rangpur District, Eastern

Bengal and Assam, xi. 367. Domariāganj, tahsīl in Bastī District, United Provinces, xi. 367.

Domārs, labouring caste, in Bāndā, vi. 350.

Dombkis, tribe in Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 315; Kachhi, xiv. 250; Khairpur, xv. 212; Sibi, xxii. 338; Sind, xxii. 407; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 278, 279, 280.

Dombos, weavers, in Vizagapatam, xxiv.

Domel Island, Mergui Archipelago, xvii. 293. Dominicans, said to have built a chapel at

Anekal (1400), v. 373

Dom-Patnis, caste in Cāchār, ix. 252;

Sylhet, xxiii. 193.

Doms, caste, i. 328; in Almora, v. 247, 248; Dehra Dūn, xi. 215; Garhwāl, xii. 167; Gondā, xii. 312; Hindu Kush mountains, xiii. 139; Kālāhandī, xiv. 294; Mānbhūm, xvii. 115; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 326; Tehrī, xxiii. 271.

Don, Colonel, capture of Aligarh fort and town (1804), v. 208.

Donabyu, township and town in Lower

Burma. See Danubyu. Dongar Deo, god of Korkūs, xv. 404.

Dongargarh, town in Khairagarh Feudatory State, Central Provinces, xi. 368. Dongari Kolīs, tribe, xv. 389.

Dongarpur, State and capital thereof in Rājputāna. See Dūngarpur.

Dongkya, mountain between Sikkim and Tibet, xi. 368.

Donkeys, iii. 88-89.

Donkeys, wild (Equus hemionus), in Afghānistān, v. 33; Bahāwalpur, vi. 195; Baluchistān, vii. 272; Bombay Presidency, viii. 275; Broach, ix. 24; Chāgai, x. 117; Cutch, xi. 77; Kalāt, xiv. 300; Khārān, xv. 247; Ladākh, xvi. 89-90; introduced into Mysore for breeding, xviii. 213; Pārkar, xxiii. 307.

Dooars, tract in Eastern Bengal and Assam. See Duārs.

Dooars-Bengal Railway, iii. 414, 415.

Doomka town. See Dumkā.

Door locks, wood and iron, manufactured at Somnāth, xxiii. 74.

Doran, Brigadier-General J., expedition against Mohmands (1880), xix. 210.

Dorasamudra, ancient capital, Mysore, vii. 366; site of, at Halebīd, xiii. 11; Hoysalas of, see Hoysalas.

Doria Rājputs, Mughal Sūbahdar of Mālwā assisted in conquest of Tal town by, ххііі. 20б.

Dorka, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xi. 368, xxi. 291.

Dors, Rājput clan of Baran (800-1193), ii. 312-313; Gagraun fort held by (twelfth century), xii. 122.

Dorunda, cantonment in Bengal.
Rānchi Town.

Dosa, town in Rājputāna. See Daosa. Dosādhs, Hindu caste, in Bengal, vii. 233; Bhāgalpur, viii. 30; Darbhangā, xi. 155; Gayā, xii. 200; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 94; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Patna, xx. 59; Sāran, xxii. 87; Shāhābād, xxii. 190.

Dost Alī, Nawāb of the Carnatic, defeated and slain by the Marāthās (1740), ii. 471, v. 406, 419, xi. 128, xvi. 390; seat of government at Arcot, v. 419.

Dost Muhammad, Amīr of Afghānistān, ii. 499-500; history, v. 37-39; relations with Ranjīt Singh, v. 37; expedition to dethrone, v. 38; position at Kābul resumed, v. 39; death (1863), v. 39; breeding of Arab horses encouraged, v. 53; Chār Chatta restored (1850), xiv. 243; suzerainty established in Herāt (1861), xiii. 115-116; Jalālābād seized and sacked (1834), xiv. 13; victory at Kandahār (1855), xiv. 376; Shāh Shujā defeated (1833), xxiii. I 20.

Dost Muhammad Khān, founder of Bhopāl State (1709-40), vii. 423; built mosque at Berasiā, vii. 423; history of, viii. 128; Ginnurgarh fell to, xix. 125; Nizāmat-i-Maghrib fell to (1716), xix.126; built up State of Nizāmat-i-Shimāl, xix.

127.

Double Island, lighthouse, v. 303.

Doves (Columbae), i. 255-256. Doveton, General Sir John, Bājī Rao Peshwa pursued (1818), vii. 97; encamped at Mehkar (1817), xvii. 271.

Doveton College, Calcutta, ix. 283. Doveton College and High School, Ma-

dras City, xvi. 344. Dow Hill Girls' School, Kurseong, xi.

177, xvi. 54. Dow Memorial Hospital, Gujrāt, xii.

Dowlaishweram, town in Godāvari District, Madras, with anient, xi. 368.

Dowlatābād, hill fort in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād State. See Daulatābād. Downes, Mr., of the Church Missionary Society, Srīnagar, xxiii. 105.

Downing, Captain, Erinpura named by,

Downton, Nicholas, Portuguese defeated (1615), ii. 455.

D'Oyley, Captain, Gaung Gyi driven from Burmese territory by (1855), xxiii. 318. Drāfa, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xi. 368, xv. 167.

Drama. See Sanskrit Literature. Dranjuk hills, in Baluchistān, xvii. 51. Draper, Eliza, home of, at Anjengo, v. 384. Draupadī, wife of the five Pandava breth-

ren, i. 419, 424, xiv. 328, xix. 378. Dravidian family of languages, i. 378-382, 398.

Dravidian geological era, i. 64-67

Dravidian Mission. See under Protestant Missions.

Dravidians, aboriginal race, i. 308-309; colour of skin, i. 283; hair, i. 284; ethnology, i. 289, 290, 296-297, 298-299; totemism among, i. 299; architecture, ii. 170-174; in Southern India, ii. 321-324; as soldiers, ii. 324; as mariners, ii. 324.

Local notices: People of Bengal descended from, vii. 207, 208; physical characteristics, vii. 233; in Bhagalpur, viii. 24; Bombay Presidency, viii. 278; Central Provinces, x. 23; Chang Bhakār, x. 171; Hyderābād, xiii. 234; United Provinces, xxiv. 170-171.

Drenashtar Narai, peak in Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 380.

Dresden Society. See Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission, under Protestant Missions.

Dress, in the Rigveda, ii. 225; in Afghanistān, v. 50-51; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 147; of Akhas, v. 181; in Arakan, v. 390; Assam, vi. 50, 51, 66; Baltistān, vi. 262; Baluchistan, vi. 202; Baroda, vii. 45, 52; Bengal, vii. 239; Berar, vii. 381, 390-391; of Bhīls, viii. 101-102; in Bhittanni, viii. 118; Bhutān, viii. 158; Bombay Presidency, viii 309; of Brāhuis, ix. 16; in Burma, ix. 147; Chin

Hills, x. 274; Pakokku Chin Hills, x. 282; Central India, ix. 356; Central Provinces, x. 29-30, 46-47; Coorg, xi. 24, 28; of Danus, xi. 149; in Garo Hills, xii. 176; Gilgit, xii. 240; Hyderābād, xiii. 249; of the Kachins, xiv. 254; Kadus, xiv. 269; in Karenni, xv. 37, 38; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 102; 103,104; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 258; Madras Presidency, xvi. 266; the Maliahs, xvii. 88; in Mysore State, xviii. 200, 206–208; Nāgā Hills, xviii. 289; Nepāl, xix. 44–45; North-West Frontier Propries vii. 168; of Polymer Frontier Province, xix. 168; of Palaungs, xix. 356; in Prome, xx. 223; Punjab, xx. 293; Rājputāna, xxi. 117; Northern Shan States, xxii. 237; Sind, xxii. 409-410; of Son-Kolis, xv. 389; Taungthus, xxiii. 258; Thana, xxiii. 295; in United Provinces, xxiv. 174; the Was,

xxiv. 345. Drew, Lieut., killed in battle with Rāmchandra Ganesh at Dugad (1780), xi.

374. Drew, Mr., on Gilgit, xii. 240; Kashmīr, xv. 84-85; Ladākh, xvi. 92.

Dridhaprahar, founder of Chandor Yadava dynasty (801), x. 166.

Dried fruits and nuts, trade statistics, iii.

Drigbijai Singh, Sir, Rājā of Balrāmpur (1836-82), loyalty to British during Mutiny, vi. 260: statue of, erected at Balrampur town, vi. 261; rewarded by grant of Gonda District, xii. 313.

Drigbijai Singh, Bais Rājput, survivors of Campore massacre saved by (1857), vi. 218.

Drigbijaiganj, tahsīl in United Provinces. See Mahārājganj.

Drogrās, half-castes in Ladākh, xvi, 02. Drona, tutor of the Pandavas, xxiii. 117; traditional founder of Dankaur, xi. 148.

Drona tank, at Kāshīpur, xv. 71. Dronācharj tank, at Dankaur, xi. 148.

Drongos or king-crows (Dicruridae), i. 242.

Droughts, i. 127, 145-146; relation of droughts in India with droughts elsewhere, i. 126, 127; Mr. Blanford's empirical forecast of drought by Himalayan rainfall, i. 129; areas liable to, i. 141, 145-146; double, i. 146. See also Famine.

Drūdwānak, ancient name of Dīdwāna, xi. 343.

Drug, District in Chhattisgarh Division, Central Provinces, xi. 368-370; physical aspects, 369; population, 369; agriculture, 369-370; communications, 370.

Drug, tahsil of new District of same name

in Central Provinces, xi. 370. Drug, town in Central Provinces, xi, 370-371.

Drugs, indigenous, iii. 222; trade, iii. 223; imports and exports, iii. 308, 309; import duties, iv. 376; manufacture of, in Baluchistān, vi. 310, 328-329; Baroda, vii, 66; Central Provinces, x. 82. See also Opium.

Drugs, hemp. See Hemp Drugs.

Drugs, medicines, and narcotics, exports, Madras Presidency, xvi. 354.

Druhyu, son of Yayāti, claims of Rājā of Hill Tippera to descent from, xiii. 118. Drukpas, celibate Buddhist sect in Ladakh,

xvi. 92. Drummond, Hon. E., Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces (1863), xxiv. 219.

Drummond, Mr., characteristic plants of Indus Plain and Indus Valley, i. 178-

Drupada, king of Panchāla, rule in Kampil, xiv. 328; contest of Pandava brothers for hand of Draupadī, his

daughter, xix. 378.

Druses of the Lebanon, connexion of

Mughlis with, xiii. 138.

Dry season, transition to, i. 131; period of slowly retreating south-west monsoon currents, i. 132; changes of pressure, i. 132-133; recurvature of Bay current, i. 133; rains, storms, and cyclones, i. 134-

135; pressure, weather, and rainfall in different parts from October, i. 135-137; mean rainfall, i. 140; rainfall, i. 153.

Dua, the Chaghatai, raid on Lahore (1301), 107.

Duar forests. See Tarai Forests.

Duārābāzār, trade centre and railway station in Eastern Bengal and Assam. See Dwārā Bāzār.

Duārbāsinī shrine, Gaur, xii. 188.

Duārs, Eastern, tract in Goālpāra District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 371-373; physical aspects, 371; agriculture, 372; land revenue, 372; administration, 372-373.

Duārs, Western, tract in Jalpaigurī District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi.

Duāzdahum-i-sharif, festival, held in Hyderābād State, xiii. 250.

Dublāna, village in Rājputāna. See Da-

Dublās, animistic tribe, in Navsāri, xviii. 423; Surat, xxiii. 158.

Dublin University Mission. See under Protestant Missions.

Dublin University Mission First Arts College, Hazāribāgh, xiii. 98, 100.

Dubois, Abbé, agricultural community in Hassan District established by (early nineteenth century), xiii. 65; work in Mysore, xviii. 205, 255; Christian community of, at Sathalli, xxii. 130.

Dubrājpur, village in Bīrbhūm District, Bengal, xi. 374.

Ducks, i. 265-266.

Dūda, fourth son of Rao Jodha, Merta

founded by (c. 1488), xvii. 308. Dudājī, son of Dungar Singhjī of Rājgarh, post of dīwān or minister to his brother held, xxi. 68-69.

Dūdekulas, mixed race, in Bellary, vii. 163; Coorg, xi. 63; Kurnool, xvi. 35. Dudhādari, temple, Raipur, xxi. 60.

Dūdhai, ruined town in Jhānsi District,

United Provinces, xi. 374. Dudhkumār, river in Assam. See Sankosh. Dūdhnāth, temple, Rūdarpur, xxi. 338. Dudhpur, petty State in Rewā Kantha,

Bombay, xi. 374, xxi. 290. Dudhrej, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xi. 374, xv. 168. Dudrenec, Chevalier (French adventurer), Kāshī Rao and Jaswant Rao Holkar assisted by, xiii. 337; Holkar State army

organized by (1792), xiii. 347. Duff, Captain Grant. See Grant Duff,

Captain.

Duff, Dr., missionary of Church of Scotland at Calcutta, i. 443, iv. 410; General Assembly's Institution, Bengal, founded (1830), vii. 329.

Duff College, Calcutta, ix. 283.

Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of, Viceroy (1884-8), ii. 521-522; opened Mayo

College, Ajmer (1885), v. 173. Dusserin (Lady) Fund, hospital at Amraotī, v. 313; Victoria Hospital for 'caste' and gosha (or parda) women, Madras, transferred to (1902), xvi. 347; dispensary in Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 19; Fort Sandeman, xxiv. 435.

Dufferin Hospitals, in Alwar, v. 267, 268, 269; Amraotī, v. 315; Bareilly, vii. 14; Baroda, vii. 75, 82; Bhagālpur, viii. 37; Calcutta, ix. 285; Central Provinces, x. 96; Dacca, xi. 120; Delhi, xi. 232; Dhenkānāl, xi. 319; Karāchi, xv. 18-19; Nāgpur, xviii. 321; Patiāla, xx. 51; Rangoon, xxi. 221.

Dufferin sarai, Lashkar, Gwalior, xvi.

Duffla Hills, Eastern Bengal and Assam.

See Dafla Hills. Dugad, village in Thana District, Bombay, xi. 374-375.

Dugarāzupatnam, village in Madras. See Armagon.

Dugāri, village in Būndi State, Rājputāna, xi. 375.

Dugong, i. 238-239.

Dugrī, thakurāt in Bhopāl Agency, Central India, viii. 125, xi. 375.

Dūja Singh, Katehriyā chief, assassination of, procured by Ali Muhammad, v. 389. Dujāna, State in Punjab, xi. 375-376; rule of Nawab in Rohtak, xxi. 312.

Dujāna town, capital of Dujāna State, Punjab, xi. 376. Duke of York's Nose, the, limestone

eminence near Moulmein, xviii. 6. Dukhpa sect, in Spiti, xxiii. 94.

Duki, subdivision in Loralai District, Baluchistān, xi. 376.

Duki, tahsil in Loralai District, Baluchistān, xi. 376.

Dul Chand, Bhāti chief, Bhatner fort lost by (1398), xiii. 39. Dule Singh, rule in Sailānā State, xxi.

385.

Dulha Deo, deified human being, worshipped in Central Provinces, x. 27; by Gonds in Gondwana, xii. 325.

Dulhā Rahmān. See Abdur-Rahmān. Dulhā Rai. See Tej Karan.

Dulien language. See Lushai.

Dum Dumā, village in Lakhimpur District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 377

Dumāls, caste, in Sonpur, xxiii. 85. Dumars, Afghān tribe, in Loralai, xvi. 175; Sibi, xxii. 339.

Dumas, Benoît, governor of Pondicherry (1735-41), ii. 464, 470-471; created a Nawab, ii. 471; formation of native troops, iv. 326; Kārikāl acquired by French under government of (1739),

Dumbura, waterfall, Hill Tippera, xiii. 117.

Dumcaw town. See Dumka.

Dum-Dum, town and cantonment in Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal, xi. 376-

Dumkā, subdivision in Santāl Parganas

District, Bengal, xi. 377. Dumkā, head-quarters of Santāl Parganas District, Bengal, xi. 377-378.

Dumnās, caste, in Chamba, x. 131; Gilgit, xii. 240; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Kashmīr, xv. 103, 104; Mandī, xvii. 155

Dumraon Rāj, estate in Shāhābād District, Bengal, xi. 378-379.

Dumraon, town in Shahabad District, Bengal, xi. 379.

Dumriā, village in Khulnā District, Bengal, xi. 379. Dūms, caste. See Dumnās.

Pun Canals, iii. 342.

Duncan, Jonathan, Resident at Benares, appointment (1787), vii. 185; reforms in administration of Benares estate instituted, vii. 188; permanent settlement of Jaunpur District carried out, xiv. 78; female infanticide found to be rife in Jaunpur (1789), xiv. 80; negotiations opened by the Gurkhas with British through, xix. 33; authorized to interfere in system of revenue management (1788), xxiv. 231-232.

Dunde Khan, Rohilla leader, built fort at Bisaulī (1750), viii. 247; tomb at Bisaulī, viii. 247; death, xxi. 307; defeat of Imperial forces at Dhampur (1750), xi. 284.

Dundhu Panth. See Nana Sahib.

Dungā Gali, sanitarium in Hazāra District, North-West Frontier Province, xi. 379

Dunga Hanz, boatmen in Kashmir, xv. 105.

Dungan, hill in Sibi District, Baluchistan, xxii. 337.

Düngar Singh, Bariya village founded by,

Dangar Singh, ruler of Bikaner (1875-87), viii. 207.

Düngar Singhjī, ruler of Rājgarh State (1853), xxi. 68.

Düngaria, Bhīl, assassinated by Rāwal Bir Singh, and Düngarpur town named after, xi. 381, 385; temples erected at Dangarpur in memory of widows of, xi.

Dungarjī, founder of Bhaunagar, xxi. 80. Düngarpur, State in Rājputāna, xi. 379-385; physical aspects, 379-380; history, 380-381; population, 381-382;

agriculture, 382; forests, 382; mines and minerals, 382-383; arts and manufactures, 383; commerce and communications, 383; famine, 383; administration, 383; legislation and justice, 383-384; finance, 384; land revenue, 384; army, police, and jails, 384-385; education, 385; medical, 385. Düngarpur, capital of State in Rajputana.

xi. 385-386.

Dungrī-lā, pass. See Mānā. Dunna Singh, founder of Bhadaur (1718), viii. 21.

Dunyāpur, town in Multān District, Punjab, xi. 386.

Dup Raj, Nimrana said to have been founded by (1467), xix. 121.

Dupleix, Joseph François, governor of Pondicherry (1741), ii. 471; wars with English, ii. 471-473; recalled to France (1754), ii. 473, xii. 105; attempt to found French empire in India, iv. 8. Local notices: Administration in Chandernagore, x. 164; attack on Fort St. David (1746), xii. 102; defence of Pondicherry (1748), xii. 104; title of Nawāb given to, by Mughal emperor, xii. 105: control established over Nizam of Deccan, xiii. 240; statue at Pondicherry, xx. 162.

Dupleix College, Chandernagore, x. 165. Dupré, Josias, Governor of Madras, signed treaty with Haidar Alī at St.

Thomas's Mount, xxi. 389.

Durand, Sir Henry, Swat River Canal proposed by, iii. 333; officiating Agent to Governor-General, Indore, xiii. 350-351; retreat from Indore to Sehore (1857), xxii. 104; buried at Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 262; Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, xx. 331; killed at Tank town, xi. 262, xxiii. 245.

Durand, Sir Mortimer, agreements with the Amīr of Afghānistān, ii. 524, iv. 116-117; mission to Kābul to demarcate Afghan boundary, xix. 160. Durbhanga, District, subdivision, estate,

and town in Bengal. See Darbhanga. Durduria, site of ruined fort in Dacca District, Eastern Bengal and Assam,

хі. 38б. Durgā, or Pārvatī, wife of Siva, i. 419, ii. 233; literature, ii. 426-427; temples to, at Benares, vii. 191; Deogarh, xi. 244; Kuluhā, xvi. 17; Nāchna, v. 131; Silghāt, xxii. 375; Tukreswari, xxiv. 51; Gangor festival held in honour of return of, to parents, v. 148; legends of, xv. 90, xxiii. 401; sculpture of, Payech temple, xv. 98; shrine at Yan,

xxiv. 413. Durgā Chand, Thākur, Rājā of Mailog

(1902), xvii. 31.

Durga Dās, Maham sacked by Rājputs under, xvi. 430.

Durgā Pūjā, festival, held in Assam, vi. 52; Bengal, vii. 235, 236; Kāmākhya, xiv. 325.

Durgā Sāgar, tank in Backergunge, vi. 167. Durgāpur, village in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 386.

Durgāvati, Rānī, widow of the Gond Rājā Dalpat Shāh, defeated by Asaf Khān (1564), xi. 136, xvii. 161, xviii. 387.

Durgēsanandinī, Bengali novel by Bankim Chandra Chatterji, ii. 433.

Durjan Sāl, rule in Kokrah, xxi. 200. Dūrjan Sāl, chief of Kotah State (1724– 56), xv. 413.

Durjan Sāl, rule in Maksudangarh (1795-

1811), xvii. 52.

Dūrjan Sāl, Balwant Singh's succession opposed by, but made prisoner and deported to Allahābād (1826), viii. 78. Durjan Shāh, Dujāna town founded by,

xi. 376.

Durjan Singh, Bandhora bequeathed to, xiv. 69.

Durjan Śingh, ruler of Maihar, xvii. 28. Durlabh Nārāyan, ruler of Kāmata, vi. 25. Durragh Nothāni, Bugti clan in Marri-

Bugti country, xvii. 211.

Durrāni empire, Daur under, xi. 202; Kohāt part of (1747), xv. 343; in Miānwāli, xvii. 318; Sikhs defeated by, xx. 134; in Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 13; Kalhoras ousted from Sibi (1714), xxii. 338; Tanāwal under, xxiii. 219.

Durrānis, tribe in Afghānistān, v. 46; Chiniot disturbed by inroads of, x. 285; in Herāt, xiii. 113, 115; Balwant Singh attacked in Girishk by, xii. 247; in Lash-Jawain, xvi. 150.

Durrung, District in Eastern Bengal and Assam. See Darrang.

Durvinīta, twenty-seventh king of Gan-

gavādi dynasty, xviii. 170. Duryodhana, Pānīpat one of five places demanded by Yudhishthira from, as

price of peace, xix. 397. Dusādhs, caste, in Balliā, vi. 252.

Dushāk, ruined city in Afghānistān, v. 45. Dusht Nikandan Sain, rule in Suket, xxiii. 118.

Dust-storms, i. 117; in Jalālābād, xiv. 12; Khairpur, xv. 211; Khārān, xv. 248; Lārkāna, xvi. 138; Peshāwar, xx. 113.

Dutabaung, king, traditional founder of Prome kingdom, Burma, xx. 221.

Dutt, R. C., Controller of revenue, finance, and settlement departments, Baroda, vii. 60.

Dutch in India (1602-1824): coins, ii. 149; Companies, ii. 451-452; settlements, ii. 452; wars with England and

France (1652-1713), ii. 452; stripped of Indian possessions (1759-1811), ii. 452-453; conflict with English East India Company, ii. 456-457; causes of failure, ii. 467; establishment of trade with India, iii. 258.

Local notices: Ahmadābād, v. 108; Balasore, vi. 246; Baranagar, vi. 429; Bengal, vii. 217; Cannanore, ix. 200; Chetwai, x. 194-195; Chinsura, x. 286; Cochin, x. 343, 355; Coringa, xi. 51; Covelong, xi. 54; Fort Mount Delly, xi. 241; English Bāzār, xii. 24; Fort St. David, xii. 101; Goa (1603-39), xii. 254; Godāvari, xii. 285, 299; Kolachel, xv. 368; Madras, xvi. 250-251, 369; Malabar, xvii. 57; Masulipatam, xvii. 216; Negapatam, xix. 3; Pondicherry, xii. 104, xx. 161; Pulicat, xx. 242; Sadras, xxi. 348; St. Thomé, xii. 104; Surat, xxiii. 155; Taingapatam, xxiii. 205; Tangasseri, xxiii. 224; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 364; Trincomalee, Ceylon, xii. 104; Tuticorin (c. 1658), xxiv. 64; Vengurla, xxiv. 307. See also Factories.

Duya, lake in Henzada District, xiii. 103. Dyārāvatipura, ancient capital. See Dorasamudra.

Dwārā Bāzār, market village in Sylhet District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 386.

Dwārā Nongtyrmen, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam, xi. 387.

Dwārāhāt, village in Almorā District, United Provinces, xi. 386-387.

Dwarf palms, in Hazāribāgh, xiii. 87; Jhalawān, xiv. 110; Kalāt, xiv. 300; Kohāt, xv. 347; Loralai, xvi. 173; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 180; Sibi, xxii. 337; Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 381.

Dwārka, port and place of pilgrimage in Amreli prānt, Baroda, xi. 387.

Dwārka Dhīsh, temple at Kānkroli, xiv. 404.

Dwārkānāth, temple of, at Dwārka, xi. 387.

Dyaus, Vedic sky god, i. 403, ii. 213. Dyce, Major J. R., expedition against Mohmands (1879), xix. 209.

Dyce, Mr., married daughter of Zafaryāb Khān, xxii. 107.

Dyce Sombre, David Ouchterlony, xxii.

Dyeing, iii. 181-182, 184-185, 254; tiedyeing, iii. 186-187.

Alwar, v. 263; Amarapura, v. 272; Amreli, v. 319; Arantāngi, v. 399; North Arcot, v. 413; Bālotra, vi. 259; Baluchistān, vi. 309; Bāran, vi. 428; Baroda, vii. 56, 80; Belgaum, vii. 153;

Berār, vii. 392; Bhandāra, viii. 67; Bombay, viii. 324, 414; Burdwān, ix. 103; Chamba, x. 132; Chānda, x. 162; Damoh, xi. 140, 145; Ellichpur, xii. 15; Fyzābād, xii. 114; Gādarwāra, xii. 120; Gokāk, xii. 306; Hooghly, Xiii. 167; Hoshangābād, xiii. 187; Ilkal, xiii. 329; Jaipur, xiii. 401; Jālaun, xiv. 23; Jawad, xiv. 86; Jhaj-jar, xiv. 108; Jodhpur, xiv. 192, 199; Jubbulpore, xiv. 213; Karauli, xv. 30; Karkamb, xv. 44; Khairpur, xv. 216; Kishangarh, xv. 318; Lārkāna, xvi. 141; Lucknow, xvi. 185; Ludhiana, xvi. 208; Madura, xvi. 398; Manoli, xvii. 200; Modāsa, xvii. 380; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Mowār, xviii. 10; Nagar Pārkar, xviii. 298; Nāgpur, xviii. 313; Narsinghpur, xviii. 395; Navānagar, xviii. 421, 422; Nellore, xix. 24; Nihtaur, xix. 84; Pādra, xix. 311; Pakokku, xix. 327; Pāli, xix. 359; Rab-kavi, xxi. 22; Rājputāna, xxi. 131; Rāpūr, xxi. 237; Rāth, xxi. 240; Rohtak, xxi. 317; Saidapet, xxi. 383; Sankheda, xxii. 59; Saoner, xxii. 80; Saugor, xxii. 143; Seonī, xxii. 171; Shāhāpur, xxii. 199; Shāhpura, xxii. 224; Northern Shan States, xxii. 242; Sholāpur, xxii. 301; Sidhpur, xxii. 359; Sihor, xxii. 360; Sohāgpur, xxiii. 70; Tāndā, xxiii. 221; Turuvanūr, xxiv. 64; United Provinces, xxiv. 202; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 283; Wadhwan, xxiv. 346; Walajapet, xxiv. 352; Wardhā, xxiv. 371.

Dyes and tans, imports and exports, iii. 308, 309; import duties, iv. 276; manufactured or found, Chitaldroog, x. 295; Ellore, xii. 23; Faizpur, xii. 50; Ganjām, xii. 151; Godāvari, xii. 291; Sailānā State, xxi. 386. See also

Indigo, Myrabolams, &c.

Dysentéry, death statistics, i. 522, 526, 527, 529, 530, 531; prevalent în Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 144; Baluchistān, vi. 339; Baroda, vii. 60; Bengal, vii. 229; Burma, ix. 135; Calcutta, ix. 267; Dacca, xi. 106; the Dāngs, xi. 146; Goa, xii. 251; Hooghly, xiii. 164; Howrah, xiii. 208; Hyderābād, xiii. 245; Jessore, xiv. 94; Khulnā, xv. 288; Nepāl, xix. 40; Port Blair, xx. 207; Rājputāna, xxi. 108; Rājshāhi, xxi. 163; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 293; Shāhābād, xxii. 189.

Dyson, Mr., Assistant Commissioner, Magwe District, killed by dacoits (1889), xvi. 414.

E

Eagles, i. 253. Ear-rings, use of, as currency, Pakokku Chin Hills, x. 283, 284. Earthenware. See Pottery. Earthquakes, i. 98; Andamans, v. 359; Arakan, v. 393; Assam, i. 98, 99, vi. 22, 58, 71; Baijnāth, vi. 217; Baluchistăn, vi. 274; Bāramūla, vi. 428; Barpetā, vii. 84; Bengal, vii. 196, 206-207; Bhāgalpur, viii. 27; Bogra, viii. 257; Bombay Presidency, viii. 278; Brāhmanābād, ix. 9; Burma, ix. 120; Cāchār, ix. 250; Calcutta, ix. 262; Central India, ix. 334; Cherrapunji, x. 194; Chhātak, x. 197; Coimbatore, x. 358; Cooch Behar, x. 381; Cutch, i. 99, xi. 76-77; Rann of Cutch, xi. 85; Dacca, xi. 105; Darjeeling, xi. 168; Devaprayag, xi. 274; Dharmsala, xi. 301; Dinājpur, xi. 349; Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 391; Garo Hills, xii. 173; Gauhāti, xii. 183, 185; Goālpāra, xii. 270, 278; Hājo, xiii. 8; Hill Tippera, xiii. 118; Howrah, xiii. 207; Jaintiapur, xiii. 381; Jalpaiguri, xiv. 32; Jhalawān, xiv. 110; Kaira, xiv. 286; Kāmrūp, xiv. 331; Kāngra, i. 98-99, xiv. 382-383; Kanhiāra, xiv. 399; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 89; Kāthiāwār, xv. 174; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 255; Madras Presidency, xvi. 247; Mālda, xvii. 76; Manipur, xvii. 186; Murshidābād, xviii. 46; Mymensingh, xviii. 150-151; Nāgā Hills, xviii. 285; Nagar, Kangra, xviii. 297; Nalbāri, xviii. 337; Nicobars, xix. 63-64; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 229; Pabna, xix. 298; Pālanpur, xix. 347; Pathyār, xx. 31; Punjab, xx. 259; Purnea, xx. 414; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 12; Rājputāna, xxi. 93; Rājshāhi, xxi. 161; Rangpur, xxi. 223-224, 232; Santipur, xxii. 79; Shillong, xxii. 280; Silchar, xxii. 374; Sirohi, xxiii. 30; Sirpur Tandur, xxiii. 41; Srinagar, xxiii. 101; Sultānpur, xxiii. 139; Sylhet, xxiii. 191, 202; Thāna, xxiii. Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 69; United Provinces, xxiv. 146.

East India Company, English, establishment of observatories, i. 105; coinage, ii. 148, iv. 514-516; inception (1599), ii. 454; incorporated (1600), ii. 454; 'separate voyages' (1601-13), ii. 454-455; second charter (1609), ii. 455; joint stocks, ii. 455; Portuguese opposition, ii. 455-456; conflict with the Dutch, ii. 456-457; Captain Hawkins at Agra (1608), ii. 457; factory at Surat founded by Aldworth (1612), ii. 457; Sir Thomas Roe's embassy (1615-9), ii. 457; Fort St. George founded (1640), ii. 457-458; in Bengal (1633), ii. 458; difficulties at home, ii. 458; union with Courten's Association (1649), ii. 458; Cromwell's

charter (1657), ii. 458; charter of Charles II (1661), ii. 458-459; prosperity (1660-83), ii. 459; acquisition of Bombay (1668), ii. 459; restoration with II III. tion wars with Holland (1665-7, 1672-4), ii. 459; trouble in India, ii. 459; adoption of policy of maintaining trade by military power and warfare (1687), ii. 459-460; war with Mughal empire (1686-90), ii. 460; Calcutta founded (1690), ii. 460; monopoly attacked, ii. 460-461; new charter for old Company (1693), ii. 461; the new Company, ii. 461; struggle between the Companies, ii. 461-462; union of the Companies (1708), ii. 462; Surman's embassy to Delhi (1715-7), ii. 462; contest with the Marāthās, ii. 462 - 463; downfall (1858), ii. 513-515; history of, epitomized (1773-1858), ii. 514; history of tea cultivation, iii. 56-57; history of indigo trade, iii. 70; foundation, iii. 258-259; close of monopolies, iii. 259; growth of trade, iii. 259-260; changes in trade, iii. 260; attitude towards irrigation works, iii. 328, 333; attitude towards railways, iii. 365-366; history and growth, iv. 5-16; charter, iv. 6; establishment at Madras, iv. 6; Bombay, iv. 6; Hooghly, iv. 6; Calcutta, iv. 6; administration of affairs in England and in India, iv. 6-7; first conquests, iv. 8-9; Warren Hastings, the existence of British dominion imperilled, iv. 9-10; Marāthā and Mysore complications, iv. 10; extension of the power and territories of, iv. 10-11; policy towards Native States, iv. 12; annexations, iv. 12-13; Executive Government, Regulating Act (1773), iv. 14-15; Pitt's Act (1784), iv. 15; Charter Act (1833), iv. 15-16; transfer of government to the Crown, iv. 16, 35-36; Board of Control, iv. 34-35; foreign relations, iv. 104-107; courts, iv. 143-144; history of its army, iv. 326-342; payment of British troops, iv. 343; its navy, iv. 382; police system, iv. 386-387; system of jails and punishments, iv. 398-399; reforms of indigenous education, iv. 409; political discouragement of missionary teaching, iv. 410; neglect of elementary education, iv. 412; Medical Board, hospitals and dispensaries, iv. 460-462. See also Factories.

East India Company of Ostend, Imperial, Covelong trading station of, xi. 54. East India Irrigation and Canal Company, iii. 329.

East Indian Railway, iii. 373-374, 376, 387, 389, 390, 394-396, 414, 416;

coal-mines in Hazāribāgh District worked by, xiii. 94.

Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 387-401; physical aspects, 388-391; population, 391-393; agriculture, 393-394; forests, 394; communications, 394-395; revenue, 395-396; administration, 395-397; expenditure, 397; education, 398; medical, 398; tables: distribution of population, 399-400; statistics of local boards and municipalities, 401; principal sources of provincial revenue, 401; provincial expenditure under principal heads, 401; legislation, iv. 136.

Eastern Bengal Railway, iii. 376, 392-394, 416.

Eastern Bengali. See Bengali.

Eastern Division, Southern Shan States, Burma, xi. 402.

Eastern Duārs. See Duārs, Eastern. Eastern Ghāts. See Ghāts, Eastern. Eastern Grove lighthouse, Hanthawaddy, xiii. 36-37.

Eastern Hindī. See Hindī.

Eastern Nāra, water channel in Sind. See Nāra, Eastern.

Eastern Punjābi. See Punjābi. Eastern Rājputāna States Agency, xi.

Ebony trees (Diospyros), in Adilābād, v. 23; Angul, v. 375; Atrāf-i-balda, vi. 127; Bānswāra, vi. 410; Bastar, vii. 122; Bhāgalpur, viii. 27; Bombay Presidency, viii. 274; Central Provinces, x. 7, 48; Cochin, x. 347; Damoh, xi. 135; Elgandal, xii. 6, 8; Ganjām, xii. 151; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Indūr, xiii. 352, 354; Jashpur, xiv. 67; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Karīmnagar, xv. 42; Mahbūbnagar, xvii. 2; Malabar, xvii. 63; Mysore State, xviii. 216, 217; Nalgonda, xviii. 338; Nānder, xviii. 352; Nizāmābād, xix. 124; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 260; Palāmau, xix. 341; Raichūr, xxi. 38, 41; Seonī, xxii. 166; Shimoga, xxii. 282; Sirpur Tāndūr, xxiii. 40, 43; Tonk, xxiii. 412; Travancore, xxiv. 11; Warangal, xxiv. 361.

Ecclesiastical department, iv. 23. Ecclesiastical expenditure, iv. 175. Edappalli, estate in Travancore, Madras, xi. 402-403.

Edelweiss, Sikkim, i. 170. Eden, Sir Ashley, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal (1877-82), vii. 220; local selfgovernment scheme drawn up by, vii. 315; sent to Bhutān (1863), viii. 157; Chief Commissioner, Burma (1871),

ix. 192; envoy to Sikkim, xxii. 368. Eden, Colonel W. F., Agent to the Governor-General in Rājputāna (1865), xxi. Eden Canal, irrigation canal in Bengal, xi. 403.
Eden Girls' School, Dacca, xi. 115, 119.
Eden Hindu Hostel, Calcutta, ix. 284.
Eden Hospital, Calcutta, ix. 285.
Eden sanitarium, Darjeeling, xi. 180-181.
Edible birds'-nests, Andamans, v. 358;
Mergui, xvii. 301-302; Nicobars, xix. 62.
Edible pines. Fort Sandeman, xii. 102;

Edible pines, Fort Sandeman, xii. 102; Sulaimān Range, xxiii. 129. Edicts of Asoka. See under Asoka.

Edicts of Asoka. *See under* Asoka. Edlābād, town in Hyderābād. *See* Adilābād.

Edmonstone, Sir G. F., Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces (1859), xxiv. 210.

Edroos, Saiyid, mosque at Surat, xxiii.

Education, statistics, i. 483-484, 495; Commission appointed by Lord Ripon, ii. 520; conference (1901), ii. 528; reorganization of governing bodies of Universities (1904), ii. 528; agricultural, iii. 94; forest, iii. 109, 127; expenditure, iv. 175; indigenous systems, Hindu, iv. 407-408; Muhammadan, iv. 408-409; early history of, under British rule, iv. 409; early missionary work, iv. 409-410; controversy between the Anglicists and the Orientalists, iv. 410-411; history up to 1854, iv. 411-412; dispatch of Directors (1854), iv. 412-413, 445, 447-448; history (1854-71), iv. 413-414; (1871-1902), iv. 414-416; statistics of literacy, iv. 415-416; periodical review of the progress of education, iv. 416; primary education, iv. 417-422; secondary, iv. 422-426; collegiate, iv. 426-430; Muhammadan, iv. 430-431; female, iv. 431-432; of low-caste children, iv. 432-433; of Europeans and Eurasians, iv. 433-435; Chiefs' colleges, iv. 435; technical, iv. 435-444; in arts and crafts, iv. 438-435-444; in arts and crans, iv. 436-439; commercial, iv. 440-441; medical, iv. 441-442; legal, iv. 442; normal, iv. 442-444; finance, iv. 444-445; fees, iv. 445; scholarships, iv. 445-446; control, the educational services, iv. 446-447; state and religious instruction, iv. 447; state and private effort, iv. 447-448; Government employment and public instruction iv. 448. ment and public instruction, iv. 448; moral training, iv. 449-450; textbooks, iv. 450; public examinations in schools, iv. 450-451; newspapers, iv. 451-453; journalism and literature, iv. 451; books, iv. 453-454; bibliography, iv. 455; statistics of public instruction, iv. 456. See also Colleges, Schools, &c., and in each Province, District, and larger State article under Administration.

Edward VII, tour in India as Prince of Wales (1875-6), ii. 517; coronation darbār, ii. 529; foundation stone of Albert Hall, Jaipur, laid by (1876), xiii. 402; statue in Madras, xvi. 367; opened bridge over Chenab at Wazīrābād (1876), xxiv. 379.
Edward VII Hospital, Mandī, xvii. 158.

Edwardes, Sir Herbert, administration of Bannu Valley (1847-8), vi. 394; settlement of Bannu District (1847), vi. 400; Bannu town founded (1848), vi. 402, xiv. 290; assessment of land revenue in Dera Ismail Khān District (1847), xi. 262; tahsīl of Dera Ismail Khan District leased to Nawab. xi. 266: Dīwān Daulat Rai deposed, xi. 271: force of local levies raised at Leiah on outbreak of second Sikh War, xvii. 318; expedition against Multan (1847-8), vi. 196; Bannuchis brought under direct control of the Lahore Darbar, xix. 153; Fateh Khān of Shāhpur released from prison and sent to Bannu to relieve Lieut. Reynell Taylor, xxii. 214; Shujābād taken (1848), xxii. 310; Shāh Nawāz Khān appointed governor of Tank, xxiii. 245.

Edwardes Church Mission College, North-West Frontier Province, xix. 203.

Edwardes Collegiate School, Peshāwar, xx. 117, 126.

Edwardesābād, name applied to Bannu town, North-West Frontier Province, xi. 403.

Edwards, R. M., administration of Muzaffarnagar town taken charge of (1857), xviii. 86.

Edwards, Mr., agency established at

Ajmer (1614), v. 154-155. Ega, Count of, Viceroy of Goa, xii. 256. Egerton, Major-General Sir C. C., expedition against Kābul Khel (1902), xix. 210.

Egerton, Sir Robert, Lieutenant-Governor of Punjab (1877-82), xx. 331.

Egerton Civil Hospital, Peshāwar city,

xx. 123.
Egmore, European quarter of Madras
City, xvi. 365.

Egypt, mission of Asoka to, ii. 284; name of Khalifa on Tughlak coins, ii. 145; Sultān combined with Turks in naval attack on Portuguese at Diu, ii.

Eindawya pagoda, Mandalay, xvii. 142. Einme, north-west township of Myaungmya District, Lower Burma, xii. 1.

Eitpyet lake, Henzada District, xiii.

Ekāntada-Rāmayya, grant to, ii. 58. Ekdil Sāhib, Pīr, fair held in honour of, at Bārāsat, vi. 430. Eklākli, mosque or tomb at Pandua, ii. 189, 190, xix. 393.

Eknāth, Marāthī writer, ii. 431.

Ekojī. See Venkojī.

Ekrūk tank, Sholapur District, iii. 331, xxii. 301.

Eksambe, village in Belgaum District, Bombay, xii. 1.

Eksar, alienated village in Thana District, Bombay, xii. 1.

Elephant stables, Narnāla, xviii. 379;

Vijayanagar, xxiv. 312. Elephanta, island of Kolāba District, with cave-temples, Bombay Harbour, xii.

1-5.

Elephantiasis, prevalent in Balasore, vi. 239; Cochin, x. 355; Dacca, xi. 106; Midnapore, xvii. 330; Murshidābād, xviii. 47; Nicobars, xix. 75; Rangpur, xxi. 226.

Elephants, i. 230; employment in forest

operations, iii. 126.

Local notices: Akyab, v. 192; Almorā, v. 245; Anaimalais, v. 333; Anaimudi, v. 334; Angul, v. 374; Northern Arakan, v. 393; Assam, vi. 20; Azamgarh, vi. 158; Bāmra, vi. 344; Bassein, vii. 108; Bengal, vii. 203-204; Bhamo, viii. 46; Bhutan, viii. 155; Bijnor, viii. 194; Bilāspur, viii. 223; Biligiri-Rangan Hills, viii. 236; Bonai, ix. 2; Burma, ix. 117; Cāchār, ix. 250; Central India, ix. 331; Central Provinces, x. 8-9; Chāmrājnagar, Mysore, x. 147; Chāng Bhakar, x. 171; Lower Chindwin, x. 229; Upper Chindwin, x. 240; Chin Hills, x. 271; Chittagong, x. 307; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 319; Cochin, x. 342, 348; Coimbatore, x. 357; Coorg, xi. 6; Darjeeling, xi. 167; Darrang, xi. 182; Dehra Dūn, xi. 211; Garhwāl, xii. 165; Gāro Hills, xii. 172; Ghāts, Western, xii. 220; Goālpāra, xii. 270; Gorakhpur, xii. 336; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 27; Heggadadevankote, Mysore, xiii. 100; Henzāda, xiii. 103; Hill Tippera, xiii. 117; Hyderābād, xiii. 233; Indore, xiii. 335; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 32; Kāmrup, xiv. 331; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Kathā, xv. 153; Khamti Hills, xv. 222; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 255; Kyaukpyu, xvi. 62; Lakhimpur, xvi. 119; Lushai Hills, xvi. 213; Madras Presidency, xvi. 245; Madura, xvi. 388; Magwe, xvi. 413; Malabar, xvii. 55; Mandalay, xvii. 127; Manipur, xvii. 185; Ma-ubin, xvii. 225; Mayūrbhanj, xvii. 242; Meiktila, xvii. Manipur, xvii. 225; Mayūrbhanj, xvii. 242; Meiktila, xvii. xvii. 276; Mergui, xvii. 295; Midna-pore, xvii. 328; Minbu, xvii. 346; Myaungmya, xviii. 110; Myitkyinā,

xviii. 136; Mymensingh, xviii. 150; Mysore State, xviii. 166; Nāgā Hills, xviii. 285; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 324; the Nīlgiris, xix. 88; Nowgong, xix. 222; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 254; Pakokku, xix. 320; Pannā, xix. 400; Pegu, xx. 85; Prome, xx. 220; Punjab, xx. 255; Pyapon, xxi. 3; Rairākhol, xxi. 61; Ruby Mines District, xxi. 327; Sagaing, xxi. 353; Sahāranpur, xxi. 368; Salem, xxi. 397; Sandoway, xxii. 32; Northern Shan States, xxii. 233; Southern Shan States, xxii. 251; Shwebo, xxii. 312; Sibsāgar, xxii. 345; Singhhūm, xxiii. 3; Sirmūr, xxiii. 22; Siwālik Hills, xxiii. 66; Sylhet, xxiii. 190; Tavoy, xxiii. 259; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 317; Thaton, xxiii. 330; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 344; Toungoo, xxiii.
422; Travancore, xxiv. 5; Udaipur,
Central Provinces, xxiv. 83; United Provinces, xxiv. 143; Warangal, xxiv. 358.
Elephants, statues and figures of:

Dhauli, xi. 318; Dhebar lake, xi. 318; Elephanta Island (formerly), xii. 2; Kailās temple, Ellora, xii. 22; Kārli, xv. 45; on steps of Ganesh Gumpha cave at Khandgiri, xv. 240; Konārak,

xv. 392.

Elgandal, District in Warangal Division, Hyderābād State, xii. 5-10; physical aspects, 5-6; history, 6; population, 7; agriculture, 8; trade and communications, 8-9; famine, 9; administration, 9-10.

Elgin, Earl of, Viceroy (1862-3), ii. 516, 525-526; died at Dharmsala (1863),

xi. 302.

Elgin, Earl of, Viceroy (1894-9), ii. 525-526.

Elgin Club, Lashkar, Gwalior, xvi. 151.

Elgin House, Nābha, xviii. 271. Elgin (Lady) Hospital at Jubbulpore, x.

96, xiv. 220. Elk Hill, peak near Ootacamund, xix. 238. Ellenborough, Lord, Governor-General (1842-4), ii. 501-502; survey of Upper Ganges Canal stopped, xii. 138; battle of Mahārājpur (1843), xvi. 434-435; in

United Provinces (1842-3), xxiv. 219. Elles, Sir Edmond, Mohmand country invaded (1897), xvii. 386, xix. 210; Mohmands defeated at Shabkadar (1897), xxii. 186.

Elles, Major-General W. K., expedition against Hasanzai and Akozai (1891),

xix. 210.

Ellichpur, District in Berār, xii. 10-18; physical aspects, 11-12; history, 12; population, 13-14; agriculture, 14-15; forests, 15; trade and communications, 15-16; famine, 16; administration, 16-18; Imad Shahis of, see that title.

Ellichpur, subdivision of Amraoti District, Berār, xii, 10.

trict, Berār, xii. 19. Ellichpur, tāluk in Ellichpur District, Berār, xii. 19.

Ellichpur, town in Amraoti District, Berär, and former capital, xi. 19-21; cotton cloths, iii. 200.

Elliot, Sir Henry, on the story of the Tagā Brāhmans, xi. 226.

Elliot, Sir Walter, excavated portion of mound at Amaravati, v. 272.

Elliott, Sir Charles, Chief Commissioner of Assam, vi. 35; Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal (1890–5), vii. 220; improvements in Farrukhābād, xii. 70; settlement of Hoshangābād (1865), xiii. 189; Mysore Famine Commissioner (1877), xviii. 227; system of demarcating blocks of soils on village maps invented, xxiv. 233.

Elliott, Col. E. K., Agent to the Governor-General in Rājputāna (1864), xxi.

142. Elliott Madrasa hostel, Calcutta, ix. 284. Ellis, Mr., chief of Patna factory, xx. 56– 57; murder of 1763), xx. 57.

Ellora, village with cave-temples in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād State, xii. 21-22: cave-temples, ii. 163; stambhas or pillars, ii. 170; Kailās temple, ii. 170, 172.

Ellore, subdivision in Kistna District, Madras, xii. 22.

Ellore, tāluk in Kistna District, Madras, xii. 22-23.

Ellore, town in Kistna District, Madras, and former capital, xii. 23; carpets, iii. 216.

Elmslie, Dr., missionary, xxiii. 105.

Elphinstone, Mountstuart, embassy to Afghānistān, ii. 493, 500; Resident at Poona before last Marāthā War, ii. 495; duties of village headman, iv. 384-385.

Local notices: Passed through Bīkaner, viii. 206; settlement of Bombay completed by, viii. 294; education in Bombay under, viii. 373; Resident at Poona, xx. 169; quoted on Sikh rebellion in the Punjab, xx. 270.

Elphinstone, General, commander of troops in first Afghan War (1841-2), ii.

Elphinstone, Captain, settlement of Montgomery District completed (1856), xvii. 416, 417.

Elphinstone College, Bombay, viii. 373, 374, 418.

Elphinstone Island, Mergui Archipelago,

Embankments, control, iv. 318; Anasagar lake, Ajmer, v. 171; Brahmaputra, vi. 61; Burdwān, ix. 99; Burhi Dihing, xi. 345; Comilla town, x. 376; Cuttack,

xi. 97; Damalcheruvu Pass, xi. 128; Dāmodar, xi. 133-134; Danubyu xi. 148; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 250, 258; Dhaleswari, xi. 282; Dhūlia, xi. 338; Dikho, xi. 346; Disāng, xi. 362; English Bāzār, xii. 25; Gangaikondapuram, xii. 129; Gaur, xii. 189; Goālpāra, xii. 278; Godāvari river, xii. 298; Henzada, xiii. 107; Hooghly, xiii. 163, 170; Hoshangābād, xiii. 185; Howrah, xiii. 207, 212; Ilkal, xiii. 329; Kashmīr, xiii. 360, 362; Kolāba, xv. 362-363; Kutubdiā, xvi. 58; Rāvi, near Lahore, xvi. 110; Lemyethnā, xvi. 159; Nabagangā, at Māgura, xvi. 412; Ma-ubin, xvii. 224; Midnapore, xvii. 337-338; along the Bhāgīrathi, Murshidābād, xviii. 52; Muzaffargarh canals, xviii. 83; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 105, 107; Narsinghpur, xviii. 390; Puri, xx. 400; Sanāwān tahsil, xxii. 27; Sāran, xxii. 86; Tenāli tāluk, xxiii. 277; Thāna, xxiii. 296-297; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 79-80; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 102.

Embden Company (Prussian), ii. 466. Embroideries, iii. 218-222; character, 219; phūlkāri work, 219; darn-stitch embroidery of Kashmīr, 219-220; silk of Delhi and Agra, 220; Kāthiāwār choklas. 220; kasīda work of Dacca, 220; namdās of Kashmīr, 220; chainstitch work of Kāthiāwār and Bhūj, 220; soznīs of Peshāwar, 220; chikan work, &c., 221; network of Southern India, 221; patchwork of Kashmīr, 221; kalagas of Burma, 221; gold and

silver wire, 221-222.

Local notices: Agra, v. 78, 90; Amreli prānt, v. 317; Aurangābād, vi. 145; Baluchistān, vi. 308; Bānkurā, vi. 387; Benares, vii. 184, 192; Bengal, vii. 267; Bombay Presidency, viii. 324-325; Burhānpur, ix. 106; Burma, ix. 174-175; Cambay, ix. 294; Central Provinces, x. 52, 53; Cutch, xi. 81; Dacca, xi. 110, 111; Delhi, xi. 239-240; Dinānagar, xi. 355; Hazāra, xiii. 81-82; Hissār, xiii. 152; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Hyderābād, xiii. 263; Jhajjar, xiv. 108; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 257; Kalāt, xiv. 302; Kashmīr, xv. 132; Las Bela, xvi. 147; chikan, Lucknow, xvi. 198; Ludhiāna, xvi. 208; Madras Presidency, xvi. 375; Makrān, xvii. 49; Murshidābād, xviii. 50; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 424; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 182; Pātan, Baroda, xx. 25; Punjab, xx. 316; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 16; Savantvādi, xxii. 153; Southern Shan States, xxii. 261; Sibi, xxii. 340; Srīnagar city, xxiii. 102; Surat, xxiii. 161; Tanjore, xxiii. 243;

Thar and Pārkar, xxiii. 313; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 75; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 103; United Provinces, xxiv. 201-202.

Emeralds, former export of, from Sanjan, xxii. 56.

Emigration and immigration, Assam, i. 467; Burma, i. 467-468; Ceylon, i. 468; India, i. 469-471.

Local notices: Baluchistān, vi. 285-

286; Benares, vii. 178; Bengal, vii. 226-227; Berār, vii. 373; Bombay Presidency, viii. 298; Bonai, ix. 3; Broach, ix. 29; Burma, ix. 131-132; Champaran, x. 139, 140; Chenab Colony, x. 187-188; Lower Chindwin, x. 231; Upper Chindwin, x. 243; Dacca, xi. 107; Dinājpur, xi. 350; Ganjam, xii. 147; Godāvari, xii. 286; Gondā, xii. 314; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 89, 90; Hill Tippera, xiii. 119; Hooghly, xiii. 164, 165; Howrah, xiii. 208, 214; Irrawaddy Division, xiii. 366-367; Jaunpur, xiv. 77; Karmāla, Sholāpur, xv. 47; Kashmīr, xv. 99; Kathā, xv. 155; Kistna, xv. 323; Kyaukse, xvi. 73; Madras Presidency, xvi. 257; Magwe, xvi. 415; Mandalay, xvii. 129; Maubin, xvii. 226; Maungdaw, xvii. 233; Meiktila, xvii. 278-279; Mokokchung, xvii. 387; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Myaungmya, xviii. 111; Myede, xviii. 119; Myitkyinā, xviii. 139; Mymensingh, xviii. 153; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257; Punjab, xx. 280; Pyapon, xxi. 4; Rānchī, xxi. 202-203; Rangpur, xxi. 226-227; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 66-67; Sāran, xxii. 87; Saugor, xxii. 139; Shevgaon, xxii. 275; Shwebo, xxii. 313; Thar and Pārkar, xxiii. 309; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 346; Toungoo, xxiii. 424-425; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 72; United Provinces, xxiv. 163-164; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 280; Wardhā, xxiv. 368.

Eminabad, town in Gujranwala District,

Punjab, xii. 24.

Empeo, language of the Nāgā-Bodo group, i. 393, 400.

Empress market, Karāchi city, xv. 13. Empress Mills, Nāgpur, x. 54, xviii. 313,

Enamākkal, lake, in Malabar District,

Madras, xii. 24.

Enamelling, iii. 238-239; Jaipur, xiii. 391, 392, 401; Multān, xviii. 31, 37; Partābgarh, xx. 14; Rājputāna, xxi. 131; Sind, xxii. 418; United Provinces, xxiv. 203. See also Gold- and Silver-

Endogamy, of caste-system, i. 287, 311, 317, 318, 322-323, 334, 335, 348; tribal, i. 308, 309, 310; of Muhammadans, i. 329; Greek, i. 340; Roman, i. 340; under later period of Roman Empire, i. 343-344; probably later in time and thought than exogamy, i. 344; part of the pride of race and colour everywhere, i. 345.

Engineering Colleges and Schools: Assam, vi. 104; Burma, ix. 228; Central Provinces, x. 94; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 38; Howrah, xiii. 212; Hyderabad State, xiii. 296; Insein, Burma, xiii. 365; Madras, xvi. 343; Mysore, xviii. 245; Patna city, xx. 69; Punjab, xx. 371; Roorkee (Thomason), iv. 321-322, xxi. 325; Sibpur, Bengal, xiii. 215, xxii. 344.

Engineering Workshops, Howrah District, xiii. 210, 214; Sālkia, xxi. 410;

Sibpur, xxii. 344.

Engineers, early supply of, iv. 309-310; functions, iv. 318-319; superior engineering establishment, iv. 319; supply from Cooper's Hill, iv. 319-320; Indian Engineering Colleges, iv. 320-322; subordinate service, iv. 321.

English Adventurers, early, failure to force the North-east and North-west passages, ii. 453; Stephens, the first Englishman in India, ii. 453; first merchant adventurers by overland route, ii. 453-454; English voyages round the Cape, ii. 454; John Midnall (1599-1606), visit to Akbar at Agra, ii. 454.

English Bāzār, Mālda District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xii. 24-25.

Ennore, village in Chingleput District, Madras, xii. 25.

Enteric fever, death statistics, i. 527, 528. See also Fevers.

Epidemics. See Diseases and Epidemics and particular names.

Epigraphy, ii. 1-88; introduction, 1-3; value of the inscriptions, 3-5; absence of ancient historical compilations in India, 5-7; pedigrees and successions, 7-11; official records, 11-12; dynastic archives and chronicles, 12-14; the Puranas, 14-15; the Rajataramginī, 16; general literature and historical romances, 17-19; introductions and colophons of literary works, 19-21; the inscriptions, 21-24; materials on which inscriptions recorded, 25-48; iron, 25; gold and silver, 25; brass, 25-26; bronze, 26; copper, 26-29; seals of copper-plate records, 29-34; other substances than metal, 34-36; crystal, 36-37; clay, terra-cotta, and brick, 37-40; earthenware, 40-41; stone, 41; rocks, 41-42; columns and pillars, 42-43; relic-receptacles, 43-45; external parts of stūpas, 45-47; caves, 47; images and statues, 47-48; moulds

for making seals, 48-49; topics of inscriptions: plain statements of facts, 50-52; records due to religious motives, 52-57; records of religious endowments, 57-58; records of secular donations, 58-60; essential nature of the inscriptions, 60-62; great number of the inscriptions, 62-64; precise dating of inscriptions, 64-65; general observations and indications of future research, 65-67; the inscriptions, 67-70; tradition, 70-73; palaeography, coins, and art, 73-76; geography, 76-83; other fields of work, 83-85; concluding remarks, 85-87; list of abbreviations, 87-88. See also Inscrip-

Episcopal Church of Scotland. See under Protestant Missions.

Equitable Coal Company, Bengal, out-

put of, vii. 263.

Eran, village in Saugor District, Central Provinces, xii. 25-26; sculptured boar, ii. 48, 55; pillar, ii. 51, 122; inscription, ii. 43, 56.

Erandol, tāluka in East Khāndesh Dis-

trict, Bombay, xii. 26. Erandol, town in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, xii. 26.

Eranian (or Iranian) family of languages, i. 353, 356, 395.

Ereyanga, son of Hoysala king, general under the Chālukyas, xviii. 173.

Ereyappa, Ganga king, xviii. 171. Erinpura, British cantonment in Rājput-

āna, xii. 26-27. Ernād, tāluk in Malabar District, Madras,

Ernagudem, tāluk in Kistna District,

Madras. See Yernagudem. Ernākulam, capital of Cochin State,

Madras, xii. 27-28.

Erode, subdivision and tāluk in Coimbatore District, Madras, xii. 28. Erode, town and railway junction in

Coimbatore District, Madras, xii. 28-

Erskine, Major, head-quarters in Jubbulpore District (1857), xiv. 208.

Erskine, Mr., British Agent, moved to Ahmadnagar to prevent satī (1835), v. 126.

Erskine, Mr., first Collector of Ongole and the Palnad region, xix. 20.

Etah, District in Agra Division of United Provinces, xii. 29-36; physical aspects, 29-30; history, 30-31; population, 31-32; agriculture, 32-33; trade and communications, 34; famine, 34-35; administration, 35-36.

Etah, tahsil in United Provinces, xii. 36-

Etah, town in United Provinces, xii. 37.

Etaiyāpuram, zamīndāri estate and town in Tinnevelly District, Madras. See Ettaiyāpuram.

Etāwa, town in Saugor District, Central

Provinces, xii. 48.

Etāwah, District in Agra Division of United Provinces, xii. 37-46; physical aspects, 37-39; history, 39-41; population, 41-42; agriculture, 42-43; trade and communications, 44; famine, 44; administration, 44-46; revenue, 45; education, 46; medical, 46; famine, iii. 497 n.

Etāwah, tahsīl in United Provinces. xii.

Etāwah, city in United Provinces, xii. 47-48.

Ethersey, Lieutenant, survey of Pamban

Channel (1837), xix. 376.

Ethnology and caste, i. 283-348; data of ethnology or science of racial divisions, 283-308; indefinite physical characters, 283; colour of skin, 283-284; hair and eyes, 284; craniometry, 284-285; anthropometry, 285-292; data now available, 286-287; measurement of head-form, 288; head-form, 289; measurement of the nose, 289-290; nasal index, 290-291; orbito-nasal index, a test of Mongolian affinities, 291; stature in Europe and India, 292; seven main physical types, 292-297; limitations of the type scheme, 297-298; Dravidian type, 298, 299; Indo-Aryan type, 299-303; Aryo-Dravidian type, 303-304; Mongolo-Dravidians, 304; Scytho-Dravidian type, 304-308; ethnography, the data of, or social divisions, 308-347; social divisions: the tribe, 308; Dravidian tribe, 308-309; Mongoloid tribe, 309; Turko-Iranian tribes: the Afghan type, 309-310; Baloch and Brāhui type, 310-311; the word 'caste,' 311; definition of caste, 311; conversion of tribes into castes, 311-313; types of caste, 313-322; tribal castes, 314; functional or occupational type, 314-315; sectarian type, 315-316; castes formed by crossing, 316-318; national castes, 318-319; castes formed by migration, 319-321; castes formed by changes of custom, 321-322; totemism, 322-323; classification of caste, 323-324; principles adopted in the 1901 Census, 324-325; general results, 325-326; the seven main classes of Hindus in Bengal, 326-328; caste tendencies among Muhammadans, 328-329; absence of caste system in Baluchistan and Burma, 329-330; distribution of social groups, 330-332; origin of caste theory, 332-347; the Indian theory,

332-333; its historic elements, 333-334; its probable origin, 334-335; Indian and Irānian classes, 335-336; Sir Denzil Ibbetson's theory, 336-337; Mr. Nesfield's theory, 337-339; M. Senart's theory, 339-342; caste not merely occupation, 342; the guilds of mediaeval Europe, 342-343; caste tendencies under the Roman Empire, 343-344; castes not merely developed tribes, 344; the genesis of caste, the basis of facts, 345-346; influence of fiction, 346-347; summary, 347-348; bibliography, 348.

Ettaiyāpuram, estate in Tinnevelly Dis-

trict, Madras, xii. 48-49. Ettaiyāpuram, town in Tinnevelly Dis-

trict, Madras, xii. 49.

Eucratides, Graeco-Bactrian king, ii. 287; seized Bactria and defeated Demetrius in his eastern possessions, xix. 149; held Peshāwar valley, xx. 114.

Eudamos, general of Alexander, rule in country west of Indus, xix. 149; administration in Sind-Sāgar Doāb carried

on by, xx. 261.

Eurasians, population statistics, i. 477; mortality, i. 521. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Population.

Europe, trade with, iii. 311, 312.

European army, first Royal regiment (1754), iv. 327; strength of, in 1796, iv. 333; in 1806, iv. 335; in 1824, iv. 336-337; on eve of Mutiny, iv. 338; in 1879, iv. 347; in 1887, iv. 348; in 1903, iv. 359; amalgamation of the Company's troops with those of the Crown, iv. 342-343; conditions of service of British troops in India, iv. 343; increase (1885-7), iv. 348; mess allowance granted, iv. 356; increase of pay, iv. 357; present distribution, organization, and strength, iv. 368, 380-381.

European settlements, early, ii. 446-469; Portuguese (1498-1739), 446-451; Dutch (1602-1824), 451-453; East India Company's (1600-1858), 454-463; French, 463-464; Scottish Companies (1617 and 1696), 464; Danish Companies, 464; Ostend Company, 464-466; Swedish Company (1731), 466; Imperial Company of Trieste (1781-4), 466; Prussian, 466-467; causes of failure of other nations and success of English, 467-468; bibliography, 469.

Europeans, population statistics, i. 477. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Popu-

Euthydemus, Greek power extended in India by, xx. 261.

Evangelical Lutheran Mission of Sweden. See under Protestant Missions.

Evans, Colonel, dispatched to quell rebellion in Thar and Parkar, xxiii.

Everest, Sir George, Surveyor-General and Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey, iv. 484-485, 487, 492, 505; Mount Everest named after, xii. 49.

Everest, Mount, in Nepāl Himālayas, xii.

Excise revenue, iv. 172-173, 201, 252, 253, 276. See also in each Province and larger State article under Revenue.

Exogamy, relations with the nasal index, i. 290; tribal, i. 308-309; of caste system, i. 313, 317, 348; totemistic, i. 313, 322-323, 344, 348; early Roman, i. 340; more primitive than endogamy, i. 344

Expeditions, military, against the Abors, v. 3; to Agror, v. 92; against Black Mountain tribes, v. 92, viii. 251, 252, xiii. 77; to Ambela pass, v. 289-290; in Assam, vi. 27; to Makrān (1883-4, 1890-1), vi. 282; against Zhob Kākars (1884), vi. 282; to Gomal (1889), vi. 283; against Zhob chiefs (1890), vi. 283; against Marāthās in Bāndā (1776), vi. 349; against Zakka Khel in Bāzār (1897), vii. 138; against Tibetans (1888), vii. 289; against Hpunkan Kachins, viii. 48; Chimnā Pātel, viii. 63; Sawbwa, ix. 129; against Chins, Upper Chindwin District (1888-9, 1892, 1894), x. 241; Chin Hill tribes (1888, 1889-90, 1891-2), x. 272; to Erode (1790), xii. 28; against the Garos (1848, 1861, 1872), xii. 174; Dayā Rām (1817), xiii. 71-72; Bhatti chiefs, Hissār (1810, 1818), xiii. 147; chiefs of Nagar and Hunza (c. 1891), xiii. 226; Tūris in Kurram, xvi. 50; into Loralai (1884), xvi. 174; Lushai Hills, xvi. 214-215; against Madda Khel, xvii. 42; to Manipur (1891), xvii. 188; against the Marris, xvii. 211, 212; to Merwāra, xvii. 310; against Mishmis, xvii. 378; Kachin tribes in Myitkyinā, xviii. 138; into Nāgā Hills, xviii. 285, 286; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 155-159; against frontier tribes since annexation of the Punjab, xix. 208-210; banditti in Rangpur, xxi. 225; in Southern Shan States, xxii. 253, 254; Swāt, xxiii. 185-186; Tinnevelly (1755), xxiii. 364; Utmān Khel (1852, 1878, 1898), xxiv. 287; Northern Wazīristān (1897), xxiv. 380; against Mahsūds (1860, 1881, 1894-5), xxiv. 382-383; Žhob Kākars (1884), xxiv. 430.

Expenditure, iv. 174-190; civil adminis-

tration, 174-175, 202; land revenue, 175, 202; civil departments, 175-176, 202; miscellaneous civil charges, 176, 202; post office, telegraphs, and mint, 176-177, 202; railway, 177-182, 202, 203; irrigation, 182-183, 202, 203; civil works, 183, 202; the public debt, 183-185; interest charges, 185, 202; military, 185-187, 202; extraordinary charges, 187; military operations, 187-188; famine, 188-189; railway construction from provincial and local revenues, 189-190; provincial and local surplus or deficit,

193, 202; army, 377-378.

Exports and imports, iii. 128-129; statistics (1834-1904), iii. 268; changes in nature of, iii. 269-270; excess of exports over imports, iii. 270; increase, iii. 276-277; exports of Indian merchandise, iii. 281; manufactured goods, iii. 281; cotton, iii. 281-282; jute, iii. 282-283; hides and skins, iii. 283; other manufactures, iii. 283-284; food-grains, iii. 284; rice, iii. 284; wheat, iii. 284-285; markets for rice and wheat, iii. 285; oilseeds, iii. 285-286; raw cotton, iii. 286-287; raw jute, iii. 287; tea, iii. 287-288; sugar, iii. 288-290; indigo, iii. 290; coffee, iii. 290-291; lac, iii. 291; wool, iii. 291; teak, iii. 291; vegetable oils, iii. 291; gold and silver, iii. 291-292; nature of imports from United Kingdom, iii. 294-295; value, to and from United Kingdon, iii. 295; German, iii. 296; exports to China, iii. 297; Japanese, iii. 298; French, iii. 298; United States, iii. 298; British Colonies, iii. 298; value of imports and exports of merchandise, iii. 307; foreign sea-borne trade (imports) of British India (1904-5), iii. 308-300; foreign sea-borne trade (exports) of British India (1904-5), iii. 309-310; distribution of imports and exports (including re-exports) by countries (1899-1900 and 1904-5), iii. 311; distribution of principal exports of raw produce (1899-1900 and 1904-5), iii. 312; imports of principal articles into British Provinces and Native States from British Provinces, Native States, and chief seaports (1899-1900 and 1904-5), iii. 314; of provincial blocks (1903-4), iii. 314; variations in price between 1861 and 1903 of standard imports, iii. 462-463.

Eye diseases, prevalent in Afghānistān, v. 51; Amindīvi Islands, v. 304; Gujrānwāla, xii. 354; Las Bela, xvi. 149; Makran, xvii. 51; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 76; Mysore State, xviii. 190; North-West Frontier Province, xix.

164; Rājputāna, xxi. 108; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 293. See also Blindness. Eye-fly, or mango-fly, Mysore, xviii. 167. Eyre, Sir Vincent, relieved Arrah (1857). Ezra Hospital for Jews, Calcutta, ix. 285.

F.

Fa Hian, Chinese Buddhist pilgrim (399-413), i. 412; travels of, ii. 292-293; description of the state of Northern India under Chandragupta II, ii. 202-

293, xxiv. 149.

Local notices: Visits to Basarh. vii. 94; Bastī, vii. 126; Gandhāra, xii. 127; Kapilavastu, xiv. 407; Karnāl, xv. 49; Nepāl, xix. 39; Pātaliputra, xx. 68; Patna, xx. 56; Peshāwar, xx. 114; Rājgīr, xxi. 72; Srāvastī, xxii. 181; Tamlūk, xxiii. 217; Taxila, xxii.

Factories, in India generally, the Indian Factory Act, iii. 246-247; statistics, iii. 247. See also Cotton, Silk, &c.

Old Danish, at Calicut, ix. 290. Old Dutch, at Afzalpur, xx. 69; Ahmadābād, v. 109; Baranagar, vi. 429; Broach, ix. 20, 30; Cambay, ix. 293; Chāpra, x. 175; Dacca, xi. 117; Ernākulam, xii. 28; Faltā, xii. 51; Ghātāl, xii. 214; Jagannāthapuram, x. 338-339; Mālda, xvii. 77; Narasapur, xviii. 372; Pālakollu, xix.

334; Vengurla, xxiv. 307.

Old East India Company's, at Armagon, vi. 3; Bājitpur, vi. 220; Balasore, vi. 238, 246; Bandamūrlanka, vi. 357; Broach, ix. 20; Calicut, ix. 290; Cambay, ix. 293; Chāpra, x. 175; Cossimbazar, xi. 52-53; Cuddalore, xi. 56, 57; Dacca, xi. 106, 117; Dharangaon, xi. 298; English Bāzār, xii. 24; Godāvari District, xii. 285; Hooghly, xiii. 177; Hubli, xiii. 222; Injaram, xiii. 365; Jahānābād, xiii. 378; Jaleswar, xiv. 27; Kārwār, xv. 65-66; Kishorganj, xv. 319; Mada-pollam, xvi. 227-228; Madras, xvi. 251; Mālda, xvii. 77; Mālvan, xvii. 97; Nandurbār, xviii. 362; Narasapur, xviii. 372; Nizāmpatam, xix. 128; Rājshāhi, xxi. 165; Sāntipur, xxii. 79; Shāhbandar, xxii. 199; Surat, xxiii. 167; Tatta, xxiii. 255; Tellicherry, xxiii. 276; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 325,

Old French, at Chāpra, x. 175; Dacca, xi. 117; Godāvari delta, xii. 299; Yanam, xxiv. 414.

Old Portuguese, at Chāpra, x. 175; Dacca, xi. 117; Kāyankulam, xv. 195; Quilon, xxi. 22; Surat, xxiii. 167.

Fadhli, tribe in Aden, v. 13, 14-15. Fairs, generally associated with religious festivals: Adilābād, v. 24; Ahmadābād, v. 106; Ajodhyā, v. 176; Alawakhāwa, at Balia village, v. 205; Alīpur, v. 221; Alta, v. 253; Amalner, v. 270; Amarnāth, v. 275; Amritsar, v. 328; South Arcot, v. 432; Aror, vi. 4-5; Ashta, vi. 10; Badin, vi. 178; Bāgherhāt, vi. 189; Bahraich, vi. 213; Bālāghāt, vi. 226; Bālāsinor, vi. 236; Ballia, vi. 255, 258; Baluchistan, vi. 293; Bānsda, vi. 404; Bānswāra, vi. 413; Barābar Hills, vi. 425; Bārāsat, vi. 430; Bardoli, vi. 432; Baswa, vii. 132; Bausi, vii. 136; Bellary, vii. 168; Beri, viii. 4; Bhīmāshankar, viii. 108; Bhopāl, viii. 135; Bhutān, viii. 160; Budaun, ix. 39; Burdwān, ix. 96, 102; Cawnpore, ix. 311; Chānda, x. 162; Chātsu, x. 182; Chhapiā, x. 196; Chinchli, x. 226; Chinchvad, x. 227-228; Chitrakut, x. 300; Dalmau, xi. 127; Debī Pātan, vi. 260, xi. 205; Dera Nānak, xi. 271; Deūlgaon Rājā, xi. 272; Devgarh, xi. 275; Devî Dhurā, xi. 275; Dharmsāla, xi. 302; Dhaunkal, xxiv. 379; Dholpur, xi. 332; Dhond, xi. 333; Dhuliān, xi. 339; Dumraon Rāj, xi. 378-379; Düngarpur, xi. 379-380; Elephanta, xii. 5; Ellichpur, xii. 21; Fālākāta, xii. 50; Farīdpur, xii. 57; Gad-Hinglaj, xii. 120; Garhmuktesar, xii. 163; Goa, xii. 262; Gohāna, xii. 304; Gokarn, xii. 307; Gubbi, xii. 345; Guddguddāpur, xii. 346; Hāla, xiii. 9; Haldipur, xiii. 10; Hardwar, xiii. 52; Harischandragarh, xiii. 56; Hārua, xiii. 59; Hasanparti, xiii. 59; Hindaun, xiii. 135; Hongal, xiii. 161; Howrah, xiii. 209; Hyderābād, xiii. 318; Ichalkaranji, xiii. 323; Ilkal, xiii. 329; Jalālpur town, xiv. 16; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 38; Jalpes, xiv. 42-43; Jamkhandi, xiv. 47; Janjīra, xiv. 62; Jejuri, xiv. 89; on Jotiba's Hill, xiv. 204; Kadi, xiv. 259; Kāgal, xiv. 272; Kākorā, xiv. 289; Kālimpong, xiv. 309; Kapilmuni, xiv. 408; Kārāgola, xv. 20; Karmāla, xv. 47; Karor Lal Isa, xv. 61; Kenduli, xv. 199; Khairābād, xv. 207; Khairpur, xv. 214; Khāngāh Dogrān, xv. 243; Kishanganj, xv. 310; Kishorganj, xv. 318; Kudchi, xvi. 11; Kaluhā, xvi. 17; Kundian, xvi. 26; Kutiyana, xvi. 57; Lakshmeshwar, xvi. 131; Lohajang, xvi. 169; Mādha, xvi. 230; Madhi, xvi. 231; Mahālingpur, xvi. 430; Mahāsthān, xvi. 437; Māheji, xvii. 8; Mahuva,

gaon, xvii. 86; Mamdāpur, xvii. 106; Mandā, xvii. 123 ; Māndhāta, xvii. 152 ; Maner, xvii. 175; Manora, xvii. 201; Māpuça, xvii. 204; Mārkandī, xvii. 208; Matiāri, xvii. 221; Melajpur, viii. 13; Midnapore, xvii. 333; Moga, xvii. 381; Mohol, xvii. 387; Mukhalingam, xviii. 18; Muktagiri, viii. 9; Munshiganj, xviii. 41; Murgod, xviii. 42; Mymensingh, xviii. 155; Nandī, xviii. 359; Nargund, xviii. 378; Nāsik, xviii. 406; Nirmal, xix. 123; Otūr, xix. 276; Pachambā, xix. 306; Pāl, xix. 333; Pandharpur, xix. 390; Parli Fort, xx. 5; Patna, xx. 70; Pātūr, xx. 77; Peshāwar, xix. 169; Peth, xx. 127; Phalauda, xx. 128; Poona, xx. 184; Prakāsha, xx. 216; Punjab, xx. 294; Purwā, xx. 422; Pushkar, xxi. 1; Rājāpur, xxi. 67; Rājim, xxi. 73; Rājputāna, xxi. 124; Rāmpur, xxi. 190; Rāmtek, xxi. 195; Remuna, xxi. 278; Rudaulī, xxi. 338; Rūpar, xxi. 339; Sādhaura, xxi. 347; Safīpur, xxi. 350; Sangameshwar, xxii. 50; Saptashring, xxii. 81; Saurāth, xxii. 149; Serampore, xxii. 178; Shendurni, xxii. 271; Shirhatti, xxii. 292; Shirol, xxii. 292; Siālkot, xxii. 335; Sind, xxii. 411; Sirsi, xxiii. 47; Sirūr, xxiii. 48-49; Sītāmarhi, xxiii. 51; Sītāpur, xxiii. 59; Sonpur, xxiii. 86; Srīvardhan, xxiii. 111; Subankhātā, xxiii. 113; Suklatīrtha, xxiii. 128; Sunel, xxiii. 146; Surat, xxiii. 164; Talegaon Dhamdhere, xxiii. 213; Tārakeswar, xxiii. 249; Tarn Tāran, xxiii. 252; Tilothu, xxiii. 360-361; Udalguri, xxiv. 106; Ujjain, xxiv. 113; Ulvi, xxiv. 116; Unjhā, xxiv. 257; Urun-Islāmpur, xxiv. 286; Vajrābai, xxiv. 295; at source of Waingangā, xxiv. 349; Wūn, xxiv. 398; Yamnur, xxiv. 412; Yān, xxiv. 413; Yellamma hill, xxii. 149.

Faiyāz Alī Khān, Nawāb, C.S.I., xix.

Faiz Alī Khān, Nawāb Sir, loyalty during Mutiny, xix. 314; appointed to administer Kotah State (1874-6), xv. 414-415.

Faiz Muhammad Khān, succession to Bhopāl (1754), viii. 128.

Faiz Muhammad Khān, Faizābād restored (1865), xii. 49.

Faiz Muhammad Khān, rule in Khairpur (1894), xv. 212.

Faizābād, capital of Badakshān, Afghānistān, xii. 49-50.

Faizābād, in United Provinces. See Fyzābād.

Faizī, poet, born at Agra, v. 91.Faizpur, town in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, xii. 50.

xvii. 27; Malanggarh, xvii. 73; Mal-

Faiz-ullah, son of Alī Muhammad the Rohilla, parganas ceded to, by Shujā-ud-daula (1774), vii. 5; rule in Rāmpur, xxi. 183, 189, 308; in Rohilkhand, xxi. 307.

Faizullahpuria confederacy, Jullundur captured (1766), xiv. 223, 231.

Fakhr-ud-din Mubārak Shāh, governor of Sonargaon, and afterwards king of Eastern Bengal (1338-49), ii. 372, vii. 212, 216.

Fakīrs, mendicants, in Agra, v. 77; Ambāla, v. 280; Amritsar, v. 323; Chitrāl, x. 303; Etah, xii. 32; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Jhang, xiv. 128; Ludhiāna, xvi. 202; Mainpurī, xvii. 36; Patiāla, xx. 41; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Siālkot, xxii. 330; United Provinces, xxiv. 170.

Fakīrswāmi, math at Shirhatti, xxii.

292

Fālākāta, village in Jalpaigurī District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xii. 50. Falaknumā palace, Hyderābād, xiii. 310. Falam, subdivision in Chin Hills, Burma, xii. 50.

Falam, head-quarters of Chin Hills, Burma, xii. 50-51.

Falam-Indin road, Chin Hills and Upper Chindwin, x. 278.

Falcons, i. 254.

False Point, cape, harbour, and lighthouse in Cuttack District, Bengal, xii. 51.

Faltā, village in District of Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal, refuge of English after the 'Black Hole' (1756), xii. 51.
de Falton, Father Louis Garnier, revived Jesuit Mission at Trichinopoly, xxiv.

Famine, iii. 475-502; I. The cause of famine, 475-477; famines periodic, 475; dependence of India on agriculture, 475-476; the two monsoons, 476; south-west monsoon and the autumn harvest, 476; north-east monsoon and the spring harvest, 476-477; cause of, 477. II. The famine problem, and modern relief, 477-483; removal of former checks on population, 477; statement of the famine problem, 477-478; modern relief policy, 478; practical difficulties, 478-479; modern plan of campaign, 479; standing preparations, 479-480; danger signals, 480; preliminary action, 480; period of test, 480; period of general relief, 481; cholera, 481; rains policy, the beginning of the end, 481-482; closure of relief, 482; charitable relief funds, 482; Indian People's Famine Trust, 482; improved communications and greater knowledge, the main causes of efficiency in famine relief, 482-483; present elasticity in the relief system, 483. III. History of chief famines, and of famine relief, 483-495; famine during the administration of the East India Company. 483-484; prices and food-supply, 484; relief, 484; mortality, 485; famines during the administration of the Crown, before 1880, 485; famine of 1860-1, 485; Colonel Baird-Smith's inquiry, 485-486; in Orissa, 486-487; Rāj-485-488; Bihār, 488, 490; Southern India (1876-8), 488-489; Famine Commission of 1878-80, 489-490; Provisional Code and the famine wage, 490; famines during the administration of the Crown after 1880: famine of 1896-7, 490-491; Famine Commission of 1898, 491; famine of 1899-1900, 491-493; Famine Commission of 1901, 493-494; mortality, 494-495. IV. Protection against famine, 495-499; protective aspect of the famine problem, 495; system of intelligence, 495; productive and protective railways and irrigation works, 495; the famine relief and insurance grant, 495-496; the place of railway and irrigation works in famine insurance, 496; railways and irrigation works as they affect material progress, 496-497; other efforts to increase material prosperity, 407; steadily increasing recuperative power of the country, 497-498; general progress, 498-499; the one exception, 499; bibliography, 500; chronological list of famines and scarcities from 1769, 501-502; 189)-1900, ii. 527; areas immune from, or specially subject to, iii. 5-6; comparative merits of irrigation works and railways as a means of famine protection, iii. 353-354; effect of railways on, iii. 387-388; expenditure, iv. 188-189.

Local notices: Adoni, v. 24; Afghānistān, v. 58-59; Agra, iii. 484, 485, 487-488, v. 79; Ahmadābād, v. 102, 103; Ahmadnagar, iii. 497 22., v. 119-120; Ajmer, iii. 491; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 143, 156-157; Akalkot, v. 179; Akola, v. 186; Alīgarh District, v. 215; Allahābād, v. 234; Almorā, v. 250; Alūr, v. 253; Alwar, v. 264; Ambāla, v. 284; Ambarh, v. 288; Amraotī, v. 311; Amritsar, v. 325; Anantapur, v. 338, 345; Angul, v. 379; North Arcot, v. 415; South Arcot, v. 432-433; Atrāf-i-balda, vi. 128; Aurangābād, vi. 146, 149, 150; Azamgarh, vi. 160; Bahāwalpur, vi. 200; Bahraich, vi. 211; Bālāghāt, vi. 231; Balasore, vi. 242; Baluchistān,

vi. 315; Bāndā, vi. 353-354; Bangalore, vi. 366; Banganapalle, vi. 376; Bānkurā, vi. 388; Bannu, vi. 399; Bānswāra, vi. 411; Bāra Bankī, vi. 422-423; Bareilly, vii. 9-10; Barnagar, vii. 23; Baroda, iii. 492, vii. 53, 58-60; Bāsim, vii. 101; Basmat, vii. 105; Bastī, vii. 130; Belgaum, vii. 154; Bellary, vii. 169-170; Benares, vii. 178, 185; Bengal, iii. 484, 485, 490, vii. 282-285; Berar, iii. 491, vii. 373, 387, 396–398; Betül, viii. 13-14; Bhāgal-pur, viii. 33-34; Bhandāra, viii. 68-69; Bharatpur, viii. 83; Bhīr, viii. 115; Bhopāl, viii. 138; Bhor, viii. 148; Bīdar, viii. 167-168; Bijāpur, viii. 174, 183-184; Bijnor, viii. 199; Bikaner, viii. 212-213; Bīlāspur, viii. 230; Bīrbhum, viii. 244; Bogra, viii. 261; Bombay, iii. 488-489, 490, 491, viii. 295, 333-339; Broach, ix. 26; Budaun, ix. 39; Bulandshahr, ix. 54-55; Buldāna, ix. 64-65; Bundelkhand Division, iii. 487 n., ix. 72, 73; Būndi, ix. 84-85; Burdwān, ix. 98; Burma, iii. 490, ix. 190-192; Cambay, ix. 295; Cawnpore, ix. 312; Central India, iii. 490, 492, ix. 373-375; Central Provinces, iii. 488-489, 490-493, x. 61-64; Chāgai, x. 119; Champāran, x. 139, 144; Chānda, x. 158; Chhindwāra, x. 212; Chhuikhadān, x. 216; Chicacole, x. 217; Lower Chindwin, x. 235; Chingleput, x. 263-264; Chotā Udaipur, x. 331; Coimbatore, x. 367; Cuddapah, xi. 68; Cutch, iii. 485, xi. 82; Cuttack, xi. 93-94; Dādri, xi. 120; Damoh, xi. 142; Darbhangā, xi. 159-160; North Deccan, iii. 487 n.; Deglūr, xi. 209; Delhi, xi. 230; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 255; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 266; Dhandhuka, xi. 285; Dhārwār, xi. 312-313; Dholpur, xi. 327-328; Dinājpur, xi. 352; Dohad, xi. 366; Düngarpur, xi. 383; Elgandal, xii. 9; Ellichpur, xii. 16; Etah, xii. 34-35; Etāwah, iii. 497 n., xii. 44; Farrukhābād, xii. 69; Fatehpur, xii. 81; Ferozepore, xii. 95; Fyzābād, xii. 115; Ganjām, xii. 145, 153-154; Garhwal, xii. 169; Gaya, xii. 204-205; Ghāzīpur, xii. 228; Goa, xii. 262-263; Godāvari, xii. 293; Gondā, xii. 317; Gorakhpur, xii. 338-339; Gujarat, iii. 475 n., 487 n., 493, xii. 352-353; Gujrānwāla, xii. 360; Gujrāt, xii. 370-371; Gulbarga, xii. 380; Guntūr, iii. 497 n.; Gurdāspur, xii. 399; Gurgaon, xii. 408-409; Gwalior, xii. 432; Hamīrpur, xiii. 19; Hānsi, xiii. 25; Hāraoti and Tonk, xiii. 41; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 89, 96; Hissār, iii. 487 n., 490, 491, xiii. 146, 152-153, 156; Hyderābād, iii. 488-489, 490, 492, xiii. 269-271; Idar, xiii. 327; Indore, xiii. 344-345; Jaipur, xiii. 388, 393-394; Jaisalmer, xiv. 6-7; Jālaun, xiv. 23-24; Janjīra, xiv. 60; Jaunpur, xiv. 79-80; Jessore, xiv. 97; Jhalawan, xiv. 112; Jhalawar, xiv. 119; Jhānsi, xiv. 144; Jhelum, xiv. 157; Jīnd, xiv. 172-173; Jodhpur, xiv. 193-194; Jubbulpore, iii. 487 n., xiv. 214-215; Jullundur, xiv. 229; Kachhi, xiv. 251; Kaira, xiv. 283; Kalāt, xiv. 303; North Kanara, xiv. 350; Kapūrthala, xiv. 413; Karauli, xv. 30-31; Karīmnagar tāluk, xv. 42; Karjat, xv. 43; Karnāl, xv. 55; Kashmīr, xv. 135-136; Kāthiāwār, iii. 492, xv. 181; Khāndesh, iii. 497 n., xv. 236-237; Kherī, xv. 273; Khulnā, xv. 291-292; Kishangarh, xv. 315; Kistna, xv. 330; Kohāt, xv. 348; Kolāba, xv. 365-366; Kolār, xv. 374; Kolhāpur, xv. 385; Kosigi, xv. 409; Kotah, xv. 420; Kurnool, xvi. 41; Lahore, xvi. 102; Las Bela, xvi. 148; Lingsugūr, xvi. 166; Loralai, xvi. 177-178; Lucknow, xvi. 186; Ludhiāna, xvi. 205; Lushai Hills, xvi. 220–221; Madras, iii. 486, 488–489, 490, 498 n., xvi. 304–307; Madura, xvi. 400; Magwe, xvi. 421-422; Mahbūbnagar, xvii. 5; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 19; Mainpurī, xvii. 38; Malabar, xvii. 66; Mālwā, xvii. 105; Mānbhūm, xvii. 119; Mandlā, xvii. 167; Mārwār, iii. 487 n.; Meerut, xvii. 260; Mehkar, xvii. 271; Meiktila, xvii. 284; Mewār, xvii. 312; Midnapore, xvii. 335-336; Minbu, xvii. 354; Mirzāpur, xvii. 373-374; Monghyr, xvii. 399; Montgomery, xvii. 415; Morādābād, xvii. 426-427; Multān, xviii. 32; Murshidābād, xviii. 51; Muttra, xviii. 69-70; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 90-91; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 103; Myingyan, xviii. 129-130; Mysore (1876-8), iii. 488-489, xviii. 226-227; Nābha, xviii. 267; Nadiā, xviii. 279; Nāgpur, xviii. 315; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 330; Nalgonda, xviii. 342; Nander, xviii. 353; Narsinghpur, xviii. 392; Nāsik, xviii. 407; Nellore, xix. 18-19; Nimār, xix. 114-115; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 187-188; North-Western Provinces, iii. 497 n.; Orissa, iii. 483 n., 484 n., 485, 486-487, xix. 251, 262; Osmanābād, xix. 273; Palāmau, xix. 342; Pālanpur, xix. 347, 350; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 386-387; Parbhani, xix. 414; Partābgarh, xx. 11-12, 19; Patiāla, xx. 44-45; Patna, xx. 63; Pīlībhīt, xx. 141-142; Poona, xx. 177; Pudukkottai, xx. 236; Punjab, iii. 485, 488, 490, xx. 328-331; Purī, xx. 405; Purnea, xx. 418; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi.

17; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 30-31; Raichūr, xxi. 42; Raipur, xxi. 56-57; Rājputāna, iii. 485, 487-488, 490, 491, xxi. 136-142; Rājshāhi, xxi. 166; Rāmpur, xxi. 186; Rānchī, xxi. 206-207; Rangpur, xxi. 229; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 254; Rewah, xxi. 286-287; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 297; Rohtak, xxi. 318-319; Sagaing, xxi. 361-362; Sahāranpur, xxi. 376; Salem, xxi. 404; Sambalpur, xxii. 14; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 74; Sāran, xxii. 89; Sātāra, xxii. 114, 125-126; Saugor, xxii. 144-145; Sāvantvādi, xxii. 154; Seonī, xxii. 172-173; Shāhābād, xxii. 193-194; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 207; Shāhpur, xxii. 218; Shāhpura, xxii. 225; Shwebo, xxii. 318-319; Sholāpur, xxii. 302-303; Siālkot, xxii. 332; Sibi, xxii. 341; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 9; Sirohi, xxiii. 34-35; Sirpur Tandur, xxiii. 43; Sītāpur, xxiii. 59; Srīnagar, xxiii. 101; Sultanpur, xxiii. 135; Surat, xxiii. 161-162; Sylhet, xxiii. 197-198; Tanjore, xxiii. 237; Thāna, xxiii. 299; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 351; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 373-374; Tonk, xxiii. 413; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 38; Tumkür, xxiv. 58; Udaipur, xxiv. 98; Unao, xxiv. 127; United Provinces, iii. 488-489, 490-491, xxiv. 216-219; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 333; Warangal, xxiv. 362; Wardhā, xxiv. 373; Wūn, xxiv. 395; Yamethin, xxiv. 408-409; Zhob, xxiv.

Fans, of dwarf-palm, made in Peshāwar, xx. 120.

Fans, of ivory or sandal-wood. See Ivory-work and Sandal-wood.

Fans, of *khas·khas*, made at Melukote, xvii. 290; Merta, xvii. 309; Poona, xx. 176, 185; Sāvantvādi, xxii. 153; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 282.

Farāsdānga, French settlement in Balasore District, Bengal, xii. 51.

Farāsh. See Tamarisk. Farāzis. See Wahhābis.

Farhat Bakhsh, palace at Lucknow, xvi. 190, 196.

Faria Bāgh, tomb of Ahmad Nizām Shāh, at Ahmadnagar, v. 124.

Farīd Khān. See Sher Shāh, Sūr.
Farīd, Shāh, Muhammadan saint, melā held every year in honour of, at Dum-Dum, xi. 377; name given to Farīdpur, Eastern Bengal, xii. 61; tomb at Girar, xii. 61; shrine at Farīdpur, xxiv. 367.

Farid, Shaikh, Jahāngīr's treasurer, Farīdābād, United Provinces, founded by and named after (1607), xii. 51, 62.

Farīdābād, town in Delhi District, Punjab, xii. 51.

Farīdkot, State in Punjab, xii. 51-52;

area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 100.

Farīdkot, capital of Farīdkot State, Punjab, xii. 52.

Farīdnagar, town in Meerut District, United Provinces, xii. 52.

Faridpur, District in Eastern Bengal and Assam, xii. 52-61; physical aspects, 53-54; history, 54-55; population, 55-56; agriculture, 56-57; trade and communications, 57-59; administration, 59-61; revenue, 59-60; education, 60; medical, 60-61.

Faridpur, subdivision in Eastern Bengal

and Assam, xii. 61.

Faridpur (1), town in Eastern Bengal and Assam, xii. 61.

Faridpur, tahsīl in Bareilly District, United Provinces, xii. 61-62.

Faridpur (2), town in Bareilly District, United Provinces, xii. 62.

Farīd-ud-dīn Khān, Farīdnagar founded,

xii. 52. Farīd-ul Hakkwa-ud-Dīn, or Bāba Farīdud-dīn, Shakarganj, Muhammadan saint (1173–1265), xiv. 126, xx. 289;

saint (1173-1265), xiv. 126, xx. 289; shrine at Pākpattan, xix. 332. Farms, model, demonstration and experi-

rarms, model, demonstration and experimental: Baroda, vii. 49; Bengal, vii. 249; Central Provinces, x. 39; Chittagong, x. 311; Dumraon Rāj, xi. 378, 379; Hill Tippera, xiii. 120; Hoshangābād, xiii. 192; Nadiād, xviii. 283; Nāgpur, xviii. 320; Poona, xx. 173-174; Pūsa, xx. 423; Songarh, vii. 49; Srīpur, Hathwā Rāj, xiii. 73.

Farquhar, Colonel, occupied Bulandshahr (1857), ix. 50.

Farrah, capital of Farrah province, in Afghānistān, xii. 62.

Farrukhābād, District in United Provinces, xii. 62-71; physical aspects, 62-64; history, 64-66; population, 66-67; agriculture, 67-68; trade and communications, 68-69; famine, 69; administration, 70-71.

Farrukhābād, tahsīl in United Provinces, xii. 71-72.

Farrukhābād, city in United Provinces, xii. 72-73; calico printing, iii. 186; woodwork, iii. 229; mint, iv. 515.

Farrukhnagar, town in Gurgaon District,
Punjab, xii. 73.

Farrukhnagar Nawābs, rule in North Gurgaon, xii. 403; Hissār (1737-61), xiii. 146; Rohtak, xxi. 311.

Farrukhsīyar, Mughal emperor (1712-9), ii. 406, 413, xxi. 99, xxiv. 154; contest with Jahāndār Shāh for Mughal throne, ii. 405-406; granted first permission to coin his money at Bombay (1717), iv. 515.

Local notices: Endeavoured to con

ciliate Churāman and Khem Karan (1714), viii. 75; Farrukhābād city named after, xii. 72; Azz-ud-din defeated near Khajuhā (1712), xii. 77, xv. 220; daughter of Ajīt Singh given in marriage to, xiv. 185; Tanda town granted to Muhammad Hayat, xxiii. 220.

Fārūqī kings of Khāndesh (1388-1599), ii. 392-393; acknowledged Akbar's supremacy (1572), viii. 286; residence at Burhanpur, ix. 104; embankments at Dhūlia probably built by, xi. 338; rule in Nimār, xix. 108.

Fatahābād, tahsīl in Hissār District, Punjab, xii. 73.

Fatahābād, town in Hissār District, Punjab, xii. 74.

Fatahjang, tahsil in Attock District,

Punjab, xii. 74. Fateh Alī Khān, Nawāb of Banganapalle

(1868-1905), vi. 373-374. Fatch Alī Khān Tālpur, Mīr, first of Talpur line in Sind (1783-1801), xxii. 399; rule over Khairpur, xv. 211.

Fateh Jang, governor of Bengal, Hill Tippera invaded (1620), xiii. 118. Fateh Jang, tomb at Alwar, v. 268-269.

Fateh Khān, son of Fīroz Shāh, Fatahābād town named after, xii. 74.

Fateh Khān, son of Sohrab Dodai, founder of Dera Fateh Khān, xi. 270. Fateh Khān, lieutenant of Akbar, built

Jāma Masjid at Rohri, xxi. 309. Fateh Khān, Sultān, Gakhar Mīrpur said

to have been founded by (c. 1700), xvii. 364. Fateh Khān Baloch, rule in Rādhanpur,

xxi. 23.

Fateh Khān, Wazīr of Afghānistān, v.

Fateh Khān Tiwānā, revenue collector of the Sikh government, fort built and garrisoned by, called Ihsanpur (1844) xvi. 136; Dīwān Lakhi Mal opposed by, xi. 271; rule in Shahpur, xxii. 214; death, xxii. 214; Tank held, xxiii. 244. Fateh Khān, tomb at Chainpur, x. 121.

Fateh Khān, tomb at Gaur, xii. 191. Fateh Mahal, portion of palace at Jodh-

pur, xiv. 199. Fateh Muhammad, Faujdar of Kolar

(c. 1720), xv. 371, 378. Fateh Muhammad, rebellion in Cutch

headed by, xi. 79. Fateh Naik, distinguished conduct at Gandikota, xii. 127.

Fateh Parkāsh, rule in Sirmūr, xxiii. 24; cash assessment imposed, xxiii. 27.

Fatch Sagar, lake in Udaipur city, xxiv.

Fateh Sagar, tank in Jaipur State, xiii. 391.

Fateh Sāh, Rājā of Garhwāl, rule in Dehra Dun, xi. 212.

Fateh Sāhi, Mahārājā of Hathwā, resisted East India Company's troops in Hathwa Rāj, xiii. 72-73; family of Bhuinhārs of Tamkūhī founded by, xxiii. 216. Fateh Shāh, rule in Kashmīr and Jammu

(1486), xv. 90.

Fateh Singh, Gaikwar of Baroda (1778-89), vii. 35; Sayājī Rao assisted by, in quarrel with Govind Rao, vii. 35-36; fine levied on Nadiad for adhesion to cause of (1775), xviii. 282.

Fateh Singh, Gaikwar, son of Govind Rao, regency in Baroda, vii. 37-38; services to British, vii. 38.

Fateh Singh, Rājā, rule in Jind (1819-22), xiv. 167.

Fatch Singh, Sardar of Kapurthala, fled to cis-Sutlej territory for British protection (1826), xiv. 409.

Fateh Singh, rule in Shahpur, xxii. 214. Fatch Singh, son of Amar Singh of Rewah, founded Sohāwal, xxiii. 70.

Fateh Singh, Sardar, Jhang territories farmed to, xiv. 127.

Fatch Singh, bricked up alive at Sirhind (1704), xxiii. 21.

Fateh Singh, Mahārānā of Udaipur, (1885), xxiv. 93. Fatehābād, ancient name of Gaur, xii.

Fatehābād (1), tahsīl in Agra District,

United Provinces, xii. 74. Fatehābād (2), in Punjab. See Fatahābād.

Fatehbagh, ruined city in Sind, xxii. 403.

Fatehgarh, tahsīl in Patiāla State, Punjab, xii. 74.

Fatehgarh town, head-quarters of Farrukhābād District, United Provinces, xii. 74-75; copper implements found, ii.

Fatehjang, tahsīl in Attock District, Punjab. See Fatahjang.

Fatehnagar. See Aurangābād City. Fatehpur, District in United Provinces, xii. 75-83; physical aspects, 75-77; history, 77-78; antiquarian remains, 78; population, 78-79; agriculture, 79-80; irrigation, 80; trade and communications, 80-81; famine, 81; administration, 81-83; revenue, 81-82; education, 82; medical, 83.

Fatehpur, tahsīl in Fatehpur District, United Provinces, xii. 83.

Fatehpur, town in Fatehpur District, United Provinces, xii. 83.

Fatehpur, tahsīl in Pāra Bankī District, United Provinces, xii. 83-84.

Fatehpur, town in Bara Bankī District, United Provinces, xii. 84.

Fatehpur, town in Jaipur State, Rajput-

āna, xii. 84.

Fatehpur Sikri, town in Agra District, United Provinces, built for his residence by Akbar, xii. 84-86; antiquarian remains, 85-86.

Other references: Tomb of saint Salīm Chishti, ii. 126-127; Akbar's mosque, ii. 127; palace paintings, ii. 129-130; frescoes in 'Miriam's House,' ii. 130; pavilions, ii. 199.

Fatehullah, Shaikh, settled at Unao, xxiv.

Fathkhelda, village in Buldana District, Berār, xii. 86; battle (1724), vii. 370, xiii. 239.

Fathūā, Rājā, Gangoh threatened during Mutiny, xii. 139.

Fathullah Imad-ul-mulk. See Imad-ul-mulk, Fathullah.

Fats. See Oils and Fats.

Fattiāna, pastoral clan in Montgomery District, Punjab, xvii. 412.

Fatwā, village in Patna District, Bengal, xii. 86.

Faujdār Khān, Baloch chief (afterwards Dalel Khān and Nawāb of Farrukhnagar), Farrukhnagar founded, xii. 73; rule in Hissār, xxi. 311.

Faulād Khān, rule in Bhopāl, viii. 129. Fauladia, tribe in Saugor District, xxii.

137.

Fauna. See Zoology. Faure, Jesuit, mention of Nicobars (1711),

xix. 64. Fāzil Khān, besieged Vishālgarh (1661),

xxiv. 321.

Fāzil Khān, supported by Jaswant Rao
Bhau (1818), xiv. 86.

Bhau (1818), xiv. 86. Fāzilka, tahsīl in Ferozepore District, Punjab, xii. 86–87.

Fāzilka, town in Ferozepore District,

Punjab, xii. 87. Fazl, Saiyid, deported to Arabia (1852),

xxiii. 397. Fazl Alī, rule in Ghāzīpur, xii. 224. Fazl-ullah, Saiyid, building near Shikār-

Fazi-ullah, Saiyid, building near Shikarpur, xxii. 278. Fazi-ullah Khān, general of Haidar Alī.

Fazl-ullah Khān, general of Haidar Alī, Sadashivgarh fort taken by (1763), x. 289.

Feather trade, iii. 193, 254.

Febrifuge, made in the Nilgiris, xix. 98. Federici, Cesare de', Honāvar fort mentioned by, xiii. 160; quoted on emperor Sinbyumyashin, xx. 86; description of Sandwip (1565), xxii. 48; visit to Vijayanagar (1567), xxiv. 312.

Fell, Captain, Sanchī stūpa described

(1819), xxii, 29.

Felspar, found in Anaimalais, v. 332; Bangalore, vi. 361; Chingleput, x. 261; Hassan, xiii. 62; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 92; Kolār, xv. 369; Mergui, xvii. 295; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Nellore, xix. 8; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 381.

Felt, made in Bahraich, vi. 210; Hyderābād, xiii. 318; Jhalawān, xiv. 112; Khārān, xv. 249; Kolhāpur, xv. 384; Loralai, xvi. 177; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 16; Sarawān, xxii. 100; Sibi, xxii. 340;

Zhob, xxiv. 432.

Female infanticide, among Rājputs of North-Western India, i. 480; practised in Azamgarh, vi. 160; Bareilly, vii. 10; Bastī, vii. 130; Benares, vii. 185; Berār, vii. 377; Cawnpore, ix. 313; Central India, ix. 349; Jādejas of Cutch, xi. 78-80; Etah, xii. 35; Etāwah, xii. 45; Farrukhābād, xii. 70; Fatehpur, xii. 81; Jaunpur, xiv. 80; Kashmīr, xv. 100; Mainpurī, xvii. 38; Meerut, xvii. 261; the Māliahs, xvii. 89; Partābgarh District, xx. 20; Sahāranpur, xxi. 376; United Provinces, xxiv. 166.

Females, unusual preponderance in Lushai Hills, xvi. 216. See also in each Province, District, and larger State

article under Population.

Fenchuganj, village in Sylhet District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xii. 87. Fenny, river in Eastern Bengal and As-

sam, xii. 87, xiii. 117.

Fenny, subdivision in Noākhāli District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xii. 87.

Fenny, village in Noākhāli District, Eastern Bengal and Assam, xii. 88.Fenugreek, cultivated in Chikmugalūr,

Mysore, x. 222.

Fergusson, James, quoted on Abu, v. 7; Ahmadābād, v. 108; Alwar, v. 268; Amarāvati, v. 272; Bhīlsa, viii. 105-106; Conjeeveram, x. 378; Dhamnār, xi. 283; Elephanta, xii. 4; Girnar, xii. 248; Halebid, xviii. 187-188; Hassan, xiii. 64; Kārli, xv. 44-47; Madura, ii. 125; Perūr, xx. 110; Rāmeswaram, xxi. 173-175; Seven Pagodas, xxii. 183-185; Shetrunja hill, xii. 365-366; Sravana Belgola, xxiii. 97; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 379, 399. Fergusson College, at Poona, viii. 374,

xx. 185. Ferns and their allies, 600 species, i. 161; in Sikkim, i. 167; Indus plain, i. 178; sholas of the Nilgiris, i. 188; Chota Nāgpur, i. 192; Ceylon, i. 196; Burma,

i. 197, 201; Penang, i. 207.

Ferokh, village in Malabar District, Madras, xii. 88; pottery, iii. 245.

Ferozepore, District in Punjab, xii. 88–98; physical aspects, 88–89; history, 89–91; population, 91–93; agriculture, 93–94; trade and communications, 94–95; famine, 95; administration, 95–98; revenue, 96–97; education, 97; medical, 97–98.

Ferozepore, tahsīl in Ferozepore District, Punjab, xii. 08.

Ferozepore, town and cantonment with arsenal, in Ferozepore District, Punjab, xii. 98-99.

Ferozeshāh, battle-field (1845) in Ferozepore District, Punjab, xii. 99.

Ferrieri, Jacome, visit to the Nilgiris,

xix. 80.

Ferries, across the Swat at Abazai, v. 1; across the Ai, v. 128; across the Irrawaddy at Allanmyo (steam), v. 242; across the Sutlei and Jumna in Ambāla District, v. 284; across the Beas and Ravi in Amritsar, v. 325; across the Bhāgīrathi at Azīmganj, vi. 163; across the Brahmaputra in Assam (steam), vi. 81; across the Barnadī at Dumunichaki, vii. 23; across the Ambikā, Vishwāmitri, Tāpti, Sābarmatī, Narbadā, Mindhola, and Mahī, in Baroda, vii. 58; across the Beas, vii. 138; in Bengal, vii. 281; across the Ganges at Bhagalpur (steam), viii. 33; across the Irrawaddy at Bhamo (steam), xv. 164; across the Bhareli, viii. 88; across the Sutlej at Bilaspur, viii. 234; in Bogra, viii. 261; across the Burhi Dihing, xi. 346; across the Irrawaddy in Burma, ix. 184; across the Hooghly from Calcutta to Howrah, ix. 274; in Champāran, x. 144; across the Tista river in Cooch Behar, x. 386; across the Burhī Gandak and Bāghmati in Darbhangā, xi. 159; across the Indus in Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 255; across the Indus in Dera Ismail Khan, xi. 266; over the Dhansiri, xi. 286; across the Chambal in Dholpur, xi. 327; across the Brahmaputra at Dhubri (steam), xi. 336; across Hājīpur creek to Diamond Harbour village, xi. 340; across the Dikho, xi. 346; across the Disang, xi. 362; across the Gogrā at Dohrighat, xii. 303; across the Sutlej in Ferozepore, xii. 95; across the Brahmaputra at Gauhāti (steam), xii. 184; across the Son in Gayā, xii. 204; across Diamond Harbour, Geonkhālī (steam), xii. 210; across the Ganges, Ghāzīpur (steam), xii. 230, xxiv. 215; in Goa Settlement, xii. 250; across the Irrawaddy, between Henzada and Tharrawaw (steam), xiii. 108, xxiii. 324; across the Hooghly (steam), vii. 281; across the Beas and Sutlej in Hoshiarpur, xiii. 200; across Irrawaddy (steam), xiii. 370; in Jalpaigurī, xiv. 39; Janjīra, xiv. 60; across the Jātingā, xiv. 72; across the Chenāb and Jhelum in Jhang, xiv. 131; across the Jhanzi, xiv. 150; across the Jiri at Jirighāt, xiv. 177; across the Brahmaputra at Jogighopā, xiv. 200; on the Kābul river, xiv. 247; across the Mahī in Kaira, xiv. 283; across the Kalang at Kuwarital, Nowgong, Rahā, and Jāgi, xiv. 208; across the Kosi from Anchra Ghāt to Khanwā Ghāt, xv. 408; across the Chambal in Kotah, xv. 411, 424; in Kyaukse, xvi. 79; across the Rāvi and Sutlej in Lahore, xvi. 102; in Lakhimpur, xvi. 126; across the Irrawaddy in Magwe, xvi. 420-421; across the Mānjra, xvii. 197; across the Chenāb, Sutlej, and Rāvi in Multān District, xviii. 31-32; in Myingyan, xviii. 129; in Mymensingh, xviii. 157; across the Fenny and Little Fenny in Noakhali, xix. 133; across the Padma, connecting Sāra and Dāmukdia (steam), xxii. 81; across Port Blair Harbour, xx. 211; in the Punjab, xx. 327; across the Kistna, Tungabhadra, and Bhīma in Raichūr, xxi. 42; across the Salween, Yunzalin, and Bilin in Salween District, xxi. 421; across the Salween, xxi. 423; connecting Sandwip and Hātia islands with mainland, xix. 133; across the Salween in Northern Shan States, xxii. 245; across the Salween, Nam Pang, Nam Teng, and Nam Pawn in Southern Shan States, xxii. 263-264; across the Subansirī, xxiii. 114; across the Mahānadī at Tikarpāra, v. 379; across the Sittang in Toungoo, xxiii. 430; across the Cauvery and Coleroon in Trichinopoly, xxiv. 37; in the Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 77; United Provinces, xxiv. 215.

Festivals, religious, held at Ahobilam, v. 127; Ajmer, v. 171-172; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 148; Alagarkovil, v. 203; Allahābād, v. 237, 239, xii. 134; Alvār Tirunagari, v. 254; Amritsar, v. 328; Assam, vi. 52; Avani, vi. 152; near Badarpur, vi. 177; Banavāsi, vi. 346; Baroda, vii. 45; Bawgyo, xxii. 235; Berār, vii. 382; Bhamo, viii. 58; Bherāghāt, xvii. 206; of the Bhīls, viii. 102; in Bhilsa, viii. 106; Bhīmkund, viii. 109; Bhuban Hills, viii. 149; Bombay Presidency, viii. 309-310; Burma, ix. 148-149, 159; Calcutta, ix. 279; Point Calimere, ix. 291; on the Cauvery, ix. 303; Central India, ix. 357; Central Provinces, x. 31, 32; Chilmāri, xvi. 30; Coorg, xi. 27; Dacca, xi. 112; Dum-Dum, xi. 377; Garhmuktesar, xii. 163; Giriak, xii. 246; Gobardhan, xii. 280; Haldipur, xiii. 10; Harischandragarh, xiii. 56; Hyderābād, xiii. 250, 251, 309; Jalpes, xiv. 42–43; Jammalamadugu, xiv. 49; Jawāla Mukhi, xiv. 87; Kadiri, xiv. 260; Kalugumalai, xiv. 321; Kadod, xiv. 261; Kāmākhya, xiv. 325; Kāntanagar, xiv. 405; by Khonds, xv. 282; at Kishorganj, xv. 318; Kumbakonam,

xvi. 20-21; Kyaukse, xvi. 72; Ladākh, xvi. 96; Madras, xvi. 266-267; Mailar, xvii. 30-31; Mālwā, ix. 357; Mandā, xvii. 123; Markandi, xvii. 208; Mayavaram, xvii. 238; Möngheng, xxii. 235; Mudgal, xviii. 11; Mukhalingam, xviii. 18; Muktsar, xviii. 19; Myingyan, xviii. 124; Mysore, xviii. 208-209; Nabadwip, xviii. 262; Nagore, xix. 3; Nangalband, xviii. 373; Nepal, xix. 45; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 160; Pākpattan, xix. 333; Pandhurnā, xix. 391; Pattisima, xx. 159; Perur, xx. 111; Podili, xx. 157; Ponnaiyar, xx. 164; Prome, xx. 222; Punjab, xx. 294; Purī, xx. 408, 411-412; Pushkar, xxi. 1; Rājāpur, xxi. 67; Rājputāna, xxi. 118; Rangoon, v. 296; Rayachoti, xxi. 274; Rushikulya river, xxi. 341; Sagaing, xxi. 355; Sāgar Island, vii. 201, xii. 134, xxi. 366; of Santāls, xxii. 67-68; in Sāntipur, xxii. 79; Sind, xxii. 411; Sītākund, xxiii. 50; Sivasamudram, xxiii. 66; Sonda, xxiii. 82; Sonpur, xii. 126, 134, xxiii. 87; Soron, xxiii. 89; Srīkūrmam, xxiii. 98; Srīmushnam, xxiii. 99; Srīrangam, xxiii. 108; Srīsailam, xxiii. 110; Srīvai-kuntam, xxiii. 111; Subrahmanya, xxiii. 115; Suchindram, xxiii. 115; Sylhet, vi. 52; Tārakeswar, xxiii. 249; Thamadaw, xix. 322; Thanesar, xxiii. 305; Tiruchendūr, xxiii. 391; Tiruppūr, xxiii. 396; Tiruvottiyūr, xxiii. 402; Tiruvannāmalai, v. 428; Toshām, xxiii. 421; Tribenī, xxiv. 25; Trimbak, xxiv. 49; Turaiyūr, xxiv. 62; Udipi, xxiv. 111; United Provinces, xxiv. 175-176; Vijayanagar, xxiv. 313-314. See also Fairs, generally associated with Religious Festivals.

Fevers, death statistics, i. 521, 522, 526, 527, 529, 530, 531; prevalent in Afghānistān, v. 51; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 144; Ambāla, v. 279; Arakan, v. 397; Assam, vi. 40; Balasore, vi. 239; Baluchistan, vi. 339; Banganapalle, vi. 372; Bānkurā, vi. 385; Bannu, vi. 393; Bānswāra, vi. 408; Bāriya, vii. 20; Baroda, vii. 60; Bassein, Thana, vii. 119; Benares, vii. 178; Bengal, vii. 229; Berar, vii. 377; Bhagalpur, viii. 37; Bīrbhūm, viii. 242; Bombay, viii. 295, 299, 402; Būndi, ix. 79; Burdwān, ix. 93, 102; Burma, ix. 134, 135; Calcutta, ix. 267; Central Provinces, x. 21; Champaran, x. 139; Chittagong, x. 309; Chittoor, x. 325; Dacca, xi. 106; Darbhangā, xi. 154; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 249; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 261; Ghāzīpur, xii. 225; Ghazni, xii. 232; Goa, xii. 251, 254 Gorakhpur, xii. 331, 334-335; Gul- |

barga, xii. 376; Gurgaon, xii. 403; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 89; Hooghly, xiii. 164; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 193; Hospet, xiii. 204; Hyderābād, xiii. 313; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 34; Jāmner, xiv. 51; Jessore, xiv. 94; Jhansi, xiv. 144; Kangra, xiv. 382; Karnāl, xv. 49; Kathā, xv. 153; Kāthiāwār, xv. 174; Khirpai, xv. 279; Khulnā, xv. 288; Krishnagar, xvi. 8; Ludhiana, xvi. 200; Madras, xvi. 258-259; Māgura, xvi. 411; Makrān, xvii. 51; Mewār, xvii. 312; Montgomery, xvii. 410; Muhammadpur, xviii. 17; Mymensingh, xviii. 152; Natura Nat diā, xviii. 274; Nallamalais, xviii. 346; Nandikotkūr, xviii. 361; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 164; Pakokku, xix. 320; Peint, xx. 101; Peshāwar, xx. 113; Pīlūbhīt, xx. 137; Pūnch, xx. 244; Purī, xx. 401; Purnea, xx. 415; Rādhanpur, xxi. 23; Raichūr, xxi. 39; Raipur, xxi. 50; Rangoon, xxi. 220-221; Rohtak, xxi. 319; Sahāranpur, xxi. 369; Shāhābād, xxii. 189; Shāhpur, xxii. 213; Shāmlī, xxii. 229; Siālkot, xxii. 327; Siddāpur, xxii. 356; Sikkim, xxii. 369; Sind, xxii. 405; Tatta, xxiii. 254; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 344; Twenty-Four Parganas, xxiv. 71; United Provinces, xxiv. 165. See also Malaria.

Fibres. See Cotton, Flax, Hemp, Jute, and Silk.

Fidāe Khān, Kabīr's tomb at Maghar replaced or restored by, xvi. 411.Fidai Khān, governor of Bengal, subject

to Delhi (1627), vii. 217.
Fidai Khān, governor of Bengal, subject

to Delhi (1677), vii. 217. Fidai Khān, foster-brother of Aurangzeb,

Pinjaur village fief of, xx. 148. Fida-ud-dīn, Mughal viceroy, rise against Dāmājī Gaikwār, vii. 33-34.

Dāmājī Gaikwār, vii. 33-34. Fidwi Khān, traditional rule over Karauli State, xv. 26.

Fife, Lake. See Lake Fife.

Figs, iii. 76; cultivated in Afghānistān, v. 52; Northern Arakan, v. 393; Baroda, vii. 48; Belgaum, vii. 146; 152; Bengal, vii. 248; Burdwān, ix. 92; Dhārwār, xi. 304; Gondā, xii. 311; Gorakhpur, xii. 332; Gulbarga, xii. 376; Hardoī, xiii. 43; Hooghly, xiii. 163; Hyderābād, xiii. 312; Jaunpur, xiv. 73; Jhānsi, xiv. 143; Kandahār, xiv. 375; Karāchi, xv. 2; Lingsugūr, xvi. 163; Midnapore, xvii. 329; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 174; Partābgarh District, xx. 15; Poona, xx. 166; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 26; Rājputāna, xxi. 99, 121; Salween, xxi. 416; Sātāra, xxii. 117; Sikkim, xxii. 366; Sind, xxii. 413; Sītāpur, xxiii. 55; Tanjore, xxiii.

226; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 349; United Provinces, xxiv. 183.

Filatures. See Silk-weaving.

Filose, General Jean Baptiste, lands assigned to, by Daulat Rao Sindhia, vii. 84; Chanderī taken (1811), x. 164; Beri Sāl Khīchī installed as chief of Maksudangarh (1816), xvii. 52, xxi. 34; Sabalgarh fort taken (1800), xxi. 343; fight with Jaswant Rao at Schore (1814), xxii. 161; Sheopur and adjoining tract granted to, xxii. 272.

Filose, Sir Michael, Educational department in Gwalior founded under, xii. 436. Finance, iv. 160-203; growth of revenue and expenditure, 160-161; causes of the growth of revenue, 161-162; explanation of the large total revenue, 162; history of, 163-170; details of revenue, 170-174; details of expenditure, 174-190; the public debt, 183-185; Provincial finance; general features of the system, 190-191; periodical revision of Provincial settlements, 191-192; special contributions by the Provinces to the Supreme Government, 192-193; Provincial and Local surplus or deficit, 193, 202; Home charges, 193-194; method of meeting the Home expenditure; loss by exchange, 194-195; the Secretary of State's drawings, 196-197; 'ways and means,' 197; general review of the financial position, 198-199; bibliography, 199; tables: revenue and expenditure, 200; debt, 200; net revenue, 201; net expenditure, 202; public works, 203; improvement under Lord Curzon, ii. 528; agricultural credit, iii. 90-92; education, iv. 444-445; medical, iv. 463. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Administration.

Finance Department, iv. 25-26. Finches (Fringillidae), i. 244-245. Findlay College, at Mannargudi, xvii. 199. Fine Art Society, Madras, xvi. 374. Finfeet (Heliornithidae), i. 259. Fireworks, made in Shahpur, xxii. 218.

Fire-worship, in Hindu Kush mountains, xiii. 138.

Firinghis, Portuguese outlaws, trouble caused by, in Chittagong and Sandwip Island, x. 308, xxii. 48-49.

Firing pet, town in South Arcot District, Madras. See Porto Novo.

Firishta, on Ahmadābād, v. 107; Bellamkonda, vii. 158; Kālinjar, xiv. 311; Kherlā, viii. 8; Nagarkot, xiv. 397; Sirhind, xxiii. 20.

Fīroz, Jām, Sammā king, rule in Sind, xxii. 396.

Fīroz, Langah, ruler of Multān, ii. 371.

Fīroz, Malik, supposed to have destroyed and rebuilt Fīrozābād (sixteenth century), xii. 100.

Fīroz, Saif-ud-dīn, king of Bengal (1486), vii. 216; Minar at Gaur erected by, ii.

191, xii. 190.

Fīroz, Shams-ud-dīn (son of Bughrā), governor of Bengal (1302), vii. 216. Fīroz Khān, Malik, took Pālanpur and Deesa, xix. 353.

Fīroz Kohis, tribe in Herāt, xiii. 113. Fīroz Minār, tower at Gaur, vii. 222, xii.

100-101.

Fīroz Shāh I, Rukn-ud-dīn, Slave king of

Delhi (1236), ii. 359, 368. Fīroz Shāh II, Jalāl-ud-dīn, Khalji king of Delhi (1290-6), ii. 361-362, 368, xx. 265-266; murdered by Ala-ud-dīn, v. 229; said to have founded Jalālābād town, xiv. 14; invaded Katehr (1290), vii. 3-4; besieged Ranthambhor, xxi.

Fīroz Shāh III, Tughlak king of Delhi (1351-88), ii. 365-366, 369, 370, xxii. 396; Kutb Minar repaired, ii. 126; Jaunpur founded (1351), ii. 364, 374; irrigation canal constructed, iii. 327-328, 333, 357-358, xiv. 234-

236. Local notices: Ambahtā established by, v. 276; tomb erected in Bangarmau, vi. 380; Bukkur retaken and Tamāchi and his son carried captive to Delhi, xxii. 396; rule in Central India, ix. 339; founder of school at Dalmau, xi. 127; removed site of Delhi city to Firozābād, xi. 235; brought Asoka pillar to Delhi, xi. 235; rule in Delhi, xi. 235; built mosque and made canal at Dīpālpur, xi. 359; founded Fatahābād (1352), xii. 74, xiii. 146; built fort of Ferozepore (1370), xii. 89 ; Fīrozpur-Jhirka said to have been founded by, xii. 100; Gujarāt granted to Zafar Khān, xii. 351; rule over Gurgaon, xii. 403; Hissār founded (1356), xiii. 146, 155; Jaunpur founded (1359), xiv. 74, 82; attempt to appropriate the Atala Devi temple at Jaunpur, xiv. 83; Western Jumna Canal originated by, xiv. 234; invasion of Kangra (1360), xiv. 383; ordered invasion of Katehr, xxi. 305; grant made for building Khurja, xv. 297; Läharpur said to have been founded by (1374), xvi. 95; invasion of Orissa (1361), vii. 211, xix. 250; rule in the Punjab (1351-88), xx. 266; rule in Samāna, xxii. 2; Afghān appointed by, to Sambhal (1380), xxii. 18; Sandīla visited and mosque built, xxii. 31; brought canal to Sunām, xxiii. 139; built fort at Surat

(1373), xxiii. 153; constructed canal from the Sutlej, xxi. 311, xxiii. 20; rule in Hindustan (1351), xxiv. 151; passed through Zafarābād (1359), xxiv. 426.

Fīroz Shāh, Rozafzūn, Bahmani king (1397-1422), ii. 383-384, 385; wars

against Vijayanagar, ii. 345. Local notices: Bankapur besieged (1406), vi. 381; halted at Ellichpur (1400), xii. 19; traditional builder of Abdur-Rahman's shrine at Ellichpur, xii. 21; proclaimed king (1397), xiii. 236-237; defeated at Pangal by Rajas of Warangal and Vijayanagar (1417), xix. 395.

Fīroz Shāh, Sūr (1554), ii. 412, 413.

Fīroz Shāh, Sāhibzāda (1858), escape to Bareilly, vii. 13; flight through Cawnpore, ix. 309; Etawah plundered (1858), xii. 41; defeat of force collected at Mandsor, xvii. 151; Morādābād taken and relinquished (1858), vii. 6; Nimach hard pressed by, xix. 106.

Fīrozābād, tahsīl in Agra District, United

Provinces, xii. 99-100.

Fīrozābād, town in Agra District, United Provinces, xii. 100.

Firozpur, District, tahsil, and town in

Punjab. See Ferozepore. Fîrozpur, tahsīl in Gurgaon District,

Punjab, xii. 100.

Fīrozpur-Jhirka, town in Gurgaon District, Punjab, xii. 100-101.

Fīrūz Shāh, battle-field in Punjab. See Ferozeshāh.

Fish, i. 274-282; Agra, v. 74; Ahmadābād, v. 95; Alīgarh, v. 209; Almorā, v. 245; Amritsar, v. 320; South Arcot, v. 422; Assam, vi. 20; Attock, vi. 132; Banganapalle, vi. 372; Bareilly, vii. 3; Baroda, vii. 30; Bastī, vii. 125; Bengal, vii. 254; Bhandara, viii. 62; Bilāspur, viii. 223; Bombay, viii. 275; Burma, ix. 118; Cawnpore, ix. 307; Central India, ix. 332; Central Provinces, x. 10; Chalan Bīl, x. 127; Chamba, x. 129; Chandīpur, x. 165; Chhindwara, x. 205; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 319; Colair Lake, x. 374; Coondapoor, xi. 1-2; Coorg, xi. 7; Damoh, xi. 135; Dehra Dūn, xi. 211; Dhārwār, xi. 305; Dinājpur, xi. 348; Diu, xi. 362; Garhwāl, xii. 165; Ghāzīpur, xii. 223; Gondā, xii. 312; Gorakhpur, xii. 332-333; Hardoī, xiii. 43; Hazāra, xiii. 76; Hyderābād, xiii. 313; Indawgyi, xiii. 332; Indus, xiii. 364; Jālaun, xiv. 18; Jalpaigutī, xiv. 32; Jaunpur, xiv. 74; Jhansi, xiv. 136; Jhelum, xiv. 151; Kāfiristān, xiv. 270; Kaira, xiv. 277; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Kauriāla, xv. 191;

Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 87; Kherī, xv. 269; Kistna District, xv. 320; Kohāt, xv. 342; Kolāba, xv. 356-357; Kotah, xv. 411; Mainpurī, xvii. 34; Malabar, xvii. 55; Manchhar Lake, xvii. 123; Mandī, xvii. 153; Mergui Archipelago, xvii. 295; Mīrzapur, xvii. 368; Morādābād, xvii. 421; Mymensingh, xviii. 150; Mysore, xviii. 167; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 324; Pīlībhīt, xx. 137; Poona, xx. 167; Punjab, xx. 305– 306; Sambalpur, xxii. 7; Saugor, xxii. 137; Tavoy, xxiii. 260.

Fish-curing, in Ganjam, xii. 152; South Kanara, xiv. 365; Madras, xvi. 206: Malabar, xvii. 64; Tinnevelly, xxiii.

372. Fisher, Colonel, killed during Mutiny,

xxiii. 132.

Fisheries, in Amarapura, v. 272; Baluchistān, vi. 301-302; Bāndra, vi. 359; Bassein, vii. 112; Bengal, vii. 253-254; Bhamo, viii. 51; Bombay, viii. 318; Burma, ix. 162-163, 208-209; Upper Chindwin, x. 245; Chittagong, x. 312; Damān, xi. 130; Darjeeling, xi. 167; Ennore, xii. 25; Garo Hills, xii. 173; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 32; Henzada, xiii. 107-108; Janjira State, xiv. 60; Kalāt, xiv. 301; Karāchi, xv. 7; Karanja, xv. 22; Khulnā, xv. 289; Kyonpyaw, xvi. 84; Laccadive Islands, xvi. 88; Las Bela, xvi. 147; Madras, xvi. 280; Gulf of Manaar, xxiii. 372-373; Manchhar Lake, xvii. 123; Mandalay, xvii. 132-133; Ma-ubin, xvii. 228; Mergui, xvii. 300-301; Minbu, xvii. 351; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Myaungmya, xviii. 113; Myingyan, xviii. 127; Navānagar, xviii. 421; Pegu, xx. 90; Pyapon, xxi. 5; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 258; Ruby Mines District, xxi. 331, 334; Southern Shan States, xxii. 258-259; Sind, xxii. 416; Singu, xxiii. 12; Surat, xxiii. 160; Thana, xxiii. 297; Thar and Parkar, xxiii. 307; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 321-322; Thaton, xxiii. 335; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 348; Toungoo, xxiii. 428; United Provinces, xxiv. 190.

Fisher-monkeys, i. 215; found in Mergui, xvii. 295

Fitch, Ralph, first English trader to India (1583), ii. 453-454; visits to Bengal (1586), vii. 215, 217; Cochin (1585), x. 355; Akbar at Lahore, xvi. 108; Māndu (1585), xvii. 172.

Fitzgerald, Sir Seymour, Governor of Bombay, opened Rājkumār College at

Rājkot, xxi. 74.

Fitzpatrick, Sir Dennis, Chief Commissioner of Assam, vi. 35; Lieutenant-Governor of Punjab (1892-7), xx. 331. Flamingoes (Phoenicopteri), i. 265.

Flax, cultivated in Akyab, v. 195; Chitaldroog, x. 293; Kashmīr, xv. 115; Surgujā, xxiii. 172.

Flaxman, statue of Lord Cornwallis by,

at Ghāzīpur, xii. 231.

Flint, Captain, Tipu's attack on Tyāga Durgam repulsed (1790), xxiv. 81; held Wandiwāsh against Haidar Alī (1780), xxiv. 353.

Floating festival, held at Turaiyur, xxiv.

Floating fly-trap (Aldrovanda), i. 161,

182.

Floods and inundations, in Ahmadābād, v. 95-96, 102, 103; Almorā, v. 250; Anklesvar, v. 385; Arāmbāgh, v. 398; North Arcot, v. 405; South Arcot, v. 422-423; Assam, vi. 21-22; Azamgarh, vi. 162; Barpetā, vii. 85; Bassein, Burma, vii. 106, 108, 110; on Beas river, vii. 138; in Benares, vii. 178; Bengal, vii. 282, 283, 284; Bezwāda, viii. 18; Bhadgaon, viii. 21; Bhagalpur, viii. 27; Bharatpur, viii. 74; on Bhavani river, viii. 97; in Bīrbhūm, viii. 241; Bogra, viii. 257; Bombay Presidency, viii. 278; Burdwan, ix. 92; Burhi Dihing river, xi. 345; in Burma, ix. 120, 190; Cāchār, ix. 249; Central India, ix. 334; Champāran, x. 138; Chānda, x. 161; Chāpra, x. 175; Upper Chindwin District, x. 240; Cooch Behär, x. 381; Cuddapah, xi. 60; Cutch, xi. 77; Rann of Cutch, xi. 85; Cuttack, xi. 88, 94; Dacca, xi. 104; of the Damodar, xi. 133; in Darbhangā, xi. 153; Dātāganj, xi. 195; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 250, 258; Dera Ismail Khān (1823), xi. 269; Devikottai, xi. 276; Dhāmpur, xi. 284; Dhūlia (1872), xi. 337; of the Dikho, xi. 346; of the Disang, xi. 362; in Etah, xii. 29, 37; Farīdpur, xii. 54; Fyzābād, xii. 115; of the Ganges, xii. 136; Upper Ganges Canal, xii. 137; in Gangoh, xii. 139; Ganjām, xii. 145; Gauhāti, xii. 184; Gayā, xii. 197; Ghātāl, xii. 214; Ghotki, xii. 236; Gilgit (1841), xii. 238; Goālpāra, xii. 270, 277, 278; Godāvari District, xii. 284; Gondā, xii. 314; Gujrānwāla, xii. 362-363; of the Gumtī, xii. 385; Gunnaur, xii. 388; Guntūr, xii. 389; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 28; Hardoī, xiii. 45, 46, 48; Hardwār (1894), xiii. 53; Henzada, xiii. 103, 105, 107, 109; Hooghly District, xiii. 163; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 193, 198; Howrah, xiii. 207; of the Indus, xiii. 359, 360, 361, 362; of the Jādukāta, xiii. 374; in Jalpaigurī, xiv. 32; Jammalamadugu, xiv. 48–49; North Kanara, xiv. 342; Karatoyā (1787), xv. 24; Karnāl, xv. 52; Khāndesh, xv. 236; Khāngarh, xv. 243; Kashmir and Jammu, xv. 89, 135; Kathā, xv. 154; Keti (1853), xv. 205; Khulnā, xv. 287; Kistna District, xv. 321; Kolāba, xv. 366; Kurnool, xvi. 33; Kyankse, xvi. 71; Lārkāna, xvi. 138; Madras, xvi. 246; Madura, xvi. 389; Mālda, xvii. 76; Mandalay (1899), xvii. 127; Manikganj (1861), xvii. 182; Meiktila, xvii. 277; Murshidābād, xviii. 46; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 96; Nadiā, xviii. 271; Nāsik, xviii. 407; Nellore, xix. 9; Orissa, xix. 254; Pābna, xix. 298; Patiāla, xx. 33; Patna, xx. 55; Punjab, xx. 259; Purī, xx. 399, 400, 403; Purnea, xx. 414; Rājputāna, xxi. 93; Rangpur, xxi. 224; Salem, xxi. 398; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 63-64; Sāran, xxii. 86; Sāvantvādi, xxii. 154; Shāhābād, xxii. 188 ; Shirpur, xxii. 293; Sirpur Tāndūr, xxiii. 41; Srīnagar, xxiii. 101; Surat (1837, 1883), xxiii. 166; of Eastern Tons, xxiii. 418; in Tādpatri (1851), xxiii. 204; Tanakpur (1880), xxiii. 218; Tanjore, xxiii. 227; Tarabganj, xxiii. 248; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 27; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 69; United Provinces, xxiv. 145; Vāniyambādi, xxiv. 200; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 324.

Flora. See Botany. Floris, Peter, Dutchman in English employ, sailed to Coromandel Coast

(1611), xvii. 216.

Flour-mills, in Agra, v. 79, 90; Allahābād, v. 241; Ambāla, v. 283; Baluchistān, vi. 308; Bāmra, vi. 344; Baroda, vii. 56; Bhopāl, viii. 137; Calcutta, ix. 269; Cawnpore, ix. 319; Delhi, xi. 240; Farrukhābād, xii. 69, 73; Gauhāti, xii. 186; Gojra, xii. 306; Gujrānwāla, xii. 359; Hāfizābād, xiii. 5; Hazāra, xiii. 82; Howrah, xiii. 209; Jhang, xiv. 131; Jhelum, xiv. 156; Jubbulpore, xiv. 213, 219; Jullundur, xiv. 228, 231; Lucknow, xvi. 198; Ludhiāna, xvi. 205; Lyallpur, xvi. 224; Meerut, xvii. 266; Murwāra, xviii. 59; Poona, xx. 176; Quetta, xxi. 21; Siālkot, xxii. 331, 336; Sibpur, xxii. 344; United Provinces, xxiv. 205.

Flower-peckers (Dicaeidae), i. 246. Floyd, Colonel Sir John, battles with Tipū at Satyamangalam (1790), x. 359,

xxii. 136. vootobers (M

Flycatchers (Muscicapidae), i. 243-244. Flying-fox (*Pteropus*), found in Ratnāgiri, xxi. 246.

Flying Lemurs (Galeopithicus), i. 225. Flying Squirrels. See Squirrels.

Fodder, bran, cattle-food, &c., exports, iii. 309; areas under, in important Provinces (1903–4), iii. 100.

Fodder grass (or Lucerne), grown in Aghānistān, v. 52; Kalāt, xiv. 301; Ladākh, xvi. 93; Las Bela, xvi. 147; Loralai, xvi. 176; Madras, xvi. 275; Nagpur, xviii. 311; Quetta-Pishin, xxi. 15; Sarawan, xxii. 100; Zhob, xxiv.

432.

Food, effect on public health, i. 501; in Rigveda, ii. 227; in Aden, v. 15; of the Afghans, v. 50; of inhabitants of Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 147; of Akhas, v. 181, ix. 146; of Andamanese, v. 367-368; Assamese, vi. 50; Ayiris, xi. 28; in Baluchistān, vi. 292; Baroda, vii. 44, 52; of Bengal cultivators, vii. 239; in Berar, vii. 381, 390-391; of the Bhīls, viii. 102; Bhutānese, viii. 158; in Bombay, viii. 308-309; of Burmese, ix. 146-147; in Central India, ix. 355-356; in Central Provinces, x. 28-29, 46-47; of Chins, x. 274; in Hyderabad, xiii. 249; of Karens, ix. 146; Kāthkaris, xv. 360; Khāsis, xv. 259; Kolīs, xv. 388, 389; Ladākhis, xvi. 93; in Madras, xvi. 265-266; of Marus, ix. 146; Mīkīrs, xvii. 341; in Mysore, xviii. 206; of Nāgā tribes, xviii. 289; in Nepal, xix. 44; Nicobars, xix. 75; North-West Frontier Provinces, xix. 168; of Paniyas, xi. 28; in Punjab, xx. 292-293; Rājputāna, xxi. 117; Sind, xxii. 408-409; United Provinces, xxiv. 174; of Was, ix. 146.

Food-grains, export trade, iii. 284; ex-

empted from duty, iv. 264. Food-supply, iii. 223-224.

Foote, Bruce, on prehistoric implement factories and cinder-mounds, ii. 93-94. Forbes, A. K., quoted on Rudra Mala,

xxii. 358-359.

Forbes, James, details of battle on Adas Plain, v. 8-9; visit to Alībāg (1771), v. 206 n.; to Bankot (1771), vi. 383; on Chandod, x. 166; defence of Dabhoi (1780), vii. 36; on Dabhoi, xi. 100; on Deogarh, xi. 275; visit to Mahād (1771), xvi. 429.

Forbes, Kinloch, quoted on temple-hill of Shetrunja, xix. 361-362.

Forbes, Major, defeated Marāthās at

Barmul pass, xix. 255. Forbesganj, village in Purnea District,

Bengal, xii. 101.

Forchhammer, Dr., archaeological surveys in Burma (1890), ix. 130; remarks on Thaton traditions, xxiii. 341.

Forde, Colonel, victories over French (1759), ii. 473, 478, xii. 285, xvi. 252; Masulipatam captured, xii. 145, xvi. 252, xvii. 216; Narasapur regained from the French by, xviii. 372; commander of English force assisting Nawab of Arcot (1757), xix. 10, 24.

Foreign Christian Missionary Society of America (unsectarian). See under Protestant Missions.

Foreign relations, iv. 104-125; under the Company, 104-107; overlapping of Imperial and Indian diplomacy, 105; under the Crown, 106; division of powers, 106; present responsibilities of the Indian Government outside India, 107-122; Aden and Perim, 107-108; Sokotra, 108-109; Arab coast from Bab el Mandeb to Maskat, 109; the 'Trucial' Chiefs, 110; Odeid and Koweit, 110-111; Turkish Arabia, III; islands in the Persian Gulf, III; Bahrein, 111–112; Persia, 112–113; Persia, Afghānistān, and India, 113-115; Afghānistān, 116-117; Kashgar, 118; Tibet, 118-120; China, 120-121; Siam, 121-122; pecuniary liabilities of the Indian Government, 122-124; possessions in India of France and Portugal, 123-124; foreign consular agents in India, 124-125; bibliography, 125.

Forester, Hon. Mary Ann, owner of Sardhana estates (1851), xxii. 107.

Forests, iii. 102-127; natural classes, 102; classification by types, 102-104; deciduous, 102-103; evergreen, 103; dry, 103; alpine, 103; tidal, 103; riparian, 103-104; influence on water-supply and climate, 104-105; value to the state, 105; area of state forests, 105-106; departmental classification, 106-107; review of administration in the past, 107; organization of the Forest service, 107-108; recruitment and technical education, 108-109; employment of Indian Forest officers outside India, 100; Indian forest law, 109-110; steps by which state forests are constituted, 110-111; demarcation, 111-112; surveys, 112; working plans, 112-113; communications and buildings, 113; protection from man, 113; protection from fire, 113-115; protection from cattle, 115-116; natural regeneration, 116-118; cultural operations, 118; artificial reproduction, 118-119; yield of, 119-120; methods of exploitation, 120-122; financial results, 122; free grants of produce, 122; Native State and private, 123-124; forest tribes: their general economic condition, 124-125; typical tribes, 125; employment of animals as carriers of forest produce, 126; education of Conservators, 127; bibliography, 127; revenue, iv. 171, 201; surveys, iv. 496-497.

Local notices: Adilābād, v. 23;

Afghānistān, v. 32; Ahmadābād, v. 95; Ahmadnagar, v. 117-118; Ajaigarh, v. 133; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 153-154; Akola, v. 185; Akyab, v. 192, 195-196; Almorā, v. 249; Alwar, v. 262; Ambāla, v. 282-283; Amherst, v. 299-300; Amraotī, v. 310; Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Amritsar, v. 324; Anaimalais, v. 333; Anantapur, v. 343-344; Andamans, v. 357; Angul, v. 375, 378; Arakan, v. 395; Arāvalli Hills, v. 402; North Arcot, v. 412-413; South Arcot, v. 429-430; Assam, vi. 19, 67-70; Attock, vi. 135; Aurangābād, vi. 145; Backergunge, vi. 166; Bahraich, vi. 210; Baluchistān, vi. 304-306; Bāmra, vi. 344; Bāndā, vi. 352; Bānkurā, vi. 384; Baroda, vii. 52-53; Barwani, vii. 90; Bāsim, vii. 100; Bassein, vii. 112; Bastar, vii. 123; Belgaum, vii. 152; Bellary, vii. 167; Bemetara, vii. 177; Bengal, vii. 257-261; Berār, vii. 391-392; Betul, viii. 7, 12; Bhadrachalam, viii. 22; Bhamo, viii. 52; Bhandara, viii. 67; Bharatpur, viii. 82; Bhaunagar, viii. 95; Bhopāl, viii. 136; Bhor, viii. 148; Bīdar, viii. 166; Bijāpur, viii. 174, 182; Bijāwar, viii. 190; Bijnor, viii. 198; Bilāspur, viii. 222-223, 228; Black Mountain, viii. 251; Bombay, viii. 321-323; Bonai, ix. 3; Buldāna, ix. 63; Būndi, ix. 84; Burhānpur, ix. 103; Burma, i. 197-199, ix. 117, 167-170; Cāchār, ix. 254-255; Central India, ix. 331, 365-366; Central Provinces, x. 7, 47-50; Chakrātā, x. 125; Chamba, x. 131; Champaran, x. 138; Chānda, x. 149, 155-156; Charduār, x. 176; Chindwara, x. 205, 210, 214; Lower Chindwin, x. 233; Upper Chindwin, x. 245-246; Chin Hills, x. 276; Chittagong, x. 312; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 322; Chodavaram, x. 326; Cochin, x. 346-347; Coimbatore, x. 363-365; Coorg, xi. 35-36; Cuddapah, xi. 66-67; Damān, xi. 129; Damoh, xi. 135, 140; Darjeeling, xi. 174-175; Darrang, xi. 187; Deccan, i. 43-44; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 254-255; Dera Ismail Khan, xi. 265; Dhamtarī, xi. 285; Dhārwār, xi. 304, 311; Dholpur, xi. 326-327; Digboi, xi. 344; Dindorī, xi. 358; Drug, xi. 369; Dumkā, xi. 377; Düngarpur, xi. 382; Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 394; Elgandal, xii. 8; Ellichpur, xii. 15; Ernād, xii. 27; Ferozepore, xii. 94; Gādarwāra, xii. 119; Ganjām, xii. 151; Gāngpur, xii. 142; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Gāro Hills, xii. 172, 178-179; Eastern Ghāts, xii. 216; Goa, xii. 261; Goālpāra, xii. 273-274; Godāvari District, xii. 290-291; Gujrāt, xii. 370; Gundalpet, xii. 386; Gurdaspur, xii. 397-398; Gwalior, xii. 420, 430; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 32; Harsūd, xiii.

58-59; Hātta, xiii. 73; Hazāra, xiii. 80-81; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 92; Hyderābād, xiii. 259-261; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 37; Janjīra, xiv. 60; Jhālawār, xiv. 119; Jhānsi, xiv. 143; Jhelum, xiv. 155; Jīnd, xiv. 172; Jobat, xiv. 178; Jodhpur, xiv. 191; Jubbulpore, xiv. 212; Jullundur, xiv. 228; Kadūr, xiv. 266-267; Kālimpong, xiv. 308; Kāmrup, xiv. 336; North Kanara, xiv. 348-349; South Kanara, xiv. 363-364; Kāngra, xiv. 392; Karāchi, xv. 7; Karauli, xv. 29-30; Kathā, xv. 158-159; Kāthiāwār, xv. 179; Khāndesh, xv. 235; Khulnā, xv. 290; Kistna District, xv. 327; Kolāba, xv. 363-364; Kūdligi, xvi. 11-12; Kurnool, xvi. 39; Kyaukpyu, xvi. 62; Kyaukse, xvi. 77; Lahore, xvi. 101; Lakhimpur, xvi. 124; Lārkāna, xvi. 141; Lewe, xvi. 160; Loralai, xvi. 177; Madras, xvi. 243, 284-288; Madura, xvi. 396-397; Magwe, xvi. 418-419; Mahbūbnagar, xvii. 4-5; Malabar, xvii. 63-64; Manbhūm, xvii. 116; Mandalay, xvii. 133; Mandī, xvii. 156; Mandlā, xvii. 165-166; Manipur, xvii. 191; Meiktila, xvii. 282-283; Mergui, xvii. 302; Mertiparvat hill, xvii. 309; Miānwāli, xvii. 321; Minbu, xvii. 351-352; Montgomery, xvii. 414; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 79-80; Myaungmya, xviii. 113-114; Myitkyinā, xviii. 142; Mysore, xviii. 216-217, 252; Nāgā Hills, xviii. 292; Nāgpur, xviii. 305, 312; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 328-329; Nalgonda, xviii. 341; Nellore, xix. 15-16; Nepāl, xix. 48-50; the Nīlgiris, xix. 95-96; Nimār, xix. 113; Northern Shan States, xxii. 240; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 180; Nowgong, xix. 226; Orchhā, xix. 246; Orissa, xix. 259-260; Pakokku, xix. 325-326; Palā-mau, xix. 340-341; Pālanpur, xix. 349-350; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 385-386; Pannā, xix. 402; Pāpanodanu-vana, Thān, xxiii. 288; Parbhani, xix. 413; Patiāla, xx. 43; Pegu, xx. 90-91; Pegu Yoma, Paukkaung, xx. 77; Port Blair, xx. 209; Prome, xx. 225; Punjab, i. 28-29, xx. 309-312; Pyapon, xxi. 6; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 16; Raichūr, xxi.41; Raipur, xxi. 55; Rājputāna, xxi. 127-128; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 268; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 296; Rewah, xxi. 285-286; Ruby Mines District, xxi, 331-333; Sahāranpur, xxi. 374-375; Salem, xxi. 402; Salween, xxi. 418-419; Sandoway, xxii. 36; Sandūr, xxii. 45; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 71-72; Sātāra, xxii. 123-124; Saugor, xxii. 143; Seonī, xxii. 171; Shāhpur, xxii. 218; Southern Shan States, xxii. 259-260; Sholāpur, xxii. 301; Shwebo, xxii. 316; Sibsāgar, xxii.

350; Sikkim, xxii. 370; Simla, xxii. 380; Sind, xxii. 417-418; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 8; Sirmūr, xxiii. 25-26; Sirohi, xxiii. 33; Sirpur Tandur, xxiii. 43; Sukkur, xxiii. 123; Sundarbans, xxiii. 143; Surat, xxiii. 160; Sylhet, xxiii. 195; Tarai, i. 43; Tavoy, xxiii. 263; Thāna, xxiii. 297-298; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 322; Thaton, xxiii. 335-336; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 349; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 371-372; Tonk, xxiii. 412; Toungoo, xxiii. 428-429; Travancore, xxiv. 10-11; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 34; Tumkur, xxiv. 56; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 75; Udaipur, xxiv. 96; United Provinces, xxiv. 196-199; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 282; Warangal, xxiv. 361; Wardhā, xxiv. 371; Wūn, xxiv. 394; Yamethin, xxiv. 407.

Forest and jungle products, free grants,

iii. 122-123.

Local notices: Alwar, v. 262-263; Baluchistān, vi. 305; Chamba, x. 132; Champāran, x. 138; Cochin, x. 348; Coimbatore, x. 365; Gwalior, xii. 430; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 32; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 37; Malabar, xvii. 63; Mānbhūm, xvii. 116; Midnapore, xvii. 334; Myaungmya, xviii. 114; Mysore, xviii. 217; Nellore, xix. 16; Orissa, xix. 260; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 72; Saugor, xxii. 143; Singbhūm, xxiii. 8. See also Gum, Honey, Lac, Māhuā, Resin, Wax, &c. Forest school, at Dehra, iii. 109, xi. 222,

xxiv. 251. Forests, submerged, at Tinnevelly, i. 99. Forman Christian College, at Lahore, xvi.

99, 105, 114. Forster, Major, command of Shekhāwati

Brigade, xxii. 269-270.

Forsyth, Sir Douglas, mission to Hindu Kush (1873), xiii. 137; advantages of Pachmarhī as a sanitarium first discovered by, xix. 307.

Fort Dufferin. See Mandalay City. Fort Lockhart, in North-West Frontier Province, xii. 101.

Fort Mackeson, in North-West Frontier Province, xii. 101.

Fort Munro, in Punjab, xii. 101.

Fortified Island, the. See Basavrājdurg.
Forts: Addanki, v. 9; Adoni, v. 25;
Saiyidābād, in Afghānistān, v. 44;
Agra, v. 76, 85; Agrohar, v. 92;
Ahmadnagar, v. 114, 124; Ajaigarh,
v. 130, 132-133; Ajanta Hills, v. 134;
Ajmer, v. 172; Narnāla, in Akola,
v. 183; Kolāba, near Alībāg, v. 206;
Alī Masjid, v. 220; Alwar, v. 268;
Atmākūr, at Amarchinta, v. 273;
Amber, v. 291; Jūna Kot, at Amreli,
v. 318; Govindgarh, near Amritsar,

v. 329; Gooty and Penukonda in Anantapur, v. 340; Anekal, v. 373; Anjaneri, v. 382; Anjengo, v. 384; Ankai, v. 385; Antūr, v. 387; Anūpgarh, v. 387; Arantāngi, v. 399; Tārāgarh in Arāvalli Hills, v. 401; Arcot, v. 420; Armagon, vi. 3; Arni, vi. 4; Ashta, vi. 11; Asīrgarh, vi. 12-13; Assam, vi. 36; Atāri, vi. 121; Attock, vi. 138; Atūr, vi. 139; Awa, vi. 153; Azamgarh, vi. 155, 156, 162; Bādāmi, vi. 177; Badarpur, vi. 177; Bairātgarh, near Badnor, vi. 178; Kherlā in Badnūr, vi. 179, viii. 8; Bāgh, vi. 183; Bāglān, vi. 101; Bāgni, vi. 193; Bālāpur, vi. 234; Bālkonda, vi. 249; Ballabgarh, vi. 250; Balliā, vi. 251; Ranthambhor and Khāndhor, on the Bānas, vi. 346; Bhurāgarh at Bāndā, vi. 357; Bangalore, vi. 369; Banūr, vi. 414; Bāri, vii. 16; Barī Sādri, vii. 18; Bāriya, vii. 21; Bārkūr, vii. 22; Barmer, vii. 23; Barnāla, vii. 24; Jūna Kot, Baroda, vii. 82; Barwaha, vii. 90; Barwanī, vii. 90; Basārh, vii. 94; Basavāpatna, vii. 94; Bastī, vii. 132; Baswa, vii. 132; Bijaigarh, Bayana, vii. 137; Begun, vii. 142; Behror, vii. 143; Bekal, vii. 143; Belgaum, vii. 145, 148, 157; Bellamkonda, vii. 158; Bellary, vii. 162, 175; Rājghāt, Benares, vii. 182; Bhādra, viii. 22; Bhainsrorgarh, viii. 39-40; Bhandara, viii. 71; Bharatpur, viii. 87: Bhatinda, viii. 90: Bhavāni, viii. 98; Bhīmāshankar, viii. 108-109; Bhongir, viii. 124; Fatehgarh, Bhopāl, viii. 143, 144; Bhopāwar, viii. 145; Bihār, viii. 172; Bijnot, viii. 202; Bikaner, viii. 218; Bissan, viii. 249; Bobbili, viii. 254; Bodvad, viii. 255; Borsad, ix. 7; Broach, ix. 29; Budaun, ix. 42; Budge-Budge, ix. 45; Būdihāl, ix. 46; Bukkur, ix. 46-47; Bundelkhand, ix. 70; Bundi, ix. 88; Calcutta, ix. 263; Central Provinces, x. 18, 19; Chainpur, x. 121; Chākan, x. 122; Chāmpāner, x. 136, vii. 20; Chānda, x. 150, 151; Chanderī, x. 163-164; Chandor, x. 166-167; Chandragiri, x. 168, 169; Channapatna, x. 174; Channarāyan Betta, x. 174; Chārikār, x. 176; Mangalgarh, Chārkhāri, x. 179; Amrāvati, on Chatia hill, x. 181; Kālinjar, in Chaube Jāgīrs, x. 183; Chaumu, x. 185; Chhabra, x. 195-196; Chikmugalūr, x. 222; Chingleput, x. 268; Chiplūn, x. 287; Chirawa, x. 288; Sadāshivgarh, Chi-tākul, x. 289; Chitaldroog, x. 297; Chitor, x. 298-299; Chopda, x. 327; Chunār, x. 333-334; Churu, x. 335; Coondapoor, xi. 1; Saādat Bandar, Covelong, xi. 54; Bārabāti Kilā, Cuttack, xi. 98; Dabhoi, xi. 99-100; Dacca, xi. 106, 117; Dagshai, xi. 122; Dāhānu, xi. 122; Dalmau, xi. 127; Dalmī, xi. 127; Damān, xi. 130-131; Singorgarh, Damoh, xi. 137; Dankhar, xi. 148; Danubyu, xi. 148-149; Daosa, xi. 149; Darbhanga. xi. 154; Dasūya, xi. 194; Daulatābād, xi. 200-201; Salīmgarh, Delhi, xi. 236, 237; Mount Delly, xi. 241; Deoband, xi. 242; Deodrug, xi. 243; Deogarh, xi. 245-246; Deorī, xi. Deogarii, M. 245-240; Deoii, M. 247; Devanhalli, xi. 273; Devarāyadurga, xi. 274; Dewāngiri, xi. 277; Dhār, xi. 293; Dhāri, xi. 299; Dharmapuri, xi. 299; Dharwār, xi. 306, 316; Dhodap, xi. 320; Shergarli, Dholpur, xi. 324; Dhorājī, xi. 333; Dhūlia, xi. 338; Chingrikhāli, near Diamond Harbour, xi. 340; Dibrugarh, xi. 342; Dimāpur, xi. 346-347; Dindigul, xi. 357; Dīpālpur, xi. 359; Dodvad, xi. 366; Drug, xi. 370; Durduria, xi. 386; Elgandal, xii. 6; Etāwah, xii. 47; Faltā, xii. 51; Farīdkot, xii. 52; Farīdpur, xii. 62; Farrah, xii. 62; Gadwāl Samasthān, xii. 121; Gagraun, xii. 121-122; Galna, xii. 124-125; Gandikota, xii. 127-128; Garhākotā, xii. 161; Garhmuktesar, xii. 162; Gaur, xii. 189; Gāwilgarh, xii. 193-194; Georgegarh, xii. 210; Western Ghats, xii. 218-219; Ghorāghāt, xii. 236; Naulakhagarh, Gidhaur, xii. 237; Gingee, xii. 242-245; Girishk, xii. 247; Gohad, xii. 304; Golconda, xii. 309-310; Gooty, xii. 326; Govardhangiri, xii. 343; Govindgarh, xii. 344; Gujrāt, xii. 373-374; Gulbarga, xii. 383; Guledgarh, xii. 383; Gurdāspur, xii. 401; Gurramkonda, xii. 412-413; Gwalior, xii. 439; Hājīpur, xiii. 7; Hamīrpur, xiii. 21; Hānsi, xiii. 25; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 37; Hanumāngarh, xiii. 38-39; Harihar, xiii. 55; Harīpur, xiii. 56; Harischandragarh, xiii. 56; Suvarndrug island, off Harnai, xiii. 57; Har-panahalli, xiii. 58; Harrand, xiii. 58; Abazai, Hashtnagar, xiii. 61; Channarāyapatna, Hassan District, xiii. 63-64; Hāthras, xiii. 71-72; Hazāra, xiii. 77-78; Kundā, Ha-zāribāgh, xiii. 89; Hebli, xiii. xiii. 100; Akauktaung, Henzada, xiii. 104; Herāt, xiii. 114; Hijilī, xiii. 116; Hirekal Gudda Hills, xiii. 143; Holavanhalli, xiii. 158; Hole-Narsipur, xiii. 159; Gholghāt, Hooghly town, xiii. 176; Hoshangābād, xiii. 182; Malot, Hoshiarpur, xiii. 194; Hoskote, xiii. 203; Hubli, xiii. 222; Huli, xiii. 223;

Hunza-Nagar, xiii. 225; Hyderābād State, xiii. 243; Hyderābād city, Sind, xiii. 321; Ichhawar, xiii. 324; Indore, xiii. 340; Indūr, xiii. 352; Indpegarh, Monghyr, xiv. 53; Jagtial, xiii. 377; Jahāzpur, xiii. 379; Jaigarh, xiii. 379; Jaijon, xiii. 380; Nāhargarh, Jaipur, xiii. 400; Jaisalmer, xiv. 4, 9-10; Ghausgarh, near Jalālābād, xiv. 14; Jalesar, xiv. 26-27; Jālna, xiv. 29; Jālor, xiv. 29-30; Bodā and Bhitargarh, Jalpaigurī, xiv. 33; Jamālābād, xiv. 43; Garh Jaripā, Jamālpur, xiv. 43; Jambusar, xiv. 45; Jamrūd, xiv. 52; Janjīra, xiv. 61-62; Jasdan, xiv. 66; Jaugada, xiv. 72-73; Jaunpur, xiv. 82, 83; Jawhār, xiv. 88; Jaynagar, xiv. 89; Jodhpur, xiv. 198-199; Jodiya, xiv. 200; Jorā, xiv. 201; Jūba, xiv. 204; Jubo, xiv. 220; Junnar and Shivner, xiv. 239, 240; Kadi, xiv. 258; Kāgal, xiv. 272; Kaimur Hills, xiv. 275; Kaithal, xiv. 288; Kalanga, xiv. 298; Kalāt-i-Ghilzai, xiv. 306; Kālinjar, xiv. 310-313; Kalmeshwar, xiv. 315-316; Kālna, xiv. 316; Kālpī, xiv. 319; Kalyandrug, xiv. 323; Kāman, xiv. 326; Kamla-garh, xiv. 328; Kampli, xiv. 329; Kanaud, xiv. 370; Kot Kangra, xiv. 397; Kangundi, xiv. 399; Karād, xv. 19; Karasgaon, xv. 24; Karnāla, xv. 59; Kārwār, xv. 66; Kāshīpur, xv. 71; Kathumar, xv. 186; Kātol, xv. 189; Kātwa, xv. 190; Kelod, xv. 198; Kerūr, xv. 203–204; Khandela, xv. 224; Khaniādhāna, xv. 244; Kharda, xv. 251; Khuzdār, xv. 298; Sobha Singh, Siālkot, xv. 305; Kishangarh, xv. 318; Kittūr, xv. 337; Kolāba, xv. 359; Kondapalli, xv. 393; Kondavid, xv. 393; Koppal, xv. 398; Krishnagiri, xvi. 9; Kulang and Alang, xvi. 13-14; Kümbhalgarh, xvi. 21-22; Kunda, xvi. 25; Kurnool, xvi. 45; Lahore, xvi. 109, 112; Laling, xvi. 132-133; Landi Kotal, xvi. 135; Lash-Jawain, xvi. 150; Lohogarh, xvi. 170; Lucknow, xvi. 189; Ludhiāna, xvi. 208; Machhlishahr, xvi. 225; Maddagiridurga, xvi. 229-230; Mādha, xvi. 230; Mahāsthān, xvi. 437; Maheshwar, xvii. 10; Maihar, xvii. 29; Maksudangarh, xvii. 53; Malanggarh, xvii. 72-73; Malot, Hoshiārpur, xvii. 94; Malot, Jhelum, xvii. 94; Padmagarh and Sindhudrug off Malvan, xvii. 96; Māndalgarh, xvii. 149; Mandasor, xvii. 150; Mandor, xvii. 171; Mandu, xvii. 171-173; Mangalvedha, xvii. 178; Mankerā, xvii. 198; Manki, xvii. 198; Mannārgudi, xvii. 200; Manohar, xvii. 200; Manoharpur, xvii. 200; Manoli,

xvii. 200; Marot, xvii. 210; Mastūj, xvii. 214; Masulipatam, xvii. 215; Maudahā, xvii. 232; Medak, xvii. 246, 251; Meerut, xvii. 264; Jāfarābād, Mercāra, xvii. 292; Michni, xvii. 326; Mirjān, xvii. 364; Mogalturru, xvii. 381; Mohindargarh, Kānaud, xvii. 385; Monghyr, xvii. 402, 403; Muddebihāl, xviii. 11; Mudgal, xviii. 11; Muhamdī, xviii. 14; Muhammadpur, xviii. 17; Mundra, xviii. 39; Muttra, xviii. 73; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 83; Myohaung, xviii. 161; Mysore, xviii. 261; Nābha, xviii. 271; Nādol, xviii. 283; Nāgaur, xviii. 298; Nagīna, xviii. 299, 300; Patthargarh, Najībābād, xviii. 334; Naldrug, xviii. 337; Nāmakhal Rock, xviii. 347-348; Nandana, xviii. 349; Nānder, xviii. 350, 355; Pratāpgarh, Nandgad, xviii. 356; Nārāyanganj, xviii. 373; Narnāla, xviii. 379; Narsinghgarh, xviii. 385; Narwar, xviii. 397; Nāsik, xviii. 401; near Nichlaul, xix. 59; Nirmal, xix. 123, xiii. 352; Nizāmābād, xix. 125; Nūrpur, xix. 232; Nūzvīd, xix. 234; Orchhā, xix. 248; Otūr, xix. 276; Owsa, xix. 294; Padavedu, xix. 309; Pākpattan, xix. 332; Pālamcottah, xix. 345; Pālghāt, xix. 358; Palladam, xix. 369; Pānchet, xix. 378; Pāndavgarh, xix. 389; Pāngal, xix. 396; Panhāla, xix. 396-397; Parenda, xx. 1; Parichhatgarh, xx. 2; Parli, xx. 5; Pārola, xx. 7; Partābgarh, xx. 21; Pattī, xx. 74; Pattikonda, xx. 75; Pattukkottai, xx. 76; Paunī, xx. 79; Pāvāgarh, xx. 79-80; Peddāpuram, xx. 82; Penukonda, xx. 105; Bāla Hisār, Peshāwar, xx. 125; Phalodi, xx. 129; Phillaur, xx. 130; Polur, xx. 160; Porumāmilla, xx. 215; Pratāpgarh, xx. 216-217; Pyāpalli, xxi. ī; Rãe Barelī, xxi. 33; Rāghugarh, xxi. 35; Rahmān Garh, xxi. 36; Raichur, xxi. 44-45; Raigarh, xxi. 47; Raipur, xxi. 60; Raisen, xxi. 63; Rajakhera, xxi. 65; Raigarh, xxi. 71; Rājgîr, xxi. 72; Rājnagar, xxi. 78; Bābariādhār, near Rajula, xxi. 168; Rāmandrug, xxi. 170; Ramdurg, xxi. 172; Rāmpur, xxi. 189; Rangna, xxi. 213; Kamatapur, Rangpur, xxi. 225-226; Ranpur, xxi. 235; Ranthambhor, xxi. 235-236; Ratangarh, xxi. 238; Rāth, xxi. 240; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 248; Rattihalli, xxi. 259; Rayadrug, xxi. 275-276; Rāyakottai, xxi. 276-277; Reni, xxi. 278; Rian, xxi. 301; Rohtās, xxi. 322, xiv. 159; Rohtāsgarh, xxi. 322-323; Rūpnagar, xxi. 340; Rustāk, xxi. 343; Sadiyā, xxi. 347; Sādra, xxi. 348; Salempur-Majhaulī, xxi. 409; in Sambalpur, xxii. 6-7, 12; Sāngli, xxii. 54; Sāngola, xxii. 54; Sanjan, xxii. 56-57; Sankaridrug, xxii. 58; Sankheda, xxii. 59; Saoner, xxii. 80; Sarawān, xxii. 98; Sardārgarh, xxii. 103; Sardārshahr, xxii. 104; Sātāra, xxii. 120, 129; Satwas, xxii. 134; in Saugor, xxii. 139, 148; Saundatti, xxii. 149; Sehwān, xxii. 163; Seondhā, xxii. 164; Shabkadar, xxii. 186; Shekhūpura, xxii. 270: Shergarh, xxii. 272, vii. 222; Sherghāti, xxii. 272; Shikārpur, xxii. 278; Shirhatti, xxii. 292; Shivner, xxii. 294; Sholāpur, xxii. 305-306, 307; Siālkot, xxii. 328, 335; Sibpur, xxii. 344; Siddipet, xxii. 356; Sikandurpur, xxii. 362; Sinhgarh, xxiii. 12-13; Sīra, xxiii. 16; Māhūr and Manikgarh, Sirpur Tandur, xxiii. 41; Sītābaldī, xxiii. 49-50; Sohna, xxiii. 72; Somnāth, xxiii. 74; Sonda, xxiii. 82; Songarh, xxiii. 83, 288; Srīnagar, xxiii. 99; Sukkur, xxiii. 127; Sultānpur, xxiii. 138; Syāmnagar, xxiii. 189; Tālbahat, xxiii. 211; Tando Alahyar, xxiii. 223; Tanjore, xxiii. 242, 243; Tarāna, xxiii. 250; Tatta, xxiii. 255-256; Teliāgarhī, xxiii. 275; Tellicherry, xxiii. 276; Thal, xxiii. 287; Than, xxiii. 287; Thana, xxiii. 303; Tikamgarh, xxiii. 359; Tirwā, xxiii. 403; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 44-45; Trimbak, xxiv. 49; Trivandrum, xxiv. 50; Tyāga Durgam, xxiv. 81; Udalguri, xxiv. 106; Udaya-giri, xxiv. 108; Udgīr, xxiv. 111; Umarkot, xxiv. 118; Umrer, xxiv. 119; Vādi, xxiv. 292; Vallam, xxiv. 297; Vāsota, xxiv. 301; Vellore, xxiv. 304-305; Vijayadrug, xxiv. 310; Vinukonda, xxiv. 318; Vishālgarh, xxiv. 321; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 330-331; Vyāra, xxiv. 343; Vypīn, xxiv. 344; Khammamett in Warangal, xxiv. 359; Yādgīr, xxiv. 400; Zafargarh, xxiv. 359. Old Danish: Tranquebar, xxiii. 435.

Old Dutch: Chetwai, x. 195; Cochin, x. 342-343, 354; Pulicat, xx. 242;

Sadras, xxi. 348.

Old East India Company's: Devikottai, xi. 276; Fort St. David, xii. 101-102; Fort St. George, ii. 457;

Ganjām, xii. 158-159. Old Portuguese: Bassein, vii. 118, 120; Cochin, x. 342-343, 354; Monakbara in Diu, xi. 362, 363; Honāvar, xiii. 160; Karanja, xv. 23.

Fort St. David, in South Arcot District, Madras, xii. 101-102.

Fort St. George. See Madras City. Fort Sandeman, subdivision in Zhob District, Baluchistan, xii. 102.

Fort Sandeman, head-quarters of Zhob

District, Baluchistan, and cantonment. xii. 102-103.

Fort Victoria in Bombay. See Bankot.

Fort William. See Calcutta.

Fossil wood, found in Burma, i. 97. Fossils, scarcity of marine, in Peninsular India, i. 50; Neobolus, i. 65; Redlichia, i. 65; Olenellus, i. 65; Olenidae, i. 66; Halysites catenularia, i. 66; Phillipsia, i. 66; Bryozoa, i. 66; Devonian, of Chitral, i. 67; Echinosphaerites, i. 67; Orthoceras, i. 67; Tentaculites, i. 67; Calceola sandalina, i. 67; Otoceras, i. 68; Ophiceras, i. 68; Meekoceras, i. 68; in Permian boulder-bed, i. 71; of Lower Productus series, i. 71; Richtofenia sinensis, i. 71; Oxytoma, i. 72; Nautilus peregrinus, i. 72; Fusulina, i. 72; Schwagerina, i. 72; Lyttonia nobilis, i. 72; Xenodiscus carbonarius, i. 72; in Upper Productus limestones, i. 72; Bellerophon, i. 72; Ceratites, i. 73; Stephanites superbus, i. 72; Telministe flomingiana in the superbus, i. 72; International flomingiana in the superbus, i. 72; International flomingiana in the superbus, i. 72; International flomingiana in the superbus, i. 72; International flomingiana in the superbus, i. 72; International flomingiana in the superbus, i. 72; International flomingiana in the superbus, i. 72; International flomingiana in the superbus in the superbus in the i. 73; Flemingites flemingianus, i. 73; Koninckites volutus, i. 73; Prionolobus rotundatus, i. 73; Celtites, i. 73; Gangamopteris, i. 73, 84; Megalodon, i. 74; Athyris, i. 74; Productus, i. 74; Spiriferina, i. 74; Fusulina, i. 74; Coromandel coast, i. 77; in Trichinopoly area, i. 78-88; Inoceramus labiatus, i. 79; Pachydiscus peramplus, i. 79; Megalosaurus, i. 79; Baculites, i. 79; Megalosaurus, i. 80; Nerinea, i. 80; Ceratodus, i. 84; Hyperodapedon, i. 84; Parasuchus, i. 84; Estheria, i. 84; Glossopteris, i. 84; Estheria, i. 84; Glossopteris, i. 84; Estheria, i. 84; Glossopteris, i. 84; Carlottedendron, i. 84; Sigillaria 85; Lepidodendron, i. 84; Sigillaria, i. 84; Calamites, i. 84; Platacanthomys, i. 86; Titanosaurus indicus, i. 88; Nummulites, i. 88, 92, 93; Cardita beaumonti, i. 91, 92; Velates Schmiedeliana, i. 95; Pelecypoda, i. 95; Gastropoda, i. 95; in the Siwāliks, i. 96-97; of Irrawaddy system, i. 97.

Local notices: Found in Chanda, x. 149; Gwalior, xii. 419-420; Himālayas, xiii. 127; Indore, xiii. 334; Jhelum, xiv. 151; Karāchi, xv. 2; Kāthiāwār, xv. 173; Lushai Hills, xvi. 213; Madras Presidency, xvi. 241; Piram, xx. 150-151; Punjab, xx. 249, 251; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 61; Shāh-pur, xxii. 212; Northern Shan States,

xxii. 232.

Foul Island, off Sandoway District, Bur-

ma, xxii. 31-32.

Fouracres, C., system of sluices devised

by, xxiii. 79.

Foxes (Vulpes), i. 222; in Afghānistān, v. 33; Azamgarh, vi. 155; Baluchistān, vi. 272; Baroda, vii. 30; Central India, ix. 332; Cuttack, xi. 88; Far-VOL. XXV.

rukhābād, xii. 63; Gurgaon, xii. 403; Hazāra, xiii. 76; Hyderābād, xiii. 313; Kaira, xiv. 277; Karāchi, xv. 2; Kāthiāwār, xv. 174; Khairpur, xv. 211; Lārkāna, xvi. 137; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 15; Meerut, xvii. 254; Mirzāpur, xvii. 368; Morādābād, xvii. 421; Multān, xviii. 23; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 146; Partābgarh, xx. 15; Patiāla, xx. 33; Punjab, xx. 255; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 13; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 246; Sāvantvādi, xxii. 151; Shāhābād, xxii. 187; Northern Shan States, xxii. 233; Sholāpur, xxii. 296; Sītāpur, xxiii. 55; Sukkur, xxiii. 119; Surat, xxiii. 153; Tanjore, xxiii. 226; Thar and Parkar, xxiii. 307; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 278; Zhob, xxiv. 429.

Foxes, flying (Pteropus), in South Kanara,

xiv. 355.

France, trade with, iii. 298.

Francis, Philip, opposition to Warren Hastings, ii. 481, 482. Franciscans, Karanja in charge of (1535)

Franks, Brigadier, arrival at Lucknow (1858), xvi. 194; force organized for reconquest of Oudh, xix. 285.

Fraser, Sir Andrew, Lieutenant-Governor

of Bengal (1903), vii. 220.

Fraser, William, murdered by Shams-uddīn Khān (1836), xii. 100, 404.

Fraser, Colonel, built and endowed school at Fraserpet, xi. 30, 47. Frazer, General, defeated Holkar's army

near Dīg (1804), xi. 344. rederick IV of Denmark, mission Frederick founded at Tranquebar under auspices

of (1706), xxiii. 435. Free Church of Scotland. See under

Protestant Missions.

French in India, ii. 463-464, 470-474; coins, ii. 149; early voyages (1529, 1615), ii. 463; Richelieu's Compagnied'Orient, ii. 463; Colbert's Company, ii. 463; first factory founded at Surat (1668), ii. 463; Pondicherry founded (1674), ii. 463; Colbert's Company taken over by Law, ii. 464; causes of failure, ii. 467-468; Dumas (1735-41), ii. 470-471; Dupleix (1741), ii. 471; wars with, ii. 471-472, iv. 71-73, viii. 405, xvi. 252-253; second French War (1750-4), ii. 472-473; third French War (1756-63), ii. 473; influence in India, ii. 488; causes of failure, ii. 488-489; English. compelled to intervene in Native politics owing to wars with, iv. 71-73; in Tongking, iv. 121-122; political, commercial, and legal position of French possessions in India, iv. 123-124.

Local notices: settlement at Balasore,

vi. 246; at Chandernagore, x. 164; the Char Minar at Hyderabad occupied (1756), xiii. 308; Chidambaram occupied (1753), x. 219; Chingleput taken (1751), x. 269; Northern Circars ceded to (1750, 1753), x. 335, 336; forces landed at Cocanada (1759-60), x. 339; Conjeeveram attacked (1757), x. 377; Covelong seized (1750), xi. 54; struggles with English for power in Deccan, xi. 208; Fort Mount Delly held, xi. 241; Devikottai taken (1758), xi. 276; at English Bāzār, xii. 24; settlement at Farāsdānga, xii. 51; at Fort St. David, xii. 101, 102; French Rock occupied (1751), xii. 107; Ganjām under (1753), xii. 145; in Godāvari District, xii. 285, 299; Guntur founded, xii. 390; support given to Muzaffar Jang, xiii. 239-240; Injaram taken (1757), xiii. 365; Kondavīd taken (1752), xv. 393; settlements in Madras Presidency, xvi. 251; Madras captured (1746), unsuccessfully attacked (1759), xvi. 369-371; settlement at Mahé, xvii. 7-8; Masulipatam seized (1750), xvii. 216; Jesuits in Nicobars (1835-46), xix. 64; Porto Novo captured, xx. 215; St. Thome taken and Triplicane fortified (1672), xvi. 369; contest with Clive at Sama-yapuram and surrender, xxii. 3-4; settlement in Surat, xxiii. 155; wars in Tanjore, xxiii. 228, 242; Carnatic Wars at Trichinopoly, xxiv. 28-29; Tyāga Durgam held, xxiv. 81; defeat at Wandīwash, xii. 105. See also Factories, Old French. French Possessions, xii. 103-107. French Rock, in Trichinopoly District,

Madras, xii. 107-108.

Frere, Sir Bartle, Governor of Bombay (1862-7), viii. 294-295; Borghāt railway incline opened (1860), ix. 5; Karāchi Grammar School founded under auspices of, xv. 13; Commissioner in Sind (1851-9), xxii. 402; cash payments introduced into Sind, xxii. 423. Frere Hall, at Karāchi, xv. 13; Mahā-

baleshwar, xvi. 426.

Frescoes. See Paintings. Freshfield, D. W., quoted on Sikkim Himālayas, xiii. 125.

Friend-in-Need Society, Madras, xvi.

Friends' Foreign Mission Association. See under Protestant Missions.

Friends' Mission of Sehore. See under Protestant Missions.

Frogmouths (Batrachostomus), i. 250.

Frogs, i. 273-274.

Fruits, trade, iii. 255; cultivated in Ajmer-Merwara, v. 149; Amherst, v. 294; South Arcot, v. 427; Central Provinces, x. 34, 37-38, 56; Chikhlī, Berār, x. 221; Chikodi, Belgaum, x. 223; Chin Hills, x. 271; Dholka tāluka, xi, 321; Hyderābād, xiii. 312; Jubbulpore, xiv. 211; Kāngra, xiv. 390; Kolāba, xv. 364; Lārkāna, xvi. 140; Madras, xvi. 275; Mahābaleshwar, xvi. 426; Mergui, xvii. 299-300, 307; Möngnai, xvii. 405; Möngpai, xvii. 406; Mukteswar, xviii. 18; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 327; Narasapur, Kistna, xviii. 372; Shāhābād, xxii. 197; Surgāna, xxiii. 169. See also particular names.

Fruits and vegetables, imports and exports, iii. 308, 310; exports from Madras

Presidency, xvi. 354.

Frushard, Mr., silk factories established at Ganutia by (1786), xii. 159.

Fryer, Sir Frederic, Chief Commissioner of Burma (1895), ix. 192; Lieutenant-Governor of Burma (1897), ix. 192.

Fryer, Dr., Ghodbandar called Grebondel by, xii. 233; quoted on Goa (1675), xii. 255; Mirjān visited, xvii. 364; mention

of Underi (1674), xxiv. 131. Fuleli Canal, in Sind, iii. 336, 358, 362,

xii. 108, xiii. 317.

Fullarton, Colonel, Coimbatore taken by (1783), x. 359, 371; Madura quieted (1783), xvi. 391; Pālghāt captured (1783), xix. 358-359; Panjalamkurichi taken (1783), xix. 398, xxiii. 364-365.

Fuller, Sir J. B., Chief Commissioner of Assam, vi. 35; Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 395.

Fuller's earth, found near Barmer, vii. 23; Bīkaner, viii. 211; Central Provinces, x. 51; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xì. 255; Jaisalmer, xiv. 5; Jodhpur, xiv. 192; Jubbulpore, xiv. 212; Mallāni, xvii. 93; Murwāra, xviii. 59; Rājputāna, xxi. 89, 130; Sind, xxii. 418.

Fulta, village in Bengal. See Faltā. Funeral Customs and Ceremonies, examples found of urn-burial, ii. 96; of the Afghans, v. 49; Andamanese, v. 365; in Assam, vi. 52; of Baigā tribe, vi. 215; in Baluchistān, vi. 293; Bengal, vii. 240; Berār, vii. 382; of the Bhīls, viii. 103; Burmese, ix. 148; in Central India, ix. 357; Central Provinces, x. 30-31; Coorg, xi. 27; of Gāros, xii. 177; Gonds of Gondwāna, xii. 325; in Hill Tippera, xiii. 120; Hyderābād State, xiii. 250; Jeypore, xiv. 103; of the Kachins, xiv. 254; Kāfirs, xiv. 271; Khāsis, xv. 259-260; Khonds, xv. 281-282; Kolīs, xv. 389; Korkūs, xv. 404; Lushais, xvi. 218-219; in Madras, xvi. 266; of Nāgā tribes, xviii. 290-291; in Nepāl, xix. 44; Nicobars, xix. 70-72; Punjab, xx. 294; Rājputāna, xxi. 118; United Provinces, xxiv. 175.

Furniture, manufactured in Allahābād, v. 241; Assam, vi. 74; Bareilly, vii. 9, 14; Bengal, vii. 268; Bhiwāni, viii. 120; Chaul, x. 184; Dūngarpur, xi. 385; Gayā, xii. 203; Gujrāt, xii. 374; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 199; Janjīra, xiv. 60; Jhang, xiv. 131; Jīnd, xiv. 172; Kartāspur, xv. 61; Khairāgarh, xv. 208; Lahore, xvi. 101, 113; Ludhiāna, xvi. 208; Pīlībhīt, xx. 144; Punjab, xx. 318; Raichūr, xxi. 41; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 253; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 268; Sangrūr, xxii. 55; Sirmūr, xxiii. 26; Sūri, xxiii. 174; Sylhet, xxiii. 196, 203.

Furriers, in Srīnagar, xxiii. 104. Fytche, General Albert, checked crime in Bassein, vii. 109; Chief Commissioner of Burma (1867), ix. 192; recaptured Ngathainggyaung (1854), xix. 58.

Fyzābād, Division in United Provinces, xii. 108-109.

Fyzābād, District in United Provinces, xii. 109-117; physical aspects, 109-110; history, 110-111; antiquarian remains, 111; population, 111-112; agriculture, 112-114; irrigation, 114; trade and communications, 114-115; famine, 115; administration, 115-117; revenue, 116; education, 116; medical, 116.

Fyzābād, tahsīl in United Provinces, xii. 117.

Fyzābād, city and cantonment in United Provinces, former Muhammadan capital, xii. 117-118.

Fyzābād, town in Afghānistān. See Faizābād.

G.

Gābat, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xii. 118, xvii. 13.

Gābits, sea fishers and sailors, in Ratnāgiri, xxi. 250.

Gabrbands, embankments of fire-worshippers, in Baluchistan, vi. 283; Jha-

lawān, xiv. 110.

Gabrūns, checked cloths, manufactured in Ludhiāna, xvi. 205, 208; Nūrmahal, Jullundur, xix. 231.

Gad Boriad, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xii. 120, xxi. 290.

Gad Hānz, fishers, in Kashmīr, xv. 105. Gadaba, language of the Mundā family, i. 383, 384; spoken in Madras Presidency, xvi. 261; Vizagapātam, xxiv. 328.

Gadag, tāluka in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xii, 118-119.

Gadag, town in Dhārwār District, Bom-

bay, a centre of the cotton industry, xii. 119.

Gadariās, shepherds, in Agra, v. 77; Alīgarh, v. 212; Central India, ix. 353; Hardoī, xiii. 45; Muttra, xviii. 67. Gādarwāra, tahsīl in Narsinghpur Dis-

Gādarwāra, *tahsīl* in Narsinghpur District, Central Provinces, xii. 119–120. Gādarwāra. town in Narsinghpur Dis-

Gādarwāra, town in Narsinghpur District, Central Provinces, xii. 120.
 Gaddhe Singh, Rāja, traditional founder

of Sanjan, xxii. 56.

Gaddīs, shepherds, in Chamba, x. 130; Kāngra, xiv. 388-389; Kashmīr, xv. 102; Punjab, xx. 288.

Gadekeri Lake, reservoir in Belgaum District, Bombay, vii. 152.

Gādh, Rājā, traditional founder of Ghāzīpur, xii. 223, 230.

Gadhada, town in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xii. 120.

Gadhāli, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xii. 120, xv. 165.

Gadhia, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xii. 120, xv. 169.

Gad-Hinglaj, town in Kolhāpur State, Bombay, xii. 120. Gādhīpur, original name of Ghāzīpur

town, xii. 230. Gadhka, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xii. 121, xv. 166. Gadhoola, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xii. 121, xv. 165.

Gadrās, tribe in Las Bela, Baluchistān, xvi. 146.

Gādris, herdsmen, in Chhindwāra, x. 210, 211; Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xxiv. 94.

Gadūns, tribe on North-West Frontier, expedition against (1898), xix. 158. Gadwāl, town in Raichūr District, Hyderābād, xii. 121.

Gadwāl Samasthān, tributary estate in Raichūr District, Hyderābād, xii. 121. Gaebelé Cotton Mill, Pondicherry, xx. 162.

Gaekwär. See Gaikwār.

Gagan Mahal, building at Bijāpur, ii. 197, 198.

Gagana Mahal, palace at Penukonda, Madras, xx. 106.

Gagar, mountain range in Nainī Tāl and Almorā Districts, United Provinces, xii. 121.

Gāgraun, fort and village in Kotah State, Rājputāna, xii. 121-123.

Gahinābai, Rānī, Sālher fort granted to, vi. 192.

Gahlots, or Sesodias, Rājput clan, ii. 312, 318; in Dharampur, Bombay, xi. 296; said to have founded Gulaothī, Bulandshahr, xii. 374; traditional rule in Idar, Bombay, xiii. 325; in Rājputāna, xxi. 94, 112, 113; in Salūmbar, xxi. 414;

Sunel held by, in eleventh century, xxiii. 145; in Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 87. Gahora, dialect of Bundelkhandī, spoken

in Ajaigarh, v. 131.

Gahrās, Oriya pastoral caste, in Bāmra, vi. 344; Kālāhandī, xiv. 294; Patnā State, xx. 72; Sambalpur, xxii. 9; Sonpur, xxiii. 85.

Gahrūr Sen, Rājā of Suket, founder of Baned, vi. 360.

Gaibānda, subdivision in Rangpur Dis-

trict, Eastern Bengal, xii. 123. Gaibānda, town in Rangpur District, Eastern Bengal, xii. 123.

Gaibi Pīr, fair held in honour of, at

Kāgal, Bombay, xiv. 272.

Gaighāta Bakshi Khāl, natural waterway in Howrah District, Bengal, xii. 123-

Gaikwar, family name of the chief of the Marāthā State of Baroda, Bālāsinor tributary to, vi. 235; history of, in Baroda, vii. 32-41; Deesa attacked, xi. 200; Gujarāt ravaged, xii. 352; Kāthiāwār invaded, xv. 176; Lūnāvāda tributary to, xvi. 210.

Gait, Mr., quoted on Chaitanya, i. 426. Gaj, Jādon Rājput, said to have built

a fort called Gajni, xiv. 2.

Gāj (geological) stage, i. 92, 93. Gaj Singh, rule in Jodhpur (1620-38), xiv. 184.

Gaj Singh, of Bīkaner, built Rājgarh (c. 1766), xxi. 71.

Gaj Singh, rule in Jaisalmer (1820-46), xiv. 3-4.

Gajalakshmī, image of, at Kottūru, Madras, xvi. 7.

Gajapati kings of Orissa, Ellore town taken from (1515), xii. 23; parts of Ganjām held by, xii. 145; in Godāvari District, xii. 284; Rājahmundry, xxi. 64; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 325.

Gajapatinagaram, tahsil in Vizagapatam

District, Madras, xii. 124.

Gajendra Singh, Pāron, Central India, held by, xx. 8.

Gajendragarh, town in Dhārwār District,

Bombay, xii. 124.
Gajpat Singh, Rājā of Jīnd, xiv. 166–167; Jīnd town seized by (1755), xiv. 177; Karnāl seized (1763), xv. 58–59; Sangrūr, Amloh, and Bhādson taken from Rājā of Nābha (1774), xviii. 263.

Gakhars, Gujrāt overrun by, xii. 366; portion of Hazāra held by, xiii. 76, 77; in Jhelum, xiv. 152, 154; Kashmīr, xv. 101; overlordship in Miān-wāli exercised till 1748, xvii. 318; in North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Punjab, xx. 288; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 264, 266.

Galawans, horse-keepers, in Kashmir, xv. 104.

Galena, found in Baghelkhand, vi. 186; Bhagalpur, viii. 32; Central Provinces, x. 52; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 93; Hoshangābād, xiii. 186-187; Jhelum, xiv. 156; Jubbulpore, xiv. 212; Kāngra, xiv. 392; Khamti Hills, Assam, xv. 222; Mānbhūm, xvii. 118; Maingy Island, Mergui, xvii. 304; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Punjab, xx. 314; Rewah, xxi. 280; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 72; Udaipur, xxiv. 96.

Gālikonda, peak in Vizagapatam District,

Madras, xxiii. 112.

Galley, E., Collector in Surat, xxiii. 157. Gālna, fort in Nāsik District, Bombay, xii. 124.

Gālneshwar Mahādeo, idols of, at Gālna,

xii. 124.

Galtesvara, temple of, in Gujarāt, ii. 176. Gama, Vasco da, voyage to Calicut (1498), ii. 446–447, iii. 258, ix. 290, xvi. 250; second voyage to India (1502), ii. 447; third voyage to India (1524), ii. 448.

Local notices: Anjidiv visited by (1498), v. 385; Cannanore visited (1498), ix. 298; treaty with Cannanore Rājā (1502), ix. 298; factory at Cochin founded (1502), x. 354; landed in South Kanara (1498), xiv. 356; Malabar visited (1498), xvii. 57; landed at St. Mary Isles (1498), xvii. 94; fleet first cast anchor near Quilandi (1498), xix. 21.

Gamanpura, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xii. 125, xvii. 13.

Gambhīr Singh, son of Bhawan Singh, Rājā of Idar (1791), xiii. 326. Gambhīr Singh, Rājā of Manipur, vi. 35,

xvii. 186. Gambier industry, iii. 172, 253.

Games. See Amusements and Games. Gāmits, animistic tribe in Navsāri prānt, Baroda, xviii. 423.

Gamtas, tribe in Bansda State, Bombay, vi. 404.

Gamvakkals, caste in North Kanara, xiv.

Ganaks, caste in Darrang, xi. 185.

Ganapātha, the, a 'list of word-groups,' quoted by Pānini, ii. 263.

Ganapatis of Andhra, with capital at Warangal (953-1322), overcame the Eastern Chālukyas (1300), ii. 340, 382; friendly relations with the Yadavas, ii. 341; overwhelmed in the Muhammadan

invasion, ii. 343, 363, 382.

Local notices: In Godāvari, xii. 284; Kistna, xv. 321; Kurnool probably under, xvi. 33; in Rājahmundry, xxi. 64; in Southern India, xvi. 248, 249;

Warangal, xxiv. 358.

Ganda, rule in Bundelkhand (999-1025), ix. 69; king of Kanauj defeated (1021), xiv. 311.

Ganda Mahārāj, temple of, at Deglūr, Hyderābād, xviii. 350.

Gandak, Great, river in North Bihar, i.

23, 24, xii. 125-126. Gandak, Little, river in United Provinces, xii. 126.

Gandamak, Treaty of (1879), ii. 518, v.

40, xv. 303, xix. 156. Gāndas, Oriya caste, in Bāmra, vi. 344; Patnā State, xx. 72; Raigarh, xxi. 46; Rairākhol, xxi. 62; Sambalpur, xxii. 9. Gandevi, town in Baroda, xii. 126.

Gandhamādan, peak in Orissa Tributary States, xix. 253.

Gandhara, ancient name for tract on North-West Frontier, xii. 126-127; sculptures, ii. 165-167.

Gandharvas, celestial musicians, ii. 216. Gandhi Gate, at Bhīlsa, Central India, viii. 105.

Gandhis, traders in native groceries and drugs, in Baroda, vii. 56.

Gandhol, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xii. 127, xv. 165.

Gandikota, ancient fortress in Cuddapah District, Madras, xii. 127-128. Gandlas, oil-pressers, in North Arcot

District, v. 409.

Ganesa, or Ganesh, god of learning, ii. 233; figures of, at Anjaneri, Bombay, v. 383; temple of, at Benares, vii. 191; shrine at Bhainsrorgarh, Rājputāna, viii. 40; shrine of, at Chidambaram, Madras, x. 219; at Doisānagar, Bengal, xxi. 202; figure of, in Gwalior fort, xii. 442; Mahāvinyaka worshipped on peak in Orissa, as the union of Siva, Gaurī, and Ganesh, xvi. 438; Rāmgarh Hill, Central Provinces, xxi. 176; shrine at Trichinopoly, xxiv. 45-46. See also

Ganesh, Rājā, throne of Bengal seized (1404), xi. 349; rule in Dinājpur, xi.

349

Ganesh, caste. See Gangai.

Ganesh Chaturthī, festival in Central India, ix. 357.

Ganesh Flour-Mills, at Delhi, xi. 240. Ganesh Gate, in Gwalior Fort, xii. 441. Ganesh Gumpha cave, Khandgiri, Orissa,

Gang, Rājā, old quarter of Gangoh, United Provinces, founded and named

by, xii. 139. Gang Deo, succeeded to Alī-Rājpur (1862), deposed (1871), v. 224.

Ganga, goddess of Ganges river, statue of, at Gangotrī, xii. 139; descent from heaven to save the souls of 60,000 sons of king Sagar, xxiv. 25.

Ganga, Rao, chief of Jodhpur (1516-32), xiv. 183; tomb at Mandor, xvii. 171. Gangā Gobind Singh, at Kāndi, Bengal, xiv. 378.

Gangā Nārāyan, rebellion in Chotā Nagpur (1832), viii. 152, xvii. 113.

Ganga Rājā, general of Hoysala king Vishnuvardhana, xxiii. 97.

Ganga Rājā, Ummattūr chief, rebellion (1511), xviii. 253; expedition by Krishna Rāya against, xviii. 175.

Ganga Rāya, Mysore chieftain, Sivasamudram occupied by, xxiii. 65.

Gangā River. See Ganges.
Ganga Singh, succeeded as twenty-first chief of Bīkaner, viii. 207.

Gangābansi Rājputs, in Bāmra, vi. 344. Gangadhar, eastern branch of Sankosh river, xxii. 60.

Gangādhar, Pandit, Agra College established from funds left by (1823), xxiv.

Gangādhar Rao, rule over Sāngli and Mirāj for Chintāman Rao, and Mirāj finally taken by, xxii. 53. Gangādhar Rao, Jhānsi entrusted to

(1842), xiv. 138.

Gangādhar Sāstri, Minister in Baroda, appointment of (1812), vii. 37; murder of, vii. 37, xx. 168–169.

Gangādharesvara temple, on Sivaganga Hill, Mysore, xxiii. 64. Gangadikaras, section of Wokkaliga

caste, in Gangavādi, Mysore, xii. 131, xviii. 193-194. Gangādwāra, historical Muhammadan

name for Hardwar, xiii. 52.

Gangai (Ganesh), caste in Mālda, xvii. 78; Purnea, xx. 416.

Gangaikondapuram, village with temple in Trichinopoly District, Madras, xii. 128-130.

Gangākher, town in Parbhani District, Hyderābād, xii. 130.

Gangāmūla, peak in Mysore, xiv. 262. Gangā-pānī. See Coco-nuts.

Gangāpur, tāluk in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād, xii. 130.

Gangāpur, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, xii. 130.

Gangāpur, tahsīl in Benares District, United Provinces, xii. 130-131.

Gangas, dynasty in Southern India (700-1000), ii. 7, 8, 80, 330, 332, 333, 337, 338; rule in Carnatic, ix. 301; Chingleput, x. 255; Chitaldroog, x. 291; Coorg, xi. 9; Dhārwār, xi. 305; Ganjām, xii. 145; Hassan, xiii. 63; Hiremugalūr, xiii. 143; Kadūr, xiv. 264; Kalinga, xiv. 310; Kolār, xv. 370-371; Mukhalingam site of the capital of, xviii. 18; rule in Mysore, xviii. 253; Nandidroog the stronghold of, xviii.

359; rulein Nirgunda, xix. 122; Punnāta, xx. 395; Shimoga, xxii. 283-284; Southern Marāthā Country, xxiii. 91; Talakād, xxiii. 208; Tumkūr, xxiv. 54; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 325; Yelandūr, xxiv. 410.

Gangā-Sāgar Island. See Sāgar.

Gangautās, caste in Bhāgalpur, viii. 30. Gangavādi, territory of Ganga kings in Mysore, xii. 131.

Gangavādi dynasty, rule in Mysore (second to eleventh centuries), xviii. 170.

Gangaw, subdivision in Pakokku District, Upper Burma, xii. 131. Gangaw, township in Pakokku District,

Upper Burma, xii. 131. Gangāwati. tāluk in Raichūr District,

Hyderābād, xii. 131.
Gangāwati, town in Raichūr District,

Hyderābād, xii. 131-132.

Ganges, river in Northern India, iii. 360-361, xii. 132-136; course, 132; tributaries, 132-133; bed and mouths of, 133; changes in course, 134; sanctity, 135; traffic, 135-136; bridges, 136.

Other references: Geological division from the Indus, i. 22; system, i. 23-26; sanctity, i. 23; as factor in civilization of the world, i. 26; geology of delta, i. 100; dolphins, i. 238; crocodiles, i. 267.

Ganges Canal, Lower, in United Provinces, ii. 332, 341, xii. 136-137.
Ganges Canal, Upper, in United Pro-

Ganges Canal, Upper, in United Pro vinces, xii. 137-139.

Ganges Canals, iii. 332, 341, 357. Gangetic Doab, language, i. 359, 365,

Gangetic plain, meteorology, i. 107, 117, 123, 124, 130, 132, 136, 143, 145, 146, 153; botany, i. 179-181; density of population, i. 454. See also Indo-Gangetic Plain.

Gangetic Valley, copper implements found, ii. 98; Clive's partition of (1765), ii.

Gangeyadeva of Chedi, coin struck by (eleventh century), ii. 142.

Gangnī River. See Kālia.

Gangoh, town in Sahāranpur District, United Provinces, xii. 139.

Gangor, festival, in Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 148; Mālwā, ix. 357; Rājputāna, xxi. 118.

Gangotrī, mountain temple in Tehrī State, United Provinces, xii. 139-140.

Gängpur, tributary State in Orissa, Bengal, xii. 140-142; language, i. 384; ancient gold workings, iii. 142; area, population, revenue, and expenditure, iv. 98.

Gangtok, capital of Sikkim State, Bengal,

xii. 142.

Gangu, gold inscription from stūpa at, ii. 25. Gānigs, oil-pressers, in Bijāpur, viii. 179;

Dhārwār, xi. 307

Gānja, hemp drug (Cannabis sativa), iv. 259, 260; cultivated in North Arcot, v. 411; Bengal, vii. 247; Naogaon, Rājshāhi, xviii. 367, xxi. 165; Nīmār, xix. 112.

Ganjām, District in Madras Presidency, xii. 142-158: physical aspects, 142-145; history, 145-147; population, 147-148; agriculture, 148-150; irrigation, 150; forests, 150-151; trade and communications, 151-153; famine, 153-154; administration, 154-157; revenue, 155-156; education, 157-158; medical, 157; minerals, iii. 147; survey, iv. 495-496.

Ganjām, tahsīl in Ganjām District, Ma-

dras, xii. 158.

Ganjām, town (but no longer head-quarters) in Ganjām District, Madras, xii. 158-159.

Ganjam, suburb of Seringapatam, Mysore, xxii. 180.

Ganjni Masjid, mosque at Mandal, Bombay, xvii. 123.

Ganjo hills, Hyderābād District, Sind, xiii. 312-321.

Gannavaram aqueduct, Godāvari Canals, xii. 300, xviii. 297.

Ganpat Rao, son of Sayājī Rao II, Gaikwār of Baroda (1847–56), vii. 39; share in Kurandvād State, xvi. 28.

Ganpati, Rājā, rule in Warangal, xxiv. 358; commenced stone wall of Warangal,

xxiv. 365.

Ganpati, image of, at Chāndor, Bombay, x. 167; Huli, Bombay, xiii. 223; shrines of, Bāgevādi Valley, Bombay, vi. 183; at Baroda, vii. 83; Chinchvad, Bombay, x. 227; Erandol, Bombay, xii. 26; Poona, xx. 184; Saptashring, Bombay, xxii. 81; Tāsgaon, Bombay, xxiii. 253. See also Ganesa.

Ganpati dynasty. See Ganapatis. Gantak, capital of Sikkim State, Bengal. See Gangtok.

Gantarāwadi, Karenni State, Burma, xii.

Ganutia, village in Bīrbhūm District, Bengal, with silk industry, xii. 159.

Gaoli dynasty, holders of forts in Berār, vii. 366; Chhindwāra, x. 206.

Gaolīs, grazing caste, in Wūn, xxiv. 392. Garai, name of upper reaches of Madhumatī river, Bengal, xii. 159.

Garamsur, peak in Wardhā District, Central Provinces, xxiv. 366.

Garamur, village in Sibsagar District, Assam, xii. 159-160. Gārās, cultivators, in Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 88; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373.

Garauthā, tahsīl in Jhānsī District, United Provinces, xii. 160.

Garbyāng, station in Almorā District, United Provinces, xii. 160.

Garden Reach, town in District of Twentyfour Parganas, Bengal, suburb of Cal-

cutta, xii. 160-161.

Gardens, at Akalkot, v. 179; Alwar, v. 268; Amalāpuram, Madras, v. 270; Bangalore (botanical), vi. 369; Barliyar (experimental), Nīlgiris, vii. 22; Bassein, Bombay (public), vii. 118; Bund, Poona, xx. 184; Calcutta (Eden), ix. 281; Chādarghāt, Hyderābād (public), x. 116; Darjeeling (Lloyd's Botanical), xi. 180; Delhi (public), xi. 237; Delhi (Queen's), xi. 238-239; Deogarh, Bāmra, Bengal, xi. 245; Ellichpur, xii. 21; Fyzābād (Gulāb-bārī), xii. 118; Ghāzīpur, xii. 230; Gondal, Kāthiāwār (public), xii. 320; Gulbarga, Hyderābād (public), xii. 382; Hālol, Bombay, xiii. 12; Hanthawaddy (market), xiii. 31; Hyderābād city (public), xiii. 311-312; Rām Newās, Jaipur (public), xiii. 402; Karāchi (public), xv. 13; Kashmīr (floating), xv. 121-122; Shālamār, near Lahore, xvi. 109-110; Madaya, Mandalay, xvi. 229; Mahāban hill, Muttra, xvi. 428; Māniktala, Bengal (nursery), xvii. 183; Mowār, Nāgpur, xviii. 16; Multān (public), xviii. 37; Nābha, xviii. 271; Nāgpur, xviii. 319; Nāmakhāl, Salem (public), xviii. 348; Ootacamund (botanical), xix. 240; Shāhi Bāgh and Wazīr Bāgh, Peshāwar city, xx. 125; Pondicherry (public), xx. 162; Poona, xx. 184; Porbandar, Kāthiāwār (public), xx. 191; Lakshman Bāgh, Rewāh, xxi. 289; Sahāranpur (botanical), xxi. 379; Sibpur, opposite Calcutta (Royal Botanical), xxii. 344; Sīra, Mysore (Khān Bāgh), xxiii. 16; Udaipur city (Sajjan Niwās), xxiv. 103.

Garden produce, Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 294; Kyankpyu, Burma, xvi. 64; Mysore, xviii. 256; Narasapur, Kistna, xviii. 372; Shikārpur, Sind, xxii. 276; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 287.

Gardner, Professor Ernest, description of Alexandrian bas-reliefs, ii. 105.

Gardner, Lieut.-Col. James, deputed to hold personal conference with Gurkhā general (1815), v. 246; Kāsganj under, xv. 70.

Gardner, Major, patrol led by, annihilated in second Burmese War (1852),

xiii. 104.

Gareris, blanket-weavers, in Hazāribāgh, xiii. 95; Katihār, Purnea, xv. 187.

Gārgachal mountains. See Gagar. Gargaon, old Ahom capital of Assam. See Nāzirā.

Gargāsāshtar, ancient name for Gāgraun, xii. 123.

Garh Gajāli, jungle in Eastern Bengal. See Madhupur.

Garha, petty State in Gwalior Residency, Central India, xii. 161, 417.

Garhā Katankā tract. See Gondwāna. Garhākotā, town in Saugor District, Central Provinces, stormed by Sir Hugh Rose (1858), xii. 161.

Garhā-Mandlā dynasty, Bhandāra nominally under, viii. 62. See also Gonds. Garhchirolī, tahsīl in Chānda District,

Central Provinces, xii. 161–162.
Garhdiwāla, town in Hoshiārpur District,

Garhdiwāla, town in Hoshiārpur District, Punjab, xii. 162.

Garhī, thakurāt in Bhopāwar Agency, Central India, viii. 147, xii. 162.

Garhi Ikhtiār Khān, town in Bahāwalpur State, Punjab, xii. 162.

Garhi Yāsin, town in Sukkur District, Sind, xii. 162.

Garhmuktesar, town in Meerut District, United Provinces, with temple and annual fair, xii. 162-163.

Garhshankar, tahsīl in Hoshiārpur District, Punjab, xii. 163.

Garhshankar, town in Hoshiārpur District, Punjab, xii. 163.

Garhwāl, District in Kumaun Division, United Provinces, xii. 163-171; physical aspects, 163-165; history, 165-166; population, 166-167; agriculture, 167-168; forest, 168; trade and communications, 168-169; famine, 169; administration, 169-171; education, 171; medical, 171.

Garhwal State. See Tehri State.

Garhwīs, tribe in North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Swāt, xxiii. 186. Gari Hānz, boatmen, in Kashmīr, xv. 105. Garīb Dās, entered service of the Pannā

chief (1708), v. 222. Garispur village. *See* Gyāraspur. Garlapati Rāmalingam. Tenāli birth

Garlapati Rāmalingam, Tenāli birthplace of, xxiii. 278.

Garlic, cultivated in India generally, iii. 75, 99; in Baroda, vii. 48; Bengal, vii. 247; Chikmugalūr, Mysore, x. 222; Kodaikānal, Madura, xv. 338; Māler Kotla, Punjab, xvii. 85; Mysore, xviii. 210; Nepāl, xix. 47; Siruguppa, Bellary, xxiii. 48; United Provinces, xxiv. 183.

Garmali-Moti, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xii. 171, xv. 169.

Garmali-Nāni, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xii. 171, xv. 169.

Garnets, iii. 162; manufactures, iii. 243; found or quarried in Ajmer, v. 154;

Bhīlwāra, Rājputāna, viii. 107; Darjeeling, xi. 175; Hyderābād State, xiii. 262: Jaipur, xiii. 383, 302; South Kanara, xiv. 364; Kumāradhāri river, Madras, xvi. 18; Madura, xvi. 397; Nellore, xix. 8, 16; Pur, Rājputāna. xx. 305; Rājputāna, xxi. 130; Sarwār, Rājputāna, xxii. 111; Sikkim, xxii. 370; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 371; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 34; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 361.

Garo, language of the Bodo group, i. 303, 400; spoken in Gāro Hills, xii. 174; Hill Tippera, xiii. 119.

Garo Hills, District in Assam, xii. 171-181: physical aspects, 171-173; history, 173-174; population, 174-178; agriculture, 178; forests, 178-179; minerals, 179; trade and communications, 179-180; administration, 180-

181: language, i. 387.

Garos, aboriginal tribe in Assam, vi. 44, 73; raids of (1852, 1856-9, 1866), in Gāro Hills, xii. 174; origin of, xii. 175; divisions of, xii. 175; houses, xii, 176; dress, xii, 176; marriage customs and ceremonies, xii. 176-177; burial customs, xii. 177; religion, xii. 177; in Goālpāra, xii. 271, 272; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 35; Kāmrūp, xiv. 334; Mymensingh, xviii. 154. Garot, town in Indore State, Central

India, xii. 181-182.

Garothā, tahsīl in United Provinces. See Garauthā.

Garrauli, petty State in Central India under Bundelkhand Agency, ix. 77, xii. 182.

Garuda, king of snakes, legend of, xii. 135. Garuda, celestial kite, xvi. 11.

Garudangiri, peak in Hirekal Gudda range, Mysore, xiii. 143.

Gārulia, town in District of Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal, xii. 182-183.

Garvi, petty State in the Dangs, Bombay, xi. 147, xii. 183.

Garvok, Major-General J., expedition against Hindustani Fanatics on North-West Frontier (1863), xix. 209.

Garwā, town in Palamau District, Bengal, xii. 183.

Gas, natural jets of combustible, at Ja-wāla Mukhi, Kāngra, xiv. 86.

Gas-works, Morvi, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 4; Moulmein, xviii. 9; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 268, 273.

Gates and gateways, at Ahmadābād, v. 108; Ajmer, v. 172; Amanat Khan, Amritsar, v. 321; Arcot, v. 420; Delhi, xi. 237; Fatehābād, v. 321; Fatehpur Sikri, xii. 85; Gaur, ii. 190, 193, xii. 189, 191; Gawilgarh Fort, xii. 194; Golconda, xii. 309; Gwalior, xii. 439,

441; Jaipur, xiii. 400; Jaunpur. xiv. 441; Jaipin, Almadnagar, xiv. 102; Kābul, xiv. 242; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 258; Kālinjar, Bāndā, xiv. 312; Konārak, Orissa, xv. 391-392; Lahore, xvi. 109; Lucknow, xvi. 195; Madura, xvi. 405; Nādol, Rājputāna, xviii. 283; Narnāla Fort, Berār, xviii. 380; Panhāla, Kolhāpur, xix. 396; Pāvāgarh, Pānch Mahāls, xx. 80; Purandhar. Poona, xx. 396-397; Rādhanpur, Bombay, xxi. 25; Rāmgarh Hill, Central Provinces, xxi. 176; Sānchī, xxii. 28.

Gau Mukhi reservoir, at Girnār, Kāthiāwār, xii. 247.

Gaud Sāraswat, Brāhman sub-caste, in

North Kanara, xiv. 345. Gaudapāda, commentator on the Sānkhya philosophy, ii. 257.

Gaudas, Tulu caste, in Coorg, xi. 17, 29; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 249.

Gauda-vaha, historical poem in Prākrit,

by Bappairāo (c. 750), ii. 268. Gauhar Aman, ruler of Yasın and Mastuj, invasion of Gilgit by (1854), x. 301; son of Tair Shah killed by, xii. 239.

Gauhar Khān, outbreak in Jhalawān under (1893-5), xiv. 110.

Gauhāti, subdivision in Kāmrūp District, Assam, xii. 183-184.

Gauhāti, town in Kāmrūp District, Assam, former capital, with considerable trade, xii. 184-186.

Gaulis, pastoral caste, in Belgaum, vii. 149; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 250; Thālner, Khandesh, in possession of (1128), xxiii. 287.

Gaunā Lake. See Gohnā.

Gaundis, craftsmen, in Belgaum, vii. 149. Gaundlas, toddy-drawers, in Atraf-i-balda, Hyderābād, vi. 127; Hyderābād State, xiii. 247; Warangal, xxiv. 360. Gaung Gyi, leader of disturbances in

Tharrawaddy (1855), xxiii. 318.

Gaur (Bos gaurus). See Bison. Gaur, ruined city in Mālda District, Eastern Bengal, xii. 186-101; former Hindu and Muhammadan capital, ii. 188; mosques, ii. 189, 191-192, 192-193; Dākhil or Salāmī gateway, ii. 190; minār, ii. 190-191; gateway, ii. 192.

Gaur Rahmān of Yāsīn, part of Kashmīr under, xv. 96.

Gaura, town in Gorakhpur District. United Provinces, xii. 191.

Gauramma, daughter of Kaja of Coorg, life in England, xi. 16-17.

Gaurang, tributary of the Saralbhanga river, Assam, xxii. 84.

Gauras, Oriyā caste, in Balasore, vi. 239; Cuttack, xi. 89; Purī, xx. 402.

Gauri. See Durga.

Gaurī Shankar, talukdār of Maurāwān, lovalty during Mutiny, xvii. 234.

Gaurihar, petty State in Central India under Bundelkhand Agency, ix. 77,

xii. 191-192. Gaurinath Singh, rule in Assam, vi. 31-

32; driven from Rangpur at end of eighteenth century, xiv. 202; in Sibsāgar, xxii. 347.

Gauripur, estate in Goālpāra District, Assam, xii. 192.

Gaurisāgar, tank in Assam, vi. 36.

Gaurjarī, Apabhramsa parent of Gujarātī language, i. 362.

Gauro Chandra Deo, rule in Rairakhol, ххі. бт.

Gaurs, Brāhman sub-caste, in Hissār, xiii.

149; Rājputāna, xxi. 111.

Gaurs, Oriyā tribe, in Angul, v. 377; Baud, vii. 134; Daspallā, xi. 194; Dhenkānāl, xi. 319; Keonjhar, xv. 202; Mayūrbhanj, xvii. 242; Nayāgarh, xviii. 430; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257.

Gaurs, Rājput clan, Sheopur, Central India, founded by (1537), and held

till 1809, xxii. 272.

Gaursamudram, village in Indur District, Hyderābād, with tombs, xiii. 352.

Gaurwars, Rājput clan, in Gurgaon, xii.

Gautam Rājās of Argal, Korā held by, xv. 398. Gautam Rājputs, rule in Azamgarh, vi.

See Buddha. Gautama. Gautama, the Rishi, sanctity of Godavari said to have been revealed to, by Rāma, xii. 200; hermitage at Seringapatam, xxii. 179; caves at Seven Pagodas, xxii.

Gautama Bai, daughter of Nārāyanjī and wife of Malhar Rao Holkar, xiii. 335; Gautampura founded, and temple built, xii. 192; Mārtand Rao adopted as heir (1833), xiii. 338.

Gautameshwar Mahādeo, temple at Prakāsha, Khāndesh, xx. 216.

Gautampurā, town in Indore State, Central India, xii. 192.

Gavaras, cultivators, in Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328.

Gavridād, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xii. 192, xv. 166.

Gawdawpalin, pagoda at Pagan, Burma,

xix. 313. Gāwīlgarh, fort in Amraotī District, Berar, stormed by General Wellesley (1803), vii. 367, xii. 193-194.

Gāwīlgarh Hills, in Berār, xii. 192-193. Gawler, Colonel, expedition into Sikkim (1861), xxii. 368.

Gayā, District in Patna Division, Bengal, xii. 194-208; physical aspects, 194-197; history, 197-199; population, 199-200; agriculture, 200-202; trade and communications, 203-204; famine, 204-205; administration, 205-207; education, 207; medical, 207-208; language, i. 375.

Gayā, subdivision in Gayā District, Ben-

gal, xii. 208.

Gayā, town in Gayā District, Bengal, sacred to Buddhists and Hindus, xii. 208-210; image of Buddha near, ii. 25-26; stone-carving, iii. 242.

Gaya Prasad, Chaube, Taraon under (1812), xxiii. 250.

Gayāl (Bos frontalis), i. 231-232; in Assam, vi. 20; Lushai Hills, xvi. 214. Gayāwāls, Brāhman sub-caste, in Gayā, xii. 200, 210.

Gayetlami fisheries, Hanthawaddy, Burma,

Gazelle, Chinkāra, or 'ravine deer' (Gazella bennetti), i. 235; in Afghānistān, v. 33; Agra, v. 74; Ahmadābād, v. 95; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 139; Alwar, v. 255; Ambāla, v. 277; Amritsar, v. 320; Attock, vi. 132; Bahāwalpur, vi. 195; Bannu, vi. 393; Baroda, vii. 30; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 96; Bellary, vii. 160; Berār, vii. 364; Betul, viii. 8; Bolan Pass, viii. 264; Cawnpore, ix. 307; Cuddapah, xi. 59; Delhi, xi. 224; Ellichpur, xii. 12; Etāwah, xii. 38; Fatehpur, xii. 76; Ferozepore, xii. 89; Gayã, xii. 196; Gujrāt, xii. 364; Gurgaon, xii. 403; Hissār, xiii. 144; Hyderābād, xiii. 233; Jaisalmer, xiv. 1; Jhālawār, xiv. 114; Jhang, xiv. 125; Jhelum, xiv. 151; Jodhpur, xiv. 181; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Kachhi, xiv. 249; Kaira, xiv. 277; Kalāt, xiv. 300; Karnāl, xv. 49; Khairpur, xv. 211; Khāndesh, xv. 228; Khārān, Baluchistān, xv. 247; Kishangarh, xv. 311; Las Bela, Baluchistān, xvi. 145; Ludhiāna, xvi. 200; Madras Presidency, xvi. 244; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 15; Makrān, Baluchistān, xvii. 45; Mandlā, xvii. 160; Miānwāli, xvii. 318; Mīrzapur, xvii. 368; Monghyr, xvii. 392; Montgomery, xvii. 409; Multān, xviii. 23; Muttra, xviii. 63; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 76; Nimār, xix. 107; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 146; Partābgarh State, xx. 9; Patiāla, xx. 33; Poona, xx. 167; Punjab, xx. 255; Rājputāna, xxi. 91; Rohtak, xxi. 311; Sambalpur, xxii. 7; Sātāra, xxii. 117; Shāhpur, xxii. 212; Sibi, xxii. 337; Sind, xxii. 393; Sirohi, xxiii. 29; Sukkur, xxiii. 119; Thar and Pārkar, xxiii. 307; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 278.

Gazelle, Persian (G. subgutturosa), found in Baluchistān, i. 235; Chagai, x. 117. Gazgis, cultivators, in Jhalawān, Baluchistan, xiv. 111.

Gaznis, Marri clan, in Marri-Bugti Country, Baluchistan, xvii. 211.

Geb Sāgar, lake at Düngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 385.

Gedi, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xii. 210, xv. 168.

Geese, i. 265.

Geldria fort, built by Dutch at Pulicat (1609), XX. 242.

Gell, General, Rāghujī Bhāngrya caught at Pandharpur by (1847), xix. 391. Gell, Bishop, girls' school at Madras,

xvi. 344.

Gelukpa, celibate sect of Buddhist monks, in Spiti, xxiii. 94.

Gemarsinghjī, rule in Rājpīpla, xxi. 80. General Assembly's Institution, Calcutta, founded by Dr. Duff (1830), vii. 329

General Society, the, constituted (1698), ii. 461; practically merged in the new East India Company, ii. 461.

Genguti, one of the inosculating mouths of the Mahanadī river, Orissa, xvi. 432. Genna, custom among Nāgā tribes, xviii.

Geographical and topographical surveys,

iv. 490-496.

Geography, general observations and indications of future research, ii. 76-83; of Ptolemy, ii. 77-79; Hiuen-tsiang, ii. 79-81; Albiruni, ii. 81-82. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Physical Aspects.

Geology, of India generally, i. 50-103; introduction, 50-57; peninsular and extra-peninsular India, 50-51; variable rate of evolution in isolated land areas, 51; difficulties of correlation of Indian strata with the European scale, 51-53; Olenellus zone, 53-54; classification of Indian strata, 53-55; four groups, 54; Archaean group, 54; Purāna group, 54, 56; grouping of the fossiliferous strata, 56; Upper Palaeozoic break, 56; Dravidian group, 56-57; Aryan group, 57; pre-Cambrian history of India, 57-64; Archaean era, 57-59; Purāna era, 57-58, 61-63; Eparchaean interval, 58; the fundamental complex, 58-59; orthogneisses and paragneisses, 59; mixed gneisses, 59; divisions of the Archaean group, 59-60; Dharwarian system, 60; Cuddapah and Kurnool systems, 61-62; Vindhyan system, 62; possible ex-istence of the Purāna group in the Himālayas, 63-64; Cambrian and Post-Cambrian history, 64-102; Dravidian era, 64-67; Cambrian of the Salt Range, 64; purple sandstone and Neobolus beds, 64-65; Magnesian sandstone series and salt pseudomorph zone, 65; Palaeozoic of the Central Himālayas, 65: Vaikritas and Haimantas, 65-66; Ordovician strata, 66; Gothlandian (Silurian), 66; conformable succession to the Carboniferous system, 66; Devonian of Chitral, 67; Infra-Trias of Hazāra, 67; older Palaeozoic in Upper Burma, 67; the Aryan era, 68-103; Central Himālayan succession, 68; trespass of a former central ocean, 68-69; exotic blocks in the Central Himālayas, 69; Carbo-Trias of the Punjab, the North-West Frontier Province, and Burma, 70; the Salt Range, Permian boulder-bed, 70-71; speckled sandstone series, 71; Productus limestone series, 71-72; Upper Productus limestones, 72; gradual passage from Permian to Triassic, 72-73; Ceratite formations, 73; Permo-Trias on the North-Western Frontier, 73; Trias of Hazāra, 74; Permo-Carboniferous of Burma, 74; Jurassic of Baluchistān and the Frontier Province, 75; Jurassic of Cutch, 75-76; Jurassic of Jaisalmer, 76; Jurassic of the Salt Range, 76; relics of the great cenomanian transgression, 76; Coromandel Cretaceous, 77; Trichinopoly area, 77-80; Utatūr stage, 78-79; Trichinopoly stage, 79; Ariyalūr stage, 79; Nin-niyūr beds, 79-80; Bāgh beds, 80; Gondwāna system, 80-87; boulderbeds in Gondwana-land, 81; age of the Gondwana system, 81; distribution of the Gondwanas, 81-82; Talcher series, 82; Dāmuda series, 82; Barākar stage, 82–83; Pānchet series, 83; Rājmahāl and Mahādeva series, 83; marine beds of Upper Gondwana age, 83-84; Kota-Māleri series, 84; characters of the Gondwana fossil plants, 84; Glossopteris flora of Gondwana-land, 84-85; existence of an old Indo-African continent, 85; evidence from Jurassic fossils, 85; evidence from the Cretaceous deposits, 85-86; persistence of the old continental ridge, 86; effects of the old continent on the modern distribution of animals, 86-87; break-up of Gondwana-land, 87; the Deccan trap. 87-88; Lameta series, 83; age of the Deccan trap, 88-89; ultra-basic relatives of the Deccan trap, 89; dunites of South India, 89; serpentines and jadeites in Burma, 89; igneous action in Baluchistan, 90; Tertiary gabbros and granophyres, 90; passage from the Cretaceous to the Tertiary, 90-91; the Tertiary period, 90-97; Cardita beau-

monti beds, 91; Himālayan Tertiaries, 91; Sabāthu stage, 91; Dagshai stage, 91; Kasauli stage, 91; wide extent of the Nummulitic stage, 92; Sind Tertiaries, 92; Tertiaries in Baluchistān, 92-93; rock-salt in the Lower Tertiaries, 93; Lower Tertiaries in Kashmīr, Ladākh, and Assam, 93; miocene of Sind and Burma, 93-94; Tertiary records in Burma, 94-97; Chin series, 95; Yenangyaung series, 95-96; Siwālik series, 96; Irrawaddy system, 97; fossil wood, 97; Tipam sandstones of Assam, 97; Post-Tertiary development, 97; recent volcanic action, 98; earthquakes, 98-99; recent rises and subsidences of the land, 99; Pleistocene alluvium in the Narbadā and Godāvari valleys, 99-100; Porbandar stone, 100; Indo-Gangetic alluvium, 100; upland river deposits, 101; wind-blown deposits, 101; laterite, 101-102; laterites of past ages, 102; bibliography, 102-103.

Local notices: Adilābād, v. 23; Afghānistān, v. 30-31; Agra, v. 74; Ahmadābād, v. 95; Ahmadnagar, v. 112; Ajmer-Merwara, v. 139; Akalkot, v. 178; Akyab, v. 191-192; Alīgarh, v. 209; Allahābād, v. 228; Almorā, v. 244-245; Alwar, v. 255; Ambāla, v. 277; Amherst, v. 294; Amraotī, v. 307; Anaimalais, v. 332; Anantapur, v. 337-338; Andamans, v. 356; Angul, v. 375; Northern Arakan, v. 393; Arakan Yoma, v. 398; Arāvalli Hills, v. 402; North Arcot, v. 404; South Arcot, v. 421; Assam, vi. 18-19; Atrāf-i-balda, vi. 125; Attock, vi. 132; Baghelkhand, vi. 185-186; Baluchistan, vi. 268-270; Banganapalle, vi. 372; Bannu, vi. 392-393; Baroda, vii. 28-29; Bāsim, vii. 96; Bassein, vii. 107, 112; Bastar, vii. 121-122; Belgaum, vii. 145, 152, 157; Bellary, vii. 160, 174; Benares, vii. 179; Bengal, vii. 195-202, 261-265; Berār, vii. 362-364, 382; Betul, viii. 7; Betwa river, viii. 17; Bhāgalpur, viii. 26; Bhamo, viii. 46; Bhandāra, viii. 61; Bharatpur, viii. 73; Bhaunagar, viii. 93; Bhīr, viii. 112; Bhopāl, viii. 126-127; Bhor, viii. 147; Bhuban Hills, viii. 149; Bhutān, viii. 155; Bīdar, viii. 164; Bijāpur, viii. 176; Bijāwar, viii. 188; Bijnor, viii. 193; Bīkaner, viii. 203; Bilaspur, viii. 220; Bîrbhūm, viii. 240; Bolān Pass, viii. 264; Bombay Presidency, viii. 272-273; Bundi, ix. 78; Burma, ix. 115-117; Central India, ix. 325-330; Central Provinces, x. 5-7, 32-33, 50-52; Chāgai, x. 116; Chāgai and Rās Koh Hills, x. 120,

121; Champaran, x. 137-138; Chanda, x. 149; Chhatarpur, x. 198; Chhindwāra, x. 205; Chin Hills, x. 271; Lower Chindwin, x. 229; Upper Chindwin, x. 239; Chingleput, x. 253-254; Chitaldroog, x. 290; Coorg, xi. 5-6; Cuddapah, xi. 58-59; Cutch, xi. 76-77; Darjeeling, xi. 166-167; Darrang, xi. 182; Deccan, xi. 206; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 249; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 260-261; Dhār, xi. 287-288; Dhārwār, xi. 304; Dūngarpur, xi. 380; Elgandal, xii. 5-6; Ellichpur, xii. 11; Ganjām, xii. 144; Garhwāl, xii. 164; Gayā, xii. 195–196; Godāvari, xii. 282-283; Gwalior, xii. 418-420; Himālayas, xiii. 126-30; Jaisalmer, xiv. 1; Jālaun, xiv. 18; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 31; Janjīra, xiv. 58; Jashpur, xiv. 67; Jaunpur, xiv. 73; Jessore, xiv. 91; Jhalawān, xiv. 109; Jhālawār, xiv. 114; Jhang, xiv. 125; Jhānsi, xiv. 136; Jhelum, xiv. 150; Jubbulpore, xiv. 206-207; Jullundur, xiv. 222; Kachhi, xiv. 248-249; Kadūr, xiv. 263; Kaira, xiv. 276-277; Kalāt, xiv. 299; Kāmrūp, xiv. 331; North Kanara, xiv. 341; South Kanara, xiv. 354; Kāngra, xiv. 381; Kathā, xv. 153; Kāthiāwār, xv. 172-173; Khāndesh, xv. 226-227; Kistna, xv. 319-320; Kohāt, xv. 341-342; Kolār, xv. 369; Kurnool, xvi. 32; Laccadives, xvi. 86; Lārkāna, xvi. 137; Lingsugūr, xvi. 163; Madras Presidency, xvi. 238-242; Magwe, xvi. 413; Makran, xvii. 45; Malabar, xvii. 54-55; Mānbhūm, xvii. 111-112; Mandalay, xvii. 126; Mandī, xvii. 153; Mandlā, xvii. 159; Mayūrbhanj, xvii. 243; Miānwāli, xvii. 317; Mirzāpur, xvii. 367; Monghyr, xvii. 390-391; Myingyan, xviii. 120-121; Mysore State, xviii. 164-166; Mysore District, xviii. 251-252; Nāgod, xviii. 300; Nāgpur, xviii. 305; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 323; Nallamalais, xviii. 346; Nellore, xix. 7-8; Nepāl, xix. 28-29; Nicobars, xix. 60-61; Nīlgiris, xix. 87; Nimār, xix. 107; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 141-144; Nowgong, xix. 222; Orchhā, xix. 242; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 253-254; Osmānābād, xix. 269; Oudh, xix. 277; Pakokku, xix. 320; Palāmau, xix. 335-336; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 380-381; Parbhani, xix. 410-411; Peshāwar, xx. 112; Prome, xx. 220; Punjab, xx. 248-252; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 12; Raichūr, xxi. 38; Raipur, xxi. 50; Rājputāna, xxi. 87-90; Rānchī, xxi. 199; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 246; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 263; Rewah, xxi. 280; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 292-293; Ruby Mines District, xxi. 327; Sagaing,

xxi. 352; Sahāranpur, xxi. 368; Salem, xxi. 397; Salt Range, xxi. 413-414; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 61-62; Northern Shan States, xxii. 232; Sikkim, xxii. 366; Simla, xxii. 376-377; Sind, xxii. 392; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 2; Sirmūr, xxiii. 22; Sirmūr, xxiii. 22; Sirohi, xxiii. 29; Sirpur Tāndūr, xxiii. 40; Siwālik Hills, xxiii. 66; Sukkur, xxiii. 119; Sulaimān Range, xxiii. 129; Surat, xxiii. 151-152; Sylhet, xxiii. 190; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 362; Tippera, xxiii. 381; Tonk, xxiii. 408; Toungoo, xxiii. 422; Travancore, xxiv. 4; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 66.23; Tumbūr, xxiv. 52; United Pro-26-27; Tumkūr, xxiv. 53; United Provinces, xxiv. 139-141; Vindhya Hills, xxiv. 316-317; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 323; Warangal, xxiv. 357; Zhob, xxiv. 429.

Geonkhālī, village in Midnapore District, Bengal, with lighthouse, xii. 210.

George Town, name of Black Town, Madras City, officially changed to (1906), xvi. 365 n.

Georgegarh, village in Rohtak District.

Punjab, xii. 210.

German Missions. See under Protestant Missions.

Germany, trade with, iii. 296-297.

Gersoppa Falls, on Bombay-Mysore Frontier, xii. 210-211.

Gersoppa, village in North Kanara Dis-

trict, Bombay, xii. 211-212. Gersoppa pass, Western Ghāts, xii. 219. Gesso industry, iii. 176.

Gevrai, tāluk in Bhīr District, Hyderābād

State, xii. 212.

Ghafūr Khān (ob. 1825), rule in Jaorā, xiv. 63, 66; Tulsī Bai murdered by (1817), xvii. 270; Tāl town assigned to (1818), xxiii. 207.

Ghaggar, river of Northern India, xii.

212-213.

Ghaggar Canals, in Punjab, xii. 213-214. Ghāgrā river. See Gogra.

Ghaibnath, Siva temple at Sultangani, xxiii. 130.

Ghairat Khān, invasion of Tīrāh (seventeenth century), xxiii. 389.

Ghalchah languages, of the Eranian family, spoken in the Pamirs, i. 355-395.

Ghamand Chand, Rājā of Kāngra, appointed governor of Jullundur Doab, xiv. 384.

Ghanasyām Singh Deo, Rājā of Porāhāt, tendered allegiance to British Govern-

ment (1818), xx. 187. Ghanaur, tahsīl in Patiāla State, Punjab, xii. 214.

Ghanchis, dealers in oils, milk, and ghi, in Baroda, vii. 56; Bombay Presidency, viii. 304; Jhālod, Pānch Māhals, xiv. 122; Kaira, xiv. 279; Kāthiāwār, xv.

177-178; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 17; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 384; Surat, xxiii.

Ghangrā, god of the Gonds in Gondwana. xii. 325.

Ghansham Das, Chaube, tranquillity of Hathras maintained by, during Mutiny, xiii. 72.

Ghantai temple, Khajrāho, xv. 218-219. Ghār, canal in Lārkāna District, Sind,

xvi. 141.

Ghārāpuri, island in Bombay Harbour. See Elephanta. Gharbāri sect, subdivision of the Dādū-

panthi sect, peculiar to Jodhpur, xiv.

Gharīb Dās, Khīchī Chauhān of Rāghugarh, Sironj granted to, xxiii. 38-39. Gharīb Nawāz, Rājā of Manipur (1714),

converted to Hinduism, xvii. 186. Ghariyāl, or fish-eating crocodile (Gavi-

alis), i. 266, 267; Gorakhpur, xii. 333. Ghāsi Dās, seventh mahant of Nāndgaon State, xviii. 356.

Ghāsidās, promoter of Satnāmi sect among the Chamārs (1820–30), i. 428.

Ghāsis, caste in Surgujā, xxiii. 172. Ghatakarpara, the, Sanskrit lyric poem,

ii. 242. Ghātāl, subdivision in Midnapore Dis-

trict, Bengal, xii. 214. Ghātāl, town in Midnapore District,

Bengal, xii. 214. Ghatamenin, peak in United Provinces.

xxiv. 140. Ghātampur, tahsīl in Cawnpore District,

United Provinces, xii. 214-215. Ghateshwar, temple at Bhainsrorgarh,

viii. 40.

Ghāts, or bathing steps, Benares, vii. 190, 191; Brindaban, ix. 18; Bulandshahr, ix. 58; Central India, ix. 347; Tarpan, Dinājpur, xi. 349; Etāwah, xii. 47; Gangākher, Hyderābād, xii. 130; Sādullahpur, Gaur, xii. 188–189; Ghāzīpur, xii. 230; Hardā, Hoshangābād, xiii. 42; Hardwar, Saharanpur, xiii. 52; Hunkāreshwartīrtha, Broach, xxiii. 128; Ichāmatī river, xiii. 323; Jhang-Maghiana, xiv. 134; Kāvitīrtha, Broach, xxiii. 128; Kurandvād, Bombay, xvi. 29; Lālganj, Muzaffarpur, xvi. 132; Mandlā, xvii. 170; Mirzāpur, xvii. 376; Muttra, xviii. 73; Nāsik, xviii. 411; Paunī, Bhandāra, xx. 79; Puntāmba, Ahmadnagar, xx. 395; Basant Bāgh, Srīnagar, xxiii. 100; Suklatīrtha, Broach, xxiii. 128.

Ghāts, the, two ranges of mountains in Southern India, xii. 215-216; botany,

i. 187.

Ghāts, Eastern, mountain range along the east coast of India, xii. 216-217:

physical aspects, i. 41-42. See also Nallamalais.

Ghāts, Western, mountain range along the west coast of India, xii. 217-221; geology, i. 3; physical aspects, i. 38-40; rainfall, i. 104; zoology, i. 249-272; intermittent cultivation, iii. 24-25.

Ghatwāl, Jāt clan, in Karnāl, xv. 51. Ghātwāls, or guards of the passes, caste in Hazāribāgh, xiii. 90, 94.

Ghaus Khān, held Koil or Alīgarh during

Mutiny, xxii. 364. Ghaus Muhammad Khān, opposition to appointment of Wazīr Muhammad

Khān as minister of Bhopāl, viii. 129. Ghaus Muhammad Khān, rule in Jaorā (1825-65), xiv. 63.

Ghayūr Jang, Sasdar Khān, Dīwān of the Deccan Sūbahs (1782), xxi. 394.

Ghazan Khān, Tham or chief of Hunza, murdered (1886), xiii. 225. Ghāzi Beg Tughlak, governor of the

Punjab, xx. 266. Ghāzi Khān, Mirāni chief, rule in Lower Derājāt, xi. 250; founded Dera Ghāzi

Khān, xi. 257; mosque in Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 258; wrested Dājal from the Nāhars, xi. 123. Ghāzī Malik. See Tughlak Shāh.

Ghāzī Miyān, Muhammadan martyr at

Bahraich (1034), i. 436. Ghāzī Shāh, Chakh leader, usurped throne

of Kashmīr (1559), ii. 374. Ghāziābād, tahsīl in Meerut District,

United Provinces, xii. 221.

Ghāziābād, town and railway junction in Meerut District, United Provinces, xii. 221-222.

Ghāzij geological beds, i. 92. Ghāzīpur, District in Benares Division, United Provinces, xii. 222-230; physical aspects, 222-223; history, 223-225; population, 225-230; agriculture, 226-227; trade and communications, 227-228; famine, 228; administration, 228-229; education, 229; medical, 230; bone implement found in, ii. 91.

Ghāzīpur, town in United Provinces, xii. 230-231; woodwork, iii. 230; opium factory, iv. 242.

Ghāzīpur, tahsīl in Fatehpur District, United Provinces, xii. 231.

Ghāzi-ud-dīn, son of Asaf Jāh, Wazīr of the Mughal empire, claimed Nizāmat of the Deccan, xiii. 240; Ghāziābād founded (1740), xii. 221; fled to Muttra (1759), xviii. 65; blinded and deposed Ahmād Shāh (1757), xxiv. 155; murdered Alamgīr II (1759), xxiv. 156.

Ghāzi-ud-dīn, grandson of Asaf Jāh, made terms with Peshwā (1784), vi. 414.

Ghāzī-ud-dīn Haidar, first king of Oudh (1814-27), xix. 283; buildings at Lucknow, xvi. 190, 196; iron bridge for Lucknow brought out from England, xvi. 191.

Ghazni, town in Afghānistān, xii. 231-233; coins, ii. 143-144.

Ghazni Khān, Faruqi king (1510), ii.

Ghaznī Khān, Muhammad Ghorī. Muhammad.

Ghazni Khān Jhālor, rule in Pālanpur.

xix. 353. Ghazni Khān of Mālwā, invested Sultānpur (1417), xxiii. 138.

Ghaznivid dynasty, in Afghānistān, v. 35; Balkh, vi. 248; Baluchistan, vi. 275; seat of, at Ghazni, xii. 232; in Herāt, xiii. 115; Jhalawan, xiv. 110; Kalāt, xiv. 300; Kandahār, xiv. 375; Peshāwar, xx. 115; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 13; Hindustan (United Provinces), xxiv. 150. See also Mahmud of Ghazni.

Ghebās, tribe in Kot, Attock, xv. 409-410. Ghebī dialect, spoken in Western Punjab, xx. 286.

Gheria, port in Bombay. See Vijayadurg. Ghetti Mudaliyar, chieftain in Atur Fort, Salem (eighteenth century), vi. 139.

Ghī, or clarified butter, trade statistics, iii. 84, 314; made at Ballia, vi. 258; Banganapalle, vi. 375; Central Provinces, x. 56, 57; Chāgai, x. 118; Charkhārī, x. 180; Cocanāda, Godāvari, x. 339; Coimbatore, x. 366; Cooch Behar, x. 385; Etawah, xii. 44; Gujrānwāla, xii. 359; Gujrāt, xii. 370; Hamīrpur, xiii. 18; Hāthras, Alīgarh, xiii. 72; Hazāra, xiii. 82; Hoshangābād, xiii. 186, 187; Jaswantnagar, Etāwah, xiv. 71; Kaira, xiv. 282; Kheri, xv. 273; Kurnool, xvi. 40; Lahore, xvi. 101; Lalitpur, xvi. 134; Las Bela, xvi. 147; Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi. 177; Lūnāvāda, Rewā Kāntha, xvi. 216; Monghyr, xvii. 398; Montgomery, xvii. 415; Morvi, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 4; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 80; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 102; Mymensingh, xviii. 155; Nadiād, Kaira, xviii. 282; Nāgpur, xviii. 312; Kaira, xviii. 282; Nāgpur, xviii. 312; Nāmakkal, Salem, xviii. 348; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 352; Narsinghpur, xviii. 390-391; Palāmau, xix. 342; Sambhal, Moradābād, xxii. 19; Sandīla, Hardoī, xxii. 31; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 73; Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 100; Satnā, Central India, xxii. 130; Saugor, xxii. 143; Seonī, xxii. 172; Shāhpur, xxii. 217-218; Shāhpura, Rājputāna, xxii. 224; Sholāpur, xxii. 302; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 340. thilzai Powindas, winter visits to Duki, Ghilzai Powindas, winter visits to Duki,

xi. 376; Wānā, xxiv. 353; Southern

Wazīristān, xxiv. 383.

Ghilzais, tribe in Afghānistān, v. 42, 46-47; Baluchistān, vi. 276, 289; Hazārajāt, xiii. 85; Herāt, xiii. 113; Istālif, xiii. 371; Jalālābād, xiv. 12; Kābul, xiv. 242; Kurram Agency, xvi. 51; Zhob, Baluchistan, xxiv. 431.

Ghiraths, cultivating tribe in the Himalayas of the North-East Punjab, xx.

288.

Ghirths, landowning tribe, in Hoshiarpur, xiii. 196; Kāngra, xiv. 388. Ghiswā, ancient name of Machhlishahr,

from a Bhar chieftain, xvi. 225.

Ghiyas-ud-dīn, Bahmani king (1397), ii. 383, 385, xiii. 236.

Ghiyas-ud-din, Balban. See Balban, Ulugh Khān, Slave king of Delhi.

Ghiyas-ud-din, Pathan king of Gaur, buried at Badrihāt, vi. 179, vii. 216. Ghiyās-ud-dīn, general of Aurangzeb,

Kurnool taken by (1687), xvi. 33. Ghiyas-ud-din Khalji, rule over Malwa (1475-1500), xvii. 104.

Ghod, village in Poona District, Bombay, xii. 233.

Ghodāsar, petty State in Bombay. See Ghorāsar.

Ghodbandar, port in Thana District, Bombay, xii. 233

Ghodnā, Simla Hill State, Punjab. See

Balsan. Ghodnadi, town in Bombay. See Sirūr. Gholghāt, town in Bengal. See Hooghly. Ghongre, merchant of Vairāg, temples at Mohol and Vadval, Sholapur, built by

(c. 1730), xvii. 387. Ghoosery, suburb of Howrah, Bengal.

See Ghusurī.

Ghor, ruined city in Afghānistān, xii. 233-235.

Ghor dynasty (1152-1206), ii. 353-355; coinage, ii. 144; Herāt taken by, xiii.

Ghora, State in Central India. See Jobat. Ghora Dakka, small cantonment in North-West Frontier Province, xii. 236.

Ghorābāri, tāluka in Karāchi District, Sind, xii. 235–236.

Ghorāghāt, ruined city in Dinājpur District, Eastern Bengal, xii. 236.

Ghorai Khel, rule in Peshawar valley, xx. 115.

Ghorāsar, petty State in Māhi Kāntha, Bombay, xii. 236, xvii. 13.

Ghorāt, administrative division in Herāt, Afghānistān, xiii. 113.

Ghordaur, wall in Gaur. See Baisgazī. Ghorewāha Rājputs, Rāhon captured by, xxi. 37.

Ghorian, administrative division in Herat. Afghānistān, xiii. 113.

Ghorids, rule in Baluchistan, vi. 275; Jhalawān, xiv. 110; Kalāt, xiv. 300; Kandahār, xiv. 375; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 13; Hindustan (United Provinces), xxiv. 150.

Ghorīs of Junāgarh, rule in Jasdan State,

Kāthiāwār, xiv. 66. Ghorpade, Marāthā family in Mudhol,

xviii. 12; in Sandūr, xxii. 43-44. Ghorupdeo temple, in Bombay City, viii. 401.

Ghosī, tahsīl in Azamgarh District, United Provinces, xii. 236.

Ghotki, tāluka in Sukkur District, Sind, xii. 236.

Ghotki, town in Sukkur District, Sind, xii. 236-237.

Ghulāb Singh. See Gulāb Singh.

Ghulam Ahmad, Mulla, leader of Ah-

madiya sect, i. 438, xii. 395. Ghulām Alī, rule in Sind, xxii. 399, 400. Ghulām Alī Khān, *jāgīrdār* of Banganapalle, settlement (1820), vi. 377. Ghulām Alī Khān, Saiyid Nawāb of

Banganapalle (1905), vi. 374. Ghulām Haidar Khān, son of Dost Muhammad, governor of Kandahār (1855),

xiv. 376

Ghulam Hasan, rule in Ellichpur (1846),

xii. 20.

Ghulam Kadir Khan, Rohilla leader, held Aligarh, v. 210; attacked Sindhia, v. 83; blinded Shah Alam, and executed by Sindhia (1788), xiv. 63; in Sahāranpur (1785), xxi. 370.

Ghulam Kadir Khan, Nazîm of Shah-

jahānpur (1857), xxii. 203. Ghulām Kādir Khān (of Khākwāni

family), Hajiwah canal completed by, xiii. 8.

Ghulam Kutb-ud-din Khan, Nawab of Mamdot, xvii. 106.

Ghulam Muhammad, Chatha chief, defended Rāmnagar (1795), xxi. 180. Ghulam Muhammad, Prince, son of Tipū

Sultān (ob. 1878), ii. 490; built mosque at Calcutta (1842), ix. 279.

Ghulam Muhammad Alī, chief of Ban-

ganapalle (1848-68), vi. 373. Ghulām Muhī-ud-dīn, Shaikh, administration of Hoshiarpur, xiii. 200; Jullundur, xiv. 224; governor of Kashmīr (1842), xv. 94; reopened Jāma Masjid at Srīnagar, xxiii. 100.

Ghulam Nabi Khan, ruler of Sind (1777),

xxii. 399. Ghulām Shāh, Jām of Las Bela (1765-6-76), xvi. 146.

Ghulam Shah, Kalhora, invasions of Cutch (1762-5), xi. 78; capital at Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 313; Hyderābād city founded by (1768), xiii. 321; rule in Sind (1757-72), xxii. 398-399.

Ghulāms, menial class, in Peshāwar, xx.

Ghund, fief in Keonthal State, Punjab, xii. 237.

Ghurām, ancient town in Patiāla State, Punjab, xii. 237.

Ghurghin Khān, Armenian general of Mīr Kāsim, established arsenal at Monghyr (1763), xvii. 402.

Ghusuri, suburb of Howrah city, Bengal, with factories, xii. 237.

Ghwaria Khels, rule in Peshāwar, xix. 152. Giandari, peak in Sulaimān Hills, xxi. 65. Gibbings, Captain, killed in Mutiny at Sultānpur, xxiii. 132.

Gibson, Dr., Conservator of Forests in Bombay (1847), iii. 107.

Gichkīs, formerly dominant race in Makrān, xvii. 46-47, 47-48. Gidad, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay. See Bantva.

Gidar Dhor river. See Hingol.

Gidhaur, village in Monghyr District, Bengal, xii. 237-238.

Gidh-karai, precipice at Gāgraun Fort, xii. 122.

Gigasāran, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xii. 238, xv. 169. Gigiāni, Pathān clan, in Chārsadda, Pesh-

āwar, x. 180; Peshāwar valley, xx. 115. Gilgit, head-quarters of a mountainous tract in Kashmīr, xii. 238-242; physical aspects, 238-239; history, 239; population, 239-241; agriculture, 241; trade and communications, 241-242;

administration, 242; language, i. 356. Gill, Major, facsimile of paintings in Ajanta cave-temples made by, ii. 117, v. 136-137.

Gillespie, General, repulsed and killed in Nepāl War, ii. 493, xix. 35; fort on Kalanga attacked by (1815), xiv. 298; mutiny at Vellore put down by (1806), xxiv. 305.

Gillespie tank, Shikarpur, Sind, xxii. 276. Gils, Jat tribe, in Ferozepore, xii. 89.

Gingee, rock-fortress in South Arcot District, Madras, famous in Carnatic Wars, xii. 242-245.

Gingelly. See Sesamum.

Ginger, grown in Almora, v. 248; Ambāla, v. 281; Baroda, vii. 48; Barwā Sāgar, Jhānsi, vii. 93; Bengal, vii. 247; Bhandāra, viii. 66; Bilāspur, viii. 234; Chin Hills, x. 276; Cochin, x. 346; Dehra Dūn, xi. 216; Garhwāl, xii. 167; Gāro Hills, xii. 178; Goa, xii. 261; Himālayas, xiii. 133; Hsīpaw, Burma, xiii. 220; Jirang, Khāsi Hills, xiv. 177; Kālka, Ambāla, xiv. 314; North Kanara, xiv. 347; Manipur, xvii. 190; Mysore, xviii. 210; Nepāl, xix. 47; Patiāla, xx. 42; Punjab, xx. 299; Simla, xxii. 380; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 25; Tippera, xxiii. 384.

Ginja hill, paint inscription, ii. 34.

Gīr, range of hills in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xii. 245; lions found in, i. 218; cattle, iii. 79-80.

Girāsia College, at Gondal, Kāthiāwār, xii. 320

Girāsiās, landholders, in Baroda, vii. 64; Broach, ix. 22; Sirohi, xxiii. 32.

Girdhar Bahādur, rule in Dhār (1724-1729-30), xi. 289.

Girdhar Das, Hindi poet (early eighteenth century), translation from, ii. 428-429. Giri Rāj, sandstone hill in Muttra District, United Provinces, xii. 247.

Giriā, site of battle-field in Murshidābād District, Bengal (1740 and 1763), xii.

Giriak, village in Patna District, Bengal, xii. 245-246.

Gīrīdīh, subdivision in Hazāribāgh District, Bengal, xii. 246; coal-field, iii. 132, 134, vii. 263, 264, xiii. 94.

Gīrīdīh, town in Hazāribāgh District, Bengal, xii. 246.

Girish Chandra Roy, Rājā, college at Sylhet founded by, xxiii. 203.

Girishk, old fort in Afghānistān, xii. 247. Girnār, sacred hill, Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xii. 247-248; Asoka edict and inscribed rock, ii. 41-42; temples, ii. 179.

Girni Sar, peak in Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 380.

Girvar, ancient name for Girnar, xii.

Girwā, branch of Kauriāla river in Nepāl and Oudh, xii. 248.

Girwan, tahsīl in Banda District, United Provinces, xii. 248-249. Girwar Singh, son of Jagat Rāj Singh of

Jaso, xiv. 70.

Gītagovinda, the, Sanskrit poem by Jayadeva (twelfth century), ii. 243. Gitāvalī, the, Hindī poem by Tulsī Dās

(sixteenth century), ii. 419.

Glass and glass articles manufactured, Alwar, v. 263; Bāra Bankī, vi. 422; Bareilly, vii. 9; Bengal, vii. 268; Bhāgalpur, viii. 32; Bijnor, viii. 198; Bombay Presidency, viii. 325; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 295; Dalmau, Rāe Bareli, xi. 127; Dehra Dūn, xi. 217; Etah, xii. 34; Etāwah, xii. 44; Hiriyūr, Mysore, xiii. 144; Hoshiarpur, xiii. 199; Jubbulpore, xiv. 213; Kaira, xiv. 282; Kapadvani, Kaira, xiv. 406; Madras Presidency, xvi. 296; Morādābād, xvii. 426; Nagīna, Bijnor, xviii. 300; Narsinghpur, xviii. 391; Nimār, xix. 113-114; Pānīpat, Karnāl, xix. 398; Partābgarh District, xx. 19; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 30; Rājpur, Dehra Dūn, xxi. 82; Sahāranpur, xxi. 375; Saugor, xxii. 143; Sikandra Rao, Alīgarh, xxii. 364; United Provinces, xxiv. 204. See also Bangles.

Glassware, trade, iii. 256, 308.

Glauber's salt, found in Sāran, xxii. 89. Glausai, submission to Alexander (326 B.C.), ii. 276.

Gleeson, Mr., Assistant Commissioner, murder of, at Mingin, Burma (1886),

x. 241.

Gneiss, in India generally, i. 54, 55, 59-62; found or quarried in Adilabad, v. 23; Anaimalais, v. 332; Anantapur, v. 337; Angul, v. 375; Arāvalli Hills, v. 402; North Arcot, v. 404; South Arcot, v. 421; Bangalore, vi. 365; Bānkurā, vi. 384; Bānswāra, vi. 408; Baroda, vii. 20; Belgaum, vii. 146; Bengal, vii. 202-203, 241; Bhāgalpur, viii. 26; Bhutān, viii. 155; Bīdar, viii. 164; Bijāpur, viii. 182, 188; Bīrbhūm, viii. 240; Burma, ix. 116; Central India, ix. 325-328; Central Provinces, x. 5, 7; Champāran, x. 137; Chānda, x. 149; Chhatarpur, x. 198; Chitaldroog, x. 290; Coorg, xi. 5; Cuddapah, xi. 58; Cuttack, xi. 87, 92; Darjeeling, xi. 166; Darrang, xi. 182; Deccan, xi. 206; Dhārwār, xi. 304; Dubrājpur, Bīr-bhūm, xi. 374; Dūngarpur, xi. 380; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 5; Ganjām, xii. 144; Gāro Hills, xii. 172; Gayā, xii. 195; Western Ghāts, xii. 218, 219, 220; Goālpāra, xii. 270; Godāvari, xii. 282-283; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 376; Gwalior, xii. 419-420; Indore, xiii. 334; Jashpur, Central Provinces, xiv. 67; Jhānsi, xiv. 136; Jobat, Central India, xiv. 178; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Kaira, xiv. 276; Kāmrūp, xiv. 331; South Kanara, xiv. 354; Karīmnagar, Hyderābād, xv. 42; Khāndesh, xv. 227; Khaniādhāna, Central India, xv. 244; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 254; Khurdā, Orissa, xv. 295; Khuriā, Central Provinces, xv. 296; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 310; Kistna, xv. 319-320; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 369, 374; Kulittalai, Trichinopoly, xvi. 14; Lalitpur, Jhansi, xvi. 133; Lingsugur, Hyderābād, xvi. 163; Madras Presidency, xvi. 239; Madura, xvi. 387; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 1; Mainpāt, Čentral Provinces, xvii. 33; Mānbhūm, xvii. 111; Medak, Hyderābād, xvii. 245; Mishmi Hills, Assam, xvii. 377; Monghyr, xvii. 390-391; Mysore State, xviii. 165, 166; Mysore District, xviii. 251; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 338; Nänder, Hyderābād, xviii. 350; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 222; Orchhā, xix. 242; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 253; Palāmau, xix. 335; Pālanpur Agency, xix. 347; Pannā, xix. 399; Partābgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 9; Peshāwar, xx. 112; Puil, xx. 399; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 38; Rājmahāl Hills, xxi. 77; Rāj-putāna, xxi. 87; Rānchī, xxi. 199; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 246; Rewah, xxi. 280; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 292; Ruby Mines, Burma, xxi. 327; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 352; Salem, xxi. 397; Samthar, Central India, xxii. 24; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 61; Seonī, xxii. 166; Southern Shan States, xxii. 250; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 282; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 311; Sibsāgar, xxii. 345; Sikkim, xxii. 366; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 2; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 29; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 40; Southern Marāthā Jāgīrs, xxiii. 92; Tanjore, xxiii. 226; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 362; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 422; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 26; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 86; United Provinces, xxiv. 140, 141; Vindhya Hills, xxiv. 316; Vizaga-patam, xxiv. 323; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 357.

Goa, Portuguese Settlement within Bombay Presidency, xii. 249-266; physical aspects, 249-251; history, 251-258; population, 258-260; agriculture, 260-261; forests, 261; trade and communications, 262; famine, 262-263; administration, 263-265; education,

265; medical, 266.

Other references: Cold season, i. 114; language, i. 374; Inquisition founded 1560, dissolved 1812, i. 442; taken by Portuguese (1510), ii. 448; defended by Portuguese (1570), ii. 450-451. Goa city, capital of Goa Settlement, xii.

266-269.

Goa Velha, name of original city of Goa, xii. 266. Goāla, grazing caste in Bengal, i. 327-

328. See also Ahīrs. Goālanda, subdivision in Eastern Bengal.

See Goalundo.

Goāldes, peak in Orissa Tributary States.

xix. 253.

Goālpāra, District in Assam, xii. 269-277; physical aspects, 269-270; history, 271; population, 271-272; agriculture, 272-273; forests, 273-274; trade and communications, 274-275; administration, 275-276; education, 276-277; medical, 277.

Goālpāra, subdivision in Goālpāra Dis-

trict, Assam, xii. 277-278.

Goālpāra, town in Goālpāra District, Assam, xii. 278.

Goalundo, subdivision in Faridour District, Eastern Bengal, xii. 279.

Goalundo, river mart in Farīdpur District, Eastern Bengal, xii. 279.

Goanese, in Bombay City, viii. 412.

Goapuri, ancient name for Goa, xii. 251. Goats, iii. 86,87; statistics, iii. 101; sacrifice of, Hill Tippera, xiii. 120.

Local notices: South Arcot, v. 428; Aurangābād, vi. 145; Azamgarh, vi. 158; Baluchistān, vi. 299; Bastī, vii. 128; Bhandāra, viii. 66; Bijāpur, viii. 181; Bilāspur, viii. 227; Central Provinces, x. 41; Chhindwāra, x. 210; Chin Hills, x. 271; Etāwah, xii. 43; Gwalior, xii. 429; Jhānsi, xiv. 142; Kachhi, Baluchistān, xiv. 250; Kherī, xv. 272. See also in each District and larger State article under Agriculture.

Goatš, wild (mārkhor, &c.), i. 233-234.

Local notices: Afghānistān, v. 33;
Almorā, v. 245; Bannu, vi. 393; Dera
Ismail Khān, xi. 261; Gāro Hills, xii.
172; Gilgit, xii. 238; Hindu Kush,
xiii. 138; Kāfiristān, xiv. 270; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 87; Loralai, xvi.
173; Mandalay, xvii. 127; Miānwāli,
xvii. 318; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 146; Peshāwar, xx. 113;
Punjab, xx. 255; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi.
13; Northern Shan States, xxii. 233;
Sibi, xxii. 337; Sulaimān Range, xxiii.
129; Tehrī, xxiii. 270; Southern
Wazīristān, xxiv. 381.

Goatsuckers (*Caprimulgus*), i. 249–250. Gobardānga, town in Twenty-Four Parganas, Bengal, xii. 279–280.

Gobardhan, town in Muttra District,

United Provinces, xii. 280. Gobardhangiri, hill in Mysore. See

Govardhangiri. Gobind, Rājā of Laur, Sylhet, summoned to Delhi and embraced Muhammadan faith, xvi. 155.

Gobind Chand, rule in Kanauj (1115-55), xiv. 371.

Gobind Chand, prince of Cāchār, ix.

Gobind Rao, of Jalaun, rule in Kālpī (1804-6), xiv. 318; Kālpī fort held, xiv. 19; submitted (1806) and was restored to his possessions, xiv. 19.

Gobind Singh, Gurū. See Govind Singh. Gobindpur, subdivision in Mānbhum District, Bengal, xii. 280.

Gobindpur, village in Mānbhūm District, Bengal, xii. 281.

Godā, another name for Godāvari river, xii. 299.

Godāgāri, river mart in Rājshāhi District, Eastern Bengal, xii. 281. Godar Shāh, Muhammadan saint, tomb

at Mehidpur, xvii. 270. Godāvari, District in Madras, xii. 281-

207; physical aspects, 281–284; his-

tory, 284-286; population, 286-288; agriculture, 288-290; minerals, 291; trade and communications, 291-293; famine, 293; administration, 293-296; education, 296-297; medical, 297.

education, 296-297; medical, 297.

Other references: Minerals, iii. 141; arts and manufactures, iii. 188, 192, 200, 239.

Godāvari, river of Southern India running across the Deccan, iii. 361, xii. 297-299; course and tributaries, xii. 297-299; navigation, xii. 299; sanctity, xii. 290.

Other references: Course, i. 44-45; pleistocene alluvium, i. 100; navigation works, iii. 358.

Godāvari belt of Gondwāna rocks, iii. 135. Godāvari Canals, in Madras, iii. 332, 338, 355, xii. 299-300.

Godāvari valley, fossil remains, i. 84; agate flake found in, ii. 91; graphite, iii. 141.

Goddā, subdivision in Santāl Parganas District, Bengal, xii. 300.

Goddā, village in Santāl Parganas District, Bengal, xii. 300-301.

Goddard, Colonel, in second Marāthā War (1778), ii. 442; Ahmadābād stormed (1780), v.107,109; Bassein taken (1780), vii. 120; march from Bengal to Bombay, viii. 129; Gujarāt conquered, ii. 485; expedition into Hazāribāgh under (** 1871) viii 88

(c. 1771), xiii. 88. Godehen, M., governor of Pondicherry (1754), ii. 473.

Godhra, tāluka in Pānch Mahāls District, Bombay, xii. 301.

Godhra, head-quarters of Pānch Mahāls District, Bombay, xii. 301.

Godnā, town in Bengal. See Revelganj. Godo Singh, Unao founded (eighth century), xxiv. 129.

Godwin, General, Burman leader defeated in second Burmese War (1852), xx. 221, 230; Martaban occupied (1852), xxiii. 331.

Gogha, town in Ahmadābād District, Bombay, xii. 301-302.

Gogrā, river in Oudh, i. 23, 24, xii. 302-303.

Gogunda, town in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xii. 303-304. Gohad, historic town in Gwalior State,

Central India, xii. 304. Gohāditya, rule in south-west of Mewār,

xxiv. 87. Gohāna, tahsīl in Rohtak District, Punjab,

xii. 304. Gohāna, town in Rohtak District, Punjab,

xii. 304-305. Gohels, Rājput clan, in Ahmadābād, v. 104; Bhaunagar, viii. 93; conquests in Kāthiāwār (thirteenth century), xv.

P

dia -

175; Piram held, xx. 150; rule in Rājpipla, xxi. 80; dispute with Jains about Shetrunja hill, xix. 360; Vala conquered (1260), xxiv. 205.

Gohelwar, prant or division of Kathiawar.

Bombay, xii. 305.

Gohnā, lake formed by a landslip in Garhwāl District, United Provinces,

xii. 305-306.

Goitre, prevalent in Assam, vi. 40: Champāran, x. 139; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 34; Kāngra, xiv. 382; Miānwāli, xvii. 318; Nepal, xix. 40; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 164; Purnea, xx. 415; Rangpur, xxi. 226; Ratanpur, Central Provinces, xxi. 239; Simla, xxii. 378.

Gojra, town in Lyallpur District, Punjab,

xii. 306.

Gokāk, tāluka in Belgaum District, Bom-

bay, xii. 306.

Gokāk, town in Belgaum District, Bombay, with waterfall and irrigation works, xii. 306-307.

Gokalpura, petty State in Mahī Kāntha,

Bombay, xii. 307, xvii. 14. Gokarannāth temple, Golā, Kherī, xii.

308.

Gokarn, town in North Kanara District, Bombay, with Siva temple, xii. 207.

Gokhale, Dhundu Pant, Navalgund and Gadag taken by (c. 1800), xviii. 410. Gokhās, Oriyā caste, in Balasore, vi. 239.

Gokprosh, mountain ridge in Baluchistan, xvii. 51.

Gokteik Gorge, Hsīpaw, Burma, with railway bridge, xiii. 220.

Gokul, village near Mahāban, Muttra, head-quarters of Vallabhāchārya sect, xvi. 428.

Gökulnāth, poet, translation of the Mahābhārata into Eastern Hindī (1829), xii.

Gol Gumbaz, great dome at Bijāpur, ii. 197, viii. 186.

Gol Mahal, building at Udaipur, ii. 127. Golā, town in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, xii. 307-308.

Golā, town in Kherī District, United Provinces, with Siva temple, xii. 308.

Golaghat, subdivision in Sibsagar District, Assam, xii. 308.

Golāghāt, river mart in Sibsāgar District, Assam, xii. 308-309.

Golamattikanagara, Pāli name for Taikkala, xxiii. 205.

Golāpūrabs, Brāhman sub-caste in Narsinghpur, xviii. 388.

Golārs, grazing caste, in Bālāghāt, vi.

Golās, Oriyā caste, in Balasore, vi. 239 Golās, rice-husking caste, in Surat, xxiii.

Golconda, fortress and ruined city in

Atrāf-i-balda District, Hyderābād, xii. 300-310; Kuth Shahis of, see that title.

Gold, in India generally, iii. 141-144, 235; value of gold produced (1808-1903), iii. 130; ancient workings, iii. 142; alluvial, iii. 143; mines, iii. 235; imports and exports, iii. 291-292, 309,

Local notices: Afghānistān, v. 55; Akyab, v. 196; Ambala, v. 283; North Arcot, v. 413; Assam, vi. 71, 72; Attock, vi. 135; Bālāghāt, vi. 230; Baltistān. vi. 264; Baroda, vii. 54; Bastar, vii. 124; Belgaum, vii. 152; Bellary, vii. 160, 167; Bengal, vii. 202, 265; Bhamo, viii, 52; Bhandara, viii. 67; Bijāpur, viii, 182; Bilāspur, viii, 228; Bombay Presidency, viii. 323; Bonai, Chotā Nāgpur, ix. 3; Bowringpet, Mysore, ix. 8; Burma, ix. 170-171, 173; Central Provinces, x. 52; Champāran, x. 142; Chānda, x. 156; Chiknāyakanhalli, Mysore, x. 223; Lower Chindwin, x. 233; Upper Chindwin, x. 246; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 294; Coimbatore, x. 365; Devāla, Nīlgiris, xi. Dhārwār, xi. 311; Gangpur, Chotā Nāgpur, xii. 142; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Gilgit, xii. 241; Gurgaon, xii. 407; Harpanahalli, Bellary, xiii. 57; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 62; Himālayas, xiii. 130; Hindu Kush, xiii. 138; Honnāli, Mysore, xiii. 161; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 199; Hutti, iii. 142-143; Hyderābād State, xiii. 232, 261-262; Irrawaddy Valley, iii. 143; Jashpur, Central Provinces, xiv. 67; Jhelum, xiv. 156; Jubbulpore, xiv. 212; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 267; South Kanara, xiv. 364; Kāngra, xiv. 392; Kangundi, North Arcot, xiv. 398; Kashmir, xv. 131; Kathā, Burma, xv. 159, 160; Kauriāla river, United Provinces, xv. 191; Kharsāwān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 252; Kolār, Mysore, iii. 141-142, xv. 374, 376-378; Kyaukpazat, iii. 143; Ladākh, iii. 143; Lingsugūr, Hyder-ābād, xvi. 163; Madras Presidency, xvi. 239, 290; Mānbhūm, xvii. 111, 118; Mayūrbhanj, Orissa, xvii. 243; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 304; Miānwāli, xvii. 322; Midnapore, xvii. 334; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 143; Mysore, xviii. 217-218; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 329; Nilambūr, Malabar, xix. 85; Nilgiris, xix. 97; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 181; Oudh, xix. 277; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 327; Peshāwar, xx. 119; Punjab, xx. 313; Purī, xx. 404; Rānchī, xxi. 199, 205; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 253; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 268; Salem, xxi. 403; Salween, Burma, xxi. 419; Sambalpur,

xxii. 12; Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 46; Seoni, xxii, 171; Northern Shan States, xxii. 241; Southern Shan States, xxii. 260; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 287-288; Sibsagar, xxii. 350; Singhbhum, xxiii. 8: Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 26; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 29; Tālcher, Orissa, xxiii. 212; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 422, 420 : Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 57 : Udaipur State, Central Provinces, xxiv. 83: United Provinces, xxiv. 140, 200: Urigam, Mysore, xxiv. 286: Wundalli,

Gold and silver lace and thread manufactured, in India generally, iii. 100, 200; Agra, v. 90; Ahmadābād, v. 110; Baroda, vii. 54, 80, 83; Bombay Presidency, viii. 324; Burhanpur, Nimar, ix. 106; Chānda, x. 157; Coimbatore, x. 365; Farrukhābād, xii. 73; Gondal, Kāthiāwār, xii. 320; Hyderābād State, xiii. 263; Kāthiāwār, xv. 180; Lucknow, xvi. 198; Mandalay, xvii. 146; Murshidābād, xviii. 50, 58; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 352; Nāsik, xviii. 405; Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 422; Nimār, xix. 113; Rāhon, Jullundur, xxi. 37; Raver, Khandesh, xxi. 260; Sind, xxii. 418.

Gold and silver plate, iii. 239-240.

Gold- and silver-work: jewellery, ornaments, &c.: Akyab, v. 196; Amherst, Burma (silver), v. 300; Amreli, Baroda (silver), v. 317, 319; Aurangābād (silver), vi. 145; North Arcot, v. 414; Assam, vi. 72, 73, 74; Bānkurā, vi. 388; Bānswāra (silver), vi. 411; Baroda, vii. 80; Barpetā, Kāmrūp, vii. 85; Bassein, Burma, vii. 112; Benares (silver), vii. 184, 192-193; Bengal, vii. 267; Betul, viii. 12, 16; Bhamo (silver), viii. 52; Bhopāl, viii. 137; Bombay Presidency, viii. 325; Burhanpur, Nimar, ix. 106; Burma, ix. 175; Central Provinces, x. 52, 53; Chānda, x. 157, 162; Cutch (silver), xi. 81; Cuttack (silver), xi. 92, 98; Dacca, xi. 111; Delhi, xi. 239; Düngarpur, Rājputāna (silver), xi. 383; Elgandal, Hyderābād (silver), xii. 9; Faridpur (silver), xii. 58; Ganjām (silver), xii. 151, 152; Gopāmau, Hardoī (silver), xii. 330; Hamīrpur (silver), xiii. 18; Hardoī (silver), xiii. 48; Hazāra (silver), xiii. 82; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 108; Hoshiārpur (silver), xiii. 199; Hyderābād State (silver), xiii. 263-264; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 322; Jessore, xiv. 96; Jind, xiv. 172; Jorhat, Sibsagar, xiv. 202; Jullundur, xiv. 228; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 257; Kāmrūp, xiv. 336; South Kanara, xiv. 365; Kāngra (silver), xiv. 392; Karīmnagar, Hyderābād, xv. 43; Khairpur, Sind (silver), xv. 213, 216: Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 263: Kotah, xv. 425; Lādnun, Rājputāna, xvi. 95; Lakhimpur, xvi. 124; Madras Presidency, xvi. 292, 375; Mandalay (silver), xvii. 146; Manipur, xvii. 192; Maurāwān, Unao, xvii. 234; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Moulmein, xviii. 7; Multan, xviii. 31; Muttra (silver), xviii. 69; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 128; Nābha, Punjab, xviii. 267; Nāsik (silver), xviii. 406; Nāthdwāra, Rājputāna, xviii. 415; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 424; Nepāl, xix. 51: North-West Frontier Province, xix. 182; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 226: Pakokku, Burma (silver), xix. 331; Palamau (silver), xix. 342; Pegu (silver), xx. 91; Poona, xx. 185; Punjab, xx. 316; Puri (silver), xx. 404; Raipur, xxi. 60; Rājputāna (silver), xxi. 132; Rāmpura, Central India (silver), xxi. 192; Rangoon (silver), xxi. 216: Sagaing, Burma (silver), xxi. 359; Santāl Parganas (silver), xxii. 73; Saraikelā, Chotā Nāgpur, xxii. 83; Saugor, xxii. 143, 148; Northern Shan States, xxii. 242-243; Southern Shan States, xxii. 261; Sibsāgar, xxii. 351; Sonpur, Bengal, xxiii. 86; Srīnagar (silver), xxiii. Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 268; Thayrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 323; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 323; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 350, 355; Tirthahalli, Mysore, xxiii. 391; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 35; United Provinces, xxiv. 202-203: Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 384.

Goldingham, John, astronomer, Madras (1702-1830), xvi. 373.

Golgonda, tāluk in Vizagapatam District,

Madras, xii. 310-311.

Goldsmid, Colonel (SirF.), boundary from Gwetter Bay to Kuhak settled by (1871), vi. 265; deputed to settle western boundary of Makran (1879), xvii.

Goler, estate in Kangra District, Punjab,

xii. 310.

Gollas. See Dhangars.

Gomal Pass, from North-West Frontier Province into Afghānistān, i. 10, xvii.

Gomal river. See Gumal.

Gomanchala and Gomant, ancient names for Goa, xii. 251.

Gomata or Gomatesvara, Jain saint or

god. See Bāhubalin. Gomatī, river of the United Provinces.

See Gumti.

Gondā, District in Fyzābād Division, United Provinces, xii. 311-318; physical aspects, 311-312; history, 312-313; population, 313-314; agriculture, 314-316; forests, 316; trade and communi-cations, 316; famine, 317; administration, 317-318; education, 318; medical, 318.

Gondā, tahsīl in Gondā District, United Provinces, xii. 318-319. Gondā, town in Gondā District, United

Provinces, xii. 319.

Gondal, State in Kathiawar, Bombay, xii. 319-321; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 97.

Gondal, capital of State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, with Girāsia college, xii. 321. Gondal Railway. See Bhavnagar-Gondal-

Junagad-Porbandar Railway. Gondals, Jat caste, in Gujrāt, xii. 367.

Gondeshwar, Hemādpanti temple at Sinnar, Nāsik, xxiii. 13.

Gondi, language of the Dravidian family, i. 379, 381; spoken in Bālāghāt, vi. 226; Berār, vii. 378; Betūl, viii. 9; Bhandara, viii. 64; Central India, ix. 351-352; Chānda, x. 153; Chhindwāra, x. 208; Gondwāna, xii. 326; Hyderābād, xiii. 246; Jubbulpore, xiv. 209; Känker, Central Provinces, xiv. 402: Madras Presidency, xvi. 261; Mandlā, xvii. 163; Nāgpur, xviii. 309; Narsinghpur, xviii. 388; Raipur, xxi. 52; Seonī, xxii. 168; Wardhā, xxiv. 369; Wun, xxiv. 392.

Gondia, village and railway station in Bhandara District, Central Provinces,

xii. 321.

Gondli (Panicum miliare), millet, cultivated in Bengal, vii. 245; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 91; Palāmau, xix. 340; Rānchī, xxi. 204; Surgujā, xxiii. 172.

Gondophares, Parthian king of Lower Kābul Valley and Western Punjab (c. A.D. 21), Takht-i-Bahaī inscrip-tion of, ii. 5, 56; traditional conversion by St. Thomas, ii. 288; Parthian satrapy founded by, xx. 262.

Gondrani, cave-city in Baluchistan, vi.

Gonds, Dravidian tribe, home of, i. 44; uncivilized condition of, i. 44-45; in Ajaigarh, v. 131; Ajanta Hills, v. 134; Baghelkhand, vi. 187; Bālāghāt, vi. 226–227; Bāmra, vi. 344; Bastar, vii. 123; Benares, vii. 183; Berār, vii. 367, 379; Betul, vili. 8, 9, 10; Bhandara, viii. 64; Bhopāl, viii. 134; Bijāwar originally part of territory held by, viii. 189; in Bilāspur, viii. 226; Bonai, ix. 3; Chāng Bhakār, x. 171; Chhatarpur, x. 200; Chhindwara, x. 208; Chhuikhadān, x. 216; Chotā Nāgpur, x. 329; Damoh, xi. 136, 138; Gangpur, xii. 141; rulers in Gondwana, xii. 323; Gyāraspur, xiii. 1; Hoshangābād, xiii. 183; Hyderābād, xiii. 247, 297; Jhānsi, xiv. 137; Jubbulpore, xiv. 209; Kālāhandī, xiv. 204; Kānker, xiv. 402; Kawardhā, xv. 193; Kelāpur tāluk, xv. 197; Keonjhar, xv. 202; Khairagarh, xv. 208; Koreā, xv. 400; Mandlā, xvii. 163; Nāgpur, xviii. 310; Nāndgaon. xviii. 357; Narsinghpur, xviii. 389; Nimār Zila, xix. 118; Orissa, vii. 215; in Orissa Tributary States, xix. 255; Pāloncha tāluk, xix. 374; Pannā originally settlement of, xix. 403; in Patnā, xx. 72; Raigarh, xxi. 46; Raipur, xxi. 51, 52; Rairākhol, xxi. 62; Rewah, xxi. 284; Saktī, xxi. 393; Sambalpur, xxii.9; Sātpurā Range, xxii. 132; Saugor, xxii. 140; Seoni, xxii. 168-169; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 7; Surgujā, xxiii. 172; Udaipur, Central Provinces, xxiv. 84; Wardhā, xxiv. 367, 369; Wūn, xxiv. 389, 392. See also Thora Gonds and Māria Gonds.

Gonds, dynasties of, in Central Provinces, x. 13, 14, 26; capital of, at Chanda town, x. 150, 153, 161; Chhindwara under, x. 206; rule in south of Damoh, xi. 136; Gondwana under, xii. 322-325; Gyāraspur held by, xiii. 1; in Hoshangābād, xiii. 181; Jubbulpore included in territories of (fifteenth century), xiv. 208; rule in Kherla, viii. 8; Lalitpur taken from (sixteenth century), xvi. 133; in Makrai, xvii. 44; Narsinghpur, xviii. 386–387; Nizāmat-i-Janūb, Bhopāl, xix. 125; Seonī, xxii. 167; Singorgarh fort held and enlarged, xi. 137; Sirpur Tändür said to have been under,

xxiii. 41.

Gondwana, tract in Central Provinces and Central India, xii. 321-326; coal-fields,

iii. 132-138.

Gondwana system of sub-aerial and freshwater deposits, i. 2, 80-87; age, 81; distribution, 81-82; Tālcher series, 82; Dāmuda series, 82; Pānchet series, 83; Rājmahāl and Mahādeva series, 83; marine beds of Upper Gondwana age, 83-84; character of fossil plants, 84; Glossopteris flora, 84-85; the break-up of Gondwana-land, 87; classification in the Ranigani field, iii. 133

Local notices: Adilābād, Hyderābād, v. 23; North Arcot, v. 404; Bankura, vi. 384; Berār, vii. 363; Betūl, viii. 7; Bhagalpur, viii. 26; Bīrbhūm, viii. 240; Central Provinces, x. 5, 6; Chānda, x. 149; Chhindwara, x. 205; Chingleput, x. 253; Deccan table-land, xi. 206; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 86,93,94; Himālayas, xiii. 127; Hoshangābād, xiii. 180; Hyderābād State, xiii. 229, 231-232; Madras Presidency, xvi. 241; Mān-bhūm, xvii. 111; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 254; Palāmau, xix. 335-336; Rānchī, xxi. 199; Rewah, xxi. 280; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 61-62; Sirpur Tāndūr, xxiii. 40; Trichinopoly, xxiv.

26; Warangal, xxiv. 357. Gongs, manufacture of, Lower Chindwin, x. 234; Dhampur, Bijnor, xi. 284; Mandalay, xvii. 147; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 128, 133.

Gonrhis, aboriginal tribe, in Bhagalpur,

viii. 30.

Gonzales, Sebastian, Portuguese adventurer, disturbances in Noākhāli (seventeenth century), xix. 130; Sandwip captured (1609), defeated (1616), xxii. 48.

Goodfellow Hospital, Palanpur Agency,

Bombay, xix. 352.

Goomsur, subdivision and tāluk in Ganjām District, Madras, xii. 326.

Goomsur-Udayagiri Agency tāluk. Udayagiri.

Goona, cantonment in Central India. See Guna.

Gooseberries, grown in Kashmīr, xv. 124; Nīlgiris, xix. 87; Pachaimalais, xix. 305. Gooty, subdivision in Anantapur District,

Madras, xii. 326. Gooty, tāluk in Anantapur District, Ma-

dras, xii. 326-327.

Gooty, town in Anantapur District, with historic hill-fort, xii. 327-329.

Gopakapatanua and Gopakapur, ancient

names of Goa, xii. 251.

Gopāl Bhawan, building at Dīg, xi. 344. Gopāl Dās, Kārauli chief, favourite of Akbar, xv. 26.

Gopāl Hari, Marāthā, invasion of Mysore

(1759), xviii. 180-181.

Gopāl Lāl Kāyasth, grant of sanad to, x. 183; rule in Kāmta-Rajaulā, xiv.

Gopāl Rai, rule in Palāmau (1770), xix.337-338; Sabalgarh fort built by, xxi. 343. Gopāl Rao Mairāl, banker and minister;

Ganpati's Mandir and temple to Kāshi Vishveshvar at Baroda built by, vii. 83. Gopāl Singh, Rājā of Chamba, abdication of (1873), x. 130.

Gopāl Singh, rebel servant of Chet Singh, jāgīr of Jaso assigned to, xiv. 70.

Gopāl Singh, Rājā, founder of Karauli,

xv. 34. Gopāl Singh Bundelā, Dīwān, Garrauli granted to (1812), xii. 182.

Gopāla, king of Bengal, made himself master of Magadha and Anga (c. A. D. 900), ii. 316.

Gopālganj, subdivision in Sāran District,

Bengal, xii. 329.

Gopālganj, village in Sāran District, Bengal, xii. 329; temple, ii. 193.

Gopālpur, port in Ganjām District, Madras, xii. 329-330; brick tablets found, ii. 40. Gopālpura, hill near Sūjāngarh, Rājputāna, xxiii. 117.

Gopālswāmi Betta, hill in Mysore District, Mysore, xii. 330, xviii. 163.

Gopāmau, historic town in Hardoī District, United Provinces, xii. 330.

Goparāja, follower of king Bhānugupta, death of, ii. 51.

Gopī, Rājā, traditional founder of Gopāmau (eleventh century), xii. 330.

Gopī, Hindu trader, settled at Surat (sixteenth century), xxiii. 154.

Gopichettipālaiyam, head-quarters of Satyamangalam tāluk, Madras, xii. 330.

Gopīnāth, shrine at Kāman, Rājputāna, xiv. 326.

Gorā Chānd, Pīr, tomb at Hārua, Twentyfour Parganas, xiii. 59.

Gorāghāt, ruined city in Assam. See Ghorāghāt.

Gorai, Rajput sub-caste, in Narsinghpur, xviii. 388.

Gorai river. See Garai.

Gorakhnāth, peak of Girnār, Kāthiāwār, xii. 247.

Gorakhnath, saint, temples and walls on Turanmāl, Khāndesh, ascribed to, xxiv.

Gorakhpur, Division of United Provinces, xii. 331.

Gorakhpur, District in United Provinces, xii. 331-341; physical aspects, 331-333; history, 333-334; population, 334-335; agriculture, 335-337; irrigation, 337; trade and communications, 337-338; famine, 338-339; administration, 339-340; education, 340-341; medical, 341; irrigation, iii. 325.

Gorakhpur, tahsīl in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, xii. 341.

Gorakhpur, city in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, xii. 341-342; embroidery on leather, iii. 191.

Goramur, place of religious interest in Assam. See Garamur.

Gordon, Brig.-Gen. J. J. H., expedition against Kābul Khel (1880), xix. 210; against Mahsūds (1881), xix. 210.

Gordon, Captain, killed in storming Thalner fort, Khandesh (1818), and buried there, xxiii. 287.

Gordon, Major, battle near Bisaulī (1858), ix. 36.

Gordon Arts College, Rāwalpindi, xxi. 273.

Gordon Park, Mysore, xviii. 261.

Gore Gangaya Ruddivāru, built fort at Raichūr, xxi. 44.

Gorge-fort, ancient fortress. See Gandikota.

Goribidnür, tāluk in Kolār District, My-

sore, xii. 342-343. Gorkhālī, language of the Gurkhas, spoken in Nainī Tāl, xviii. 326; United Provinces, xxiv. 169.

Gorkhattri, building in Peshawar city,

xx. 125.

Gosains, Hindu mendicants, in Central Provinces, x. 30; Chhatarpur, x. 202; Garamur, Assam, xii. 159; in religious riots at Hardwar (1760, 1795), xiii. 53; in Kāngra, xiv. 388.

Gosainthan, peak in Nepal, xix. 26. Gosha Mahal palace, Hyderābād, xiii.

Gotama, author of the Nyāya-sūtra, textbook of the Nyāya system of logic by,

ii. 256. Gotamīputa-Sātakani, record of, in caveinscription, ii. 47; war of (A.D. 125),

ii. 325. Gotardi, petty State in Rewā Kāntha,

Bombay, xii. 343, xxi. 191. Gothra, or Godhda, petty State in Rewa

Kāntha, Bombay, xii. 343, xxi. 191. Gotiputa-Dudubhisara (or Dumdubhi-

sara), relics of, ii. 36.

Gough, Lord, battle of Mahārājpur (1843), xvi. 434-435; battles with the Sikhs (1845), ii. 503; victory of

Gujrāt, ii. 505.

Local notices: Chilianwala (1849), x. 224; Ferozeshāh (1845), xii. 99; Gujrāt, xii. 366, 374; Gwalior campaign (1843), xii. 425; campaign against the Sikhs, xx. 274; Rāmnagar, xxi. 180; Sobraon (1846), xxiii. 68.

Gour, ancient capital of Bengal. See Gaur. Gourds, in India generally, iii. 75; cultivated in Assam, vi. 55; Bengal, vii. 248; Bombay, viii. 413; Burma, ix. 152; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; United Provinces, xxiv. 182.

Gouria, plain-dwelling Khonds, in Orissa States, xv. 280-281.

Govardhangiri, fortified hill in Shimoga

District, Mysore, xii. 343. Govardhan-Nathji, Gujarat temple, Ba-

roda, vii. 83.

Government of India, iv. 1-45; Hindu system, 1-3; Mughal system, 3-5; political condition of India in middle of eighteenth century, 7-8; first conquests of the East India Company, 8-9; peril of British dominion, 9-10; extension of the power and territories of the Company, 10-11; acquisitions and annexations, 12-13; the executive Government: the Regulating Act (1773), 14-15; Pitt's Act (1784), 15; Charter Act (1833), 15-16; transfer to the Crown (1858), 16; relations of the Government of India with the Provincial Governments, 16-18; the Council of the Governor-General, 18-19; conduct of business, 20-21; redistribution of Departments (1905), 21; Foreign Department, 21-23; Ecclesiastical, 23; Home De-

partment, 23-24; Department of Revenue and Agriculture, 24-25; Finance Department, 25-26; Commerce and Industry Department, 26-27; Legislative Department, 27; Public Works Department, 27-28; Army and Military Supply Departments, 28; the Provinces, 29-30; status of Local Governments, 30; Madras and Bombay, 30-31; Lieutenant-Governorships, 31-32; Chief Commissionerships, 32-33; regulation and non-regulation Provinces, 33-34; Home Government, 34; Board of Control, 34-35; transfer to the Crown, 35-36; Queen Victoria's proclamation (1858), 36; Secretary of State, 36-38; Council of India, 38-39; establishment of the India Office, 39; control of Parliament, 39-40; Indian Civil Service, 40-45; bibliography, 45. Governor-General of Bengal, instituted

1773, iv. 14; powers, iv. 15.

Governor-General of India, created 1833, iv. 15; title of Viceroy, 16; appointment by Royal Warrant, 16; tenure and salary of office, 16; duties, 19; Council of, 18–21; provision for absence from Council, 19; may have authority to act alone, 19; powers in regard to foreign relations, 104; legislative powers, 130; Legislative Council, 131-135.

Govind Bundelā, Lalitpur taken by (sixteenth century), xvi. 133.

Govind Deva, temple at Brindaban, ix. 17. Govind Rao, built temple of Gondeshwar at Sinnar, Nāsik, xxiii. 13.

Govind Rao, son of Haribhat, Sāngli

jāgīr granted to, xxii. 53. Govind Rao Gaikwār, capture of, by Mādhava Rao, vii. 34; struggles of, for gaddi of Baroda, vii. 35-36; rebellion of Malhar Rao against, xiv. 258.

Govind Rao Pandit, rule in Damoh, xi.

136; Saugor, xxii. 138.

Govind Rao Patvardhan, Mirāj fort and thānas assigned to (1761), xvii. 362.

Govind Singh (1675-1708), tenth Sikh gurū, i. 426-427, ii. 502, v. 320; Anandpur stronghold of, v. 336; entertained by Rājā Sidh Sen, at Mandī, xvii. 154; defeated at Muktsar (1705), xii. 90; festival at Muktsar commemorating battle, xviii. 19; murdered and buried at Nander, Hyderabad (1708), xviii. 350, 355, xx. 271; Sikh rebellion under, xx. 271; asylum given to, by Rājā Mit Parkāsh and permitted to fortify Paonta, xxiii. 23.

Govinda III, Rāshtrakūta king (c. 784-

814), ii. 331, viii. 281.

Govinda IV, Rāshtrakūta king (c. 918-34), ii. 331.

Govinda (or Prabhūtavarsha), Rāshtrakūta king, Ganga king placed on the throne by, xviii. 171.

Govinda Deva, rule in Surmā Valley, vi. 25.

Govinda-khāna, ruler of Indus region and Gandhāra, xxiv. 130.

Govindgarh, tahsīl in Patiāla State, Punjab, xii. 343.

Govindgarh, town in Rewah State, Central India, xii. 343.

Govindgarh, town in Alwar State, Rajputāna, xii. 344.

Govindpur, subdivision in Manbhum District, Bengal. See Gobindpur.

Gowāras, grazing caste, ın Bālāghāt, vi. 227; Gondwāna, xii. 323. Gowdie, Major, capture of Rāyakottai

fort (1791), xxi. 277. Gowhātty, subdivision in Kāmrūp Dis-

trict, Assam. See Gauhāti. Grackles (Eulabetidae), i. 243.

Graeme, Mr., revenue survey and settlement of Northern Arcot (1805), v. 416. Graeter, Rev. A., Coorg songs published by, at Mangalore (1870), xi. 23.

Graham, Mr., assisted in revenue settlement of Salem, xxi. 405.

Grain, trade in, exports from India, iii. 310; centres of trade: Agra, v. 79; Ambāla, v. 283; Annigeri, Dhārwār, v. 386; Athgarh, Orissa, vi. 122; Balrāmpur estate, vi. 261; Bangalore, vi. 365; Barhaj, Gorakhpur, vii. 16; Barhalganj, Gorakhpur, vii. 16; Barnagar, Central India, vii. 23; Barnāla, Punjab, vii. 24; Baroda, vii. 56; Bāsim, vii. 100; Basmat, Hyderābād, vii. 105; Ahmadābād, vii. 133; Bavliari, Ahmadābād, vii. 136; Begampur, Sholāpur, vii. 141; Bellary, vii. 168; Bengal, vii. 272, 348, 349; Bhādran, Baroda, viii. 23; Biaora, Central India, viii. 163; Budaun, ix. 43; Burma, ix. 238, 239; Cawnpore, ix. 312; Central Provinces, x. 55, 56, 57, 105; Champāran, x. 143; Charkhārī, Central India, x. 180; Chhatarpur, x. 200; Chhindwara, x. 215; English Bazar, Mālda, xii. 25; Fazilka, Ferozepore, xii. 87; Gādarwāra, Narsinghpur, xii. 120; Ghāziābād, Meerut, xii. 222; Golā, Kherī, xii. 308; Gorakhpur, xii. 338; Gujrāt, xii. 370; Hāla, Sind, xiii. 9; Hamīrpur, xiii. 22; Hāpur, Meerut, xiii. 40; Hardoī, xiii. 48, 51; Harduaganj, Aligarh, xiii. 51; Hathras, Alīgarh, xiii. 72; Hazāra, xiii. 82; Hilsā, Patna, xiii. 123; Hindaun, Rājputāna, xiii. 135; Hindupur, Anantapur, xiii. 140; Hubli, Dhārwār, xiii. 221; Hyderābād State, xiii. 264, 303; Indore, xiii. 344, 349, 350; Jahangirābād, Bulandshahr, xiii. 378; Kandahār, xiv. 375; Kot Kapūra, Punjab, xvi. 3; Kulpahār, Hamīrpur, xvi. 15; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 144; Lātūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 155; Limbdi, Kāthiāwār, xvi. 161; Ludhiāna, xvi. 208; Madras Presidency, xvi. 297, 299; Madras City, xvi. 354, 355; Magrā, Hooghly, xvi. 411; Māzalgaon, Hyderābād, xvii. 244; Morār, Central India, xviii. 2; Mysore, xviii. 223, 257-258; Nandyāl, Kurnool, xviii. 363; Narahiā, Darbhangā, xviii. 369; Narsinghpur, xviii. 391; Nawabganj, Gondā, xviii. 428; Rājanpur, Dera Ghāzi Khān, xxi. 66; Rāmnagar, Benares, xxi. 181; Sāvli, Baroda, xxii. 157; Sheikhpurā, Monghyr, xxii. 268; Talagang, Attock, xxiii. 207; Tumsar, Bhandara, xxiv. 60.

Gram (Cicer arietinum), cultivation, iii. 34-36; harvest and out-turn, iii. 36; exports, iii. 36; trade statistics, iii. 314;

retail prices, iii. 458.

Local notices: Cultivated in Agra, v. 77; Ahmadnagar, v. 116; Ajaigarh, v. 131; Akalkot, v. 178; Alīgarh, v. 213; Allahābād, v. 232; Alwar, v. 261; Ambāla, v. 281; Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Amritsar, v. 323; Anantapur, v. 342; North Arcot, v. 410; Assam, vi. 112; Atmakūr, Nellore, vi. 124; Atrāfi-balda, Hyderābād, vi. 127; Azamgarh, vi. 158; Bahāwalpur, vi. 198; Bahraich, vi. 209; Balliā, vi. 253; Baluchistān, vi. 295; Bāndā, vi. 351; Bangalore, vi. 365; Banganapalle, Madras, vi. 374-375; Bannu, vi. 397; Bāra Bankī, vi. 421; Bareilly, vii. 7; Bāriya, Bombay, vii. 21; Baroda, vii. 46, 47; Bastar, vii. 123; Belgaum, vii. 151; Benares, vii. 183; Bengal, vii. 243, 244, 245; Berār, vii. 383, 384, 385, 391; Betūl, viii. 11; Bhāgalpur, viii. 31; Bhandāra, viii. 65; Bharatpur, viii. 81; Bhopāl, viii. 134; Bijāpur Agency, viii. 174; Bijāpur District, viii. 181; Bijāwar, viii. 190; Bijnor, viii. 197; Bīkaner, viii. 210; Bīrbhūm, viii. 243; Budaun, ix. 37; Bulandshahr, ix. 53; Būndi, ix. 83; Burma, ix. 150, 152, 154, 155; Cawnpore, ix. 311; Central India, ix. 359-360, 390; Central Provinces, x. 32, 34, 36; Challakere, Mysore, x. 128; Champāran, x. 141; Chānda, x. 153, 154, 157; Chāndor, x. 166; Charkhārī, Central India, x. 178; Chhabra, Rajputana, x. 195; Chhatarpur, x. 200; Chikmugalur, Mysore, x. 222; Chin Hills, x. 276; Lower Chindwin, x. 232; Chitaldroog, x. 294; Coorg, xi. 35; Cuddapah, xi. 65; Damoh, xi. 139; Darbhangā, xi. 156; Dehra Dūn, xi. 215; Delhi, xi. 227; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 253; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 264; Dewās, xi. 280; Dhār, xi. 291; Dharampur, xi. 296; Dharmavaram, Anantapur, xi. 300; Dholpur, xi. 326; Düngarpur, xi. 382; Elgandal, Hyderabad, xii. 8; Etah, xii. 33; Etāwah, xii. 43; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fatehpur, xii. 79; Ferozepore, xii. 93; Fyzābād, xii. 113; Ganjām, xii. 149; Gayā, xii. 201; Ghāzīpur, xii. 226; Gorakhpur, xii. 336; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 369; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 378; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Gurgaon, xii. 406; Gwalior, xii. 429; Hadagalli, Bellary, xiii. 4; Hamīrpur, xiii. 17, 18; Hardoī, xiii. 46; Hassan, xiii. 67; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 91; Henzada, xiii. 106; Hissar, xiii. 150; Hoshangābād, xiii. 184, 185; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 197; Hyderābād State, xiii. 251, 252, 253, 254; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 321; Indore, xiii. 342; Jaipur, xiii. 390; Jaisalmer, xiv. 5; Jalalpur, Surat, xiv. 15; Jālaun, xiv. 22; Jammalamadugu, Cuddapah, xiv. 46; Jaunpur, xiv. 78; Jessore, xiv. 96; Jhābua, xiv. 106; Jhālawār, xiv. 118; Jhānsi, xiv. 142; Jhelum, xiv. 174; Jind, xiv. 171; Jodh-pur, xiv. 190; Jubbulpore, xiv. 211; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Kadiri, Cuddapah, xiv. 260; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 266; Kandiāro, Sind, xiv. 379; Kāngra, xiv. 390; Kapūrthala, xiv. 411; Karauli, xv. 29; Karnāl, xv. 53; Kāthiāwār, xv. 178; Khairpur, xv. 212; Khāndesh, xv. 233; Kherī, xv. 271; Kishangarh, xv. 314; Kohāt, xv. 346; Kolāba, xv. 362; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 373; Korwai, Central India, xv. 406; Kotah, xv. 417; Kurandvād, Bombay, xvi. 28; Kurnool, xvi. 37; Labdarya, Sind, xvi. 85; Lahore, xvi. 100; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 164; Lucknow, xvi. 184; Ludhiana, xvi. 203; Mahaban, Muttra, xvi. 427; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 4; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 18; Maihar, Central India, xvii. 29; Mainpurī, xvii. 36; Makrai, Central Provinces, xvii. 44; Mālda, xvii. 78, 79; Mālwā, xvii. 100; Manbhum, xvii. 116; Mandalay, xvii. 131; Meerut, xvii. 258; Meiktila, xvii. 280; Miānwāli, xvii. 320; Minbu, xvii. 350; Mirāj, Bombay, xvii. 361, 362; Mirzāpur, xvii. 371; Morādābād, xvii. 425; Moro, Sind, xviii. 2; Mudhol, Bombay, xviii. 12; Multān, xviii. 29; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Muttra, xviii. 68, 72; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 79; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 88; Myitkyinä, xviii. 141; Mysore State, xviii. 210, 215; Mysore District, xviii. 256; Nābha, xviii. 266; Nadiā, xviii.277; Nāgod, xviii.302; Nāgpur, xviii. 311; Nainī Tāl, xviii.327; Nander, Hyderabad, xviii. 351; Nar-

singhgarh, xviii. 384; Narsinghpur, xviii. 389; Nāsik, xviii. 404; Naushahro Abro and Naushahro Fīroz, Sind, xviii.418; Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 420; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 423; Nellore, xix. 14; Nimār, xix. 112; Niphād, Nāsik, xix. 122; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 173; Orchhā, xix. 245; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 259; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 271; Pādra, Baroda, xix. 310; Pakokku, xix. 324; Palāmau, xix. 340; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 385; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 412; Partābgarh State, xx. 11; Partābgarh District, xx. 18; Patiāla, xx. 41-42; Patna, xx. 60; Penukonda, Anantapur, xx. 104; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139, 140; Poona, xx. 173; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 234; Punjab, xx. 297-298; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 29; Raipur, xxi. 53; Rājgarh, Central India, xxi. 69; Rājpīpla, xxi. 81; Rājputāna, xxi. 120; Rāmdurg, xxi. 172; Ratlām, xxi. 242; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 296; Rewah, xxi. 284; Rohilkhand, xxi. 305; Sagaing, xxi. 357; Sahāran-pūr, xxi. 373; Samthar, Central India, xxii. 25; Sāngli, Bombay, xxii. 53; Sātāra Agency, xxii. 114; Sātāra District, xxii. 122; Saugor, xxii. 142; Savanūr, Bombay, xxii. 156; Seonī, xxii. 170; Shāhābād, xxii. 191; Shāhjahān-pur, xxii. 205; Shāhpur, xxii. 217; Shāhpura, Rājputāna, xxii. 224; Southern Shan States, xxii. 257; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 287; Sholapur, xxii. 300; Shwebo, xxii. 314; Siālkot, xxii. 330; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 339; Siddāpur, North Kanara, xxii. 335; Sind, xxii. 412; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 25; Sirohi, xxiii. 33; Sironj, Rājputāna, xxiii. 39; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 42; Sirsi, North Kanara, xxiii. 46; Sītāpur, xxiii. 57; Sujāwal, Sind, xxiii. 118; Sukkur, xxiii. 122; Sultānpur, xxiii. 133; Sunth, Rewā Kāntha, xxiii. 147; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172; Talakona, Cuddapah, xxiii. 209; Tanjore, xxiii. 242; Tarikere tāluk, Mysore, xxiii. 251; Thana, xxiii. 296; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 347; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 369; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 411, 417; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 56; Udaipur, Rājputana, xxiv. 95; Unao, xxiv. 125; United Provinces, xxiv. 180; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 281. Grāma, village in Hassan District, Mysore,

Grama, village in Hassan District, Mysore, xii. 344. Granaries, Bankipore, Patna, vi. 382;

Farrah, Afghānistān, xii. 62; Gingee, Madras, xii. 243; Khārān, Baluchistān, xv. 249; Maddagiridurga, Mysore, xvi. 230.

Grand, Mr., Collector of Tirhut, culti-

vation of indigo by European methods started by (1782), xviii. 100.

Grand Trunk Road, iii. 403, 405. Granite, geological, i. 59, 60; building stone, iii. 148; found or quarried, Almorā, v. 244; Anantapur, v. 337; Anjidiv Island, v. 384; North Arcot, v. 404, 413; South Arcot, v. 421, 430; Atrāf-i-balda, Hyderābād, vi. 128; Aurangābād, vi. 145; Baroda, vii. 29, 54; Bengal, vii. 265; Bhāgalpur, viii. 32; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 114; Bijāpur, viii. 182; Bīrbhūm, viii. 244; Chānda, x. 149; Chaur peak, Punjab, x. 186; Chingleput, x. 261; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 290; Cochin, x. 348; Coorg, xi. 36; Cuddapah, xi. 58, 67; Dubrājpur, Bīrbhūm, xi. 374; Dūngarpur, xi. 380; Ganjām, xii. 144; Gayā, xii. 195, 203; Western Ghāts, xii. 219; Godhra, Pānch Mahāls, xii. 301; Jai-pur, xiii. 383; Jashpur, Central Pro-vinces, xiv. 67; Jodhpur, xiv. 180; Kadiri, Cuddapah, xiv. 260; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 263; Kaira, xiv. 282; North Kanara, xiv. 341, 349; Kangra, xiv. 381; Kanigiri, Nellore, xiv. 401; Kathā, Burma, xv. 153; Khuriā, Central Provinces, xv. 296; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 310; Kistna, xv. 320; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 369; Kyaukse, xvi. 71; Madanapalle, Cuddapah, xvi. 226; Madras Presidency, xvi. 240, 288-289; Madura, xvi. 387, 397; Mandlā, xvii. 159; Mergui, xvii. 295; Mishmi Hills, xvii. 377; Monghyr, xvii. 391; Muddebihāl, Bijāpur, xviii. 11; Mysore, xviii. 165, 251; Nāgpur, xviii. 305; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 352; Nellore, xix. 8; Nepāl, xix. 29; North-West Frontier Province, xix 141; Osmān-Frontier Province, xix. 141; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 272; Pālanpur, xix. 347; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 386; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 413; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 235; Rājputāna, xxi. 87, 88-89; Rānchī, xxi. 206; Ruby Mines, Burma, xxi. 327; Sagaing, xxi. 352; Salem, xxi. 397; near Secunder-ābād, Hyderābād, xxii. 160; Shāhpura, Rājputāna, xxii. 223; Southern Shan States, xxii. 250; Shwebo, xxii. 311; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 29, 33; Tavoy, xxiii. 259; Thaton, xxiii. 336; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 371; Toungoo, xxiii. 429; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 26, 34; United Provinces, xxiv. 140, 200. See also Building Stone.

Grant, Charles, restored Old Mission

Church, Calcutta, ix. 280.

Grant, Sir Charles, settlement of Narsinghpur completed by (1864), xviii.

Grant, Sir Hope, dispersed Niyaz Muham-

mad's forces (1858), ix. 36; defeated rebel army at Nawabganj, xviii. 427; marched with a column north-west of Lucknow (1858), xix. 285; marched to Fyzābād and to Sultānpur (1858), xix. 285; defeated rebels near Biswan

(1858), xxiii. 56. Grant, Sir John Peter, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal (1859-62), vii.

Grant, Captain, kept prisoner on Gīr Hills, Kāthiāwār, by Bāwā-Vāla (1813), xii. 245.

Grant, Lieutenant, distinguished himself in expedition against Manipur (1891), xvii. 188.

Grant, Mr., grant of land near Nāsik to, for agricultural experiment (1839), xviii. 404.

Grant Duff, Captain, tutor of Raja of Sātāra (1819), xxii. 119.

Grant Duff, Lady, scheme for Victoria Hospital, Madras, started under auspices of (1885), xvi. 347.

Grant Medical College, Bombay City, viii. 373, 418.

Granth, sacred book of the Sikhs, i. 427, ii. 417; kept in the Darbar Sahib,

Amritsār, v. 329.

Grapes, iii. 75; grown in Afghānistān, v. 32, 52; Baltistan, vi. 264; Baluchistan, vi. 297; Bombay Presidency, viii. 275; Chikodi, Belgaum, x. 224; Chīni, Pun-jab, x. 284; Daulatābād, Hyderābād, xi. 201; Hyderābād State, xiii. 254; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 312; Kābul, xiv. 246; Kāfiristān, xiv. 270; Kalāt, xiv. 301; Kandahār, xiv. 375; Kashmīr, xv. 124, 125; Krishnagiri, Salem, xvi. 9; Kurram Agency, xvi. 51; Loralai, Baluchistan, xvi. 173, 176; Mandalay, xvii. 131; Nāsik, xviii. 400, 404; Nepāl, xix. 47; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 174; Poona, xx. 166, 173; Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 98; Simla, xxii. 377; Sind, xxii. 413; Zhob, Baluchistan, xxiv. 432.

Graphite (plumbago), value of graphite produced (1898-1903), iii. 130; found or quarried, Afghānistān, v. 54; Almorā, v. 249; Burma, ix. 173; Central Provinces, x. 52; Chodavaram, Godāvari, x. 326; Coorg, xi. 36; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Godāvari, xii. 201; Gurgaon, xii. 407; Himālayas, xiii. 130; Hyderābād State, xiii. 262; Kālāhandī, Bengal, xiv. 294; Madras Presidency, xvi. 290; Madura, xvi. 397; Mandalay, xvii. 133; Kisseraing Island, Mergui, xvii. 304; Palāmau xix. 341; Ruby Mines District, Burma, xxi. 327; Southern Shan States, xxii. 260; Travancore, Madras. xxiv. 11-12; Vellanad, Travancore, xxiv. 303.

Gray, Errol, Khamti Long visited by (1892-3), xiii. 157.

Gray, Dr. J. A., description of medical attainments in Afghānistān, v. 64-65.

Great Deccan Road, iii. 403-405. Great Indian Peninsula Railway, iii. 370, 376, 396-397, 414, 416.

Local notices: Borghat, ix. 5; Central India, ix. 369-370; Hyderābād State, xiii. 266; Mohpāni coal-mine purchased (1904), x. 50.

Great Tenasserim Island, Mergui Archi-

pelago, xvii. 304. Great Western Torres, Mergui Archi-

pelago, xvii. 293. Greathed, Colonel E. H., relieved Agra (1857), v. 75–76, 84; expelled Walīdād Khān from Bulandshahr (1857), ix. 50; march through Doab (1857), xxiv. 159; led troops into Etah during Mutiny, xii. 31; relieved Sikandarābād, xxii. 362.

Grebes (Pygopodes), i. 266.

Greeks in India, ii. 286-287; influence on

Indian art, ii. 105-106. Local notices: In Afghānistān, v. 34; history commenced about 246 B.C., v. 67; overthrow of, v. 67, vi. 248; capital at Balkh, vi. 248; in Baluchistān, vi. 275; Gandhāra seat of culture till about 515, xii. 127; traditional invasion of Harrand, xiii. 58; rule in valley of the Indus, xix. 149; Jhang, xiv. 126; Kāthiāwār probably held by, xv. 175; in Multan, xviii. 24; Punjab, xxi. 264.

Green, Sir Henry, expedition against the Marris (1859), xvii. 211.

Green Island, Amherst, Burma, light-

house, v. 303. Gregory, Lieutenant, Sāmaguting, Nāgā Hills, occupied by (1866), xxii. 1.

Grey, Sir William, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal (1867-71), vii. 220. Grey, Colonel L. J. H., Grey Canals in

Punjab constructed by (1875-6), and named after, xii. 344-345.

Grey Canals, Punjab, xii. 344-345 Gribble, Mr., quoted on Palkonda Hills, xix. 367.

Grierson, Dr., remarks on languages of Baluchistān, vi. 288. Griesbach, C. L., description of geology

of Afghānistān, v. 30.

Grieve, Lieutenant, survey of Pāmban Channel (1837), xix. 376. Griffin, Sir Lepel, Agent to Governor-

General in Central India (1881-8), ix.

Griffith, Mr., flora of the Mishmi Hills, i. 166; botanical collections, i. 209; Pātkai crossed by (1837), xx. 51.

Griffiths, Mr., quoted on the Ajanta paintings, ii. 117-118, 119.

Grihya Sūtras, the, late phase of Vedic literature, relating to domestic ceremonies, ii. 232.

Grim. See Barley.

Grimwood, Mr., killed at Manipur (1801). xvii. 188.

Grindstones, manufactured, Agra, v. 90; Rājpīpla, xxi. 81; Sagaing, xxi. 350;

Seonī, xxii. 171.

Ground-nuts (Trichosanthes dioica), cultivated, North Arcot, v. 410; South Arcot, v. 427; Bengal, vii. 248; Burma, ix. 155; Chingleput, x. 259; Goribidnūr, Mysore, xii. 343; Kolhāpur, xv. 384; Lawksawk, Burma, xvi. 157; Madras Presidency, xvi. 274; Magwe, xvi. 416; Māyavaram, Tanjore, xvii. 237; Myingyan, xviii. 126; Nāsik, xviii. 404; Nawngwawn, Burma, xviii. 429; Pātan, Sātāra, xx. 25; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 234; Sātāra, xxii. 122; Northern Shan States, xxii. 239; Southern Shan States, xxii. 257; Sukkur, xxiii. 123; Tanjore, xxiii. 233-242; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 33; Udaiyārpālaiyam, Trichinopoly, xxiv. 105; exported from Pondicherry, xx. 163.

Growse, F. S., Collector of Bulandshahr,

ix. 58.

Guavas (Psidium Guyava), iii. 76; grown or cultivated, Baroda, vii. 48; Belgaum, vii. 146; Benares, vii. 179; Bengal, vii. 248; Bijāpur, viii. 176; Broach, ix. 19; Dhārwār, xi. 304; Gorakhpur, xii. 332; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Lucknow, xvi. 182; Meerut, xvii. 254; Nāsik, xviii. 404; Oudh, xix. 278; Poona, xx. 166; Rājputāna, xxi. 90, 121; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 296; Sātāra, xxii. 123; Southern Shan States, xxii. 257; Shevaroy Hills, Madras, xxii. 274; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 321; United Provinces, xxiv. 183.

Gubbi, tāluk in Tumkūr District, Mysore, xii. 345.

Gubbi, town in Tumkur District, Mysore, xii. 345.

Gubbins, Mr., president of council for defence of Lucknow (1857), xvi. 192. Gūdalūr, tāluk in Nīlgiri District, Madras,

xii. 345-346.

Güdalür, village in Nīlgiri District, Madras, xii. 346.

Guddguddāpur, place of pilgrimage in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xii. 346-347. Gudivāda, subdivision and tāluk in Kistna District, Madras, xii. 347.

Gudivāda, town in Kistna District, Ma-

dras, xii. 347.

Gudiyāttam, tāluk in North Arcot District, Madras, xii. 347.

Gudivattam, town in North Arcot District, Madras, xii. 347-348.

Gūdūr, subdivision and tāluk in Nellore District, Madras, xii. 348.

Gudur, town in Nellore District, Madras,

xii. 348.

Guest-houses, in Central India, at Barwānī, vii. 93; Chhatarpur, x. 202; Dewās, xi. 281; Indore, xiii. 350; Lashkar, Gwalior, xvi. 152.

Gūgā (or Zāhir), saint, Sarsāwā said to be birthplace of, xxii. 110.

Gugal Deo, succeeded to Alī-Rājpur, v. 223.

Gugal Singh, Khīchī Chauhān Rājput, founder of Gugor fort (1295), x. 195. Gugera, tahsil in Montgomery District,

Punjab, xii. 348-349.

Gugera Canal, branch of Lower Chenab Canal, x. 190.

Guggan Singh, assassination (1846), xix.

Gügor fort, Chhabra, founded by Gügal

Singh (1295), x. 195. Guha, giant, Harihar, Mysore, the tradi-tional stronghold of, xiii. 54.

Guhila, son of Bapa, leader of the Gahlots,

captured Chitor, ii. 312. Guinea-worm, prevalent in Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 144; Attock, vi. 132; Baroda, vii. 42; Damoh, xi. 135; Jhelum, xiv. 151; Miānwāli, xvii. 318; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 164; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 231.

Gūjar Khān, tahsīl in Rāwalpindi Dis-

trict, Punjab, xii. 353.

Güjar Singh, Sikh general of the Bhangī confederacy, Ferozepore conquered (1763), xii. 90; Gujrāt under, xii. 366, 373; defeated last independent Gakhar prince (1765), xiv. 152; marched against Mukarrab Khān (1765), xxi. 265. Gujarāt, country in Western India where

Gujarātī is spoken, xii. 349-353; physical aspects, 349-350; history, 350-

Other references: Meteorology, i. 112, 142, 145, 153; language, i. 359, 368, 369; Jains, i. 415, 473; Pārsīs, i. 440; density of population, i. 452; decrease of population, i. 463; temples, ii. 176; architecture, ii. 195-196; history, ii. 313; Muhammadan rule (1196-1572), ii. 376-378; wars with Mālwā, ii. 376-380; agricultural implements, iii. 13-14; garden cultivation, iii. 7; tobacco cultivation, iii. 49; cattle, iii. 78, 80; buffaloes, iii. 82; goats, iii. 87; arts and manufactures, iii. 187, 209, 213, 230; irrigation, iii. 325, 326, 331, 337-338; famine, iii. 475 n., 487 n., 493; land revenue, iv. 216; plague, iv. 475.

Gujarātī language, i. 362, 364, 368-369, 473; spoken in Amreli, v. 317; Baroda, vii. 79; Bombay Presidency, viii. 300, 301, 413; Central India, ix. 351; Cutch, xi. 80; Kaira, xiv. 279; Khandesh, xv. 231; Madura, xvi. 392; Navsāri, xviii. 423; Pālanpur, xix. 349; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 383; Sind, xxii. 406.

Gujarātī literature, ii. 430. Gujarātis, in Hissār, xiii. 140; Thāna

pillaged, xxiii. 303.

Gujarī, dialect of Rājasthānī, i. 368; spoken in Hazāra, xiii. 78; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 165, 166; Punjab, xx. 287.

Gūjarī Mahal, palace in Gwalior fort, xii.

442.

Gujars, pastoral tribe, petty States founded by, ii. 305; in Agra, v. 77; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 145; Alīgarh, Rājputāna, v. 208; Alwar, v. 260; Ambāla, v. 280; Attock, vi. 134; old capital at Bhīnmāl (sixth and ninth centuries), viii. 111; establishment and sway in India (452), viii. 280, 281; balance of power between Rāshtrakūtas (c. 750-950), viii. 281; Bulandshahr, ix. 50, 51; Bundi, ix. 83; Central India, ix. 353; Central Provinces, x. 26; buffaloes kept by, Chamba, x. 131; invasion of Dehra Dūn, xi. 213; in Delhi, xi. 226; Dholpur, xi. 325; Dīr, xi. 361; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Gangoh threatened by, during Mutiny, xii. 139; defeated by H. D. Robertson and Lieutenant Boisragon (1857), xii. 139; Gujrānwāla founded, xii. 363; in Gujrāt, xii. 367-368; fort of Gujrāt garrisoned, xii. 373; in Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Gwalior, xii. 428; Hazāra, xiii. 78; Hoshangābād, xiii. 183; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 196; Indore, xiii. 341; Jaipur, xiii. 389; Jhalawar, xiv. 118; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Kachola, Rājputāna, xiv. 255; Kāgān, Hazāra, xiv. 273; Karauli, xv. 28; Karnāl, xv. 51; Kashmīr, xv. 101; Kishangarh, xv. 313; Kotah, xv. 416; Ludhiana, xvi. 202; Meerut, xvii. 257; Merwāra, xvii. 309; Muttra, xviii. 67; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 85, 87, 91; Nimār, xix. 110: North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Patiāla, xx. 41; Peshāwar, xx. 117; Punjab, xx. 288; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 28; Rājgarh, Central India, xxi. 69; Rājputāna, xxi. 114; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Sahāran-pur, xxi. 372; Sāmbhar Lake, Rājputana, xxii. 21; Samthar, Central India, xxii. 25; Shāhpura, Rājputāna, xxii. 224; Šiālkot, xxii. 329; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 410, 416; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv

Gujrān, Rānī, traditional refounder of

Guirāt (c. 120), xii. 373.

Gujrānwāla, District in Lahore Division of Punjab, xii. 353-362; physical aspects, 353-354; history, 354-356; population, 356-357; agriculture, 357-358; trade and communications, 359-360; administration, 360-362; education, 362; medical, 362.

Gujrānwāla, tahsīl in Gujrānwāla District,

Punjab, xii. 362-363.

Guirānwāla, town in Guirānwāla District, Punjab, xii. 363; pottery, iii. 244.

Gujrāt, District in Rāwalpindi Division of Punjab, xii. 363-373; physical aspects, 363-365; history, 365-367; population, 367-368; agriculture, 368-370; trade and communications, 370; famine, 370-371; administration, 371-372; education, 372; medical, 372-373.

Gujrāt, tahsīl in Gujrāt District, Punjab,

xii. 373.

Gujrāt, town in Gujrāt District, Punjab, scene of battle (1849), xii. 373-374; arts and manufactures, iii. 217, 229,

Guirāt Akbarābād, fort at Guirāt, Punjab,

xii. 373.

Gula, sub-tahsīl in Karnāl District, Pun-

jab, xii. 374.

Gulab Singh, Rājā of Kashmīr and Jammü, xv. 94-96; Ladākh conquered, xvi. 90; Hazāra granted to, xiii. 77; temple built at Mirpur, xvii. 364; treaty with, xx. 273; rule in Rāwalpindi, xxi. 265, 269.

Gulāb Singh, opposition to succession of Ismail Khān to his brother's jāgīr, xiv. 127; Kalowāl tract administered, xiv.

132.

Gulāb-bārī, garden at Fyzābād city, xii.

Gulaothi, town in Bulandshahr District. United Provinces, xii. 374-375. Gulbarga, Division in Hyderabad State.

Gulbarga, District in Hyderābād State, xii. 375-381; physical aspects, 375-377; history, 376-377; population, 377-378; agriculture, 378-379; trade and communications, 379-380; famine, 380; administration, 380-381; education, 381; medical, 381.

Gulbarga, tāluk in Gulbarga District,

Hyderābād, xii. 382.

Gulbarga, city in Gulbarga District, Hyderabad, xii. 382-383; capital of Bahmani dynasty (1347-1428), ii. 193; mosque, ii. 193-194; tombs of Bahmani kings, ii. 194; shrine of Banda Nawaz, ii. 194; manufactures, iii. 222.

Gulbarga Mahbūb Shāhi Mills Company,

Hyderābād, xiii. 264.

Gulchand, Rājā, Gulbarga fort built, xii. Guledgarh, town in Bijāpur District, Bom-

bay, xii. 383.

Gulf of Cambay. See Cambay, Gulf of. Gulf of Manaar. See Manaar, Gulf of. Gulls (Larus), i. 262-263.

Gulshanābād, State and town in Central

India. See Jaorā.

Gulsher Khan, recognized by General Perron as Nawab of Kunjpura (1797), xvi. 27.

Gulzār Khān Thoke, holder of Lasur. assassinated by Arabs, xvi. 153.

Gumal, river on North-West Frontier of India, xii. 384.

Gumal Pass, from Southern Wāzīristān Agency to Afghan plateau, xii. 383-384.

Guman Singh, received fort of Ajaigarh,

Guman Singh, chief of Kotah (1766-71),

XV. 413. Gumān Singh, son of Kīrat Singh, attempted seizure of Charkhari State (1757), x. 177; fort built at Maudahā, xvii. 232.

Gumit Darwāza, gate at Kadi, Baroda,

xiv. 258.

Gumla, subdivision in Ranchi District, Bengal, xii. 384.

Gumla, village in Ranchi District, Bengal, xii. 384.

Gummanāyakanpālya, village in Kolār District, Mysore, xii. 384.

Gummata, Jain saint or god. See Bāhubalin.

Gums and resins, trade in, iii. 171-177, 253; imports and exports, iii. 308, 310; found in Afghanistan, v. 32; Ahmadābād, v. 95; Baroda, vii. 53; Gāngpur, Chota Nagpur, xii. 142; Gwalior, xii. 430; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 302; Kolāba, xv. 364; Las Bela, Baluchistān, xvi. 147; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 18; Mandla, xvii. 166; Palanpur, xix. 349; Rājputāna, xxi. 128.

Gümsur, subdivision and tāluk in Ganjām District, Madras. See Goomsur.

Gumti, river of United Provinces, xii. 384-385.

Guna, town and British military station in Gwalior State, Central India, xii.

Gunabhadra, the Uttarapurāna of, ii. 22. Gunādhya, Prākrit poet, author of the Brihat-kathā, ii. 267.

Gunakāmadeva, Rājā, Kātmāndu founded

by (c. 723), xv. 187.

Gun-carriage factories, in Central Provinces, x. 54; Farrukhābād, xii. 69; Fatehgarh, xii. 75; Jubbulpore, xiv. 213, 219.

Gundak, river of Nepal and Bengal. See Gandak.

Gundalpet, tāluk in Mysore District, Mysore State, xii. 386.

Gundi. See Dyes.

Gundiāli, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xii. 386, xv. 168.

Gundla Brahmeswara, peak in the Nallamalais, Madras, xviii. 345. Gundlakamma, river of Southern India,

Gundlakamma, river of Southern India, xii. 386-387.

Gundolao, lake in Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 318.

Gungeria, copper implements found near, ii. 97-98.

Guni, tāluka in Hyderābād District, Sind, xii. 387.

Gunnaur, tahsīl in Budaun District, United Provinces, xii. 387-388.

Gunnaur, town in Budaun District, United Provinces, xii. 388.

Gunny-bags, manufactured, Backergunge, vi. 170; Bārsoi, Purnea, vii. 89; Bengal, vii. 266, 269, 273, 274; Cuttack, xi. 92; Farīdpur, xii. 58; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 68; Hole-Narsipur, Mysore, xiii. 159; Presidency Division, Bengal, xx. 218; Punjab, xx. 318; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 12; Twentyfour Parganas, xxiv. 75.

Gunny cloth (tat), manufactured, Cooch Behār, x. 385; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 38; Karauli, xv. 30; Palāmau, xix. 342; Rangpur, xxi. 228.

Gunny sacking, manufactured, Hindupur, Anantapur, xiii. 140.

Gunpowder, manufactured, Shāhpur, xxii. 218.

Guns, manufactured, Ajaigarh, v. 131; Bengal, vii. 267; Chādarghāt, Hyderābād, x. 115; Cossipore-Chitpur, Bengal, xi. 53; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Murshidābād, xviii. 56; Sakkarepatna, Mysore, xxi. 390.

Guntakal, village and railway junction in Anantapur District, Madras, xii. 388. Guntok, capital of Sikkim State. See

Gangtok.

Guntupalli, hamlet in Kistna District, Madras, xii. 388; cave-temple, ii. 163. Guntur, District in Madras, xii. 388–389;

famine, iii. 497 n. Guntūr, subdivision and tāluk in Guntūr District, Madras, xii. 389.

Guntūr, town in Guntūr District, Madras, centre of cotton trade, xii. 389-390.

Gunupur, Agency in Vizagapatām District, Madras, xii. 390.

Guppy, H. B., botanical collection, i. 207. Gupta Dynasty (A. D. 320-480), art of, ii. 122-123; history, ii. 140, 290-294; coins, ii. 141-142; architecture, ii. 167-168.

Local notices: Baghelkhand, vi. 187; Bengal, vii. 209; Bulandshahr, ix. 49; Burdwān, ix. 92; Central India, ix. 336; Central Provinces, x. 12; Cutch, xi. 77; Farrukhābād, xii. 64; Gujarāt, viii. 280; coins, at Jhūsī, Allahābād, xiv. 165; Kanauj, xiv. 370; Kāthiāwār, xv. 175; Magadha, xvi. 409; Oudh, xix. 279; Rājputāna, xxi. 94; United Provinces, xxiv. 149.

Guptagarh, old name for Monghyr, xvii.

Guptār Ghāt, temple in Fyzābād city, xii. 118.

Gupteswar, cave near Shergarh, xxii. 272. Gur (molasses), iii. 41; manufactured, Backergunge, vi. 170; Bāduriā, Twentyfour Parganas, vi. 180; Bānda, Bhāgalpur, viii. 32; Daudnagar, Gayā, xi. 200; Dharampur, Bombay, xi. 296; Khulnā, xv. 290; Lakhimpur, xvi. 124–126; Mymensingh, xviii. 156; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 73; Sibsāgar, xxii. 351; Tippera, xxiii. 384.

Gur Sen, rule in Mandī, xvii. 154. Gurangatti, mountain ridge in Baluchistān, xvii. 51.

Guravs, wandering musicians in Ratnagiri, xxi. 250.

Gurbakhsh Singh, nephew of Güjar Singh, rule in Ferozepore (1763), xii. 90; rule in Kalsia, Punjab, xiv. 320.

Gurbakhsh Singh, Kāleka, Ala Singh's general, Sanaur subdued by, xx. 134. Gurdāspur, District in Lahore Division of

Punjab, xii. 300-401; physical aspects, 300-393; climate and meteorological statistics, 392-393; history, 393-395; population, 395-396; agriculture, 396-398; forests, 398; trade and communications, 398-399; famine, 399; administration, 390-400; education, 400-401; medical, 401.

Gurdāspur, tahsīl in Gurdāspur District, Punjab, xii. 401.

Gurdāspur, town in Gurdāspur District, Punjab, xii. 401; calico-printing, iii. 186. Gurdit Singh, Karnāl under, till 1805, xv. 59.

Gurgaon, District in Delhi Division of Punjab, xii. 401–411; physical aspects, 401–403; history, 403–404; population, 404–405; agriculture, 405–407; trade and communications, 407–408; famine, 408–409; administration, 409–410; education, 410–411; medical, 411.

410; education, 410-411; medical, 411. Gurgaon, tahsīl in Gurgaon District, Punjab, xii. 411.

Gurgaon, town in Gurgaon District, Punjab, xii. 411-412; manufactures, iii. 219. Gurgaon Masāni, gaye name to Gurgaon, xii. 412. Gurgnāris, tribe in Jhalawan, Baluchistan, xiv. 111; Khārān, xv. 248.

Guriās, confectioners, in Purī, xx. 402. Gūrjaras, tribe in Central India, ix. 337. See also Güjars.

Gurkha War (1814-5), ii. 493-494, xxiv. 158; Treaty of Sagauli (1816),

ii. 494.

Gurkhas of Nepāl, or Nepālese, ruling race since 1767, ii. 493; inroads and aggressions, ii. 493; in Indian army, iv.

333, 335, 349, 368, 369.

Local notices: Almora, v. 246, 248; Palwārs expelled from Azamgarh, (1857), vi. 156; Bāghol overrun (1803-15), vi. 184; Bashahr held (1803-15), vii. 94; in Bhāgalpur, viii. 25; Bhatgaon (1768-9), viii. 89; in Bhutān, viii. 157-158; driven out of Bilāspur by British (1815), viii. 234; Chail taken (1814), x. 121; Darjeeling, xi. 168, 170; Dehra Dun raided by, xi. 213; attempt to conquer Garhwal (seventeenth century), xii. 166; Garhwāl overrun (1803), xii. 166; expelled from Dhāmi (1815), xii. 282; in Gorakhpur, xii. 334; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 35; invasion of Kangra (1806), xiv. 385; Kātmāndu conquered (1769), xv. 187; expelled from Keonthal, xii. 203; Nālāgarh overrun, xviii. 336; rule in Nepāl, xix. 32-33, 41; Pātan conquered (1768-9), xx. 26; north of Purnea overrun, xx. 414; damage to Rāmpur, xxi. 190; Sāngri seized (1803), xxii. 55; Sikkim invaded (1788), xxii. 367-368; Sirmūr invaded, xxiii. 23-24; wars with Tibet, iv. 118, 119.

Gürkhar. See Donkeys, Wild. Gurmatkāl, former tāluk in Gulbarga District, Hyderābād, xii. 412.

Gurmukhi, written character of the Panjābī language, i. 369.

Gurramkonda, ancient fortress in Cuddapah District, Madras, xii. 412-413. Gursarai, estate in Jhansi District, United

Provinces, xii. 413-414.

Gurshal, temple in Elgandal District, Hyderābād, xii. 6. Gurū Dattatraya, peak in Girnār, Kāthi-

āwār, xii. 247. Gurū Sikhar, peak of Mount Abu, Rājput-

āna, v. 4, xiii. 28. Gūrung, Tibeto-Himālayan language, i. 391; spoken in Nepāl, xix. 42.

Gurungs of Nepāl, ethnology, i. 295; in Nepāl, xix. 41; Sikkim, xxii. 370. Guruvāyūr, village in Malabar District,

Madras, xii. 414.

Gusaon, Wazīr of Mandī (1851), xvii. 155. Guti, subdivision, tāluk, and town in Anantapur District, Madras. See Gooty.

Gwa, township in Sandoway District, Lower Burma, xii. 414.

Gwadar, roadstead and port in Makran Baluchistān, xii. 415.

Gwahram Lashari, conflicts with Mir Chākar, vi. 276, xiv. 249.

Gwalior Residency, political charge in Central India, xii. 415-416.

Gwalior, State in Central India, xii. 416-437; physical aspects, 417-421; geology, 418-420; forests, 420; history, 421-427; antiquarian remains, 426-427; population, 427-428; agriculture, 428-430; irrigation, 429-430; forests. 430; trade and communications, 430-432; famine, 432; administration, 432-436; revenue, 433-434; education, 436-437; medical, 437; bibliography, 437

Other references: Opium cultivation, iii. 52; postal arrangements, iii. 424; British relations with, iv. 76; treaty (1844), iv. 85; contingent force, iv. 86; subsidiary force, iv. 86; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv.

93; army, iv. 375.

Gwalior, capital of Gwalior State, with historic fort, xii. 438-443; inscription, ii. 55; Jain statues, ii. 122; Mān Singh's palace, ii. 128, 129; outbreak (1843). ii. 502; arts and manufactures, iii. 202, 222, 242. See also Lashkar.

Gwalior Gird, district of Gwalior State,

Central India, xii. 437.

Gwālipa, saint, Gwalior city named after, xii. 440; shrine at Gwalior fort, xii. 441. Gyan Bapi, or well of knowledge, Benares, vii. 191.

Gyan Chand, the Bhabar and Tarai granted to (fourteenth century), xviii. 324. Gyan Chand, Rana of Jubbal (1898), xiv.

Gyān Singh, Rai of Kulū (1852), xvi. 17. Gyāraspur, village in Central India, with ruined temples, xiii. 1.

Gyobingauk, township in Tharrawaddy District, Lower Burma, xiii. 2.

Gyobingauk, town in Tharrawaddy District, Lower Burma, xiii. 2.

Gyogya tank, Shwebo District, Burma,

xxii. 316.

Gypsum, iii. 156; possible use as manure, iii. 22; found in Afghānistān, v. 56; Attock, vi. 135; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 166-167; Bīkaner, viii. 203; Chāgai, Baluchistan, x. 118; Chingleput, x. 261; Dehra Dun, xi. 211; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 265; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Hazāra, xiii. 81; Jhelum, xiv. 156; Jodhpur, xiv. 192; Kāngra, xiv. 381; Kashmīr, xv. 131; Kohāt, xv. 341; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 413; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 329; Nellore, xix. 16; NorthWest Frontier Province, xix. 143, 181; Punjab, xx. 249, 312, 313; Rājputāna, xxi. 130; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 268; Salt Range, Punjab, xxi. 414; Shāhpur, xxii. 218; Tanjore, xxiii. 235; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 34; United Provinces, xxiv. 140.

H.

Hab, river in Sind, Bombay, xiii. 2. Habbu, king of Gujarāt. See Muzaffar Shāh III.

Habīb-ullah Khān, Amīr of Afghānistān (1901), ii. 527, v. 43; treaty with (1905), iv. 117. Habiganj, subdivision in Sylhet District,

Assam, xiii. 2-3

Habiganj, town in Sylhet District, Assam,

xiii. 3. Habsan, State in Bombay. See Janjira. Habshīs, or Abyssinians, rulers of Bengal,

ii. 372. Hābūrās, criminal tribe in United Provinces, in Alīgarh, v. 215; Etah, xii. 32; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373.

Hadagalli, tāluk in Bellary District,

Madras, xiii. 3-4. Hadgaon, tāluk in Nānder District, Hyderābād, xiii. 4.

Hadiāyā, town in Patiāla State, Punjab, xiii. 4.

Hādis, aboriginal tribe, in Mymensingh, xviii. 154.

Hadol, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xiii. 4, xvii. 13.

Haematite drawings, ii. 94.

Haensel (1779-87), mention of Madras, xix. 64, 65.

Hāfiz, favourite of Akbar, Hāfizābād founded by, xiii. 5.

Hāfiz, Shīrāzī, poet, ii. 383. Hāfiz Ahmad Khān, surrendered to Ranjīt Singh (1821), xi. 270. Hāfiz Hāmid Yār Khān, holder of Hāji-

wāh estate, xiii. 8.

Hāfiz Khudā Bakhsh Khān, holder of Hājiwāh estate, xiii. 8.

Hāfiz Rahmat Khān, Rohilla leader, rule in Pīlībhīt, xx. 138; residence at Pīlībhīt, v. 389, xx. 143; in Rohilkhand,

xxi. 306-308. Hāfizābād, tahsīl in Gujrānwāla District,

Punjab, xiii. 4-5. Hāfizābād, town in Gujrānwāla District,

Punjab, xiii. 4-5. Hafīzu'd-dīn, Urdū author, ii. 429. Hafīz-ullah, Nawāb, Tatta fort com-

menced by (c. 1699), xxiii. 256. Hāflang, village in Cāchār District,

Assam, xiii. 5. Hagari, or Vedāvati, river of Southern India, xiii. 5.

Hai, Shan name for shifting or hill-side

cultivation in the Shan States, xxii. 238. See also Shifting Cultivation.

Haibak, Afghānistān, Buddhist caves, v. 44. Haibat Khān, mosqueat Ahmadābād, v. 108. Haidar, Nasīr-ud-dīn, rule in Oudh (1827-37), xix. 283; built Tārāwālī Kothī at

Lucknow, xvi. 190. 'Haidar's Drop' near Nandi, xviii. 359.

Haidar Alī, usurper of the throne of Mysore, dictated peace to the English (1769), ii. 481; destroyed Baillie's force (1780), ii. 485; raid of the Carnatic in second Mysore War (1780-4), ii. 485; death (1782), ii. 486; defeated by Coote (1781), ii. 489; league with French and Marāthās against British

power, iv. 73.

Local notices: Attacks on Adoni, v. 25; besieged Ambür (1767), v. 406; took Anantapur, v. 339; fixed assessments in Anantapur, v. 346; annexed Anekal to Mysore, v. 373; conquests in Araga (1763), v. 389; took Arcot, v. 406, 420; death near Arcot (1782), xviii. 182; in Bāgalkot (1778), vi. 182; built Bangalore fort (1761), vi. 369; took Bankapur (1776), vi. 381; Baramahāl in possession of, vi. 427; dismantled Basavāpatna fort (1763), vii. 94; captured Bednur (1763), xiv. 264, 343; invaded Belgaum (1776), vii. 148; seized Bellary, v. 349, vii. 161, 162, 176; seized Bodināyakkanūr (1776), viii. 255; took Būdihāl (1761, 1774, 1792), ix. 46; born at Būdikote, ix. 46; wars in Carnatic, xvi. 253; took Chandragiri fort (1782), x. 169; took Chetwai fort (1776), x. 195; garrisoned temple in Chidambaram, x. 219; took Chik-Ballapur, x. 221; in Chingleput (1769, 1780), x. 256, 269; erected fortifications of Chitaldroog, x. 297; established suzerainty over Cochin (1776), x. 343; in Coimbatore, x. 358-359, 371; revenue system in Coimbatore, x. 368; rule in Coorg, xi. 12; in Cuddapah (1762-82), xi. 61; took Devanhalli (1749), xi. 273; retook Dhārāpuram town (1768), xi. 298; in Dhārwār, xi. 306, 316; Dindigul fort restored to (1769), xi. 357; took Dod-Ballapur (1761), xi. 366; Erode taken from, by British (1768), xii. 28; garrisoned Gandikota fort, xii. 127-128; Gingee surrendered to (1780), xii. 245; took Gooty (1775), v. 349, xii. 329; took Gummanāyakanpālya, xii. 384; held Gurramkonda, xii. 413; took Haliyar, xiii. 223; changed name of Handipur, xiii. 10; took Harihar (1763), xiii. 55; took Hassan (1763), xiii. 64; Honāvar submitted to, xiii. 160; sent Morāri Rao to Kabbāldurga, xiv. 241; rackrented North Kanara, xiv. 351; entered Carnatic and defeated by Colonel Joseph Smith, v. 424; took Karūr (1768), xv. 63; Kaveripatnam taken from, by English (1767), xv. 192; contest with Khande Rao, xviii. 181; Kolar under (1761), xv. 371, 378; marched against Kurnool and levied tribute (1755), xvi.33; took Madakasīra (1762), but ejected by Morāri Rao (1764), took it again (1776), xvi. 226; extended fortifications of Maddagiridurga, xvi. 220; rebuilt Maddur fort, xvi. 230; country up to Madras threatened and ravaged (1763, 1769), xvi. 376; famine in Madras City caused by devastations of (1782-3), xvi. 305; invaded Malabar, xvii. 57-58; revenue system in Malabar, xvii. 68-69; Malavalli given to Tipū, xvii. 73; seized Mangalore (1763), xiv. 356, xvii. 177; owned Manki, xvii. 198; took Midagesidurga (1761), xvii. 327; injured Mirjān, xvii. 364; rule in Mysore (1761-82), xi. 208, xvi. 250, xviii. 181-182, 254; service under Nanjarāj in Mysore, xviii. 180-181; took Nagar (1763), xviii. 296; took Nāmakkal fort (1768), xviii. 347-348; erected fortifications on Nandidroog, xviii. 359; captured Nidugal (1761), xix. 84; rule in Nīlgiris, xix. 89; seized Pālghāt (1757 and 1768), xix.358; held Penukonda (1762-99), xx. 105; defeated Colonel Baillie near Perambākkam (1780), xx. 106; plundered Porto Novo (1780), xx. 214; defeated by Sir Eyre Coote at Porto Novo (1781), v. 424, xx. 214; brought Ramdurg under subjection (1778), xxi. 172; Rattihalli scene of rout of army of, xxi. 259; friendly to chief of Rayadrug, xxi. 275; met Mr. Dupré at St. Thomas's Mount (1769), xxi. 389; annexed Sandür, xxii. 43; Sante Bennür fell into hands of (1761), xxii. 79; jägir of Sarjāpur confirmed by, xxii. 109; took Seringapatam (1761), xxii. 179; mausoleum at Seringapatam, xxii. 180; rule in Shimoga, xxii. 285; battle with Sir Eyre Coote near Sholinghur (1781), xxii. 308; took Sīra (1761), xxiii. 15-16; took and destroyed Sonda (1764), xxiii. 82; took Tādpatri, xxiii. 204; subdued Tarikere poligars (1761), xxiii, 251; exacted a fine from Danes for supplying arms to the Nawab of Arcot (1780-1), xxiii. 435; Nawab of Sīra (1761), xxiv. 54; threatened Travancore (1766 and 1776), xxiv. 6; devastated Trichinopoly (1768) and invested its capital (1780), xxiv. 29; Tyaga Durgam stoppingplace of, xxiv. 81; invested Vellore fort (1780), xxiv. 305; destroyed Venkata-

giri, xxiv. 308; attacks on Wandiwāsh (1780), xxii. 353. Haidar Alī Khān, Nawāb of Bāsoda

(1897), vii. 105.

Haidar Dughlat, Mirza, invaded Kashmir (1541) and held it till 1552, ii. 374, xv. 93; mention of Srīnagar, xxiii. 99. Haidar Muhammad Khan, chief of Pathari

State, xx. 29.

Haidar Wali, saint, tomb at Mulbagal. xviii. 20.

Haidarābād. See Hyderābād.

Haidarābād Assigned Districts. See Berār. Haidargarh, tahsil in Bāra Bankī District, United Provinces, xiii. 5-6.

Haidargarh, pass in Madras. See Hosan-

Haidarnagar, name given to Nagar by Haidar Alī (1763), xviii. 296.

Haihaivansi dynasty, rulers of Chhattisgarh, x. 76, 202; in Raipur, xxi. 51; satī monuments at Ratanpur, xxi. 239. Haihayas. See Kalachuris.

Haijong, corrupt patois of Bengali, spoken in Mymensingh, xviii. 153.

Haijongs, aboriginal tribe, in Garo Hills, xii. 174; Mymensingh, xviii. 154; Sylhet, xxiii. 193.

Hailākāndi, subdivision in Cāchār Dis-

trict, Assam, xiii. 6. Hailstorms, i. 117; Punjab, xx. 258;

United Provinces, xxiv. 145. Haimantas, geological strata of the Upper

Cambrian system, i. 65–66. Haines, Captain, visit to Aden (1835), v. 13, 17.

Hainggyi Island, in Bassein river, Burma, vii. 107, 108.

Haiyāt Khān, father of Amīr Khān, founder of Tonk State, xxiii. 409. Hajāmro, estuary of Indus, xiii. 361.

Hājī Alī Muhammad Khān (of the Khākwāni family), governor of Sikandarābād under Muzaffar Khān, xiii. 7. Hājī Jāfar Shāhid, tomb near Khairpur,

xv. 216.

Hāji Khān, Mirāni chieftain (ob. 1494), founder of Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 270; rule in Lower Derajāt, xi. 250.

Hāji Khān, Sher Shāh's vassal, expelled from Nārnaul by Tardi Beg, xviii. 381. Hājī Muhammad Mohsin, founder of the Hooghly Imambara (1814), xiv. 93.

Hāji Sādik Muhammad Khān, Abbāsi, Nawāb of Bahāwalpur (1907), vi. 197. Hājī Shams-ud-dīn Ilyās, king of Bengal (1345), ii. 372, vii. 212, 216; rule in Gaur, vii. 216; Hājīpur founded, xiii. 7; Hill Tippera invaded, xiii. 118; capital

at Pandua, ii. 189, xvii. 76, xix. 393. Hajigak pass, Koh-i-Baba, xv. 352. Hājīganj, village in Tippera District, Eastern Bengal, xiii. 6.

Hājīpur, subdivision in Muzaffarpur District, Bengal, xiii. 6-7.

Hājīpur, commercial town in Muzaffarpur District, Bengal, xiii. 7; calico-printing, iii. 186.

Hājiwāh, estate in Punjab, xiii. 7-8.

Hajjāms, barber caste, in Bombay Presidency, viii. 304, 305; Gaya, xii.

Hājo, village with temple in Kāmrūp District, Assam, xiii. 8.

Hak Hānz, class of boatmen in Kashmīr, xv. 105.

Haka, subdivision in Chin Hills, Burma, xiii. 8.

Hakas, tribe in Chin Hills, Burma, x. 273,

Hākim, Akbar's brother, seized and attacked Lahore (1563, 1581), xvi. 108.

Hākim, of Pusht-i-Rūd, Girishk residence of, xii. 247.

Hakīm Alī-ud-dīn. See Wazīr Khān. Hakīm Mahdī Alī Khān, minister of

Nasīr-ud-dīn Haidar, resided at Muhamdi, xviii. 14-15; governed Sītāpur (early nineteenth century), xxiii. 55.

Hākim Mirza, rule in Kābul, xiv. 243. Hakka, founder of Vijayanagar empire.

See Harihara. Hāla, the Sattasaī, anthology of Prākrit

lyrics, by, ii. 267. Hāla, subdivision in Hyderābād District,

Sind, xiii. 8. Hāla, tāluka in Hyderābād District, Sind, xiii. 8-9.

Hāla, town in Hyderābād District, Sind, with industries of glazed pottery and sūsīs (striped trouser-cloths), xiii. 9; manufactures, iii. 200.

Hālār, division of Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiii. 9.

Hālaria, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xiii. 9, xv. 160. Halayudha, Sanskrit dictionary by (950), ii. 264.

Halbās, Dravidian tribe, in Bastar, vii. 123; Bhandāra, viii. 64; Kānker, xiv.

Halbī, mixed dialect of Marāthī, i. 374; spoken in Bastar, vii. 123.

Halda Singh, reputed ancestor of Chauhans, Haldaur founded by, xiii. Haldaur, town in Bijnor District, United

Provinces, xiii. 9-10. Haldī. See Turmeric.

Haldī, town in Balliā District, United Provinces, xiii. 10.

Haldībāri, town in Cooch Behār State, Bengal, xiii. 10.

Haldighāt, battle of (1576), vii. 19. Haldipur, village in North Kanara District, Bombay, xiii. 10.

Haldwani, winter head-quarters of Naini

Tal District, United Provinces, xiii. IO-II.

Halebid, village in Hassan District, Mysore, site of Dorasamudra, capital of the Hoysala dynasty, destroyed by the Muhammadans (1326), xiii. 11; tem-

ple, ii. 123, 176, 177. Halepaiks, caste, in North Kanara, xiv. 345; Mysore, xviii. 194.

Hālī, modern Urdū poet, ii. 430.

Halīm Khān, increased assessment rates in Dhārwār, xi. 313.

Hālīm Kulī Khān, Nawāb of Muhammadgarh (1896), xviii. 16.

Hālis, caste, in Chamba State, x. 131. Halisahar, town in Twenty-Four Parganas. Bengal, xiii. 11.

Haliyal, tāluka in North Kanara District, Bombay, xiii. 11-12.

Haliyal, town in North Kanara, Bombay, xiii. 12.

Hall, Colonel, Superintendent of Merwāra, xvii. 310; irrigation works, iii.

Hallam, language of the Kuki-Chin group, i. 393; spoken in Hill Tippera, xiii. 119.

Halliday, Sir Frederick, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal (1854-9), vii. 220; Belvedere purchased for (1854), ix.

Hallikāra Wokkaligas, caste, in Mysore, xviii. 194.

Hālol, village in Panch Mahāls District, Bombay, with ruins of Champaner, xiii. 12.

Halsi, village in Belgaum District, Bombay, with ruins and inscriptions, xiii. 12-13; inscription, ii. 58.

Halvad, town in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiii. 13.

Halvakki Vakkals, caste, in North Kanara, xiv. 345

Hamadan, Shah, mosque at Srinagar, xxiii. 100.

Hāmid, Shaikh, governor of Multan, xx. 263.

Hāmid Alī Khān, Bahādur, rule in Rāmpur State, xxi. 184.

Hāmid Hasan Khān, Deputy-Collector, Shāhjahānpur, put to death by the Nawāb (1858), xxii. 203.

Hāmid Khān, Rustam Alī defeated and slain by (1723), v. 8.

Hamilton, Alexander, sea-captain, visit to Gulf of Cambay, xv. 170; visit to Tatta (1699), xxiii. 255.

Hamilton, Sir Robert, Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand and Mālwā placed under, ix. 343; Resident at Holkar's court (1844-54), ix. 376; Agent to Governor-General in Central India (1854-9), ix. 376.

VOL. XXV.

Hamilton, William, surgeon, memorial in St. John's Church, Calcutta, ix. 280.

Hamilton, English engineer, supposed builder of Hosūr fort (eighteenth century), xiii. 205.

Hamilton, Miss, lady doctor at court of Amīr of Afghānistān, v. 65.

Hamīr Deo, Karchulī Rājput, traditional founder of Hamirpur (eleventh century), xiii. 21.

Hamīr Deo Chauhān, put to death by

Alā-ud-dīn (1301), xxi. 235. Hamīr Khān, Musalmān saint, shrine and tomb at Botad, ix. 7.

Hamīr Singh I, Rānā of Mewār (ob. 1364), xxiv. 88.

Hamîr Singh II, Rana of Mewar (1773-8), xxiv. q1.

Hamīr Singh, Rājā of Nābha, xviii. 263; founder of Nabha town (1755), xi. 285, xviii. 271.

Hamīr Singh, rule in Orchha (1854-74), xix. 244.

Hamirpur, District in United Provinces. xiii. 13-21; physical aspects, 13-14; history, 14-15; population, 15-16; agriculture, 16-18; trade and communications, 18-19; famine, 19; administration, 19-20: education, 20-21; medical. 21.

Hamīrpur, tahsīl in Hamīrpur District. United Provinces, xiii 21.

Hamīrpur, town in United Provinces, xiii. 21-22.

Hamīrpur, tahsīl in Kangra District, Punjab, xiii. 22.

Hamjaman, old name for Sanjan, xxii. 56.

Hampa, poet. See Pampa. Hampi, village in Bellary District, Ma-

dras, with ruins of Vijayanagar, xiii. 22. Hamta pass, Spiti, xxiii, 96. Hāmūn-i-Lora, depression in Baluchistān,

Hāmūn-i-Mashkel, depression in Balu-

chistān, xiii. 22 Hamza, Saif-ud-dīn, king of Bengal (1396-1406), vii. 216.

Hanamkonda, head-quarters of Warangal Division, Hyderabad, with old temples. xiii. 22-23.

Hanbars, cultivating caste, in Belgaum, vii. 149.

Handia, tahsīl in Allahābād District, United Provinces, xiii. 23.

Handkerchiefs, trade in, iii. 188; manufactured at Atraf-i-balda, Hyderabad, vi. 128; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 294; Fatwa, Patna, xii. 86; Sylhet, xxiii.

Handmills, in Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 288. Hando-āl, part of Tanāwal held by, xxiii. 219.

Hanevakote, hill fort near Brahmagiri. Mysore, ix. 8.

Hāngal, tāluka in Dhārwār District. Bombay, xiii, 23.

Hangal, town in Dharwar District, Bombay, xiii. 23-24; temple, ii. 175, 178. Hangu, tahsīl in Kohāt District, North-West Frontier Province, xiii. 24.

Hangu, cantonment in Kohāt District. North-West Frontier Province, xiii. 24. Hans, Muhammadan tribe, in Montgo-

mery, xvii. 410.

Hanseswari, temple at Bansbaria, vi. 403. Hānsi, tahsīl in Hissār District, Puniab. xiii. 24.

Hānsi, historic town in Hissār District. Punjab, xiii. 25; breed of cattle, iii. 80; plague (1828-9), iv. 475.

Hansot, town in Broach District, Bombay,

xiii. 25-26.

Hanspur, former name of Multan, xviii, 35. Hansu Bhatti, Rai, employed under Mubārak Shāh II against Pulād (1430), viii. 91-92.

Hanthawaddy, District in Lower Burma, xiii. 26-38; physical aspects, 26-28; history, 28-29; population, 29-30; agriculture, 30-32; forests, 32; minerals, 33; trade and communications, 33-34; administration, 34-38; education, 38; medical, 38.

Hanuman, monkey god, i. 418; legend of, in connexion with Rāma, v. 8, xxiii. 362, xxiv. 147, 313, 317; worshipped in Berār, as Māruti, vii. 380; shrines

at Surat, xxiii. 167.

Hanuman or langur monkeys (Semnopithecus), i. 216; Berār, vii. 364–365; Central India, ix. 332; Mysore, xviii. 166; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 281. Hanumān and Mahādeo Spinning and

Weaving Mills at Delhi, xi. 240. Hanumān Dhāra, reservoir at Girnār,

Kāthiāwār, xii. 247.

Hanuman Garhī, temple at Ajodhya, v. 176; attack on, led by Maulvi Amīr Alī in reign of Wājid Alī Shāh, v. 292.

Hanumangarh, or Bhatner, historic town in Rājputāna, xiii. 38-39.

Hanuman-nātaka, the, Sanskrit drama by Dāmodara-Misra, ii. 249.

Hanumappa Naik, residence at Bellary fort, vii. 175; buildings at Sante Bennūr, xxii. 79.

Hanumappa Nāyudu, Hande family of, in Anantapur, v. 349-350.

Hanwant Singh, Raja of Narsinghgarh, xviii. 383.

Hānz, boatmen, in Kashmīr, xv. 105. Hāpa, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xiii. 39, xvii. 14.

Hapur, tahsil in Meerut District. United Provinces, xiii. 30.

Hāpur, town in Meerut District, United Provinces, xiii. 39-40.

Har Bhagwan Das Memorial High School,

at Ferozepore, xii. 97.

Har Chand, Rājā, temple at Baswa supposed to have been built by, vii. 132.

Har Dat, Dor Rājā of Baran or Bulandshahr (eleventh century), ix. 49; headquarters at Bulandshahr, ix. 58; Hāpur founded by, xiii. 39; western part of Meerut held by, xvii. 254; fort built at Meerut, xvii. 264.

Har Deva, brother of Krishna, traditional founder of Harduaganj, xiii. 51.

Har dialect. See Santālī.

Har Govind, sixth Sikh gurū (1606-44), Sikh rebellion under, v. 320, xx. 270; Bāba Atl erected as memorial of his son, v. 329. Har Prasād, Dīwān, Tori-Fatehpur granted

to (1823), xxiii. 420.

Har Rai, seventh Sikh gurū, Jat tribes in Ferozepore converted to Sikhism by (seventeenth century), xii. 90.

Har Singh Deo, rebellion in Rohilkhand

(c. 1415), xxi. 305.

Hāra Rājputs, said to have possessed Alīgarh, Rājputāna (1688–1748), v. 208; in Būndi State, ix. 79; plundered Māndu, ix. 80; held Tonk (1696–

1707), xxiii. 417. Haraiyā, tahsīl in Bastī District, United

Provinces, xiii. 40.

Harak Deo Joshī, minister of last Rājā of Kumaun, v. 246.

Harakantras, caste, in North Kanara, xiv.

Harakelinātaka, Sanskrit play by king Vigraharāja, fragments found on stones at Ajmer, ii. 50 n.

Harangalbetta, peak in Coorg, xvi. 2. Hāraotī, dialect of Rājasthānī, spoken in Būndi, ix. 82; Jhālawār, xiv. 117; Kotah, xv. 416; Rājputāna, xxi. 111. Hāraoti and Tonk Agency, Political

Charge in Rājputāna, xiii. 40-41.

Harappa, ancient town in Montgomery District, Punjab, xiii. 41; antiquities, ii. 48.

Haras Chandi Sahi school, at Purī, xx. 409.

Harasnāth, sacred mount in Arāvalli Hills, v. 401.

Harati family, rule in Nidugal, x. 291, xix. 84.

Harbans Rai, rule in Pannā State (1840-9), xix. 401.

Harboi, range in Sarawān, Baluchistān, ix. 14, xxii. 98.

Harbours, paucity of, iii. 271-272; at Aden, v. 10; Akyab, v. 201; Alleppey, Travancore, v. 243; Andamans, v. 355-356; Bengal, xii. 51; Beyt, Kāthiāwār, viii. 18; Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 96; Bombay, viii. 398; Cochin, x. 354; Diu (Portuguese), xi. 362; Goa (Portuguese), xii. 250; Junagarh, Kathiawar, xiv. 237; Kārwār, South Kanara, xv. 66; Kelve-Māhīm, Thāna, xv. 198; Kyaukpyu, Burma, xvi. 68; Madras, xvi. 376; Tuticorin, Tinnevelly, xxiv. 65; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 337.

Harchoka, village in Chang Bhakar State, Central Provinces, xiii. 41-42.

Hardā, tahsīl in Hoshangābād District, Central Provinces, xiii. 42.

Hardā, industrial town in Hoshangābād District, Central Provinces, xiii. 42-43.

Hardaul, Rajput prince, worship of, in Central Provinces, x. 27; poisoned by Jhujhār Singh, xix. 243-244; shrine at Orchhā, xix. 248.

Hardaul Lāla mela, at Sehore, xxii. 162. Hardeo Sāh, of Pannā, rule in Kālinjar, xiv. 312.

Hardeo Singh, Thakur, chief of Kunihar, xvi. 27. Hardinge, Lord, Governor-General (1844-

8), ii. 502-503; Sikhs routed at Ferozeshāh (1845), xii. 99; visit to head-works of survey on Upper Ganges Canal, xii. 138; visit to Patiāla (1847),

Hardoī, District in United Provinces, xiii. 43-50; physical aspects, 43-44; history, 44-45; population, 45-46; agriculture, 46-47; minerals, 47-48; trade

and communications, 48; famine, 48; administration, 49-50; education, 50; medical, 50.

Hardoī, tahsīl in Hardoī District, United Provinces, xiii. 50-51.

Hardoī, town in Hardoī District, United Provinces, xiii. 51.

Hardoljī, founder of house of Dhrol, xi. 335, xviii. 420.

Hardnaganj, town in Aligarh District, United Provinces, xiii. 51.

Hardwar, ancient town and place of pilgrimage in United Provinces, xiii.51-53. Hardwar-Dehra Railway Company, iii. 372.

Hardware, cutlery, and plate, imports, iii. 295, 308. See also Pottery.

Hardwicke American Methodist Episcopal Mission. See American Methodist Episcopal Missions under Protestant Missions.

Hardy, Mr., vital estimate made by, vii.

Hare, Sir L., Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam (1906), xi.

Hares (Lepus), i. 229.

Hareshwar, village in Bombay. Devgarh.

Hari, scavengering caste, in Bengal, i. 328. Hari, temple at Gwalior fort, xii. 442.

Harī Chand, Katoch Rājā of Kāngra, Haripur founded by (thirteenth century), xii. 310, xiii. 56.

Harī Deva, temple at Gobardhan (c. 1560),

xii. 280.

Hari Pant Phadke, Marāthā general, built mansion at Chinchvad (eighteenth century), x. 227.

Hari Rāj, suicide, v. 141.

Harī Rao Holkar, Mahārājā of Indore (1834-43), xiii. 338, 348; confined in fort of Maheshwar (1819-34), xvii. 10. Hari Rūd, river of Afghānistān, xiii. 56.

Hari Sadāshiv Dāmodar, Pārola raised from village to town by, xx. 7.

Hari Singh, Mahārāwat, palace built at Deolia (c. 1648), xi. 247.

Hari Singh, power in Partabgarh State (1634), xx. 9

Hari Singh, Sikh chieftain, Rūpar occu-

pied by (1763), xxi. 339. Harī Singh, Sikh general, Harīpur, North-West Frontier Province, founded (1822), xiii. 55; Hazāra subdued, xiii. 77; Peshāwar taken possession of (1834), xix. 153.

Harī Singh, son of Bhārtī Chand, rule in

Jaso, xiv. 69.

Hari Singh Deva, overthrew Hindu dynasty in Chāmpāran (c. 1322), x. 139; valley of Nepāl conquered (1324), xix.

Hariāna, tract in Punjab, xiii. 53-54. Hariāna, town in Hoshiārpur District, Punjab, xiii. 54; wood-carving, iii. 229.

Hariana cattle. See Hansi. Hariani dialect. See Bangaru.

Haribhat, Konkanasth Brahman, founder of the Patvardhan family, xxii. 53. Hari-dasa, author of the Krishna-līlā-

bhyudaya, ii. 425.

Harihar, historic town in Chitaldroog District, Mysore, xiii. 54-55. Harihar Chattar mela, fair at Sonpur,

xxiii. 86.

Harihar Nath, Mahadeo, temple at Sonpur, xxiii. 86.

Harihara, founder of Vijayanagar empire, ii. 343-344, vii. 22, xviii. 174; said to have built temple at Gandikota fort, xii. 127; Sringeri granted as an endowment of the math (1346), xxiii. 106.

Harihara II, Vijayanagar king (1379-99), ii. 345, xviii. 174; defeat of, by Fīroz Shāh, xiii. 237.

Hariharesvara, temple at Harihar (1223), x. 292, xiii. 55.

Harī-kā-charan, bathing ghāt at Hardwar, xiii. 52.

Haringhata, estuary of the Ganges. See Madhumati,

Haripāladēva, Yādava, death of, ii. 343. Haripāludu, founder or restorer of fort at Addanki (c. 1400), v. 9.

Harīpur, tahsīl in Hazāra District, North-West Frontier Province, xiii. 55

Harīpur, town in Hazāra District, North-West Frontier Province, xiii. 55-56.

Harīpur, town in Kāngra District, Punjab. xiii. 56.

Harir's well, at Ahmadābād, v. 108. Haris Chandra, king of Solar race, xxi.

322. Haris Chandra, temple at Rohtāsgarh,

xxi. 323. Haris Chandra, Sābhār formerly capital of, xxi. 344.

Harischandra, cured of leprosy, i. 405.

Harischandra, of Benares, Urdū author, ii. 429, vii. 193.

Harischandragarh, fort and place of pilgrimage in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, xii. 218, xiii. 56.

Hāritīputa, relics of, ii. 44, 45. Hāritīputta, king, Malavalli pillar-inscription of, ii. 59.

Harivamsa, Jain work, by Jinasena, ii. 22. Harjī Rājā, deed of grant for factories in South Arcot received from (1687), v.

Harnai, railway station in Baluchistan, xiii. 56-57.

Harnai, port in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, xiii. 57.

Harness, for horses and camels, made in Badakhshān, vi. 176; Bengal, vii. 269; Cawnpore, ix. 319; Jalor, Jodhpur, xiv. 29; Jodhpur, xiv. 192; Kasūr, Lahore, xv. 150; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 213; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 340; Sind, 418; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 313.

Hārnis, criminal tribe, in Ferozepore, xii.

Harpāl, Yādava king of Deogiri, rebellion of (1318), vi. 143, vii. 367, xi. 200, xiii.

Harpāldeo, ancestor of houses of Dhrāngadhra and Limbdi, Kāthiāwār, xvi. 161. Harpanahalli, tāluk in Bellary District,

Madras, xiii. 57-58. Harpanahalli, town in Bellary District,

Madras, xiii. 58. Harrand, village in Dera Ghāzi Khān, Punjab, xiii. 58.

Harriers (Circus), i. 253.

Harris, General, capture of Seringapatam (1799), ii. 490; Harpanahalli re-linquished to, xiii. 58; Tipū Sultān defeated at Malavalli and Seringapatam besieged, xviii. 183; encamped with army under walls of Rayakottai on way to Seringapatam, xxi. 277.

Harris School, Madras City, xvi. 344.

Harrison, Major, British Agent in Baluchistan, vi. 279.

Harrison Line of steamers, Bengal served by, vii. 280.

Harsha, or Har, king of Thanesar and Kanauj. See Harshavardhana.

Harsha the Chandel, xxiv. 149.

Harshacharita, the, of Bāna, an account of king Harsha, ii. 18-19, 23, 30, 241. Harshadēva, king of Mālwā, attacks on

the Deccan, ii. 333.

Harshavardhana, king of Thānēsar and Kanauj (A. D. 606-48), allusions to seal of, ii. 30-31; Madhuban record of, ii. 59; plays, ii. 247-248; reign of, ii. 295-301; wars of, ii. 295; religions, ii. 295-296; 'salvation' assembly at Prayāg (644), ii. 297; repulsed by Pulikēsin II, ii. 327-328.

Local notices: Allahābād in dominions of, v. 229; revival of Gupta empire under, viii. 280; rule in Kanauj, xiv. 370-371; suzerain over Mālwā, xvii. 102; rule of feudatories in Nepāl, xix. 31; conquered Orissa (640), vii. 211, xix. 250; conquered part of Rājputāna, xxi. 94; in Thānesar, xxiv. 149; Ujjain included in dominions,

xxiv. 114. Harsūd, tahsīl in Nimār District, Central

Provinces, xiii. 58-59. Hartley, Colonel, Marāthās defeated at Dugad (1780), xi. 374.

Hārua, village in Twenty-four Parganas District, Bengal, xiii. 59.

Hasan, Mahdī, in Mutiny in Jaunpur District, xiv. 76.

Hasan, Mīr, Mīrwarīs' capital in Baluchistān regained by, vi. 276.

Hasan, Mirza Shāh, rule in Sind (1552-4),

xxii. 397.
Hasan, Saif-ud-dīn, Karlugh, attack on Multān (1236), xviii. 26; possession of Ghaznī, Kirmān, and Baniān obtained by (1235), driven out of, by Mongols (1239), xvi. 49; power in valley of Indus (1224-49), xix. 151.

Hasan, Shāh, rule over part of Karāchi,

Hasan, Shāh, traditional settling of Hindu Khattrīs at Pail at suggestion of (thirteenth century), xix. 316.

Hasan Alī, Nawāb, rule in Dujāna State, xi. 375.

Hasan Khān, killed in battle of Khānua (1527), xxi. 96.

Hasan Khān, Hasanpur founded by (1634), xiii. 60.

Hasan Khān, Muhammad, Amīr of Mahmūdābād, xvii. 22.

Mahmūdābād, xvii. 22. Hasan Mahdī, Wazīr of Mahmūd of Ghaznī, Meerut mosque said to have been built by (1019), xvii. 265. Hasan Sabāh, Ismaīliyan teacher (eleventh century), i. 438.

Hasan Shāh Sūri, tomb at Sasarām, xxii.

Hasani, tribe, in Hyderābād, Sind, xiii.

Hasanparti, town in Warangal District, Hyderābād, xiii. 59.

Hasanpur, tahsīl in Morādābād District, United Provinces, xiii. 59.

Hasanpur, town in Morādābād District, United Provinces, xiii. 60.

Hasanzai sept of the Yūsu'zai, murdered two officers of the British Customs department within the borders of Tanāwal (1851), viii. 251; raids in Agror valley, viii. 251-252; expeditions against (1852-3, 1888, 1891), xix. 208.

Hasdo, tributary of the Mahanadi river, xvi. 431.

Hāshīm Alī, head of the Hasanzai and Akazai, viii. 252.

Hasht-Bhaiya Jāgīrs, petty States in Central India, ix. 77, xiii. 60.

Hasht Bihisht Bagh, building at Ahmadnagar, v. 124.

Hashtnagar, tract in North-West Frontier Province, xiii. 60-61; statue of Buddha, ii. 47.

Hasli Canal, Punjab, iii. 328.

Haslimpur, former name of site of Lahore cantonment, xvi. 115.

Hassan, District in Mysore, xiii. 61-69; physical aspects, 61-63; history, 63-64; population, 64-65; agriculture, 65-67; forests, 67; minerals, 67; trade and communications, 67-68; famine, 68; administration, 68-69; education, 69; medical, 69.

Hassan, tāluk in Hassan District, Mysore, xiii. 69-70.

Hassan, town in Hassan District, Mysore, xiii. 70.

Hassan Abdāl, village with ruins in Attock District, Punjab, xiii. 70.

Hassangadi, pass in Madras. See Hosangadi.

Hastikundi, ancient city in Rājputāna, vi. 247.

Hastināpur, ruler of, founding of Amroha attributed to, v. 330.

Hastings, Marquess of (Lord Moira), Governor-General (1814-23), ii. 493-496, iv. 12; policy towards Native States, iv. 78-79, 80; enlarged suburban residence at Barrackpore, vii. 86; defeat of Holkar's army in Central India, ix. 342; plan for Rājputāna (1817), xxi. 100.

Hastings, Warren, first Governor-General of Bengal (1772-85), ii. 481-486; administrative reforms, 481; nominated Governor-General (1774), 482; struggle

with his Council, 482; execution of Nuncomar, 482; policy of, 482; sale of Allahābād and Korā to Oudh, 483; methods of making India pay commercially and of establishing British supremacy, 483-484; trial of (1788-95),484; policy in Western and Southern India, 484-486; rule of, iv. 9-10; reform of Civil Service, iv. 40; judicial reform, iv. 144; control of manufacture and sale of salt introduced by, iv. 248.

Local notices: Erected Bankipore granary, vi. 382-383; contest with Rājā of Benares, vii. 181, 188, xii. 224, xvii. 369, xxiv. 231; administration of Bengal, vii. 219; founded Calcutta Madrasa (1781), vii. 329, ix. 283; at Chunar, x. 333; Gwalior captured, xi. 324; civil and criminal courts and treasury moved from Murshidābād to Calcutta (1772), ix. 264, xviii. 55; made treaty with Nawāb of Oudh (1781), xix. 282; British force lent to Nawāb of Oudh, vii. 5, xxi. 183; met Nawab of Oudh at

Benares (1773), xix. 282, xxi. 308. Hastings House, Calcutta, ix. 279. Hastings Island, Mergui Archipelago, xvii. 203.

Hasua, town in Bengal. See Hisua. Hātā, tahsīl in United Provinces, xiii. 71. Hate Khan, chief of Gakhar tribe, xxi.

Hate Singh, rule in Orchha (1765-8), xix. 244.

Hatgars, or shepherd caste, former chiefs in Bāsim, vii. 97, 98; Sholāpur, xxii.

Hāthi Pol gate, Gwalior fort, xii. 441. Hāthi Sord, Kolī, servant of Amar Singh, Idar held by, xiii. 325.

Hāthigumphā cave, Orissa, ii. 164, xv. 240; inscription (156-55 B.C.), ii. 14,

47, 50. Hathi-kā-bārā, Buddhist building at Chitor, x. 299-300. Hāthīpol tunnel, Rāmgarh Hill, xxi. 176.

Hathmathi Canal, in Bombay, iii. 331. Hathras, tahsil in Aligarh District, United

Provinces, xiii. 71. Hathras, town and trading centre in Aligarh District, United Provinces, cap-

tured by the British (1817), xiii. 71-72. Hathundi, ancient city in Rajputana, vi. 247. Hathwā Rāj, estate in Sāran District,

Bengal, xiii. 72-73. Hātia, island in Noākhāli District, Eastern Bengal, xiii. 73.

Hatiāl, ruins in Punjab, xxii. 201. Hätkeshwar Mahädeo, temple at Vadnagar, xxiv. 293.

Hātmal, god of Kolīs, xv. 388.

Hātta, tahsīl in Damoh District. Central Provinces, xiii. 73.

Haulānias, faction among non-Rājput tribes in Karnāl, xv. 52.

Haulī river. See Mātābhānga.

Haungtharaw, township in Lower Burma. See Kawkareik.

Haveli, head-quarters tāluka in Poona District, Bombay, xiii. 74.

Havelock, Sir Henry, relief of Lucknow, ii. 512, xvi. 193, xix. 234; arrival at Allahabad during Mutiny, v. 239; took Bithur, viii. 251; took Cawnpore, ix. 308, 316; took Fatehpur, xii. 78; relieved Lucknow, xvi. 193, xix. 284; death, xvi. 194; advanced beyond Unao on road to Lucknow, xxiv. 124.

Hāveri, town in Dhārwār District,

Bombay, xiii. 74. Haviks, owners of Kanara spice gardens,

iii. 54, xiv. 344. Haw Saing, rebellion in Myitkyinā (1883), xviii. 137

Hawkins, Captain, visit to Agra (1608),

Hay, Mr., dispatched against Mīr Kāsim in Patna (1763), xx. 56-57.

Hayāt Kalandar. See Budan, Bābā. Hayat Muhammad Khan (ob. 1807), succession to Bhopāl State, viii. 128-129.

Hāyū language. See Vāyū. See Kāfūr, Malik. Hazar Dinari.

Hazār Duāri, building at Murshidābād, xviii. 56.

Hazāra, District in North-West Frontier Province, xiii. 74-84; physical aspects, 75-76; history, 76-77; population, 78-79; agriculture, 79-80; forests, 80-81; trade and communications, 81-82; famine, 82; administration, 82-84; education, 84; medical, 84.

Other references: Geology, infra-Trias rocks, i. 67; Trias, i. 74; Jurassic,

i. 75; language, i. 354. Hazāra Rāmaswami, temple at Vijayanagar, xxiv. 312.

Hazāra-i-Karlugh, or the Karlugh legion, settlement of, in Hazāra by Tīmūr, xiii.

Hazārajāt, the (or Hazāristān), tract in Afghānistān, xiii. 84-85.

Hazāras, race in Afghānistān, v. 47; Afghān-Turkistān, v. 68; Ghazni, xii. 232; Hazārajāt, xiii. 85; Herāt, xiii. 113; Kābul, xiv. 241. Hazāri tank, Shikārpur, xxii. 276.

Hazāribāgh, District in Bengal, xiii. 85-99; physical aspects, 85-87; history, 87-89; population, 89-90; agriculture, 90-92; forests, 92; minerals, 92-95; trade and communications, 95-96; famine, 96; administration, 96-98; education, 98-99; medical, 99.

Other references: Meteorology, i. 124, 154; language, i. 375; minerals, iii. 143–144, 156, 161, 162, 163. Hazāribāgh, subdivision in Hazāribāgh

District, Bengal, xiii. 90.

Hazāribāgh, town in Hazāribāgh District,

Bengal, xiii. 99-100. Hazāristān, tract in Afghānistān. Hazārajāt.

Hazrat Alī, Shāh, tomb in honour of, at

Shāhgani, xxii. 201.

Hazrat Chandan Shahid pir, tomb on Kaimur range near Sasarām, xxii. 111. Hazrat Eshan, shrine at Istālif, Afghānistān, xiii. 372.

Hazrat Malik Rahan Pir, tomb at Vishal-

garh, xxiv. 321.

Hazro, town in Attock District, Puniab. xiii. 100.

Head-hunting, among Nāgā tribes, xviii.

Hearsey, Captain, released from imprisonment at Almorā (1815), v. 247.

Heath, Captain, sacked Balasore (1688), vi. 246; expedition against Chittagong (1689), ix. 263, x. 309.

Heatly, S. G., coal-working rights obtained by, in Bengal (1774), vii. 262. Heber, Bishop, consecrated church at

Baroda (1825), vii. 84; description of banyan-tree at Broach, ix. 19; description of Shāhābād (1824), xxii. 197; consecrated English church at Surat, xxiii. 166.

Hebli, town in Dharwar District, Bombay, xiii. 100.

Hedgehogs (Erinaceidae), i. 224. Hedges, William, visit to Gaur (1683), xii. 187; to Mālda (1683), xvii. 77. Hedojī, Malik, villages bestowed on, vi.

219.

Heggadadevankote, tāluk in Mysore District, Mysore, xiii. 100.

Heggades, caste in Coorg, xi. 28. Heliocles, Graeco-Bactrian king, ii. 287. Helmand, river of Afghānistān, xiii. 101.

Helmets, made in Nicobars, xix. 79. Hemabhai Institute, Agra, v. 111. Hemachandra, grammarian Sanskrit

(1088-1172), ii. 261; dictionaries and grammar by, ii. 264.

Hemādpanti temples, &c., at Akola, v. 183; Ahmadnagar, v. 114; Alta, Kolhāpur, v. 253; Bārsi, Sholāpur, vii. 88; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 97; Central Provinces, x. 18; Harischandragarh, Ahmadnagar, xiii. 56; Laling, Khāndesh, xvi. 133; near Lonār, Berār, xvi. 172; Mālsiras, Sholāpur, xvii. 95; Manchar, Poona, xvii. 122; Mehkar, Berar, xvii. 271; Mohol, Sholāpur, xvii. 387; Nagar Devla, Khāndesh, xviii. 297; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 411; Parli,

Hyderābād, xx. 5; Pusad, Berār, xx. 423; Saptashring, Nāsik, xxii. 81; Shendurni, Khāndesh, xxii. 271; Sindkhed, Berār, xxii, 434; Sinnar, Nāsik, xxiii. 13.

Hēmādri, author of the Vratakhanda (1260-71), ii. 20-21, 23; law-book by.

ii. 262, 341.

Hematite ore, found in Bengal, vii. 264; Bellary, vii. 160, 167; Gwalior, xii. 419; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 62; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 93; Jhānsi, xiv. 136; Jhelum, xiv. 156; Kadiri, Cuddapah, xiv. 260; Madras Presidency, xvi. 230; Mānbhūm, xvii. 118; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 181; Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 45-46; Wün, Berär, xxiv. 388.

Hemāvati, river of Mysore, xiii. 101. Hemchandra, Jain teacher, born at Dhandhuka (twelfth century), xi. 286.

Hemhel, governor of Sirsa and Bhatinda (1212), XX. 132.

Hemnagar, former name of Sankhatra, xxii. 59.

Hemodas, ancient name for the Himalavas, xiii. 123.

Hemp, and manufactures of, exports, iii. 310. See also San-hemp.

Hemp drugs, classes of, iv. 259; use and excise arrangements, iv. 259-260; supply and revenue, iv. 259, 260-261, 276; vend licence fees, iv. 261; consumption and revenue, iv. 261.

Local notices: Assam, vi. 94; Bengal, vii. 311; Berār, vii. 409; Bombay, viii. 360; Central Provinces, x. 82; Madras, xvi. 328-329; Punjab, xx. 352-353; United Provinces, xxii. 238.

Hemp (Indian). See Bhang.

Hemp, twisting and spinning, in Bombay

Presidency, viii. 325. Hemp-mill, Madras Presidency, xvi. 296. Hemp-presses, Madras Presidency, xvi. 296. Hempen sacking, Nagīna, Bijnor, xviii. 300.

Hemrāj, brother of Prithwī Rāj, rising under, suppressed by Outb-ud-din (1194), ii. 354.

Hemraj, Khattrī, Sankhatra said to have

been founded by, xxii. 59. Henckell, Mr., first Judge and Magistrate in Jessore, xiv. 93; established Kachuā market-place in the Sundarbans (1782-3), xiv. 255; inaugurated system of reclamation in Sundarbans (1782), xxiii. 144.

Henery, island off Bombay. See Underi. Henriques, Dom Affonso, mutiny (1895) in Goa quelled by, xii. 258.

Henry of Orleans, Prince, Hkamti Long visited by (1893), xiii. 157.

Henry, Mr., use of finger-prints for identification of offenders, iv. 394.



Henvey, F., Agent to Governor-General in Central India (1888-90), ix. 376.

Henzada, District in Lower Burma, xiii. 101-111; physical aspects, 102-103; history, 103-104; population, 104-105; agriculture, 105-107; fisheries, 107-108; forests, 108; trade and communications, 108-109; administration, 109-111; education, 111; medical, 111. Henzada, subdivision of Henzada District,

Lower Burma, xiii. 111.

Henzada, township in Henzada District,

Lower Burma, xiii. 111-112.

Henzada, town in Henzada District, Lower Burma, xiii. 112.

Hephaiston, general of Alexander, division probably led by, through Khyber, xv. 300; Pushkalāvati taken by, x. 181. Herāt, province in Afghānistān, xiii. 112-

Herāt, city in Afghānistān, i. 13, 14, xiii. 113-116.

Herbert, Sir T., mention of Sanjan (early seventeenth century), xxii. 56.

Herbert, Lieutenant, defence of Attock in

first Sikh War, vi. 138.

Hercules, Palibothra supposed to have been founded by, xx. 66; statuette found at Quetta, vi. 283, xix. 14. Hermaeus, last Indo-Greek king of Kābul,

ii. 288.

Herman & Co., Messrs., ironworks, Karāchi city, xv. 12.

Hermannsburg Evangelical Lutheran Mission. See under Protestant Mis-

Herodotus, first important notice of India by a foreign observer given by, ii. 272. Heron, Major, Madura and Tinnevelly taken by (1755), xvi. 390, xxiii. 364. Herons (Ardeidae), i. 264-265.

Herschell, Sir W., finger-print system

started in India by, iv. 394.

Hesarghatta tank, on the Arkavati, vi. 2. Hewett, Sir J. P., Lieutenant-Governor of United Provinces (1906), xxiv. 220.

Heyne, Danish missionary, botanical collections, xvi. 242-243.

Hickey, Colonel, indigo cultivation introduced into Champaran and factory built at Bāra (1813), x. 143.

Hidayatpur, Gurgaon known as, xii. 411. Hidāyatullah Khān, Saiyid, Kalyān defeated and slain by (1325), xiv. 307.

Hides and horns, exports, iii. 83, 283, 310; imports, iii. 308; export prices, iii. 465.

Local notices : Assam, vi. 113; Balasore, vi. 241; Banganapalle, Madras. vi. 375; Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 123; Baura, Jalpaigurī, vii. 135; Bengal, vii. 271, 349; Bombay Presidency, viii. 326; Central Provinces, x. 56, 105; Chānda, x. 157; Chhindwāra, x. 211; Dharmapuri, Salem, xi. 200; Habiganj, Sylhet, xiii. 3; Hardoī, xiii. 48; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 95; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 108; Howrah, xiii. 210; Hyderābād State, xiii. 264, 266, 303; Lālganj, Muzaffarpur, xvi. 132; Madras Presidency, xvi. 297, 298, 299, 300, 354, 355; Morvi, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 4; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 102; Mysore, xviii. 223; Peint, Nāsik, xx. 101; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 73.

Hidimbā Devī, temple at Manāli, xx. 278. Higher or collegiate education, iv. 426-

430.

Highways and Hedges Mission. under Protestant Missions.

Hijilī, historic site, Midnapore District, Bengal, xiii. 116. Hijilī Tidal Canal, Midnapore District,

Bengal, iii. 356, xiii. 116. Hill, General W., expedition against Mahsūds (1900-1), xix. 210.

Hill, Major, in charge of garrison at Pegu

(1852), xx. 87. Hill Tippera, State in Eastern Bengal, xiii. 116-122; physical aspects, 117-118; history, 118-119; population, 119-

120; agriculture, 120; forests, 120-121; trade and communications, 121; administration, 121-122; education, 122; medical, 122.

Other references: Language, i. 387; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 98.

Hilli, village in Bogra District, Eastern Bengal, xiii. 116.

Hilsa, village in Patna District, Bengal, xiii. 122-123.

Himālaya, mythical king, in legend of the Vindhyas, xxiv. 317.

Himālayan-Darjeeling Railway, iii. 415. Himālayas, the, mountain range, xiii. 123-134; peaks, 126; lakes, 126; geology, 126-130; flora and fauna, 130-132; population, 132-133; forests, 133; communications, 133-134; bibliography, 134.

Other references: Physical aspects, i. 15-19; geology, i. 57, 63-64, 65-66; upheaval, i. 2, 3, 50, 87, 96; Purāna group, i. 63-64; Palaeozoic of Central, i. 65; the Haimantas, i. 65-66; Central Himālayan succession during Permian and Mesozoic eras, i. 68; trespass of a former central ocean, i. 68-69; exotic blocks in the Central Himālayas, i. 69-70; basic and ultra-basic rocks, i. 87; Siwālik and Sirmur series, i. 91; Himālayan Tertiaries, i. 91; Nummulitic stage, i. 92; Siwālik series, i. 96-97; meteorology, i. 112, 114, 123, 128-129, 140, 143,

153; botany, i. 166-176, 208; zoology, i. 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 261, 262, 269, 271, 272, 274; ethnology, i. 289, 291, 294, 295, 296; Mongoloid tribes, i. 300; languages, i. 359, 368, 386, 387, 391-392; Hinduism, i. 434; density of population, i. 454; sub-Himālayan tract, density of population, i. 454; polyandry, i. 483; Buddhist mission sent to, by Moggaliputta-Tissa, in time of Asoka, ii. 36; agriculture, iii. 7, 25; goats, iii. 87; minerals, iii. 144, 151; breweries, iii. 226; first attempts to measure, iv. 485. Himavad Gopālswāmi, another name for Gopālswāmi Betta, xii. 330.

Himāyat Khān, Nawāb of Kurnool

(1733-52), xvi. 33. Himis Gompa, monastery in Ladākh,

xvi. 90. Himmat Bahadur, invasion of Bundelkhand by (1789), ix. 71, x. 177, xix. 401; territory in Bundelkhand granted

to (1803), xiii. 15; jägīr along the Jumna received by (1803), vi. 349, xiv. 19; Kālpī granted to (1803), xiv. 318; Shikohābād held by, xxii. 279. Himmat Singh, Faujdār at Nānta, xiv.

115; Patiāla seized by, xx. 34.

Hīmū, shopkeeper of Rewāri, proclaimed himself ruler of India, under the title of Vikramājīt, but defeated by Akbar

(1556), xix. 397, xx. 268. Hīmū, general of Adil Shāh, ii. 396, 397. Hindal, Mirza, reign in Badakhshān, vi. 175. Hindan (Chhaja), river of United Provinces, xiii. 134-135.

Hindaun, town in Rājputāna, xiii. 135. Hinde, Colonel, cleared Deccan road of

rebels (1857), xxi. 282.

Hindī language, ambiguous use, properly prose Hindostānī, i. 364-365; spoken in Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 145; Alwar, v. 260; Ambāla, v. 280; by Baigas, vi. 216; in Berār, vii. 378; Bhandāra, viii. 63; Bihār, viii. 172; Cāchār, ix. 252; Calcutta, ix. 268; Chamba, x. 130; Chotā Nāgpur, x. 329; Darjeeling, xi. 170; Darrang, xi. 185; Dhār, xi. 290; Dholpur, xi. 325; by Gonds, xii. 326; in Hyderābād State, xiii. 246; Indore, xiii. 340; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 35; Karnāl, xv. 51; Lakhimpur, xvi. 122; Midnapore, xvii. 331; Nāgpur, xviii. 309; Palāmau, xix. 339; Purnea, xx. 416; Rānchī, xxi. 203; Saktī, xxi. 393; Sibsāgar, xxii. 348; Sylhet, xxiii. 193; Tonk, xxiii. 410; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328; Wardhā, xxiv.

Hindi, Eastern, language of the intermediate group, i. 362, 364, 367, 369-370; bibliography, i. 396; literature, ii. 430-431; spoken in Allahābād, v. 231; Bengal, vii. 232; Central India, ix. 351-352; Fatehpur, xii. 78; Fyzābād, xii. 112; Gondā, xii. 314; Jaunpur, xiv. 76; Kherī, xv. 271; Mirzāpur, xvii. 370; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 28; Šītāpur, xxiii. 56; United Provinces, xxiv. 168, 169.

Hindī, Western, language of the Midland, of which Hindostani is a dialect, i. 362, 364,365-367; bibliography, i. 396; literature, ii. 427-429; spoken in Allahābād, v. 231; Bareilly, vii. 6; Benares, vii. 182; Bhopāl, viii. 133; Bijnor, viii. 196; Bombay Presidency, viii. 301; Cawnpore, ix. 309; Central India, ix. 323, 351-352; Dehra Dun, xi. 215; Etah, xii. 31; Etāwah, xii. 42; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fatehpur, xii. 78; Hamīrpur, xiii. 16; Hardoī, xiii. 45; Jālaun, xiv. 21; Mainpurī, xvii. 35; Morādābād, xvii. 424; Muttra, xviii. 66; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 326; Oudh, xix. 286; Pālanpur xix. 349; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139; Punjab, xx. 286-287; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Sahāranpur, xxi. 372; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 204; United Provinces, xxiv. 168, 169.

Hindkī, or Hindko, dialect of Western Punjābī, i. 354; spoken in Bannu, vi. 395; Hazāra, xiii. 78; Kohāt, xv. 344; Kurram Agency, xvi. 51; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 165, 166; Pun-

jab, xx. 286.

Hindkīs, tribe in Bannu, vi. 396; Peshāwar District, xx. 117.

Hindko, dialect of Western Punjabi. See Hindkī.

Hindol, tributary State in Bengal, xiii. 135-136.

Hindola Mahal, building at Mandogarh, ii. 186–187.

Hindoli, village in Bundi State, Rajputana, xiii. 136.

Hindostān. See Hindustan.

Hindu Kush, mountain range in Afghanistān, i. 12–13, xiii. 136–139.

Hindu law, iv. 126, 142.

Hindu medicine, iv. 457-458. Hindu Rao Ghatge, built fort at Kāgal

(1813), xiv. 272. Hindu Singh, Dīwān in Tori-Fatehpur,

xxiii. 420. Hindu system of education, iv. 407-408. Hindu system of government as described in the Code of Mann, iv. 1-3.

Hindubāgh, tahsīl in Zhob District, Balu-

chistān, xiii. 136.

Hinduism, evolution of, i. 417; creed of vast majority, i. 417; epics, i. 418-419; creation of a national ideal of

worship, i. 419; Siva and Vishnu, i. 419-421; the Saiva sects, i. 421-423; Krishna and Rāma, i. 423-424; Vaishnavism, i. 424-430; modern sectarianism, i. 430; Neo-Hinduism, ii. 305-306. Hindupat, rule in Panna (1758-77), xix.

Hindupat, rule in Samthar (1827), xxii. 24. Hindupat, Dīwan, rewarded (1862) for loyal service during Mutiny, v. 222.

Hindupur, tāluk in Anantapur District, Madras, xiii. 140.

Hindupur, town in Anantapur District, Madras, xiii. 140.

Hindur, Simla Hill State, Punjab.

Nālāgarh.

Hindus, seven main classes of, in Bengal, i. 326-328; marriage an obligatory religious sacrament, i. 448; population statistics, i. 471-472; marriage customs, i. 481-482; polygamy among, i. 483; education statistics, i. 484; birth-rate lower than among Muhammadans, i. 510; mortality, i. 520; doctrine of bhakti, ii. 414; theory of adoption, ii. 506; wood-carving, iii. 229; administration of towns under, iv. 282. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Population. Hindustan, India north of the Vindhyas,

xiii. 140-141.

Hindustānī, or Hindostānī, dialect of Western Hindī, in Persianized form known as Urdu, the vernacular of educated Muhammadans generally, i. 365-366; spoken in Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Anantapur, v. 341; Bāra Bankī, vi. 420; Baroda, vii. 79; Belgaum, vii. 149; Berār, vii. 378; Bijāpur, viii. 179; Bijnor, viii. 196; Bulandshahr, ix. 51; Cāchār, ix. 252; Coorg, xi. 23; Cuddapah, xi. 63; Dacca, xi. 107; Dhārwar, xi. 307; Ghazīpur, xii. 225; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Hyderābād State, xiii. 246; Kistna, xv. 324; Madras Presidency, xvi. 260, 261; Madura, xvi. 392; Mandalay, xvii. 145; Meerut, xvii. 257; Morādābād, xvii. 424; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 87; Mysore, xviii. 193; Rājputāna, xxi. 111; Rāmpur, xxi. 184. See also Urdū.

Hindustānī Fanatics, on North-West Frontier, expeditions against (1859,

1863), xix. 208, 209.

Hindustani type or race. See Aryo-Dravidian.

Hind-wal sept. See Hando-al.

Hingalaj, Sri, temple at Chaul, x. 185. Hinganghāt, tahsīl in Wardhā District, Central Provinces, xiii. 141.

Hinganghāt, town in Wardhā District, Central Provinces, centre of cotton trade, xiii. 141-142; cotton, iii. 43, 44.

Hinganghāt Mill Company, xiii. 141. Hinglaj, place of pilgrimage in Las Bela State, Baluchistan, xiii. 142.

Hingol, river in Baluchistan, xiii. 142. Hingoli, tāluk in Parbhani District,

Hyderābād, xiii. 142.

Hingoli, town and former cantonment in Parbhani District, Hyderābād, with cotton mart, xiii. 142-143.

Hippalus, possibility of using monsoon winds discovered by (c. A.D. 47), iii. 257.

Hippokura of Ptolemy, supposed to be

Ghodbandar, xii. 233. Hippon, Captain, founded factories on Coromandel Coast (1611), xvi. 251,

xvii. 215. Hīr and Rānjhā, Panjābī ballad by Wāris

Shāh, ii. 430.

Hir Sah, eleventh Gond prince of Chanda, Chānda fortress built by, x. 150,

Hīra Singh, son of Sarnat Singh, territories of, usurped by Kunwar Sone Sah Ponwār (1785), x. 198.

Hīra Singh, Rājā of Nābha (1871), xviii.

264. Hīra Singh, Rai of Sāngri (1876), xxii. 55. Hīra Singh, Rāna of Dhāmi (1895), xi.

Hīra Singh, Rānā of Kumhārsain, xvi. 22. Hīra Singh, Thākur, rule in Ratesh, xxi.

Hīra Udaiyār, villages in Chitaldroog given to, xvi. 226.

Hīrajhīl, pleasure grounds at Murshidābād, xviii. 58.

Hiranand Leper Asylum, Magar Talao, Sind, xvi. 410.

Hiranya Kasyapa, demon destroyed by Vishnu, xxiii. 88. Hirāpur, thakurāt in Bhopāl Agency,

Central India, viii. 125, xiii. 143. Hirde Sah, of Panna, Baraunda held by, during Bundelā supremacy, vi. 430; Bīhat granted to Bundela Rājput, viii. 173; Pannā conferred on (1731), and rule, xix. 400, 401; Rewah invaded by (1731), xxi. 282, 289; seized part of

Sohāwal, xxiii. 70. Hirekal Gudda, hills in Hassan District, Mysore, xiii. 143.

Hiremugalür, village in Kadür District, Mysore, xiii. 143.

Hiriyūr, tāluk in Chitaldroog District, Mysore, xiii. 143-144.

Hisām-ud-dīn, Iwaz Khaljī, ruler in Ben-

gal, ii. 371.
Hislop, Sir Thomas, Indore troops defeated by, at Mehidpur (1817), xiii. 338; Thalner taken (1818), xxiii. 287.

Hislop College, Nagpur, xviii. 310, 320. Hissar, District in the Punjab, xiii. 144-.

155; physical aspects, 144-145; history, 145-147; population, 147-149; agriculture, 149-151; trade and communications, 152; famine, 152-153; administration, 153-154; education, 154; medical, 155.

Other references: Ancient irrigation canal, iii. 327-328; famine, iii. 487 n.,

490, 491.

Hissār, tahsīl in Hissār District, Punjab,

xiii. 155.

Hissār, town in Hissār District, Punjab, xiii. 155–156; cattle farm, iii. 80, 85; leather work, iii. 190; manufactures, iii. 210; wood-carving, iii. 220. History of India, sources of, ii. 270; be-

History of India, sources of, ii. 270; begins about 600 B.C., ii. 270-271; difficulties of chronology, ii. 271; India in sixth and seventh centuries B.C., ii. 272; the isolation of India, ii. 273; state of India in the seventh century, ii. 299-300; ancient literary traditions, ii. 671-672; political condition of India in the middle of the eighteenth century, iv. 7-8. See also Muhammadan India, Northern India, and Southern India.

Hisuā, town in Gayā District, Bengal,

хііі. 15б.

Hit Nārāyan, rule over part of Tekāri Rāj (1840), xxiii. 273.

Hitopadesa, collection of fables in San-

skrit, ii. 251-252.

Hiuen Tsiang, Chinese Buddhist pilgrim (629-645), i. 5, 412; tradition as recorded by, ii. 70-73; geography of, ii. 70-81; records extant and translated into English, ii. 207; visit to Harsha's court (643), ii. 30, 296, 297; pilgrimages in India, ii. 296-297; return home and translation of the scriptures, ii. 297; picture of political, social, and religious state of India, ii. 299-300; in the South, ii. 328, 330.

Local notices: Places and persons visited or mentioned by: Afghānistān, v. 35; Afghān-Turkestān, v. 67; Ahīchhattra (or Rāmnagar), vii. 3, xxi. 181; Ajanta caves, vi. 142; Allahābād, v. 229; Ambāla, v. 278; Andhra, xxiii. 276; Asarūr, vi. 9-10; Bādāmi, vi. 177, viii. 178; Bairāt, vi. 217; Barābar Hills, vi. 425; Basārh, vii. 94; Benares, vii. 190; Bezwāda, viii. 19; Broach, ix. 30; Buddh Gayā temples, ix. 44; Chaul, x. 184; Colgong, x. 375; Conjeeveram, x. 377; Cutch, xi. 77; tank of the Serpent King, Elapatra, xiii. 70; court of Harshavardhana of Thanesar, xii. 64; Gandhara, xii. 127; Ghāzīpur, xii. 223; Gujrānwāla, xii. 355; Hardwār, xiii. 52; Jhang, xiv. 126; Jullundur, xiv. 223, 231; Kāmarūpa, vi. 24; Kanauj,

vii. 210, ix. 337, xiv. 371; Kāngra, xiv. 383; Kapilavastu, xiv. 407; Karatoyā, xv. 24; Karna Suvarna, xxi. 212; Karnāl, xv. 49; Kasūr, xv. 149; Kāthiāwār, xv. 175; Kulū, xvi. 16; Kurukshetra, xvi. 55; Lahore, xvi. 103; Lähul valley, xvi. 116; Mandāwar, viii. 194; Multān, xviii. 25; Muttra, xviii. 64; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 324; Nepāl, xix. 31, 39; Pakhli, xix. 318; Patna, xx. 56, 68; Peshāwar, xx. 114; Prayāg, v. 237; Pushkalāvati, x. 181; Rajaonā, xxi. 66; Rājgīr, xxi. 72; Rājputāna, xxi. 94; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 264; Sākala, x. 285; Srāvastī, xxii. 181; Sugh, xxiii. 115; Tamlūk, xxiii. 217; Taxila, xxii. 201; U-to-kia-han-ch'a, xxiv. 130; description of Harshavardhana of Kanauj, xxiv. 149; Vadāli probably O-cha-li of, xxiv. 291; Vadnagar, xxiv. 292; Zhob, xxiv. 430.

Hiwarkhed, town in Akola District, Berār,

xiii. 156.

Hkam Leng, dacoits led in Bhamo (1889), viii. 48.

Hkam Möng, Sawbwa of Tawnpeng, xxiii. 268.

Hkamti Long, Shan principality, Myitkyinā District, Upper Burma, xiii. 156-157.

Hkun, language spoken in Kengtung, xv. 201.

Hkun Hsa, Sawbwa of Tawnpeng, xxiii. 268.

Hkun Kyan, Sawbwa of Tawnpeng, xxiii. 268.

Hkun Saing, Sawbwa of Hsīpaw, submission to British, xiii. 220.

Hkun Sang Ton Hung, North Hsenwi State held, xiii. 218.

Hla U, rebel leader in Sagaing (1887), x. 230, xxi. 354; Shwebo, x. 230, xxii. 312-313.

Hladaw, tank in Shwebo District, Upper Burma, xxii. 316.

Hlaing, river of Lower Burma. See Rangoon River.

Hlaingbwe, township in Thaton District, Lower Burma, xiii. 157.

Hlaingdet, founded by Anawrata (1030), xvii. 277.

Hlegu, township in Pegu District, Lower Burma, xiii. 157.

Hmaingmaw, ancient city in Kyaukse

District, Burma, xvi. 72. Hmang riks, lower officials and agricultural class, in Ladākh, xvi. 91.

Hmar, tribe in Lushai Hills, xvi. 217.
Hmawdin, pagoda in Bassein, Burma,
vii. 109.

Hmawza, township in Prome District, Lower Burma, xiii. 157.

Hngetpyittaung kyaung, caves of, near

East Nyaungu, Myingyan, Burma, xviii.

Ho, aboriginal tribe in Chota Nagpur, Bengal, x. 329, xiii. 157-158; Bonai, ix. 3; Chang Bhakar, x. 171; Kharsawān, xv. 253; Keonjhar, xv. 202; Kolhān, xv. 379; Mayūrbhanj, xvii. 242; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257; Saraikelā, xxii. 83; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 4-5, 6.

Ho, dialect of the Munda family, i. 383, 399; spoken in Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 6.

Hobart Park, at Ootacamund, xix. 239. Hochstetter, Dr. Von, of the Novara (Austrian) Expedition in 1858, visit to Nicobars, xix. 60.

Hodal, town in Gurgaon District, Punjab, xiii. 158.

Hodgson, Brigadier J. S., expedition against Shirānis (1853), xix. 208.

Hodson, of Hodson's Horse, Delhi princes

killed by, ii. 513.

Hoernle, Dr., Grammar of Eastern Hindi, i. 349; theory of origin of a double Aryan immigration into India, i. 303-304, 358.

Hoey, Dr. W., Set Mahet ruins excavated

(1884-5), xxii. 181.

Hogenakal, falls of, Dharmapuri, Salem, xī. 299

Hogs, wild (Sus), i. 237-238. Hola Mohalla, festival, held in Punjab,

Holalkere, tāluk in Chitaldroog District, Mysore, xiii. 158.

Holavanhalli, village in Tumkūr District, Mysore, xiii. 158-159.

Holcombe, Lieutenant, killed in Nāgā

Hills (1875), xviii. 286. Holdich, Sir Thomas, physical aspects of Afghānistān described, v. 27.

Hole-Narsipur, tāluk in Hassan District, Mysore, xiii. 159.

Hole-Narsipur, town in Hassan District,

Mysore, xiii. 159.

Holeyas, out-caste tribe, in Bangalore, vi. 363; Chitaldroog, x. 293; Coorg, xi. 29; Hassan, xiii. 65; Kadūr, xiv. 265; South Kanara, xiv. 360; Kolār, xv. 372; Mysore, xviii. 193, 195, 255; Shimoga, xxii. 286; Tumkur, xxiv. 55. See also Holias.

Holī, festival, held in Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 148; Assam, vi. 52; Baroda, vii. 45; Berär, vii. 382; by Bhīls, viii. 102; Bhīmkund, Pānch Mahāls, viii. 109; in Central India, ix. 357; Central Provinces, x. 31; Hyderābād State, xiii. 250; Mysore, xviii. 208; Nepāl, xix. 45; Punjab, xx. 294; Rajputāna, xxi. 118; Sind, xxii. 411; United Provinces,

xxiv. 175.

Holias, scavengers and labourers, in Bijāpur, viii. 179; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303, 305. *See also* Holeyas *and* Mahārs.

Holkar, family name of ruling chief of Indore, Chandor, x. 166; Narsinghgarh, xxi. 69; Rāmpura-Bhānpura, xxi. 191, 192; Sironj, xxiii. 39; Tarāna, xxiii. 250: Thalner, xxiii. 287; Udaipur, xxiv. 92. See also Harī Rao Holkar, Jaswant Rao Holkar, Kashi Rao Holkar, Khande Rao Holkar, Malhar Rao Holkar, Tukoji Rao Holkar I, and Tukoji Rao Holkar II.

Holkar College, Indore (established

1891), xiii. 348.

Holkar's Bridge, Poona, xx. 184. Holkar-Scindia Railway, iii. 381.

Holland, Mr., revenue demand, Sylhet, fixed by (1776), vi. 86, xxiii. 198.

Hollings, Mr., treasure of Gaya District saved by, during Mutiny, xii. 198.

Holmes, Major, killed at Sagauli in Mutiny, xxi. 367.

Holwell, Mr., population of Calcutta in 1752 calculated by, ix. 263-264; in Black Hole of Calcutta (1756), ix. 264.

Holy Angels' Convent College, Trivandrum, Travancore, xxiv. 23.

Homalin, subdivision and township, Upper Chindwin District, Upper Burma, xiii. 159.

Homang, Buddhist shrine at Tangyan, Northern Shan States, xxii. 235.

Hombucha, ancient name of Humcha, xiii. 223.

Homnābād, town in Hyderābād State,

Honalli, tāluk in Shimoga District, Mysore. See Honnāli.

Honavalli, town in Tumkur District. Mysore. See Honnavalli.

Honāvar, tāluka in North Kanara District, Bombay, xiii. 160.

Honāvar, or Onore, historic town and port in North Kanara District, Bombay, xiii. 160-161.

Honbilla's monument, Sakkarepatna,

Mysore, xxi. 390. Honey, found in Andamans, v. 358; Baroda, vii. 53; Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 123; Bengal, vii. 260; Pakokku Chin Hills, x. 283; Coimbatore, x. 364; Cuddapah, xi. 66; Jubbulpore, xiv. 212; Kashmīr, xv. 128; Khulnā, xv. 290; Kolhāpur, xv. 384; Las Bela, Baluchistan, xvi. 147; Madhupur jungle, Mymensingh, xvi. 234; Māhārām, Khāsi Hills, xvi. 435; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 18; Maoiang and Maosanrām, Khāsi Hills, xvii. 204; Nellore, xix. 16; Nongspung and Nongstoin, Khāsi Hills, xix. 136; Orissa

Tributary States, xix. 260; Pachaimalais, Madras, xix. 305; Pālanpur, xix. 349; Peint, Nāsik, xx. 101; Rājputāna, xxi. 128; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 72; Sundarbans, xxiii. 143; Surgāna, Nāsik, xxiii. 169.

Honey Guides (Indicatoridae), i. 247. Honeysuckle, found in Burma, i. 202. Hongal, village in Belgaum District,

Bombay, xiii. 161. Hongars, flower-sellers, in Belgaum, vii. 149.

Honna-Devamma, temple on Sivaganga

Hill, Mysore, xxiii. 64.

Honnāli, tāluk in Shimoga District, Mysore, xiii. 161.

Honnar hobli, part of South Kanara, within Shimoga District, Mysore, xviii. 296.

Honnavalli, town in Tumkur District,

Mysore, xiii. 161-162.

Honnu-hole, river in Mysore, xiii. 162. Hooghly, District in Burdwan Division. Bengal, xiii. 162-171; physical aspects, 162-163; history, 163; population, 164-166; agriculture, 166-167; trade and communications, 167-168; administration, 168-170; education, 170; medical, 171.

Hooghly, subdivision in Hooghly District,

Bengal, xiii. 171.

Hooghly River, iii. 361, xiii. 171-176;

storm wave (1737), i. 135.

Hooghly, town in Hooghly District, Bengal, former Muhammadan capital and early European settlement, xiii. 176-178; European settlements, ii. 458-459; horn-work, iii. 193.

Hooghly College, Bengal, vii. 329, x. 286. Hooker, Sir Joseph, botanist, visit to Darjeeling (1849), xi. 169; work on botany of Madras, xvi. 243; seized while travelling in Sikkim (1849), xxii.

Hook-swinging, formerly, on Yellamma Hill, Belgaum, xxii. 149.

Hoopoes (Upupa), i. 249.

Hope, Brigadier, Budaun rebels defeated by (1858), xii. 66.

Hope and Live Mission. See under Protestant Missions.

Hopong, Southern Shan State, Burma, xiii. 178.

Hops, cultivation of, Chamba, x. 131; Kashmīr, xv. 115, 126.

Horn-work, iii. 193, 254; in Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 123; Kālīganj, Khulnā, xiv. 307; Khulnā, xv. 290; Madras Presidency, xvi. 293; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 253; Sāvantvādi, xxii 153; Vijayadrug, Ratnāgiri, xxiv.310; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 331, 338.

Hornbills (Bucerotes), i. 248-249.

Hornblende, found in Bangalore, vi. 361; Madura, xvi. 397; Mysore District, xviii. 251; Rānchī, xxi. 199.

Horns, exports, iii. 310.

Hornstone, found in Bijawar, Central India, viii. 188; Upper Chindwin Dis-

trict, Burma, x. 239.

Horse-breeding, Government breeding operations, iii. 88; importation of Arab and thoroughbred stallions, 88; prizes at horse fairs, 88; remount depots, 88.

Local notices: Afghānistān, v. 53; Agra, v. 78; Ahmadābād, v. 100; Ahmadnagar, v. 117; Alīgarh, v. 213; Alwar, v. 261-262; Ambāla, v. 282; Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Amritsar, v. 324; Attock, vi. 135; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 145; Balliā, vi. 254; Baluchistān, vi. 298–300; Bannu, vi. 398; Bareilly, vii. 8; Bijnor, viii. 197; Bombay Presidency, viii. 315; Budaun, ix. 38; Bulandshahr, ix. 53; Cutch, xi. 80; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 254; Etah, xii. 33; Ferozepore, xii. 94; Gujrānwāla, xii. 358; Gujrāt, xii. 369; Hyderābād State, xiii. 255; Jhang, xiv. 130; Jhelum, xiv. 155; Kachhi, Baluchistān, xiv. 250; Kalāt, Baluchistan, xiv. 301; Kāthiāwār, xv. 178-179; in Jangal tract, Ludhiana, xvi. 204; Mallani, Rajputana, xvii. 93; Meerut, xvii. 259; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 89; Pālanpur, Bombay, xix. 348; Poona, xx. 174; Punjab, xx. 302; Rājputāna, xxi. 124; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 267; Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 100; Shahpur, xxii. 217; Sind, xxii. 413; United Provinces, xxiv. 186.

Horse fairs, iii. 88; Agra, v. 78; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 150; Amritsar, v. 323; Bombay Presidency, viii. 315; Delhi, xi. 228; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 254; Gwalior, xi. 363; Hyderābād State, xiii. 256; Gujrāt, xii. 369; Jhang, xiv. 130; Jodhpur, xiv. 191; Kapūthala, Punjab, xiv. 411; Malegaon, Hyderābād, xvii. 84; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 89; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 15; Rājputāna, xxi. 124; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 267-268, 273; Shāhpur, xxii. 217; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 339.

Horse-sacrifice in ancient India, ii. 38,

221, 291, 314.

Horses, in Rigveda, ii. 216, 221; number in India (1903-4), iii. 87-88; Government breeding operations, iii. 88; statistics, iii. 101; imports, iii. 308.

Horsleykonda, hill in Cuddapah District,

Madras, xiii. 178.

Hosangadi, village in South Kanara District, Madras, xiii. 178-179.

Hosangadi, pass in Western Ghāts, xii. 219.

Hosdurga, tāluk in Chitaldroog District,

Mysore, xiii. 179. Hoshang Shāh, Ghorī, or Alp Khān, king of Mālwā (1405-35), ii. 379, 381; made Mandu his capital, ii. 185; tomb at Mandogarh, ii. 186; contest for posses-

sion of Kālpī, ii. 374.

Local notices: Kherlā conquered (1433), viii. 8; cut through lesser dam and so destroyed lake at Bhojpur, viii. 122; invaded territories of Narsingh Rai, who was defeated and slain, x. 13; rule over Dhār, xi. 294; Gāgraun fort surrendered to, by Rājā Achaldās (1428), xii. 122; Hoshangābād named after, xiii. 182, 191; defeated by Muzaffar Shāh of Gujarāt, xiv. 75; Kālpī captured (1435), xiv. 318; Maheshwar taken from, by Ahmad I of Gujarāt (1422), xvii. 9; rule over Mālwā, xvii. 103; Mandasor fort improved, xvii. 103; Mandasor fort improved, xvii. 150; Māndu capital of Mālwā under, xvii. 171; mosque at Mandu founded, xvii. 172; tomb at Mandu, xvii. 173.

Hoshangābād, District in Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces, xiii. 179-190; physical aspects, 179-181; history, 181-182; population, 182-184; agriculture, 184-186; forests, 186; trade and communications, 187-188; famine, 188; administration, 188-190; education, 190; medical, 190.

Hoshangābād, tahsīl in Hoshangābād District, Central Provinces, xiii. 191.

Hoshangābād, town in Hoshangābād District, Central Provinces, with agricul-

tural farm, xiii. 191-192.

Hoshiārpur, District in the Jullundur Division, Punjab, xiii. 192-202; physical aspects, 192-193; history, 193-195; population, 195-197; agriculture, 197; forests, 199; trade and communications, 199-200; administration, 200-201; education, 201-202; medical, 202.

Hoshiarpur, tuhsil in Hoshiarpur District,

Punjab, xiii. 202.

Hoshiārpur, town in Hoshiārpur District, Punjab, with industry of wood inlaid with ivory, xiii. 202-203; arts and manufactures, iii. 190, 192, 215, 229,

Hoskote, tāluk and town in Bangalore District, Mysore, xiii. 203

Hospet, subdivision in Bellary District,

Madras, xiii. 203. Hospet, tāluk in Bellary District, Madras, xiii. 203-204.

Hospet, town in Bellary District, Madras, xiii. 204-205.

Hospitals, history, iv. 461-462; classes of. iv. 462-463; Presidency, Calcutta, iv. 464.

Local notices: Agra (Lady Lyall and

Thomason), v. 88; Akyab (General and European Seamen's), v. 203; Alīgarh (General), v. 218; Allahābād (Eye), v. 236; Alwar (Dufferin), v. 267, 268, 269; Ambāla (Philadelphia, for women), v. 286; Amraotī (Dufferin), v. 313, 315; Amritsar (St. Catherine's), v. 323; Anand (Salvation Army), v. 335; Assam, vi. 105-106; Bangalore (Victoria), vi. 369; Bareilly (Dufferin), vii. 14; Baroda (Sayājī Rao Military, Jamnābai Civil, and Dufferin), vii. 75, 82; Barrackpore (Bholā Nāth Bose), vii. 87; Benares (Prince of Wales's), vii. 191; Bengal, vii. 337; Berhampur (Jubilee), viii. 3; Bhagalpur (Dufferin), viii. 37; Bharatpur (Victoria), viii. 87; Bhaunagar (Plague), viii. 96; Bhopāl (Lady Lansdowne and Prince of Wales's), viii. 142, 144; Bombay City (St. George's, Cama for Females, Allbless Obstetric, Bai Motlibai Obstetric, and the Sir Dinshaw Mānekjī Petit), viii. 379; Byculla (Jamsetjī Jījībhoy), viii. 379; Calcutta (Medical College, Eden, Ezra, for Jews, Syāma Charan Law Eye, Presidency General, Campbell, Police, Sambhu Nāth Pandit, Dufferin Victoria, Mayo Native, and Chandney), ix. 285; Central Provinces, x. 96; Chamba (Shām Singh), x. 133, 134; Lower Chindwin (military police), x. 237-238; Chin Hills (military police), x. 279; Chinsura (Imāmbāra), x. 286; Cocanāda (Victoria Memorial), x. 339; Dacca (Mitford and Dufferin), xi. 115, 120; Delhi (Dufferin, St. Stephen's, and Victoria Memorial Zanāna), xi. 232; Dera Ghāzi Khān (Mission), xi. 252-253; Dhenkānāl (Dufferin), xi. 319; Ernākulam (General), xii. 28; Gayā (pilgrim and Zanāna), xii. 207; Goa (St. Lazarus and military), xii. 267, 269; Gujrāt (Dow Memorial), xii. 374; Hathwā Rāj (Victoria), xiii. 73; Hoshangābād (police), xiii. 192; Howrah (General), xiii. 215, 216; Hyderābād city (Dar-ush-shifa and Afzal Ganj), xiii. 298, 308-309, 312; Indore (Tukojī Rao), xiii. 348, 350, 351; Jubbulpore (Lady Elgin for women), xiv. 220; Kapūrthala (Randhīr, Victoria Jubilee Female, and Military), xiv. 415; Karāchi (Dufferin and military), xv. 18-19; Khulnā (Woodburn), xv. 294; Kotah (Victoria), xv. 425; Kot Pūtli (Victoria Jubilee), xvi. 4; Lahore (Mayo and Lady Aitchison), xvi. 105, 114; Lashkar (Jayājī Rao), xvi. 151, 152; Lucknow (Balrāmpur), xvi. 188, 197; Madras City (General, Government Ophthal-mic, Royapettah, Maternity, Victoria for 'caste' women, and Voluntary Venereal), xvi. 346, 347, 385; Mandī (King Edward VII), xvii. 158; Mātherān (Bairamji Jījībhoy), xvii. 221; Moulmein (General), xviii. 7; Multān (Victoria Jubilee, and Church Missionary for women), xviii. 34, 38; Mysore, xviii. 248-250; Nābha (Lansdowne), xviii. 271; Nāgpur (Mure Memorial, Mayo, and Dufferin), xviii. 310, 321; Nainī Tāl (Ramsay), xviii. 333; Nāsik (Bai Dhankorabai for women), xviii. 412; Pālanpur (Goodfellow), xix. 352; Partabgarh (Raghunāth), xx. 14; Patiāla (Rājindar, Sadr, and Dufferin), xx. 51; Peshawar (Duchess of Connaught for women, Egerton, and Zanāna, xix. 205, xx. 123-124; Poona (Sassoon, Roman Catholic, St. Margaret, and St. John's), viii. 380, xx. 185; Quetta-Pishīn (Church of England Medical Mission), xxi. 19; Rājkot (Rasūlkhānjī), xxi. 74; Rangoon (General and Dufferin), xxi. 221; Sangrur (Victoria Golden Jubilee and Zanāna), xxii. 55; Simla (Ripon and Walker), xxii. 382, 385; Travancore (Victoria Jubilee), xxiv. 24; United Provinces, xxiv. 254-255.

Hosūr, subdivision and tāluk in Salem

District, Madras, xiii. 205.

Hosūr, town, with remount dépôt, in Sa-

lem District, Madras, xiii. 205-206. Hot family of Baloch chiefs, reduced to vassalage by Ahmad Shāh Durrāni (1750), xi. 262; rule in Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 270; Upper Derajāt, xi. 262; Makran, xvii. 46; Thal, Punjab, formerly under, xxiii. 286.

Hot season, changes of pressure and air movements, i. 115-116; storms, i. 117-118; rainfall, i. 140, 141, 153.

Hot springs, at Unabdev, near Adavad, v. 9; Akholi, Thana, xxiv. 295; Amherst, Burma, v. 294; Ganeshpuri, Thana, xxiv. 295; near Jamnotri, United Provinces, xiv. 51; Jawāla Mukhi, Kāngra, xiv. 87; Kaira, xiv. 276-277; Kāngra, xiv. 392; Kashmir and Jammu, xv. 85; Lakhi Hills, Sind, xvi. 118; Magar Talao, Sind, xvi. 409-410; Nallamalais, Madras, xviii. 347; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 381; Rājāpur, Ratnāgiri, xxi. 67; Rām Talao, West Khandesh, xxi. 194-195; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 246; Rebu, Amherst, v. 294; Singameshwar, Ratnāgiri, xxii. 49; Sind, xxii. 392, 418; Sītākund, Monghyr, xxiii. 50; Sohna, Gurgaon, xxiii. 72; Thāna, xxiii. 291; Vajrābai, Thāna, xxiv. 295.

Hotgi, village and railway junction in Sholāpur District, Bombay, xiii. 206. Hoti Mardan, town in North-West

Frontier Province. See Mardan.

Houses, huts, and dwellings, houses and house-room in India generally, i. 458-

Local notices: Of the Afghans, v. 51; in Ahmadnagar, v. 114; West Ahmadpur, Punjab, v. 127; Ajmer-Merwāra. v. 148; of the Akhas, v. 181; Andamanese, v. 368; Assamese, v. 51-52, 393; Astoris, xii. 240; in Baluchistan, vi. 292; Baroda, vii. 45, 82; Barwanī, vii. 90; Bengal, vii. 239-240; Berār, vii. 381-382; of the Bhīls, viii. 102; in Bhutan, viii. 158-159; Bombay Presidency, viii. 309; of the Burmans, ix. 147; in Central India, ix. 356; Central Provinces, x. 30; Chanderi, Central India, x. 163; Chhatarpur, x. 202; Chiniot, Lyallpur, x. 285; of the Chins, x. 274; in Chitor, Rājputāna, x. 299; Churu, Rājputāna, x. 335; Cochin, x. 354, 355; Coorg, xi. 24-25; of the Garos, xii. 176; Shīns in Gilgit, xii. 240; in Harduāganj, Alīgarh, xiii. 51; Hyderābād State, xiii. 250; Hyderābād city, xiii. 311; of the Inthas, xiii. 366; in Istālif, Afghānistān, xiii. 371; Jaisalmer, xiv. 9-10; of the Kachins, ix. 147, xiv. 254; Karens, xv. 37; Khāsis in Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 258; in Madras Presidency, xvi. 266; of the Mikīrs, xvii. 341; in Mysore, xviii. 208; Nepāl, xix. 45; Nicobars, xix. 75-76; North-West Frontier Province, xix 168-160; of the Palaunce Barrac xix. 168-169; of the Palaungs, Burma, xix. 356; in Porbandar, Kāthiāwār, xx. 189; Punjab, xx. 293-294; Rājputāna, xxi. 117-118; Sind, xxii. 410; of the Singphos, xxiii. 11-12; of the Native Christians in Thana, xxiii. 295; in United Provinces, xxiv. 174-175.

Houtman, Cornelius, voyage to Sumatra

and Bantam (1596), ii. 451.

Hové, Dr., visited Sanjan (1787), xxii. 57. Howrah, District in Bengal, xiii. 206-213; physical aspects, 206-207; history, 207-208; population, 208-209; agriculture, 200; trade and communications, 200-211; administration, 211-212; education, 212; medical, 212-213; density of population, i. 452.

Howrah, subdivision in Howrah District, Bengal, xiii. 213.

Howrah, city in Bengal, industrial centre and practically suburb of Calcutta, xiii.

213-216. Howrah-Amta Light Railway, xiii. 210, 215, iii. 416.

Howrah-Sheakhāla Light Railway, iii.416,

xiii. 170, 210, 215.

Hoysala dynasty in Southern India (1191-1327), Chālukyan power overthrown (1184), ii. 174; rise of dynasty and kingdom, ii. 337-338; struggles with the Yadavas for supremacy in the Deccan (thirteenth century), ii. 341-342; expelled from Dorasamudra by Malik Kāfūr (1310), ii. 343; territory annexed by Muhammad Tughlak (1327), ii. 343; joined the Vijayanagar or Hindu

confederacy, ii. 344.

Local notices: Originally came from Angadi, v. 374; Ballālrāyandurga stronghold of, vi. 250; Bangalore, vi. 362; Bellary, vii. 161; Bemmattanakallu, x. 297; tank at Betmangala restored (1155), viii. 4; in the Deccan, viii. 283; Carnatic, ix. 301; Western Chālukyas overthrown, and rule in Southern India, xvi. 248-249; power of Cholas in Chera checked by (eleventh century), x. 193; Chola conquered by, x. 326; in Coorg, xi. 10; Dhārwār, xi. 305; capital at Dorasamudra, vii. 366; in Gadag, xii. 119; Hiremugalūr, xiii. 143; Kadūr, xiv. 264; South Kanara, xiv. 356; Kolār, xv. 371, 378; Kongu country conquered (eleventh century), x. 358; in Mysore, xviii. 172-174, 253; Nolambavādi, x. 291; fighting with Seunas at Nyāmti, xix. 234; in Salem, xxi. 398; Shimoga, xxii. 284-285; Southern Marāthā Country, xxiii. 91; Talakād taken (1116), xxiii. 208; 91; Talakād taken (1110), AAM. 20, in Tanjore, xxiii. 228; Old Tarikere founded (twelfth century), xxiii. 251; in Terakanāmbi, xxiii. 281; Trichinopoly under (thirteenth century), xxiv. 28, 44; Tumkūr, xxiv. 54; Yelandūr, xxiv. 419.

Hoysalesvara, temple of, at Halebid, ii.

177, xiii. 11, 64.

Hpons, tribe in Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii.

Hsahtung, Southern Shan State, Burma, xiii. 216.

Hsaing, wild cattle. See Tsine.

Hsamönghkam, division of Southern Shan States, Burma, xiii. 216-217.

Hsawnghsup, Shan State, Upper Burma, xiii. 217.

Hsawnghsup Sawbwa, the, submission of, to Deputy-Commissioner (1886), x. 240. Hsen Hsum, tribe in Burma, ix. 141.

Hsenwi, Northern Shan State, Burma, xiii. 217-219.

Hsenwi, Southern Shan State, Burma, xiii. 219.

Hsīpaw, Northern Shan State, Burma, xiii. 219-221; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 101.

Hubli, tāluka in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xiii. 221.

Hubli, city in Dhārwar District, Bombay, centre of cotton trade, xiii. 221-222. Huchappa, Muddebihāl fort built by (c. 1720), xviii. 11.

Huchcha Somasekhara, king of Ikkeri,

Hudi, Rājā, wars with Rasālu, xxii. 335. Hughes, Admiral, naval engagements with Suffren, ii. 486.

Hughes-Buller, Mr., quoted on Afghan tribes, i. 309-310.

Hūgli, river, District, and town in Bengal. See Hooghly.

Hugri, river in Mysore and Madras. See Hagari.

Hukawng valley, amber found in, iii. 140. Hukeri, village in Belgaum District, Bombay, xiii. 222-223.

Hukka pipe-stems, made in Agra, v. 78; Baroda, vii. 55; Murshidābād, xviii. 50, 58; Nakodar, Jullundur, xviii. 335; Sheikhpurā, Rājputāna, xxii. 268.

Huli, village in Belgaum District, Bom-

bay, xiii. 223.

Huli Deva, temple at Kodachādri, Mysore, xv. 338.

Huliyar, town in Tumkur District, Mysore, xiii. 223.

Huliyurdurga, peak in Tumkur District,

Mysore, xxiv. 52. Hūma, place of pilgrimage in Sambalpur District, Bengal, xxii. 8.

Human sacrifice, among the early Indo-Aryans, i. 405-406; among the Khonds, i. 321, 405; to the goddess Kāli, i. 406. Local notices: Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 122; Hill Tippera, xiii. 120; of British subjects by Raja of Jaintiā, xiii. 380, 381; Jeypore, Madras, xiv. 103; among the Khonds, v. 376, 377; at copper temple at Sadiyā, Assam, xxi. 348.

Humāyūn, prince, plundered Delhi (1390) and was defeated by Abū Bakr, xix.

Humāyūn, second Mughal emperor (1530-40, 1555-6), ii. 395, 397, 413; Bengal conquered (1538), ii. 373; war with Bahādur Shāh of Gujarāt, ii. 377; conquest of Mālwā (1535), ii. 380; defeated by Sher Khān (1539, 1540), ii. 395; flight through Sind to Persia (1541), ii. 397; occupation of Kābul (1545), ii. 397; return to India (1555), and death (1556), ii. 397.

Local notices: Driven from India by Sher Shāh (1540), v. 36, xix. 280; in Agra, v. 74, 82; struggles with Sher Shāh, vi. 417, vii. 213, xxi. 97, xxii. 188; Bengal conquered (1537), vii. 216; Bijaigarh fort taken (1535), vii. 137; Broach held (1534-6), ix. 30; Chāmpāner pillaged (1535), Chausā (1539), x. 136; Chunār fort taken (1537), x. 382; defeat of, at Chausā (1539), x. 186; Chunār fort taken (1537), x. 333; built or restored fort of Purāna Kila, at Delhi,

236; tomb of, in Delhi, xi. 236, 239; site of town of Dholpur moved by, xi. 332; war with Bahadur Shah of Gujarāt, xi. 364; mausoleum of Shaikh Abdul Kuddūs built by, at Gangoh (1537), xii. 139; defeated Sher Shāh in Ghāzīpur (1539), xii. 223; advance on Gujarāt (1535), xii. 351; conquest of Gujarāt and flight to Persia, xx. 268; Afghans expelled from Hardoī, xiii. 44; command of 5,000 granted to Bahār Mal, xiii. 385; raid on Jaunpur and Ghāzīpur, xxiv. 151; Mughal forces concentrated near Jullundur (1555), xiv. 223; protection of Maldeo sought against Sher Shah, xiv. 183; Kāmrān expelled from Kābul (1547), xx. 268; rule in Kābul, xiv. 243; defeat of, near Kanauj (1540), xii. 64; Kālinjar besieged (1530), xiv. 312; took Kālpī (1527), xiv. 318; Bahādur Shāh defeated in Kāthiāwār, xv. 176; Khairābād occupied (c. 1527), xxiii. 55; Khyber passed through, xv. 300; Kurram occupied (1552), xvi. 49; Lahore entered (1554), xvi. 108; Luck-now occupied (1526), but abandoned, xvi. 189; Mahmud defeated near Lucknow, xvi. 189; Afghans defeated at Māchhīwāra (1555), xvi. 224; Bahādur Shāh driven out of Mālwā (1535), xvii. 104; Bahādur Shāh defeated near Mandasor (1535), xvii. 150, xxiv. 89; mosque repaired at Meerut, xvii. 265; rule in Nimār (1534-62), xix. 118; in Oudh (1555), xix. 280; Pāvāgarh recaptured (1535), xx. 80; rule in Peshāwar, xix. 152; Peshāwar fort rebuilt (1553), xx. 115, 125; overthrew Sikandar Sūri (1555), xx. 268; death (1556) xx. 268; Adam Khān surrendered rebel prince Kāmrān to (1553), xxi. 264; governor of Sambhal, xxii. 18; fled to Sind (1540), xxii. 397; rule in Hindu-stān (United Provinces), xxiv. 151. Humāyūn Jāh, Nawāb of Bengal, garden

house built by, at Murshidabad (1831),

Humāyun Shāh, Bahmani king (1458-61). See Alā-ud-dīn, Humāyūn Shāh. Humāyūn Shāh, captured near Leiah, brought into the town and blinded

(1794), xi. 270, xvi. 159. Humcha, village in Shimoga District, Mysore, xiii. 223-224.

Hume, Mr. A. O., Collector of Etawah, xii. 47.

Hungund, tāluka in Bijāpur District, Bombay, xiii. 224. Hungund, village in Bijāpur District,

Bombay, xiii. 224.

Hunkāreshwartīrtha, Suklatīrtha, at Broach, xxiii. 128.

Huns, invasion of India, i. 306, ii. 140,

Local notices: Poured into India in latter half of the fifth century, viii. 280; Gujrāt exposed to ravages of (455-540), xii. 365; Gwalior fort held by, xii. 440; war in Kanauj, xiv. 370; captured Jhang (c. A.D. 500), xiv. 126; rule in valley of Indus, xix. 150; in Punjab (fifth century), xx. 262; overthrew Gupta dynasty of Magadha in Rājputāna, xxi. 94; settled in Sind (seventh century), xxii. 394; incursions into Gupta empire, xxiv. 149.

Hunsur, tāluk in Mysore District, Mysore, xiii. 224-225.

Hunsur, industrial town in Mysore District, Mysore, with cattle-breeding establishment, xiii. 225.

Hunter, Captain F. M., extract from report of, on Aden, v. 16; quoted on

Perim, xx. 107-108. Hunter, Sir W. W., quoted on Gujarāt famine (1630), iii. 475 n. Hunter, Dr., Madras School of Arts

started by (1850), xvi. 384.

Hunza-Nagar, chiefships in Kashmīr, xiii. 225-226; language, i. 389, 394. Huramzai Saiyids, in Quetta-Pishīn,

Baluchistān, xxi. 14.

Hurdis, Mr., Collector, Coimbatore surveyed by (c. 1800), x. 368-369; Dhārāpuram rebuilt on plans drawn up by (1799), xi. 298; Collector of Madura (1796), xvi. 401-402. Hurs, criminal tribe, in Thar and Pārkar,

Sind, xxiii. 310.

Hurt, criminal, prevalent in Kolāba, xv. 366; Kolhāpur, xv. 385; Pālanpur, xix. 351; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 298; Sātāra, xxii. 126; Sholāpur, xxii. 303; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 325; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 283.

Husain, Admiral, dispatched to join fleet of Gujarat against Portuguese

(1508), xii. 351.

Husain, ruler of Multan (1524-5), ii. 371. Husain, expelled Kols and took Maudaha, xvii. 232.

Husain, Langah, ruler of Multan (1469),

ii. 371.

Husain, Saiyid, shrine at Ajmer, v. 141, 170. Husain Alī Khān, Saiyid, governor of Deccan, relations with Mughal emperors, ii. 405-407; made terms with Marāthās, ii. 406; murdered at Fatehpur (1720), xii. 85; appointed commander-in-chief, xviii. 85.

Husain Alī Khān, commandant of Banganapalle (1761), vi. 372; Godāvari

leased to (1765), xii. 285.

Husain Arghūn, Shāh, Sarwāhī destroyed by (1525), xxii. 110.

VOL. XXV.

Husain Khān, service under Mughal emperor (seventeenth century), xxi. 183.

Husain Mirza of Herāt, Sultān, rule in Baluchistān (c. 1470), vi. 276; Jāma Masjid, Herāt, built by, xiii. 114.

Husain Sagar, tank in Hyderabad, x. 116,

xiii. 257, 311.

Husain Shah, king of Jaunpur (1459-76), ii. 374-375, xiv. 75; tule in Budaun, ix. 35; invasion of Delhi and defeat, xiv. 75; Jāma Masjid at Jaunpur, xiv. 84; tomb at Jaunpur, xiv. 84; fled to, and defeated at Kanauj (1477), xiv. 318; Baghel Rājā of Pannā assisted by (1488), xxi. 281.

Husain Shah, king of Bengal (1493-1519) ii. 191; overthrew Nilambar and took Kāmatapur (1498), vi. 25; Eastern Mymensingh subjugated by, xviii. 151.

Husain Shāh I, Nizām Shāhi king of Ahmadnagar (1553-4-1565), ii. 389, v. 123; erected fort in Ahmadnagar, v. 124.

Husain Shāh II, Nizām Shāhi king of

Ahmadnagar (1588-9), ii. 389. Husain Shāh III, Nizām Shāhi king of

Ahmadnagar (1631-5), ii. 389. Husain Shāh, Saiyid, ruler of Bengal (ob. 1523), ii. 373. Husain Shāh, Tarkhān, governor of Sind

(1522-44), ii. 370. Husain, Sultān, Karor Lāl Isa ruled by (1469), xv. 61.

Husainābād, ancient name for Gaur, xii.

Husaini, tribe in Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 315. Hushka, Kushan king. See Huvishka. Hushkapura, ancient town in Kashmīr, vi. 428.

Hutridurga, peak in Tumkur District,

Mysore, xxiv. 52.

Huttari, festival, held in Coorg, xi. 27. Hutti, gold-mine in Hyderābād, iii. 142-

Huvishka, Kushān king, rule in India (A. D. 153-c. 185), ii. 112, 289-290; coins of, ii. 140; founder of Hushkapura, Kashmīr, vi. 428; ruler of Northern India, xv. 90, xix. 149-150, xx. 262, xxiv. 148.

Huzur, head-quarters tahsil in Rewah State, Central India, xiii. 226.

Huzür, head-quarters tahsīl in Rāmpur State, United Provinces, xiii. 226.

Hydaspes (Jhelum), battle of Alexander (326 B. C.), ii. 275-276.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts. See Berar. Hyderābād State, or Nizām's Dominions, xiii. 227-307; physical aspects, 227-234; history, 234-243; population, 244-250; agriculture, 250-257; rents, wages, and prices, 257-259; forests, 259-261; minerals, 261-262; arts and manufactures, 262-264; commerce and trade, 264-266; communications, 266-269; famine, 269-271; administration, 271-273; legislation and justice, 273-277; finance, 277-278; land revenue, 278-281; miscellaneous revenue, 281-284; local and municipal, 284-287; public works, 287-289; army, 289-200; police and jails, 200-202; education, 292-297; medical, 297-299; surveys, 299; bibliography, 299; tables: population, 300; agriculture, 301; prices, 302; trade, 303; revenue, 304; expenditure, 304; jails, 305; education,

306; medical, 307.

Other references: Meteorology, i. 117, 145, 149; ethnology, i. 296; language, i. 373, 381, 394; area and population, i. 450; density of population, i. 455; mortality through famine, i. 467; immigration, i. 469; Arabs, i. 469; Muhammadanism, i. 474; deaths from plague, i. 525; megalithic tombs, ii. 96; British treaty with (1798), ii. 489; loyalty during Mutiny, ii. 512; forests, iii. 123; minerals, iii. 142, 147; gesso work, iii. 176; embroidery, iii. 221, 222; damascening, iii. 240; trade statistics, iii. 314, 315; irrigation, iii. 322-323, 324, 347; Nizām's Railway, iii. 414, 416; postal arrangements, iii. 424-425; famine, iii. 488-489, 490, 492; relations of English with Nizam, iv. 10, 11, 13, 22, 30, 72-74; historical sketch, iv. 66-67; subsidiary force, iv. 86; contingent force, iv. 86-87; Imperial Service troops, iv. 87; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 92; army, iv. 375; Thagī and Dakaiti department, iv. 395; education, iv. 416; surveys, iv. 402.

Hyderābād city, capital of Hyderābād State, xiii. 308-312; buildings, 308-310; Residency, 310; water-supply,

311.

Hyderābād, District in Sind, Bombay, xiii. 312-321; physical aspects, 312-313; history, 313-314; population, 314-315; agriculture, 316-317; forests, 317; trade and communications, 317-318; administration, 318-320; education, 320; medical, 320-321; leather work, iii. 190; arts and manufactures, iii. 191, 200.

Hyderābād, tāluka in Hyderābād District, Sind, xiii. 321.

Hyderābād, city and cantonment in Sind,

former capital, xiii. 321–322. Hyderābād, Treaty of (1804), Berār made

over to Nizām by, vii. 370.

Hyderābād Contingent, iv. 337, 345, 349, 355; loyalty during Mutiny, iv. 338. Hydraulic presses, at Jubbulpore, xiv. 210; Mattancheri, Cochin, xvii. 222; Nasīrābād, Rājputāna, xviii. 414.

Hylākāndi, subdivision in Cāchār District, Assam. See Hailākāndi.

Hypergamy, or 'marrying up,' a relaxation of caste system, i. 300, 312, 318-319, 345, 348; of higher Muhammadans, i. 329; part of the Indian theory of the origin of caste, i. 332; among lāts and Rājputs, i. 300; among Marāthās with Kunbis, i. 318-319; among Semmāns, in Madura, xvi. 393.

I Tsing, Chinese pilgrim (671-95), ii. 207. Iavej, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiii. 322, xv. 165.

Ib, tributary of the Mahānadī river, xvi.

Ibbetson, Sir Denzil, theory of origin of caste system, i. 336-337; Lieutenant-Governor of Punjab (1907-8), xx. 331.

Ibex (Capra and Hemitragus), i. 233-234; in Afghānistān, v. 33; Anai-malais Hills, Madras, v. 333; Anaimudi, Travancore, v. 334; Baluchistān, vi. 272; Chāgai and Rās Koh Hills, Baluchistān, x. 121; Chamba, Punjab, x. 129; Cochin, Madras, x. 342; Coimbatore, x. 357; Gilgit, xii. 238; Hazāra, xiii. 76; Hindu Kush, xiii. 138; Jhalawan, Baluchistan, xiv. 110; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 300; Kāngra, xiv. 382; Karāchi, xv. 2; Kashmīr, xv. 87; Khārān, Baluchistān, xv. 247; Kirthar Range, Sind, xv. 309; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 137; Las Bela, Baluchistān, xvi. 145; Madras Presidency, xvi. 245; Madura, xvi. 388; Makrān, Baluchistān, xvii. 45; Makrān Coast Range, Baluchistan, xvii. 51; Malabar, xvii. 55; the Nīlgiris, xix. 88; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 146; Punjab, xx. 255; Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 98; Sind, xxii. 393; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 363; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 5; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 278.

Ibises (Ibis), i. 264. Ibn Abdul Wahhāb, Wahhābi sect founded by (eighteenth century), i. 436, vii. 236.

Ibn Batuta, traveller from Tangiers, visited Abohar (1332), v. 2; Anjidiv (1342), v. 384; Kutb-ud-dīn's mosque at Delhi, xi. 234; description of Honāvar, xiii. 160; visit to South Kanara, xiv. 356; Khajraho, xv. 217; shrine of Farid-ul-Hakkwa-ud-Dīn, Shakar Ganj, xix. 332.

Ibn Haukal, Arabian traveller, description of Makran, i. 6; journey in India (976),

ii. 351, vi. 275. Ibrāhīm, king of Ghazni (1059-99), said to have captured fort at Pākpattan, xix.

332; Jullundur taken by, xiv. 223, 23I.

Ibrāhīm, Barīd Shāhi king of Bīdar (1582-9), ii. 391, viii. 170.

Ibrāhīm, Husain Mirza, Kamāl raided by (1573), xv. 50, 58.

Ibrāhīm, Kuth Shāhi king of Golconda (1550-80), ii. 390, xiii. 238; built dam of Husain Sagar, xiii. 311; fort of Koilkonda, xvii. 2.

Ibrāhīm, Rukn-ud-dīn, Khaljī king of Delhi, deposed (1296), ii. 368.

Ibrāhīm, Shaikh, saint, tomb of, at Rāmpur, Sahāranpur, xxi. 190.

Ibrāhīm Adil Shāh I, king of Bijāpur (1535-58), ii. 386, 387; ceded territory to Portuguese, xii. 252; constructed fortifications and gateways at Raichūr

(c. 1549), xxi. 44. Ibrāhīm Adil Shāh II, king of Bijāpur

(1580-1626), ii. 386, 387, viii. 187. Ibrāhīm Alī, Saiyid, general of Muhammad bin Tughlak, fort in Hazāribāgh taken by (c. 1340), xiii. 87.

Ibrāhīm Alī, tahsīldār of Hāpur, defended Hāpur against Amīr Khān (1805), xiii. 40.

Ibrāhīm Khān, Sūr emperor (1556-67), ii. 306, 413; built mosque at Karad,

Ibrāhīm Khān I, governor of Bengal, subject to Delhi (1618), vii. 217; force sent to Kokrah under, xxi. 200.

Ibrāhīm Khān II, governor of Bengal, subject to Delhi (1689), vii. 217. Ibrāhīm Khān, chief of Khārān (seven-

teenth century), xv. 248. Ibrāhīm Khān, rule in Ellichpur (1843-6),

xii. 20. Ibrāhīm Khān, appointed chief of the Hasanzai and Akazai, Black Mountain

(1888), viii. 252. Ibrāhīm Khān (Sher Shāh's grandfather), tomb at Nārnaul, xviii. 381.

Ibrāhīm Lodī, king of Delhi (1517-26), ii. 367, 369, 375; took Gwalior fort, xii. 440; defeated by Bābar at battle of Pānīpat (1526), ii. 145, 394, v. 36, xi. 235, xiv. 75, xix. 397, xx. 268, xxiv. 151.

Ibrāhīm Shāh, Nizām Shāhi king of Ahmadnagar (1594-5), ii. 389, v. 123. Ibrāhīm Shāh, king of Jaunpur (1401-

40), ii. 374, 375, xiv. 75; took Dalmau, xi. 127; buildings of, at Jaunpur, xiv. 83; attempted attack of, on Kalpi, xiv. 75, 318; took Kanauj, Sambhal, and Baran, xiv. 75; Jāma Masjid built at Kanauj, xiv. 371; said to have founded Müngra-Bādshāhpur, xviii. 41; Rāe Barelī conquered, xxi. 33; buildings in Rāe Barelī, xxi. 33; took Safīpur, XXIV. 123.

All and the same

Ibrāhīm Shāh, Pīr, Sultān, leader of Daudputras in Sukkur, xxiii. 120.

Ibrāhīm rausa and mosque, Bijāpur, ii. 197-198, viii. 186.

Ibrāhīmpatan, former tāluk in Hyderāhād. See Baghāt.

Ibrāhīmpatan, tank at Hyderābād, xiii. 257, xvii. 4.

Ice and aerated waters, manufacture, iii.

Ice and flour mill, Lucknow, xvi. 198. Ice and soda water factories, Bombay

Presidency, viii. 327.

Ice factories, iii. 225; at Benares, vii. 184, 193; Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 96; Burma, ix. 177; Chādarghāt, Hyderābād city, x. 116; Jhānsi, xiv. 143, 149; Jubbulpore, xiv. 213, 219; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 184; Punjab, xx. 320; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 76; United Provinces, xxiv. 205.

Ichalkaranji, petty State in Southern Marāthā Country, Bombay. See Kol-

hāpur.

Ichalkaranji, town in Kolhāpur State,

Bombay, xiii. 322-323. Ichāmatī (1), river in Pābna District,

Eastern Bengal, xiii. 323. Ichāmatī (2), river in Nadiā District,

Bengal, xiii. 323. Ichāmatī (3), river in Dacca District,

Eastern Bengal, xiii. 323. Ichchāpuram, tahsīl in Ganjām District,

Madras, xiii. 323-324. Ichchāpuram, town in Ganjām District,

Madras, xiii. 324.

Ichhawar, town in Bhopal State, Central India, former residence of the Bourbons,

xiii. 324. Id (of Ramzān, -ul-Fitr, and -uz-Zuha), Muhammadan festivals observed in Hyderābād State, xiii. 250; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 169; Punjab, xx. 294; Rājputāna, xxi. 118; Sind, xxii. 411; United Provinces, xxiv. 176.

Idaikalinādu, the, strip of land separated from the mainland, Chingleput District, Madras, xvi. 407.

Idaiyans, shepherd caste, in South Arcot, v. 426; Madura, xvi. 392; Pudukkottai State, xx. 233.

Idak, village in Northern Wazīristān Agency, North-West Frontier Province. xiii. 324.

Idar, State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xiii. 325-327; history, 325-326; population, 326; administration, 327; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 97. Idar, former capital of Idar State, Mahī

Kāntha, Bombay, xiii. 327-328.

Idgāh (place for Id prayers), Gingee,
Madras, xii. 243; Nāpād, Kaira, xviii. 368.

Idgāh Masjid, Rohri, xxi. 309. Idigas, toddy-drawers, in Godavari, xii.

287.

Idrakpur, Munshiganj identified as site of, xviii. 41.

Idrasī, former name of Mungaolī, xviii. 40. Idrīs Khān, besieged by Khizr Khān in Rohtak fort (1410), xxi. 321.

Iftikhār Alī Khān, Nawāb of Jaorā, xiv.

Igatpuri, tāluka in Nāsik District, Bombay, xiii. 328.

Igatpuri, town and military station in Nāsik District, Bombay, xiii. 328.

Iggutappadevarbetta, sacred mountain in Coorg, xiii. 328.

Iglās, tahsīl in Alīgarh District, United

Provinces, xiii. 328-329. Iguanas, or Monitors (Varanidae), i. 269; in Andamans, v. 358; Mysore, xviii.

167. Ihdād, Roshānia leader, xix. 152; Muzaffar Khān marched against, xxiii. 389.

Ijpura, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xiii. 329, xvii. 14.

Ikbāl Alī Khān, Musalmān revenue agent in Hazāribāgh (1774), xiii. 88.

Ikbāl Khān, de facto ruler of Delhi, attempted to crush rising power of Mubārak Shāh, xiv. 74-75; took

Pānīpat (1397), xix. 397. Ikhtiyar-ud-dīn Ghāzī, king of Eastern

Bengal (1349-52), vii. 216. Ikhtiyar-ud-dīn Yūzbak, governor Bengal (1246-58), vii. 216. Ikkeri or Keladi family, rule in Coorg,

xi. 11; South Kanara, xiv. 356. Ikkeri, village in Shimoga District, My-

sore, former capital, xiii. 329. Iklīm Khān, Nārnaul in possession of

(1411), xviii. 380. Ikshvāku, Vedic prince, ii. 223; claim of Sūrajbansi Rājputs to descent from,

xxi. 112. Il, Rājā, traditional founder of Ellichpur,

xii. 19.

Ilām Bāzār, village in Birbhūm District, Bengal, xiii. 329. Ildurg, traditional name of Idar, xiii.

327. Ilichpur, District and town in Berar. See

Ellichpur. Ilkal, town in Bijapur District, Bombay, xiii. 329.

Ilol, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xiii. 329, xvii. 13.

Iltitmish, king. See Altamsh.

Iluvans, toddy-drawers, in Malabar. See Tīyans.

Ilyās Shāh, Shams-ud-dīn. See Hājī Shams-ud-dīn Ilyās.

Imād Shāhis of Ellichpur (1484-1575), ii. 391; overthrown by Murtazā Nizām Shāh of Ahmadnagar (1572), xii. 20; Imād-ul-mulk founder of dynasty, xii.

Imād-ul-mulk, Malik-ush-Shark, forced Mongols to retreat from Dīpālpur

(1431), xi. 359

Imād-ul-mulk, Fath-ullāh (Hindu convert), founder of Imād Shāhi dynasty (1484-1504), ii. 391, vii. 368, xii. 20 n.; buildings of, at Gāwilgarh, xii. 193, 194; took Māhūr, xxiv. 390.

xii. 193, 194; took Māhūr, xxiv. 390. Images, of Varāha, found at Afsar, v. 69; of Ajaipal, at Anjar, v. 383; of Baldeo, at Baldeo, vi. 247; female, at Besnagar, ii. 110; of king seated on sinhāsan, at Bhīnmāl, viii. III; of Buddha, at Bodh-Gaya, ii. 47, 48, ix. 44; in Bundelkhand (Jain), ii. 122; Chamba, ii. 26; of Aditya, at Dalmī, xi. 127; at Dwārāhāt, xi. 386; of Vishnu, at Dūdhai, xi. 374; of Siva, in Elephanta Island, xii. 3; at Ellora, xii. 22; of Varāha, at Eran, xii. 25; Gangotrī, xii. 130; of Buddha, near Gaya, ii. 25-26; at Gudivāda (Jain), xii. 347; Gwalior fort (Jain), xii. 442-443; Gyāraspur (Jain), xiii. 1; Hanamkonda, Hyderābād (Jain), xiii. 23; of Buddha, Hashtnagar, ii. 47; Indrabetta, Mysore (Jain), xiii. 61, 63, 64; Kārkala (Jain), ii. 48, 122, xv. 44; of Buddha, near Kasiā, ii. 40, 48; of Keshorai, Keshorai Pātan, xv. 204; of Buddha, Khajrāho, xv. 217; of Krishna, Khardah, xv. 251; of Gajalakshmī, Kottūru, xvi. 7; Mandalay, xvii. 141, 142, 143; of Buddha, Mankuwār, ii. 48; at Masār, xvii. 214; at Mathurā, ii. 115; Mīrzapur, xvii. 369; of Suddhodana, at Möngyai, xxii. 235; of Sun-god, at Multan, xviii. 25, 35; of Tīrthamkara Ara, at Muttra, ii. 47; of Mahavira, at Nagarbastikere, near Gersoppa, xii. 212; of Krishna, Nāthdwāra, xviii. 415; of Buddha, at Pakangyi, xix. 322; of Padmapāni, Pāndu Lena caves, xviii. 411; of Vanarājā, Pātan, xx. 24; Pathārī, xx. 29; Pātūr, xx. 76; of Buddha, Pegu, xx. 97; of Buddha, Piram, xx. 150; found at Pollächi town, xx. 160; of Bhairav, Rajmachi, xxi. 75; of Ganesh, Rāmgarh Hill, xxi. 176; Ratnāgiri Hill, xxi. 258; Rūpbās, xxi. 340; of Dhyani Buddhas, at Sanchī, xxii. 28; at Sarangpur, xxii. 97; Sravana Belgola (Jain), ii. 48, 122, xviii. 187; of Sarabhojī, Tanjore, xxiii. 242; Tilothu, xxiii. 360; Yenūr (Jain), ii. 48, 122.

Images, carved, cast, and manufactured, in Alwar, v. 263; Dungarpur, xi. 385; Gaya, xii. 203; Kondapalli, Kistna, xv. 393; Kosam, Allahabad, xv. 407; Mandalay, xvii. 146; Myingyan, xviii. 128; Purī, xx. 404; Rājgarh, xxi. 71; Sātāra Agency, xxii. 114; Northern Shan States, xxii. 243.

Imām Jang Bahādur, Nawāb, son of Sir Khurshed Jāh, Hyderābād, xix. 316. Imāmbāra Hospital, at Chinsura, Bengal,

х. 286.

Imāmbāras, sacred Muhammadan buildings at Fatehpur, xii. 84; Hooghly, xiii.
177; Jalālpur, xiv. 16; Lucknow, xvi.
189, 190, 195; Murshidābād, xviii. 56.

Imām-ud-dīn, rule in Jullundur, xiv. 224; governor of Kashmīr (1845), xv. 94. Imaus, ancient name of Himālayas, xiii.

I 23

Imlack, Colonel, Deogarh captured by (1818), xi. 275.

Imlika Talao, Chandel tank, at Rājnagar,

Central India, x. 200.

Immadi Narasimha Yādava Rāyalu, Chandragiri fort built by (c. 1000), x. 169.

Immigration. See Emigration and Immigration.

Imperial Cadet Corps, founded by Lord Curzon, ii. 529, iv. 90, 374.

Imperial Service troops, iv. 87, 351, 372, 374.

Impey, Dr., building of Indore Residency Charitable Hospital suggested by, ix. 386.

Imphal, capital of Manipur State, Assam, xiii. 329-330.Imports. See Exports and Imports.

Imports. See Exports and Imports. Inayat Alī, rebellion at Thāna Bhāwan headed by (1857), xxiii. 304.

Inayat Khan, jāgār in Jhang held by (nineteenth century), xiv. 127.

Ināyat-ullah Khān, eldest son of Amīr of Afghānistān, State visit paid by, to Viceroy at Calcutta (1904), v. 44.

Incense, manufactured at Navanagar, xviii. 422.

Inchbird, Captain, treaty concluded with the Peshwa through (1739), ii. 463.

Income tax, history, iv. 163-165, 266, 270; revenue from, iv. 265-270, 277. Indāpur, tāluka in Poona District, Bombay, xiii. 330-331.

Indāpur, town in Poona District, Bombay, xiii. 331.

Indarpat, village in Delhi District, Punjab, site of ancient Indraprastha, xiii. 331.

Indaw (formerly Manle), township in Kathā District, Upper Burma, xiii. 331. Indawgyi, lake in Myitkyinā District, Upper Burma, xiii. 331-332, xviii. 136. Independent Danish Mission. See Danish

Missions, under Protestant Missions. Indhyādri, hill range in Berār and Hyderābād. See Ajanta.

Indi, tāluka in Bijāpur District, Bombay, xiii. 332.

Indi, village in Bijāpur District, Bombay, xiii. 332.

India, Empire of, physical aspects, i. I-49; geology, i. 50-104; meteorology i. 104-157; special remarks on rainfall and droughts, i. 138-146; on temperatures, i. 146-152; botany, i. 157-212; zoology, i. 213-282; mammals, i. 214-239; birds, i. 239-266; reptiles, i. 266-274; fishes, i. 274-282; ethnology and caste, i. 283-348; languages, i. 349-401; religions, i. 402-446; population, i. 447-499; public health and vital statistics, i. 500-535; epigraphy, ii. 1-88; prehistoric antiquities, ii. 89-100; archaeology of the historical period, ii. 101-134; numismatics, ii. 135-154; architecture, ii. 155-205; Sanskrit literature, ii. 206-269; the early history of Northern India, from 600 B.C. to A.D. 650, ii. 270-301; the mediaeval history of Northern India: the Hindu period, A.D. 650-1200, ii. 303-320; the Hindu period of Southern India, ii. 321-349; Muhammadan India (A.D. 637-1803), ii. 350-413; vernacular literature, ii. 414-438; the Marāthās, ii. 439-445; early European settlements, ii. 446-469; history of British rule, ii. 470-530; agriculture, iii. 1-101; forests, iii. 102-127; mines and minerals, iii. 128-167; arts and manufactures, iii. 168-256; commerce and trade, iii. 257-315; irrigation and navigation, iii. 316-364; railways and roads, iii. 364-417; posts and telegraphs, iii. 418-446; rents, prices, and wages, iii. 447-474; famine, iii. 475-502; the Government of India, iv. 1-44; administrative divisions, iv. 46-57; Native States, iv. 58-103; foreign relations, iv. 104-125; legislation and justice, iv. 126-159; finance, iv. 160-203; land revenue, iv. 204-241; miscellaneous revenue, iv. 242-277; local and municipal, iv. 278-306; public works organization, iv. 307-325; army, iv. 326-381; Royal Indian Marine, iv. 382, 383; police and jails, iv. 384-406; education, iv. 406-456; medical administration, hospitals, and sanitation, iv. 457-480; surveys, iv. 481-512; currency and banking, iv. 513-526.

India and Africa Line of steamers, Bengal, vii. 280.

India General Steam Navigation Company, Cāchār, ix. 256; Calcutta, ix. 272; Lakhimpur, xvi. 125; Sāran, xxii. 91.

India Office, establishment, iv. 39. Indian corn. See Maize.

Indian Desert, the. See Thar, the. Indian Midland Railway, iii. 370, 372, 396, 414.

Indian People's Famine Relief Fund, endowment by Sawai Mādho Singh II, Mahārājā of Jaipur, xiii. 387.

Indian Village Mission. See under Protestant Missions.

Indigo, iii. 69-75; history of production in India, 69-70; varieties, 70-71; areas of production, 71; soils and manures, 71-72; cultivation, 72; seed, 72; colouring matter in the plant, 72-73; factory processes, 73-74; number of factories (1901, 1903), 74; trade, 74-75; areas under, in important Provinces (1903-4), iii. 100; trade, jii. 182-183; exports, iii. 290, 309; export prices, iii. 464-465.

Indigo cultivation, Aden, v. 15; Alwar, v. 261; North Arcot, v. 411; South Arcot, v. 430; Atmakūr, Nellore, vi. 124; Atūr, Salem, vi. 139; Azamgarh, vi. 158; Badvel, Cuddapah, vi. 181; Bayana, Rajputana, vii. 137; Ben-181; Bayana, Kapputana, VII. 137; Dengal, vii. 246, 249; Begusarai, Monghyr, vii. 143; Bhāgalpur, viii. 32; Burdwān, ix. 95; Cambay, ix. 294; Cawnpore, ix. 311; Champāran, x. 141, 142; Chingleput, x. 259; Darbhangā, xi. 156; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 253; Etaih, iii. 257; Etarah vii. 44. Etarah vii. 45. Etārah vii. 45. Et xii. 33; Etāwah, xii. 44; Fyzābād, xii. 113; Gāro Hills, xii. 178; Ghāziābād, Meerut, xii. 221; Godavari, xii. 289; Gorakhpur, xii. 336; Jambusar, Broach, xiv. 44; Jammalamadugu, Cuddapah, xiv. 48; Jaunpur, xiv. 78; Jessore, xiv. 95; Kārvetnagar, North Arcot, xv. 64; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 212; Kistna, xv. 326; Kotah, xv. 417; Kumbakonam, Tanjore, xvi. 21; Larkana, Sind, xvi. 140; Loilong, Southern Shan States, xvi. 171; Madras Presidency, xvi. 274; Mālda, xvii. 78, 79; Meerut, xvii. 258; Midnapore, xvii. 333; Monghyr, xvii. 396; Moro, Sind, xvii. 2; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Multān, xviii. 30; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 79; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 99, 99-100; Nadiā, xviii. 277; Namhkok, Southern Shan States, xviii. 348; Naushahro Fīroz, Sind, xviii. 418; Nellore, xix. 14; North-West Frontier Province. xix. 213; Padraunā, Gorakhpur, xix. 311; Pālkonda, Vizagapatam, xix. 368; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 412; Partabgarh District, xx. 18; Patna Division, xx. 53; Proddatūr, Cuddapah, xx. 219; Punjab, xx. 299, 382; Purī, xx. 403; Purnea, xx. 416-417; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; Rājshāhi, xxi. 164; Rohtak, xxi. 315; Salem, xxi. 401; Samāstipur, Darbhangā, xxii. 2; Sāran, xxii. 88; Northern Shan States, xxii. 239; Southern Shan States, xxii. 257;

Sind, xxii. 412; Sultānpur, xxiii. 134; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 56; Udayagiri, Nellore, xxiv. 108; United Pro-

vinces, xxiv. 183, 262.

Indigo factories, Agra, v. 79; Alwar, v. 263; South Arcot, v. 431; Azamgarh, vi. 159; Balliā, vi. 254; Bāra, Allahābād, x. 143; Champāran, x. 143; Chingleput, x. 262; Darbhangā, xi. 157-158; Farrukhābād, xii. 69; Gorakhpur, xii. 337; Gūdūr, Nellore, xii. 348; Jaunpur, xiv. 79; Madras Presidency, xvi. 296; Mainpurī, xvii. 37; Meerut, xvii. 260; Monghyr, xvii. 398; Muttra, xviii. 69; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 96; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 100-101; Partābgarh District, xx. 19; Punjab, xx. 320; Purnea, xx. 417; Sahāranpur, xxi. 375; Sahatwār, Balliā, xxi. 381; Salem, xxi. 404; Sāran, xxii. 89-90; Siyānā, Bulandshahr, xxiii. 67; United Provinces, xxiv. 205.

Indigo riots, Nadiā (1860), xviii. 274. Indo-Aryan architecture, ii. 177–181. Indo-Aryan languages, i. 357–378, 395.

Indo-Aryan type or race, i. 293, 347; ethnology, i. 299-303; non-Indian origin, i. 300-301; mode of entry into India, i. 301-303.

Indo-Aryans, human sacrifice among, i.

405-406.

Indo-Chinese languages, i. 384-389; list of, spoken in British India and Nepāl, i. 390-394.

Indo-Europeans, often called Aryans, i.

Indo-Gangetic Plain, formation of, i. 3; description, i. 22-34; alluvium, i. 100; zoology, i. 237; density of population, i. 454. See also Gangetic Plain.

Indo-Parthians (c. 138 B.C.), in Jhang,

xiv. 126.

Indo-Scythian coinage, ii. 139.

Indo-Scythian kings, Saraostos conquered by, xv. 175.

Indor, inscription, ii. 58.

Indore Residency, Political Charge in Central India, xiii. 332-333.

Indore, State in Central India Agency, ruled by Holkar, xiii. 333-348; physical aspects, 333-335; geology, 333-334; history, 335-340; population, 340-341; agriculture, 341-343; irrigation, 342-343; forests, 343; trade and communications, 343-344; famine, 344-345; administration, 345-348; education, 348; medical, 348.

Other references: Opium cultivation, iii. 52; postal arrangements, ii. 424–425; British relations with, iv. 76; subsidiary force, iv. 86; area, population, revenue, and administration,

iv. 93.

Indore Zila, District of Indore State, Central India, xiii, 348-340.

Central India, xiii. 348-349. Indore City, capital of Indore State, Central India, xiii. 349-351; arts and manufactures, iii. 190, 202, 231, 241.

Indra, Vedic thunder-god, i. 403, ii. 212, 214; image of, in Amrāvati fort, x. 181; legendary connexion of, with Ganges, xii. 135; legend of, at Giri Rāj, xii. 247; god of Kolīs, xv. 388.

Indra III, of Gujarāt, conquered Raghuvansi king of Kanauj (917), xxiv. 149. Indra, last Rashtrakūta king (oh. 982),

xviii. 171.

Indra Deo, suppressed Keonjhar rising, ix. 2.

Indrā Jātra, festival, held in Nepāl, xix. 45. Indra Singh, son of Shiv Singh, territory in Idar assigned to, xiii. 326.

Indrabetta, mountain peak in Mysore, xiii.

Indradyumna, legendary king of Ujjain, xvii. 11.

Indrajīt, turbulence of, in Orchhā (c. 1600), xix. 243.

Indrajīt, Rājā of Datiā (1733), xi. 196; governorship of Samthar given to Madan Singh by, xxii. 24.

Indrājīt Kunwar, Mahārānī of Tekāri, xxiii. 273.

Indrajīt Pratāp Bahādur Sāhī, Rājā of Tamkūhī, xxiii. 216.

Indrajīt Singh, Rānā of Jobat (1897), xiv. 178.

Indrakotīs, sword-dance by, at Ajmer, v. 148.

Indramani, rule in Orchhā (1672-5), xix.

Indrāni, wife of Indra, image of, in Amrāvati fort, x. 181.

Indraprasthā, ancient city near modern Delhi, xi. 233, xiii. 331.

Indrasi, former name of Mungaolī, xviii.

Indrāvati, river of Central Provinces, i.

Indreshwar, temple of, built by zamīndārs of Kampel (1741), xiii. 349.

Indūr, former District of Hyderābād, xiii. 351-357; physical aspects, 351-352; history, 352; population, 352-353; agriculture, 353-354; trade and communications, 354-355; famine, 355; administration, 356-357.

administration, 356-357. Indus, river of North-West India, i. 14-15, 28-31, iii. 360-361, 362, xiii. 357-364; delta, 361; changes in bed, 361-362; inundations, 362; irrigation, 362-363; navigation, 363.

Other references: Geological division from the Ganges, i. 22; climate and scenery of valley, i. 28-29; course, i.

29-30; affluents, i. 31-33; dolphins, i. 238; crocodiles, i. 267; weir scheme,

iii. 336. Indus Flotilla, xiii. 363.

Indus Inundation Canals, xiii. 364-365. Indus Plain, botany, i. 176-179; zoology,

i. 245. Indus Valley, language, i. 354. Indus Valley State Railway, iii. 369, 381. Industrial Schools, iii. 436-438, iv. 436-438; Akalkot, Bombay, v. 179; Amritsar, v. 330; Beāwar, Ajmer-Merwāra, vii. 139; Cawnpore, ix. 320, xxiv. 251; Comilla, Tippera, x. 376; Hill Tippera, xiii. 122; Lucknow, xxiv.

251; Madras, xvi. 384; Mysore, xviii. 245; Punjab, xx. 371; Kanchi, xxi. 209, 211; Ranipet, North Arcot, v. 418; Travancore, xxiv. 23; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 42; Trivandrum, xxiv. 50.

Infanticide. See Female Infanticide. Ingledew, Dr., Vira Rājā, of Coorg, attended by, xi. 15.

Inglis, Brigadier, command at Lucknow

(1857), xvi. 192. Inglis, Mr., lime business at Chhātak founded by, x. 197.

Ingyindaung pagoda, Lower Chindwin District, Burma, x. 231.

Ingyindaw, pagoda at Seikkun, Burma, xxii. 313.

Inhyadri Hills. See Ajanta Hills.

Injaram, village in Godāvari District, Madras, site of early English factory, xiii. 365.

Inlaid work, iii. 243; Agra, v. 90; Punjab, xx. 318; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 206; Sylhet, xxiii. 196; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 412; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 429. Inle Lake, Southern Shan States, Burma,

xxii. 256.

Inle Lake fisheries, xxii. 258.

Insanity, statistics, i. 485; prevalent in Arakan, v. 397; Central India, ix. 349; Chittagong, x. 309, 320; Cooch Behar, Bengal, x. 383; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 34; Punjab, xx. 282; Rangpur, xxi. 226; United Provinces, xxiv. 166-167.

Inscriptions, ii. 1-88; value of, 3-5; iron, epitaph of king Chandragupta, 25; brass, 25-26; bronze, 26; copper, 26-29; copper grant by king Kirtivarman II (A.D. 757), 27-28; copper, seals of, 29-34; by paint on rock, 34; with ink on earthenware, 34; clay, terra-cotta, and brick, 34, 37-38; on stone, 35; crystal, 36-37; earthenware, 40-41; stone, 41; rocks, 41-42; columns and pillars, 42-43; relicreceptacles, 43-45; on external parts of stupas, 45-47; images and statues, 47-48; commemorating deaths of heroes, 51; records due to religious motives, 52-57; records of religious endowments, 57-58; records of secular donations, 58-60; essential nature of, 60-62; great number of, 62-64; precise dating of, 64-65; general observations and indications of future research,

67-87.

Local notices: Ablur stone, ii. 51, 58; Afsar, Gaya, v. 69; Aihole, ii. 55, 69, 70; Ajmer, ii. 50 n.; Allahabad, ii. 50; Almorā, v. 247; Andher, ii. 44-45; Anjaneri, Nāsik, v. 383; Annigeri, Dhārwār, v. 386; Antūr, Hyderābād, v. 387; Arantangi, Tanjore, v. 399; Araraj, Champāran, v. 399; Arasibidi, Bijāpur, v. 400; Arasur Hills, Mahī Kāntha, v. 400; Atakūr stone, ii. 58, 59, 60; Avani, Mysore, vi. 152; Azamgarh, vi. 156; Bachhon, Central India, v. 130; Bāgeshwar, Almorā, vi. 183; Baijnāth, Almorā, vi. 216-217; Baijnāth, Kāngra, vi. 217; Bairāt, Rājputāna, vi. 217; Balagāmi, ii. 32; Bandalike, Mysore, vi. 357; Bārābar Hills, Gayā, ii. 47, 57, 161; Barenis, Chitrāl, xvii. 214; Bedsa, Poona, vii. 141; Bēgūr stone, ii. 60; Belatūru, ii. 52; Belgāmi, Mysore, vii. 145; Belgaum, vii. 148; Bellary, vii. 166; Bengal, vii. 221; Betmangala, Mysore, viii. 4; Bharaut, ii. 45, 46-47, 57; Bhattiprolu, Guntūr, ii. 25, 36, 45, 57, viii. 92; Bhīnmāl, Rājputāna, viii. 111, 112; Bhitarī, ii. 40; Bhitrī, Ghāzīpur, ii. 57-58, viii. 118; Bhojpur, ii. 40; Bhumarā, ii. 51; Bijolia, Rājputāna, viii. 202; Bodh-Gayā, ii. 47, 48; British Bundelkhand, ix. 69; Būdikote, Mysore, ix. 46; Bulandshahr, ix. 51; Byādgi, Dhārwār, ix. 248; Central India, ix. 344-345; Chamba, x. 130; Chāndpur, Jhānsi, x. 168; Chari, Kāngra, x. 176; Chengama, ii. 52; Cheyūr, Chingleput, x. 195; Chinchvad, Poona, x. 227; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 291, 299; 297; near Chitor, Rājputāna, x. 299; Chitrāl, x. 301; Conjeeveram, Chingleput, x. 378; Coorg, xi. 18-19; Daulatpura, Rājputāna, xi. 343; Dehra Dun, xi. 212, 214; Delhi, xi. 235; Dewal, Pīlībhīt, xi. 277; Dhār, Central India, ii. 25, 50 n., xi. 295; Dhārwār, ii. 9-10, xi. 306, 316; Dholpur, Rājputāna, ii. 56; Dīdwāna, Rājputāna, xi. 343; Dighwā Dubauliā, Sāran, xxii. 86; Dinājpur, xi. 349; Doddahundi, ii. 59; Dwarāhāt, Almorā, xi. 386-387; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 6; Ellora, Hyderābād, xii. 22; Eran, Saugor, ii. 48, 51, 56, xii. 25; Erode, Coimbatore, xii. 29; Fatahābād, Hissār, xii. 74; Fyzābād, xii. 111; Gadag, Dhārwār, xii. 119; Gālna, Nāsik, xii. 124; Gangaikondapuram,

Trichinopoly, xii. 129; Gangu, ii. 25; Ganjām, xii. 146; Gāwilgarh Fort, Berār, xii. 193; Ghāzīpur, xii. 224-225; Ghod, Poona, xii. 233; Ginja Hill, ii. 34; Girnār, Kāthiāwār, xii. 248; Goa, xii. 251; Golconda, Hyderabad, xii. 309; Gondwana, xii. 322; Gooty, Anantapur, xii. 328; Gopalpur, ii. 40; Gorakhpur, xii. 334; Gurdāspur, xii. 395; Gurramkonda, Cuddapah, xii. 413; Gwalior, ii. 55, xii. 440-442; Halsī, Belgaum, ii. 58, xiii. 13; Hashtnagar, ii. 47; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 63, 64; Hāthigumphā, ii. 14, 47, 50; Hazāra, xiii. 77; Hiremugalūr, Mysore, xiii. 143; Hissār, xiii. 145; Hubli city, Dhārwār, xiii. 222; Huli, Belgaum, xiii. 223; Huliyār, Mysore, xiii. 223; Huliyār, Mysore, xiii. 223; Huliyār, Mysore, xiii. 223; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 314; Indor, ii. 58; Jatpol, Hyderābād, xiv. 72; Jaugada, Ganjam, xiv. 72-73; Jaunpur, ii. 40; Javādi Hills, Madras, xiv. 85; Jeur, Ahmadnagar, xiv. 102; Junagadh, Kāthiāwār, ii. 50-51; Junnar, Poona, ii. 47, xiv. 240; Kalasa, Mysore, xiv. 290; Kālinjar, Bāndā, xiv. 311, 312; Kālsī, Dehra Dūn, xiv. 320; Kalugumalai, Tinnevelly, xiv. 321; Kalyān, Thāna, xiv. 322; Kāman, Rājputāna, xiv. 326; Kāndi, Hyderābād, xiv. 378; Kāngra, xiv. 397; Kānheri Caves, Thāna, xiv. 399; Kanhiāra, Kāngra, xiv. 399; Kannanūr, Trichinopoly, xxii. 5; Karād, Sātāra, xv. 19; Kārkala, ii. 48; Kārli, Poona, ii. 47, xv. 45; Kasiā, ii. 48; Kāthiāwār, ii. 40-41, xv. 176-177; Kāyal, Tinnevelly, xv. 195; Khajrāho, Central India, xv. 218-219; Khandgiri, Orissa, xv. 240; Kīl-Mutugūr, ii. 52; Kittūr, Belgaum, ii. 56; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 371; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 387; Kondamudi, ii. 59; Kondāne, Kolāba, xv. 393; Kosam, Allahābād, ii. 48, xv. 407; Kötür, ii. 52; Kuluhā, Hazāribāgh, xvi. 17; Kurtkoti, Dhārwār, xvi. 54; Lakkundi, Dhārwār, xvi. 130-131; Lalitpur, Jhānsi, xvi. 133; Lakshmeshwar, Bombay, xvi. 131; Madhuban, ii. 59; Madras Presidency, xvi. 255; Magadha, xvi. 409; Mahāban, Muttra, xvi. 428; Mahendragiri, Ganjām, xvii. 8; Malavalli, ii. 59, 74; Manchar, Poona, xvii. 122; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 142; Mandar Hill or Mandargiri, Bhāgalpur, ii. 51, xvii. 149; Mandasor, Central India, ii. 5, 50, 55-56; Manglod, Rājputāna, xviii. 299; Mānikiāla, Rāwalpindi, ii. 25; Mankuwār, ii. 47; Mānvi, Hyderābād, xvii. 203; Mayidavolu, ii. 59; Medak, Hyderābād, xvii. 251; Meharaulī, ii. 51; Mehkar, Berār, xvii. 271; near Mergui, Burma,

xvii. 206; Mewar, Rajputana, xxiv. 93; Monghyr, xvii. 393, 401, 402, xx. 30; Muttra, ii. 47, 55, 56; Nagarbastikere, North Kanara, xii. 212; Nāgārjunī Hills, ii. 47, 57; Nāgaur, Rājputāna, xviii. 298; Nāgod, Central India, xviii. 302; Nānāghāt Pass, Bombay, ii. 47; Nandi, Mysore, xviii. 359; Nandikeshwar, Bijapur, xviii. 360; Narasaraopet, Guntur, xviii. 373; Naregal, Dhārwār, xviii. 377; Narnāla, Berār, xviii. 380; Nāsik, ii. 47, 57, xi. 122, xviii. 411; Negapatam, Tanjore, xix. 3; Nīlgund, ii. 60; Nirmal, Hyderābād, xix. 123; Nyaungu, xix. 313; Owsa, Hyderābād, xix. 294; Paithan, Hyderābād, xix. 317; Pālātu-Dherī hillock, ii. 40; Pāli, Rājput-āna, xix. 359; Pāndukeshwar, Garh-wāl, xix. 394; Pāngal, Hyderābād, xix. 395; Pāranagar, Rājputāna, xxi. 71; Pathyar, Kangra, xx. 31; Pattadakal, Bijāpur, ii. 59, xx. 73; Pātūr, Berār, xx. 76, 77; Pehowa, Kurnāl, xx. 100; Penukonda, Anantapur, xx. 105; Pinjaur, Punjab, xx. 148; Piprahwa, ii. 43-44, 55, 67; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 233; Rājgīr, Patna, xxi. 73; Rājputāna, xxi. 94; Rakhabh Dev, Rājputāna, xxi. 169; Rāmgarh Hill, Central Provinces, xxi. 176; Rāmnagar, Bareilly, xxi. 181; Rāprī, Mainpurī, xxi. 236; Rattihalli, Dhārwār, xxi. 259; Ron, Dhārwār, xxi. 324; Rummindeī, ii. 5, 54-55; Rājputāna, xxi. 340, 349; Sanchi, Central India, ii. 45-46, 47, 54, 57, xxii. 28-29; Sānchī-Kānākhedā, ii. 159; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 34; Sanjan, Thāna, xxii. 57; Saptashring, Nāsik, xxii. 81; Sārangpur, Central India, xxii. 96; Sārnāth, Benares, ii. 35, xxii. 109; Sehwān, Sind, xxii. 163; Seonī, xxii. 166; Set-Mahet, Gondā, ii. 56, xxii. 181; Seven Pagodas, Chingleput, xxii. 184; Shāhjahānpur, Bāns-khera, xxii. 203; Shāhpur, ii. 48, 56; Shiggaon, Dhārwār, xxii. 275; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 285; Shiyāli, Tanjore, xxii. 295; Shorkot, Jhang, i. 40; Siddapura, Mysore, xxii. 356; Sind, xxii. 402; Sīron, Jhānsi, xxiii. 37; Sirpur, Berār, xxiii. 40; Sir-Sukh, ii. 55; Sirūr, Bijāpur, xxiii. 49; Sīyamangalam, ii. 52; Sohgaurā, ii. 51; Sonāri, ii. 44, 54; Sonpur State, Bengal, xxiii. 84; Sopāra, Thāna, xxiii. 87; Soron, Etah, xxiii. 89; Sravana-Belgola, Mysore, ii. 48, 51, 56-57, xxiii. 96, 97; Srīkūrmam, Ganjām, xxiii. 98; Srīngeri, Mysore, xxiii. 106; Srīrangam, Trichinopoly, xxiii. 106; Srīrangam, Trichinopoly, xxiii. 116; Taikkala, Burma, xxiii. 205; Takht-i-Bahaī, ii. 5, 56; Tālagunda, Mysore, ii. 51, xxiii. 207; Tanjore, xxiii. 229, 243; Tenasserim, Burma, xxiii. 280; Tirutturaippūndi, Tanjore, xxiii. 397; Tiruvadamarudūr, Tanjore, xxiii. 398; Tiruvādi, Tanjore, xxiii. 398; Tiruvādi, Tanjore, xxiii. 400; Tiruvottiyūr, Chingleput, ii. 52, xxiii. 402; Toshām, Hissār, xxiii. 421; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 44, 47; Udayagiri, Nellore, xxiv. 108; Udayapur, Central India, xxiv. 110; Un, Central India, xxiv. 121; Urigam, Mysore, xxiv. 286; Vakkalēri plates, ii. 27-28, 59; Vallam, Tanjore, xxiv. 297; Vallimalai, ii. 55; Vēnūr, ii. 48; Virinehipuram, ii. 57; Vishālgarh, Bombay, xxiv. 321; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 359; Yādgūr, Hyderābād, xxiv. 400; Yelandūr, Mysore, xxiv. 419.

sore, xxiv. 419. Insein, subdivision and township in Hanthawaddy District, Lower Burma, xiii.

365.

Hanthawaddy District, Lower Burma, xiii. 365.

Instruments and appliances, imports, iii.

308.

Interportal Convention (1865), operation

of, in Cochin, x. 350-351.

Inthas, lake-dwelling tribe in Burma, xiii. 365; Samka, xxii. 22; Southern Shan States, xxii. 256; Yawnghwe, xxiv. 416.

Intoxicating liquors, imports, iii. 277, 308; use, manufacture, and revenue, iv. 253-259, 276; use of, in Hindu and Muhammadan times, 253-254; excise policy of British Government, 254; main forms of consumption, 254; country spirit, 254-255; out-still and central distillery systems, 255-257; rice and millet beer, 256-258; revenue statistics for central distillery areas, 257; toddy, 257; country rum, &c., 258; malt liquor, 258; imported liquor, 259; import duty, 265, 276.

Local notices: Manufactured, Aska, Ganjām, vi. 13; Baroda, vii. 66; Central India, ix. 359; Chakrātā, Dehra Dūn, x. 125; Pakokku Chin Hills, x. 282; Ganjām, xii. 152; Indore State, xiii. 346; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 215; Kolhāpur State, xv. 384; Pudukkottai State, xx. 238; Punjab, xx. 320; Shāhjahānpur (Rosa), xxii. 210; Tando Muhammad Khān, Sind, xxiii. 223.

Inwa. See Ava.

Inye, lake in Bassein District, Burma, vii.

Inyin se, or dam, in Meiktila District, Burma, xvii. 281–282.

Irādat Khān, founder of Kopāganj (c. 1745), xv. 397.

Irādat Muhammad Khān, claim to Korwai disallowed (1820), xv. 405.

Irāk pass, in Koh-i-Bāba range, xv. 352. Iranian tribes, i. 309–310; rule in Afghānistān, v. 34; Indus valley, xix. 148.

Iranian (or Eranian) languages, i. 353-356.

Irawadi River. See Irrawaddy.

Irinjālakuda, town in Cochin State, Madras, xiii. 366.

Irish Presbyterian Mission. See under Protestant Missions.

Irodu, town in Coimbatore District, Madras. See Erode.

Iron, iii. 145-146; value of ore produced (1898-1903), iii. 130; manufacture, iii. 235-237; trade statistics, iii. 314; import prices, iii. 462-463.

Iron, found or mined in Afghānistān, v. 55; Ahmadābād, v. 100; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 154; Almorā, v. 249; Alwar, v. 263; Anantapur, v. 344; South Arcot. v. 430; Asansol, Burdwan, vi. 8; Assam (Mīkīr Hills), vi. 71; Badakhshān, vi. 176; Bāgepalli, Mysore, vi. 182; Baghelkhand, vi. 186; Bālāghāt, Central Provinces, vi. 230; Baluchistān, vi. 307; Bāmra, Bengal, vi. 344; Bāndā. vi. 352-353; Bārul, Burdwān, vii. 89; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 96, 100; Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 123; Belgaum, vii. 152; Bellary, vii. 167; Bengal, vii. 263-264; Bhāgalpur, viii. 32; Bhandāra, viii. 67; Bharatpur, viii. 82; Bijāpur, viii. 182; Bijāwar, Central India, viii. 188, 190; Bilāspur, viii. 228; Bīrbhūm, viii. 244; Bonai, Chotā Nāgpur, ix. 3; Burdwān, ix. 90, 91, 96; Burma, ix. 171; Central India, ix. 367; Central Provinces, x. 51; Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 118; Chamba, Punjab, x. 131-132; Chanda, x. 156; Cherra, Assam, x. 194; Chitral, x. 304; Chota Udaipur, Bombay, x. 331; Cochin, Madras, x. 348; Coimbatore, x. 365; Coorg, xi. 6; Cuddapah, xi. 66; Cutch, xi. 80; Damoh, xi. 140; Darjeeling, xi. 174; Dhār, Central India, xi. 288; Dhārwar, xi. 311; Dhenkānāl, Orissa, xi. 319; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 327; Dūngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 382; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Gayā, xii. 203; Goa, xii. 262; Godāvari, xii. 291; Goribidnūr, Mysore, xii. 343; Gurgaon, xii. 407; Gwalior, xii. 430; Hasanparti, Hyderābād, xiii. 59; Hazāra, xiii. 81; Himālayas, xiii. 130; Hyderābād State, xiii. 262; Jaipur, xiii. 383-384, 391; Jashpur, Central Provinces, xiv. 67; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 119; Jhānsi, xiv. 143; Jubbulpore, xiv. 2014. Vedār Mira xiv. 207, 212; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 267, 269; Kaira, xiv. 282; Kalagyun Island, Mergui, xvii. 304; North Kanara, xiv.

349; Kāngra, xiv. 392; Kanjamalai, Salem, xiv. 401; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 30; Karwar, near Hindaun, Rājputāna, xiii. 135; Kashmīr, xv. 131; Kathā, Burma, xv. 159-160; Kāthiāwār, xv. 179; Kharsāwan, Chota Nagpur, xv. 252; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 262; Khyrim, Assam, xv. 304; Kistna, xv. 327; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 384; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 418; Kurnool, xvi. 39; Kyaukpyu, Burma, xvi. 65; Laihka, Burma, xvi. 117; Madanpur, Jhānsi, xvi. 227; Madras Presidency, xvi. 239, 289; Madura, xvi. 397; Māhārām, Assam, xvi. 435; Maikala Hills, Central India, xvii. 30; Mālvan, Ratnāgiri, xvii. 97; Mānbhūm, xvii. 118; Māndalgarh, Rājputāna, xvii. 140; Mandla, xvii. 166; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 191; Maoiang and Maosanrām, Assam, xvii. 204; Mayūrbhani, Orissa, xvii. 243; Midnapore, xvii. 334; Mīkīr Hills, Assam, xvii. 341; Mirzāpur, xvii. 372, 373; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Murshidābād, xviii. 49; Mylliem, Assam, xviii. 148; Mysore, xviii. 218, 257; Nāgā Hills, Assam, xviii. 293; Nakodar, Jullundur, xviii. 335; Nāndgaon State, Central Provinces, xviii. 357; Narsinghpur (Tendūkhedā), xviii. 391; Nela-mangala, Mysore, xix. 5; Nellore, xix. 16; Nepāl, xix. 50; the Nīlgiris, xix. 97; Nimār, xix. 113; Nongspung, Assam, xix. 136; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 181; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 226; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 260; Pagan, Burma, xviii. 128; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 327; Palāmau, xix. 341; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 386; Patnā State, Central Provinces, xx. 72; Poona, xx. 175; Porbandar, Kāthiāwār, xx. 189; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 235; Punjab, xx. 313, 314; Raigarh, Central Provinces, xxi. 46; Raipur, xxi. 55; Rairākhol, Bengal, xxi. 62; Rājapālaiyam, Tinnevelly, xxi. 66; Rājpīpla, Bombay, xxi. 81; Rājputāna, xxi. 129; Rānchī, xxi. 205; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 253; Rewah, xxi. 280; Salem, xxi. 397, 403; Salween, Burma, xxi. 419; Sambalpur, xxii. 12; Saraikelā, Chotā Nāgpur, xxii. 83; Sārangarh, Central Provinces, xxii. 94; Sātāra, xxii. 124; Saugor, xxii. 143; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 153; Seonī, xxii. 171; Shāhpur, xxii. 218; Northern Shan States, xxii. 241; Southern Shan States, xxii. 260; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 287; Sibsāgar, xxii. 350; Sihorā, Jubbulpore, xxii. 361; Sikkim, xxii. 370; Simla, xxii. 380; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 8; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 26; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 43; Tālcher, Orissa, xxiii. 212; Tarikere, Mysore, xxiii. 251; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 259; Thāna, xxiii. 298; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 371; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxii. 412; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 26, 34; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 53, 56-57; Udaipur State, Central Provinces, xxiv. 83; Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xxiv. 87, 96; United Provinces, xxiv. 140-141, 199-200; Vindhya Hills, xxiv. 317; Vinukonda, Guntūr, xxiv. 318; Vizagapatām, xxiv. 331; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 357, 361; Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 384.

Iron ochre, manufacture of, Central Provinces, x. 51.

Iron smelting, Allahābād, v. 241; Amherst, Burma, v. 300; Assam, vi. 74; Bālāghāt, Central Provinces, vi. 230; Bangalore, vi. 365, 369; Bengal, vii. 270; Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 96; Burdwan, ix. 96, 97; Burma, ix. 177; Calcutta, ix. 269; Cawnpore, ix. 319; Chik-Ballāpur, Mysore, x. 221; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 205; Cocanada, Godavari, x. 340; Dinapore, Patna, xi. 356; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 67; Hiriyūr, Mysore, xiii. 144; Howrah, xiii. 210, 214; Jhang, xiv. 131; Karā-chi, xv. 12; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 374; Lahore, xvi. 102, 113; Lucknow, xvi. 198; Lyallpur, xvi. 224; Madras City, xvi. 375; Molakālmuru, Mysore, xvii. 388; Moulmein, Burma, xviii. 7; Mysore, xviii. 220, 257; Poona, xx. 185; Porto Novo, South Arcot, xx. 215; Punjab, xx. 320; Raipur, xxi. 55; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 268, 273; Sālkhia, Howrah, xxi. 410; Saugor, xxii. 143; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 288; Simla, xxii. 380; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 26; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 75, 76; United Provinces, xxiv. 205; Wazīr-

ābād, Gujrānwāla, xxiv. 379.

Ironstone, found in Angul, Orissa, v. 378;
Bengal, vii. 202, 264; Bhopāl, viii. 136;
Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 294; Elgandal,
Hyderābād, xii. 8; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 93;
Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 354; Janjīra
State, Bombay, xiv. 58; Mainpāt, Central Provinces, xvii. 33; Mānbhūm, xvii.
117; Sampgaon, Belgaum, xxii. 23;
Sibsāgar, xxii. 350; Surat, xxiii. 160;
Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 259; Tīrthahalli,
Mysore, xxiii. 301.

Ironstone (nodular), smelted at Lingampet, Hyderābād, xvi. 162.

Ironware, hardware, iron implements, &c., manufactured, Akyab, v. 196, 197; Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Angul, Orissa, v. 378; North Arcot, v. 414; Assam, vi. 74; Backergunge, vi. 170; Bānkurā, vi. 388; Baraut, Meerut, vi. 431; Bengal, vii. 267, 270; Bhāgalpur, viii. 32;

Bhamo, Burma, viii. 52; Bharatpur, Rājputāna, viii. 82; Bijnor, viii. 198; Burma, ix. 175, 177; Cāchār, ix. 255; Cawnpore, ix. 311; Chānda, x. 156; Chāndor, Nāsik, x. 166; Chārikār, Afghānistān, x. 176; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 277; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 295; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 322; Damoh, xi. 140; Delhi, xi. 240; Dubrājpur, Birbhūm, xi. 374; Faridpur, xii. 58; Gujrānwāla, xii. 363; Hadiāyā, Punjab, xiii. 4: Hasanparti, Hyderābād, xiii. 59; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 95; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 108; Jagādhri, Ambāla, xiii. 376; Jessore, xiv. 96; Jodhpur, xiv. 192; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 267; Kālābāgh, Miānwāli, xiv. 291; Kāmrūp, xiv. 336; South Kanara, xiv. 365; Khambhāliya, Kāthiāwār, xv. 220; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 263; Laihka, Burma, xvi. 117; Mandalay, xvii. 146; Mandi, Punjab, xvii. 157; Māngrol, Rājputāna, xvii. 180; Mylliem, Assam, xviii. 148; Nāgā Hills, Assam, xviii. 293; Nāgaur, Rājputāna, xviii. 298; Nagīna, Bijnor, xviii. 300; Nicobars, xix. 76, 79; Nong-khlao, Assam, xix. 136; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 226; Orchhā, Central India, xix. 246; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 261; Palāmau, xix. 342; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 44; Poona, xx. 185; Rasipur, Salem, xxi. 237-238; Ruby Mines District, Burma, xxi. 334; Rūpar, Ambāla, xxi. 339; Rustāk, Afghānistān, xxi. 343; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 359; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 72; Saraikelā, Chotā Nāgpur, xxii. 83; Saugor, xxii. 143; Seoni, xxii. 171; Northern Shan States, xxii. 243; Southern Shan States, xxii. 261; Sherghāti, Gayā, xxii. 272; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 288; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 324; Sonpur State, Bengal, xxiii. 86; Tando Muhammad Khan, Sind, xxiii. 223; Tarn Taran, Amritsar, xxiii. 252; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 323; Udamalpet, Coimbatore, xxiv. 107; Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 384; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 394

Iron-wood trees, North Kanara, xiv. 347; Mysore, xviii. 216; Sandoway, xxii. 36. Irrawaddy, Division of Lower Burma, xiii.

366-367.

Irrawaddy, river of Burma, iii. 361, xiii. 367-370; rise, source, and affluents, i.

20-21; porpoises, i. 238.

Irrawaddy - Flotilla Company, service, Bassein, vii. 114, 118; Lower Chindwin, x. 234; Upper Chindwin, x. 247; Chindwin river, x. 252; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 34; Henzada, xiii. 108; Homalin, xiii. 159; Irrawaddy river, xiii. 369; Magwe, xvi. 420; Mandalay, xvii. 135; Ma-ubin, xvii. 229, 231; Minbu, xvii. 354; Moulmein, xviii. 8; Myingyan, xviii. 129; Pakokku, xix. 328, 332; Sagaing, xxi. 361; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 350; Wakema, xxiv. 350.

Irrawaddy (geological) system, i. 94, 95,

Irrawaddy valley, alluvial gold, iii. 143. Irrigation, iii. 316-354; preliminary, 316-317; necessity of, 16, 17, 92, 316; from Chenab Canal, 317; antiquity, 317, 322, 327, 328; different types of irrigation works, 317-318; overlapping of types, 318; from wells, 318-319; from storage works, 322-325; from canals, 325-344; total area irrigated in British India from all sources, 345; distribution of total irrigated area among Provinces, 345-346; in Native States, 346-348; Hyderābād, 347; Rājputāna, 347-348; Jaipur, 347-348; Central India, 348; revenue, 348; consolidated with land revenue, 348-349; or levied by separate rates, 349-350; average charges, 351; the Irrigation Commission of 1901-3, 351-352; its recommendations, 352-353; comparative merits of irrigation works and railways as a means of famine protection, 353-354; connexion with navigation, 354-355; as affecting material progress, 496-497; bibliography, 364; applicability to different soils, iii. 17-19; expenditure, iv. 182-183, 202, 203; antiquity, iv. 308; organization and control, iv. 308, 309, 314-316, 318, 319.

Local notices: Afghānistān, i. 12, v. 52; Agra, v. 78; Ahmadābād, v. 100; Ahmadnagar, v. 117; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 150-151; Akbarpur, Fyzābād, v. 180; Akola, Berār, v. 185; Alīgarh District, v. 213-214; Allahābād, v. 233; Almora, v. 249; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 262, 269; Ambāla, v. 282; Ambāsamudram, Tinnevelly, v. 289; Amherst, Burma, v. 299; Amraotī, Berār, v. 310; Amritsar, v. 324; Anantapur, v. 343; Assam, vi. 56, 60, 61; North Arcot, v. 412; South Arcot, v. 428-429; Azamgarh, vi. 158, 162; Badvel, Cuddapah, vi. 181; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 199; Bahraich, vi. 210; Balliā, vi. 254; Baluchistān, vi. 300-301; Bāndā, vi. 352; Bangalore, vi. 365; Bannu, vi. 398; from the Bārā river, vi. 417; Bāra Bankī, vi. 421-422; Bareilly, vii. 8-9, 12; from the Bari Doab Canal, vii. 17; Baroda, vii. 50-51; Barwā Sāgar, Jhānsi, vii. 93; Bastī, vii. 128-129, 132; Batāla, Gurdāspur, vii. 132; Baud, Orissa, vii. 135; from Begari Canal, vii. 142; Bellary, vii. 166; Benares, vii. 187; Bengal, vii. 251-253, 320, 346; Berar, vii.

387-388, 398; Betūl, viii. 11-12; Bhāgalpur, viii. 31–32; Bhamo, Burma, viii. 51; Bhandāra, viii. 66–67; Bharatpur, Rājputāna, iii. 348, viii. 81–82; Bhara thana, Etāwah, viii. 88; from the Bhavāni river, viii. 97; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 114; Bhopāl, viii. 135; Bhor, Bombay, viii. 148; Bhusāwal, Khāndesh, viii. 153; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 166: Bidhūna, Etāwah, viii. 171; Bijāpur, viii. 181-182; Bijāwar, Central India, viii. 190; Bijnor, viii. 197-198; Bīkaner, viii. 210; Bilāspur, viii. 228; Bīrbhūm, viii. 243; Bombay Presidency, viii. 317-318; Budaun, ix. 38; Bulandshahr, ix. 53; Burdwan, ix. 96; Burma, ix. 159-162; Cambay, Bombay, ix. 294; from the Cauvery river, i. 45-46, ix. 305-306; Cawnpore, ix. 311; Central India, ix. 363; Central Provinces, x. 39-40, 64; Champāran, x. 142; Chānda, x. 155; Cherial, Hyderābād, x. 193; Upper Chindwin, x. 245; from the Chindwin river, x. 252; Chingleput, x. 260, 264; Chittagong, x. 312; by the Chola dynasty, x. 326; Coimbatore, x. 363; Coorg, xi. 34; Cuddapah, xi. 65-66; Cutch, xi. 80; Cuttack, xi. 91-92; Dādū, Sind, xi. 121; Damoh, xi. 140; Daur, North-West Frontier Province, xi. 203; Dehra Dūn, xi. 216; Delhi, xi.228-229; Deoriā, Gorakhpur, xi. 248; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 253, 254; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 265; Dhārā-puram, Coimbatore, xi. 298; Dhārwār, xi. 310-311; Dholpur, Kajputana, xi. 326; Dhrāngadhra, Kāthiāwār, xi. 334; Dhrol, Kāthiāwār, xi. 335; the Doāb, xi. 365; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 8; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 15; Erandol, Khāndesh, xii. 26; Erode, Coimbatore, xii. 28; Etah, xii. 33, 37; Faridpur, Bareilly, xii. 61-62; Farrukhābād, xii. 68; Fatehpur, xii. So; Ferozepore, xii. 94; Fyzābād, xii. 114; from the Ganges, i. 24, iii. 341, xii. 133, 136-139; Gangpur, Chota Nagpur, xii. 141; Ganjām, xii. 150; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Gāro Hills, Assam, xii. 178; Gayā, xii. 202; from the Ghaggar Canals, xii. 213-214; Ghāzīpur, xii. 227; from the Godāvari river, i. 45, iii. 338, xii. 299-300; Godāvari, xii. 290; Gondā, xii. 315; Gondal, Kāthiāwār, xii. 320; Gorakhpur, xii. 337; Gujrānwāla, xii. 358-359; Gujrāt, xii. 369; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 379; Gurdāspur, xii. 397; Gurgaon, xii. 407; Gwalior, xii. 429, 430; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 32; Hāpur, Meerut, xiii. 39'; Haraiyā, Basti, xiii. 40; Hardoī, xiii. 50-51; Harpana-halli, Bellary, xiii. 58; Hasanpur, Morādābād, xiii. 50; Hassan, Mysore, xiii.

67; Hātā, Gorakhpur, xiii. 71; Hāthras, Alīgarh, xiii. 71; Hazāra, xiii. 80; Hazārībāgh, xiii. 92; from the Hemā-vati river, xiii. 101; Hindubāgh, Balu-chistān, xiii. 137; Hissār, xiii. 151; Hole-Narsipur, Mysore, xiii. 159; from the Honnu-hole river, xiii. 162; Hooghly District, xiii. 166; Hoshangābād, xiii. 186; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 198-199; Hospet, Bellary, xiii. 203; Howrah, xiii. 209; Huzūr tahsīl, Rāmpur State, xiii. 226; Hyderābād State, xiii. 288-289, 316-317; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 321; Iglās, Alīgarh, xiii. 329; Indore State, xiii. 342-343; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 354; from the Indus river, xiii. 362-363; from the Irrawaddy river, xiii. 369; Itimādpur, Agra, xiii. 373; Jagtiāl, Hyderābād, xiii. 377; Jālaun, xiv. 22-23; Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 60; Jaunpur, xiv. 79; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 119; Jhang, xiv. 130; Jhānsi, xiv. 142; Jhelum, xiv. 155; from the Lower Jhelum Canal, iii. 334, xiv. 161-163; Jind, Punjab, xiv. 171-172; Jodhpur, xiv. 191; Jubbulpore, xiv. 212; Jullundur, xiv. 227-228; from the Jumna river, i. 24, iii. 333, 341, xiv. 233-236; Junāgarh, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 237; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 266; Kaira, xiv. 282; Kāmrūp, xiv. 335-336; North Kanara, xiv. 348; Kāngra, xiv. 391; Kapūrthala, Punjab, xiv. 412; Karāchi, xv. 7; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 29; Karnāl, xv. 53-54; Kashmīr, xv. 108-109, 111-112; Kathā, Burma, xv. 158; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 213; Khāndesh, xv. 234-235; from the Kistna river, i. 45, xv. 336; Kistna District, xv. 326-327; Kolāba, xv. 363; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 417-418; Kulpahār, Hamīrpur, xvi. 14-15; Kundā, Partābgarh, xvi. 25; Kurnool, iii. 358, xvi. 38-39; Kurnool-Cuddapah Canal, xvi. 46-47; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 76-77; Lahore, xvi. 101; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 140-141; Lucknow, xvi. 185; Ludhiāna, xvi. 204; Madras Presidency, iii. 338-340, xvi. 273, 279-280, 353; Madura, xvi. 396; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 417-418; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 18; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 4; Mainpurī, xvii. 37, 40; Malabar, xvii. 63; Mālpura, Rājputāna, xvii. 95; Mandalay, xvii. 132; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 156; Mandlā, xvii. 165; Mānbhūm, xvii. 116; Mariāhū, Jaunpur, xvii. 208; Māt, Muttra, xvii. 217-218; Medak, Hyderābād, xvii. 248; Meerut, xvii. 259; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 281-282; Melūr, Madura, xvii. 291; Miānwāli, xvii. 320-321; Midnapore, xvii. 333-334; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 351; Mirzāpur, xvii. 372-

373; Mohān, Unao, xvii. 383; Monghyr, xvii. 396-397; Montgomery, xvii. 414; Morādābād, xvii. 426; Mudhol, Bombay, xviii. 12; Multān, xviii. 30; Muttra, xviii. 68; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 79; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 89; Myintyinā, Burma, xviii. 127; Myintyinā, Burma, xviii. 142; Mysore, xviii. 213–214, 346, 347; Nābha, Punjab, xviii. 266; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 328; Nāsik, xviii. 405; Nellore, xix. 15; Nimār, xix. 113; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 175-177; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 225-226; Orchhā, Central India, xix. 245-246; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 259; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 272; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 325; Palāmau, xix. 340; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 385; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 413; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 43; Patna, xx. 61; Peshāwar, xx. 119; Pīlībhīt, xx. 140; Poona, xx. 175; Punjab, xx. 303-305; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 15-16; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 29; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 40-41; Raipur, xxi. 54-55; Rāj-putāna, xxi. 124-126; Rāmpur State, xxi. 185; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 252; Rohtak, xxi. 316-317; Salem, xxi. 401-402; Sambalpur, xxii. 11; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 70-71; Sāran, xxii. 89; Sātāra, xxii. 123; Shāhpur, xxii. 217-218; Sholapur, xxii. 300-301; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 316; Siālkot, xxii. 331; Sibi, Baluchistan, xxii. 340; Sind, xxii. 414-416; Sirpur Tandur, Hyderabad, xxiii. 42-43; Sītāpur, xxiii. 58; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 123; Sultānpur, xxiii. 134; Surat, xxiii. 160; Sylhet, xxiii. 195; Tanjore, xxiii. 234; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 348; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 370; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 411; Travancore, 340; Tunkur, Rajputāna, xxiii. 411; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 10; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 33-34; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 56; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 74; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 96; Unao, xxiv. 126; United Provinces, xxiv. 187-190, 262; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 282; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 330; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 361; Wardhā, xxiv. 371; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 393-394; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 406-407; Zhob, Baluchistan, xxiv. 432. See also Canals, Tanks, Wells.

Irula, language spoken by the Irulas, in Madras Presidency, xvi. 261.

Irulas, jungle tribe, in North Arcot, v.

408; South Arcot, v. 426. Iruligas, nomadic tribe, in Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 265; Mysore, xviii. 250, 255;

Shimoga, xxii. 286. Isā bin Alī, Shaikh of Bahrein, Persian Gulf, British agreement with (1880),

iv. 112.

Isā Khān, Tarkhān, governor of Sind (1544), ii. 370. Isa Khān, Muhammadan Bhuiya in Eastern

Isa Khān, Muhammadan Bhuiya in Eastern Bengal (ob. 1598), defeated the Koch Rājā, vi. 25; rule over Mymensingh, xviii. 152.

Isa Khān, Manj chief, rebelled and killed (1715), xii. 90; put to death Kapūra

Singh (1708), xvi. 3.

Isa Khān, leader of people of Herāt, British supremacy acknowledged (1856), xiii. 115.

Isa Khān, Nawāb, tomb at Tatta, Sind, xxii. 403.

Isa Khel, Shāh, religious teacher, Isa Khel town named after, xiii. 371.

Isa Khel, tahsīl in Miānwāli District, Punjab, xiii. 370.

Isa Khel, town in Miānwāli District, Punjab, xiii. 370-371.

Isa Khel, Afghān tribe, settlement of, in Isa Khel (sixteenth century), xiii. 370. Isāgarh, district in Gwalior State, Central

India, xiii. 370. Isājī, Malik, Vārāhi, Kāthiāwār, taken, vi.

Isāna Deva, rule in Assam (thirteenth

century), vi. 25. Isazai clans, expeditions against (1888, 1892), xix. 156, 210.

Ishāk Khān, Sardār, revolt in Afghān-Turkistān against the Amīr, v. 68.

Iskandar Khān of Ajodhyā, revolt of, against Akbar (1565), xix. 280.

Islam, Muhammadan religion, opposition to Hinduism, i. 328; modified by contagion of caste, i. 429; early history in India, i. 433; progress, i. 434-435; effect of Animism, i. 435; sects, i. 436-438; revival, i. 438. See also Muhammadanism.

Islām Khān, governor of Bengal (1608), xi. 105; capital removed to Dacca, vii. 213-214, xi. 117.

Islām Khān Mashhadi, governor of Bengal, subject to Delhi (1637), vii. 217. Islām Shāh. See Salīm Shāh, Sūr.

Islāmābād, name given to Chittagong on reannexation to Bengal (1666), x. 308. Islāmābād, town in Kashmīr, xiii. 371. Islāmābād, name of Muttra changed to,

by Aurangzeb (1669-70), xviii. 73. Islāmiya College, Lahore, xvi. 105, 114. Islāmnagar, town in Budaun District, United Provinces, xiii. 371.

Islāmpur, town in Bombay. See Urun-

Islāmpur. lands: near A

Islands: near Aden, v. 13-14; Amindīvi, v. 304-305; Andamans, v. 354-372; in delta of the Meghnā, vii. 201; Beyt Shankhodhar, viii. 17-18; Bilugyun, viii. 237; Bukkur (in Indus), ix. 46-47; of Burma, ix. 115; Cocos, x. 355-

356; Dakhin Shāhbāzpur, xi. 124; in Dal Lake, Kashmīr, xi. 125; Diamond, vii. 112, xi. 340-341; Diu, xi. 362-364; Elephanta, xii. 1-5; Goa, xii. 250; Hainggyi, vii. 107, 108; Hātia, xiii. 73; Jahāngīra (in Ganges), xiii. 378; Karanja, xv. 22-23; Khanderi or Kenery, xv. 224-225; Kutubdia, xvi. 58; Laccadive, xvi. 85-88; Maiskhāl, xvii. 42; Mājuli (in Brahmaputra), xvii. 43; Mergui Archipelago, xvii. 293; Moulmeingyun, xviii. 9; Minicoy, xvii. 360-361; Nagaram, Godāvari, xviii. 297; Nicobars, xix. 59-84; Oyster Rocks, xix. 295; Pāmban, xix. 375-377; Pārikūd, x. 226; Pattisima, xx. 150; Perim, xx. 107-108; Pigeon, xx. 136; Piram, xx. 149-151; Ramree, xxi. 193; Sāgar, xxi. 366; Salsette, xxi. 411-412; Sandwip, xxii. 48-49; Shāhpuri, xxii. 227; Srīharikota, xxiii. 98; Śrīrangam (Cauvery), x. 374; off coast of Thāna, xxiii. 290; Underi, xxiv. 131; Vypin, x. 354, xxiv. 343-344. Ismail, Saiyid, Aden fanatic (1846), v. 13. Ismail Beg, Sindhia attacked at Agra (1787), v. 83; failure of attempt to relieve widow of Najaf Kuli Khān at Kānaud (1792), xiv. 370.

Ismail Ghāzī, shrine over staff of, at Kamātāpur, xxi. 226.

Ismail Khān, Dera Ismail Khān founded by (fifteenth century), xi. 269.

Ismail Khān, governor of Ellichpur (end of eighteenth century), xii. 20.

Ismail Khān, Bahādurgarh and surrounding villages bestowed on (1803), vi. 194. Ismail Khān, failure to obtain succession to jāgīr in Jhang, xiv. 127; services to British in Ihang (1848-57), xiv. 127.

to British in Jhang (1848-57), xiv. 127. Ismāil Shāh, Adil Shāhi king of Bijāpur (1510-34), ii. 386, 387; defeated by king of Vijayanagar (1520), ii. 347; besieged Achyutadēva Rāya of Vijayanagar (1530), ii. 347.

Local notices: Bijāpur, viii. 187; Sholāpur part of dowry of sister of

(1523), xxii. 306. Ismāil Shāh, Nizām Shāhi king of Ahmadnagar (1589-91), ii. 389, v. 123, xxi. 304.

xxi. 304. Ismailis, Muhammadan sect, in Broach, ix. 22; Hunza-Nagar, xiii. 225. See also Bohras and Khojas.

Ismailzai, tribe of Pathāns, subdivision of Orakzais, xix. 241.

Isrī Sen, Rājā of Mandī (end of eighteenth century), xvii. 154.

Isri Singh, Mahārājā of Jaipur, defeated Hāra Rājputs at Dablāna (1745), xi. 101; accession of (1743), xxiv. 91. Isri Singh, Rājā of Nālāgarh, xviii. 336.

Istālif, town in Afghānistān, xiii. 371–372.

Isvara-krishna, author of the Sānkhya-kārikā (fifth century), ii. 257.

Iswar Chandra (Vidyāsāgar), Bengali writer (b. 1820), ii. 433.

Iswar Chandra Gupta, Bengali poet (b. 1809), ii. 433.

Iswarīpur, village in Khulnā District, Bengal, xiii. 372.

Iswarīpur, ruins in Sundarbans, xxiii. 142. Italian missionaries, in Tibet, and Bettiah, Bihār, viii. 5.

Italian Jesuits, in Nicobars, xix. 64. Itaria, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiii. 372, xv. 165.

Itārsi, town and railway junction in Hoshangābād District, Central India, xiii. 372.

Itāwa, District in United Provinces. See Etāwah.

Itchappa Wodearu Pritani, supposed to have made grant to Gunvanti temple, xii. 212.

Itibār Khān, Khwāja, Kosī sarai ascribed to, xv. 408.

Itimād Khān, founder of Itimādpur, xiii. 373.
Itimādpur, tahsīl in Agra District, United Provinces, xiii. 372-373.

Itimādpur, town in Agra District, United Provinces, xiii. 373.

Provinces, xiii. 373. Itimād-ud-daula, Wazīr of the emperor Jahāngīr, tomb at Agra, ii. 127, 200, v. 82, 84, 88.

Itkhori coal-field, Hazāribāgh, xiii. 94-95. Itojī, shrine. See Vithoba. Itwad, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bom-

Itwad, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xiii. 373, xxi. 291.

Ivory work, trade, iii. 191-192, 254; inlaying, iii. 192; turning, iii. 192; imports and exports, iii. 308, 310.

Local notices: Amherst, Burma, v. 300; Amritsar, v. 324, 329; Assam, vi. 75; Baroda, vii. 55; Bengal, vii. 269; Bharatpur, viii. 82, 87; Bikaner, viii. 211; Bilimora, Baroda, viii. 236; Brāhmanābād, Sind (antiquities), ix. 9; Delhi, xi. 239-240; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 255, 258; Hoshiarpur, xiii. 199; Jagraon, Ludhiana, xiii. 377; Jambusar, Broach, xiv. 45; Jodhpur, xiv. 192; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 257; Kāthiāwār, xv. 180; Lucknow, xvi. 198; Ludhiāna, xvi. 208; Madras Presidency, xvi. 293; Mangrol, Rajputana, xvii. 180; Merta, Rājputāna, xvii. 309; Moulmein, xviii. 7; Murshidābād, xviii. 50, 58; Mysore, xviii. 221; Nāgaur, Rājputāna, xviii. 298; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 424; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 261; Pāli, Rājputāna, xix. 359; Pātan, Baroda, xx. 25; Poona, xx. 185; Rajputāna, xxi. 132; Rangoon, xxi. 216; Tando Alāhyār, Sind, xxiii. 222; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 412; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 12; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 35; United Provinces, xxiv. 204; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 331, 338. See also Bangles.

Iwaz, Ghiyās-ud-dīn, governor of Bengal

(1211), vii. 216. Iwaz Khān, governor of Ellichpur (1724-8), xii. 20.

Iyalduz, Turkī slave. See Taj-ud-dīn Yaldūz.

Iyaltimish, Slave king of Delhi. Altamsh.

Izz-ud-dīn, governor of Sātgaon, Bengal (1323-39), vii. 216. Izz-ud-dīn Balban. See Balban, Izz-ud-dīn.

Ţ.

Jabalpur, city in Central Provinces. See Jubbulpore.

Jabooa, State in Central India. See Ihābua.

Jabria Bhīl, thakurāt in Central India,

viii. 125, xiii. 373.

Jack-trees (Artocarpus integrifolia), iii. 76; Belgaum, vii. 145, 146, 152; Bengal, vii. 248; Bīrbhūm, viii. 240; Bogra, viii. 257; Bombay Presidency, viii. 274; Cochin, Madras, x. 342; Dacca, xi. 104; Dāpoli, Ratnāgiri, xi. 150; Dinājpur, xi. 348; Goa, xii. 261; Gorakhpur, xii. 332; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 31; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 106; Hooghly, xiii. 163; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 31; North Kanara, xiv. 347; South Kanara, xiv. 355, 364; Kollaimalais, Salem, xv. 390; Malabar, xvii. 55; Manjaur, Accompany, Accomp Rollamaiais, Saiein, xv. 590, Malabar, xvii. 55; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 190; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 345; Murshidabād, xviii. 45; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 121; Mysore, xviii. 216, 217; Nicobars, xix. 62; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 260; Oudh, xix. 278; Pābna, xix. 297; Pachaimalais, xix. 305; Pegu, xx. 89; Rājmahāl Hills, Bengal, xxi. 77; Rangpur, xxi. 223; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 253; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 35; Sātāra, xxii. 123; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 151; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 281, 282; Sītāpur, xxiii. 54; Tanjore, xxiii. 226; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 321; Tippera, xxiii. 381; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 5, 10, 11; United Provinces, xxiv. 183.

Jackals (Canis aureus), i. 221; fed at temple of Phullara, Bīrbhum, xvi. 85; found in Akyab, v. 192; Azamgarh, vi. 155; Bāra Bankī, vi. 418; Baroda, vii. 30; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 96; Bastī, vii. 125; Berär, vii. 364; Central India, ix. 332; Cuttack, xi. 88; Dhārwār, xi. 305; Etah, xii. 30; Farrukhābād, xii. 63;

Fatehpur, xii. 76; Garhwāl, xii. 165; Gondā, xii. 312; Gorakhpur, xii. 332; Gurgaon, xii. 403; Hamīrpur, xiii. 14; Hardoī, xiii. 43; Hyderābād State, xiii. 233; Hyderābād District, Sind, xiii. 313; Jhelum, xiv. 151; Kaira, xiv. 277; South Kanara, xiv. 353; Karāchi, xv. 2; Kāthiāwār, xv. 174; Khairpur, xv. 211; Kherī, xv. 269; Kolāba, xv. 356; Lahore, xvi. 97; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 137; Lucknow, xvi. 182; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 15; Meerut, xvii. 254; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 346; Mīrzapur, xvii. 368; Multān, xviii. 23; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 324; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 146; Partābgarh District, xx. 15; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 33; Pīlībhīt, xx. 137; Punjab, xx. 255; Rāe bnit, xx. 137; Funjab, xx. 255; Kae Barelī, xxi. 26; Ratnāgīri, xxi. 246; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 353; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 151; Shāhābād, xxii. 187; Shāhpur, xxii. 212; Sholāpur, xxii. 296; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 312; Sind, xxii. 393; Sītāpur, xxii. 55; Sukkur, Sind, xxii. 119; Sultānpur, xxii. 414; Tanjora xxiii 226; Thāna xxiii. 131; Tanjore, xxiii. 226; Thāna, xxiii. 291; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 307; Unao, xxiv. 123; United Provinces, xxiv. 143; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 278. Jackson, C. C., Civil Servant, at Lucknow

before Mutiny, xvi. 191.

Jackson Hall, Palanpur, xix. 352.

Jacob, General John (commandant of Sind Horse), Upper Sind Frontier and Baluchistan held from 1847 to 1858, vi. 281; Jacobābād founded (1847), xiii. 373; cavalry employed in checking raids of Kachhi tribesmen, xiv. 249; settlement of Bugtis on irrigated lands in Sind, xvii. 211; border tribes in Sind reduced, xxii. 402; Commandant and Political Superintendent of Sind Frontier, xxiv. 278-279; Sind

Horse under (1847), xxiv. 279. Jacob, Captain W. S., astronomer, Ma-

dras (1849-59), xvi. 373.

Jacobābād, tāluka in Upper Sind Frontier District, Bombay, xiii. 373.

Jacobābād, town and cantonment in Upper Sind Frontier District, Bombay, xiii.

373-374; meteorology, i. 149. Jacobite Syrian high school, Kunnamkulam, Cochin, xvi. 27.

Jacobite Syrians in India, i. 443; population statistics, i. 475.

Jadakanadurga, ancient name for Devarāyadurga, xi. 275.

Jādavendra Singh, Rājā of Nāgod (1874), xviii. 301.

Jade and Jadeite, iii. 130, 163; jewelled, ii. 133; manufactures, iii. 242; found or quarried, in Burma, i. 89, ix. 170, 172-173; Upper Chindwin, x. 246; Kathā, xv. 160; Myitkyinā, xviii. 142-

Jādeja Hālojī of Gondal, Bhāyāvadar

sold to (c. 1753), viii. 99. Jādejas, Sammā Rājputs, in Cutch, xi. 78, 79; Kāthiāwār, xv. 175; Nāvanagar, xviii. 420; Porbandar, xx. 189; Rājputāna, xxi. 113.

Jadgālī language, spoken in Baluchistān, vi. 287-288; Las Bela, xvi. 146.

Jādho Rai, Rājput adventurer, founder of the Garhā-Mandlā dynasty (fifth century), xvii. 160.

Jādo Sāhib Inglia, Sīprī made over to,

by Sindhia (1804), xxiii. 15. Jādon Rājputs, in Bharatpur, viii. 74; Dholpur, xi. 323; Gurgaon, xii. 403; Jewar, xiv. 102; Karauli, xv. 26; Rājputāna, xxi. 94, 112, 113; Ranthambhor, xxi. 235; Sindkhed, xxii. 433. Jādon Rao, historic Marāthā family of Berar, vii. 369.

Jādukāta, river of Assam, xiii. 374.

Jadunāth Singh, chief of Kawardhā (1891), xv. 193.

Jādvendra Singh, Mahārājā of Pannā (1902), xix. 401-402.

Jafapur, village in Gāya District, Bengal. See Afsar.

Jafar Alī, sacked Bimlipatam (1754), viii. 238.

Jāfar Khān, governor of Bengal. See Murshid Kulī Khān.

Jāfar Khān, Bābi, Rādhanpur entrusted to (1693), xix. 348; rule in Rādhanpur, xxi. 23.

Jafarabad, State in Kathiawar, Bombay, xiii. 374-375; buffaloes, iii. 82.

Jāfarābād, capital of State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, and seaport, xiii. 375. Jāfarābād, fort at Mercāra, Coorg, xvii.

Jāfarganj, calico-printing, iii. 186. Jagad Guru, high-priest of the Smarta

Brāhmans, xxiii. 105. Jagadēkamalla II, Western Chālukyan

king (1138–49), ii. 338. Jagadeva Rāya, rule in Bangalore, vi. 362; Bāramahāl, vi. 427; Channapatna fort built (c. 1580), x. 174; Kānkānhalli fort built, xiv. 401-402; land in Mysore granted to, vi. 362; Penukonda defended against Musalmans, x. 174,

xviii. 175, 176, xx. 105. Jagadeva Sāh, Bhadreswar granted to (1125), viii. 23.

Jagādhri, tahsīl in Ambāla District, Punjab, xiii. 375.

Jagādhri, town in Ambāla District, Pun-

jab, xiii. 375–376. Jagad-Murāri, ponds built, fields laid out, &c., on site of Mamdapur, xvii. 106.

Jagalür, tāluk in Chitaldroog District, Mysore, xiii. 376.

Jagannāth, Rao of Idar, expulsion of (1656), xiii. 325, xvii. 16.

Jagannāth, temple at Purī, Orissa, i. 26, ii. 11, vii. 211, 221, xiii. 376, xx. 408-412; Sambalpur, xxii. 17; Māhesh, Serampore, xxii. 178.

Jagannāth College, Dacca, xi. 115, 119. Jagannāth Rao, Rājā, rule in Jatpol, xiv. 72, xvii. 16.

Jagannātha Dāsa, Oriyā writer, ii. 432. Jagannāthapuram, suburb of Cocanāda, x. 338-339.

Jagannātha-vijaya, Kanarese poem by Rudra, ii. 425.

Jagannathganj, village in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal, xiii. 376.

Jagat Chand, Rājā of Garhwāl (1708-20),

driven from Srīnagar, xii. 166. Jagat Chand, Rājā of Nūrpur, success against the Uzbeks of Balkh and Badakhshān (1646), xiv. 384.

Jagat Man, founder of Mainpuri, xvii. 41. Jagat Rai, Chaube, rule in Paldeo, xix.

Jagat Rāj, son of Chhatarsāl, territory assigned to, v. 129, viii. 189, x. 177, xix. 400; rule in Hamīrpur, xiii. 15; jāgīr of Kothī founded, xvi. 2; Kulpahār founded, xvi. 15; seized land in Sohāwal, xxiii. 70.

Jagat Rāj, grandson of Bakht Singh, Rājā of Chhatarpur (1854-68), x. 199. Jagat Rāj Singh, rule in Jaso (1888-99),

xiv. 70. Jagat Sāgar, Chandel tank at Mau, Chhatarpur, x. 200.

Jagat Saromānji, Srī, temple at Amber,

Jagat Seth, Jain banker, temple at Champanagar, near Bhagalpur, erected by, viii. 29, 37; importance at Murshidābād (eighteenth century), xviii.

54-55. Jagat Singh I, ruler of Mewar (1628-52), xxiv. 90; Jagmandir palace at Udai-pur built by, xxiv. 102.

Jagat Singh II, ruler of Mewar (1734-51), xxiv. 91; Jagniwās palace at Udaipur built by, xxiv. 102.

Jagat Singh, chief of Kotah (1658-70),

xv. 412. Jagat Singh, Rājput chief, Pathānkot held by, xx. 28; in Peshāwar valley,

Jagat Singh, Rājā of Datārpur, lived at Benares on a pension for thirty years, xiii. 195.

Jagat Singh, Kulū Rājā, Sultānpur founded by, xxiii. 139.

Jagat Singh, Rājā of Jaipur (1803-18), xiii. 386.

VOL. XXV.

Jagat Singh, ruler of Naigawan Rebai (1808-67), xviii. 322.

Jagat Singh Sesodia, acquired Bhadaurā (c. 1720), viii. 21.

Jagatjīt Singh, Rājā of Kapūrthala (1877), xiv. 409-410.

Jagdīspur, town in Shāhābād District, Bengal, xiii. 376.

Jagdispur, capital of Jashpur State, Central Provinces. See Jashpurnagar. Jagga Rāju, held fort at Venkatagiri

(c. 1600), xxiv. 308. Jaggayyapeta, town in Kistna District,

Madras, xiii. 376-377.

Jaggery. See Sugar.

Jagjīt Chand, Rānā of Kuthār, xvi. 57. Jagjīvandās, Oudh Rājput, founder of Sātnami sect (seventeenth century), i.

Jagmāl, Bānswāra State divided with brother, vi. 408; founder of Bānswāra

town, vi. 413. Jagmāl, Jahāzpur granted in jāgīr to

(1574), xiii. 379. Jagmandir palace, Udaipur city, xxiv.

Jagnī, oilseed (Guizotia oleifera), cultivated in Central Provinces, x. 37; Chhindwara, x. 209.

Jagniwās palace, Udaipur city, xxiv. 102. Jagraon, tahsīl in Ludhiana District,

Punjab, xiii. 377. Jagraon, town in Ludhiana District, Punjab, with industry of ivory-turning,

xiii. 377. Jagtial, tāluk in Karīmnagar District, Hyderābād, xiii. 377.

Jagtial, town in Karīmnagar District,

Hyderābād, xiii. 377. Jahāj, mosque, at Hissār, xiii. 156.

Jahān, Khwāja (Malik Sarwar), king of Jaunpur (1394-9), ii. 374, 375, xiv. 74; founder of Sharkī dynasty (1397), ii. 184; made governor of Kanauj, Oudh, Kara, and Jaunpur (1394), and soon became independent, xix. 279.

Jahān, Shāh, Mughal emperor. See Shāh

Jahān Begam, Sultān, succeeded to administration of Bhopal (1901), viii. 132.

Jahan Khan, founder of Jahanabad, buildings at Rāe Barelī, xxi. 33.

Jahān Khān, Sardār, Muttra plundered and inhabitants massacred by (1757), xviii. 65.

Jahānābād, subdivision in Gayā District, Bengal, xiii. 378.

Jahānābād, town in Gayā District, Bengal, with former weaving industry, xiii.

Jahanabad, town in Fatehpur District, United Provinces, xiii. 378.

Jahānārā, daughter of Shāh Jāhān, v. 85; Mau bestowed on, by Shah Jahan, and sarai built by, xvii. 223.

Jahandad Khan, chief of Hind-wal sept in Tanāwal (1840), xxiii. 219.

Jahandar Shah, Mughal emperor (1712), ii. 405-406, 413; conflict near Lahore with Azīm-ush-shān, xvi. 110.

Jahangir, Nür-ud-din, fourth Mughal emperor (1605-27), ii. 399-400, 413, xx. 268-269; tomb and mosque at Lahore, ii. 128, 199; coins, ii. 146-147; murder of Abul Fazl, ii. 398; Sir Thomas, Roe's embassy to (1615-9), ii. 457.

Local notices: Buildings at Agra, v. 82; at Ahmadābād, v. 107; Ajmer, v. 142; received Sir Thomas Roe, ambassador from King James I, at Ajmer, v. 142; resided at Allahābād as governor during the lifetime of his father, v. 229, 238; water-works at Burhanpur, ix. 105; mosque at Gangoh built by, xii. 139; Bīr Singh Deo, of Orchha, confirmed in possessions by, xiv. 19; Jangipur said to have been founded by, xiv. 56; accession (1605), xiv. 137; court fixed at Lahore (1622), xvi. 108; died near Lahore (1627), xvi. 108; buildings at Lahore, xvi. 108; Nāsīr-ud-dīn's remains thrown into the Narbadā (1616), xvii. 104; stayed at Māndu (1616), xvii. 172; Nūrpur renamed in honour of, xix. 232; in Peshāwar, xx. 116; Rājputāna, xxi. 97; sent force and carried Kokrah chief captive, xxi. 200; buildings at Raprī, xxi. 236; Rūpbās mentioned by, xxi. 340; rule in Samāna, xxii. 2; mausoleum at Shāhdara, xvi. 108; Shekhūpura fort built by, xxii. 270; Akbar's tomb at Sikandra built by, v. 75, xii. 363; mother buried at Sikandra, xxii. 363; letters sent to, from James I of England (1608), xxiii. 154; in Hindustan (United Provinces), xxiv. 152.

Jahangīr Kulī, governor of Bengal, subject to Delhi (1607), vii. 217.

Jahangīr Mahals, Agra, v. 86; Orchha,

xix. 248. Jahangir Muhammad Khan, Nawab of Bhopāl (1827-44), viii. 131; besieged

in Ashta (1837), vi. 11. Jahangīra, island in the Ganges, Bhagal-

pur, xiii. 378.

Jahangīrābād, town in Bulandshahr District, United Provinces, xiii. 378; calicoprinting, iii. 186.

Jahānnumā, suburb of Hyderābād city, xiii. 310.

Jahāz Mahals, at Māndogarh, ii. 186; Shujābād, xxii. 310.

Jahāzgarh, village in Rohtak District, Punjab. See Georgegarh.

Jahāzpur, town in Udaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 379.

the Subhāshitamuktāvali of Tahlana,

(1247-60), ii. 20, 23.

Jai Appa Sindhia, Marāthā general, Ajmer made over to Marāthās as 'bloodmoney' for the murder of, v. 142.

Jai Bilas palace, Lashkar, Gwalior, xvi.

Jai Chand, Rājā of Lambagraon, xvi.

Jai Mal, killed at Chitor fighting against Akbar (1567), vi. 179.

Jai Mandal Singh, rule in Rāghugarh (1857-1900), xxi. 35.

Jai Nārāyan's collegiate school, Benares, vii. 193.

Jai Samand, lake in Rājputāna. See Dhebar Lake.

Jai Singh, rule in Mayūrbhanj, xix. 255. Jai Singh I, Mirza Rājā of Amber or Jaipur (ob. 1688), xiii. 385; attack on Bijāpur (1665-6), ii. 387; submission of Sivajī to (1665), ii. 402; added to palace at Amber, v. 290; pavilion in Bālāpur, vi. 234; Mācheri granted to Rao Kalyān Singh, xvi. 224; Parandhar fort invested by (1665), xx. 397.

Jai Singh II, Sawai, Rājā of Jaipur (1699-1743), xiii. 385-387, xxiv. 91; palace at Amber, v. 290; observatory at Benares, vii. 191; sent to expel Churaman (1718) viii. 75; Bhilsa granted to Nawab of Bhopāl, viii. 107; Gomati dam built by, xi. 318; Jaipur city founded by (1728), xiii. 400; governor of Mālwā (1734), xvii. 104; gun of, at Narwar, xviii. 397; Pirāwar under, xx. 151; Sunel included in territory made over to, xxiii. 146; ruler in Mewar, xxiv. 90; Shekhawati chiefs made tributary to, xxii. 260; retook Tonk (1707), xxiii. 417; observatory at Ujjain, xxiv. 113.

Jai Singh III, Mahārājā of Jaipur (1818-

35), xiii. 386. Jai Singh, ruler of Manipur (1762), xvii.

186. Jai Singh, founder of Sailānā State, xxi.

Jai Singh, Sikh chieftain, obtained Kangra (1774), relinquished it (1785), xiv. 384,

Jai Singh, imprisoned by Mahādjī Sindhia (1780), xxi. 34; rule in Rāghugarh, xxi. 34-35; Sheopur seized by 1814), xxii. 272.

Jai Singh, rule in Rewah (1809-35), xxi.

Jai Singh, succeeded Mangal Singh in Al-

war (1903), v. 259. Jai Singh Deo, Mahārājā of Charkhārī

(1860–1880), x. 177–178. Jai Singh Siddhrāj, of Anhilvāda Pātan,

Sengar Rājputs came to Mālwā with (eleventh century), xxiii. 38.

Jai Stambh, monument on Chitor hill, x.

Jaiājī Sindhia, Mahārājā of Gwalior (1843-1886), Chanderi restored to (1861), x. 164; Gwalior fortress restored to (1886), ii. 521, xii. 441; Jhānsi city ceded to (1861), xiv. 148; Karaia under (1852), xv. 20; Lūnāvāda State tributary to, but rights transferred (1861), xvi. 210; flight from Lashkar during Mutiny, and reinstatement (1858), xvi. 151, xviii. 1; received compensation for Pānch Mahāls in lands near Jhānsi (1861), xix. 382; treaty with (1860), xxi. 241.

Jaichand, Rāthor, Rājā of Kanauj, horse sacrifice, ii. 314; death, ii. 315; defeated by Muhammad Ghorī (1194), ii. 354, vii. 180, xii. 64, xiv. 182, 371, xix. 279, xxiv. 150; inscriptions copperplate grant of, in Fyzābād, xii. III; sent treasures to fort of Asnī, xiv. 74; temple at Muktāghāt, xiv. 83; defeated by Prithwi Raj near Sambhal, xxii. 19; Zafarābād supposed to be place whither he had sent his treasure, xxiv. 426.

Jaigarh, seaport in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, xiii. 379.

Jaijon, ancient town in Hoshiarpur District, Punjab, xiii. 379-380.

Jails, vital statistics, i. 530-532; comparison of European and native prisoners as regards disease statistics, i. 532-533; cholera statistics of prisoners in Bengal, i. 533-534; expenditure, iv. 175; introduction of the Indian jail system, iv. 398; progress of reform, iv. 398-399; forms of imprisonment, iv. 399-400; classification of, iv. 400; jail establishments, iv. 400; general features of the jail system, iv. 400-401; employment of prisoners, iv. 401-402; offences and punishments, iv. 402; rewards, iv. 402; female prisoners, iv. 402; boy prisoners, iv. 402-403; girl criminals, iv. 403; transportation, iv. 403; Port Blair penal settlement, iv. 403-405; bibliography, iv. 405; statistics, iv. 406. See also Jails, Central, and in each Province, District, and larger State article under Admin-

Jails, Central, at Agra, v. 88, 90; Ajmer, v. 173; Akola, Berār, v. 188; Alipore, Twenty-four Parganas, v. 220; Allahābād, v. 241; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 268; Amraotī, Berār, v. 313; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 149; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 203; Baluchistan, vi. 336; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 371; Bareilly, vii. 11, 14; Barwanī, Central India, vii. 92;



Bassein, Burma, vii. 116; Benares, vii. 187; Bhagalpur, viii. 35, 37; Bharatpur, Rājputāna, viii. 87; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 142; Bhūj, Cutch, viii. 151; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 219; Būndi, Rājputāna, ix. 87; Burma, ix. 221; Buxar, Shāhābād, ix. 248; Calcutta, ix. 283; Cannanore, Malabar, ix. 298; Central India, ix. 385; Chingleput, x. 267; Coimbatore, x. 372; Dacca, xi. 115, 120; Dewas, Central India, xi. 280, 281; Dhar, Central India, xi. 293; Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 397; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 10; Ernākulam, Cochin, xii. 28; Farrukhābād, xii. 69; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 382; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 37; Hazāra, xiii. 84; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 98; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 320; Indore, xiii. 351; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 352, 357; Jammu, Kashmīr, xiv. 50; Jaorā, Central India, xiv. 65; Jhābua, Central India, xiv. 107; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 121, 122-123; Jamkhandi, Bombay, xiv. 47; Jodhpur, xiv. 197, 200; Jubbulpore, xiv. 219; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 425; Lahore, xvi. 104; Lucknow, xvi. 187; Madras City, xvi. 382-383; Mandalay, xvii. 138; Midnapore, xvii. 340; Montgomery, xvii. 419; Morvi, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 4; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 132; Mysore, xviii. 241; Nāgpur, xviii. 320; Nizāmābād, Hyderābād, viii. 169; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 49; Poona (Yeraoda), xx. 184; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 239; Punjab, xx. 363-364; Raipur, xxi. 60; Rājahmundry, Godāvari, xxi. 64; Rājgarh, Central India, xxi. 70; Rāmpur Boāliā, Rājshāhi, xxi. 193; Rangoon, xxi. 220; Rewāh, Central India, xxi. 288; Salem, xxi. 406; Sind, Hyderābād, xxii. 430; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 353, 355; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 417; Travan-core, Madras, xxiv. 22; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 41; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 103; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 364. Jaimini, doctrines of the Mīmāmsā system formulated by, ii. 255.

Jaiminīya-nyāya-mālā-vistara, commentary on Mīmāmsā Sūtras by Mādhava, ii. 255.

Jainagar, town in Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal. See Jaynagar.

Jainapuram, traditional town on site of

Guntupalli, xii. 388.
Jainism, contrasted with Buddhism, i. 414; the Jain schism, i. 414; as state religion, i. 415; causes of survival, i. 415; literature, i. 415, ii. 261; the Jain pantheon, i. 415-416; at the present day, i. 416; seets and distribution of,

i. 416-417; its philosophy, ii. 258; in Northern India, ii. 317-318.

Jains, language, i. 369-370; population statistics, i. 473; education statistics, i. 484; Pattāvalis, or successions of pontiffs of, ii. 7-8, 22, 84; grants of villages to, ii. 58; stūpas, ii. 110-111; nude statues, ii. 122; architecture, ii. 170, 170. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Population.

Jainti Devī, temple at Jīnd, xiv. 177. Jaintiā Hills. See Khasi and Jaintiā

Hills.

Jaintiā Parganas, tract in Sylhet District, Assam, xiii. 380-381.

Jaintiāpur, village in Sylhet District, Assam, xiii. 381.

Jaipāl, king of Lahore, ii. 313-314, xvi. 106; defeated by Mahmūd of Ghazni (1000-1), ii. 352; invaded Ghazni kingdom (978), ix. 69, xiv. 311; in Chitrāl, x. 301; Peshāwar, xx. 114; defeated by Sabuktagīn and Mahmūd of Ghazni, ix. 338, xx. 263.

Jaipur Residency, Political Agency in

Rājputāna, xiii. 381-382.

Jaipur, State in Rājputāna, xiii. 382-399; physical aspects, 382-384; history, 384-388; population, 388-389; agriculture, 389-391; irrigation, 390-391; forests, 391; minerals, 391-392; trade and communications, 392-393; famine, 393-394; administration, 394-398; education, 398-399; medical, 399; bibliography, 399.

Other references: Meteorology, i. 126, 147, 154; irrigation, iii. 348; postal arrangements, iii. 424-425; area, population, revenue, and admin-

istration, iv. 94.

Jaipur, capital of State in Rājputāna, xiii. 399-402; arts and manufactures, iii. 186, 188, 190, 211, 216, 217, 234, 237, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245. Jaipur, village in Lakhimpur District,

Assam, xiii. 402.

Jaipur, tahsīl and estate in Vizagapatam

District, Madras. See Jeypore. Jaipurī, dialect of Rājāsthānī, i. 367; spoken in Kishangarh, xv. 313; Kotah, xv. 416; Rājputāna, xxi. 111.

Jais, town in Rae Barelī District, United Provinces, xiii. 402; muslins, iii. 202. Jaisal, Rāwal, founder of Jaisalmer (1156)

xiv. 3.

Jaisalmer, State in Rājputāna, xiv. 1-9; physical aspects, 1-2; history, 2-4; population, 4; agriculture, 5; trade and communications, 6; famine, 6-7; administration, 7-9.

Other references: Geology, i. 76;

language, i. 367.

Taisalmer, capital of State in Rajputana, xiv. 9-10.

Jaiswār Rājputs, rule in Rabūpura, xxi. 22. Jaitāwats, Rājput sept in Jodhpur, xiv.

Jaito, town in Nābha State, Punjab, xiv.

Jaitugi, Yādava king (1191-1210), ii. 341; defeated by Ballala II near Lakkundi, xvi. 131.

Tājams. See Carpets.

Jājmau, former name of Cawnpore tahsīl, United Provinces.

Jājpur, subdivision in Cuttack District, Bengal, xiv. 10.

Jājpur, town and former capital in Cuttack District, Bengal, xiv. 10.

Jājpur, town in Udaipur State, Rājputāna. See Jahazpur.

Jakāsna, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xiv. 11, xvii. 13.

Jakhanāchārya, temples in Dhārwār, xi. 306; temples at Lakhundi ascribed to, xvi. 130; temple on Shamshergarh near Nandgad ascribed to, xviii. 356.

Jākhau, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 11, xv. 168.

Jākhau, seaport in Cutch, Bombay, xiv.

Jakko, peak at Simla, xxii. 384.

Jakrāni, Baloch tribe in Hyderābād, xiii. 315; Sind, xxii. 407; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 278, 279.

Jalal, contest with Ibrahim Lodi, king of

Delhi (1517), ii. 367. Jalal, Shah, Muhammadan *fakir*, accompanied army which invaded Sylhet, vi. 48; mosque at Sylhet, xxiii. 202.

Jalal, Ghiyas-ud-dīn, king of Bengal (1560), vii. 216.

Jalal Baba, Karlugh Turks expelled from Agror by, v. 92.

Jalāl Khān, crowned in captured citadel of Kālinjar (1545), xiv. 312; Rewāh held by (1554), xxi. 289.

Jalal Khan, said to have founded Jalalabad in reign of Aurangzeb, xiv. 14.

Jalala, fanatic who gave trouble to the Mughal emperors, ii. 400; Mohmands revolted under, and invested Peshāwar (1586), xix. 152.

Jalalabad, district in Afghanistan, xiv. II-I2.

Jalālābād, town in Afghānistān, held by British in 1841-2, xiv. 12-13.

Jalālābād, tahsīl in Shāhjahānpur District, United Provinces, xiv. 13-14.

Jalalabad, town in Shahjahanpur District, United Provinces, xiv. 14.

Jalalabad, town in Muzaffarnagar District, United Provinces, xiv. 14.

Jalālī, town in Alīgarh District, United Provinces, xiv. 14-15.

Jalalpur, tāluka in Surat District, Bombay, xiv. 15.

Jalalpur, town in Guirat District, Punjab. xiv. 15.

Jalalpur, village and ancient site in Ihelum District, Punjab, xiv. 15-16.

Jalalpur, town in Multan District, Punjab, xiv. 16.

Jalalpur, town in Fyzābād District, United Provinces, xiv. 16.

Jalāl-ud-dīn. See Firoz Shāh. Jalal-ud-din, Akbar, Mughal emperor

(1556-1605). See Akbar.

Jalal-ud-din, Mangbarni, Shah of Khwarizm (Khiva) (1220-31), incursions into India, ii. 358; Ghor and Ghazni made over to, xvi. 49; flight through Multan, xviii. 25; Nandana taken by general of, xviii. 349; defeated by Chingiz Khan on the Indus (1221), xviii. 349, xix. 151; flight into the Punjab (1221), xx. 265; compelled to evacuate the Punjab by the Mongols, xx. 265; driven into Sind (1221), xxii. 396; Bhātiāh burnt by (1223), xxiv. 82.

Jalal-ud-din, Mulla, founder of Hyderabad Paigāh family, xix. 314-315.

Jalāl-ud-dīn Bukhāri, Saiyid, visit to Uch, xxiv. 82.

Jalal-ud-din Fateh, king of Bengal (1481), vii. 216.

Jalal-ud-din Khan, Nawab of Mamdot (ob. 1875), xvii. 106, 107.

Jalal-ud-din Masud, governor of Bengal (1258), vii. 216.

Jalal-ud-din Muhammad, king of Bengal (1414), vii. 216; in Dinājpur, xi. 349; residence transferred to Gaur (1420), xii. 186, xix. 393; tomb at Pandua, xix.

Jālandhar, Division, District, tahsīl, and town in the Punjab. See Jullundur.

Jālandhara, demon, natural jets of combustible gas said to proceed from mouth of, xiv. 86; overwhelmed by Siva under a pile of mountains, xiv. 223.

Jalangī, river in Nadiā District, Bengal, xiv. 16-17. See also Hooghly River. Jālāpahār, hill in Darjeeling District, Ben-

gal, xiv. 17. Jalarpet, village in Salem District, Madras, xiv. 17.

Jalauka, legendary king, xxiii. 99 Jālaun, District in the Allahābād Division, United Provinces, xiv. 17-25; physical aspects, 17-18; history, 18-20; population, 20-21; agriculture, 21-23; trade and communications, 23; minerals, 23; famine, 23-24; administra-

tion, 24-25; education, 25; medical, 25. Jālaun, tahsīl in United Provinces, xiv. 25-26. Jālaun, town in Jālaun District, United Provinces, but not the head-quarters, xiv. 26.

Jaldeo, demon, Kashmīr harassed by, xv. 90. Jalesar, tahsīl in Etah District, United

Provinces, xiv. 26.

Jalesar, town in Etah District, United Provinces, xiv. 26-27.

Jaleswar, village in Balasore District, Ben-

gal, xiv. 27.

Jālgaon, tāluk in Buldāna District, Berār, xiv. 27.

Jālgaon, town in Buldāna District, Berār, xiv. 27.

Jālgaon, tāluka in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, xiv. 27-28.

Jalgaon, town and head-quarters of East Khāndesh District, Bombay, centre of cotton trade, xiv. 28.

Jālia Amarājī, petty State in Kāthiāwār,

Bombay, xiv. 28, xv. 165.

Jālia Devāni, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 28, xv. 166.

Jālia Mānajī, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 28, xv. 165.

Jālna Hills, range of hills in Hyderābād, xiv. 28-29.

Jālna, tāluk in Aurangābād District,

Hyderābād, xiv. 29. Jālna, town and former cantonment in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād, xiv.

Jalor, town and fort in Jodhpur State,

Rājputāna, xiv. 29-30.

Jalpaigurī, District in the Rājshāhi Division, Eastern Bengal, xiv. 30-41; physical aspects, 30-32; history, 32-33; population, 33-35; agriculture, 35-37; minerals, 37-38; trade and communications, 38-39; administration, 39-41; education, 41; medical, 41.

Jalpaigurī, subdivision in Jalpaigurī District, Eastern Bengal, xiv. 41-42.

Jalpaigurī, town in Jalpaigurī District, Eastern Bengal, xiv. 42.

Jalpalli, tank in Hyderābād, xiii. 257. Jalpes, village with temple in Jalpaigurī District, Eastern Bengal, xiv. 42-43.

Jalpeswar, said to have erected a temple at Jalpes, xiv. 32.

Jām, founder of Jāmki, Siālkot, xiv. 48.

Jām, peak in Surgujā, xxiii. 171. Jāma Masjid. See Mosques. Jamadagni, traditional builder of Cum-

bum tank, xi. 74. Jāmadagnya tīrth, sacred cistern on Joti-

ba's Hill, Kolhāpur, xiv. 203. Jamāl, Shaikh, tomb at Soron, xxiii. 80. Jamal Khan, chief of Maler Kotla (middle of seventeenth century), xvii. 84; Rai

Kalha's force led against Ala Singh by, xx. 133; Sirhind relieved from Sikhs

by, xx. 134.

Jamal Khan, defeat at Rohankhed (1590), xxi. 304.

Jamālābād, precipitous rock in South Kanara, Madras, xiv. 43.

Jamālis, Baloch tribe, in Hyderābād, xiii. 315; Lārkāna, xvi. 139; Sind, xxii. 407; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 278.

Jamalpur, subdivision in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal, xiv. 43.

Jamalpur, town in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal, xiv. 43.

Jamalpur, town in Monghyr District, Bengal, with locomotive works of the East Indian Railway, xiv. 43-44.

Jamāl-ud-dīn Khān, Nawāb of Mamdot, xvii. 106, 107.

Jamar, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 44, xv. 168.

Jāmātias, fighting caste, in Hill Tippera, xiii. I 20.

Jambavakulas, outcastes, in Melukote, Mysore, xvii. 290.

Jambu Margeshwar temple, sacred to Mahādeo, at Keshorai Pātan, Rājputāna, xv. 204. Jambukeswaram, Siva temple at Srīran-

gam, Trichinopoly, xxiii. 109-110. Jambunath, temple of, Hospet, Bellary, xiii. 205.

Jambunāth Konda, peak in Hospet, Bellary, xiii. 205.

Jambusar, tāluka in Broach District, Bombay, xiv. 44.

Tambusar, town and cotton mart in Broach District, Bombay, xiv. 44-45.

James, Commodore, Suvarndrug fort taken by (1755), xiii. 57.

Colonel, suggested that St. Thomas's Mount should become headquarters of Madras Artillery, xxi. 389. James, Captain, expelled Bhotias from

Cooch Behar (1772), viii. 156. James, Captain, introduced tea into Dar-

jeeling, xi. 172.

James Wharf, Kiamāri, Karāchi, xv. 304. James and Mary Sands,' shoal in Hooghly river, Bengal, xiii. 174-175, xiv. 45-46.

Jamesābād (formerly Sāmāro), tāluka in Thar and Parkar District, Bombay, xiv.

Jamikunta, tāluk in Karīmnagar District, Hyderābād, xiv. 46.

Jamīrāpāt, ridge in Surgujā State, Central Provinces, xiv. 46.

Jamka, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 46, xv. 169.

Jamkhandi, State in Southern Marāthā Country, Bombay, xiv. 46-47.

Jamkhandi, capital of State in Bombay, xiv. 47.

Jāmkhed, tāluka in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, xiv. 47.

Jāmki, town in Siālkot District, Punjab, xiv. 48.

 Jammalamadugu, subdivision and tāluk in Cuddapah District, Madras, xiv. 48.
 Jammalamadugu, town in Cuddapah District, Madras, xiv. 49.

Jammu, Province in Kashmīr State. See Kashmīr and Jammu State.

Tammu town, capital of Mahārājā of

Kashmīr, xiv. 49-50. Jamnābai, widow of Khande Rao Gaik-

wār, vii. 40. Jamnabai Hospital, Baroda, vii. 75. Jāmnagar State in Kāthiāwār Bombay

Jāmnagar, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay. See Navānagar.

Jāmner, tālukā in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, xiv. 50-51.

Jāmner, town in East Khāndesh District,
Bombay, xiv. 50-51.

Jāmnia, *bhūmiāt* in Bhopāwar Agency, Central India, viii. 147, xiv. 51. Jamnotrī, temple in Tehrī State, United

Provinces, at source of the Jumna, xiv. 51. Jāmots, tribe, in Las Bela, xvi. 146; Pab Hills, xix. 296.

Jāmpai, hill range in Hill Tippera, xiii.

Jāmpur, tahsīl in Dera Ghāzi Khān District, Punjab, xiv. 51.

Jāmpur, town in Dera Ghāzi Khān District, Punjab, xiv. 51-52.

Jāmrao Canal, water channel in Sind, Bombay, iii. 331, 336, xiv. 52.

Jamrūd, fort and cantonment in North-West Frontier Province, xiv. 52.

Jamsetjī Jījībhoy, Sir, received a baronetcy in 1857, viii. 412; contribution to waterworks at Poona, xx. 183.

Jamsetjī Jījībhoy Hospital, at Byculla, Bombay City, viii. 379. Jamshedīs, in Herāt, xiii. 113.

Jamshīd, Qutb Shāhi, king of Golconda

(1543-50), ii. 390, xiii. 238. Jāmtāra, subdivision in Santāl Parganas, Bengal, xiv. 53.

Jāmtāra, village in Santāl Parganas, Bengal, xiv. 53.

Jamu. See Kashmīr and Jammu, and Jammu town.

Jamūī, subdivision in Monghyr District, Bengal, xiv. 53.

Jamūī, village in Monghyr District, Bengal, xiv. 53.
 Jamunā (1), river of Eastern Bengal, xiv.

53-54.
Jamunā (2), deltaic distributary of the Ganges in Bengal, xiv. 54.

Jamunā (3) (or Janai), lower section of the Brahmaputra in Eastern Bengal, xiv.

Jān Fishān Khān, Nawāb Bahādur Saiyid Muhammad, of Sardhana estate, xxii. 105. Janak Singh, rule over Nīmrāna, xix. 121. Janamejaya, emperor, serpent sacrifice performed by, at Hiremugalūr, xiii. 143; destruction of serpents to avenge death of his father, xxi. 340.

Jananāthachaturvedimangala, agrahāra at Bannūr, Mysore, vi. 403.

Janappans, weavers, in Coimbatore, x. 361. Janardan Pant, grant of Vishalgarh continued to (1730), xxiv. 321.

Janārdan, temple, Varkkallai, Travancore, xxiv. 300.

Jandi Thal, name of southern part of Thal, Punjab, xxiii. 286.

Jandiala, town in Jullundur District, Punjab, xiv. 55.

Jandiāla Gurū, town in Amritsar District, Punjab, xiv. 55.

Jandola, Bhittanni village and military post in North-West Frontier Province, xiv. 55.

Janeo, or Brāhmanical threads, made in Bijnor, viii. 198-202; Sītāmarhi, Muzaffarpur, xxiii. 51.

Jang Bahādur, Sir, Prime Minister of Nepāl, assisted Sir Colin Campbell in reduction of Oudh (1857-8), ii. 513; rebels driven into Azamgarh by, vi. 156; Muhammad Hasan driven out of Gorakhpur, xii. 334; sarai and temple at Hājīpur built for, xiii. 7; rule in Nepāl, xix. 36-37; assistance to British in Mutiny, xix. 37, 285.

Jangal, said to have made his capital near Rahā (thirteenth century), xix. 223. Jangamas, Lingāyat priests, in Central

Provinces, x. 30. See also Ayyas.

Jangamkote tanks, formed by the Ponnaiyar river, Mysore, xx. 163.

Jangaon, tāluk in Adilābād District, Hyderābād, xiv. 55.

Janggali, language spoken in the Western Himālayas, i. 392.

Jangipur, subdivision in Murshidābād District, Bengal, xiv. 55.

Jangipur, town in Murshidābād District, Bengal, centre of silk trade, xiv. 55-56.
Jangshen language. See Thādo.

Jānī Beg, Tarkhān (1592), ii. 370; rule over part of Karāchi, xv. 3; tomb built to Lāl Shāhbāz at Sehwān, xxii. 163; defeated by Akbar (1592), xxii. 397; rule over Tatta, xxiii. 254.

Jānids, former dynasty in Balkh, vi. 248. Jānimela, peak in Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 380.

Jānjgīr, tahsīl in Bilāspur District, Central Provinces, xiv. 56.

Jānji, river of Assam. See Jhānzi. Janjīra, State in the Konkan, Bombay, xiv. 57-61; physical aspects, 57-58; history, 58-59; population, 59; agriculture, 59-60; forests, 60; minerals, 60; trade and communications, 60; famine, 60; administration, 60-61.

Janjīra, capital of State in Bombay, with

lighthouse, xiv. 61-62.

Janjūas, Rājput tribe, in Jhelum, xiv. 152; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266.

Jankoji Rao Sindhia, rule in Gwalior (1827-43), xii. 421, 424-425.

(1827–43), xii. 421, 424–425. Janmashtami, festival, held in Assam, vi. 52; Baroda, vii. 45; Punjab, xx. 294; Kājputāna, xxi. 118.

Jannatābād, ancient name of Gaur, xii. 186.

Jānojī, son of Raghujī I, Bhonsla, Rājā of Berār, subjugation of, by Peshwā, x. 15, 16, xviii. 307.

Jānsath, tahsīl in Muzaffarnagar District, United Provinces, xiv. 62.

Jānsath, town in Muzaffarnagar District, United Provinces, xiv. 62.

Janwādā, tāluk in Bidār District, Hyderābād. See Kārāmungi.

Janwars, Rajput clan, once dominant in Gonda, xii. 312.

Janzāt, peak in Baluchistān, xvii. 51.

Jaorā, Treaty State in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xiv. 62-65; physical aspects, 62; history, 63-64; population, 64; agriculture, 64; communications, 64; administration, 64-65; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 93.

Jaora, capital of State in Central India,

xiv. 65.

Japan, trade with, iii. 297–298, 311, 312. Jāpvo, highest mountain in Assam, xiv. 66. Jarada, estate in Ichchāpuram tahsīl, Ganjām, xiii. 324.

Jarals, Musalman Rajputs in Kashmir,

xv. IQI.

Jarāsandha-kī baithak, near Buddh Gayā, ii. 158. Jarawas, forest tribe in the Andaman

Islands, iii. 125.

Jārimura, highest point in Athāramura range, Hill Tippera, xiii. 117.

Jaro Pīr Fazl Nango, Shāh, shrine at Tando Masti Khān, Sind, xxiii. 223.

Jasa Khumān, Jasdan State captured by Vika Khāchar from (c. 1665), xiv. 66. Jasa Lādhak, tomb near Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 422.

Jasdan, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 66, xx. 165.

Jasdan, capital of State in Kāthiāwār, xiv.

Jashpur, Tributary State in Central Provinces, xiv. 66-69; language, i. 384. Jashpurnagar, capital of Jashpur State, Central Provinces, xiv. 69.

Jaso, petty sanad State in Baghelkhand, Central India, vi. 189, xiv. 69-70. Jasojī, conquered Kotda (1750), xvi. 1. Jasol, town in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, xiv. 70.

Jaspers, found in Aurangābād, vi. 145; Bijāwar rocks, Baghelkhand, iii. 150, vi. 186; Bellary, vii. 167; Bhāgalpur, viii. 32; Bijāwar, viii. 188; Central India, ix. 367; Upper Chindwin, x. 239; Dhārwār, xi. 304; Gwalior, xii. 419-420; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Madras Presidency, xvi. 241; Mīrzapur, xvii. 367; Poona, xx. 176; Rewah, xxi. 280; Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 46; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 2; United Provinces, xxiv. 141.

Jaspur, town in Nainī Tāl District, United Provinces, xiv. 70-71.

Jasrath, Khokhar chief, Dīpālpur besieged by (1423), xi. 359; revolt, xiii. 194-223; Kalānaur attacked (1422, 1428), xiv. 297; Lahore attacked (1422, 1431, 1432), xvi. 107.

Jassa Singh, Sikh, in Gurdāspur, xii. 393-394; Kapūrthala, xiv. 409, 416; Lahore taken by Sikhs under, xvi. 111.

Jassu, Rājput chief, Chibs of Kashmīr traditionally descended from, xv. 100. Jasviā Tāl, lake in Bastī, vii. 125.

Jaswān Dūn, territory in Hoshiārpur, xiii.

Jaswant Rai, Jaswantnagar named after, xiv. 71.

Jaswant Rao (Shāhājī), Mahārājā of Kolhāpur (1883), xv. 383. Jaswant Rao Bhau, Sindhia's officer,

Jaswant Rao Bhau, Sindhia's officer, supported Pindāri leaders (1818), xiv. 86.

Jaswant Rao Dābhāde, Marāthā Senāpati (1731), vii. 33.

(1731), vii. 33. Jaswant Rão Holkar; of Indore (1795– 1811), Marāthā chief, ii. 441, 490; raids, ii. 491; defeated by Lake, ii. 491; cruel treatment of Rajputāna, ii.

492, 494.

Local notices: Insurrection in Aligarh fomented by (1804), v. 211; designs against Gujarāt (1802), vii. 37; resided at Bhanpura, viii. 72; invaded Central India, ix. 341; Chhabra, x. 195; attacked Delhi (1804), xi. 236; retreat of Colonel Monson before, at Garot, xii. 181; ravaged Dhūlia (1803), xi. 338; defeated by General Frazer near Dig (1804), xi. 344; defeated by Lake near Farrukhābād (1804), xii. 65; encounter with Lake at Fatchgarh (1804), xii. 75; ravaged Gwalior, xii. 423; plundered Nizām's villages (1803), xiii. 241; intrigues of, xiii. 336-337; compelled to leave the Punjab, xiv. 167; ravaged Khandesh (1802), xv. 229; burnt Khandwā (1802), xv. 242; fled from the Doāb by ford near Mahāban (1804), xvi. 428; Maheshwar under, xvii. 10; rule in Nīmbahera, xix. 119; visit to Patiāla, xx. 36; Pirāwa under, xx. 151; plundered Poona (1802), xx. 168; ravaged Rājputāna, xxi. 99, 100; Sandūr estate granted to, xxii. 43; plundered Sāngola (1802), xxii. 55; encounter with Major Brownrigg at Satwas (1801), xxii. 134-135; fight with Jean Baptiste Filose, at Sehore (1814), xxii. 161; destruction of Sultanpur, xxiii. 138; seized Sunel (1800), xxiii. 146; in Tonk, xxiii. 407; sacked Ujjain (1799), xxiv. 115.

Jaswant Rao Ponwār I, of Dhār, Agar fell to, v. 70; rule in Dhar (1749-61), xi. 289.

Jaswant Rao Ponwar II, rule in Dhar

(1833), xi. 290.

Jaswant Rao Sindhia of Kolhāpur, destroyed old fort of Kāgal (1780), xiv. 272. Jaswant Sagar, artificial lake in Jodhpur. See Luni.

Jaswant Singh, Rānā of Alī-Rājpur (1820), v. 223.

Jaswant Singh, Rānā of Barwānī (1839-

1861, 1873-1880), vii. 91. Jaswant Singh, Mahārājā of Bharatpur (1871-93), viii. 78; cenotaph at Go-bardhan, United Provinces, xii. 280.

Jaswant Singh, Rājā of Jodhpur (1638-78), defeated by Aurangzeb and Murad at Dharmatpur (1658), ix. 340, xxi. 98, xxiv. 114; rule in Jodhpur, xiv. 184; Ratan Singh called to join, xxi. 241.

Jaswant Singh, rule in Jodhpur (1873-95),

xiv. 187. Jaswant Singh, Rājā, founder of Muh-

kamganj (1803), xvii. 41. Jaswant Singh, Rājā of Nābha (1783-1840), xviii. 263-264.

Jaswant Singh, rule in Orchhā (1675-84),

xix. 244. Jaswant Singh, ruler of Partābgarh (c. 1626), xx. 9.

Jaswant Singh, chief of Sailana State (1895), xxi. 385.

Jaswantnagar, town in Etāwah District, United Provinces, xiv. 71.

Jātaka-mālā, Sanskrit Buddhist work by Arya-sura, ii. 260.

Jātāpus, tribe in Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328. Jatāvarma-Kulasekhara, Pāndya king, Tiruppūvanam grant of, ii. 12 n.

Jatavarman Sundara, Pāndya king (1251-68), ii. 339 n.

Jātba, Gond hero, ruler of Chhindwara,

Jateshwar Mahadeo, temple at Verāval, Kāthiāwār, xxiv. 300.

Jath, State in Bombay. See Bijapur

Jath, capital of State in Bombay, xiv. 71. Jāti, tāluka in Karāchi District, Bombay, xiv. 71.

Jātingā, river of Assam, xiv. 71-72. Jatinga Rāmesvara, hill in Chitaldroog District, Mysore, xiv. 72. Jatkī dialect. *See* Siraikī.

Jatoi, village in Muzaffarnagar District. Punjab, xiv. 72.

Jatoi, Baloch tribe in Sind, Hyderabad, xiii. 315; Khairpur, xv. 212; Sukkur, xxiii. 122; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 278.

Jatpol, tributary estate in Mahbūbnagar District, Hyderābād, xiv. 72.

Jāts, or Jats, tribe in Northern India, ethnology, i. 293, 299-300, 306-308; widow remarriage practised by, i. 322; in Baluchistan, i. 330; polyandry among,

i. 483; total number, i. 498. Local notices: Agra, v. 75, 77; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 146; Alīgarh, v. 210, 212; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 261; Ambāla, v. 280; Amritsar, v. 322; Attock, vi. 134; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 198; Baluchistān, vi. 288-289; Bannu, vi. 396; defeated near Barsana by imperial troops (1774), vii. 88; Behror overrun by, vii. 143; in Bhadra, Rājputāna, viii. 22; Bharatpur, Rājputāna, viii. 74, 79; Bhūkarherī, Muzaffarnagar, viii. 151; Bijnor, viii. 196; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 205, 208-209; Budaun, ix. 37; Bulandshahr, ix. 51-52; traditional founders of Chhaprauli, Meerut (eighteenth century), x. 196; in Delhi, xi. 226; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 252; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; ruling family in Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 324; in Dīg, Rājputāna, xi. 344; Farīdkot, Punjab, xii. 52; Farrukhnagar, Gurgaon, captured (1757), xii. 73; in Ferozepore, xii. 90, 92; Gohad seized (eighteenth century), xii. 304; in Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 367; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Hānsi besieged (c. 1192), xiii. 145; in Hissār, xiii. 148; Hoshangābād, xiii. 183; Hoshiarpur, xiii. 196; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 315; Jaipur, xiii. 386, 389; Jandiāla Gurū, Amritsar, xiv. 55; Jhalawān, Baluchistān, xiv. 110, 111; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jhelum, xiv. 152, 154; Jind, Punjab, xiv. 170; Jodhpur, xiv. 189; Jullundur, xiv. 225; Kachhi, Baluchistān, xiv. 249; Kāchola, Rājputāna, xiv. 255; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 301; Kapūrthala, Punjab, xiv. 410; Karāchi, xv. 5; Karnāl, xv. 51; Kashmīr, xv. 100; Kāthiāwār, xv. 178; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 212; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 313; Lahore, xvi. 98; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 139; Ludhiāna, xvi. 202; Malļāni, Rājputāna, xvii. 92; Meerut, xvii. 251, 257; Miānwāli, xvii. 318, 319; Montgomery, xvii. 412; Morādābād, xvii. 424; Multān, xviii. 28; Muttra, xviii. 66; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 85, 87; Nābha, Punjab, xviii. 265; Nīmbahera, Rājņutāna vix 110: North-West Rāiputāna, xix. 119; Frontier Province, xix. 166; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 40; Punjab, xx. 287; Rāigarh, Rāiputāna, xxi. 72; Rāiputāna, xxi. 111; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Rohilkhand, xxi. 308; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Sahāranpur, xxi. 372; Sāmbhar Lake, Rājputāna, xxii. 21; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Shāhpura, Rājputāna, xxii. 224; Siālkot, xxii. 329; Sind, xxii. 406; Sohna, Gurgaon, taken (eighteenth 400; Solina, Gurgaon, taksi (gatekara) century), xxiii. 72; in Süratgarh, Rāj-putāna, xxiii. 169; Thal, Punjab, xxiii. 286; Tijāra, Rājputāna, xxiii. 358; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 416; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 94; United Provinces, xxiv. 154; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 280.

Tattapa Naikana Chandranatheshwar, Jain bastī, at Bhatkal, North Kanara,

viii. 00.

Jātu, Rājput clan, in Hissār, xiii. 149. Jātu, dialect spoken in Punjab, xx. 286. Jau Lak, pass in Pab Range, Baluchistan, xix. 206.

Taugada, ruined fort in Ganjam District, Madras, xiv. 72-73; Asoka edict, ii. 41. Jaulna, town in Hyderābād. See Jālna.

Jaunpur, District in Benares Division, United Provinces, xiv. 73-81; physical aspects, 73-74; history, 74-76; population, 76-77; agriculture, 77-79; minerals, 79; trade and communications, 79; famine, 79-80; administration, 80-81; education, 81; medical, 81. Jaunpur, tahsīl in United Provinces, xiv. 81-S2.

Jaunpur, city in United Provinces, former capital, with mosques, xiv. 82-84; brick tablet found, ii. 40; mosques, ii. 184-185; founded by Fīroz Shāh (1351), ii. 364, 374; dynasty of independent Sharkī kings (1394-1493), ii. 374-375.

Jaunsar-Bawar, pargana in Dehra Dun District, United Provinces, xiv. 84 Jaunsārī dialect, spoken in Dehra Dūn,

xi. 215.

Jaura, traditional founder of Abohar,

Javādi Hills, in Madras, xiv. 84-85. Jāvli, tāluka in Sātāra District, Bombay, xiv. 85.

Jāwad, town in Gwalior State, Central

India, xiv. 85-86.

Jawāhir Singh, Jāt chief, Pratāp Singh entered service of, v. 256; extended Jat dominions, and lived chiefly in Agra, where he was murdered (1768),

viii. 76; buildings in memory of Sūraj Mal at Gobardhan, xii. 280; Mahal Sarai at Lāwar, xvi. 157.

Jawala Mukhi, ancient site in Kangra District, Punjab, xiv. 86-87.

Jawan, Hindu demon, vii. 236.

Jawan Singh, rule in Mewar (1828-38), xxiv. 92.

Jawas, Kaos of, chiefs in Kherwara. xv.

Jawāsiā, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xiv. 87, xvii. 22.

Jawhar, State in Thana District, Bombay, xiv. 87-80.

Tav Kishan Rai, rule in Palāmau, xix. 337. Jay Krishna Mukharjī, family residence at Uttarpāra, xxiv. 289.

Jay Singh Siddha, Rājā, Sahasra Ling Talav tank at Patan town dedicated to

Siva by, xx. 24.

Jayadeva, Sanskrit poet, author of the Gītagovinda, ii. 243; born at Kenduli and fair held in honour of, xv. 199.

Jayadhwaj Singh, Ahom king of Assam, vi. 28.

Jayājī Rao Sindhia, Mahārājā of Gwalior (1843-86), xii. 425-426; improvements made in education, xii, 436; residence at Lashkar, xvi. 153.

Jayājī Rao Hospital, Lashkar, xvi. 151,

Tayaii Sindhia, daughter of, married to Khem Savant of Savantvadi (1763), xxii. 152.

Jayapa, son of Ranoji Sindhia, rule in Gwalior (1745-59), xii. 421.

Jayasimha II, Western Chālukyan king (1018-c. 1044), ii. 335; sacked Dhār (1020), xi. 294.

Jayasimha, viceroy of Banavāsi, rebellion (end of eleventh century), ii. 337. Jayasimha, of Kashmīr (1128), xv. 92.

Jayasthitimalla, rule in Nepāl (fourteenth century), xix. 32.

Jayavarman, Kondamudi record of, ii. 59. Jaynagar, village in Darbhangā District, Bengal, xiv. 89.

Jaynagar, town in Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal, xiv. 89.

Jaysāgar, tank in Assam, vi. 36.

Jean Philippe Bourbon of Navarre, Prince, Akbar served by, xiii. 324.

Jech, doāb in the Punjab. See Chaj Doāb. Jedcherla, former tāluk in Mahbūbnagar District, Hyderābād, xiv. 89.

Jegri Bluff, island off coast of Kathiawar, xvii. 26, 27.

Jehlam, District, river, and town in the Punjab. See Jhelum.

Jejuri, town and place of pilgrimage in Poona District, Bombay, xiv. 89. Jelebu Mining Company, Mergui, Burma,

xvii. 303.

Jelep La, pass in Himālayas, from Sikkim into Tibet, xiv. 90.

Jeliya, caste in Bengal, i. 328.

Jellalabad, province and town in Afghanistan. See Jalalabad.

Jellasore, village in Balasore District.

Bengal. See Jaleswar.
'Jellicuts,' sport in Madura, xvi. 396. Jenkalbetta, peak in Mysore, xiii. 61. Jenkins, Lieutenant-Colonel F. H., ex-

pedition against Utman Khel (1878), xix. 209.

Jenkins, Sir Richard, Resident at Nagpur, x. 17; administered Chānda, x. 151; Sītābaldī, xxiii. 49.

Jenkins, Captain, tea-plant discovered in Assam by, iii. 56.

Jenkins, Captain, Nāgā Hills crossed by (1832), xviii. 285.

Jesar, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bom-

bay, xiv. 90, xxi. 291.

Jeso Paramāra of Bālmir, traditional founder of Pāri Nagar (456), xxii. 403. Jessore, District in the Presidency Division, Bengal, xiv. 90-100; physical aspects,

90-92; history, 92-94; population, 94-95; agriculture, 95-96; trade and communications, 96-97; famine, 97; administration, 97-99; education, 99; medical, 99-100.

Jessore, subdivision in Jessore District, Bengal, xiv. 100.

Jessore, town in Bengal, xiv. 100.

Jesuits, college at Agra, v. 89; in Bangalore, vi. 364; at Erode, Coimbatore (seventeenth century), xii. 28; Goa, xii. 256-257; Malabar, xvii. 61; Punjab, xx. 291; Satyamangalam, Coimbatore, local head-quarters of (seventeenth century), xxii. 135. Roman Catholic Missions.

Jet Sagar, or Bara Talao, tank near

Būndi, ix. 88.

Jet Singh, Rājā, defended Gāgraun against Alā-ud-dīn (1300), xii. 122; traditional founder of Kotah, xv. 412, 424.

Jet Singh, slain by Maldeo (1541), viii.

Jethwas, once dominant in Kāthiāwār, xv. 175; Porbandar, xx. 189.

Jeto, rule in Jetpur, xiv. 101.

Jetpur (Devli), State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 100-101, xv. 169.

Jetpur (Vadia), State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 101, xv. 169.

Jetpur (Mulu Surag), State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 101, xv. 169.

Jetpur (Nāja Kāla or Bilkha), State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 101-102, xv.

Jetpur, fortified town in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 102.

Jettis, wrestlers, in North Arcot, v. 409.

Jeur, town in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, xiv. 102.

Jewar, town in Bulandshahr District, United Provinces, xiv. 102.

Jewellery and precious stones, ancient jewellery, ii. 133-134; trade, iii. 256, 308, 310. See also Gold- and Silverwork.

Jews in India, i. 441; ancient colony in Cochin proved by grant of Bhāskara-Ravivarman, ii. 58; settlement in Mala-

bar, ii. 326.

Local notices: Aden, v. 14; Bareilly, vii. 41; Bombay, viii. 307, 413; Calcutta, ix. 268; Central India, ix. 353; Central Provinces, x. 27; Cochin, x. 344; Ernākulam, Cochin, xii. 27, 28; Mattāncheri, Cochin, xvii. 222; Mysore, xviii. 201; Northern Division, Bombay, xix. 137; Pegu, xx. 83; Punjab, xx. 292; Sind, xxii. 406.

Jeylap, passin the Himālayas. See Jelep La. Jeypore, Political Agency and State in Rājputāna. See Jaipur.

Jeypore, estate in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xiv. 102-104; survey, iv. 495-

Jeypore, Agency tahsīl in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xiv. 104.

Jeysulmere, State in Rājputāna. See Jaisalmer.

Jhabbu Naik, founder of Jhābna (sixteenth century), xiv. 104. Jhabels, fishing and hunting tribe, in Mul-

tān, xviii. 29.

Jhābua, guaranteed chiefship in Bhopāwar Agency, Central India, xiv. 104-107; manganese ore, iii. 147.

Jhābua, capital of State in Central India, xiv. 107.

Jhajjar, tahsīl in Rohtak District, Punjab, xiv. 107-108.

Jhajjar, town in Rohtak District, Punjab, xiv. 108; pottery, iii. 244. Jhāla Faujdārs of Kotah, Nānta given in

jāgīr to (eighteenth century), xviii. 367. Jhālakāti, town in Backergunge District, Eastern Bengal, xiv. 108-109.

Jhālam Singh, his power established in Pānch Mahāls, xxiii. 147.

Jhālas, Rājput clan, in Ahmadābād, v. 104; Dhrangadhra, xi. 333; North Kathiawār, xv. 175; Wadhwān, xxiv. 346.

Jhalawan, highland division of Kalat State, Baluchistan, xiv. 109-114; physical aspects, 109-110; history, 110; population, III; agriculture, III-II2; minerals, 112; famine, 112; trade and communications, 112; administration, 112-113.

Thalawans, division of Brahui tribe, ix. 15. Jhālawār, prānt or division of Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 114, xv. 167, 168.

Jhālawār, State in Rājputāna, xiv. 114-121; physical aspects, 114-115; history, 115-117; antiquities, 117; population, 117-118; agriculture, 118; cattle, 118; irrigation, 119; forests, 119; trade and communications, 119; minerals, 119; famine, 119; administration, 119-121; education, 121; medical, 121.

Jhalerā, thakurāt in Bhopāl Agency, Central India, viii. 125, xiv. 122.

Ihalidā, town in Mānbhūm District, Bengal, xiv. 122.

Jhālod, town in Pānch Mahāls District,

Bombay, xiv. 122.

Jhāloris, Gujarāt ravaged by, xii. 352; Pālanpur and Deesa conquered (c. 1600), xix. 348; rule in Pālanpur, xix. 353; Tharād, xix. 348.

Jhālrapātan Chhaoni (or cantonment), capital of Jhālawār State, Rājputāna,

xiv. 122-123.

Jhalrapatan, commercial capital of Jhalawār State, Rājputāna, xiv. 123-124. Jhālū, town in Bijnor District, United

Provinces, xiv. 124.

Jhāmpodad, petty State in Kāthiāwār,
Bombay, xv. 168, xiv. 124.

Jhanda Khān, Rāwalpindi restored and

named, xxi. 272.

Thanda mela, fair held in Peshawar, xix.

Jhang, District in the Multan Division, Punjab, xiv. 124-134; physical aspects, 124-126; climate and rainfall, 126; history, 126-127; antiquities, 127; population, 127-129; agriculture, 129-130; cattle, 130; trade and communications, 131; administration, 132-133; education, 133; medical, 133-

Jhang, tahsīl in Punjab, xiv. 134. Jhang Canal, branch of Lower Chenab Canal, x. 190.

Jhang-Maghiana, head-quarters of Jhang District, Punjab, xiv. 134-135.

Jhanida, subdivision in Jessore District, Bengal. See Jhenida.

Jhanjharpur, village in Darbhanga District, Bengal, xiv. 135.

Jhanjhrī mosque, at Jaunpur, xiv. 83. Jhankars, village priests, in Sambalpur, xxii. g

Jhānsi, District in the Allahābād Division, United Provinces, xiv. 135-147; physical aspects, 135-137; history, 137-139; population, 139-140; agriculture, 140-142; irrigation, 142; forests, 143; minerals, 143; trade and communications, 143-144; famine, 144; administration, 144-147; education, 147; medical, 147; lapse of State, iv. 81. Jhānsi, tahsīl in United Provinces, xiv.

147-148.

Jhansi, city and cantonment in the United Provinces, railway junction and trading centre, xiv. 148-149; arts and manufactures, iii. 190, 193, 231-232, 240.

Jhānzi, river of Assam, xiv. 149–150. Iharia, coal-field in Manbhum District,

Bengal. See Manbhum.

Thatar Dad temple, Sundarbans, xxiii. 142. Jhelum District, District in Rawalpindi Division, Punjab, xiv. 150-159; physical aspects, 150-151; climate and rainfall, 151; history, 151-153; antiquities, 153; population, 153-154; agriculture, 154-155; irrigation, 155; cattle, 155; forests, 155; minerals, 156; trade and communications, 156-157; famine, 157; administration, 157-158; education, 158; medical, 158-159; minerals, iii. 158.

Jhelum, tahsil in Punjab, xiv. 159. Jhelum, town and cantonment in Punjab, with river trade, xiv. 159-160.

Jhelum, river of Kashmīr and Punjab, i. 16, xiv. 160-161; course, i. 31-32; karewa deposits in Kashmīr, i. 101; battle at crossing of, between Alexander and Porus (326 B. C.), ii. 275-276.

Jhelum Canal, iii. 331, 334, xiv. 161-163; convict labour employed on, iv. 401. Jhelum Colony on the Jhelum Canal, in

Shāhpur District, Punjab, xiv. 163. Jhenida, subdivision in Jessore District, Bengal, xiv. 163.

Jhenida, village in Jessore District, Bengal, xiv. 163-164.

Jher, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xiv. 164, xvii. 14.

Jherria, coal-field in Manbhum District, Bengal. See Mānbhūm.

Ihils. See Marshes.

Jhingergācha, village in Jessore District, Bengal, xiv. 164.

Jhinjhana, town in Muzaffarnagar District, United Provinces, xiv. 164.

Jhinjhūvāda, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 164, xv. 168.

Jhinna Sagar, Chandel tank at Lauri,

Chhatarpur, x. 200.

Jhīnwars, water-carriers, in Ambāla, v. 280; Amritsar, v. 323; Bahāwalpur, vi. 198; Delhi, xi. 226; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gurdaspur, xii. 396; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Hoshiarpur, xiii. 197; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Karnāl, xv. 52; Lahore, xvi. 99; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Siālkot, xxii. 329.

Jhiri, river between Manipur State and Cachar District, Assam. See Jiri. Jhirnā, river in Agra District, United Pro-

vinces, xiii. 373.

Jhobu, administration of Tharoch conducted by, for Thakur Karm Singh, xxiii. 316.

Thoihas, caste, in Bijnor, viii. 196; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 88; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373.

Jhoras, gold-washing done by, in Bengal. vii. 265; Gangpur, xii. 142.

Thujhār Singh, rule in Orchhā (1627-35),

xix. 243-244. Jhulanjātra, festival, held at Kishorganj, Mymensingh, xv.318; Lohajang, Dacca, xvi. 169.

Thum. See Shifting Cultivation.

Ihūmia, subdivision of Magh tribe, Chittagong, x. 320-321. See also Maghs. Jhunjhunu, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, xiv. 164.

Jhūsī, town in Allahābād District, United

Provinces, xiv. 164-165.

Jiāganj, village in Murshidābād District, Bengal, xiv. 165.

Jidimatla tank, Secunderābād, xxii. 160. Jignī, petty sanad State in Bundelkhand, Central India, ix. 77, xiv. 165.

Jījā, Bagherwāl Mahājan, Kirtti Stambh at Chitor built by, x. 299.

Jijābai Sāhib, built sacred cistern on Jotiba's Hill, Kolhāpur (1743), xiv. 203; temple at Panhāla, xix. 396.

Jijhotias, sub-caste of Brāhmans, in Bun-delkhand, Central India, ix. 352; holders of Chaube Jāgīrs, x. 183.

Jilingā, mountain peak in Hazāribāgh, xiii. 85.

Jimdar, language spoken in Nepāl, i.

Jīmūtavāhana, law-book by, ii. 262.

Jinadatta, prince of the Ugra family and Solar race, Andhāsura subdued by, v. 350; traditional builder of Govardhangiri, xii. 343; Humcha capital of principality founded by (eighth century), xiii. 224; Jain principality established in Shimoga, xxii. 284.

Jīnanāth temple, at Khajrāho, Central India, xv. 219.

Jinasena, Jain author and minister, ii. 22,

Jind, one of the Phulkian States, Punjab, xiv. 165-176; physical aspects, 166; history, 166-169; population, 169-170; agriculture, 170-171; irrigation, 171-172; forests, 172; minerals, 172; trade and communications, 172; famine, 172-173; administration, 173-175; education, 175-176; medical, 176; revenue surveys, 176; postal arrangements, iii. 424.

Jind, tahsil and nizāmat in Jind State, Punjab, xiv. 176.

Jind, former capital of State in Punjab, xiv. 176-177.

Jinēndra, god, grants of lands and villages to, ii. 58.

Jinjirām, river of Assam, xiv. 177.

Jintūr, tāluk in Parbhani District, Hyderābād, xiv. 177.

Jippū, reorganized revenue system of Mandī, xvii. 154.

Jiral Kāmsoli, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xiv. 177, xxi. 290.

Jirang, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam, xiv. 177.

Jiri, river of Assam, xiv. 177-178.

Jit Singh of Phulmal, Thakur, opposition to selection of Bijai Singh to Alī-Rājpur (1881), v. 224.

Jiwājī Rao, founder of Dewas States, xi. 278, 280.

Jīwan Singh, rule in Rāwalpindi, xxi. 265.

Jnāneshvar, Sādhu (1271-1300), tomb at Alandi, Poona, v. 205.

Joasmi pirates, Sonmiāni taken and burnt by (1805), xxiii. 84.

Jobat, guaranteed chiefship in the Bhopawar Agency, Central India, viii. 147, xiv. 178–179.

Jobat, capital of State in Central India, xiv. 179.

Johnāsa's palace and caves, at Bhāndak, Central Provinces, viii. 59.

Jodh Bai, palace at Fatehpur Sīkri called after, xii. 85; given in marriage to Ak-

bar, xiv. 184. Jodh Singh, Chandhri, of Kot Kapūra

(ob. 1767), xvi. 3. Jodh Singh, Sardār, turned out of Bhatinda, xx. 134; rule in Kalsia, xiv. 320-321.

Jodha, Rao, founder of Jodhpur (1212), xiv. 183, 198.

Jodhas, Rājput sept, in Jodhpur, xiv. 189. Jodhbir Chand, Raja of Nadaun (1848), xviii. 271.

Jodhpur (also called Mārwār), State in Rājputāna, xiv. 179-198; physical aspects, 179-182; history, 182-187; antiquities, 187; population, 187-190; agriculture, 190; irrigation, 191; cattle, 191; forests, 191; minerals, 191-192; trade and communications, 192-193; famine, 193-194; administration, 194-

197; education, 197; medical, 198. Other references: Language, i. 367, 369; Jainism, i. 415; forests, iii. 123; minerals, iii. 156; famine (1868-70), iii. 487 n.; contingent force, iv. 86; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 94.

Jodhpur city, capital of State in Raiputāna, xiv. 198-200; meteorology, i. 149; arts and manufactures, iii. 186, 192, 211, 237, 242.

Jodhpur-Bīkaner Railway, iii. 372, 401, 416.

Jodhra Maliks, founder of Pindi Gheb (thirteenth century), xx. 147.

Jodiya, chief port of Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 200.

Jog Falls, local name for Gersoppa Falls, xii. 211.

Joga, island in the Narbadā river, xiii.

182. Jogai temple, at Amba, Hyderābād, v. 275. Jogendra Nārāyan Rao of Lālgolā, Rājā, gift towards supplying Murshidābād rural areas with drinking-water, xviii.

52.
Jogeshwar, temple of, at Devalana,

Bāglān, xviii. 401; cave in Salsette, Thāna, xiv. 200; stone image at

Rājmāchi, Poona, xxi. 75. Jogighopā, village in Goālpāra District, Assam, xiv. 200-201.

Jogīmārā cave, Rāmgarh Hill, Central Provinces, xxi. 176.

Jogimaradi hill, in Chitaldroog, Mysore,

x. 298.

Jogis, religious Hindu order, i. 421; Ambāla, v. 280; North Arcot, v. 409; monastery at Bundāla, Amritsar, ix. 68; in Punjab, xx. 290.

Jogizais, in Kila Saifulla, Baluchistān,

xv. 305.

Johar tank, Gwalior fort, xii. 443.

Johi, tāluka in Lārkāna District, Sind, xiv. 201.

Johiya, Rājput clan, in Hissār, xiii. 146, 149; Morādābād, xvii. 412.

John XXII, Pope, deputed Friar Jordanus to be Bishop of Columbum (1330), xxiv. 9.

John's Flour-Mill, Delhi, xi. 240.

Johnson, Captain, Assistant to Political Agent, Bhopāl, Sānchī stūpas injured by (1828), xxii. 29.

by (1828), xxii. 29.
Johnstone, Colonel, Political Agent,
Manipur, xvii. 187.

Jokhaiyā shrine, worship of, in Pendhat, Mainpurī, xx. 102.

Jola, Kanarese name for jowār. See Jowār.

Joladarāsi, hill near Hospet, Bellary, xiii. 205.

Jolāhā *boli*, spoken by Musalmāns in Darbhangā, xi. 155.

Jolāhās or Julāhās, Muhammadan weavers, in Allahābād, v. 231; Ambāla, v. 280; Amrītsar, v. 322; Assam, vi. 157; Attock, vi. 134; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 198; Bahraich, vi. 208; Balliā, vi. 252; Bāra Bankī, vi. 420; Bareilly, vii. 7; Bastī, vii. 127; Benares, vii. 183; Bhāgalpur, viii. 30; Bijnor, viii. 196; Bīrbhūm, viii. 243; Bogra, viii. 258; Bombay City, viii. 412; Budaun, ix. 37; Champāran, x. 141; Darbhangā, xi. 155; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 252; Dhūlia, Khāndesh, xi. 338; Farīdpur, xii. 56, 58; Fatwā, Patna, xii. 86; Ferozepore,

xii. 92; Fyzābād, xii. 112; Gāro Hills, xii. 175-176; Gayā, xii. 200; Gondā, xii. 314; Gorakhpur, xii. 335; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Hardoī, xiii. 46; Hazāra, xiii. 78; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 90, 95; Indur, Hyderābād, xiii. 353; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Kherī, xv. 271; Khulnā, xv. 288; Kohāt, xv. 345; Lahore, xvi. 99; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 17; Mau, Azamgarh, xvii. 223; Meerut, xvii. 257; Miānwāli, xvii. 319; Mirzāpur, xvii. 371; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Montgomery, xvii. 413; Morādābād, xvii. 424; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 88; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Multān, xviii. 29; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 326; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Pābna, xix. 299; Partābgarh District, xx. 17; Peshāwar, xx. 117; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139; Rājshāhi, xxi. 164; Rāmpur State, xxi. 185; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 69; Sāran, xxii. 87; Shāhābād, xxii. 190; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 204; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Siālkot, xxii. 329; Sītāpur, xxiii. 56; Sultanpur, xxiii. 133; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73; United Provinces, xxiv. 170.

Jollarpet, village in Salem District, Ma-

dras. See Jalarpet.

Joma-male, hill in Coorg. See Soma-male.

Jonarāja, history of Kashmīr written by,

Jones, Sir Harford, mission to Teherān, iv. 105.

Jones, J. A., drainage system of Black Town, Madras, prepared by, xvi. 380. Jones, Major L. B., expedition against Bizoti Orakzai (1868), xix. 209.

Jones, Sir William, false start in Indian chronology, ii. 22 n.; discovery of true date of Chandragupta, ii. 24; computation of population of Bengal (1787), vii. 225.

Jones, Brigadier, Shāhjahānpur relieved

by (1858), xxii. 203.

Jones, Mr., coal in Bengal worked by (1815), vii. 263.

Jonk, tributary of the Mahānadī river, xvi. 431.

Jorā, town in Gwalior State, Central India, xiv. 201.

Jorāsānko, ward of Calcutta, ix. 267. Jorāsānko, ward of Calcutta, ix. 267.

Jorbangala temple, Bishnupur, Bīrbhūm, viii. 248.

Jordanus, Friar, mentioned Gogha as Caga (1321), xii. 301; Bishop of Columbum (1330), xxiv. 9. Jorhāt, subdivision in Sibsāgar District, Assam, xiv. 201-202.

Jorhāt, town and now head-quarters of Sibsagar District, Assam, former capital and trading centre, xiv. 202.

Jorhāt Railway, iii. 416.

Joria, leader in rising of Naikdas in Panch Mahals (1868), xix. 382.

Joseph Mary, Father, Capuchin Catholic Mission established at Bettiah, Champāran (1740), viii. 6.

Joshimath, village in Garhwal District, United Provinces, xiv. 202-203.

Joss-house, Chinese, at Tawnio, Burma, xxii. 235.

Jotāna, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bom-

bay, xiv. 203, xvii. 13.

Jotdar, name of the Katjuri river at the

Bay of Bengal, xvi. 432.

Totiba's Hill, sacred hill with temples in Kolhāpur State, Bombay, xiv. 203-204. Jotindra Mohan Tagore, Mahārājā Sir, charitable dispensary and Sanskrit college maintained by, xxiii. 189.

Jounpore, District and city, United Provinces. See Jaunpur.

Jowai, subdivision in Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xiv. 204.

Jowai, village in Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xiv. 204; rainfall, i. 144.

Jowaki Afrīdis, expeditions against (1877, 1877-8), xix. 209; in Tīrāh, xxiii. 388. Jowar, cholam, or jola (Andropogon sorghum or Sorghum vulgare, great millet), cultivation, iii. 32-34; as a fodder crop, iii. 32-33; kharīf and rabi jowār, iii.

33-34; retail prices, iii. 458.

Local notices: Aden, v. 15; Adoni, Bellary, v. 24; Agra, v. 77; Ahmadnagar, v. 116; Ajaigarh, Central India, v. 131; Ajmer-Merwara, v. 149, 152; Akalkot, Bombay, v. 178; Akola, Berār, v. 184; Allahābād, v. 232; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 261; Amraotī, Berār, v. 309; Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Anantapur, v. 342; Anklesvar, Broach, v. 385; North Arcot, v. 410; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 198; Baluchistān, vi. 295; Bāndā, vi. 351; Banganapalle, Madras, vi. 375; Baroda, vii. 46, 47, 48, 49, 80, 81; Barwānī, Central India, vii. 91; Belgaum, vii. 150; Bellary, vii. 164, 174; Benares, vii. 183; Bengal, vii. 245, 347; Berār, vii. 383, 384, 385; Betūl, viii. 11; Bhadrāchalam, Godāvari, viii. 22; Bhāgalpur, viii. 31; Bhandāra, viii. 65; Bharatpur, Rājputāna, viii. 81; Bhīr Hyderabad, viii. 114; Bhopal, Central India, viii. 134; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 166; Bijāpur Agency, Bombay, viii. 174; Bijāpur, viii. 180; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 210; British Bundelkhand, ix. 72; Broach, ix. 23, 24;

Budalin, Burma, ix. 33; Budaun, ix. 37; Bulandshahr, ix. 53; Buldāna, ix. 62; Bundi, Rajputana, ix. 83; Burma, ix. 150-151, 154, 155; Cawnpore, ix. 311; Central India, ix. 359-360, 362, 390; Central Provinces, x. 32, 34, 35; Challakere, Mysore, x. 128; Chānda, x. 154; Charkhāri, Central India, x. 178; Chhabra, Rājputāna, x. 195; Chhāta, Muttra, x. 197; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 200; Chhindwara, x. 208, 200; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 232; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276; Coimbatore, x. 362, 371; Cuddapah, xi. 65; Cutch, xi. 80; Damoh, xi. 139; Datiā, Central India, xi. 197; Dehra Dun, xi. 215; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 264; Dewas, Central India, xi. 279, 280; Dhār, Central India, xi. 291; Dharmavaram, Anantapur, xi. 300; Dhārwār, xi. 309 : Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 326 ; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 8; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 14; Etah, xii. 33; Etāwah, xii. 43; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fatehpur, xii. 79; Gayā, xii. 201; Ghotki, Sind, xii. 236; Godāvari District, xii. 288-289; Gooty, Anantapur, xii. 327; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 378; Gwalior, xii. 428-429; Hadagalli, Bellary, xiii. 2; Hamīrpur, xiii. 17; Hardoī, xiii. 46; Harpanahalli, Bellary, xiii. 57; Hoshangābād, xiii. 185; Hyderābād State, xiii. 251, 252, 253, 254; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 316; Indore, xiii. 342; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 354; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 389, 390; Jaisalmer, Rājputāna, xiv. 5; Jalālpur, Surat, xiv. 15; Jālaun, xiv. 22; Jambusar, Broach, xiv. 44; Jammalamadugu, Cuddapah, xiv. 48; Jaorā, Central India, xiv. 64; Jaunpur, xiv. 78; Jhābua, Central India, xiv. 106; Jhalawān, Baluchistān, xiv. 111; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 118; Jhānsi, xiv. 142; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jobat, Central India, xiv. 178; Jodhpur, xiv. 190; Johi, Sind, xiv. 201; Kachhi, Baluchistan, xiv. 250; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 256; Kadiri, Cuddapah, xiv. 260; Kaira, xiv. 280; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 301; North Kanara, xiv. 347; Kandiāro, Sind, xiv. 379; Karāchi, xv. 6, 11; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 29; Kāthiāwār, xv. 178; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 212; Khāndesh, xv. 232-233; Khārān, Baluchistān, xv. 249; Khilchipur, Central India, xv. 278; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 313-314; Kistna District, xv. 326; Kohāt, xv. 346; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 384; Korwai, Central India, xv. 406; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 417; Kotri, Sind, xvi. 5; Kurnool, xvi. 37; Kyaukpadaung, Burma, xvi. 61; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 140; Las Bela, Baluchistan, xvi. 147; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 164; Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi. 176; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; Madanapalle, Cuddapah, xvi. 226; Madras Presidency, xvi. 274, 352; Madura, xvi. 394, 395; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 416, 417; Mahāban, Muttra, xvi. 427; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 4; Mainpurī, xvii. 36; Makrai, Central Provinces, xvii. 44; Makrān, Baluchistān, xvii. 48; Mālwā, xvii. 100; Māndvi, Surat, xvii. 174; Manpur, Central India, xvii. 201; Medak, Hyderābād, xvii. 247; Meerut, xvii. 258; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 280-281; Miānwāli, xvii. 320; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 349-350; Mīrpur Batoro, Sind, xvii. 365; Mirzāpur, xvii. 371; Montgomery, xvii. 413; Morādābād, xvii. 424, 425; Moro, Sind, xviii. 2; Mudhol, Bombay, xviii. 12; Multan, xviii. 30; Muttra, xviii. 67, 72; Nāgpur, xviii. 311, 318; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 340; Nander, Hyderabad, xviii. 351, 352; Narsinghgarh, Central India, xviii. 384; Narsinghpur, xviii. 389; Nāsik, xviii. 403; Naushahro Abro and Naushahro Fīroz, Sind, xviii. 418; Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 420; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 423; Nellore, xix. 14; Nimār, xix. 112; Nīmbahera, Rājputāna, xix. 120; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 173; Okhāmandal, Baroda, xix. 236; Ongole, Guntur, xix. 237; Orchha, Central India, xix. 245; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 271; Pādra, Baroda, xix. 310; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 324; Palladam, Coimbatore, xix. 369; Pannā, xix. 402; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 412; Partābgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 11; Partabgarh District, xx. 18; Patan, Sātāra, xx. 25; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 42; Patna District, xx. 60; Penukonda, Anantapur, xx. 104; Pirāwar, Rājputana, xx. 151; Poona, xx. 172; Porbandar, Kāthiāwār, xx. 189; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 234; Pulivendla, Cuddapah, xx. 243; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 29; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 40; Rājgarh, Central India, xxi. 69; Rājpīpla, Bombay, xxi. 81; Rājputāna, xxi. 120; Rāmdurg, Bombay, xxi. 172; Rāpūr, Nellore, xxi. 237; Ratlām, Central India, xxi. 242; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 267; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 295; Rohilkhand, xxi. 305; Rohri, Sind, xxi. 309; Rohtak, xxi. 315; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 357; Samthar, Central India, xxii. 25; Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 45; Sātāra, xxii. 114, 122; Saugor, xxii. 142; Savanūr, Bombay, xxii. 156; Seonī, xxii. 171; Shāhābād, xxii. 191; Shāhbandar, Sind, xxii. 199; Shāhpur, xxii. 217; Shāhpura, Rājputāna, xxii. 224; Sholāpur, xxii. 299; Sibi, Baluchistan, xxii. 339, 340; Sind, xxii. 412; Sironj, Rājputāna, xxiii. 39; Sirpur Tandur, Hyderabad, xxiii. 42; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 122; Surat, xxiii. 159; Tādpatri, Anantapur, xxiii. 204; Tarikere, Mysore, xxiii. 251; Tatta, Sind, xxiii. 254; Taungtha, Burma, xxiii. 257; Thar and Parkar, Sind, xxiii. 311; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 369; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 411, 417; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 32; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 95; Udayagiri, Nellore, xxiv. 108; Unao, xxiv. 125; United Provinces, xxiv. 180-181; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 281; Warangal, Hyderabad, xxiv. 360; Wardha, xxiv. 370, 375; Wün, Berar, xxiv. 393; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 405-406; Yernagūdem, Kistna, xxiv. 424.

Juang, language of the Munda family, i. 383, 384; spoken in Orissa Tributary

States, xix. 257.

Juangs, hill tribe in Orissa, insurrection (1861 and 1891), in Keonjhar, xv. 202; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 258; Pāl Laharā, xix. 369.

Jūba, deserted fortress in Surgujā State,

Central Provinces, xiv. 204. Juba, freebooter, Nasīrābād, Bombay, plundered by (1801), xviii. 413. Jubbal, Simla Hill State, Punjab, xiv.

204-205.

Jubbulpore, division in Central Provinces, xiv. 205; famine (1868-70), iii. 487 n. Jubbulpore, District in Central Provinces, xiv. 206-217; physical aspects, 206-207; history, 207-208; population, 209-210; agriculture, 210-211; forests, 212; minerals, 212; trade and communications, 213-214; famine, 214-215; administration, 215-216; education, 216-217; medical, 217; meteorology, i. 144, 154; minerals, iii. 145, 152. Jubbulpore, tahsīl in Central Provinces,

Jubbulpore, city and cantonment in Central Provinces, industrial and commercial centre, xiv. 217-220; manufactures, iii. 218; carving, iii. 242.

Jubilee High School, Lucknow, xvi. 198. Memorial Institute, Rājkot, Jubilee Kāthiāwār, xxi. 74.

Jubilee Pauper Patient Endowment Fund, Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 20. Jubo, town in Khairpur State, Sind, xiv.

220.

Judges, District, iv. 147, 150, 151; Sessions, 147; Subordinate, 150; Munsifs, 150; Commissioners, 150; tahsīldārs, 150; of Small Cause Courts, 151.

Judicial system in seventh century, iii. 299-300. Judson, Mr., missionary in Burma, ix.

144.

Jugal Kishor Singh, Rājā, of Bettiah, viii. 5-6.

Jugal Prasad, holder of villages in Beri, Central India (beginning of nineteenth century), viii. 3-4.

Jugis, weaving caste in Eastern Bengal, Noākhāli, xix. 131; Nowgong, xix. 224; Sylhet, xxiii. 193; Tippera, xxiii. 383.

Jujhār Singh, Rāthor chief of Pisāngan, Māndalgarh made over to (1700), and taken from (1706), xvii. 149.

Jujhār Singh, Řájā of Raigarh, xxi. 45. Jūkal, crown sub-*tāluk* in Atrāf-i-balda District, Hyderābād, xiv. 220.

Julāhās, weavers. See Jolāhās.

Juliana, a sister of Akbar's Christian wife, wife of Prince Jean Philippe Bourbon of Navarre, xiii. 324.

Jullundur, Division of the Punjab, xiv.

Jullundur, District in the Punjab, xiv. 221-231; physical aspects, 221-223; history, 223-224; population, 225-226; agriculture, 226-227; minerals, 228; forests, 228; trade and communications, 228-229; famine, 229; administration, 229-230; education, 230; medical, 231; density of population, i. 454.

Jullundur, tahsīl in Punjab, xiv. 231. Jullundur, town and cantonment in Punjab, xiv. 231-232; wood-carving, iii. 229; pottery, iii. 244.

Jumā *talao*, tank, near Nāgpur, xviii.

Juma-ul-widā, festival, held in Punjab, xx. 294.

Jumkha, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xiv. 232, xxi. 291.

Jumla, Mīr, officer of Aurangzeb and governor of Bengal. See Mīr Jumla. Jummoo, province and town in Kashmīr.

See Kashmir and Jammu and Jammu Town.

Jumna, river of Northern India, xiv. 232-233; course of, i. 24; ancient irrigation canal on banks of, iii. 328, 331, 333.

Jumna Canal, Eastern, iii. 332, 341, xiv. 233-234.

Jumna Canal, Western, iii. 357-358, xiv. 234-236.

Jumna Cotton-Spinning Mills, Delhi, xi. 240.

Jumna valley, geology, i. 100. Jun, ruined city, xxii. 403.

Junā, Jām, ruler in Sind, xxii. 396.

Junagad Railway, iii. 415.

Junāgarh, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 236-238; geology, i. 100; postal arrangements, iii. 424-425. Junāgarh, capital of State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 238-239; rock inscriptions, ii. 50, 51; cave-temples, ii. 164. Junāpādar, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 239, xv. 165.

Tungle-fowls, i. 256.

Jungle Mahāls, former administrative tract in Bengal, xiv. 239.

Jungle products. See Forest and Jungle Products.

Junjappa, worship of, by the Kurubas, xviii. 196.

Junnar, tāluka in Poona District, Bombay, xiv. 239.

Junnar, town in Poona District, Bombay, former capital, xiv. 239-240; cave inscription, ii. 47.

Junonā tank, Chānda, x. 150. Jūri, river in Hill Tippera, xiii. 117. Jushka, king. *See* Vāsudeva.

Justice. See Legislation and Justice. Jute, cultivation, iii. 46-49; species, iii. 46-47; areas of production, iii. 47; soils, iii. 47; cultivation, iii. 47-48; out-turn, iii. 48; harvesting, iii. 48; exports, iii. 48-49, 282-283; history and trade, iii. 203-204; industrial aspects, iii. 204-205; hand-loom weaving and presses, iii. 205; trade, iii. 205-206, 255; raw, export trade, iii. 287, 310; picked, export prices, iii. 464-465; trade statistics, iii. 314; exports of manufactures of, iii. 310, 464-465; export prices, iii. 464-465.

Local notices: Cultivation of, in Assam, vi. 113; Backergunge, vi. 169, 170; Bengal, vii. 242, 244, 245-246, 249; Bhāgalpur, viii. 31; Bogra, viii. 259; Burdwan, ix. 95; Chakla Roshnabad, Tippera, x. 124; Cooch Behär, x. 384, 385; Dacca, xi. 110; Darjeeling, xi. 172; Darrang, xi. 186; Dhubri, Goālpāra, xi. 336; Dinājpur, xi. 351; Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 393; Faridpur, xii. 56-57; Gaibānda, Rangpur, xii. 123; Gāro Hills, xii. 178; Gauhāti, Kāmrūp, xii. 184; Goālpāra, xii. 273; Hill Tippera, xiii. 120; Hooghly District, xiii. 166; Howrah, xiii. 209; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 36; Jessore, xiv. 96; Kām-rūp, xiv. 335; Khulnā, xv. 289; Mādārīpur, Farīdpur, xvi. 228; Mālda, xvii. 79; Midnapore, xvii. 333; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Mymensingh, xviii. 155; Nadiā, xviii. 277; Noākhāli, xix. 132; Pābna, xix. 300; Purnea, xx. 417; Rājshāhi, xxi. 159; Rangpur, xxi. 228; Tippera, xxiii. 384; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 74.

Jute-mills, Baidyabāti, Hooghly, vi. 214; Baranagar, Twenty-four Parganas, vi. 429; Bengal, vii. 269–270; Bhadreswar, Hooghly, viii. 23; Bhātpāra, Twentyfour Parganas, viii. 91; Budge-Budge,

VOL. XXV.

Twenty-four Parganas, ix. 45; Calcutta, ix. 269; Cawnpore, ix. 319; Garden Reach, Twenty-four Parganas, xii. 160; Gārulia, Twenty-four Parganas, xii. 183; Ghusuri, Howrah, xii. 237; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Howrah, xiii. 209, 210; Mā-niktala, Twenty-four Parganas, xvii. 183; Sānkrail, Howrah, xxii. 60; Sib-pur, Howrah, xxii. 344; Titāgarh, Twenty-four Parganas, xxiii. 405; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 75; United Provinces, xxiv. 205.

Jute-presses, Calcutta, ix. 269; Chandpur, Tippera, x. 167; Domār, Rangpur, xi. 367; Faridpur, xii. 58; Forbesganj, Purnea, xii. 101; Ghusuri, Howrah, xii. 237; Jiāganj, Murshidābād, xiv. 165; Purnea, xx. 417; Rangpur, xxi. 228; Sālkhia, Howrah, xxi. 410; Twenty-

four Parganas, xxiv. 75.

Jute trade centres, Baidyabāti, Hooghly, vii. 214; Bālāganj, Sylhet, vi. 222; Berā, Pābna, vii. 361; Chākdaha, Nadiā, x. 122; Chittagong, x. 312, 317; Dacca, xi. 109; Gauripur, Goālpāra, xii. 192; Goālpāra, xii. 278; Haldībāri, Čooch Behār, xiii. 10; Mādārīpur, Farīdpur, xvi. 228; Manikarchar, Goāl-pāra, xvii. 182; Nārāyanganj, Dacca, xviii. 374; Sambhuganj, Mymensingh, xxii. 22; Sherpur, Mymensingh, xxii. 273; Sirājganj, Pābna, xxiii. 17; Subarnakhāli, Mymensingh, xxiii. 114.

Jutogh, hill cantonment in Simla District,

Punjab, xiv. 240.

Juvir Kanama, outlet of Colair Lake, x. 373.

Juwai, tribe in the Andamans, v. 361. Jyeshtharudra, worship of, xxiii. 99.

K.

Kābartāl, marsh in Monghyr District, Bengal, xvii. 390.

Kabbāldurga, fortified hill in Mysore, former state prison, xiv. 240-241. Kabbani, tributary of the Cauvery river,

xiv. 241.

Kabi Kankan, author. See Mukunda Rām Chakravartī.

Kabi-Khān-i-Ayāz, Izz-ud-dīn, of Lahore, revolt (1238), xvi. 107, xviii. 26.

Kabīr, Vaishnava reformer (1380-1420), i. 425, 428, ii. 416-417; writings of, ii. 417; residence at Benares, vii. 193; tomb at Maghar, Bastī, xvi. 411.

Kabīrpanthis, Hindu sect, i. 425-426; in Bilaspur, viii. 225; Central Provinces, x. 27; Kawardha, Central Provinces, head-quarters of, xv. 193; in Raipur, xxi. 52.

Kabīrwāla, tahsīl in Multān District.

Punjab, xiv. 241.

Kabligars, ferrymen, in Bijāpur, viii. 170. Kabui, Nāgā tribe in Manipur, xvii. 189. Kabui, language of the Naga-Bodo subgroup, i. 393.

Kābul, province of Afghānistān, xiv. 241-242; physical aspects, i. 12-13.

Kābul city, capital of Afghānistān, i. 13, xiv. 242-246.

Kābul, river of North-Western India, i. 11-13, xiv. 246-247.

Kābul River Canal, in Peshāwar District, North West Frontier Province, xiv. 247-248.

Kābul valley, conquered by Kadphises I

(first century), ii. 112.

Kābul Khel (Utmanzai) Wazīrs, expeditions against (1859-60, 1880, 1902), xix. 155, 159, 209, 210.

Kābuli Mal, governor of Lahore (1762), xvi. III.

Kabwet, Shwebo, Burma, pagoda at, xxii. 313.

Kacha, tributary of the Madhumatī river, xvi. 233. Kacha Din, seized North Cāchār hills

(c. 1813), ix. 251.

Kachak Alī, appointed governor of Koil by Bābar (1526), v. 210.

Kachāna, Ujjain birthplace of, xxiv. 113. Kāchārī, language of the Bodo group, i. 392; spoken in Gauhāti, xīi. 183; Goālpāra, xii. 272; Hill Tippera, xiii. HIQ.

Kāchāris, tribe in Assam, Cāchār, ix. 252; Darrang, xi. 185; Goālpāra, xii. 272; Kāmrūp, xiv. 334; Lakhimpur, xvi. 122; Mangaldai, Darrang, xvii. 176; Nowgong, xix. 224.

Kachch, State in Bombay. See Cutch. Kachhī, dialect of Sindhī, i. 372; spoken in Bombay Presidency, viii. 300; Cutch, xi. 80; Thar and Parkar, Sind, xxiii. 310.

Kachhi, division of Kalāt State, Baluchistān, xiv. 248-253; physical aspects, 248-249; history, 249; population, 249-250; agriculture, 250; trade and communications, 251; famine, 251; administration, 251-253.

Kāchhi Baroda, thakurāt in Bhopāwar Agency, Central India, viii. 147, xiv.

253. Kāchhīs, market-gardeners, in Agra, v. 77; Ajaigarh, Central India, v. 131; Alīgarh District, v. 212; Allahābād, v. 231; Bāndā, vi. 350; Baonī, Central India, vi. 415; Baroda, vii. 56; Bijā-war, Central India, viii. 189; Bhopāl, viii. 133; Broach, ix. 22; Central India, ix. 353; Central Provinces, x. 26; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 200; Datia, Central India, xi. 197; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 325; Etah, xii. 32; Etāwah, xii. 42; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fatehpur, xii. 79; Gondā, xii. 314; Gwalior, xii. 428; Hamîrpur, xiii. 16; Hardoī, xiii. 45; Jālaun, xiv. 21; Jhānsi, xiv. 140; Mainpurī, xvii. 35; Orchhā, Central India, xix. 245; Samthar, Central India, xxii. 25; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 204; Sironj, Rājputāna,

xxiii. 38; Unao, xxiv. 125. Kachin, or Singpho, group of dialects of the Assam-Burmese branch, i. 387, 394; bibliography, i. 401; spoken in Bhamo, viii. 49; Burma, ix. 137-138; Kathā, xv. 156; Kentung State, xv. 201; Myitkyinā, xviii. 139; Ruby Mines District,

xxi. 329. Kachin Hills, botany, i. 201-202.

Kachins, tribe of Tibeto-Burman origin, inhabiting Upper Burma and the Shan States, iii. 125, ix. 139, xiv. 253-255; raids in Bhamo, viii. 47, 48; in Bhamo, viii. 49, 57; Upper Chindwin, x. 242-243; North Hsenwi, xiii. 218; South Hsenwi, xiii. 219; Hsīpaw, xiii. 220; Kamaing, Myitkyinā, xiv. 324; Kathā invaded (1883), xv. 154; in Kathā, xv. 156; Kodaung, Ruby Mines, xv. 340; Mandalay, xvii. 124, 125; Mogaung, Myitkyinä, xvii. 382; Möngmit, Ruby Mines, xvii. 404; rule in Myitkyinā, xviii. 137–139; Sana, Myitkyinā, at-tacked by (1892), xviii. 147; in Myitkyinā, xviii. 139,147; Ruby Mines District, xxi. 330; Northern Shan States, xxii. 236; Shwegu, Bhamo, xxii. 325; Tawnpeng, xxiii. 268; Wa States, xxiv. 344; Zingkaling Hkamti, xxiv. 436.

Kāchola, estate in Udaipur, Rājputāna, xiv. 255.

Kachuā, village in Khulnā District, Ben-

gal, xiv. 255. Kachwāhas, Rājput clan, in Gwalior, ii. 312; deprived of Gwalior by the Pari-

hārs (A.D. 1129), ii. 318.

Local notices: Took Amber from the chief of the Susāwat Mīnās in twelfth century, v. 290; in Daosa, xi. 149; Gwalior fort held by, xii. 440; Mahārājā of Jaipur head of, xiii. 384; rule in Narwar (tenth century), xviii. 397; Rājputāna, xxi. 113.

Kadaiyanallur, town in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xiv. 255.

Kadam Bānde, Sardār, uncle of Malhār Rao Holkar I, xiii. 335.

Kadam Rasūl, hill near Secunderābād, ххіі. 160.

Kadam Rasül Masjid, at Gaur, ii. 191, vii. 222, xii. 189, 191.

Kadam Rasūl mosque, near Nārāyanganj, Dacca, xviii. 373.

Kadamba dynasty, ii. 326-327; establishment in Southern Maratha Country (sixth century), ii. 326; crushed by Pulikesin II, ii. 327; part of Belgaum held by, vii. 147; Belgaum lost, vii. 157; power in Southern India, viii. 280; in Camatic, ix. 301; Dhārwār, xi. 305; Goa, xii. 251; capital at Halsi, xiii. 12; Hāngal ruled by, feudatory to Western Chālukyas, xiii. 24; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 63; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 263; Kanara, xiv. 343, 356; Southern India, xvi. 248; north-west of Mysore, xviii. 169; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 283; Southern Marāthā Country, xxiii. 91.

Kadambansi Rājputs, rule in Rairākhol,

Kādambarī, romance by Bāna, ii. 241. Kadāna, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xiv. 255, xxi. 290.

Kādans, 'jungle-men,' in Anaimalais, v. 333; Cochin, x. 345; Nelliampathis, хiх. б.

Kadapa, District and town in Madras. See Cuddapah.

Kadar Khān, governor of Lakhnautī,

Bengal (1325-39), vii. 216. Kādars, tribe in Western Ghāts, xii. 221. Kadaura, capital of Baonī State, Central India, xiv. 255.

Kadi prānt, District in Baroda, xiv. 255-258.

Kadi, tāluka in Kadi prānt, Baroda, xiv.

Kadi, town in Baroda, xiv. 258–259. Kadīmi, 'the older' faction of the Parsīs, i. 440.

Kādīpur, tahsīl in Sultānpur District, United Provinces, xiv. 259.

Kādir Alī Khān, rebel government proclaimed in Shāhjahānpur under (1857), xxii. 203.

Kādir Khān, proclaimed himself king of Gujarāt (1536-45), ii. 381; Māndu seized by (c. 1535-45), xvii. 172; Sārangpur fell to, xxii. 96.

Kādirābād, walled town in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād, xiv. 259.

Kadiri, tāluk in Cuddapah District, Madras, xiv. 259-260.

Kadiri, town in Cuddapah District, Madras, xiv. 260.

Kādiriyas, Sūfiism accepted by, i. 437. Kadod, place of Hindu pilgrimage in Broach District, Bombay, xiv. 260-261.

Kadoli, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xiv. 261, xvii. 14.

Kadphises I, Kushān king (c. A.D. 45-85), ii. 288; conquered Kābul valley, ii. 112; coins issued by, ii. 138; rule in valley of Indus, xix. 149; Manes's kingdom in North-West Punjab overrun by, xx. 262.

Kadphises II, Kushān king, rule of (c. A.D. 85-125), ii. 288-289; conquered Northern India, ii. 112; coins issued by, ii. 138, 139; rule in valley of Indus, xix. 149.

Kadu, dialect spoken in Burma, ix. 137;

Kathā, xv. 156.

Kadūr, District in Mysore, xiv. 261-268; physical aspects, 261-263; history, 263-264; population, 264-265; agriculture, 265-266; forests, 266-267; minerals, 267; trade and communications, 267; administration, 267-268; education, 268; medical, 268.

Kadūr, tāluk in Kadūr District, Mysore,

xiv. 268-269.

Kadus, Upper Burmese tribe, ix. 139, xiv. 269; in Kathā, xv. 156; Mandalay, xvii, 124.

Kādva River Works, Bombay, iii. 331. Kadvas, caste in Ahmadābād, v. 98.

Kadwa Kumbīs, Unjhā original seat of,

in Gujarāt, xxiv. 257.

Kāfiristān, mountainous region in Afghānistān, now included in Jalālābād district, xiv. 269-271.

Kāfirkot, ruins in Dera Ismail Khān District, North-West Frontier Province,

xiv. 271-272.

Kāfirs (='infidels'), tribe in Afghānistān, v. 48.

Kāfūr, Malik, slave general of Alā-uddin (1303-15), invasions of Southern India, ii. 150, 151, 342-343, 363, 382, xiii. 236, xvi. 249, xix. 395.

Local notices: Dispatched by Alaud-dîn to invade Deccan, vi. 143; Carnatic laid waste, xi. 305-306; Daulatābād occupied, xi. 200; Rāmdeo of Deogiri defeated, xi. 294; visited Dhār, xi. 294; Goa under, xii. 251; Dorasamudra taken, xiii. 11; Madura raided, xvi. 389; Medak taken, xvii. 246; Mysore invaded, xviii. 174; stopped at Sultānpur (1306), xxiii. 138; Trichinopoly overrun, xxiv. 28.

Kāgal, State in Southern Marāthā Country,

Bombay, xiv. 272.

Kāgal, town in Kolhāpur State, Bombay, xiv. 272.

Kāgān, mountain valley in Hazāra District, North-West Frontier Province, xiv. 272-273.

Kahalgaon, town in Bengal. See Colgong.

Kāhālias, caste in Purī, xx. 402.

Kahārs, cultivators, in Bareilly, vii. 6; Bastī, vii. 127; Budaun, ix. 37; Gayā, xii. 200; Gondā, xii. 314; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 87; Patna, xx. 59; Sahāranpur, xxi. 372; Shāhābād, xxii. 190; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 204; United Provinces, xxiv. 170.

Kaheris, tribe in Baluchistan, Kachhi,

xiv. 250; Sibi, xxii. 338.

Kahlūr, Simla Hill State, Punjab. See Bilāspur.

Kahnaur, town in Rohtak District, Punjab, xiv. 273.

Kahror, town in Multan District, Punjab, xiv. 273.

Kahūta, tahsīl in Rāwalpindi District, Punjab, xiv. 273.

Kahūtas, agricultural caste in Jhelum, xiv. 154.

Kai Khusrū, appointed governor of the Punjab (1285), murdered (1287), xvi.

107, xxi. 321.

Kaibarttas, fishermen and cultivators, in Bengal; Backergunge, vi. 168; Bengal, vii. 233; Calcutta, ix. 268; Hooghly, xiii. 165; Howrah, xiii. 208; Jessore, xiv. 95; Khulnā, xv. 288; Midnapore, xvii. 331; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Mymensingh, xviii. 154; Nadiā, xviii. 276; Noākhāli, xix. 131; Presidency Division, xx. 218; Rājshāhi, xxi. 164; Sylhet, xxiii. 193; Tippera, xxiii. 383; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73.

Kaij, former tāluk in Hyderābād State.

See Amba.

Kaikādi, criminal tribe, in Ahmadnagar, v. 115; Belgaum, vii. 149.

Kaikhusrū of Persia, Makrān taken, xvii.

Kaikolans, weavers in Coimbatore, x. 361. Kail, ancient port in Madras. See Kayal. Kailang, village in Punjab. See Kye-

Kailās, rock-hewn temple at Ellora, Hyderābād, ii. 170, 172, xii. 22.

Kailasagarh, peak of Javādi Hills, v. 404, xiv. 85.

Kailāsanāthar, temple to Siva, Cheyūr, x. 195; Conjeeveram, x. 378.

Kailun, said to have founded Kahror (end of fourteenth century), xiv. 273.

Kailwārā, town in Rājputāna. See Kel-

Kaim Jī, rule in Kālinjar, xiv. 312. Kaim Khān, Nawāb of Farrukhābād, lost his life in attempt on Rohilkhand, xxi.

306, xxiv. 155. Kaim Singh. See Mādho Singh II, Sawai. Kaimganj, tahsīl in Farrukhābād Dis-

trict, United Provinces, xiv. 273-274. Kaimganj, town in Farrukhābād District, United Provinces, xiv. 274.

Kaimur Hills, eastern portion of the Vindhyan range, xiv. 274-275; ruddle drawings in caves, ii. 94-95. Kain, river of Bundelkhand. See Ken.

Kaintira, village in Athmallik State, Orissa, xiv. 275.

Kaiqubad, king of Delhi (1286-90), ii. 361, 368.

Kaira, District in Bombay, xiv. 275-286; physical aspects, 275-277; history, 277278; population, 278-280; agriculture, 280-282; minerals, 282; trade and communications, 282-283; famine, 283; administration, 283-285; education, 285; medical, 286.

Kaira, town in Kaira District, Bombay, xiv. 286; calico-printing, iii. 186.

Kairāna, tahsīl in Muzaffarnagar District, United Provinces, xiv. 286-287.

Kairāna, town in Muzaffarnagar District, United Provinces, xiv. 287.

Kaisar Bagh, palace at Lucknow, xvi. 191, 196.

Kaisarganj, tahsīl in Bahraich District, United Provinces, xiv. 287.

Kaitabhesvara, temple of, at Halebīd, ii. 176.

Kaithal, subdivision and tahsīl in Karnāl District, Punjab, xiv. 287-288.

Kaithal, town in Karnal District, Punjab, xiv. 288-289.

Kajarsing Naik, leader of Bhīl riots in Khāndesh (1857), xv. 229. Kākar, *tāluka* in Lārkāna District, Sind,

xiv. 289.

Kākar. See Deer, Barking.

Kakar Bukera, ruined city in Sind, xxii.

Kākars, Afghān tribe, in Baluchistān, vi. 289; Bolān Pass a favourite raiding ground, viii. 264; in Brāhui Range, ix. 15; Herāt, xiii. 113; Loralai, xvi. 174; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 14; assault on Quetta by (1840), xxi. 20; in Zhob,

xxiv. 430, 431. Kākatīyas, Hindu dynasty of Warangal, ii. 174, 340, 341, 345; Chingleput taken by, x. 255; Chola conquered, x. 326; Muhammad bin Tughlak's campaign against, xi. 200; Golconda fort constructed by, xii. 309; in Hanamkonda, xiii. 22-23; expeditions sent against, by Alā-ud-dīn Khiljī (1303, 1309), xiii. 236; war waged against, by Muhammad Shāh (1371), xiii. 236; in Raichūr, xxi. 39.

Kakku, peak in Central Brāhui Range, Baluchistan, ix. 14

Kakobhai, chief of Sayla (1704-1813), xxii. 158.

Kākorā, village in Budaun District, United Provinces, xiv. 289.

Kākorī, town in Lucknow District, United Provinces, xiv. 289.

Kakrālā, town in Budaun District, United Provinces, xiv. 289-290.

Kākusthavarman, Kadamba king, Halsī record of, ii. 58; in Shimoga, xxii. 283.

Kāl Bhairav, temple at Devgarh, Janjīra State, Bombay, xi. 275.

Kala Bhavan, technical school, Baroda, vii. 73-74, 83.

Kala Dīghi, tank in Devikot, Dinājpur, xi. 276.

Kālā Pāhār, general of Sulaimān Kararānī, Mukund Deo expelled from Orissa by, vii. 211, 214; Hajo temple damaged by, xiii. 8; mutilation of Hindu figures at Jajpur, xiv. 11; Muhammadan leader in Kamrup, xiv. 332; Mukund Deo overthrown by, xix. 250.

Kalā azār (disease), prevalent in Assam, vi. 40-41; Brahmaputra Valley, i. 462; Gāro Hills, xii. 173; Gauhāti, xii. 183; Kāmrūp, xiv. 333.

Kālābāgh, military station in Hazāra District, North-West Frontier Province, xiv. 290.

Kālābāgh, estate in Miānwāli District, Punjab, xiv. 290.

Kālābāgh, town in Miānwāli District, Punjab, centre of salt quarries, xiv. 290-291; salt, iii. 157, 158.

Kalabgur, tāluk in Medak District, Hyderābād, xiv. 291.

Kālā-Chitta, mountain range in Attock District, Punjab, xiv. 292.

Kalachuris, dynasty in Central India, coins, ii.142; Ahmadnagar in hands of (1156-87), v. 113; in Baghelkhand, vi. 186, 187; Belgāmi held by, vii. 145; fight for mastery in Deccan, viii. 283; destroyed by Hoysalas (1184), viii. 283; rule in Central India, ix. 337; Central Provinces, x. 12-13; Dhārwar under (1165-84), xi. 305; Gadag under, xii. 119; in Jubbulpore, xiv. 207-208; relations with Maheshwar, xvii. 9; rule in Mysore (1155-c. 1183), xviii.172.

Kaladan, river of Burma, iii. 361, xiv. 292; crocodiles, i. 267. Kalādgi, village in Bijāpur District, Bom-

bay, xiv. 292; manufactures, iii. 217. Kalagyun Island, Mergui, Burma, xvii.304. Kālāhandī, feudatory State in Bengal, xiv. 292-295; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 102.

Kālahasti, samīndāri in Madras, xiv. 295. Kālahasti, zamīndāri tahsīl in North Arcot District, Madras, xiv. 295-296.

Kālahasti, town in North Arcot District, Madras, xiv. 296; use of wax in dyeing, iii. 177; palampores, iii. 188.

Kalait, village in Patiala State, Punjab, xiv. 296.

Kalakh Sāgar, tank in Jaipur State, xiii.

Kalākyamin, king of Pagan. See Narathu. Kalale, village in Mysore, xiv. 296.

Kalāls, toddy-drawers, in Indur, Hyderābād, xiii. 353. Kalam, crown tāluk in Osmānābād Dis-

trict, Hyderābād, xiv. 296-297. Kalam, village in Yeotmal District, Berar,

xiv. 297.

Kalām-i-Pīr, sacred book of the Mughlis, xiii. 130.

Kalamnūri, tāluk in Parbhani District, Hyderābād, xiv. 297.

Kalān, mosque at Delhi, ii. 183.

Kalānaur, town in Gurdāspur District, Punjab, xiv. 297.

Kalanaur, town in Rohtak District, Punjab, xiv. 298.

Kalandar, tomb at Pānīpat, xix. 398. Kalandar Lāl Shāhbāz, shrine at Sehwān,

xxii. 411. Kalandarānis, tribe in Jhalawān, Baluchistan, xiv. 111.

Kalang, offshoot of the Brahmaputra river in Assam, xiv. 298.

Kalanga, hill in Dehra Dun District. United Provinces, xiv. 298.

Kalanidhgarh, fort in Belgaum, vii. 148. Kālāpānī, one of the sources of the Sārdā river, in Nepāl, xxii. 102.

Kālāpāni tank, Amraotī, Berār, v. 315. Kalāpūrnodaya, Telugu work by Sūrana (1560), ii. 437.

Kalars, landowners and liquor-sellers, in Central Provinces, x. 26; Mandla, xvii.

Kalasa, death of, at Martand temple, xv.

Kalasa, village in Kādūr District, Mysore, xiv. 298-299.

Kalasa hill. See Mertiparvat. Kalasesvara, temple at Kalasa, xiv. 299.

Kalāshā, Kāfir dialect, i. 356.

Kālastri, zamīndāri town in Madras. See Kālahasti.

Kalāt, State in Baluchistān, xiv. 299-305; physical aspects, 299-300; history, 300; population, 300-301; agriculture, 301; minerals, 302; trade and communications, 302-303; famine, 303; administration, 303-305.

Other references: Sketch of history, iv. 63-64; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 96.

Kalāt, capital of State in Baluchistān, xiv. 305-306.

Kalataik, ancient site in Lower Burma. See Taikkala.

Kalāt-i-Ghilzai, fort in Kandahār province, Afghānistān, held by a sepoy garrison in first Afghan War (1842), xiv. 306.

Kalavali, the, Tamil historical poem, ii.

Kalaw pagoda, Bilugyun, Burma, v. 295. Kalb Alī Khān, Jāma Masjid at Rāmpur built by, xxi. 189.

Kalburga, town in Hyderabad State. See Gulbarga.

Kale, subdivision and township in Upper Chindwin District, Upper Burma, xiv. 306.

Kāle, village in Sātāra District, Bombay, xiv. 306.

Kāleshwar, temple of, at Gad-Hinglai, Baluchistān, xii. 120.

Kalewa, township in Upper Chindwin District, Upper Burma, xiv. 306-307.

Kalghatgi, tāluka in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xiv. 307.

Kalhana, author of the Rajatarangini, or history of Kashmīr (1148), ii. 15-16, 22. 23, 263, xv. 90; quoted on Srinagar, xxiii. 99.

Kalhattigiri, peak in Bābā-Budan moun-

tains, xiv. 262.

Kalhoras, rulers of Sind, Bukkur in hands of (1736), ix. 47; Mirānis overwhelmed, xi. 270; contention with Mīranis for possession of Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 271; Garhi Ikhtiār Khān under, xii. 162; tombs of, at Hyderabad, xiii. 314, 322; death of Mīr Abdullah at hands of, at battle of Jandrihar, xiv. 249; rule in Kachhi, xiv. 249; Karāchi, xv. 4; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 77; Sibi, xxii. 338; Sind, xxii. 397-398; Sukkur, xxiii. 120, 122; Tatta, xxiii. 254; Thar and Parkar, xxiii. 308.

Kālī, river of Nepāl and United Provinces, xiv. 307.

Kāli, goddess, human sacrifices to, i. 406; atl, goddess, raman sam, vi. 52; temple estival held in Assam, vi. 52; temple at Baijnāth, Almorā, vi. 217; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 305; Kāmārhātī, Twenty-four Parganas, xiv. 336; Pāyāgarh, Panch Mahals, xx. 80; Tamlūk, Midnapore, xxiii. 217. See also Kalika and Kālika Māta.

Kāli Baorī, bhūmiāt in Bhopāwar Agency, Central India, viii. 147, xiv. 307.

Kālī Masjid, at Kalyān, Thāna, xiv.

Kālī Nadī, East, river of United Provinces, xiv. 309-310. Kālī Nadī, West, tributary of the Hindan

river, United Provinces, xiv. 310.

Kālī Prasanna Banerjī, Bābu, author of history of Bengal in the eighteenth century, iv. 453.

Kālī Sind, tributary of the Chambal river, xiv. 313.

Kālia, tributary of the Madhumatī river. xvi. 233.

Kaliākherī, town in Bhopāl State, Central India, xiv. 307.

Kalīān Singh, founder of Kalānaur, Rohtak, xiv. 298.

Kaliāna (or Chal-Kalyāna), town in Jīnd State, Punjab, xiv. 307.

Kaliandroog, town in Madras. See Kalyandrug.

Kālidāsa, poet and dramatist, ii. 17, 29; date, ii. 239, 294; author of the Raghuvamsa, ii. 240; the Kumāra-sambhava, ii. 240; epic *kāvyas*, ii. 240; lyrics and lyrical stanzas, ii. 242, 243; plays, ii. 246–247. Kālīganj, village in Khulnā District, Ben-

gal, xiv. 307.

Kālika, goddess, temples of, at Baroda, vii. 83; Dhār, xi. 295. See also Kāli.

Kālika Māta, goddess, temples of, at Dabhoi, Baroda, xii. 100; Pāvāgarh, Pānch Mahāls, xix. 383. See also Kāli. Kālimāti, iron quarries, Bengal (opened

1901), vii. 264.

Kālimpong, hilly tract in Darjeeling District, Bengal, xiv. 307-308.Kālimpong, village in Darjeeling District,

Bengal, xiv. 308-309. Kalīm-ullah, Bahmani king (1525-6), ii.

385, xiii. 238. Kālīnadī, river in North Kanara District,

Bombay, xiv. 341.

Kalinga, son of king Bali, vii. 194. Kalinga, ancient kingdom on the east coast of India, xiv. 310; in epigraphy, ii. 8, 14; conquest by Asoka (261 B.C.), ii. 53, 283; modern identifications, ii. 80; taken by the Cholas, ii. 333.

Kalingāpatam, historic village in Madras. See Calingapatam.

Kalingattu-Parani, the, Tamil historical poem, ii. 19.

Kālingis, caste in Ganjām, xii. 148.

Kālinjar, town and hill-fort in Bāndā District, United Provinces, xiv. 310-313. Kālinjara, village in Bānswāra State, Rājputāna, xiv. 313.

Kalitās, writer caste of Assam, in Darrang, xi. 185; Gauhāti, xii. 183; Kāmrūp, xiv. 333; Nowgong, xix. 224; Sibsāgar, xxii. 348.

Kālka, town in Ambāla District, Punjab, with railway junction for Simla, xiv. 313-314.

Kālka-Simla Railway, iii. 372, 416. Kālkā Devī, temple of, at Chitor, x. 299. Kālka's peak, in Girnār hill, Kāthiāwār,

xii. 247. Kallakurchi, *tāluk* in South Arcot District,

Madras, xiv. 314.

Kallans, thieving caste of Southern India, in Madura, xvi. 392; Pudukkottai, xx. 233; Tanjore, xxiii. 230, 241; Tirumangalam, Madura, xxiii. 394.

Kallar Kahār, lake in Salt Range, Punjab, xxi. 412.

Kalliānpur, village in South Kanara District, Madras, xiv. 314.

Kallidaikurichi, town in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xiv. 314.

Kallikota and Atagada, permanently settled estates in Ganjām District, Madras, xiv. 314-315.

Kallūr, tāluka in Warangal District, Hyderābād, xiv. 315. Kallūr, town in Raichūr District, Hyderābād State, xiv. 315.

Kalmatis, tribe in Pasni, Baluchistān, xx.

Kalmeshwar, town in Nāgpur District, Central Provinces, xiv. 315-316.

Kalmeshwar, temple of, Shiggaon, Dhārwār, xxii. 275.

Kālna, subdivision in Burdwān District, Bengal, xiv. 316.

Kālna, town in Burdwān District, Bengal, xiv. 316.

Kālni, river of Assam. See Surmā. Kālol, tāluķa in Baroda, xiv. 316. Kālol, town in Baroda, xiv. 316-317.

Kālol, town in Barotia, xiv. 310-317. Kālol, *tāluka* in Pānch Mahāls District, Bombay, xiv. 317.

Kalpeni, one of Laccadive or Cannanore Islands, xvi. 85.

Kālpī, tahsīl in Jālaun District, United Provinces, xiv. 317-318.

Kālpī, historic town in Jālaun District, United Provinces, xiv. 318-319.

Kālra, estate in Shāhpur District, Punjab, xiv. 319-320.

Kalrāyan, hills in Salem and South Arcot Districts, Madras, xiv. 320.

Kālsī, town in Dehra Dūn District, United Provinces, with Asoka inscription, xiv. 320; Asoka edict, ii. 41.

Kālsi stone, near Haripur, xi. 212, 214. Kalsia, State in Punjab, xiv. 320-321. Kalsūbai, hill with temple in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, xiv. 321.

Kālu Bhuiyā, usurped throne of Tamlūk, xxiii. 217.

Kaluchumbarru, grant, ii. 58. Kalucumalai, village in Tinnevell

Kalugumalai, village in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xiv. 321.

Kālukhera, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xiv. 321, xvii. 99.

Kalumar, peak in Vindhya Hills, xxiv. 316. Kalurvāya, tank in Atmakūr, Nellore, vi. 124.

Kalva Rangan, peak in Honnāli, Mysore, xiii. 161.

Kalvakurti, tāluk in Mahbūbnagar District, Hyderābād, xiv. 321.

Kalvān, tāluka in Nāsik District, Bombay, xiv. 321-322.

Kalwā, rising of, in Dehra Dūn, xi. 213. Kalyān, tāluka in Thāna District, Bombay, xiv. 322.

Kalyān, ancient town in Thāna District, Bombay, xiv. 322-323.

Bombay, xiv. 322-323. Kalyān, Rājā, of the Chal tribe, Kaliāna capital of (1325), xiv. 307.

Kalyān Chand, Rājā, rule in Almorā

(1563), v. 245. Kalyān Sen, purchased Batauhli, xvii. 153.

Kalyān Singh, of Bīkaner (1544-71), head-quarters at Sirsa, xxiii. 45; marched with imperial army to Ajmer, viii. 205; in Bikaner, viii. 205.

Kalyan Singh, Rao, Macheri granted to (c. 1671), v. 256, xvi. 224.

Kalvan Singh Bhadauria, Raja (c. 1707-61), Dholpur under, xi. 323.

Kalyan Singh, chief of Kishangarh (1797-1832), xv. 311-312.

Kalyan Singh, chief of Udaipur, xxiv. 83. Kalyana Mahal temple, at Gingee, South Arcot, xii. 243-244.

Kalyandrug, tāluka in Anantapur District, Madras, xiv. 323.

Kalvandrug, town in Anantapur District, Madras, with prehistoric remains, xiv. 323-324.

Kalyanī, jāgīr town in Bīdar District, Hyderabad, former capital, xiv. 324. Kalyānji, temple at Karauli, Rājputāna,

Kām Bakhsh, prince, son of Aurangzeb, appointed Sūbahdār of Bijāpur and Hyderābād (1706), xvii. 2; defeat and

death (1709), ii. 405, xxiv. 153. Kama, township in Thayetmyo District,

Burma, xiv. 324. Kamadhia, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 324, xv. 165.

Kamaing, township in Myitkyinā District,

Upper Burma, xiv. 324. Kāmākhya, temple in Kāmrūp District,

Assam, vi. 23, xiv. 325. Kamāl Khān, Sholāpur besieged and taken by (1511), xxii. 306.

Kamāl Khān, Mirāni Baloch, founder of Leiah (c. 1550), xvi. 159.

Kamāl Khān, Mīr, Jām of Las Bela (1896), xvi. 146.

Kamāl Khān, rule in Rāwalpindi, xxi. 264.

Kamāl Maulvi, Shaikh, tomb at Dhār,

xi. 295. Kamal Nārāyan Singh, rule in Khairāgarh (1890), xv. 208.

Kamāl Sāhib of Chavdāpur, saint, tomb at Mamdāpur, Bijāpur, xvii. 106. Kamala tank, Thān, Kāthiāwār, xxiii.

288

Kamalālayam, drinking-water tank, Nāmakkal, Salem, xviii. 348. Kamaleswar, Ahom king, rule in Assam,

Kamālia, town in Montgomery District, Punjab, xiv. 325; calico-printing, iii.

Kamālpur, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 325, xv. 168.

Kamālpur, thakurāt in Bhopāl Agency, Central India, viii. 125, xiv. 325.

Kamāl-ud-dīn, settled at Jalālī (c. 1295), xiv. 14; mausoleum at Dhar, xi. 205. Kamāl-ud-dīn Khān, rule in Rādhanpur, xxi. 23.

Kāman, town in Bharatpur State, Rājputāna, xiv. 325-326.

Kamandal Kund, reservoirs at Girnar. Kāthiāwār, xii. 247.

Kāmandurga, peak in Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 52.

Kamāngari work, manufactured in Sītpur, xxiii. 62.

Kāmāreddipet, tāluk in Nizāmābād District, Hyderābād, xiv. 326.

Kāmārhāti, town in District of Twentyfour Parganas, Bengal, xiv. 326.

Kāmārs, or blacksmiths, in Singhbhūm, xxiii. 7.

Kamar-ud-din, rule in Cuddapah (1782), xi. 61; surrender of Coimbatore to (1791), x. 371-372.

Kamar-ud-din, Wazir, Jansath sacked and destroyed under orders of (1737), xiv. 62: Bāsha family in Muzaffarnagar almost exterminated by, xviii. 85.

Kamar-ud-dīn Tamar, governor of Bengal (1244-6), vii. 216.

Kāmarūpa, ancient kingdom in North-East India, xviii. 151.

Kamāsin, tahsīl in Bāndā District, United Provinces, xiv. 326-327. Kamātāpur, ruined city in Cooch Behār

State, Bengal, xiv. 327. Kamauli plates of king Vaidyadēva, ii.

Kambākkam Drug, peak in Tiruvallūr, Chingleput, xxiii. 399.

Kambam, tāluk and town in Madras. See Cumbum.

Kamban, author of Tamil Rāmāyana (eleventh century), ii. 421, 435.

Kambar, tāluka in Lārkāna District, Sind, xiv. 327.

Kambar, town in Lärkana District, Sind, xiv. 327-328.

Kambar Khel, subdivision of Afrīdis, v. 69, xv. 303.

Kambharasa Ranāvaloka, Rāshtrakūta viceroy, xviii. 171.

Kambohs, cultivating caste in the Punjab, in Ambāla, v. 280; Amritsar, v. 322; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Kapūrthala, xiv. 410; Karnāl, xv. 52; Lahore, xvi. 99; Montgomery, xvii. 412; Patiāla, xx. 41; Punjab, xx. 288; Sahāranpur, xxi. 372; Sohna, Gurgaon, xxiii. 72.

Kambrānis, tribe in Baluchistān, Jhalawān, xiv. 111; Khārān, xv. 248.

Kambugudi, peak in Salem, xxi. 306. Kāmdar Khān, Musalmān revenue agent, Hazāribāgh (1765), xiii. 88.

Kameri, village in Satara District, Bombay, xiv. 328.

Kāmgār Khān, rule in Hissār, Rohtak, and Gurgaon, xxi. 311-312. Kāmi, dialect spoken in Nepāl, xix. 41.

Kāmilpur, town in Attock District, Punjab. See Campbellpore.

Kamis, tribe, in Akyab, v. 193; Arakan, v. 394; Sikkim, xxii. 370.

Kamlagarh, ancient fortress in Mandī State, Punjab, xiv. 328.

Kammālans, artisans, i. 326; in Malabar, xvii. 59.

Kammamett Rājās, war waged against, by Kutb-ul-mulk, Sultān Kuli, xiii. 238.

Kammas, caste, in North Arcot, v. 409; South Arcot, v. 426; Coimbatore, x. 360-361; Godāvari, xii. 287; Kistna, xv. 324; Nellore, xix. 11.

Kammawa writing slips, manufactured at Amarapura, Burma, v. 272, xvii. 134. Kāmnāth Mahādeo, shrine at Māngrol,

Kāthiāwār, xvii. 180.

Kampana Udaiyār, Madura freed from the Muhammadans by (1372), xvi. 405. Kampil, village in Farrukhābād District, United Provinces, xiv. 328.

Kampli, town in Bellary District, Madras,

xiv. 328-329.

Kamptee, town and cantonment in Nagpur District, Central Provinces, xiv. 329–330; roads, iii. 405.

Kampu Kothi, building at Lashkar, Gwa-

lior, xvi. 153. Kamrai, Afrīdi tribe, v. 69, xv. 302, 303. Kāmrān, son of Bābar, countries ceded to,

by Humāyūn, ii. 375.

Local notices: Employed against Bhattis (1527), viii. 92; Derajāt a dependency of, xi. 270; Bhatner fort taken by (1549), xiii. 39; Kābul passed to, but was defeated and blinded by Humāyūn (1553), xiv. 243; Lahore, &c., taken by, xvi. 107-108; aided Ghwaria Khel Afghans and thus they obtained control over Peshāwar, xix. 152; surrendered by Adam Khan, Gakhar, to Humāyūn (1553), xxi. 264.

Kāmrān Shāh, great-grandson of Ahmad Shāh, independence of Herāt under (1839), xiii. 115.

Kamr-ud-dīn Karmāni, Nandana held by and taken from, by general of Jalal-uddīn (thirteenth century), xviii. 349.

Kāmrūp, District in Assam, xiv. 330-339; physical aspects, 330-331; history, 331-333; population, 333-334; agriculture, 334-335; forests, 336; trade and communications, 336-337; administration, 337-339; education, 339; medical, 339; mortality caused by kalā azār, i. 462.

Kāmta-Rajaulā, Chaube Jāgīr in Baghelkhand Agency, Central India, xiv. 339-

Kāmthī, town and cantonment in Central Provinces. See Kamptee.

Kamti chiefs, Colonel White killed by,

while in command of Sadiya (1839), vi. 33, 34.

Kamudi, town in Madura District, Madras. xiv. 340.

Kanāda, philosophical system of, ii. 255. Kanaigiri, town in Madras. See Kanigiri. Kanak Sāgar, sheet of water in Dugāri. Rāiputāna, xi. 375.

Kanakans, agricultural labourers, in Cochin, x. 345.

Kanakbhawan, temple at Ajodhyā, v. 176. Kanakkans, class of accountants, in North Arcot, v. 408.

Kanaksen, prince, according to tradition, took sanctuary at Dholka, Ahmadābād,

Kanara, spice gardens, iii. 54-56; wood-

carving, iii. 231.

Kanara, North, District in Bombay, xiv. 340-353; physical aspects, 340-342; history, 342-344; population, 344-346; agriculture, 346-348; forests, 348-349; minerals, 349; trade and communications, 349-350; famine, 350; administration, 350-352; education, 352; medical, 353.

Kanara, South, District in Madras, xiv. 353-369; physical aspects, 353-355; history, 356-357; population, 358-361; agriculture, 361-363; forests, 363-364; minerals, 364; trade and communications, 364-366; administration, 366-368; education, 368-369; medical, 369; language, i. 381.

Kanārak, temple in Orissa. See Konārak. Kānardeo Chauhān, Jālor captured from by Alā-ud-dīn (c. 1310), xiv. 30.

Kanarese, language of the Dravidian family, i. 374, 379, 380-381, 398; spoken in Anantapur, v. 341; Belgaum, vii. 149; Bellary, vii. 163, 174; Bombay Presidency, viii. 301; Bidar, viii. 165; Bijāpur, vili. 179; Coimbatore, x. 360; Coorg, xi. 21, 28; Dhārwār, xi. 307; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 377; Hospet, Bellary, xiii. 203; Hyderābād State, xiii. 227, 246; North Kanara, xiv. 344; South Kanara, xiv. 359–360; Madras Presidency, xvi. 260, 261; Madura, xvi. 392; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 3; Mysore State, xviii. 193; the Nīlgiris, xix. 92; Rāyadrug, Bellary, xxi. 274; Salem, xxi. 399; Sandur State, xxii. 45; Sholapur, xxii. 298; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31.

Kanarese castes, in Bellary, vii. 163; Coimbatore, x. 360-361; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31.

Kanarese country, Lingāyats in, i. 422.

Kanarese literature, ii. 436-437. Kanāshī, language of the Western Himālayas, i. 392.

Kānaud. See Mohindargarh.

Kanauj, tahsīl in Farrukhābād District, United Provinces, xiv. 370.

Kanauj town, ancient city in Farrukh-ābād District, United Provinces, xiv. 370-372; coins struck at (1194), ii. 141; Buddhist assembly, ii. 297; history, ii. 310, 313-314; calico-printing, iii. 186.

Kanaujiā, dialect of Western Hindī, i. 366, 367; spoken in Etāwah, xii. 42; Hardoī, xiii. 45; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 204.

Kanaujia, Brāhman sub-caste, in Alwar, v. 260; Rājputāna, xxi. 111.

Kanaujiā Kurmīs of the United Provinces, i. 322.

Kanaung, township in Henzada District, Lower Burma, xiv. 372.

Kanāwār, mountainous tract in Bashahr State, Punjab, xiv. 372-373; Buddhism in, i. 413.

Kanāwarī, language of the Western Himālayas, i. 386-387, 392.

Kanbalu, subdivision and township in Shwebo District, Upper Burma, xiv. 373. Kanchenjanga, mountain in Bengal. See Kinchinjunga.

Kanchinkaldurga, peak in Mysore, xiv.

Kānchīvaram, town in Madras. See Conjeeveram.

Kānchrāpāra, village in Twenty-four Parganas District, Bengal, xiv. 373.

Kand, peak in Toba-Kākar Range, Baluchistan, xxiii. 405.

Kandahār, province of Afghānistān, i. 13; xiv. 373-374.

Kandahār city, capital of Kandahār province, Afghānistān, xiv. 374-377

Kandahār, tāluk in Nānder District, Hyderābād, xiv. 377.

Kandarpa Rai, rule in Jessore (c. 1600), xiv. 93.

Kandarpeshwar Singh, last Ahom Rājā, Mani Rām Datta's treasonable correspondence with (1857), xxii. 347.

Kandarya Mahadeo, temple at Khajraho, Central India, xv. 218.

Kandh, language. See Khond.

Kandh, tribe. See Khond. Kandharrā, plain-dwelling Khonds, xv. 280-281.

Kandhkot, tāluka in Upper Sind Frontier

District, Sind, xiv. 377. Kāndhla, town in Muzaffarnagar District,

United Provinces, xiv. 377-378. Kandhmäls, subdivision in Angul District, Bengal. See Khondmals.

Kāndi, subdivision in Murshidābād District, Bengal, xiv. 378.

Kāndi, town in Murshidābād District, Bengal, xiv. 378.

Kāndi, village in Medak District, Hyderābād, xiv. 378.

Kandiāro, tāluka in Hyderābād District, Sind, xiv. 378-379.

Kandiaro, village in Hyderabad District, Sind, xiv. 379

Kandiri, festival, held at Nagore, Tanjore, xix. 3.

Kandois, confectioners, in Baroda, vii. 56.

Kāndras, Oriyā caste, in Balasore, vi. 239; Cuttack, xi. 89.

Kandukūr, subdivision and tāluk in Nellore District, Madras, xiv. 379. Kandukūr, town in Nellore District,

Madras, xiv. 379.

Kāndus, caste, in Monghyr, xvii. 395; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Sāran, xxii. 87; Shāhābād, xxii. 190.

Kanekallu, tank in Rāyadrug, Bellary, vii. 166.

Kaner, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 379, xv. 169.

Kaneras, caste, in Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 264; Miānwāli, xvii. 320.

Kanethi, petty State feudatory to Bashahr, Punjab, xiv. 379-380.

Kanets, tribe in Punjab, ethnology, i. 295; in Ambāla, v. 280; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 196; Mandī, xvii. 155; Punjab, xx. 288; Simla, xxii. 379; Sirmūr, xxiii. 24.

Kāngra, District in Jullundur Division, Punjab, xiv. 380-396; physical aspects, 380-383; history, 383-386; population, 386-389; agriculture, 389-391; forests, 392; minerals, 392; trade and communications, 392-393; administration, 393-396; education, 396; medical, 396. Other references: Earthquake (1905), i. 98-99; coins, ii. 143; minerals, iii.

151. Kāngra, tahsīl in Kāngra District, Punjab, xiv. 396-397.

Kāngra, historic town in Kāngra District, Punjab, xiv. 397-398; deer-skin work, iii. 190.

Kangundi, tahsil in North Arcot District, Madras, xiv. 398.

Kangundi, village in North Arcot District, Madras, xiv. 398-399.

Kangwa La, pass through the Himalayas, xiii. 134.

Kanhān coal-field, Chhindwara, x. 210-

Kanhayās, Sikh confederacy, in the Bāri Doab (last half of eighteenth century), xii. 394.

Känheri, caves in Thana District, Bombay, ii. 162, 163, xiv. 399.

Kanhiāra, village in Kāngra District, Punjab, xiv. 399.

Kānhojī, captured by Raghujī at Wūn (1734), xxiv. 390, 398.

Kanhoji, illegitimate son of Govind Rao Gaikwār, rebellion against Govind Rao (1793), vii. 36; deportation to Madras, vii. 37; intrigues against Anand Rao, vii. 37-38.

vii. 37-38. Kanhojī Angria, Marāthā pirate. See Angria.

Kānhojī II, the last of the Angrias of Kolāba (0b. 1840), xv. 359.

Kānhojī Naik, building at Madhi, Ahmadnagar (c. 1780), xvi. 231.

Kanhows, tribe in Chin Hills, Burma, x. 273.

Kānhpuriās, Rājput clan, in Partābgarh xx. 17; rule in Rāe Barelī, xxi. 26. Kani, township in Lower Chindwin Dis-

trict, Upper Burma, xiv. 399-400. Kanigiri, *tāluk* in Nellore District, Ma-

dras, xiv. 400. Kanigiri, town in Nellore District, Ma-

dras, xiv. 400-401.

Kanishka, Kushān king, initial date of, ii. 70-71; rule in Northern India, ii. 112, 289; coins issued by, ii. 139-140; Buddhist Council held under (c. A.D.

100), i. 411.

Local notices: Rule in Afghānistān, v. 34; Jullundur mentioned in accounts of Buddhist council held at Kuvana under auspices of, xiv. 223; rule in Kashmīr, xv. 90; valley of Indus, xix. 149–150, xxiv. 148; Punjab, xx. 262.

Kanjamalai, hill in Salem District, Madras, xiv. 401.

Kanjarda, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 401, xv. 165.

Kanjars, criminal tribe, in Ďholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 331; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 91; Nānta, Rājputāna, xviii. 367.

Kānkānhalli, tāluk in Bangalore District, Mysore, xiv. 401.

Kānkānhalli, town in Bangalore District, Mysore, xiv. 401-402.

Kankar, or nodular limestone, iii. 150. Kānkariā, tank at Ahmadābād, v. 108.

Kānker, feudatory State in Central Provinces, xiv. 402-403.

Kankira, peak in Ajanta Hills, v. 134. Känkrej, collection of petty States under Pälanpur Agency, Bombay, xiv. 403. Känkreji or Wadiāl cattle, iii. 80.

Kankroli, town in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xiv. 404.

Kanksiāli, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 404, xv. 167.

Kannad, *tāluka* in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād, xiv. 404.

Kannadiyans, Kanarese caste of shepherds and cattle-breeders, Chingleput, x. 257. Kannanūr, village adjoining Samaya-

puram, Trichinopoly, xxii. 3. Kannara, Rāshtrakūta king of Mysore, xviii. 171.

Kanniyambal, virgin goddess, temple to, Comorin, Travancore, x. 376. Kānor, town in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xiv. 404.

Kanora, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xiv. 405, xxi. 291.

Kanpār Ishwaria, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 405, xv. 167.

Kānpur, village in Narsinghpur State,
Orissa, xiv. 405.

Kans, uncle of Krishna, xvi. 427.

Kāns, Hindu Rājā of Bengal (1407), ii. 372, vii. 216.

Kāns, noxious grass or weed, in British Bundelkhand, ix. 73; Garauthā, Jhānsi, xii. 160; Jālaun, xiv. 18, 21; Jhānsi, xiv. 141; Kālpī, Jālaun, xiv. 317; Lalitpur, xvi. 133; Moth, Jhānsi, xviii. 4; Saugor, xxii. 141; Shīmoga, Mysore, xxii. 281, 282.

Kansāras, brass and copper dealers, in Baroda, vii. 56.

Kānta Arasu, founder of Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 59.

Kanta Řai, Srī, Rājā of Jessore (1764), xiv. 93.

Kantaji temple, at Kāntanagar, Dinājpur, xiv. 405.

Kantakadvāra town, old name of Mulbāgal, xviii. 20.

Kāntanagar, village in Dinājpur District, Eastern Bengal, xiv. 405; temple, ii. 193.

Kanteshwar, shrine at Indi, Bijāpur, xiii. 332.

Kānth, town in Morādābād District, United Provinces, xiv. 405.

Kānthāria, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xiv. 405, xv. 168.

Kanthaya tank, Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 316. Kānthi, subdivision and village in Bengal. See Contai.

Kanthīrava, Rājā of Mysore (1637), xviii. 178; temple built at Devarāyadurga by, xi. 274; attempt on Seringapatam repulsed by, xviii. 177.

Kantigale, another name of Zingkaling Hkamti, Shan State, in Upper Chindwin District, Burma, xiv. 405.

Kantigyi, collection of Shan States in Upper Burma. See Hkamti Long. Kantilo, village in Khandparā State,

Kantilo, village in Khandpara State Orissa, xiv. 405. Kānu, village in Bengal. See Khāna.

Kanwa, battle (1527), ii. 394. Kanzam La, or pass, Spiti, xxiii. 86.

Kaonrās, caste in Narsinghpur, xviii. 388. Kaorās, caste in Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73.

Kapa, king, Gandikota fort built by, xii.

Kapadvanj, *tāluka* in Kaira District, Bombay, xiv. 405–406.

Kapadvanj, town in Kaira District, Bombay, xiv. 406.

Kapāl Manī's tīrath, Kalait, Punjab, xiv.

Kapālikas, Saiva sect, i. 421.

Kapila, founder of Sānkhya system of philosophy, ii. 256; residence at Hardwār, xiii. 51-52.

Kapila Muni, sage, sons of Sagar consumed by curse of, xii. 135.

Kapilavastu, city where Buddha was born and ancient capital of the Sākyas, xiv. 406-407.

Kapileswar Deva, usurped throne of Orissa

(1434), vii. 211, xix. 250.

Kapilli, river of Assam, xiv. 407–408. Kapilmuni, village in Khulna District, Bengal, xiv. 408.

Kapini, river of Mysore. See Kabbani.

Kapithā country. See Sankāsya.

Kāpsi, estate in Kolhāpur State, Bombay, xiv. 408.

Kapūr, Bābā, followers of, in Central India and Gwalior, ix. 354, xii. 427.

Kapūr, Rānā, said to have founded Kapūrthala (eleventh century), xiv. 410, 416. Kapūr Singh, Jat, founder of Manauli

(eighteenth century), xvii. 109.

Kapūra Singh, Chaudhri, Kot Kapūra founded by, xvi. 3; killed (1708), xvi. 3. Kapūrthala, State in Punjab, xiv. 408-410; physical aspects, 408; history, 409-410; population, 410-411; agriculture, 411; trade and communications, xiv. 412; famine, 413; administration, 413-415; education, 415; medical, 415-416; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 100.

Kapūrthala, tahsīl in Kapūrthala State,

Punjab, xiv. 416.

Kapurthala, capital of State in Punjab,

xiv. 416.

Kāpus, agricultural caste, in Anantapur, v. 341; North Arcot, v. 409; South Arcot, v. 426; Atrāf-i-balda, vi. 127; Banganapalle State, vi. 374; Bellary, vii. 163; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 166; Bijāpur, viii. 179; Burma, ix. 141; Cuddapah, xi. 63; Ganjām, xii. 148; Godāvari, xii. 287; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 353; Kurnool, xvi. 35; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 164; Madras Presidency, xvi. 261; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 3; Medak, Hyderābād, xvii. 247; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 339-340; Nellore, xix. 11; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 271; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 40; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 42; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 360.

Karā, historic town in Allahābād District,

United Provinces, xiv. 416.

Karāchi, District in Sind, Bombay, xv. I-II; physical aspects, I-3; history,

3-4; population, 4-6; agriculture, 6-7; fisheries, 7; forests, 7; trade and communications, 7-8; administration, 8-10; education, 10; medical, 10.

Karāchi, tāluka in Sind, Bombay, xv. 10-

Karāchi, city and cantonment in Sind, Bombay, capital of Province and seaport, xv.11-19; population, 11; description, 11-14; history, 14; commerce, 14-18; education, 18; medical, 18-19; bibliography, 19.

Other references: Meteorology, i. 126, 154; growth of, i. 457; sewage farms, iii. 20; manufactures, iii. 200; silk manufacture, iii. 211; port, iii. 274; wheat trade, iii. 285; trade, iii. 303, 315; Port Trust, iv. 304-305; tidal

observations, iv. 490.

Karād, tāluka in Sātāra District, Bombay, xv. 19.

Karād, town in Sātāra District, Bombay, xv. 19-20.

Karadge, village in Belgaum District, Bombay, xv. 20.

Kārāgola, village in Purnea District, Bengal, xv. 20.

Karaia, village in Gwalior, Central India, xv. 20.

Kāraikkudi, town in Madura District, Madras, xv. 20. Karaiyāns, fishers, in Tanjore, xxiii. 231.

Karajgaon, town in Amraoti District, Berār. See Karasgaon.

Karajgi, *tāluka* in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xv. 20–21.

Karākat, tahsīl in United Provinces. See Kirākat.

Karam Alī Khān, Mīr, Tālpur, silver gate given to tomb at Sehwān by, xxii. 163. Karam Singh Dulu, conquered Chiniot, xiv. 127.

Karāmite Khalīfs (905), rule in Aden, v. 11. Karamnāsā, river of Northern India, xv.

Karamsad, village in Kaira District, Bombay, xv. 21.

Karamsots, sept of Rathor Rajputs in Jodhpur, xiv. 189.

Kārāmūngi, crown tāluk in Bīdar District, Hyderābād, xv. 21-22.

Karan, Rai, flight to Bāglān from Ulugh Khān (1298), vi. 191.

Karan Deo, rule over Baghel possessions, xxi. 281.

Karan Ghelo, rule in Pātan, Gujarāt, xx.

Karan Nīladri Bawārta Patnaik, founder of Athgarh State, Orissa, vi. 122. Karan Singh I, chief of Mewār (twelfth

century), xi. 380, xxiv. 88.

Karan Singh, chief of Mewar (1620-8), xxiv. 90.

Karan Singh, rule in Bīkaner (1631-69), viii. 205-206.

Karan Singh, rule in Ahmadnagar (1798-1835), v. 125, xiii. 326.

Karanchan, killed in battle with Rājā of Kulū, xvii. 153.

Karangarh, hill in Bhāgalpur District, Bengal, xv. 22.

Karanja, peninsula, village, and petty division in Kolāba District, Bombay, xv. 22-23.

Kāranja, town in Akola District, Berār, xv. 23.

Karanjiā, village in Mayūrbhanj State, Orissa, xv. 23-24.

Karanphūl. See Mubārak Shāh.

Karanpurā, coal-field, iii. 134, xiii. 95. Karans, Oriyā writer caste, in Balasore, vi. 239; Midnapore, xvii. 332; Purī, xx. 402.

Karār Bīr, giant demon, shrine at Jaunpur, xiv. 82.

Karasgaon, town in Amraotī District, Berār, xv. 24.

Karatoyā, old river in Eastern Bengal, xv. 24-25.

Karaudīa, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xv. 25, xvii. 99.

Karauli, State in Rājputāna, xv. 25-34; physical aspects, 25-26; history, 26-28; population, 28; agriculture, 28-30; forests, 29-30; trade and communications, 30; famine, 30-31; administration, 31-34; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 95.

Karauli, capital of State in Rājputāna, xv.

34-35; carving, iii. 242. Karbala, in Irādatnagar, Lucknow, xvi. 190; Machhlīshahr, Jaunpur, xvi. 225; Patna, xx. 70.

Karchanā, tahsīl in Allahābād District, United Provinces, xv. 35.

Kardla, battle of (1795), vii. 370, xiii. 347.
Karen, language of the Sinitic group, i. 394, 401; spoken in Bassein, vii. 110; Bokpyin, viii. 263; Burma, ix. 138; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 30; Henzada, xiii. 104; Ma-ubin, xvii. 226; Myaungmyo, xviii. 111; Pegu, xx. 88; Prome, xx. 223; Pyapon, xxi. 4; Salween, xxi. 417; Tavoy, xxiii. 262; Tenasserim, xxiii. 279; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 319; Thaton, xxiii. 333; Toungoo, xxiii. 425; Yamethin, xxiv. 404.

Karenni, group of States in Burma, xv. 35-36; geology, i. 74; trade with, iii. 313; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 101.

Karens, tribe in Burma, i. 389, iii. 125, ix. 140, xv. 36-38; Amherst, v. 297; Bassein, vii. 110, 117; Bilugyun, viii. 238; Einme, xii. 1; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 30; Henzada, xiii. 105, 112; Hlegu,

xiii. 157; Hsahtung, xiii. 216; Irrawaddy, xiii. 367; Kanaung, xiv. 372; Karenni, xv. 36; Kyaukkyi, xvi. 61; Loi-ai, xvi. 170; Ma-ubin, xvii. 226, 231; Mawkmai, xvii. 236; Meiktila, xvii. 273; Myaungmya, xviii. 118; Pa-an, xix. 296; Papun, xix. 407; Pegu, xx. 83, 100; Prome, xx. 223; Pyapon, xxi. 4; Salween, xxi. 417; Southern Shan States, xxii. 256; Taikkyi, xxiii. 205; Tantabin, xxiii. 246; Tavoy, xxiii. 262, 266; Tenasserim, xxiii. 278; Thabaung, xxiii. 283; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 319; Thaton, xxiii. 342; Thayetchaung, xxiii. 342; Toungoo, xxiii. 425; Vamethin, xxiv. 404.

Karhādas, Brāhman sub-caste, in Karād, Sātāra, xv. 19; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 249. Karhal, *tahsīl* in Mainpurī District, United

Provinces, xv. 38-39.

Karhal, town in Mainpurī District, United Provinces, xv. 39.

Kari Rāman, temple in the Periya Kalrāyans, Madras, xiv. 320.

Kariāna, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 39, 165.Kariāpahār, peak in Seonī, Central Pro-

vinces, xxii. 165. Karighatta, peak near Seringapatam, My-

sore, xxii. 179. Kārikāl, French Settlement on Coroman-

del Coast, xv. 39-40.
Karīm, Pindāri captain, ii. 494; Berasiā granted to, vii. 423; in the pay of Bhopāl (c. 1807), viii. 129; Shujālpur fell to

(1808), xxii. 310. Karīm Bakhsh, in charge of Jullundur under Sikh rule, xiv. 224.

Karimalagopuram, peak in Nelliampathis, xix. 5.

Karīmganj, subdivision in Sylhet District, Assam, xv. 40-41.

Karīmganj, town in Sylhet District, Assam, xv. 41.

Karīmganj, village in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal, xv. 41.

Karīmnagar, District in Warangal Division, Hyderābād, xv. 41-42. See also Elgondal.

Karīmnagar, tāluk in Karīmnagar District, Hyderābād, xv. 42.

Karīmnagar, town in Karīmnagar District, Hyderābād, xv. 42-43.

Karinj Rishī, legend of, at Kāranja, xv. 23. Karjat, *tāluka* in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, xv. 43.

Karjat, tāluka in Kolāba District, Bombay, xv. 43.

Kārkala, village in South Kanara District, Madras, with Jain remains, xv. 43-44; statue of Bāhubalin, ii. 48, 122.

Karkamb, town in Sholapur District, Bombay, xv. 44.

Kārli, or Karle, village with caves in Poona District, Bombay, xv. 44-47; cave inscription, ii. 47; caves, ii. 162, 163.

Karlugh Turks, expelled from Agror by Jalāl Bābā (1703), v. 92; attacks on Multān and rule over, xviii. 26; in valley of Indus, xix. 151.

Karm Parkāsh, Rājā, founder of Nāhan (1621), xviii. 321.

Karm Parkāsh, rule in Sirmūr (1793), xxiii.

Karm Singh, Mahārājā of Patiāla (1813-45), xx. 36-37; part of Keonthal sold to, xv. 203. Karm Singh, Thākur, chief of Tharoch,

xxiii. 316.

Karmad, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 47, 168.

Karmāla, tāluka in Sholāpur District, Bombay, xv. 47.

Karmāla, town in Sholāpur District, Bombay, xv. 47.

Kārmālī (or Khottā, or Khottā Bangalā), dialect spoken in Mānbhūm, xvii. 114; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 67.

Karma-mīmāmsā-sūtra, textbook of Mīmāmsā philosophy by Jaimini, ii. 255. Karmatians, Muhammadan heretics, Mul-

tan taken by (980), xviii. 25, 35; revolt at Multan (1010), xx. 263.

Karmgarh, subdivision in Patiāla State, Punjab, xv. 48.

Kārn Sāh, grandson of Hir Sāh, in Chānda, x. 150; temple at Umrer supposed to have been built by, xxiv. 119.

Karna, hero in the Mahābhārata, Karnāl named after, xv. 58.

Karna, Chālukyan king, capital of, at Sangameshwar (seventh century), xxii. 50.

Karna Deo Chedi (1040-70), temple at Amarkantak said to have been built by, v. 274; conquered by Sallakshana, ix. 69. Karna Suvarna, ancient kingdom in Ben-

gal, xv. 60.

Karnāl, District in the Delhi Division, Punjab, xv. 48-58; physical aspects, 48-49; history, 49-50; population, 50-52; agriculture, 52-54; trade and communications, 54-55; famine, 55; administration, 56-57; education, 57; medical, 58.

Karnāl, tahsīl in Karnāl District, Punjab, xv. 58.

Karnāl, town in Karnāl District, Punjab, xv. 58-59, manufactures, iii. 219. Karnāla, fort and hill in Kolāba District,

Bombay, xv. 59. Karnāli, river of Nepāl and the United Provinces. See Kauriāla.

Kamāli, village in Baroda, xv. 59-60. Karnaphuli, river of Eastern Bengal, xv. 60. Karnaprayag, sacred confluence of the Alaknandā and Pindar rivers, xv. 60.

Karnātak, tract in Peninsular India. See Carnatic.

Karnavans, caste. See Koyas.

Karnāvati, Rānī, monuments erected at Nawādā by, xi. 212.

Karneshvara temple, Sangameshwar, Ratnāgiri, xxii. 50.

Karnots, Raiput sept in Todhpur, xiv. 180. Karnūl, District and town in Madras. See Kurnool.

Kārol, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 60, 168.

Karond, State in Bengal. See Kalahandi. Karonku caves, near Moulmein, Burma, v.

Karor tahsīl. See Bareilly.

Karor, town in Punjab. See Kahror.

Karor Lāl Isa, town in Miānwāli District, Punjab, xv. 61.

Karpūra-manjarī, Sanskrit play, by Rājasekhara, ii. 267.

Karram Alī, rule in Sind, xxii. 399, 400. Karsiang, town in Bengal. See Kurseong. Kartā Bābā, founder of Kartābhajā sect, birthplace near Chākdaha, Nadiā, x.

Kartābhajās, Hindu sect in Bengal, vii. 235, xviii. 276.

Kārtalab Khān, Thān stormed by (1690), xxiii. 288.

Kartarpur, town in Jullundur District, Punjab, xv. 61. Kārtavirya IV, copperplate grant at Bhoi

(1208), viii. 121. Kartaya, temple at Pehowa, Karnāl, xx.

Kārtigai, festival, held at Tiruvannāmalai,

South Arcot, v. 428. Kārtik Bāruni mela, fair held near Munshiganj, Dacca, xviii. 41.

Kārtik pūjā, festival, held at Sylhet, vi. 52; Tribenī, Hooghly, xxiv. 25.

Karts, dynasty at Herāt (1245-1389), xiii. 115; rule in Kandahār, xiv. 375. Kārttikeya, god of war, son of goddess Durgā, ii. 233, xxiv. 25.

Kārtyavīrgārjuna, supposed to have lived at Maheshwar, Central India, xvii. 9.

Karubas, shepherds. See Kurubas. Karunguli, village with historic fort in

Chingleput District, Madras, xv. 61-62. Karūr, tāluk in Coimbatore District. Madras, xv. 62.

Karūr, historic town in Coimbatore District, Madras, xv. 62-63.

Kārvan, village in Baroda, xv. 63. Kārvetnagar, zamīndāri in North Arcot

District, Madras, xv. 64. Kārwār, tāluka in North Kanara District,

Bombay, xv. 64-65. Kārwār, town, seaport, and head-quarters of North Kanara District, Bombay, xv. 65-67; cold season, i. 114.

Karwī, subdivision and tahsīl in Bāndā District, United Provinces, xv. 67.

Karwī, town in Bāndā District, United Provinces, xv. 67-68.

Kasākūdi record of king Pallavamalla-Nandivarman, ii. 29.

Kāsalpura, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xv. 68, xvii. 14. Kāsaragod, *tāluk* in South Kanara Dis-

trict, Madras, xv. 68.

Kāsārghāt, pass in Thāna District, Bombay. See Thalghat.

Kāsārs, brass and copper workers, Berār, vii. 393.

Kasaulī, hill station and cantonment in Ambāla District, Punjab, with Pasteur Institute, xv. 68-69.

Kasauli stage of Sirmur geological series,

Kasbā, old name of Jessore town, Bengal, xv. 69.

Kasbā, village in Purnea District, Bengal, xv. 69.

Kāsegaon, village in Sātāra District, Bombay, xv. 69.

Kāsganj, tahsīl in Etah District, United Provinces, xv. 69-70.

Kāsganj, town in Etah District, United Provinces, xv. 70-71.

Kashgar, British relations with, iv. 118. Kashgaria, Bower manuscript from, ii. 10. Kāshī Nāth, Kāshīpur founded and named

after, xv. 71. Kāshī Rao Holkar, disputed succession to Indore State (1797), xiii. 336, 337; murdered by Malhar Rao (1807), xiii. 337; rule in Nīmbahera, xix. 119. Kāshīpur, tahsīl in Nainī Tāl District,

United Provinces, xv. 71. Kāshīpur, town in Nainī Tāl District,

United Provinces, xv. 71. Kāshivishveshwar, temple of, at Baroda,

vii. 83; Lakkundi, xvi. 130.

Kashkār, capital of Chitrāl State, North-West Frontier Province. See Chitral. Kashmīr and Jammu, State north of Punjab, xv. 71-147; physical aspects, 72-89; history, 90-98; population, 98-107; agriculture, 107-128; forests, 128-131; mines and minerals, 131; arts and manufactures, 132; commerce and trade, 132-134; communications, 134-135; famine, 135-136; administration, 136-137; legislation and justice, 137; finance, 137-138; land revenue, 138-139; miscellaneous revenue, 139; local and municipal, 139-140; public works, 140; army, 140-141; police and jails, 141; education, 141-142; medical, 142-143; bibliography, 143; tables: temperature, 144; rainfall, 144; population, 145; revenue, 146; expenditure, 147.

A Second

Other references: Physical aspects, i. 14-15, 15-16; geology, i. 73, 81, 92, 93; rainfall, i. 152; zoology, i. 227, 231, 234, 236, 239, 240, 248, 265; ethnology, i. 293; languages, i. 359, 368, 369, 370-371, 390; Muhammadans, i. 434, 474; area and population, i. 450; density of population, i. 455; growth of population, i. 467; sex statistics, i. 479; deaths from plague, i. 525; the Rajataranginī, a history of, ii. 15-16, 22, 23; architecture, ii. 168-170; snake worship, ii. 169; conversion to Islam, ii. 373; under Muhammadan rule (1354-1587), ii. 373-374; forests, iii. 123; minerals, iii. 157, 161; dyeing, iii. 185-186; manufactures, iii. 213, 215, 217, 218, 229, 237-243; chain-stitch embroidery, iii. 219-220; embroidery, iii. 220, 221; papier-mâché work, iii. 232; trade with, iii. 299, 300, 313; history, iii. 309-310, iv. 64; Imperial Service troops. iv. 87; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 92; army, iv. 375; education, iv. 416; surveys, iv. 493, 495. Kāshmīrī language, i. 362, 364, 370-371,

396; spoken in Kashmīr, xv. 99. Kashmīrī literature, ii. 430.

Kashmīris, colour of skin, i. 283; in Afghānistān, v. 47; Amritsar, v. 322; Attock, vi. 134; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Hazāra, xiii. 79; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Kila Sobha Singh, Siālkot, xv. 305; Lahore, xvi. 99; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 167; Nürpur, Kāngra, xix. 232; Peshāwar, xx. 117; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Siālkot, xxii. 329.

Kashmor, tāluka in Upper Sind Frontier District, Bombay, xv. 148.

Kashtpur, former name of Multan, xviii.

Kasiā, subdivision in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, with early Buddhist remains, xv. 148; seals found, ii. 39; image of Buddha found, ii. 40, 48. Kāsikā Vritti, commentary on Pānini, ii.

Kāsim, founder of Barīd Shāhi dynasty (1492-1504), ii. 194, 391; minister of Mahmud Shah, Bahmani, xiii. 237-238.

Kāsim, Barīd Shāhi king (1589-92), ii. 391; tomb at Bīdar, viii. 170. Kāsim Alī Khān, Budaun granted to, as

fief (1556), ix. 35. Kāsim Khān, governor of Sīra, xviii. 177;

Bangalore seized, xviii. 179. Kāsim Khān, governor of Bengal subject to Delhi (1613-8), vii. 217.

Kāsim Khān Jābūni, governor of Bengal subject to Delhi (1628-32), vii. 217. Kāsim Sulaimānī, Shāh, saint, tomb at

Chunar, x. 334.

Kāsimābād, former name of Mubārakpur, xviii. 10.

Kāsimbāzār, decayed town in Murshidābād District, Bengal. See Cossimbazar.

Kāsīpur-Chitpur, town in Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal. See Cossipore-Chitpur.

Kāsī-rām Dās, author of Bengali version of the Mahābhārata, ii. 432-433.

Kasla Pagina Muvāda, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xv. 148, xxi. 201.

Kassābs, butchers, in Delhi, xi. 227; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Montgomery, xvii. 413; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 88; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166.

Kassapa V, king of Ceylon (929-39), Pāndya king assisted by, ii. 331-332. Kasuba language, spoken by a hill tribe

in Madras Presidency, xvi. 261. Kasumpti, suburb of Simla, Punjab, xv. 148.

Kasūr, subdivision and tahsīl in Lahore District, Punjab, xv. 149.

Kasūr, ancient town in Lahore District,

Punjab, xv. 149–150. Kāsyapa (alias Vikrama Bāhu), prince, of

Ceylon, ii. 333. Kāsyapapura, oldname of Multān, xviii.24. Kāt Bāmbhan, ruined city in delta of Indus, xxii. 403.

Katak, District and city in Bengal. See Cuttack.

Kātākhāl, river of Eastern Bengal. See Dhaleswari.

Katāl Khān, founder of Tānk, xxiii. 245. Kātantra, Sanskrit grammar, ii. 263. Katās, sacred pool in the Salt Range,

Punjab, xv. 150-151.

Katehr, old name of Rohilkhand, xxi.

Katehriyā Rājputs, Aonla lurking-place of (fourteenth and fifteenth centuries), v. 389; Farīdpur founded by, xii. 62; rule in Rohilkhand, xxi. 305.

Kathā, District in Upper Burma, xv. 151–163; physical aspects, 151–154; history, 154–155; population, 155–156; agriculture, 150–158; forests, 158–159; minerals, 159–160; trade and communications, 160–161; administration, 161–162; education, 163; medical, 163. Kathā, subdivision and township in Kathā

District, Upper Burma, xv. 163. Kathā, town in Kathā District, Upper

Burma, xv. 163-164. Kathā-sarit-sāgara, fables by Somadeva,

ii. 252. Kāthaun, *thakurāt* in Gwaliot Residency, Central India, xii. 417, xv. 164.

Kathes, descendants of Manipuri captives, Mandalay, xvii. 129.

Kāthgodām, village and railway terminus

in Nainī Tāl District, United Provinces, xv. 164.

Kāthi, estate in Khāndesh District, Bombay. See Mehwās Estates.

Kāthia, Jat clan in Morādābād, identified with the Kathaeoi of Arrian, xvii. 412.

Kāthiāwār, peninsula forming the western portion of Gujarāt, Bombay, xv. 164–186; general statistics for each State and tāluka, 165–169; physical aspects, 170–174; history, 174–177; population, 177; agriculture, 177–179; forests, 179; minerals, 179; trade and communications, 179–181; famine, 181; administration, 181–185; education, 185; medical, 186.

Other references: Physical aspects, i. 38; calcareous freestone, i. 100; meteorology, i. 117, 123, 130; seal-stamp found, ii. 39; inscribed piece of earthenware found, ii. 40-41; Saka rule, ii. 112; arts and manufactures, iii. 190, 193, 211, 219, 220, 241; railways, iii. 401; famine, iii. 492.

Kāthīs, Rājput clan, invasion of Cutch (eighth century), xi. 78; traditional occupation of Jhānsi, xiv. 137; in Kāthiāwār, xv. 170, 175, 177; Kotda conquered from (1750), xvi. 1; rule in Muli, xviii. 21.

Kathiwāra, thakurāt in Bhopāwar Agency, Central India, viii. 147, xv. 186.

Kāthkaris, hill tribe, in Kolāba, xv. 360; Mātherān, xvii. 221; Thāna, xxiii. 294. Kāthodis, hill tribe, in Ahmadnagar, v. 115; Thāna, xxiii. 294.

Kāthor, town in Baroda, xv. 186.

Kathoriā, bhūmiāt in Bhopāwar Agency, Central India, viii. 147, xv. 186. Kāthrota, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xv. 169, 186.
Kathua, village in Jammu province, Kash

Kathua, village in Jammu province, Kashmir, xv. 186.

Kathumar, town in Alwar State, Rājputāna, xv. 186-187.

Kātiādi, village in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal, xv. 187.

Katiās, menial caste, in Hoshangābād, xiii. 183.

Katihār, town and railway junction in Purnea District, Bengal, xv. 187.

Kātjurī, tributary of the Mahānadī river, xvi. 432.

Katkūr temple, Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 6.

Kātmāndu, capital of Nepāl, xv. 187-189. Katnī, railway junction in Jubbulpore District, Central Provinces, xv. 189.

Katoch Rājās, Hoshiārpur included in dominions of, xiii. 193; receipts from temple of Jawāla Mukhi appropriated by, xiv. 86. Kātodia, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 165, 189.

Kātol, tahsīl in Nāgpur District, Central Provinces, xv. 189.

Kātol, town in Nāgpur District, Central Provinces, xv. 189.

Katosan, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xv. 189, xvii. 13.

Katra, town in Shāhjahānpur, United Provinces, xv. 189-190.

Kātraj aqueducts, Poona, xx. 182.

Kattabomma Naik, Poligār, Pānjalamkurichi stronghold of, xix. 398, xxiii. 365. Kattwākkam, village in Chingleput District, Madras. See Ennore.

Kātwa, subdivision in Burdwān District, Bengal, xv. 190.

Kātwa, town in Burdwān District, Bengal, xv. 190.

Kātyāyana, notes made by, on Pānini's rules of grammar, ii. 263.

Katyurī dynasty, in Almorā, v. 245; Dwārāhāt residence of branch of, xi. 386; Garhwāl under, xii. 165; part of Nainī Tāl under, xviii. 324.

Kaundinya, Rev. Mr., took charge of settlement of Basel Mission, Coorg, xi.

Kaur, Sāhib, sister of Rājā and chief minister of Patiāla State (end of eighteenth century), xx. 35-36.

Kaura Mal, defeat of Shāhnawāz (1748), xviii. 27; killed while fighting against Ahmad Shāh Durrāni, xviii. 27; rule in Shāhpur, xxii. 213.

Kaurān, Rānī Rāj, queen of Rānjīt Singh. See Nakāyan, Rānī.

Kauravas, contest of, with Pāndavas in the Mahābhārata, xxiv. 146.

Kauriāla, river in Nepāl and United Provinces, xv. 190-191.

Kaurs, tribe in Central Provinces, Jashpur, xiv. 68; Koreā, xv. 400; Surgujā, xxiii. 172; Udaipur, xxiv. 84.

Kausikī, daughter of Kusik Rājā, king of Gadhī, turned into Kosi river, xv. 408. Kavadis, cultivators, in Coorg, xi. 28. Kavaledurga, peak in Tīrthahalli, Mysore,

Kavaledurga, peak in Tīrthahalli, Mysore, xxiii. 391. Kāvali, *tāluk* in Nellore District, Madras,

xv. 191. Kāvali, town in Nellore District, Madras,

XV. 191.

Kayaratti one of Laccadive or Canna-

Kavaratti, one of Laccadive or Cannanore Islands, xvi. 85. Kāveri, wise of sage Agastya, became a

river (Cauvery), xi. 8.

Kāveri river of Southern India. See Cau-

Kāveri, river of Southern India. See Cauvery.
Kāveri, festival, held in Coorg, xi. 27.

Kāveripāk, village in North Arcot District, Madras, scene of victory by Clive (1752), xv. 192.

ii. 241. awa. to

ii. 428.

xv. 192.

Kawa, township in Pegu District, Lower Burma, xv. 192.

Kāvyas, or court epics, ii. 238-241; prose,

Kaveripatnam, village in Salem District,

Kavi-priyā, Hindī poem by Kēsav Dās,

Kavirāja, author of the Rāghavapānda-

Kavlapur, town in Sāngli State, Bombay,

Kavittāvalī, the, by Tulsī Dās, ii. 419.

Kāvyā darsa, the, by Dandin, ii. 264.

Madras, xv. 192.

vīya (c. 800), ii. 241.

Kawahi, river of Assam. See Khowai. Kawardhā, feudatory State in Central Provinces, xv. 192-194.

Kawars, aboriginal tribe, in Bilāspur, viii. 226; Central Provinces, x. 26; Raigarh, xxi. 46; Saktī, xxi. 393.

Kawasji Jahāngīr Zarthosti Madrasa, at Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 425.

Kawkareik, subdivision and township in Amherst District, Lower Burma, xv. 194.

Kawkareik, town in Amherst District, Lower Burma, xv. 194–195.

Kawlin, township in Kathā District, Upper Burma, xv. 195.

Kawnghmu Kawmöng, pagoda at Manhpai, Northern Shan States, xxii. 235. Kawnghmu Mwedaw Manloi, pagoda at

Manwap, Northern Shan States, xxii. 235. Kaws, hill tribe in Assam. See Akhas.

Kāyal, village in Tinnevelly District, Madras, formerly a seaport, xv. 195. Kāyalpatnam, port in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xv. 195.

Kāyankulam, town in Travancore State, Madras, xv. 195–196.

Kāyārohanaswāmi temple, Negapatam, Tanjore, xix. 3.

Kāyastha Pāthshāla school, Allahābād, v. 241.

Kāyasths, writer caste, most prominent in Bengal, i. 294, 321, 327; in Agra, v. 77; Backergunge, vi. 168; Benares, vii. 183; Bengal, vii. 233; Calcutta, ix. 268; Central Provinces, x. 25–26, 96; Champāran, x. 140; Chittagong, x. 310; Dacca, xi. 107; Etah, xii. 32; Farīdpur, xii. 56; Fatehpur, xii. 79; Gayā, xii. 200; Jessore, xiv. 95; Khulnā, xv. 288; Mandlā, xvii. 163; Midnapore, xvii. 332; Nadiā, xviii. 276; Noākhāli, xxi. 131; Pābna, xix. 300; Sāran, xxii. 87; Sylhet, xxiii. 193; Tippera, xxiii. 383; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73.

Kaye, Major, remarks on castes in Baltistan, vi. 263.

Kāzī Masjid, Mandal, Ahmadābād, xvii.

VOL. XXV.

Keane, Sir John (Lord), force under, landed in Sind (1838), xxii. 400.

Keating, Colonel, Maratha army defeated

by, on Adas plain (1775), v. 8. Keatinge, Colonel R. H., Chief Commissioner of Assam (1874-8), vi. 35; discovery of Cretaceous fossils in Indore (1856), xiii. 334; in political control of Malwa Agency after Mutiny, xvii. 97; in Nimar during Mutiny, xix. 109; decision on dispute concerning Shetrunja hill (1863), xix. 360; Political Agent at Rajkot (1863-7), xxi. 74; Agent to Governor-General in Rajputana (1867), xxi. 142.

Kech Band, mountain ridge in Baluchistan, xvii. 51.

Kech-Makrān, division of Kalāt State, Baluchistan. See Makran.

Kedār Nāth, said to have founded Kālinjar, xiv. 311.

Kedar Parbat, hill above Ajaigarh, Central India, v. 132.

Kedar Rai, rule in Faridpur as one of the

Bāra Bhuiyās, xii. 54-55. Kedār Singh, rule in Rāwain, xxi. 261. Kedāresvara temple, at Balagāmi, ii. 176; Bardoli, vi. 432; Halebid, xiii. 11, 64; Jotiba's Hill, xiv. 203.

Kedārnāth, temple and place of pilgimage in Garhwāl District, United Provinces,

xv. 196. Kede tribe, in Andamans, v. 361.

Kedgeree, village and former roadstead in Midnapore District, Bengal, xv. 196. Keeling, Captain, treaty with Zamorin (1615), ix. 290.

Keeling Islet, botany, i. 207.

Kehals, fishing tribe, in Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 252; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78. Kehsi Mansam, Southern Shan State,

Burma, xv. 196-197.

Keigwin, rebellion at Bombay (1683-4), ii. 459.

Keilmuhurta, festival, held in Coorg, xi. 27-28.

Kekkaya tank, Minbu, Burma, xvii. 351. Kekri, town in Ajmer-Merwara, xv. 197. Keladi, village in Shimoga District, Mysore, former capital, xv. 197.

Keladi, dynasty in Mysore, held Araga, v. 389; Ikkeri capital of (1560-1640), xiii. 329; rule in Kadūr, xiv. 264.

Kelāpur, tāluk in Yeotmāl District, Berār,

xv. 197. Kelāt-i-Ghilzai, fort in Afghānistān. See Kalāt-i-Ghilzai.

Keljhar, site of Chakranagar city, xxiv.

Kelly, Colonel, Azamgarh cleared of mutineers by (1858), vi. 156.

Kelod, town in Nagpur District, Central Provinces, xv. 197-198.

Kelve-Māhīm, joint village in Thana District, Bombay, xv. 198.

Kelwārā, village in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xv. 198.

Kempe Gauda, Yelahanka chief, founder

of Bangalore (1537), vi. 362, 368. Kempe Gauda of Māgadi, defeated at Yelahanka by king of Mysore, xviii. 178.

Ken, river of Bundelkhand, xv. 198-199. Ken Canals, iii. 342-343.

Kendrāpāra, subdivision in Cuttack District, Bengal, xv. 199.

Kendrāpāra, town in Cuttack District, Bengal, xv. 199.

Kenduli, village in Bīrbhūm District, Bengal, birthplace of Jayadeva, xv. 199. Kenery, island off Bombay. See Khanderi. Kenghkam, Southern Shan State, Burma,

xv. 199-200. Kenglön, Southern Shan State, Burma,

XV. 200.

Kengtung, Southern Shan State, Burma, xv. 200-201; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 101.

Kengtung, capital of Kengtung State, Burma, xv. 201-202.

Kennedy, Brigadier-General T. G., expedition against Mahsūds (1881), xix.

Kennedy, Colonel, Suvarndrug fort taken by (1818), xiii. 57.

Kennedy, Major, death of, at Chinbyit (1887), x. 230.

Kennedy, Lieutenant, erected first permanent house at Simla (1822), xxii. 383. Kennedy, James, on coinage, ii. 135, 136. Keokrādang, hill in Chittagong Hill

Tracts, x. 318. Keonjhar, tributary State in Orissa, Bengal, xv. 202-203; area, population,

revenue, and administration, iv. 98. Keonjhar, capital of State in Bengal, xv.

Keonthal, Simla Hill State, Punjab, xv. 203.

Kerākat, tahsīl in United Provinces. See Kirākat.

Kerala, ancient kingdom on the west coast of India. See Chera.

Kēralōtpatti, Malayālam history, ii. 436. Kerosene, imports, iii. 308; import prices, iii. 463.

Kerowlee, State in Rājputāna. Karauli.

Kerūr, village in Bijāpur District, Bombay, xv. 203-204.

Kesabpur, village in Jessore District, Bengal, xv. 204.

Kesar Deo, Jobat passed to (fifteenth century), v. 223, xiv. 178. Kesari kings, rule in Orissa (tenth and

eleventh centuries), vii. 211, xix. 250.

Kesariyā, village in Champāran District, Bengal, with Buddhist remains, xv. 204. Kesav Dās, of Bundelkhand (1580), poems

by, ii. 428.

Kesava Dās, Dīwān, in Travancore State, xxiv. 7. Kesava Deva, former temple of, at

Kesava Deva, former temple of, a Muttra, xviii. 73.

Kesava temple, at Vadigenhalli, Mysore, xxiv. 202.

Keshav Chaitanya, temple at Otur, Poona, xix. 276.

Keshavnagar estate. See Gadwāl Samasthān.

Kesho Dās, rule in Jhābua (ob. 1607), xiv. 104-105.

Kesho Dās, rule in Sītāmau, xxi. 241; founder of Sītāmau State, xxiii. 52.

Kesho Rao, Rājā, Gursarai granted to (1852), xii. 413-414; authority assumed in Jālaun during Mutiny, xiv. 19; deposed, xiv. 20.

Keshorai Pātan, ancient town in Būndi State, Rājputāna, xv. 204-205.

Keshū Khān, Bukkur delivered to, by Akbar (1574), ix. 47.

Keshub Chunder Sen, promoter of Brahmo Church, i. 429.

Kesrī Singh, rule in Ratlām, xxi. 241. Kesri Singh, in Bharatpur pargana

(ob. 1776), viii. 76. Kesrī Singh, Chandel Thākur, rule in

Gyāraspur (eighteenth century), xiii. I. Kesri Singh, Bijāwar restored to (1802), viii. 189.

Kesri Singh, rule in Sirohi (1875), xxiii.

Kesrī Singh, Thākur, chief of Piplodā (1887), xx. 149.

Kesria, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 168, 205.

Keti, port in Karāchi District, Sind, xv. 205.

Keunjhar, State in Orissa, Bengal. See Keonjhar.

Kewats, cultivators, in Bastī, vii. 127; Darrang, xi. 185; Fyzābād, xii. 112; Gauhāti, Kāmrūp, xii. 183; Gorakhpur, xii. 335; Kāmrūp, xiv. 333; Mirzāpur, xvii. 370; Nowgong, xix. 224; Purī, xx. 402; Sambalpur, xxii. 9; Sibsāgar, xxii. 348; Sonpur State, xxiii. 85.

Keyes, Brigadier-General C. P., expeditions against Dauris (1872), xix. 209; Jowaki Afrīdis (1877-8), xix. 209; Bizoti Orakzai (1869), xix. 209.

Kezhāmā, language of the Western Nāgā sub-group, i. 393.

Khāchrod, town in Gwalior State, Central India, xv. 205-206.

Khadāl, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xv. 206, xvii. 13. Khadia Baloch, share in Jetpur acquired from, by Bagasra Valas, xiv. 101.

Khadki, town in Poona District, Bombay. See Kirkee.

Khāgā, tahsīl in Fatehpur District, United Provinces, xv. 206.

Khāgān, mountain valley in Hazāra District, North-West Frontier Province. See Kāgān.

Khagariā, town in Monghyr District, Bengal, xv. 206.

Khagaul, town in Patna District, Bengal, xv. 206.

Khaibar, historic pass leading from Peshāwar into Afghānistān. See Khyber.

Khair, tahsīl in Alīgarh District, United Provinces, xv. 206-207.

Khair Shāh, Khairpur, Muzaffargarh, founded by, and named after, xv. 216-217.

Khairā, traditional founder of Khairābād (eleventh century), xv. 207.

Khaira Gali, military station in Hazāra District, North-West Frontier Province, xv. 207.

Khairābād, town in Sītāpur District, United Provinces, xv. 207.

Khairāgarh, Feudatory State in Central Provinces, xv. 207-209. Khairāgarh, tahsīlin Agra District, United

Provinces, xv. 209-210.
Khairam, petty State in Assam. See

Khyrim. Khairi-Mūrat, mountain range in Punjab,

xv. 210.

Khairpur, State in Sind, Bombay, xv. 210-215; physical aspects, 210-211; history, 211-212; population, 212; agriculture, 212-213; trade and communications, 213-214; administration, 214-215; education, 215; medical, 215; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 97.

Khairpur, capital of State in Sind, Bombay, xv. 215-216.

Khairpur, tahsīl in Bahāwalpur State, Punjab, xv. 216.

Khairpur, town in Bahāwalpur State, Punjab, xv. 216.

Khairpur, town in Muzaffargarh District, Punjab, xv. 216-217.

Khairpur Mīrs, ceded Bukkur to British (1839), ix. 47; engagements with British in Sind, xxii. 401.

Khair-ud-dīn, governor of Sind (fourteenth century), xxii. 396.

Khair-ud-dīn, Shāh, shrine at Sukkur, Sind, xxii. 411, xxiii. 127.

Khairwārs, forest tribe in Bilāspur, viii.

Khajrāho, village in Chhatarpur State, Central India, with old temples, xv. 217-219; temples, ii. 124, 179-180. Khajuhā, tahsīl in Fatehpur District, United Provinces, xv. 219.

Khajuhā, town in Fatehpur District, United Provinces, xv. 219-220.

Khajurāho, group of temples. See Khajrāho.

Khajuri, thakurāt in Bhopāl Agency, Central India, viii. 125, xv. 220.

Khākhai Afghāns, in Peshāwar valley, xx. 115.

Khakhās, tribe, in Kashmīr, xv. 101; rule in Pakhli, xix. 319.

Khakus, tribe in Khamti Hills, Assam, xv. 222.

Khākwāni family of Multān, Hājīwah estate owned by, xiii. 7-8.

Khalaf Hasan Basri, routed Nasīr Khān at Rohankhed (1437), and sacked Burhānpur, xxi. 304.

Khalīfas, the, Multān conquered for (712), xviii. 25; decline of empire, vi. 248, xx. 263.

Khalīfat, peak in Central Brāhui Range, Baluchistan, ix. 14.

Khalīlābād, tahsīl in Basti District,

United Provinces, xv. 220. Khalīls, settlement of, in Peshāwar, xx.

115. Khaljī, dynasty of Delhi (1290-1320), ii. 357, 361-363, 368; in Pālanpur, xix. 347.

Khalpar, Bugti clan in Marri-Bugti country, Baluchistan, xvii. 211. Khālsa College, Amritsar, v. 330. Khambhāliya, fortified town in Navānagar

State, Kāthiāwār, xv. 220. Khambhtav, petty State in Kathiawar,

Bombay, xv. 168, 220.

Khambū, language of Nepāl, i. 301; spoken in Darjeeling, xi. 170; Sikkim, xxii. 369.

Khambūs, Nepālese tribe in Sikkim, xxii. 370.

Khāmgaon, subdivision and tāluk in Buldāna District, Berār, xv. 220.

Khāmgaon, town in Buldana District, Berar, centre of cotton trade, xv. 221. Khāmi, language of Kuki-Chin group, i. 393, 401.

Khammamett, tāluk in Warangal District, Hyderābād, xv. 221.

Khamti Hills, hilly country on frontier of Assam, xv. 221.

Khāmtī, language of Siamese-Chinese branch, i. 388, 394, 401.

Khamtis, tribe, in Assam, vi. 14; Khamti Hills, xv. 221.

Khān, Sardār, capture and occupation of Trichur by (1776), xxiv. 48.

Khān Bāgh, garden at Sīra, Mysore, xxiii.

Khān Bahādur, grandson of Rahmat Khān, proclaimed Nawāb Nāzim of Rohilkhand during Mutiny, vii. 5-6, 13; appointed Ghulam Kadir Khan Nazim of Shāhjahānpur (1857), xxii. 203.

Khān Bībi, Khāngarh, Muzaffargarh, built by, xv. 243. Khān Dalcha, Tartar, Kashmīr invaded

by (1128), xv. 92.

Khan Dauran, mortally wounded at battle

of Pānīpat (1739), ii. 408. Khān Jahān, or Khānja Alī, buildings and tomb at Bagherhat, Khulna, vi. 189, vii. 222, xxiii. 142; rule in Sundarbans, vii. 215, xxiii. 142; Jessore, xiv. 92; Khulnā, xv. 287.

Khān Jahān, governor of Bengal subject

to Delhi (1576-9), vii. 217. Khān Jahān, Shāh Jahān's general, revolt of (ob. 1630), ii. 389, 400.

Khān Jahān, Aurangzeb's officer (1658-1707), Poona occupied by, xx. 182. Khān Jahān, rule in Rādhanpur (eigh-

teenth century), xxi. 23. Khān Kajū, defeated Ghwaria Khel at

Shaikh Tapür (1550), xix. 152; attacked Peshāwar, xx. 125. Khān Kamāl, founder of Kamālia (four-

teenth century), xiv. 325. Khān Lodī, founder of Sultanpur (eleventh

century), xxiii. 138.

Khān Sarovar tank, at Pātan, Baroda, xx. 24.

Khān Zamān, of Jaunpur, recovered Ghāzīpur for Mughal throne, xii. 224; revolted, xix. 280.

Khāna, village in Burdwān District, Bengal, xv. 222.

Khānākul, village in Hooghly District, Bengal, xv. 222.

Khānāpur, tāluka in Belgaum District, Bombay, xv. 222-223.

Khānāpur, tāluka in Sātāra District, Bombay, xv. 223.

Khānāpur, village in Sātāra District, Bombay, xv. 223.

Khānazād Khān, governor of Bengal subject to Delhi (1625), vii. 217.

Khandaits, warrior caste in Orissa, Balasore, vi. 239; Cuttack, xi. 89; Dhenkānāl State, xi. 319; Keonjhar State, xv. 202; Mayūrbhanj State, xvii. 242; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257.

Khandāla, sanitarium in Poona District,

Bombay, xv. 223–224. Khandaulī, ancient name of Itimādpur, XIII. 372.

Khande Rao, conspiracy against Haidar Alī (1760), xviii. 181.

Khande Rao, rule in Dhar (1761-82), xi.

Khande Rao, brother of Dāmājī Gaikwār, established Gaikwār's rights in Ahmadābād, vii. 34; caused disturbances in Baroda, vii. 35.

Khande Rao, Gaikwar of Baroda (1856-



70), vii. 30; inaugurated revenue system in Baroda (1864), vii. 65; built Makarpura palace, vii. 83; rebuilt shrines of Krishna's wives and mother at Beyt

(1859), viii. 18.

Khande Rao Dābhāde, Marāthā incursions first made into Amreli by, v. 316; power of, in Baroda (1712), vii. 31-32; established himself in west of Khān-desh, xv. 229; Talegaon-Dābhāde, Poona, residence of, xxiii. 213.

Khande Rao Holkar, son of Malhar Rao, poisoned by Jaswant Rao (1806), xiii.

337, xvi. 22.

Khande Rao Holkar, Mahārājā of Indore (1843), xiii. 339.

Khande Rao Inglia, Sabalgarh fort taken

by (1795), xxi. 343. Khandela, town in Jaipur State, Rajputāna, xv. 224.

Khāndelwāl, Brahmān sect, in Hissār, xiii. 149; Rājputāna, xxi. 112.

Khānderi, island in Kolāba District, Bombay, with lighthouse, viii. 272, xv.

224-225.

Khāndesh, District in Bombay, now divided into East and West Khandesh, xv. 225-239; physical aspects, 226-228; history, 228-230; population, 230-232; agriculture, 232-235; forests, 235; trade and communications, 235-236; famine, 236-237; administration,

237-239; education, 239; medical, 239. Other references: Meteorology, i. 112, 115, 145; language, i. 369; calicoprinting, iii. 186; wood-carving, iii. 230; prices, iii. 455, 456; famine, iii.

497 n.; Fārūqī kings of, see that title. Khāndesh, Hindu fair of, at Mahejī, xvii. 8. Khāndeshī, mixed dialect of Gujarātī, i. 369; spoken in Khāndesh, xv. 231; Nimār, xix. 110.

Khandgiri, hill in Purī District, Orissa,

xv. 239-240.

Khāndia, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xv. 168, 240.

Khandoba, Marāthā deity, temple of, at Baroda, vii. 83; at Bhavsari, Poona, viii. 99; fairs in honour of, at Jejuri, Poona, xiv. 89; legendary appearance to a milkmaid named Pālai, xix. 333; temple at Pāl, Sātāra, xix. 333.

Khāndola Khān, mosque and tomb,

Gwalior, xii. 438.

Khandpara, tributary State of Orissa, Bengal, xv. 241.

Khandwā, tahsīl in Nimār District, Central Provinces, xv. 241.

Khandwa, head-quarters of Nimar District, Central Provinces, centre of cotton trade, xv. 241-242.

Khāngāh Dogrān, tahsīl in Gujrānwāla District, Punjab, xv. 242-243.

Khāngāh Dogrān, village in Gujrānwāla District, Punjab, xv. 243.

Khangarh, town in Muzaffargarh District, Punjab, xv. 243.

Khangars, jungle tribe, in Bundelkhand. ix. 72; Hamīrpur, xiii. 16; Jālaun, xiv. 21; Jhānsi, xiv. 140. Khangavnda Desai, Shirhatti fort said to

have been built by, xxii. 292. Khaniādhāna, sanad State in Gwalior Residency, Central India, xii. 417, xv. 243-244

Khān-i-Jahān, founder of Muzaffarnagar (c. 1633), xviii. 93.

Khān-i-Khānān, captured Ankai-Tankai (1635), v. 385.

Khānja Alī. See Khān Jahān. Khānji Khān. See Khān Jahān.

Khanna, town in Ludhiana District, Punjab, xv. 244–245. Khānpur, *tahsīl* in Bahāwalpur State,

Punjab, xv. 245. Khānpur, town in Bahāwalpur State,

Punjab, xv. 245. Khānpur, name once given to Gujrānwāla,

Punjab, xv. 245.

Khanspur, part of Ghora Dakka cantonment, Hazāra District, North-West Frontier Province, xv. 245.

Khānts, division of Kolīs in Gujarāt, xv.

Khānua, village in Rājputāna, xv. 245-246; battle (1527), vii. 19, xxi. 96. Khānzāda Hasan Khān, tomb, Tijāra,

Rājputāna, xxiii. 358. Khānzādas, subdivision of the Mewātīs, xvii. 313; rule over Govindgarh, xii.

344; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Sohna, xxiii. 72.

Khāpa, town in Nāgpur District, Central Provinces, xv. 246.

Khāprākodia, cave at Junāgarh, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 238.

Kharādis, toy-makers, in Hazāribāgh,

Khāraghoda, village in Ahmadābād District, Bombay, with salt works on the Little Rann of Cutch, xv. 246.

Kharagpur, village in Monghyr District, Bengal, xv. 246-247.

Kharak, island in the Persian Gulf, British relations with, iv. III.

Kharak Singh, Rājā of Lahore (1839), xx. 272; presented door to temple of Jawāla Mukhi, xiv. 86.

Kharakpur, village in Midnapore District, Bengal, xv. 247.

Kharakvāsla, reservoir in Bombay. See Lake Fife.

Khārān, tribal area in Kalāt State, Baluchistan, xv. 247-250.

Kharar, tahsīl in Ambāla District, Punjab, xv. 250.

Kharār, town in Midnapore District, Bengal, xv. 250-251.

Kharāri, town in Sirohi State, Rājputāna. See Abu Road.

Khāravēla, king of Kalinga, record of, in Hāthigumphā cave, Orissa, ii. 14, 47, xv. 240; in epigraphy, ii. 50.

Kharda, town in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, scene of battle between the Marāthās and the Nizām (1795), xv. 251.

Khardah, village in Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal, xv. 251.

Khārēpātan copperplates, ii. 33.

Khargon, town in Indore State, Central India, xv. 251-252.

Khargu, Hindu chief of Katehr, murdered Saiyid Muhammad (1379), xxi. 305, xxii. 18.

Kharia, river of Bengal, another name for the Jalangi, xv. 252.

Khariā, language of the Mundā family, i. 383, 384, 399; spoken in Rānchī, xxi. 203; Sambalpur, xxii. 8.

Khāriān, tahsīl in Gujrāt District, Punjab,

Khariās, Oriyā tribe, in Bonai, ix. 3; Dalma, xi. 126; Gangpur, xii. 141; Rānchī, xxi. 203.

Khāris, subdivision of Gūjars in Rāj-

putāna, xxi. 114. Kharrak Singh, rule in Kapūrthala

(1870-7), xiv. 409. Kharrals, tribe in Bahāwalpur, vi. 198; Chenāb, x. 187; Hazāra, xiii. 78; Montgomery, xvii. 410, 412; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166. Kharrari, river in Las Bela, Baluchistān,

xvi. 145.

Kharsāwān, feudatory State in Chotā Nāgpur, Bengal, xv. 252-254. Khārsi, *thakurāt* in Bhopāl Agency,

Central India, viii. 125, xv. 254.

Kharsiang, subdivision and town in Darjeeling District, Bengal. See Kurseong. Khartarvasi, tūk on Shetrunja Hill, Kāthiāwār, xix. 363-365.

Kharwa mosque, Rander, Surat, xxiii.

Kharwārs, jungle tribe, former rule in Mirzāpur, xvii. 368, 370; Palāmau, xix. 339; rebellion (1832), xix. 338; in Surgujā, xxiii. 172.

Khas, dominant caste in Nepal, probable origin, i. 318; in Nepal, xix. 41; Sikkim,

xxii. 370.

Khas, language of Eastern Himālayas, i. 368, 396; spoken in Darjeeling, xi. 170; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 35.

Khās Bāgh palace, Rāmpur, xxi. 189. Khāsgiwāla, minister in Gwalior State (1843), xii. 425. Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, District in

Assam, xv. 254-265; physical aspects, 254-255; history, 255-257; population, 257-261; agriculture, 261-262; minerals, 262-263; trade and communications, 263; administration, 263-264; education, 264-265; medical, 265.

Other references: Rainfall, i. 144; pitcher-plant, i. 200; failure to introduce cinchona, iii. 66; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 103; language of the Mon-Khmer family, i. 386, 390, 399; spoken in Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 257.

Khāsis, tribe, in Assam, vi. 44; raids on the plains, xv. 255-256; in Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 256, 257; Shillong, xxii. 279; disturbances in Sylhet, xxiii.

192.

Khaskheli, criminal tribe in Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 310.

Khaskura, language spoken in Sikkim, xxii. 369.

Khāspur, village in Cāchār District, Assam, xv. 265.

Khāt Deo, Hindu god, worship of, in Berār, vii. 380.

Khatāma cave, Hoshangābād District, Central Provinces, xiii. 182.

Khatao, tāluka in Sātāra District, Bombay, xv. 265-266.

Khataulī, town in Muzaffarnagar District, United Provinces, xv. 266.

Khatīks, poulterers and gardeners, in Alīgarh, v. 212; Chhindwāra, x. 210; Sāmbhar Lake, xxii. 21.

Khātis, cultivators, in Bhopāl, viii. 133; Indore, xiii. 341; Rohri, Sind, xxi.

Khātmāndū, capital of Nepāl. Kātmāndu.

Khatola, dialect of Bundelkhandī, spoken in Chhatarpur, x. 200.

Khattaks, Pathan tribe, in Kohat, xv. 345; Teri tahsīl, xxiii. 281-282.

Khattan, petroleum springs, iii. 139. Khattars, agricultural class, in Attock, vi. 134.

Khattrīs, trading caste in the Punjab, iv.

302; ethnology, i. 293. Local notices: Ambāla, v. 280; Amritsar, v. 322; Bannu, vi. 396; Baroda, vii. 54; Delhi, xi. 226; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 252; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Hazāra, xiii. 78; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 197; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Kāngra, xiv. 389; Kashmīr, xv. 99, 100, 106; Kohāt, xv. 345; Lahore, xvi. 99; Miānwāli, xvii. 319; Montgomery, xvii. 412; Multān, xviii.

29: North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Nūrpur, Kāngra, xix. 232; Peshāwar, xx. 117; Punjab, xx. 288; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Siālkot, xxii. 329; Surat, xxiii. 158. Khed, tāluka in Poona District, Bombay,

xv. 266.

Khed, town in Poona District, Bombay, xv. 266-267.

Khed, tāluka in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, xv. 267.

Khed, village in Ratnāgiri District, Bom-

bay, xv. 267.

Kheda, District in Bombay. See Kaira. Kheiri, village in Midnapore District, Bengal. See Kedgeree.

Khekrā, town in Meerut District, United

Provinces, xv. 267.

Khelāt, State in Baluchistān. See Kalāt. Khem Karan, town in Lahore District,

Punjab, xv. 267-268.

Khem Karan, Jat leader, Churaman joined forces with, viii. 75; Sūraj Mal captured fort of Bharatpur from and killed him (1733), viii. 76. Khem Sāvant I, Bhonsla, ruler of Sāvant-

vādi (1627-40), xxii. 151. Khem Sāvant II, ruler of Sāvantvādi (1675-1709), xxii. 151-152; overran Vengurla and seized and plundered Dutch factory (1696), xxiv. 307. Khem Sāvant III, the Great, ruler of

Sāvantvādi (1755-1803), xxii. 152; made tributary to Portuguese by Marquis of Lourical, xii. 255; attacked Portuguese in Goa, xii. 256.

Khem Sāvant IV, ruler of Sāvantvādi (c. 1812-38), xxii. 152. Khem Singh Bedi, Bābā Sir, exertions

on behalf of female education in Rawalpindi, xxi. 271.

Khemrāj Chaube, rule in Pannā (1777), xix. 401.

Khen dynasty, rule in Assam, vi. 25; Kāmarūpa, x. 381; Rangpur, xxi. 224. Khengar, rule over Cutch (1540), xi.

78. Kherādi Surmal, Bhīl teacher in Mahī

Kāntha, xvii. 17. Kherāli, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 168, 268.

Kherālu, tāluka in Kadi prānt, Baroda, xv. 268.

Kherālu, town in Baroda, xv. 268.

Kherāpati, temple to, at Manāsa, Central India, xvii. 109.

Kherāvāda, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xv. 268, xvii. 14.

Kherī, District in United Provinces, xv. 268-275; physical aspects, 268-269; history, 269-270; population, 270-271; agriculture, 271-272; trade and communications, 273; famine, 273; administration, 273-275; education, 275; medical, 275; cattle, iii. 79.

Kherī, town in Kherī District, United

Provinces, xv. 275.

Kheri-Rājāpur, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Ĉentral India, xv. 275, xvii.

Khermāta, goddess of the earth or the village, worship of, in Central Provinces, x. 27

Kherwara, British cantonment in Udaipur, Rājputāna, xv. 275-276.

Kherwari, most important language of the Munda family, i. 383.

Kherwāsa, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xv. 276, xvii. 99.

Khesāri or trisāri, chickling vetch (Lathyrus sativus), iii. 98; cultivated in Bengal, vii. 245, 248; Cooch Behär, x. 384; Gayā, xii. 201; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 91; Palāmau, xix. 340; Sāran, xxii. 88; Tippera, xxiii. 384.

Khetapai Nārāyan Devasthān, temple at Bhatkal, North Kanara, viii. 90.

Khetla-kā-sthān, temple at Nādol, Rājputāna, xviii. 283.

Khetrānī, language spoken in Baluchistān, vi. 287.

Khetrāns, inhabitants of Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi. 175.

Khetri, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, with copper mines, xv. 276. Khetur, village in Rājshāhi District,

Eastern Bengal, xv. 277. Khewra, salt mines in Jhelum District,

Punjab. See Mayo Mine. Khiaoda, thakurāt in Gwalior Residency,

Central India, xii. 417, xv. 277. Khiaoda Man, received grant of villages

in Gwalior Residency, Central India, xxiv. 120.

Khīchī, clan of Chauhān Rājputs, built fort at Chhabra (fifteenth century), x. 196; chiefs in Garha, xii. 161; Khilchipur, xv. 278; rule in Rāghugarh, xxi. 34.

Khiching, village in Mayurbhanj State, Orissa, xv. 277.

Khijadia, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 165, 277.

Khijadia Dosāji, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 165, 277.

Khijadia Najani, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 169, 277.

Khilchipur State, mediatized chiefship in Bhopāl Agency, Central India, viii. 125, xv. 277-279.

Khilchipur, capital of State in Central India, xv. 279.

Khiljī dynasty. See Khaljī.

Khipro, tāluka of Thar and Pārkar District, Sind, xv. 279.

Khirad Afrōz, Urdū prose work by Hafīz-ud-dīn, ii. 429.

Khirasra, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 167, 279.

Khirka Mubarak, Sunni mosque at Kand-

ahār, xiv. 374. Khirpai, town in Midnapore District, Bengal, xv. 279.

Khitri, Hindu caste, in Sind, viii. 307 Khizr Khān, son of Alā-ud-dīn Khiljī,

Chitor fort granted to (1303), x. 299. Khizr Khān, Saiyid king of Delhi (1414-21), ii. 367, 369; march against Mahābat Khān (1415), ix. 35; jāgīrs granted to, by Timur, xiv. 74; acquired supreme power at Delhi (1414), xiv. 75; governor of Multan, xviii. 26; captured Delhi and founded Saiyid dynasty, xviii. 26; reinstated at Multan, xx. 267; plundered Nārnaul (1411), xviii. 380; Pākpattan scene of two victories of, over Delhi court (1401 and 1405), xix. 333; rule in the Punjab, xx. 267; failed to take Budaun, xxi. 305; besieged Idrīs Khān in Rohtak fort (1410), xxi. 321; conferred Sahāranpur on Saiyid Salīm (1414), xxi. 369; defeated Sārang Khān at Sirhind (1420), xxiii. 21.

Khizr Khwāja, Arab hero, worship of, by Muhammadans in Bengal, vii. 236. Khizrābād, name given to Chitor fort by

Alā-ud-dīn Khiljī, x. 299.

Khodiar, goddess of the Kolis, xv. 388. Khoh, ancient capital in Nāgod, Central India, xviii. 302.

Khojak, historic pass across Khwāja Amran, Baluchistan, xv. 279-280.

Khojankhera, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency,

Central India, xv. 280, xvii. 99. Khojas, Muhammadan trading class, i. 438; in Bombay City, viii. 413; Chiniot, Lyallpur, x. 285; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 252; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 301; Kāthiāwār, xv. 177; Lahore, xvi. 99; Las Bela, Baluchistan, xvi. 146; Montgomery, xvii. 412; Multān, xviii. 29; Pasni, Baluchistān,

xx. 22; Punjab, xx. 288.

Khokhars, agricultural tribe in Punjab, Bahāwalpur, vi. 198; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 194; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jullundur, xiv. 225-226; country round Lahore devastated by (1205), xvi. 106; Lahore taken by (1342, 1394), xvi. 107; in Montgomery, xvii. 412; Multān, xviii. 28; Punjab, xx. 288; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Thal, xxiii. 286.

Kholāpur, town in Amraoti District, Berār, xv. 280.

Khond, or Kandh, language of the Andhra group of the Dravidian family, i. 379, 381, 398; spoken in Angul, Orissa, v. 377; Ganjām, xii. 147; Kālāhandī State, xiv. 293; Madras Presidency, xvi. 261; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328.

Khondmals, subdivision of Angul District.

Orissa, xv. 283-284.

Khonds, aboriginal tribe, i. 309; language, i. 381; human sacrifice among.

Local notices : In Angul, Orissa, v. Balligudā, Ganjām, vi. 258; 377; Baud, Orissa, vii. 134; Bissameuttack, Vizagapatam, viii. 249; Central Provinces, x. 26; Daspalla, Orissa, xi. 194; Ganjām, xii. 148; Eastern Ghāts, xii. 217; Gunupur, Vizagapatam, xii. 390; Jeypore estate, Vizagapatam, xiv. 103; rising of, in Kālāhandī (1882), xiv. 293, xv. 282-283; in Keonjhar, Orissa, xv. 202; Khondmals, Angul, xv. 283; the Māliahs, Madras, xvii. 88; Nayāgarh, Orissa, xviii. 430; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 255, 257; rising of, in Patnā State (1869), xx. 71, 72; Purī, xx. 402; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328.

Khonoma, village in Nāgā Hills District,

Assam, xv. 284.

Khorāsānis, cultivating class, in Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 99.

Khosas, Baloch tribe, in Upper Sind Frontier District, Bombay, xxiv. 278, 279, 280; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 315; incursions into Cutch (1825), xxii. 400; in Sind, xxii. 407.

Khost, coal-field in Baluchistan, iii. 137,

138, 164, 165.

Khost Khoram, peak in Kurram Agency, North-West Frontier Province, xvi. 48. Khot, building at Kātmāndu, Nepāl, scene

of massacre (1846), xv. 188. Khottā dialect. See Kārmālī.

Khottā Bangalā dialect. See Kārmālī.

Khowai, river of Assam, xv. 284. Khowar, Pisacha language, i. 356; spoken in Chitrāl, x. 303.

Khuda Bakhsh Khan Bahadur, Maulvi, founder of Oriental Library at Patna, xx. 69.

Khudābād, ruined town in Lārkāna District, Sind, xv. 284.

Khudādād, Shāhzāda, besieged Dūngarpur (nineteenth century), xi. 385.

Khudādād Khān, Mīr, rule in Kalāt (1857-93), vi. 277, 279; abdicated (1893), vi. 280; Jhalawan, xiv. 110; Kachhi, xiv. 249; quarrels with Azād Khān, in Khārān, xv. 248; rebellion against, xvi. 146; expedition against the Marris (1859), xvii. 211; defeated Brāhuis near Mastung (1871), xxii. 99; settlement with Sir Robert Sandeman at Mastung (1876), xxii. 99.

Khudāganj, town in Shāhjahānpur District, United Provinces, xv. 284-285.

Khudāwand Khān, Habshī, governor of

Māhūr (fifteenth century), xxi. 304; Wün under, xxiv. 390.

Khudāwand Khān, Turkish soldier in service of the Gujarāt kings, planned and built Surat city (1540), xxiii. 165.

Khudāwand Khān Mahdavī, built mosque at Fathkhelda (1581), xii. 86; built mosque at Rohankhed (1582), xxi. 304. Khudian, town in Lahore District, Punjab,

xv. 285.

Khudu Khel, expeditions against (1859 and 1898), xix. 158, 209.

Khugiānis, Afghān tribe in Jalālābād, xiv.

Khuldābād, tāluk in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād, xv. 285.

Khuldābād, village in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād, with tomb of Aurangzeb, xv. 285.

Khulnā, District in Presidency Division. Bengal, xv. 285-293; physical aspects, 286-287; history, 287; population, 287-289; agriculture, 289-290; forests, 290; trade and communications, 290-201; famine, 201-202; administration, 292-293; education, 293; medical, 293. Khulnā, subdivision in Khulnā District,

Bengal, xv. 294. Khulnā, town in Khulnā District, Bengal, and capital of the Sundarbans, xv. 294;

pottery, iii. 244. Khumān Singh, Rājā of Charkhārī, dispute respecting succession in Charkhārī State, x. 177; made Charkhārī capital of State (1765), x. 179; built fort at Maudahā, xvii. 232.

Khumāns of Kherdi, rule in Jasdan State, Kāthiāwār (seventeenth century), xiv.

Khiin, language of the Siamese-Chinese branch, i. 394.

Khunari ('bloody' wicket), in walls of Amraotī, v. 314.

Khūni-darwāza ('gate of blood'), gate of Chanderi fort, x. 163.

Khunti, subdivision in Ranchi District, Bengal, xv. 294-295.

Khunti, village in Ranchi District, Bengal, xv. 295. Khurai, tahsīl in Saugor District, Central

Provinces, xv. 295.

Khurai, town in Saugor District, Central Provinces, xv. 295. Khurdā, subdivision in Purī District, Ben-

gal, xv. 295–296.

Khurdā, village in Purī District, Bengal, residence of hereditary superintendent of temple of Jagannath, xv. 296. Khuria, plateau in Jashpur State, Central

Provinces, xv. 296.

Khurja, tahsīl in Bulandshahr District, United Provinces, xv. 296-297 Khurja, town in Bulandshahr District, United Provinces, xv. 297; pottery, iii.

Khurram, Prince. See Shah Jahan. Khurshed Jāh, Sir, rule in Paigāh Estates, Hyderābād (1881-93), xix.314, 315, 316. Khushāb, tahsīl in Shāhpur District, Pun-

jab, xv. 297-298.

Khushāb, town in Shāhpur District, Punjab, xv. 298; meteorology, i. 149, 150. Khushāl Singh, Mursān Estate granted to (c. 1700), xviii. 43.

Khushbāgh, cemetery near Murshidābād,

xviii. 57–58. Khushhal Singh, Jullundur fell into hands

of (1766), xiv. 223.

Khusrū, Prince, Jahangīr's eldest son, tomb at Allahābād, v. 239-240; rebellion, xvi. 108, xx. 268; attempt to seize throne at Agra, xxiv. 152; flight through Karnāl (1606), xv. 50.

Khusrū, Shāh, Nāsir-ud-dīn, usurper of throne of Delhi (1320), ii. 368.

Khusrū Shāh, or Malik, made Lahore the seat of government (1153), xvi. 106; captured Lahore from Muhammad of Ghor (1181), xix. 151; surrendered Lahore to Shahāb-ud-dīn, xx. 264.

Khusrū Bāgh palace, Rāmpur, xxi. 189. Khutāhan, tahsīl in Jaunpur District, United Provinces, xv. 298.

Khuzdār, principal place in Jhalawān, Baluchistān, xv. 298-299.

Khwābgāh ('sleeping-place'), building at Fatehpur Sīkri, xii. 85; at Lahore, xvi. 108.

Khwāja Sharīf, merchant, built gate at Madhi (c. 1750), xvi. 231.

Khwāja-kī Masjid, building at Gaur, ii. 189, 192.

Khwārizmis, rule in Balkh, vi. 248; Herāt taken by, xiii. 115; rule over Kandahār, xiv. 375; in valley of Indus (1215-21), xix. 151; Tāj-ud-dīn driven from Central Asia, xx. 264.

Khwazozai, clan in Swāt, xxiii. 186. Khweymi language. See Khāmi.

Khyber, historic pass leading from Peshāwar into Afghānistān, xv. 299-303. Khyeng, language of the Southern Chin

sub-group, i. 393, 401. Khyrim, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam,

xv. 304. Kiamāri, portion of the harbour of Karāchi,

Sind, xv. 304.

Kiang. See Donkeys.

Kiānian Maliks, tombs found in Khārān, Baluchistān, attributed to, xv. 248.

Kichhaunchha, town in Fyzābād District, United Provinces, xv. 304.

Kidderpore, quarter of Calcutta containing

the docks, ix. 271, 272, 274. Kidderzai, section of Largha Shirānis, expedition against (1890), xix. 210.

Kielhorn, Professor, Vikrama legend dis-

pelled by, ii. 4, and n.

Kiernander, founder of mission at Calcutta, i. 443; erected Old Mission Church, Calcutta (1767-70), ix. 280.

Kiggatnād, tāluk in Coorg, xv. 304. Kila Dīdār Singh, town in Gujrānwāla District, Punjab, xv. 304-305. Kila Saifulla, tahsīl in Zhob District,

Baluchistān, xv. 305.

Kila Sobha Singh, town in Sialkot District, Punjab, xv. 305. Kila-i-Fateh, ruined city in Afghanistan,

v. 45.

Kīlakarai, seaport in Madura District,

Madras, xv. 305. Kila-kohna or Sher Shāh Masjid, Purāna-

Kila, near Delhi, ii. 126, 129, 198. Kilimanur, petty principality in Travancore State, Madras, xv. 305-306.

Kiling, river in Nowgong District, Assam. See Umiām.

Kīl-Muttugūr, tablet, ii. 51, 52.

Kilpauk, European quarter of Madras City, xvi. 365.

Kimedi Rājā, Hindol formed into principality by members of family of, xiii. 135. Kinchinjunga, peak in Eastern Himālayas,

Nepāl, xv. 306, xix. 26. Kindat, subdivision and township in

Upper Chindwin District, Upper Burma,

Kindat, town in Upper Chindwin District, Upper Burma, xv. 306-307.

Kindersley, Mr., visit to the Nilgiris (1818), xix. 89.

King, Sir George, system for sale of quinine, iii. 222-223.

King, Dr., of the Geological Survey, discovery of coal in Hyderabad State (1872), xiii. 261.

King, Messrs. John & Co., Engineers and Founders, branch at Barākar, vi. 426; Howrah, Burdwan, ix. 97.

King Institute of Preventive Medicine, at Guindy, near Madras, xvi. 386.

King Island, Mergui Archipelago, xvii.

Kingfishers (Halcyones), i. 248.

Kinloch, Captain, dispatched with small force to aid the Rājā of Pātan in Nepāl

(1768), xix. 33. Kinloch, Lieutenant, murdered by the

Jaimukhts (1879), xvi. 50. Kinu, township in Shwebo District, Upper Burma, xv. 307.

Kinwat, tāluk in Adilābād District, Hyderābād, xv. 307.

Kīragrāma, village in Almorā District, United Provinces. See Baijnath.

Kirākat, tahsīl in Jaunpur District, United Provinces, xv. 307.

Kirāntī, group of languages in the Himā-

layas, i. 386-387; spoken in Nepāl, xix. 42.

Kirāntis, tribe in Nepāl, xix. 41.

Kiraolī, tahsīl in Agra District, United Provinces, xv. 307-308.

Kirārs, agricultural caste, in Bhopāl, viii. 134; Central Provinces, x. 26; Chhindwāra, x. 208; Gwalior, xii. 428; Nāgpur, xviii. 310.

Kīrat Parkāsh, rule in Sirmūr, xxiii. 23. Kīrat Sāgar, lake at Mahobā, x. 163, xvii.

Kīrat Singh, last Chandel Rājā, put to death by Islām Shāh (1545), ix. 70.

Kīrat Singh, Mahārāj Rānā, rule in Dholpur State (1806-36), xi. 324.

Kirātārjunīya, the, Sanskrit poem by Bhāravi (sixth century), ii. 240. Kirātas, rule in Nepāl, xix. 30.

Kīrati Chand, ruler of Nainī Tāl (1488-1503), xviii. 324.

Kīratpur, town in Bijnor District, United Provinces, xv. 308.

Kiri Singh, Rājā of Shekhūpura (ob. 1906), xxii. 270.

Kiria, criminal tribe in Thar and Parkar, Sind, xxiii. 310.

Kirkee, town and cantonment in Poona District, Bombay, xv. 308; scene of

battle (1817), ii. 444, 495. Kirkpatrick, Colonel, mission dispatched under, to Nepal (1792), xix. 33-34.

Kirli, petty State in the Dangs, Bombay, xi. 147, xv. 308.

Kirpa Rām, Dīwān, governor of Kashmīr under Ranjīt Singh, Kunjāh the residence of, xvi. 27.

Kīrthar Range, boundary between Sind and Baluchistan, xv. 308-309. Kīrthar (geological) stage, i. 92, 93.

Kirthi Pāl, Chauhān Rao, took Jālor and made it his capital (end of twelfth century), xiv. 30.

Kīrti Chandra, rule in Burdwān (1702-40), ix. 101; conquered Chandrakonā and Bardā, ix. 101, x. 169.

Kīrti Shāh, Rājā Sir, rule in Tehrī State (1894), xxiii. 270.

Kirtti Stambh, ancient building at Chitor, x. 299

Kirtti Varmma I, rule in Bundelkhand (1049-1100), ix. 69.

Kīrttibās Ojhā, author of Bengali recension of the Rāmāyana (sixteenth century), ii. 421.

Kīrtti-Nārāyana temple, in Old Talakād, Mysore, xxiii. 209.

Kīrttivarmā I, Chalukya king (566-597), ii. 327; Magadha subdued by, xvi. 409. Kīrttivarmā II, Chalukya king (746-760), ii. 329; charter on copper (757), ii. 27-28; record at Pattadakal, ii. 43.

Kisāns, cultivating caste, in Bāmra State,

Bengal, vi. 344; Bareilly, vii. 6; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139; Rohilkhand, xxi. 308; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 264.

Kishan Bhat, founder of Mahānubhāva

sect, xxi. 301.

Kishan Ram, murdered (1830), ix. 82. Kishan Singh, Kishangarh founded (1611),

xv. 311, 317.

ishan Singh, Rājā of Bāghal (1875), vi. 184.

Kishanganj, subdivision of Purnea District, Bengal, xv. 309.

Kishanganj, town in Purnea District, Ben-

gal, xv. 309-310. Kishangarh, State in Rājputāna, xv. 310-317; physical aspects, 310-311; history, 311-312; population, 312-313; agriculture, 313-314; trade and communications, 314-315; famine, 315; administration, 315-317; education, 317; medical, 317; minerals, iii. 112; postal arrangements, iii. 424-425

Kishangarh, capital of Kishangarh State,

Rājputāna, xv. 317-318.

Kishen Cotton-Spinning Mill, Delhi, xi. 240.

Kishen Prasad Bahadur, Maharaja Sir, Peshkār, minister of Hyderābād State (1901), xiii. 243.

Kishkindha, legendary visit of Rama to, xiii. 235.

Kishm, island in the Persian Gulf, British relations with, iv. 111.

Kishor Dās Karmakār, gun at Murshid-

ābād cast by, xviii. 56. Kishor Sagar, lake in Kotah city, xv. 425. Kishor Singh I, chief of Kotah (1670-86),

xv. 412. Kishor Singh II, Mahārao, chief of Kotah

(1819–28), xv. 414; battle at Mängrol

1821), xvii. 180. Kishor Singh, rule in Pannā (1798-1840),

Kishorganj, subdivision in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal, xv. 318. Kishorganj, town in Mymensingh District,

Eastern Bengal, xv. 318-319. Kishori, Rāni, widow of Sūraj Mal, partially restored Jat fortunes (1776), viii. 76.

Kishtwārī, dialect of Kashmīrī, i. 371. Kisseraing Island, Mergui Archipelago,

xvii. 293, 304.

Kistna, District in Madras, xv. 319-334; physical aspects, 319-321; history, 321-322; population, 323-325; agriculture, 325-328; trade and communications, 328-330; famine, 330; administration, 330-333; education, 333-334; medical, 334; Christians in, i. 443.

Kistna, river of Southern India, i. 45, iii.

361, xv. 334-336.

Kistna Canals, canal system of Kistna delta, iii. 331, 332, 338, 355, xv. 336-

Kistnagiri, hill composing part of Gingee fortress, South Arcot, xii. 243.

Kistvaens. See Antiquarian Remains. Kitchener, Lord, Commander in Chief (1902), army reforms, ii. 529-530, iv. 359-360.

Kites (Milvus), i. 253.

Kitolo, chief of the Little Kushans, founded kingdom of Gandhāra (425), i. 306; rule in valley of Indus, xix. 150; Punjab, xx. 262.

Kitthayi Island. See Kisseraing.

Kittur, village and fort in Belgaum District, Bombay, xv. 337; outbreak in which British officers were killed (1824), xv. 337; inscription, ii. 56. Kiūnthal, Simla Hill State, Punjab.

Keonthal.

Kizilbāshis, Persian race in Afghānistān, v. 47; Istālif, xiii. 371.

Klangdong, upper reaches of Dhaleswari river, Assam, xv. 337.

Klangklangs, tribe in Chin Hills, x. 273,

Klein, Danish missionary, botanical collections, xvi. 242-243.

Knight, Mr., Where Three Empires meet, quoted on Ladakh, xvi. 89, 90. Knives. See Cutlery.

Knox, Captain, Resident in Nepal (1802-3), xix. 34.

Koch kingdom, established by Biswa Singh, vi. 25; in Assam, vi. 43; rule in Cooch Behar, x. 381-382; Gauhāti included in (sixteenth century), xii. 184; overran Rangpur, xxi. 224.

Kochchi. See Cochin. Kochs, or Rājbansis, aboriginal tribe, in Assam, vi. 25, 28; Bengal, vii. 233; Bhāgalpur, viii. 24–25; Cooch Behār, x. 383; Dacca, xi. 107; Darjeeling, xi. 170; Darrang, xi. 185; Dinājpur, xi. 350; Gāro Hills, xii. 174; Goālpāra, xii. 272; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 35; Kāmrūp, xiv. 333; Kishanganj, xv. 309; Mymensingh, xviii. 154; Nowgong, xix. 224; Purnea, xx. 416; Rājshāhi, xxi. 159, 164; Sibsāgar, xxii. 348.

Kod, tāluka in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xv. 337-338.

Kodā, dialect of the Mundā language, i.

Kodachādri, mountain in Mysore, xv. 338, xviii. 296, xxii. 282.

Kodagas, tribe. See Coorg.

Kodagu, vernacular name of Coorg, xv. 338.

Kodagu, language of the Dravidian family, i. 379, 381; spoken in Coorg, xi.

Kodaikānal, tāluk in Madura District,

Madras, xv. 338.

Kodaikānal, sanitarium in Madura District, Madras, xv. 338-339; observatory, i. 106.

Kodangal, tāluk in Gulbarga District, Hyderābād, xv. 339-340.

Kodangal, town in Gulbarga District, Hyderābād, xv. 340.

Kodangibetta, peak in Coorg, xv. 340. Kodaung, hilly tract in Möngmit State, Upper Burma, xv. 340.

Kodinār, town in Amreli prānt, Baroda,

xv. 340.

Kodon, a small millet (Paspalum scrobiculatum), iii. 98; cultivated in Ajaigarh, Central India, v. 131; Azamgarh, vi. 158; Bālāghāt, vi. 228; Balliā, vi. 253; Bāra Bankī, vi. 421; Baroda, vii. 46; Bastī, vii. 127; Bengal, vii. 245; Betūl, viii. 11; Bhandāra, viii. 65; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 134; Bijāwar, Central India, viii. 190; Bilāspur, viii. 227; Central India, ix. 359-360, 390; Central Provinces, x. 34, 35-36; Charkhārī, Central India, x. 178; Chhatarpur, Cen tral India, x. 200; Chhindwara, x. 209; Chhuikhadan, Central Provinces, x. 216; Drug, xi. 369-370; Fyzābād, xii. 113; Ghazīpur, xii. 226; Gorakhpur, xii. 335–336; Hamīrpur, xiii. 17; Hoshangābād, xiii. 185; Hyderābād State, xiii. 253, 254; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 354; Jhānsi, xiv. 142; Jubbulpore, xiv. 211; Kaira, xiv. 280; Kālāhandī, Bengal, xiv. 294; Kawardhā, Central Provinces, xv. 193; Khairagarh, Central Provinces, xv. 208; Kherī, xv. 271; Maihar, Central India, xvii. 28; Medak, Hyderābād, xvii. 247; Mirzāpur, xvii. 371; Nāgod, Central India, xviii. 302; Nāndgaon, Central Provinces, xviii. 357; Narsinghpur, xviii. 389; Padraunā, Gorakhpur, xix. 311; Palāmau, xix. 340; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 29; Raigarh, Central Provinces, xxi. 46; Raipur, xxi. 53; Rajpīpla, Bombay, xxi. 81; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 251; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 284; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 295; Saktī, Central Provinces, xxi. 393; Sambalpur, xxii. 11; Sārangarh, Central Provinces, xxii. 94; Saugor, xxii. 142; Seoni, xxii. 170; Sītāpur, xxiii. 57; Surat, xxiii. 159; Surgāna, Bombay, xxiii. 170; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172; United Provinces, xxiv. 181. Koenig, botanical collections of, in Madras,

xvi. 242-243. Kohan Dil Khan, from Persia, Safdar Jang Sadozai driven out of Kandahār

by (1842), xiv. 376.

Kohāt, District in North-West Frontier Province, xv. 341-350; physical aspects, 341-342; history, 342-344; population, 344-345; agriculture, 345-347; trade and communications, 347-348; famine, 348; administration, 348-350; education, 350; medical, 350.

Kohāt, tahsīl in Kohāt District, North-West Frontier Province, xv. 350-351.

Kohāt, town and cantonment in Kohāt District, North-West Frontier Province, xv. 351-352; arts and manufactures. iii. 190, 199, 211.

Kohāt Pass Afrīdis, expedition against

(1850), xix. 208.

Kohāt Salt Quarries, North-West Frontier Province, i. 93, iii. 159, iv. 251, xv. 351. Koh-i-Bāba, mountain range in Afghānistān, xv. 352.

Koh-i-Mārān, mountains in Sarawān, Baluchistān, ix. 14, xxii. 98. Kohīmā, subdivision in Nāgā Hills Dis-

trict, Assam, xv. 352-353. Kohīmā, head-quarters of Nāgā Hills District, Assam, with cantonment, xv. 353. Koh-i-Patandar, mountain ridge in Baluchistān, xvii. 51.

Kohīr, former tāluk in Hyderābād State.

See Bīdar *Tāluk*. Kohīr, town in Bīdar District, Hyderābād,

xv. 353. Kohistan, hilly country in Karachi District,

Sind, xv. 353-354. Kohistān, hilly country in Kābul province, Afghānistān, xiv. 241.

Kohistānī, language of Swāt and Upper Indus, i. 364, 371, 397. Kohistānis, tribe in Kābul, xiv. 241.

Koh-i-Sultān, extinct volcano in Chāgai Hills, Baluchistān, x. 120.

Kohlīs, caste, in Bhandāra, viii. 64; Central Provinces, x. 26; Chānda, x. 153. Kohlu, tahsīl in Sibi District, Baluchistān, xv. 354.

Kohlus, tribe on Minicoy Island, xvii. 360. Koil, town and tahsil in Aligarh District, United Provinces, usually called Aligarh, xv. 354; history, v. 209-211.

Koilābhūtis, dancers in Gondwāna, xii.

Koilkonda, former tāluk in Mahbūbnagar District, Hyderābād, xv. 354. Koilkuntla, tāluk in Kurnool District,

Madras, xv. 354. Koilpatti, village in Tinnevelly District,

Madras, xv. 354-355

Koirao, Nāgā tribe, in Manipur, xvii. 189. Koirīs, cultivating caste, in Assam, vi. 157; Balliā, vi. 252; Bastī, vii. 127; Benares, vii. 182; Bengal, vii. 233; Bhāgalpur, viii. 30; Champāran, x. 140; Darbhangā, xi. 155; Gayā, xii. 200; Ghāzī-pur, xii. 225; Gorakhpur, xii. 335; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 90; Jaunpur, xiv. 77; Mirzāpur, xvii. 370; Monghyr, xvii.

395; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Patna, xx. 59; Sāran, xxii. 87; Shāhābād, xxii. 190. Koitūr. See Gonds.

Kokai Mahal, building at Narod, Central India, xviii. 381.

Koknas, or Koknis, tribe, in Bānsda, Bombay, vi. 404; the Dangs, Bombay, xi. 146.

Koktheinnayon pagoda, near Salin, Minbu,

Burma, xvii. 348.

Kol, generic name applied by Hindus to Munda, Ho, and Oraon tribes of Bengal,

Kol, demon, slain by Balarama, v. 209,

217.

Kol language. See Mundā.

Kolāba, District in Bombay, xv. 355-368; physical aspects, 355-357; history, 357-359; population, 359-361; agriculture 361-363; forests, 363-364; trade and communications, 364-365; famine, 365-366; administration, 366-367; education, 367-368; medical, 368; Jewish colony, i. 441.

Kolachel, seaport in Travancore State,

Madras, xv. 368.

Kolair, lake in Madras. See Colair. Kolāla, ancient name of Kolār, Mysore,

xv. 378.

Kolāmī, Gondī dialect, i. 379, 381-382; spoken in Berar, vii. 378; Wun, xxiv. 392. Kolāms, aboriginal tribe, in Ajanta Hills, v. 134; Berār, vii. 379; Wardhā, xxiv. 369; Wūn, xxiv. 392.

Kolār, District in Mysore, xv. 368-376; physical aspects, 368-370; history, 370-371; population, 371-372; agriculture, 372-374; trade and communications, 374; famine, 374; administration, 374-375; education, 375-376; medical, 376; gold-field, iii. 141-142; coal-field, iii. 166.

Kolār, tāluk in Kolār District, Mysore,

xv. 376.

Kolār, town in Kolār District, Mysore, xv. 378-379.

Kolār band of schistose rocks, Mysore, xviii. 165.

Kolār Gold Fields, city in Kolār District, Mysore, iii. 141–142, xv. 376–378. Kolāramma temple, Kolār, Mysore, xv.

Kolārian languages. See Munda. Kolārians, ethnology, i. 298-299.

Kolattiri Rājā, Cannanore capital of, ix.

Kolhan, Government estate in Singhbhum District, Bengal, xv. 379-380.

Kolhāpur, State in Bombay, xv. 380-386; physical aspects, 380-382; history, 382-383; population, 383-384; agriculture, 384; trade and communications, 384-385; famine, 385; administration, 385386; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 97.

Kolhāpur, capital of Kolhāpur State, Bombay, xv. 386-387; crystal casket found,

Kolhāpur, town in Amraoti District, Berār.

See Kholāpur.

Kolhāti, tribe, in Ahmadnagar, v. 115.

Kolīs, tribe in Western India; total number, i. 498; chiefly in Bombay Presidency, xv. 387-390; Ahmadābād, v. 98; Ahmadnagar, v. 115; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 144; Baoni, Central India, vi. 415; Bāriya, Bombay, vii. 20; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 113; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303, 305; Bombay City, viii. 402, 412; Broach, ix. 21, 22; Cambay, Bombay, ix. 294; Ghod, Poona, threatened by (1839), xii. 233; turbulence of, in Gujarāt, xii. 352; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii.378; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii.315; Idar, Bombay, xiii. 326; Indur, Hyderābād, xiii. 353; Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 59; Kaira, xiv. 279; Kāthiāwār, xv. 177, 178; Kolāba, xv. 360; Konkan and Deccan, xv. 389; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 16, 17; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 351; Nāsik, xviii. 402; Pālanpur, xix. 349; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 383; Piram Island, Ahmadābād, held by, xx. 150; Poona, xx. 168, 169, 170 ; Řewā Kāntha, xxi. 295; Sholapur, xxii. 298; Sind, viii. 307, xxii. 407; Sirpur Tandur, Hyderābād, xxiii. 42; Surat, xxiii. 158; Surgāna, Bombay, xxiii. 169; Thāna, xxiii. 294; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 309, 310; Tungar, Thana, xxiv. 62; Viramgām, Ahmadābād, xxiv. 318.

Kolīs, Himālayan tribe, in Chamba, x. 131; Mandi, xvii. 155; Simla, xxii. 379. Kolkai, village in Tinnevelly District, Madras, former capital and seaport, xv. 387.

Kollaimalais, hill range in Salem District, Madras, xv. 390.

Kollangod, town in Malabar District, Madras, xv. 390.

Kollans, caste, in Travancore, xxiv. o. Kollas, blacksmiths, in Coorg, xi. 28.

Kollegāl, tāluk in Coimbatore District, Madras, xv. 391. Kollegal, town in Coimbatore District,

Madras, xv. 391.

Kollūr, pass in Western Ghāts, xii. 219. Kols, caste, in Allahābād, v. 231; Andamans, v. 361; Baghelkhand, vi. 187; Bāndā, vi. 350; Bundelkhand, ix. 72; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 93; Hos joined (1831-2), xxiii. 5; in Jubbulpore, xiv. 210; Mirzāpur, xvii. 364, 370; Nimār, Central India, xix. 118; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 284.

Koltās, cultivating caste, murdered by

Khonds in Kālāhandī, Bengal, xv. 282-283; in Sambalpur, xxii. 9.

Kolvān, former name of Shāhāpur, Thāna,

xxii. 199.

Komans, shepherd caste. See Idaiyans. Komāra Rāma, traditional builder of remains at Rāmandrug, Bellary, xxi.

170-171.

Komatis, trading caste in Southern India, iii. 302; in South Arcot, v. 426; Atrāf-i-balda, Hyderābād, vi. 127; Bāsim, vii. 100; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 7; Ganjām, xii. 152; Gubbi, Mysore, xii. 345; Hyderābād State, xiii. 265; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 353; Kistna, xv. 324; Kottapatam, Guntūr, xvi. 6; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvii. 166; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 3; Medak, Hyderābād, xvii. 427; Mysore, xviii. 222; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 340; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 351; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 42; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiii. 360.

Kommaras, potters, in Lingsugur, Hyder-

ābād, xvi. 164.

Komulmair, fort in Udaipur State, Rājputāna. See Kumbhalgarh.

Kon ravines, neolithic implements found

in, ii. 91.

Konārak, ruined temple in Purī District, Orissa, ii. 179, 180, xv. 391-392, xx. 402. Konbaung Min. See Tharrawaddy, Prince. Konch. See Kunch.

Kondadoras, tribe, in Vizagapatam, xxiv.

Kondalwādi, town in Nizāmābād District, Hyderābād, xv. 392.

Kondamudi, inscription, ii. 59.

Kondāne, village in Kolāba District, Bombay, xv. 392-393; caves, ii. 162.

Kondapalli, town and hill-fortress in Kistna District, Madras, xv. 393.

Kondavid, village and hill-fortress in

Kondavīd, village and hill-fortress in Guntūr District, Madras, xv. 393. Kondkā, State in Central Provinces. See

Chhuīkhādān. Kondochates, Greek name for Great Gandak river, xii. 125.

Kongālvas, rule in North Coorg, xi. 9-10. Kongnoli, village in Belgaum District, Bombay, xv. 393-394.

Kongu, dynasty in Southern India, Coimbatore, x. 358; Salem, xxi. 398.

Kongudēsarājākkal, the, Tamil chronicle, ii. 6-7.

Konher, of Nāsik, steps, &c., on Saptashring made by, xxii, 80-81.

shring made by, xxîl. 80-81. Konher Rao Trimbak Patvardhan of Kurandväd, defeated at Bhoj by Yesājī Sindhia (1773), viii. 121.

Köning, Henry, founder of Swedish Company (1731), ii. 466.

Konkan, tract below Western Ghāts south

of the Damangangā river, xv. 394–395; physical aspects, i. 39; meteorology, i. 114, 117, 130, 142, 148; zoology, i. 272; language, i. 374; growth of population, i. 463.

Konkani, dialect of Marāthī, i. 374; spoken in Coorg, xi. 23; Goa, xii. 258— 259; North Kanara, xiv. 344; South Kanara, xiv. 359–360; Konkan, xv. 394; Madras Presidency, xvi. 260, 261; Sāvantvādi State, xxii. 153.

Konkani temple at Mattancheri, Cochin,

xvii. 222.

Konkanis, caste, in Bombay City, viii. 412; Ernākulam, Cochin, xii. 28. Konnūr, village in Belgaum District, Bom-

Konnūr, village in Belgaum District, Bombay, with antiquarian remains, xv. 395– 396; inscription, ii. 9–10.

Kooshtea, town in Nadia District, Bengal. See Kushtia.

Kopāganj, town in Azamgarh District, United Provinces, xv. 396-397.

Kopargaon, tāluka of Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, xv. 397.

Kopilas, peak in Orissa Tributary States, xix. 253.

Kopili, river of Assam. See Kapili. Koppa, tāluk in Kadūr District, Mysore, xv. 397-398.

Koppal, hill-fort and town in Raichūr District, Hyderābād, xv. 398.

Korā, ancient town in Fatehpur District, United Provinces, xv. 398.

Korābar, estate in Udaipur State, Rājputāna. See Kurābar.

Korachas, Koramas, or Koravas, nomadic class, in Anantapur, v. 346; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 363; Bellary, vii. 171; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 293; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 65; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 265; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 372; Mysore, xviii. 200, 255; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 286.

Korai, Baloch tribe, in Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 315.

Koramas, tribe. See Korachas.

Korampur, ancient name of Holavanhalli, Mysore, xiii. 158.

Korangi, village in Godāvari District, Madras. See Coringa.

Korapula, river in Malabar District, Madras, xv. 398-399.

Koraput, subdivision and tahsīl in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xv. 399.

Koraput, village in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xv. 399.

Koras, aboriginal tribe, in Mānbhūm, xvii. 115.

Koras, tribe, in Andamans, v. 360. Koras, fishermen, in Baluchistān, Kalāt, xiv. 301; Makrān, xvii. 47, 48.

Koratla, town in Karīmnagar District, Hyderābād, xv. 399.



Koravas, tribe. See Korachas. Korbā, coal-field in Central Provinces, x.

Koreā, tributary State in Central Provinces, xv. 399-402.

Koregaon, tāluka in Sātāra District.

Bombay, xv. 402. Koregaon, village in Poona District, Bombay, scene of battle (1818), xv. 402.

Koregaon lake, in Sholapur District, Bombay, xxii. 300, 301.

Korh, tahsīl in Mirzāpur District, United

Provinces, xv. 402-403.

Koris, weavers and labourers, in Agra, v. 77; Alīgarh, v. 212; Allahābād, v. 231; Ambāla, v. 280; Bahraich, vi. 208; Bāndā, vi. 350; Bāra Bankī, vi. 420; Cawnpore, ix. 310; Dehra Dun, xi. 215; Etāwah, xii. 42; Fyzābād, xii. 112; Gondā, xii. 314; Gwalior, xii. 428; Jālaun, xiv. 21; Muttra, xviii. 62; Rohri, Sind, xxi. 309; Sultānpur, xxiii. 133.

Korkū, language of the Mundā family, i. 383; spoken in Berār, vii. 379; Betūl, viii. 9; Ellichpur, Berar, xii. 13; by Korkūs, xv. 405; in Nimār, xix. 110.

Korkūs, aboriginal tribe in Central Provinces, xv. 403-405; Berār, vii. 379, 419; Betul, viii. 9, 10; Central Provinces, x. 26; Chhindwara, x. 208; Ellichpur, Berär, xii. 13; Hoshangābād, xiii. 183; Makrai, Central Provinces, xvii. 44; Melghāt, Berār, xvii. 290; Nimār, xix. 110, 111, 118; Sātpurā Range, xxii. 132.

Korwā, dialect of the Mundā family, i. 383; spoken in Palāmau, xix. 339.

Korwai, chiefship in Bhopal Agency, Central India, viii. 125, xv. 405-406.

Korwas, aboriginal tribe, in Hyderābād, xiii. 247; Jashpur, Central Provinces, xiv. 68; Palamau, xix. 339; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172.

Kosala, in Hindu literature two tracts corresponding roughly to Oudh and

Chhattīsgarh, xv. 406-407.

Kosam, two villages (Kosam Inām and Kosam Khirāj) in Allahābād District, United Provinces, xv. 407; brass seal ring from, ii. 25; sculptured group, ii. 48.

Kosas, Sanskrit dictionaries, ii. 264. Kosgi, town in Gulbarga District, Hyder-

ābād, xv. 407.

Koshārab, Kshattriya, origin of Koil ascribed to, v. 209, 217.

Koshtīs, weavers, in Berār, vii.393; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 353; Sholāpur, xxii. 298.

Kosi, river of Nepāl and North Bengal, xv. 407-408.

Kosī, town in Muttra District, United Provinces, xv. 408-409.

Kosigi, town in Bellary District, Madras, xv. 409.

Kot, estate in Attock District, Punjab, XV. 409-410.

Kot Kapūra, town in Farīdkot State, Punjab, xvi. 3.

Kot Nurpur, fort in Sind, xxii. 403.

Kot Pūtli, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, xvi. 3-4.

Kota, language of the Dravidian family, spoken in the Nīlgiris, i. 379, 381.

Kotagiri, hill station and planting centre in the Nilgiris, Madras, xv. 410.

Kotah, State in Rajputana, xv. 410-424; physical aspects, 410-412; history, 412-415; population, 415-417; agriculture, 417-418; trade and communications, 418-419; famine, 420; administration, 420-423; education, 423-424; medical,

Other references: Contingent force, iv. 86; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 94.

Kotah, capital of State in Rājputāna, xv. 424-425; arts and manufactures, iii. 186, 193, 202, 211, 244.

Kotah-Jhālawār Agency, Political Charge in Rājputāna, xv. 426.

Kotālpur, ancient name for Dharmkot, Ferozepore, xi. 300.

Kota-Māleri, geological series, i. 84. Kotappakonda shrine, near Narasaraopet, Guntūr, xviii. 373. Kotāria, town in Udaipur State, Rājput-

āna. See Kothāria.

Kotas, artisans and musicians, in the Nīlgiris, xix. 92.

Kotāyam, tāluk and town in Malabar District, Madras. See Kottayam.

Kotchändpur, town in Jessore District, Bengal, xvi. 1.

Kotda, or Sāngāni, petty State in Kāthiāwar, Bombay, xv. 166, xvi. 1.

Kotda Nāyāni, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 167, xvi. 1.

Kotda Pitha, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 165, xvi. 1.

Kotdwāra, town in Garhwāl District, United Provinces, xvi. 1-2.

Kotebetta, mountain in Coorg, xvi. 2. Koteshwar, festival, held at Kadod, Broach,

Koteshwar Mahādeo, temple on Arasur Hills, Bombay, v. 400.

Kotgarh, pargana and sub-tahsīl in Simla District, Punjab, xvi. 2.

Kotgarh, sub-tahsīl in Simla District, Punjab. See Kotkhai-cum-Kotgarh.

Kothāria, town and estate in Udaipur, Rājputāna, xvi. 2. Kothāria, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xv. 166, xvi. 2. Kothī, petty sanad State in Baghelkhand Agency, Central India, vi. 189, xvi.

Kothī, capital of State in Central India, xvi. 3.

Kothī palace, Rewāh, Central India, xxi. 289.

Kothideh, bhūmiāt in Bhopāwar Agency, Central India, viii. 147, xvi. 3.

Koti, fief of Keonthal State, Punjab, xvi. 3. Kõtibrahmānda-sundarī, the, Oriyā poem by Upēndra Bhanja, ii. 432.

Kotila, tomb of Mubārak Shāh, ii. 183. Kotīputta-Kassapagotta, Buddhist missionary, ii. 36, 44, 54.

Kotkhai-cum-Kotgarh, sub-tahsīl in Simla District, Punjab, xvi. 3.

Kotla, State in Punjab. See Maler Kotla. Kotra, British cantonment in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xvi. 4.

Kotra Basappa, gurū. See Basappa Linga-

swāmi.

Kotrang, town in Hooghly District, Ben-

gal, xvi. 4-5. Kotri, subdivision and tāluka in Karāchi

District, Sind, xvi. 5. Kotri, town and railway junction in Ka-

rāchi District, Sind, xvi. 5. Kottapatam, town in Guntur District, Madras, xvi. 5-6.

Kottapatti pass, Salem, xxi. 396.

Kottār, suburb of Nāgercoil, Travancore

State, Madras, xvi. 4. Kottayam, tāluk in Malabar District, Madras, xvi. 6.

Kottayam, town in Travancore State, Madras, xvi. 6-7.

Kottiyas, caste, in Vizagapatam, xxiv.

Kottūru, town in Bellary District, Madras, with Lingayat temple, xvi. 7-8; inscription, ii. 52.

Kotwālī Darwāza, gateway at Gaur, ii. 192. Kotwar, hill in Jashpur State, Central Provinces, xiv. 67, xvi. 8.

Kovilam, village in Chingleput District, Madras. See Covelong.

Kovilpatti, village in Tinnevelly District,

Madras. See Koilpatti. Koweit, in Persian Gulf, British relations

with, iv. III.

Koya, Koyī, or Kuī, dialect of the Dravidian family, i. 381; spoken in Godāvari District, xii. 287; Hyderābād State, xiii. 246; Madras Presidency, xvi. 261.

Koyākhai, branch of the Kātjurī river, Orissa, xvi. 432.

Koyās, or Koyis, aboriginal tribe, in Eastern Ghāts, xii. 217; Godāvari District, xii. 287; Gondwāna, xii. 323; Mahbūbābād, Hyderābād, xvii. 1; Pāloncha, Warangal, xix. 374; Polavaram, Godāvari, xx. 159; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 360. See also Khonds,

Koyas, aristocratic caste in Laccadive Islands, xvi. 87.

Koyis, tribe. See Koyās.

Kozhak, pass in Baluchistān. See Khojak.

Kramins, tribe in Hindu Kush, xiii. 139. Kratuka, ancient name for Gadag, xii. 119.

Kremins, tribe in Gilgit, xii. 240.

Krick, M., French missionary, expedition to Rimā, Mishmi Hills (1851), murdered (1854), xvii. 378.

Krishna, District and river in Madras. See Kistna.

Krishna, incarnation of Vishnu, i. 423; cult and literature of, i. 424, ii. 421-425; as local god of flocks and herds, i. 424.

Local notices: Rāsh-pūrnima festival in honour of, Alawakhawa, Dinajpur, v. 205; shrine at Ambalapulai, Travancore, v. 288; Rukminī carried off from Amraotī before her marriage with Sisupāla, v. 314; hair of, offered at shrine of Ambā Bhawāni, v. 400; places mentioned in story of, identified with places in Assam, vi. 23; Naraka killed, vi. 24; wars with Bana Rājā, the Asura king of Kāmarūpa, vi. 425; marriage with Rukminī, vii. 365; shrine at Beyt, Kāthiāwār, of his four wives and mother, viii. 18; supposed to have spent youth at Brindaban, Muttra, ix. 17; Sahajānand worshipped as, x. 196; temple at Dākor, Kaira, xi. 124; footprint in rock at Aswakrānta, xii. 184; supposed to have resided at Gobardhan, Muttra, xii. 280; temple at Guruvāyūr, Malabar, xii. 414; Kāmārhāti, Twenty-four Parganas, xiv. 326; spent childhood at Mahāban, Muttra, xvi. 427; temple at Melukote, Mysore, xvii. 290; image at Nāthdwāra, Rājputāna, xviii. 415; Muttra birthplace of, xviii. 72; visit to Than, Kathiawar, xxiii. 288; Bhat Kund traditional scene of death of, xxiii. 74; temple at Viramgam, Ahmadabad, xxiv.

Krishna I, Rāshtrakūta king of Malkhed (760-83), built Kailās temple at Ellora, vi. 142, xii. 22.

Krishna II, Rāshtrakūta king (877-915), ii. 331.

Krishna III, Rāshtrakūta king (940-71), ii. 332; grant, ii. 59; Kandahār, Hyderābād, fort possibly connected with, xviii.

350. Krishna II, Yadava king (1247-60), ii.

341. Krishna, Yādava prince, founder of Mysore family (1399), xviii. 177-178. Krishna Bai, temple at Mahābaleshwar,

Sātāra, xvi. 426; shrine at Maheshwar, Central India, completed (1833), xvii.10. Krishna Chandra, Rajendra Bahadur of Nadiā (1757), xviii. 274.

Krishna Chedi, rule in Kālinjar, vi. 186. Krishna Dēva, Vijayanagar Rāya (1509-30), ii. 346-347, xviii. 175, xxiv. 311; the Amuktamālyada by, ii. 437; weirs

constructed, iii. 327.

Local notices: Dam constructed in Bellary, vii. 166; temples built at Conjeeveram, x. 378; Ellore taken from Gajapati kings, xii. 23; rule in Godāvari, xii. 285; Hospet built, xiii. 204; Kanigiri taken, xiv. 401; rule in north of Kistna District, xv. 321; Kondapalli captured, xv. 393; Kondavīd taken, xv. 393; Kurnool annexed, xvi. 33; Ganga Rājā put down, xviii. 253; Udayagiri captured, xix. 9-10, xxiv. 108; rule in Penukonda, xx. 105; Rājahmundry captured, xxi. 64; Pampāpati temple at Vijayanagar built, xxiv. 313; temple of Vitthalaswāmi at Vijayanagar begun, xxiv. 313; Vinukonda taken, xxiv. 318; Vizagapatam overrun, xxiv. 325.

Krishna Kunwari, daughter of Rana of Udaipur, struggle between Jaipur and Jodhpur chiefs for hand of (c. 1800),

xxiv. 92.

Krishna Misra, author of the Prabodhachandrodaya, a Sanskrit allegorical play, ii. 249-250.

Krishna Mürti, Sir P. N., Dīwān of Mysore

(1901–6), xviii. 186.

Krishna Rājā III, idol removed from Terakanāmbi to Mysore, xxiii. 281.

Krishna Rājā, Dodda, of Mysore (1713-31), xviii. 180.

Krishna Rājā Wodeyar, of Mysore (1811– 31), xviii. 183-184.

Krishna Rājā Wodeyar, of Mysore (1881-

94), xviii. 186. Krishna Rām, rule in Jessore (1705-29),

xiv. 93. Krishna Rao, Rao, supported high school

at Saugor, xxii. 148. Krishnabhatta, founder of Matangapatta

sect, xxi. 302. Krishnagar, subdivision in Nadiā District, Bengal, xvi. 8.

Krishnagar, head-quarters of Nadiā District, Bengal, noted for manufacture of clay figures, xvi. 8-9.

Krishnagiri, tāluk in Salem District, Madras, xvi. 9.

Krishnagiri, town and hill-fort in Salem District, Madras, xvi. 9.

Krishnājī, Pāvāgarh surprised by (1727), xx. 80.

Krishnājī, of Nāsik, made steps, &c., on Saptashring (1768-99), xxii. 80-81.

Krishnājī Rao I, rule in Dewās State (1753), xi. 279.

Krishnājī Rao II, rule in Dewās State (1860), xi. 279.

Krishna-līlābhyudaya, the, Kanarese poem by Hari-dāsa, ii. 425.

Krishnarājpet, tāluk in Mysore District, Mysore, xvi. 9-10.

Kriyasakti Udaiyar, traditional founder of Dharmavaram, Anantapur, xi. 300; of Penukonda, xx. 105.

Kshatrapas, power in Northern and Western India, viii. 279, 280; power in Central India destroyed by Chandra Gupta II, ix. 336; rule in Cutch (140-390), xi. 77; Kāthiāwār probably held, xv. 175; Ujjain in hands of, xxiv. 114.

Kshattriya, the warrior class of the four original Hindu castes or groups, i. 332; suppression by Brāhmans, i. 407; held superior to Brāhmans in Magadha, i. 408; rejection from ascetic fraternities, i. 408; involved in struggle against Buddhism, i. 422; popular legend of extinction by Brahmans, ii. 308.

Local notices: Throne of Magadha taken from, vii. 209; in Cochin State, x. 345; said to have been killed by Rāma at Thanesar Parasu, Kurukshetra, xvi.

55; in Manipur, xvii. 189.

Kshemendra Vyāsadāsa, author of fables in Sanskrit verse (1037), ii. 252.

Kshemīsvara, poet, author of the Chandakausika, a Sanskrit drama (tenth century), ii. 249.

Kshīrchorā Gopināth temple, Remuna, Balasore, xxi. 278.

Kuar Gokhal Nāth Sahi Deo, built palaces at Doisānagar, xxi. 202.

Kuar, or Kunwar, Singh, rebel zamīndār of Shāhābād, xvii. 369; besieged Arrah (1857), vi. 5-6; besieged Azamgarh (1857), vi. 156; flight from Azamgarh and death crossing Ganges (1857), vi. 156; attempt to march through Rewah, xxi. 282.

Kūba, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay,

xv. 169, xvi. 10.

Kubācha, Nāsir-ud-dīn, ruler of Multān and lieutenant of Kutb-ud-dīn Aibak, contest for possession of Lahore, ii. 358-359, 369, xvi. 107, xx. 264; power over Sind, ii. 370.

Local notices: Lahore taken from (1215), xvi. 107; Multan seized (1210), and ruled till 1227, xviii. 26; rule in the Punjab, xx. 264; Bhātiāh became chief city of Upper Sind under, xxiv. 82; Sind held for Muhammad Ghorī and Kutb-ud-dīn, xxii. 396.

Kubera, Hindu god of wealth, ii. 233. Kuch Bihar, State in Bengal. See Cooch

Behär.

Kuchchimalligudi, temple at Aihole, ii. 175, 178.

Kuchiks, section of the Rind Baloch, in Bolān Pass, viii. 265.

Kuda, village in Kolāba District, Bombay, with Buddhist caves and inscriptions, xvi. 10.

Kudaldeskar, caste, in North Kanara, xiv. 345.

Kūdali, sacred village in Shimoga District, Mysore, xvi. 10.

Kūdalmānikkam, temple of, Irinjālakuda,

Cochin, xiii. 366.

Kudavakkals, cultivators, in Dhārwār, xi. Kudavāsal, town in Tanjore District,

Madras, xvi. 11. Kudchi, village in Belgaum District,

Bombay, xvi. 11. Kūdligi, tāluk in Bellary District, Madras,

xvi. 11-12.

Kudremukh, peak in Western Ghāts, xii. 219, xiv. 262, xvi. 12.

Kudsia Begam, of Bhopāl, Nawāb Jahāngīr Muhammad Khān besieged in Ashta by forces of (1837), vi. II; succession of Munīr Muhammad Khān under regency of, viii. 130-131; built Jāma Masjid at Bhopāl, viii. 143.

Kudut, old name for Myanaung, xviii. 108.

Kuhrām, ancient town in Patiāla State, Punjab. See Ghurām.

Kuī language. See Khond and Koyā. Kūienjū tribe. See Khonds.

See Khonds. Kūiloka tribe.

Kūkas, fanatical sect, outbreak in Ludhiāna (1872), xvi. 201.

Kuki, language of the Kuki-Chin group, i. 393; spoken in Manipur, xvii. 189.

Kuki Khel, subdivision of Afrīdi tribe, v. 69; armed body of, sent against Zakka Khel (1879), vii. 138; in Kashmīr, xv. 103; Khyber, xv. 303.

Kuki-Chin languages, i. 387-388, 393. Kukis, tribe. See Chins.

Kukshī, town in Dhar State, Central

India, xvi. 12-13.

Kula Chandra Singh, declared himself Rājā of Manipur (1890), xvii. 187; expedition against (1891), xvii. 188; transported to the Andamans, xvii.

Kulāchi, tahsīl in Dera Ismail Khān District, North-West Frontier Province,

xvi. 13. Kulāchi, town in Dera Ismail Khān District, North-West Frontier Province, xvi. 13.

Kuladan, river in Lower Burma. See Kaladan.

Kulang, rock and fort in Nāsik District, Bombay, xvi. 13-14.

Kulasekarapatnam, town and seaport in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xvi. 14.

Kuleswarī temples, on Kulūha Hill, Hazāribāgh, xiii. 89, xvi. 17; Rājim, Raipur, xxi. 73.

Kulī, Sultān, founder of Kutb Shāhi dynasty (1512-43), ii. 390, xiii. 238; Dār-ush-shifa hospital built, xiii. 308; Kondapalli captured, xv. 393; Nalgonda taken, xviii. 339. Kuli Mahram, Shāh, buildings at Nār-

naul, Punjab, xviii. 381.

Kulin Brāhmans, in Jessore, xiv. 95; Lakshmīpāsa, Jessore, the home of, xvi. 131.

Kulith, horse gram (Dolichos biflorus), iii. 98; cultivated in Ahmadnagar, v. 116; Belgaum, vii. 151; Bijāpur, viii. 181; Hyderābād State, xiii. 254; North Kanara, xiv. 347; Nāsik, xviii. 404; Poona, xx. 173; Sātāra, xxii. 122; Savanūr, Bombay, xxii. 156; Sholāpur, xxii. 300; Siddāpur, North Kanara, xxii. 356; Sirsi, North Kanara, xxiii. 46. See also Kulthi.

Kulittalai, tāluk in Trichinopoly District, Madras, xvi. 14.

Kulottunga Choladeva I. See Rajendra. Kulpahār, tahsīl in Hamīrpur District. United Provinces, xvi. 14-15.

Kulpahār, town in Hamīrpur District, United Provinces, xvi. 15.

Kulsi, river of Assam, xvi. 15.

Kulthi, horse gram (Dolichos biflorus), iii. 99; cultivated in Ambāla, v. 281; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 257; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 340; Rairākhol, Bengal, xxi. 62; Sambalpur, xxii. 11; Simla, xxii. 380; Sonpur, Bengal, xxiii. 85. See also Kulith.

Kulū, subdivision in Kāngra District. Punjab, xvi. 15.

Kulū, mountain tahsīl in Kāngra District, Punjab, xvi. 15-17; engraved waterpot found, ii. 133.

Kuluhā, hill in Hazāribāgh District, Bengal, with Buddhist remains and inscriptions, xvi. 17.

Kulus, Muhammadan caste in Eastern Bengal, Bogra, viii. 258; Pābna, xix. 299; Rājshāhi, xxi. 164.

Kumais, Shāh, shrine at Sādhaura, Ambāla, xxi. 347.

Kumalgarh, fort in Udaipur State, Rajputana. See Kumbhalgarh.

Kumār, river of Bengal, xvi. 17-18. Kumār Gopāl Saran Nārāyan Singh, ruler

of part of Tekāri Rāj, Gayā (1886), xxiii. 274.

Kumār Pāl, built temple at Dhandhuka, Ahmadābād, xi. 286.

Kumār Pāl, temple at Shetrunja hill, Kāthiāwār, xix. 361.

Kumāra Bhāskara Varman, rule in Assam (640), vi. 24.

Kumāra Vālmīki, author of a Kanarese version of the Rāmāyana, ii. 421.

Kumāradhāri, river in Southern India,

Kumāragupta I, Mahendra (413-455), ii.

Kumāragupta II, seal, ii. 32.

Kumāramuttu, built fort of Sāttūr, xii. 48. Kumārapāla of Gujarāt (1143-72), ii. 313. Kumāra-sambhava, the, poem by Kālidāsa, ii. 240.

Kumāraswāmi, temple, near Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 44.

Kumārhāta, ancient name of Hālisahar. xiii. II.

Kumāri, cape and village in Travancore State, Madras. See Comorin.

Kumārila, commentator on Mīmāmsā textbook, ii. 255.

Kumārila Bhatta, persecution of Buddhists and Jains instigated in Southern India,

Kumārkhāli, town in Nādia District, Bengal, xvi. 18.

Kumārpaiks, caste in North Kanara, xiv.

Kumaun, Division of United Provinces. xvi. 18-19; Nummulitic rocks found in, i. 92.

Kumaunīs, caste in Garhwāl, xii. 167. Kumbakonam, tāluk in Tanjore District,

Madras, xvi. 20. Kumbakonam, city in Tanjore District, Madras, with many temples, xvi. 20-

Kumbh melā, bathing fair, held at Allahābād, xii. 134; Hardwar, xiii. 52, 53. Kümbha, Jāt, founder of Kümher, Rāj-

putāna, xvi. 22. Kumbha, Rānā of Chitor, contest with Mahmūd Khiljī (1440), xvii. 103-104;

Kümbhalgarh fort built by, iv. 22. Local references: Took possession of Ajmer and assassinated soon after, v. 141; Jai Stambh erected by (1442-9), x. 299; took refuge on Abu from Kutbud-dīn, xxiii. 30; in Udaipur, xxiv. 88-89.

Kumbhalgarh, fort in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xvi. 21-22.

Kumbhārli pass, in Western Ghāts, xii.

Kumbher, town in Rajputana. Ses Kum-

Kumbhojī I, founder of Gondal State

(seventeenth century), xii. 319. Kumbhoji II of Gondal, Dhorāji acquired from Junagarh (middle of eighteenth century), xi. 333; rule in Gondal, xii.

Kumhārs, potters, number in all India,

i. 498; Ahmadābād, v. 98; Ambāla, v. 280; Ajmer-Merwara, v. 146; Amritsar, v. 322; Attock, vi. 134; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 198; Bannu, vi. 396; Berār, vii. 393; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303, 305; Delhi, xi. 226; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Hoshiarpur, xiii. 197; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jodhpur, xiv. 189; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Karnāl, xv. 52; Kohāt, xv. 345; Lahore, xvi. 99; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 17; Miānwāli, xvii. 319; Montgomery, xvii. 413; Multān, xviii. 29; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Partābgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 11; Peshāwar, xx. 117; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 250; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Sāmbhar Lake, Rājputāna, xxii. 21; Sātāra, xxii. 121; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Siālkot, xxii. 329; Surat, xxiii. 158; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 94.

Kumhārsain, Simla Hill State, Punjab, xvi. 22.

Kumher, town in Bharatpur, Rajputana,

Kumilla, head-quarters of Tippera District, Eastern Bengal. See Comilla. Kumpāwats, sept of Rāhtor Rājputs, in Jodhpur, xiv. 189.

Kumri. See Shifting Cultivation. Kumritar, peak in Bonai State, Bengal,

xvi. 23. Kumta, tāluka in North Kanara District,

Bombay, xvi. 23. Kumta, town and port in North Kanara District, Bombay, with lighthouse, xvi.

Kumutis, caste, in Purī, Orissa, xx. 402. Kun Long, ferry on Salween river, Burma,

XXI. 423. Kunbīs, agricultural caste in Western

India, ethnology, i. 293-294; division of Bombay Marāthās, i. 318-319; total number in India, i. 498.

Local notices: In Ahmadābād, v. 97-98, 106; Akola, Berār, v. 183-184; Amraotī, Berār, v. 309; Bānswāra, Rājputāna, vi. 410; Bāsim, vii. 98; Berār, vii. 379; Betūl, viii. 9; Bhandāra, viii. 64; Bhor, Bombay, viii. 148; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 166; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303, 304, 305; Broach, ix. 22; Buldāna, ix. 62; Cambay, Bombay, ix. 294; Central India, ix. 353; Central Provinces, x. 26; Chanda, x. 153; Chhindwara, x. 208; Dhar, Central India, xi. 290; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 7; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 13; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 378; Hālol, Pānch Mahāls, xiii. 12; Hyderābād State, xiii. 247; Indore, Central India, xiii. 341; Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 59; Jaorā, Central India, xiv. 64; Jhālod, Pānch Mahāls, xiv. 122; Kaira, xiv. 279; Kāthiāwār, xv. 177, 178; Khāndesh, xv. 231; Kolāba, xv. 360; Lūnāvāda, Rewā Kāntha, xvi. 210; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 17; Nāgpur, xviii. 309; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 340; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 351; Nāsik, xviii. 402; Nimār, xix. 110; Osmān ābād, Hyderābād, xix. 271; Pālanpur Agency, xix. 349; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 383-384; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 412; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 284; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 295; Sailānā, Central India, xxi. 386; Sātāra Agency, xxii. 114; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 42; Surat, xxiii. 158; Thāna, xxiii. 294; Wardhā, xxiv. 369; Wūn, xxiv. 392.

Kunch, tahsil in Jalaun District, United

Provinces, xvi. 24.

308

Kunch, town in Jalaun District, United Provinces, xvi. 24-25. Kunchitiga, Wokkaliga tribe in Mysore,

xviii. 194-195. Kundā, tahsīl in Partābgarh District,

United Provinces, xvi. 25. Kunda, fort in Hazāribāgh District, Bengal, xvi. 25.

Kundadagudda, peak in Tirthahalli, My-

sore, xxiii. 391. Kundahs, range of hills in the Nilgiris,

Madras, xvi. 25-26.

Kundaibāri pass, in Western Ghāts, xii. 217.

Kundalpur, Berär, believed to represent site of a buried city, xxiv. 376.

Kundan Singh, service on British side in Mutiny, xxii. 364.

Kundāpur, village in South Kānara District, Madras. See Coondapoor. Kundgol, town in Jamkhandi State, Bom-

bay, xvi. 26.

Kundian, village in Udaipur State, Rajputāna, xvi. 26. Kundighar, peak in Southern Wazīristān,

xxiv. 380. Kundurpi, Drug chief, Rayadrug fell into

hands of, xxi. 275. Kungrībingrī, peak in Himālayas, United

Provinces, xxiv. 140. Kungyangon, township in Hanthawaddy

District, Lower Burma, xvi. 26. Kunigal, tāluk in Tumkūr District, Mysore, xvi. 26.

Kunihār, Simla Hill State, Punjab, xvi. 26-27.

Kuningil, tāluk in Tumkūr District, Mysore. See Kunigal.

Kuni Bihāri-kā-mandar, temple at Jodhpur, xiv. 199.

Kunjah, town in Gujrāt District, Punjab, xvi. 27.

Kunjan Nambiār, Malayālam writer, ii. 436.

Kunjpura, estate in Kārnal District, Punjab, xvi. 27.

Kunjrās, caste, in Bhāgalpur, viii. 30; Darbhangā, xi. 155; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98.

Kunnamkulam, town in Cochin State. Madras, xvi. 27.

Kunnavans, jungle tribe, in Madura, xvi.

Kunti, woman of Chāran caste, name of Kutiyana said to have been derived from, xvi. 57.

Kuntina Dibba, mound at Hāngal, Dhār-

wār, xiii. 23-24. Kunwār Bikram Singh, rule over Saraikela and Kharsāwān, xv. 253.

Kunwar Deo, god of Korkūs, xv. 404-

Kunwar Nāth temple, near Khajrāho, xv. 219

Kunwar Pāl, rule over Karauli State (1196), xv. 26.

Kunwar Singh. See Kuar Singh.

Kunwar Sone Sāh Ponwār, founder of Chhatarpur State (eighteenth century), x. 198-199. Kurābar, chief town of estate of same

name in Rājputāna, xviii. 27-28. Kurabas, shepherd caste. See Kurubas.

Kurai, town in Saugor District, Central Provinces. See Khurai.

Kuram, Political Agency and river in North-West Frontier Province. Kurram. Kurambranād, tāluk in Malabar District,

Madras. See Kurumbranād. Kurandvād, State in Southern Marāthā

Country, Bombay, xvi. 28-29.

Kurandvād, capital of State in Bombay, xvi. 29.

Kuravans, wandering tribe, in Anantapur, v. 341; Kurnool, xvi. 35; Salem, xxi. 399; Travancore State, xxiv. 9

Kurd tribe, division of the Brahuis, in Baluchistan, ix. 15; acquired rights to levy transit-dues in Bolan Pass, viii. 264; in Chāgai, x. 117; Jhalawān, xiv. 111; Sarawān, xxii. 99.

Kureshis, Arab tribe, in Hyderābād, xiii. 315; Multān, xviii. 29; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266.

Kurigrām, subdivision in Rangpur District, Eastern Bengal, xvi. 29-30.

Kurigrām, town in Rangpur District, Eastern Bengal, xvi. 30. Kūrks, tribe in Baluchistān, vi. 288.

Kūrkū, language of the Mundā family, i. 383, 384, 399.

Kūrkūs, aboriginal tribe. See Korkūs. Kurla, town with cotton mills in Thana District, Bombay, xvi. 30.

Kūrma Purāna, the, ii. 237.

Kurmas, caste in Elgandal, Hyderabad.

Kurmīs, agricultural caste in Northern India, total number in all India, i. 408: Allahābād, v. 231; Assam, vi. 157; Bahraich, vi. 208; Bāndā, vi. 350; Bāra Bankī, vi. 420; Bareilly, vii. 6; Bastī, vii. 127; Benares, vii. 182; Bengal, vii. 233; Betūl, viii. 9; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 134; Bilāspur, viii. 226; Cawnpore, ix. 310; Central Provinces, x. 26; Champāran, x. 140; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 200; Chhindwara, x. 208; Damoh, xi. 138; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fatehpur, xii. 78; Fyzābād, xii. 112; Gayā, xii. 200; 78; Fykabad, Mt. 112; Gaya, Mt. 205; Gondā, xii. 314; Gorakhpur, xii. 335; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 90; Jālaun, xiv. 21; Jaunpur, xiv. 77; Jubbulpore, xiv. 209; Kawardhā, Central Provinces, xv. 193; Keonjhar, Orissa, xv. 202; Kherī, xv. 271; Lucknow, xvi. 183; Mānbhūm, xvii. 115; Mayūrbhanj, Orissa, xvii. 242; Mirzāpur, xvii. 370; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Narsinghpur, xviii. 388; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257; Oudh, xix. 287; Pannā, Central India, xix. 402; Partabgarh District, xx. 17; Patna, xx. 59; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 28; Raipur, xxi. 52; Rāmpur, xxi. 184–185; Rānchī, xxi. 203; Saraikelā, Chotā Nāgpur, xxii. 83; Sāran, xxii. 87; Saugor, xxii. 140; Seonī, xxii. 169; Shāhābād, xxii. 190; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 204; Sind, viii. 307; Sītāpur, xxiii. 56; Sultānpur, xxiii. 133. See also Awadhia Kurmis and Kanaujia Kurmīs.

Kurnool District, Madras, xvi. 30-45; physical aspects, 30-33; history, 33-34; population, 34-36; agriculture, 36-39; forests, 39; trade and communications, 39-41; famine, 41; administration, 42-44; education, 44-45; medical, 45; geology, i. 61-62; Chris-

tians, i. 443.

Kurnool, subdivision in Kurnool District, Madras, xvi. 45.

Kurnool, town in Kurnool District, Madras, xvi. 45-46.

Kurnool-Cuddapah Canal, irrigation and navigation canal in Madras, iii. 332,

338-339, 356, xvi. 46-47. Kurrachee, city in Bombay. See Karāchi. Kurral, Tamil poem by Tiruvalluvar, ii. 434-435.

Kurram Agency, Political Agency in

North-West Frontier Province, xvi. 47-53; physical aspects, 47-48; history, 48-50; population, 50-51; agriculture. 51; communications, 51; administration, 51-53; education, 53; medical, 53.

Kurram, river in North-West Frontier

Province, xvi. 53.

Kurram Valley, botany, i. 208, 210; density of population, i. 454; annexation (1893), iv. 13.

Kürram grant of Paramesvaravarman I.

ii. 57-58. Kurrum, Prince. See Shāh Jahān.

Kurseong, subdivision in Darjeeling District, Bengal, xvi. 53-54. Kurseong, town in Darjeeling District,

Bengal, with European schools, xvi. 54. Kurtkoti, village in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xvi. 54.

Kuru, ancestor of the Kauravas and Pandavas, name of Kurukshetra derived

from, xvi. 54-55.

Kurubas, shepherds and blanket-weavers in Southern India, Anantapur, v. 341; Bangalore, vi. 363; Bellary, vii. 163; Bijāpur, viii. 179; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303, 305; Chitaldroog, Velar, vii. x. 293; Dhārwār, xi. 308; Kolār, xv. 372; Kurnool, xvi. 35; Mysore, xviii. 196, 255; Sandūr State, xxii. 45, 46; Shimoga, xxii. 286; Sīra, Mysore, xxiii. 16; Tumkūr, xxiv. 55.

Kurukh language. See Oraon. Kurukshetra, the holy land of the Yajur-

veda, ii. 227, xiv. 177, xvi. 54-55, xxi.

Kurukshetra, battle of, vi. 24.

Kurumba, Kanarese dialect, i. 381: spoken in Coorg, xi. 23; Madras Presidency, xvi. 261; the Nilgiris, xix.

Kurumbas, primitive tribe and shepherds, in Western Ghāts, xii. 221; the Nīlgiris, xix. 92; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31; Salem, xxi. 399.

Kurumbranād, tāluk in Malabar District,

Madras, xvi. 55. Kurundwad, State in Bombay. Kurandvād.

Kuruva, island in Tungabhadra river, xiii, 161.

Kuruvans, gipsy tribe in Madras, with a language of their own, xvi. 261.

Kurvinshettis, weavers, in Dhārwār, xi.

Kurz, Mr., botanical collections, i. 203-204.

Kusa, son of Rāma, fight with Rāma at Sangrāmpur, x. 139; claim of Mahārājās of Jaipur to descent from, xiii. 384; rule in Southern Kosala, xv. 406, xix. 278; traditional founder of Kasūr,

xv. 149; and of Kusabhavanpur, xxiii.

131.

Kushāl Singh, chief of Bānswāra, vi. 408; Kushālgarh said to have been taken by, and given to Akhai Rāj (end of seventeenth century), xvi. 56.

Kushālgarh, estate in Rājputāna, xvi. 55-

Kushan dynasty (A. D. 85-225), ii. 112, 288-290; coins of, ii. 138-140.

Local notices: Hansi a stronghold of, xiii. 25; in Jhang, xiv. 126; Muttra, xviii. 64; valley of Indus, xix. 149-150; Peshāwar valley, xx. 114; Punjab, xx. 262; Shāhpur, xxii. 213; Hindustān (United Provinces), xxiv. 148.

Kushtagi, tāluk in Raichūr District, Hyderābād State, xvi. 56.

Kushtia, subdivision in Nadiā District. Bengal, xvi. 56-57.

Kushtia, town in Nadia District, Bengal, xvi. 57.

Kūsi, river of Nepāl and Bīhār.

Kosi.

Kusīnābha, legendary founder of Kanauj, xiv. 370.

Kusiyārā, river of Assam. See Surmā. Kusti (sacred thread of the Parsis), made at Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 426.

Kusum Sarovar, artificial lake at Gobardhan, Muttra, xii. 280.

Kusumānjali, the, Sanskrit theological work by Udayanāchārya (c. 1200), ii. 256.

Kusumapura, Patna city identified with,

Kuta Rānī, wife of Rainchan Shāh, first Muhammadan king of Kashmīr, xv. 92. Kuta-ka-kabar peak, in Kīrthar Range, Baluchistān, xv. 309.

Kutānas, sweepers, in Bannu, vi. 396; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 252; Miānwāli, xvii. 320; Multan, xviii. 29; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78.

Kuth Alam, Mīr, tomb at Pandua, Mālda, xix. 393.

Kuth Minar mosque, at Delhi, ii. 122-123, 126, 182-183, xi. 234.

Kutb Shāh mosque, at Ahmadābād, v. 108.

Kutb-Shāhi dynasty, of Golconda, ii. 390; Chandragiri fort taken (1646), x. 169; incursions of, in Chingleput, x. 255; rule in Cuddapah, xi. 60; Ellore recovered, xii. 23; rule in Ganjām (1571), xii. 145; Godāvari (1543-1687), xii. 285; Golconda held (1512-1687), ii. 390, xii. 309, xiii. 238; in Indūr, xiii. 352; Kistna, xv. 321; Kondavid taken (1531, 1536, 1579), xv. 393; portion of Mahbūbnagar annexed, xvii. 2; Penukonda besieged

(1589), xx. 105; Tādpatri subdued, xxiii. 204; Warangal fell to, xxiv. 358. Kutb-ud-dīn Khān, Kasūr relinquished (1807), but Mamdot retained, xv. 149, xvii. 106, 107.

Kutb-ud-din, Ibak, Slave king of Delhi (1206-10), ii. 357-358, 368; conquests of (1192-1203), ii. 354; Lahore an-

nexed, ii. 369.

Local notices: Marched from Delhi to Koil (1194), v. 209; Dor Rājputs defeated (1194), v. 217; Chandels overthrown (c. 1202), vi. 348, xiii. 14; Bangarh captured (c. 1194), vii. 3; Budaun sacked and Rājā slain (1196), ix. 34-35, 42, xxi. 305; Bulandshahr besieged (1193), ix. 49; war against Chandrasen, ix. 58; Bundelkhand invaded (1203), ix. 69-70; invasion and rule in Central India (1193 and 1206), ix. 338; Delhi taken (1193), xi. 234, xx. 264; mosque at Delhi, xi. 234; visit to Étāwah, xii. 39; part of Ghāzīpur conquered (1194), xii. 223; Gwalior fort captured (1196), xii. 439; defeat of Jats at Hansi (c. 1192), xiii. 145; Kālpī conquered (1196), xiv. 18, 318; raids in Jhānsi (1202-3), xiv. 137; Kälinjar taken (1203), xiv. 311; part of Karauli captured (1196), xv. 26; crowned at Lahore (1206), xvi. 106-107, xx. 264; Lahore recovered from Tāj-ud-dīn Yalduz (1206), xvi. 107; Mahobā in hands of (1202), xvii. 23; invasion of Meerut (1192), xvii. 254, 264; mausoleum and dargāh at Meerut (1194), xvii. 265; Chauhan Rajputs defeated and driven out of Nadol, xviii. 253; Jai Chand of Kanauj defeated (1194), xix. 279; established as independent ruler at Lahore but ousted by Tāj-ud-dīn, xx. 264; in Rājputāna, xxi. 95; Samāna became an apanage of, xxii. 2; neighbourhood of Sambhal reduced, xxii. 18; Sind held for, by Kubācha, xxii. 396; in Hindustān (United Provinces), xxiv. 150.

Kutb-ud-dīn Kokaltāsh, king of Bengal subject to Delhi (1606), vii. 217. Kutb-ud-dīn Mubārak Shāh.

Mubārak.

Kutb-ud-din Sur, chief of Ghor (twelfth century), xii. 234.

Kuthār, Šimla Hill State, Punjab, xvi. 57. Kuthi Yankti, one of the sources of the Sārdā river, xxii, 102.

Kuthodaw, pagodas at Mandalay, xvii.143. Kutigars, division of the shepherd caste, in Sholāpur, xxii. 298.

Kutiyana, town in Kathiawar, Bombay,

xvi. 57. Kutkī, a small millet (Panicum psilopodium), cultivated in Betül, viii. 11; Bijāwar, Central India, viii. 190; Central Provinces, x. 34, 35, 36; Chhindwāra, x. 209; Hoshangābād, xiii. 185; Jubbulpore, xiv. 211; Kālāhandī, Bengal, xiv. 294; Seonī, xxii. 170.

Kutlugh Khān, contest with Nāsir-ud-dīn

(1256), ii. 360.

Kuttālam, sanitarium with waterfall in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xvi. 57-58. Kutubdiā, island in Chittagong District, Eastern Bengal, xvi. 58.

Kūvam, river in Madras. See Cooum. Kwājas, Muhammadan sect. See Khojas. Kwan Kon, former Sawbwa of Tawnpeng, Burma, xxiii. 268.

Kwang Fu Tso, military god of the Han dynasty, Chinese 'joss-house' at Tawnio, Burma, dedicated to, xxii. 235. Kwis, tribe, in Burma, ix. 139.

Kyabin, township in Upper Chindwin District, Burma, xvi. 58.

Kyaikkalo pagoda, Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 29.

Kyaikkami, township in Amherst District, Lower Burma, xvi. 58.

yaikkasan pagoda, Burma, xiii. 29. Hanthawaddy, Kyaikkasan

Kyaikkauk pagoda, Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 29.

Kyaiklat, subdivision and township in Pyapon District, Lower Burma, xvi. 59. Kyaiklat, town in Pyapon District, Lower Burma, xvi. 59.

Kyaikmaraw, township in Amherst District, Lower Burma, xvi. 59.

Kyaikpane, shrine near Moulmein, Burma, v. 295.

Kyaikthanlan pagoda, Moulmein, Burma, v. 295, xviii. 6.

Kyaiktigo pagoda, on range in Thaton District, Burma, xxiii. 332.

Kyaikto, subdivision in Thaton District,

Lower Burma, xvi. 59. Kyaikto, township in Thaton District, Lower Burma, xvi. 59-60.

Kyaikto, town in Thaton District, Lower Burma, xvi. 60.

Kyangin, township in Henzada District, Lower Burma, xvi. 60.

Kyangin, town in Henzada District, Lower Burma, xvi. 60-61.

Kyansittha, finished Shwezigon pagoda, Burma, xix. 313.

Kyaukhnyat, ferry at, on Salween river, Burma, xxi. 423.

Kyaukku, State in Burma. See Kyawkku. Kyaukku pagoda, near East Nyaungu, Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 124.

Kyaukkyi, township in Toungoo District, Lower Burma, xvi. 61.

Kyaukpadaung, township in Myingyan District, Upper Burma, xvi. 61.

Kyaukpazat, gold mine, Burma, iii. 143.

Kyaukpyu, District in Lower Burma, xvi. 61-67; physical aspects, 61-62; history, 62-63; population, 63; agriculture, 63-64; trade and communications, 65; administration, 66-67; education, 67; medical, 67; petroleum field, iii. 140.

Kyaukpyu, subdivision and township in Kyaukpyu District, Lower Burma, xvi.

Kyaukpyu, town in Kyaukpyu District,

Lower Burma, xvi. 68.

Kyaukse, District in Upper Burma, xvi. 68-81; physical aspects, 69-71; history, 71-72; population, 73-74; agriculture, 74-77; forests, 77; trade and communications, 77-79; administration, 79-81; education, 81; medical, 81.

Kyaukse, subdivision in Kyaukse District, Upper Burma, xvi. 81.

Kyaukse, township in Kyaukse District, Upper Burma, xvi. 82.

Kyaukse, town in Kyaukse District, Upper Burma, xvi. 82.

Kyauktadā bridge, over chasm in Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 317.

Kyauktan, subdivision and township in Hanthawaddy District, Lower Burma,

Kyauktaw, subdivision and township in Akyab District, Lower Burma, xvi. 83. Kyaukwaing pagoda, Hanthawaddy,

Burma, xiii. 20. Kyaungdawya pagoda, in Legaing township, Minbu, Burma, xvii. 348.

Kyaunggon, township in Bassein District, Lower Burma, xvi. 83.

Kyaw Zaw, dacoit in Kyaukse, Burma (1888), xvi. 72; Mandalay, xvii. 128. Kyawkku, Southern Shan State, Burma,

xvi. 83. Kyawzwa, last king of Pagan, Burma (thirteenth century), xviii. 123.

Kyd, Colonel Alexander, marine surveys of Nicobar Islands (1790), v. 354; Port Blair under, xx. 192.

Kyd, Colonel Robert, introducer of tea seed into India, iii. 56; founded Botanical Gardens, Calcutta (1786), ix. 281, xiii. 212; monument to, Calcutta, ix.

Kyebogyi, Karenni State, Burma, xvi. 83. Kyelang, village in Kangra District, Punjab, xvi. 83-84; observatory, i. 106; meteorology, i. 155.

Kyithi Bansan, State in Burma. See Kehsi Mansam.

Kymore, hill range in Central India. See Kaimur.

Kynchiang, river of Assam. See Jadukata. Kyong, Southern Shan State, Burma, xvi.

Kyonpyaw, township in Bassein District, Lower Burma, xvi. 84.

Kyunhla, township in Shwebo District, Upper Burma, xvi. 84.

Kywezim tank, Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 316.

La Bourdonnais, capture of Madras by (1746), ii. 471, v. 424, xii. 104, xvi. 252, 369; struggle with, at Tellicherry, xxiii. 276.

La Combe, Migot de, Coimbatore de-

fended by (1791), x. 371.

La Hire, — de, astronomical tables corrected by Jai Singh II, xiii. 386.

La Martinière College, at Calcutta, ix. 283; Lucknow, xvi. 199.

La Ponte, João de, Portuguese engineer, built embankment in Hospet (sixteenth

century), xiii. 205.

La Touche, Sir James, revenue settlement in Ajmer-Merwāra (1872-4), v. 162; Lieutenant-Governor of United Provinces (1901), xxiv. 220.

La Touche, Lieutenant, recovered Mr. Manson's body from Suribān (1858),

xxiii. 175.

Labanakhya, temple at Sītākund, Chitta-

gong District, xxiii. 50.

Labānās, Hindu tribe, planted in Gujrān-wāla by Ranjīt Singh, xii. 355-356; in Gujrāt, xii. 368; Lahore, xvi. 99.

Labbais, Musalman trading class in Southern India, Abirāmam, Madura, v. 2; Adirāmpatnam, Tanjore, v. 24; North Arcot, v. 409; Channapatna, Mysore, x. 174; Coimbatore, x. 366; Kīlakarai, Madura, xv. 305; Madras Presidency, xvi. 263; Malabar, xvii. 60; Mysore, xviii. 203, 204; Pālamcottah, Tinnevelly, xix. 345; Pulicat, Chingleput, xx. 242; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31; Vāni-yambādi, Salem, xxiv. 299.

Labdarya, tāluka in Lārkāna District,

Sind, xvi. 84-85.

Laboratories, for bacteriological research, iv. 476; at Kasaulī, Central Research Institute (1906), xv. 69; Mukteswar, for manufacture of serum to protect cattle against rinderpest, &c., xviii. 18-19; Pūsa, for agricultural research, xx. 423.

Lābpur, village in Bīrbhūm District,

Bengal, xvi. 85.

Lac beads, manufacture of, Bankura, vi.

Lac factories, Bannu, vi. 398; Bengal, vii. 270; United Provinces, xxiv. 205.

Lac insect, iii. 172-173; rearing of, Chhindwara, x. 210; Gaya, xii. 203; Manbhum, xvii. 116; Mayurbhanj, Orissa, xvii. 243; Mysore, xviii. 167; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 226; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 73.

Lac production, iii. 172-173; manufacture, iii. 173-174; industrial uses, iii. 174; artistic work, iii. 174-175; trade, iii. 175, 253; export trade, 291; found and collected, Assam, vi. 113; Baroda, vii. 53; Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 123; Bonai, Chota Nagpur, ix. 3; Chānda, x. 156, 157; Gāngpur, Chotā Nāgpur, xii. 142; Gayā, xii. 203; Gwalior, xii. 430; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 37; Jashpur, Central Provinces, xiv. 68; Kathā, Burma, xv. 159; Kharsāwān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 253; Khyrim, Assam, xv. 304; Koreā, Central Provinces, xv. 400; Mandlā, xvii. 166; Midnapore, xvii. 334; Monghyr, xvii. 392; Mysore, xviii. 217; Nongstoin, Assam, xix. 136; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 260; Palāmau, xix. 341, 342; Rājputāna, xxi. 128; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 72; Seonī, xxii. 171; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 260; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 8; Surgāna, Bombay, xxiii. 169; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172. See also Shell-lac. Laccadive Islands, off Malabar coast, Madras, xvi. 85-88; botany, i. 189.

Lac-coloured metal, at Morādābād and

Jaipur, iii. 237–238. Lac-dye trade, iii. 184, 310; manufactured in Asansol, Burdwan, vi. 8; Burdwan, ix. 97; Dīgnagar, Burdwān, xi. 345.

Lace, J. H., botanical collection, i. 209-

Lace, manufactured, Arantangi, Tanjore, v. 300; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 314; Nābha, Punjab, xviii. 267; Nāgercoil, Travancore, xviii. 209; Tanjore, xxiii. 243; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 372.

Lachhman Daowa, freebooter, Ajaigarh fort held by, but taken by Colonel Martindell (1809), v. 130, 132.

Lachhman Rāj, Chauhān Rājput, settled at Nādol (end of tenth century), xviii. 283; Deora Rājputs claim descent from, xxiii. 30.

Lachhman Singh, Mahārāwal of Bāns-

wāra (ob. 1905), vi. 409

Lachhman Singh, Rao Rājā of Sīkar, possessions in Jignī, xiv. 165; Lachhmangarh, Jaipur, founded by (1806), and named after, xvi. 88; Naigawān Rebai granted to (1807), xviii. 321.

Lachhman Singh, Rāthor Rājput, Rājā of

Sailānā (1819), xxi. 385.

Lachhmangarh, town in Alwar State, Rājputāna, xvi. 88.

Lachhmangarh, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, xvi. 88. Lachma Rao, Rājā of Jatpol, Hyderābād

(1831), xiv. 72. Lachman Tal, tank at Gohad, Central

India, xii. 304.

Lachmī Baī, ex-Rānī of Jhānsi, rebellion in Central India headed by (1857), ix.

Lachmina Singh Mal, Rājā, erected building at Kātmāndu, Nepāl (1596), xv.

Lachna, grown in Hyderābād, Indūr, xiii. 384; Medak, xvii. 247.

Lachū Shāh, Rājā of Makrai (1866),

xvii. 44.

Lacquer work, Ahraurā, Mirzāpur, v. 128; Ambāla, v. 283; Banganapalle, Madras, vi. 375; Bengal, vii. 270, 271; Bīkaner, viii, 211; Burma, iii. 175-176, ix. 176; Chānda, x. 157; Channapatna, Mysore, x. 174; Lower Chindwin, x. 234; Cuttack, xi. 92; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 255; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 265, 269; Ferozepore, xii. 94; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 199; Hyderabad, Sind, xiii. 317, 322; Ilām Bāzār, Bīrbhūm, xiii. 329; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 392; Jāmpur, Dera Ghāzi Khān, xiv. 52; Jodhpur, xiv. 192, 199; Kaithal, Karnāl, xiv. 289; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 30; Karnāl, xv. 54; Kashmīr, xv. 132; Khairpur, xv. 213; Kashinir, Xv. 132; Kuairpii, Xv. 213; Khandela, Xv. 224; Kīratpur, Bijnor, xv. 308; Kurnool, xvi. 40; Madras Presidency, xvi. 293; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 420; Mandalay, xvii. 146; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 128; Nagīna, Bijnor, xviii. 300; Nandyāl, Kurnool, xviii. 363; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 183; Prome, xx. 230; Punjab, xx. 318; Raipur, xxi. 60; Rājputāna, xxi. 132; Rāmpur State, xxi. 186; Sabalgarh, Central India, xxi. 343; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 360; Sankheda, Baroda, xxii. 59; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 153; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 206; Shāhpur, xxii. 218; Shāhpura, Rājputāna, xxii. 224; Northern Shan States, xxii. 243; Southern Shan States, xxii. 261; Sheopur, Central India, xxii. 272; Sind, xxii. 418; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 282; Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii. 103; Taungdwingyi, Burma, xxiii. 256. See also Bangles.

Ladākh, dīvision of Kashmīr State, xvi. 88-94; physical aspects, 89-90; history, 90; population, 90-93; agriculture, 93; trade and communications, 93; administration, 93-94; revenue, 94. Other references: Nummulitic rocks, i. 92; Lower Tertiaries, 93; alluvial

gold, iii. 143; trade with, iii. 313. Ladākhī, language of Tibetan group, i. 390; spoken in Baltistān, vi. 263.

Lādnun, town in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, xvi. 94-95.

Lādol, town in Kadi *prānt*, Baroda, xvi.

Lādpura, part of Kotah city, xv. 424.

Lādwa, town in Karnāl District, Punjab, xvi. 95.

xvi. 95. Laelih. *See* Lakhan Udayāditya.

Laghāris, Baloch tribe, in Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 139.

Laghmānis, tribe, in Afghānistān, v. 47. Laghu-kau-mudī, modern Sanskrit grammar, by Varadarāja, ii. 263.

Lāharpur, town in Sītāpur District, United Provinces, xvi. 95.

Lāhaur, city in Punjab. See Lahore. Lāhej, Aden captured by chief of (1038),

v. 12. Laheriā Sarai, suburb of Darbhangā town,

Bengal, xi. 164.

Lahndā, or Western Punjābī language, i. 362, 364, 369, 371-372, 397; spoken in Baluchistān, vi. 287; Dera Ghāzī Khān, xi. 252; Gujrāt, xii. 367; Hazāra, xiii. 78; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Kachhi, xiv. 250; Loralai, xvi. 175; Miānwāli, xvii. 319; Montgomery, xvii. 412; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Punjab, xx. 286-287; Shāhpur, xxii. 216. Lahore, Central Division of Punjab, xvi.

95-96.
Lahore, District in Punjab, xvi. 96-105; physical aspects, 96-97; history, 97-98; population, 98-99; agriculture, 99-101; trade and communications, 101-102; famine, 102; administration, 103-104; education, 104-105; medical, 105

Other references: Meteorology, i. 126, 140, 154; generally a dependency of Delhi, ii. 369-370; British relations with, iv. 77; chief court, iv. 147; army division, iv. 366.

Lahore, tahsīl in Lahore District, Punjab, xvi. 105.

Lahore city, capital of Punjab, xvi. 105– 114; population, 106; history, 106– 111; description, 111–112; administration, 112–113; commerce and industries, 113–114; education, 114.

Other references: Signet ring found at ii. 31; Jahāngīr's tomb, ii. 128; tile work in the fort, ii. 132; Jahāngīr's mosque, ii. 199; arts and manufactures, iii. 186, 188, 190, 215, 217, 229, 231, 240, 241, 244; University, iv. 426-430; Chiefs' College, iv. 435; school of art, iv. 438; medical college, iv. 441; legal school, iv. 442.

Lahore cantonment, head-quarters of the Lahore division of the Northern Command, xvi. 114-115.

Lāhori, ruined city in delta of Indus, Sind, xxii. 403.

Lahris, Brahuis in Sarawān, xxii. 99. Lāhul, Himālayan tract in Kāngra District, Punjab, xvi. 115-117; ethnology, i. 295; Buddhism, i. 413; antimony, iii.

Lāhul hill ponies, in Chamba State, Punjab, x. 131.

Lāhulī, language of the Tibetan group, i. 390, 392.

Lahurī, a Pāsī, gave name to Lāharpur, Sītāpur, xvi. 95.

Lai, language of the Kuki-Chin group, i. 388, 400.

Laihka, Southern Shan State, Burma,

xvi. 117-118. Lais, tribe in Chin Hills, Burma, x. 274.

Lais, tribe in Chin Hills, Burma, x. 274. Lajja Gauri, shrine at Nandikeshwar, Bijāpur, xviii. 360.

Lake, Lord, Commander-in-Chief (1801-7), occupied Delhi, ii. 412; successes in third Marāthā War, ii. 443, 491; repulse of, at Bharatpur, ii. 492.

Local notices: Took Agra (1803), v. 75, 83; defeated Perron (1803), and took Alīgarh, v. 210, 218; Bakhtāwar Singh sent a small force to co-operate with, v. 257; war with Marathas, vi. 153; villages of Bahadurgarh bestowed on Ismail Khan (1803), vi. 194; alliance concluded with Ranjit Singh at Ballabgarh, viii. 77; accompanied by Bhag Singh in pursuit of Jaswant Rao Holkar, xiv. 167; repulsed at Bharatpur (1805), viii. 87; took Delhi (1803), xi. 236; defeated Holkar at Dīg (1804), xiii. 337; defeated Holkar near Farrukhābād, xii. 65; put to flight Holkar at Fatehgarh (1804), xii. 75; confirmed Bhāg Singh in the Gohāna estates, xiv. 167; conquests in Gurgaon, xii. 404; crippled Sindhia's power in Northern India, xxi. 99; Kot Pūtli granted to Rājā Abhai Singh (1803), xvi. 4; defeated Marāthās at Laswari (1803), xvi. 154; confiscated territories including Nīmrāna (1803), xix. 121; conquest in Rohtak, xxi. 312; relieved Colonel Burn near Shāmlī (1804), xxii. 228.

Lake Fife, reservoir in Poona District, Bombay, xvi. 118.

Lake Whiting, reservoir in Bhor State,

Bombay, xvi. 118.

Lakes, Ab-i-Istādā, Afghānistān, v. 2; in Ahmadnagar, v. 117; Amherst, Burma, v. 293-294; Ashta, Sholāpur, vi. 10; Asiwan, Unao, vi. 13; Bakhira Tāl, Bastī, vi. 221; the Inye, Bassein, Burma, vii. 107, 112; in Bastī, vii. 125; Bengal (Salt-Water Lake), xxi. 414; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 143; Indawgyi, Burma, xiii. 331-332; Central India, ix. 324; Champāran, x. 137; near Charkhārī, Central India, x. 179; Chilka, between Orissa and Madras, x. 224-226, xx. 408; Chittagong Hill

Tracts, x. 319; Cochin, Madras, x. 341; Cutch, Bombay, xi. 75; Dāhar, Hardoī, xi. 122-123; Dal, Kashmīr, xi. 124-125; Datiā, Central India, xi. 199; Dhārwār, xi. 310-311; Machkund, Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 332; Dhrangadhra, Kathiawar, xi. 333; Didwāna, Rājputāna, xi. 343; Geb Sāgar, Dungarpur, Rajputana, xi. 385; Chalan Bil, Eastern Bengal, x. 126-127; Enamākkal, Malabar, xii. 24; Fatehpur, xii. 76; Gangaikondapuram, Trichinopoly, xii. 129; Ganjām, xii. 143; Garhwāl, xii. 16; Goālpāra, xii. 269; Godhra, Pānch Mahāls, xii. 301; Gohnā, Garhwāl, xii. 305-306; Gondā, xii. 311; Gorakhpur, xii. 332; Halvad, Kāthiāwār, xiii. 13; Dāhar, Hardoī, xiii. 43; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 103; Hyderābād State, xiii. 229; Kallar Kahār, Salt Range, Punjab, xxi. 412; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 318; Colair, Kistna, x. 373-374; Loktak, Manipur, xvi. 171; near Mahobā, Manipur, xvi. 171, nea.

Hamirpur, ix. 69, xvii. 23; at Maihar,
Central India, xvii. 29; Mamdāpur,
Bijāpur, xvii. 106; Manchhar, Sind,
xvii. 122–123; Mānasarowar, Tibet, xvii. 122-123; Mānasarowar, Tibet, i. 31; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 276, 281, 287, 288; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 333; Nal, Bombay, xviii. 336; Pākhāl, Hyderābād, xix. 318; Pushkar, Rājputāna, xxi. 1; Rāth, Hamīpur, xxi. 240; Sāphbar Pājputāna i. 28 Sāmbhar, Rājputāna, i. 34, xiii. 383, xxii. 19-21; Siddheswar, near Sholā-pur, xxii. 306; Silīserh, Rājputāna, v. 269; Siranda, Baluchistān, xxiii. 17; Surahā Tāl, Balliā, xxiii. 148-149; Tālbahat, Jhānsi, xxiii. 211; Tatta, Sind, xxiii. 254; Udaipur, Rājputāna, iii. 322, xxiv. 102, 103; Wular, Kashmīr, xxiv. 387.

Lākh Canal, Bombay, iii. 331. Lākhā. See Laksh Singh, Rānā.

Lakha Khāchar, founder of Lakhani branch of Khāchars (c. 1600), xiv. 66. Lakham Sāvant, ruler in Sāvantvādi, Bombay (1641-65), xxii. 151.

Lākhan Rāj. See Lachhman Rāj.

Lakhan Udayāditya, Hun invader, seized kingdom of Gandhāra and established capital at Sākala (c. 480), i. 306.

Lakhana Pāla, Rāthor, Budaun held by (twelfth century), ix. 34.

Lākhāpadar, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 169, xvi. 118.

Lakher, tribe, in Lushai Hills, Assam, xvi.

Lakheri, battle of (1793), xiii. 347. Lakhi Hills, range in Karāchi District, Sind, xvi. 118.

Lakhi Mal, Dīwān, rule in Upper Derajāt (1836-43), xi. 262, 271.



Lakhimpur, District in Assam, xvi. 118-128; physical aspects, 119-120; history, 120-121; population, 121-122; agriculture, 122-123; forests, 124; minerals, 124; trade and communications, 124-126; administration, 126-127; education, 127; medical, 127-128; growth of population, i. 462.

Lakhimpur, North, subdivision in Assam,

xvi. 128.

Lakhimpur, tahsīl in Kherī District, United Provinces, xvi. 128-129. Lakhimpur, head-quarters of Kheri Dis-

trict, United Provinces, xvi. 129.

Lakhisarai, railway station in Monghyr District, Bengal. See Luckeesarai. Lakhmāji, ruling family in Jath State,

Bombay, claim descent from, viii. 174. Lakhnādon, tahsīl in Seonī District, Central Provinces, xvi. 129.

Lakhnau, city in United Provinces. See Lucknow.

Lakhnautī, old name of Gaur, ii. 188. Lakhnor, old name of Shāhābād, xxii. 197. Lakhsetipet, tāluk in Adilābād District, Hyderābād, xvi. 129-130.

Lakhtar, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay,

xv. 167, xvi. 130.

Laki, hills in Sind. See Lakhi.

Lakkeparvata, peak in Mysore, xiv. 262. Lakkha Mandir, temple in Dehra Dün,

Lakki, town in Bannu District, North-West Frontier Province, xvi. 130.

Lakkundi, place of antiquarian interest in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xvi. 130-131. Laksh, or Lākhā, Singh, Rānā of Mewār (1382-97), xxiv. 88.

Laksha dīvi. See Laccadive Islands. Lakshadir Dalpat Rao III, last chief of

Peint, Nāsik (ob. 1837), xx. 101. Lākshām, village in Tippera District, Eastern Bengal, xvi. 131.

Lakshana Devi, temple of, at Brāhmaur, Punjab, ix. 14.

Lakshman, gate in Gwalior fort, xii. 441. Lakshman Bagh, garden at Rewah, xxi.

289. Lakshman Bava's Mandir, temple at Ba-

roda, vii. 83. Lakshman Deva, Paramāra (1104), Nāgpur included in dominions of, x. 12.

Lakshman Rao Desai, chief man of Sultanpur Khandesh, when plundered

by Holkar (1802), xxiii. 138, 139. Lakshman Sen, son of Ballal Sen, last Hindu king of Bengal, fled from Muhammad-i-Bakhtyar (1200), vii. 211; reputed founder of Nabadwīp, xviii. 262; expelled from Malda, xvii. 76; traditional rule in part of Purnea, xx. 414.

Lakshman Singh, Rānā of Mewār (fourteenth century), xxiv. 88.

Lakshman Tīlā, stronghold at Lucknow. See Machchhī Bhawan.

Lakshmana, brother of Rāma Chandra of Ajodhyā, traditional founder of Lucknow, xvi. 182, 188; believed to have lived at Nāsik, xviii. 410; legend of, xix. 278, xxiv. 317.

Lakshmana, name of ancient mango-tree in Talakona, Cuddapah, xxiii. 210.

Lakshmanavatī, old name of Gaur, xii. 186. Lakshmanjī, temple at Khajrāho. Rāmachandra.

Lakshmantīrtha, tributary of the Cauvery, Mysore, xvi. 131.

Lakshmeshwar, town in Miraj State, Bom-

bay, xvi. 131.

Lakshmī, Srī, goddess of prosperity, ii. 233; worship of, in Central Provinces, x. 31-32; by Vadagalais, Chingleput, x. 257; Kamala tank, Than, named after, xxiii. 288; Hemādpanti temple at Wadgaon, Kolhāpur, Bombay, xxiv. 345; Kailās temple, Ellora, Hyderābād, xii.

Lakshmī Bai, zamīndār of Ahiri, gave assistance to British during Mutiny, x.

Lakshmī Bai, widow of Khem Savant, adopted Rāmchandra Sāvant (1805), xxii. 152.

Lakshmī Nārāyan, Koch king, in Assam (1584), vi. 25, 28; Bijni estate divided with Raghu Rai, viii. 192; called in help of Muhammadans, viii. 192; feudatory to emperor of Delhi, x. 381-382; rule in Kāmrūp, xiv. 332.

Lakshmī Nārāyan, temple, Chamba, Punjab (tenth century), x. 134.

Lakshmī Rānī, rule in Travancore (1810-

5), xxiv. 8. Lakshmī Singh, rule in Assam (ob. 1780),

vi. 31; introduced opium into Assam, vi. 93.

Lakshmi Vilas, palace at Baroda, vii. 83. Lakshmideo II, Ratta, overthrown by

Vichana (c. 1250), vii. 147. Lakshmīkāntaswāmi, temple at Porumāmilla, Cuddapah, xx. 215.

Lakshmiling, temple of, at Lakshmeshwar, Mirāj State, Bombay, xvi. 131.

Lakshminarasayya, officer under the Mysore Rājā, building of Nāmakkal fort ascribed to, xviii. 347.

Lakshmīpāsa, village in Jessore District, Bengal, xvi. 131.

Lakshmīpur, village in Noākhāli District, Eastern Bengal, xvi. 131.

Lakshmīsarai, railway station in Bengal. See Luckeesarai.

Lakvalli, village in Kadūr District, Mysore, xvi. 131-132.

Lakwa Dādā, general of Mahādjī Sindhia, Nāmaul taken from (1795), xviii. 381; sent George Thomas against Shāmlī, xxii. 228.

Lāl Bangala, garden house near Murshidā-

bād, xviii. 57. Lāl Bishnāth Singh, atrocities committed by, upon Khonds in Patnā State (1869), xx. 71.

Lāl Dalganjan Singh, chief of Patnā State (1895), xx. 71. Lāl Darwāza Masjid, Jaunpur, ii. 184-

185, xiv. 83-84.

Lāl Jawāhir Singh, present chief of Sārangarh State, xxii. 94.

Lāl Kamal Deo, present chief of Kānker, xiv. 402.

Lal Kavi, poetical history of Bundelkhand by, ii. 428.

Lāl Kothī, building at Bhopāl, viii. 144. Lāl Raghubansman Prasād Singh, present

holder of Raigaon estate, xxiii. 71. Lāl Sarabjīt Singh, former holder of Raigaon estate, xxiii. 71.

. Lāl Shāhbāz, saint, tomb at Sehwān, xxii.

Lāl Sheorāj Singh, confirmed in possession

of Nagod (1809), xviii. 301. Lal Singh, son of Ala Singh, Bhatti chiefs' country overrun by (1759), xx. 134.

Lal Singh, chief of the Lahore Darbar. resisted transfer of Kashmīr, but deposed and exiled (1846), xx. 273.

Lālā Bhagat, Baniā saint, built temple at Sāyla, Kāthiāwār, xxii. 159.

Lāla Mūsa, railway junction in Gujrāt District, Punjab, xvi. 132.

Lalat Shāh of Garhwāl, ruler in Kumaun defeated by (1779), xii. 166. Lālbāgh, palace in Dacca, xi. 117.

Lālbāgh, subdivision in Murshidābād District, Bengal, xvi. 132.

Lālbāgh, official name for Murshidābād town, Bengal, xvi. 132, xviii. 58.

Lalbura, Lushai chief, attack on Mr. McCabe (1892), xvi. 215-216.

Lālchīn, slave, Ghiyās-ud-dīn deposed by (1397), xiii. 236, 237. Lālganj, town in Muzaffarpur District,

Bengal, xvi. 132. Lālgarh, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Cen-

tral India, xvi. 132, xvii. 99. Lalgir, founded religious sect of Alakhgirs

in Bīkaner (1830), viii. 208. Lālgonda, Wokkaliga tribe, in Mysore,

xviii. 194.

Laling, ruined hill-fort in West Khandesh District, Bombay, xvi. 132-133.

Lālit, traditional founder of Pātan, Nepāl, xx. 26.

Lalitā, wife of Rājā Sumer Singh, traditional founder of Lalitpur, xvi. 133. Lālita Pātan, town in Nepāl. See Pā-

Lalitaditya, rule in Kashmir (eighth cen-

tury), xv. 91; Martand temple built,

Lalitavigraharājanātaka, play by Somadeva, fragments found on stones at Ajmēr, ii. 50 n.

Lalita-vistara, the, Life of Buddha, ii. 260. Lalitpur, subdivision and tahsīl in Jhānsi District, United Provinces, xvi. 133.

Lalitpur, town in Jhansi District, United

Provinces, xvi. 133-134. Laliyād, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 168, xvi. 134.

Lalla, prince, supposed to have built temples at Dewal, xi. 277.

Lallū Lāl, author of the Prēm Sāgar, ii.

429. Lally-Tollendal, Comte de, war with English, ii. 473; took Arcot (1758), v. 419; captured Fort St. David (1758), xii. 102; siege and capture of Madras (1758-9), x. 269, xvi. 370, xix. 10, 24; surrendered Pondicherry (1761), xii. 105; sought aid from Haidar (1760), xviii. 181; battle of St. Thomas's Mount (1759), xxii. 389; besieged Tanjore (1758), xxiii. 242; attempt on Trichinopoly (1759), xxiv. 29; defeated by Eyre Coote at Wandiwash (1760), v. 406, xvi. 252.

Lālpahār, hill near Bhārhut, xviii. 302. Lālpura, Khāns of, history of, xvii. 386. Lālsot, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, xvi. 134.

Lālu Jas Rāj, Bāba, shrine in Dīpālpur, xi.

Lalung, language of the Bodo group, i. 393.

Lalungs, aboriginal tribe in Assam, vi. 44; Kāmrūp, xiv. 334; migration to and from Jaintia Hills, xvii. 341; Nowgong, xix. 224.

Lamānis, Lambādis, or Lambānīs, cattlegraziers and grain-carriers. jārās.

Lāmas, Buddhist priests, in Ladākh, xvi.

Lambagraon, estate in Kangra District, Punjab, xvi. 134. Lambton, Colonel William, survey work

of, iv. 482-483, xxiv. 255; death (1823), iv. 484.
Lambton's Peak, Coimbatore, x. 356.

Lameta (geological) series, i. 88. Lampiya Dhurā, pass through the Himālayas, xiii. 134.

Lāmpra, god of sky and ocean, worship of, Hill Tippera, xiii. 120

Lamps, manufactured at Sātāra, xxii. 124. Lānā, cultivated in Anūpgarh, Rājputāna, v. 387; Bīkaner, viii. 204.

Lancaster, James, voyages to the Spice Islands (1591), and India (1601), ii. 454-455.

Landā, = 'clipped,' another name for the Panjābī language, i. 369, 372.

Landhaur, hill cantonment in the United Provinces. See Landour.

Landi Khāna, post in the Khyber Pass,
North-West Frontier Province, xvi. 134.
Landi Kotal, post in the Khyber Pass

Landi Kotal, post in the Khyber Pass, North-West Frontier Province, xvi. 134-135.

Landour, hill cantonment and sanitarium in Dehra Dün District, United Pro-

vinces, xvi. 135. Land revenue, iv. 170-171, 201, 204-241; strangeness of the subject to Englishmen, 204-205; difficulty attending general description of Indian land revenue systems, 205; undernative rule, 205-206; zamīndāri and ryotwāri, 206-207; in Native States, 207-208; three main branches of the subject, 208; cadastral record, 208-213; the cadastral map, 208-209; the fiscal record, 209-211; record of rights in land, 211-212; maintenance of the record, 212-213; evolution of the British fixed cash assessments, 213-214; the assessment of land revenue, 213-234; fluctuating cash assessments, 214-215; share of the gross produce represented by the landrevenue, 215-216; assessment made on the net produce or 'assets,' 216-217; calculation of the net produce or 'assets,' United Provinces, 218; Central Provinces, 218; Punjab, 218-219; Madras, 219; Lower Burma, 219; results only approximate, 219-220; share taken of the net produce or net 'assets' in former days, 220-221; at the present day, 221-224; special system of assessment in Bombay, 224; deductions from the revenue demand, 224; deductions to avoid sudden enhancements, 224-226; deductions to favour improvements, 226-227; deductions by way of assignment of revenue, 227; additions to the demand: cesses, 227-228; term of assessment: the Permanent Settlement, 228-229; temporary settlements, 229-230; permanent and temporary settlements contrasted, 231; proposals for a simplified system of temporary settlement, 231-232; resulting reforms, 232-233; characteristics of Indian land revenue, 233-234; importance of the functions of land revenue collectors in India, 234-235; the collection of land revenue, 234-240; instalments, 235; power of recovery, 235-236; Bengal sale law, 236; suspension and remission of revenue, 236-237; land revenues of the Mughals, 237-238; development under British rule, 239; incidence of the present land revenue, 239; bibliography, 241. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Administration or Revenue.

Land tenures. See Tenures.

Landslips, Darjeeling, xi. 179; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 323, 333.

Lane-Poole, S., quoted on history of Gujarāt, xii. 350.

Lang, Colonel, operations in Coimbatore during first Mysore War (1783), x. 359; Dindigul fort captured (1783), xi. 357; Karūr captured (1783), xv. 63.

Lang (pulse), cultivated in Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 140; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 281.

Langahs, rulers of Multān (1454-1525), ii. 370-371, xviii. 26; Dera Ghāzi Khān under, xi. 250; fight with Rāwal Chachik of Jaisalmer at Dunyāpur, xi. 386.

Langai, river of Assam, xvi. 135.

Lāngavs, tribe in Sarawān, Baluchistān, ix. 15, xxii. 99.

Lāngiong, petty State in the Khāsi Hills, Assam, xvi. 135.

Assam, xvi. 135. Langlā Tea Company, South Sylhet, xxiii. 195.

Längrin, petty State in the Khāsi Hills, Assam, xvi. 135.

Langtarai, hill range, Hill Tippera, xiii.

Language, as a test of race, i. 283, 351-353; confirmatory of theory of successive waves of Aryan invasion, 303-304.

s. Ne Waves of Hylan invasion, 303-304.
Languages of India, i. 349-401; linguistic progress, 349-351; vernaculars, 351; Aryan languages, 351-352; Indo-European, 352-353; Eranian, 353-356; Baloch, 353; Pashto, 354-355; Ormurī, 355; Ghalchah languages, 355; Pisācha languages, 357-378; the language of the 'Midland,' 357-358; languages of the 'Outer Band,' 358-359; the Prākrits, 359-361; the Apabhramsas, 361-362; Sanskrit, 362-363; contributions from other languages, 363; list of vernaculars, 364; Hindī, 365-367; Rājasthānī, 367-368; Paharī, 368; Gujarātī, 368-369; Panjātī, 369; Eastern Hindī, 369-370; Kāshmīrī, 370-371; Kohistānī, 371; Lahndā, 371-372; Sindhī, 372; Marāthī, 372-374; Bihārī, 374-376; Oriyā, 376; Bengali, 376-378; Assamese, 378; Dravidian languages, 378-380; list of vernaculars, 379; Tamil, 380; Malayālam, 380; Kanarese, 380-381; Kodagu, 381; Tulu, 381; Toda, Kota, 381; Kurukh, 381; Malto, 381; Gond, 381; Telugu, 381; Kandh,

381; Kolāmī, 381; Brāhūī, 381-382; Mundā languages, 382-383; suggestive of an aboriginal Munda race, 382-383; Kherwārī, 383; Kūrkū, 384; Khariā, 384; Juang, 384; Savara, 384; Gadaba, 384; Indo-Chinese languages, aba, 384; Indo-Chinese languages, 384-389; Mon-Khmer languages, 386; Khāsi, 386; Tibeto-Burman languages, 386; Bhotia, 386; Tibetan, 386; pronominalized languages, 386-387; North Assam sub-branch, 387; Bodo group, 387; Nāgā group, 387; Kuki-Chin group, 387-388; Burmese, 388; Shan, 388-389; miscellaneous, 389; list of Indo-Chinese languages spoken in British India and Nepal, 390-394; list of minor languages spoken in British India, 394; selected authorities, 395-See also particular names and in each Province, District, and larger State article under Population.

Lāngūla Gajapati, of Orissa, temple at Simhāchalam believed to have been built by, xxii. 375; Udayagiri traditional capital of kingdom founded by

(fourteenth century), xxiv. 108. Langur monkeys. See Hanumān Mon-

Langūrī system, Muttra, xviii. 70.

Lannoy, De, Flemish officer, disciplined Travancore troops (eighteenth century),

Lansdowne, Marquess of, Viceroy (1888-

94), ii. 522-525.

Lansdowne cantonment, Garhwal District, United Provinces, xvi. 135-136. Lansdowne Hospitals, in Bhopal, viii.

142; Jaipur, xiii. 401; Nābha, xviii. 271; Udaipur, xxiv. 103.

Lansdowne Kothi, palace in Alwar, v. 268.

Lapidaries, Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii. 104. Lapis lazuli, found in Afghānistān, v. 56; Badakhshān, vi. 176.

Lapwings and plovers (Charadriidae), i.

Lar, town in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, xvi. 136.

Lar Lak, pass in Pab Range, Baluchistan, xix. 296.

Larai Dulhaiya, widow of Jagat Singh, ruler of Naigawan Rebai (1867), xviii.

Lārī, dialect of Sindhī, i. 372; spoken in Sind, xxii. 406.

Larkā Kol, tribe, in Chotā Nāgpur. See

Lārkāna, District in Sind, Bombay, xvi. 136-143; physical aspects, 136-138; history, 138; population, 138-139; agriculture, 139-141; trade and communications, 141-142; administration, 142-143; education, 143; medical, 143.

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

Lārkāna, subdivision and tāluka in Sind, Bombay, xvi. 144.

Lārkāna, town in Sind, xvi. 144. Larks (Alaudidae), i. 245-246.

Las Bela, State in Baluchistan, xvi. 144-149; physical aspects, 144-145; history, 145-146; population, 146-147; agriculture, 147; trade and communications, 147-148; famine, 148; administration, 148-149; education, 149; medical, 149; postal arrangements, iii. 424-425; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 96.

Lashāri, Baloch tribe, in Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 315; Kachhi, Baluchistan, xiv. 250; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 122.

Lashi, language of the Kachin group, i.

Lashio, head-quarters of the Superintendent of the Northern Shan States, Burma, xvi. 149-150; coal-fields, iii.

Lashio-Mandalay Railway. See Mandalay-Lashio Railway.

Lashis, tribe, in Burma, ix. 139. Lash-Jawain, fort in Afghānistān, xvi.

150.

Lashkar, modern capital of Gwalior State, Central India, xvi. 150-153. Lashkarganj, quarter of Sardhana town,

Meerut, xxii. 107. Lāsī language, spoken in Baluchistān, vi.

Lāsis, tribe, in Baluchistān, vi. 288-289. Laskkarzai, subdivision of Orakzai tribe, in Samāna range and Tīrāh valleys, xix. 241.

Lassen, Great Gandak called Sadānīra by, xii. 125.

Lasur, village in East Khandesh District, Bombay, xvi. 153.

Laswāri, village in Alwar, Rājputāna, scene of Lake's victory (1803), xvi. 153-154

Lat Masjid, erected by Dilawar Khan at Dhār (1405), xi. 295.

Laterite, theory of its origin, i. 101-102; in Akyab, Burma, v. 196; Amherst, v. 300; Angul, Orissa, v. 378; Anjidiv, Goa, v. 384; Ankola, North Kanara, v. 386; Arantangi, Tanjore, v. 399; South Arcot, v. 421; Balasore, vi. 241; Bangalore, vi. 361; Bānkurā, vi. 384, 387; Bassein, Burma, vii. 112; Bengal, vii. 202, 241, 265; Bhandara, viii. 61; Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 93; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 167; Bīrbhūm, viii. 240; Burd-wān, ix. 89; Chincholi, Hyderābād, x. 227; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 233; Chirakkal, Malabar, x. 288; Cochin, Madras, x. 348; Coorg, xi. 6, 36; Cuddapah, xi. 67; Cuttack, xi. 87, 92; Dāpoli, Ratnāgiri, xi. 150; Deccan, xi. 207; Dhārwār, xi. 304; Gayā, xii. 203; Western Ghāts, xii. 218, 219, 220; Goa, xii. 251; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 33; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 67; Hyderābād State, xiii. 229; Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 58, 60; Jashpur, xiv. 67; North Kanara, xiv. 341, 349; South Kanara, xiv. 354, 364; Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 173; Kāvali, Nellore, xv. 191; Khurdā, Orissa, xv. 295; Khuriā, Central Provinces, xv. 296; Kolāba, xv. 361; Kottayam, Malabar, xvi. 6; Madras Presidency, xvi. 242, 288, 289; Madura, xvi. 388, 397; Malabar, xvii. 54; Mangalore, South Kanara, xvii. 176; Marmagao, Goa, xvii. 209; Midnapore, xvii. 328, 334; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 352; Myaungmya, Burma, xviii. 114; Mysore, xviii. 105, 251; Nellore, xix. 8, 16; Palāmau, xix. 336, 341; Pegu, Burma, xx. 84, 90; Prome, Burma, xx. 225; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 235; Purī, xx. 399, 404; Raipur, xxi. 50; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 246, 253; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 280; Sambalpur, xxii. 6; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 72; Sātāra, xxii. 117; Sātpurā Range, xxii. 131; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 151, 153; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 282; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 317; Sidlaghatta, Mysore, xxii. 359-360; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 2; Surat, xxiii. 152; Tanjore, xxiii. 234; Thāna, xxiii. 298; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 322; Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 330, 336; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 349; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 429; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 4; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 26, 34; Tungār, Thāna, xxiv. 61; Udaipur, Central Provinces, xxiv. 83; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 407.

Lāthi, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv.

165, xvi. 154.

Lāthi, capital of State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xvi. 154-155

Latif, Shah, tomb at Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 345. Latīf Khān (1526), tomb at Hālol, Pānch

Mahāls, xiii. 12. Lattalür or Lattanür, modern identification of, with Latur, ii. 82.

Lattan, mosque, at Gaur, ii. 192.

Latter, Major, occupied the Morang, Sikkim (1814), xxii. 368.

Lātūr, town in Osmānābād District, Hyderabad, xvi. 155; identified with ancient Lattalūr, ii. 82.

Lauk Bya, governor of Myaungmya, Burma, revolt (1387), xviii. 110.

Launglon, township in Tavoy District, Lower Burma, xvi. 155.

Launkarn, Rājā, traditional founder of Nārnaul, xviii. 380.

Laur, name of an old Hindu kingdom in Eastern Bengal, xvi. 155.

Lauriyā Nandangarh, village in Champāran District, Bengal, with anti-quarian remains, xvi. 155–156; in-scribed Asoka pillar, ii. 109.

Laurs, division of Gujars, in Rajputana,

XXI. 114. Lava, found in Baghelkhand, vi. 186; Bijāwar rocks, vi. 184; Deccan, xi. 206; Garhwal, xii. 164; Kolar, Mysore, xv. 369; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 121.

Lava, Rāma's son, legendary rule in Gondā, xii. 312; Kosala, xv. 406, xix. 278, xxii. 181; founder of Lahore, xvi. 106; fight with Rāma at Sangrāmpur, x. 139.

La Valle, De, Honāvar visited by (1623),

xiii. 160.

Laval, Pyrard de, mention of Sanjan, xxii. 56.

Lavanavāri River. See Lūni.

Lāvanyavatī, Oriyā poem by Upendra

Bhanja, ii. 432. Law, John, of Lauriston, financial schemes for French trade in India, ii. 464.

Law Colleges and Schools, iv. 442; in Assam, vi. 104; Bengal, vii. 330, 331, 332; Bombay, viii. 374, 418; Hyder-ābād State, xiii. 296; Madras, xvi. 340, 383; Punjab, xx. 371; Travancore, xxiv. 23; United Provinces, xxiv. 249.

Lāwa, estate in Rājputāna, xvi. 156-157; separated from Tonk (1867), iv. 85. Lāwa, old name of Sardārgarh, xxii. 103. Lāwar, town in Meerut District, United

Provinces, xvi. 157.

Lawkamayazein pagoda, near Pyinmana, Burma, xxiv. 403.

Lawksawk, Southern Shan State, Burma, xvi. 157–158.

Lawrence, Sir George, maintained authority at Ajmer during Mutiny, xxi. 102; took refuge at Kohāt during second Sikh War, xv. 343; Agent to the Governor-General in Rājputāna (1852

and 1857), xxi. 142. Lawrence, Sir Henry, appointed Resident at Lahore (1845), ii. 503; defence of Lucknow Residency, and death, ii. 512, xvi. 191, 192, xix. 284; warnings before the Mutiny, ii. 509, iv. 340; Swat River Canal suggested by, iii. 333; Ferozepore under (1839), xii. 91, 98; visit to Gujrāt (1852), xii. 371; Chief Commissioner of Oudh (1857), xvi. 191; Agent to Governor-General in Rājputāna (1853), xxi. 142.

Lawrence, Lord (Sir John), Viceroy (1864-9), ii. 516; appointed head of executive government in the Punjab

(1853), iv. 33.

Local notices: Settlement of Etawah (1833), xii. 45; of Hoshiarpur, xiii. 200; of Jullundur, xiv. 229; of Kangra (1846), xiv. 395; first Chief Commissioner of the Punjab, afterwards Lieutenant-Governor, xx. 274, 331.

Lawrence, Major Stringer, attack on

Pondicherry (1748), ii. 472; enrolment of sepoys (1748), iv. 326.

Local notices: Captured Devikottai, xi. 276; camp at French Rock (1753), xii. 107-108; relieved Trichinopoly, xxiv. 29; took Uyyakondantirumalai (1753), xxiv. 290; attacked Wandi-wash (1752), xxiv. 353; tablet in Westminster Abbey, xxiv. 46.

Lawrence Asylum, at Lovedale, Nīlgiris, xix. 104; Murree, Rāwalpindi, xviii. 43; Sanāwar, Simla, xxii. 382.

Lawrence School, Mount Abu, Rajput-

ana, v. 5-6. Lawson, Mr., founder of Madras Her-

barium, xvi. 244. Lawtus, tribe, in Chin Hills, x. 274. Lazarhaus, at Vypīn, Madras, xxiv. 344. Le Grand, Captain Jacob, quoted on rat pest, Kāthiāwār, xv. 181.

Le Hardy, Captain, coffee industry at

Coorg encouraged by, xi. 17. Lead, iii. 145; found in Afghānistān, v. 55; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 139, 154; Almorā, v. 249; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 263; Amherst, Burma, v. 294, 300; Assam, vi. 72; Baluchistān, vi. 307; Bengal, vii. 202; Bhāgalpur, viii. 32; Burma, ix. 173; Central India, ix. 367; Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 118; Dehra Dūn, xi. 211; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Hazāra, xiii. 81; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 93; Himālayas, xiii. 130; Hoshangābād, xiii. 187; Jhalawān, Baluchistān, xiv. 112; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 302; Kāngra, xiv. 392; Kathā, Burma, xv. 159-160; Kurnool, xvi. 39; Lakhi Hills, Sind, xvi. 118; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 386; Raipur, xxi. 55; Rājputāna, xxi. 128; Salween, Burma, xxi. 419; Sambalpur, xxii. 12; Shahpur, xxii. 218; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 241; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 260; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 26; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 422; United Provinces, xxiv. 140.

Lead vessels, manufactured at Kumbakonam, Tanjore, xvi. 21.

Leather trade, iii. 189, 254.

Leather-work, in India generally, iii. 188-191; Afghānistān, v. 56; Ajmer-Merwara, v. 147; North Arcot, v. 414; Batāla, Gurdāspur, vii. 133; Bengal, vii. 269; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 115,

117; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 211; Bombay Presidency, viii. 326; Central Provinces, x. 53; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 234; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 295; Coimbatore, x. 366; Dādri, Punjab, xi. 121; Dīnānagar, Gurdāspur, xi. 355; Fatehpur, xii. 83; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Ghazni, xii. 232; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 199; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 355; Jambusar, Broach, xiv. 45; Jhang-Maghiāna, Punjab, xiv. 135; Jīnd, Punjab, xiv. 172; Kābul, Afghānistān, xiv. 245; Kachhi, Baluchistan, xiv. 251; Kalānaur, Rohtak, xiv. 298; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 302; Kapadvanj, Kaira, xiv. 406; Kasūr, Lahore, xv. 150; Lahore, xvi. 101, 113; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 141, 144; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 192; Morār, Gwalior, xviii. 2; Nārāyanpet, Hyderābād, xviii. 375; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 184; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 273; Pālanpur, Bombay, xix. 350; Peshāwar, xx. 120; Purwā, Unao, xx. 422; Rājputāna, xxi. 132; Rohtak, xxi. 317; Sangrūr, Punjab, xxii. 55; Seonī, xxii. 171; Shahdara, Meerut, xxii. 200; Sind, xxii. 418; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 43; Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii.104; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 123; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 97; Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 384. See also Boots and Shoes.

Lebong, mountain range in Almora District, United Provinces, xvi. 158.

Lebong, cantonment in Darjeeling District, Bengal, xvi. 158.

Ledo, coal-mines in Lakhimpur District, Assam. See Märgheritä.

Lee, Standish, water-supply scheme for

Madras City carried out under supervision of, xvi. 380.

Leeches, numerous in Mysore, xviii. 167. Leedes, William, first English trader to India (1583), ii. 453; visited Akbar at Lahore, xvi. 108.

Legaing, township in Minbu District,

Upper Burma, xvi. 158.

Legends, traditions, and superstitions, historical value of, ii. 19, 70-73; inex-

actness of, ii. 70-72.

Local notices: Of Adam's Bridge, v. 8; Agnikula Rājput elans, ii. 309; Ahār, Rājputāna, v. 93; tree at Allāhābād, v. 237; Anhilvāda, Gujarāt, v. 381; Ayyankere lake embankment, Mysore, vi. 154; Baitaranī river, vi. 219; Vīra Ballāla at Bangalore, vi. 368; source of Banganga river, vi. 378-379; Barāmbā, Orissa, vi. 427; origin of shrine at Bāriya, Rewā Kāntha, vii. 21; foundation of Bassein, Burma, vii. 117; Bausi, Bhāgalpur, vii. 135; Berār, vii. 365-366; Beyt Shankhodhar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 18; Bezwāda, Kistna, viii. 19; Bhatinda, Punjab, viii. 89; Bhīmāshankar, Poona, viii. 108-109; Bhopal, viii. 143; Bijnot, Punjab, viii. 202; Bilgrām, Hardoī, viii. 235; Bithūr, Cawnpore, viii. 251; Brahmakund, Assam, ix. 8; Brāhmanābād, Sind, ix. 9; Brāhmanī river, ix. 10; Calicut, Malabar, ix. 289-290; Cauvery river, ix. 303, xi. 7-9; Chakki-no-Aro, Pānch Mahāls, x. 123; Champāran, x. 139; Chhindwara, x. 206, 215; Chitrāl, x. 301; Cochin, x. 354; Colair Lake, x. 373; descent of Koch kings of Cooch Behār, x. 381; Dehra Dun, xi. 211-212; Deoband, Sahāranpur, xi. 242-243; Devīkot, Dinājpur, xi. 275-276; Jakhanāchārya, Dhārwār, xi. 306; Dhenkā, Orissa, xi. 319; Dholka, Ahmadābād, xi. 321; Abdur-Rahmān's shrine at Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 21; Gangaikondapuram, Trichinopoly, xii. 128; source of Ganges river, xii. 134-135; Gangpur, Chota Nāgpur, xii. 140; Gayā, xii. 209; Ghorāghāt, Dinājpur, xii. 236; Desing Rājā of Gingee, xii. 244; chabutra of Jarāsandha at Giriak, Patna, xii. 246; of Indra, Giri Rāj, Muttra, xii. 247; Gurramkonda ('horse hill'), Cuddapah, xii. 413; Hanthawaddy, Burma, as resting-place of Gautama, xiii. 28; the giant Guha at Harihar, Mysore, xiii. 54; origin of sacred spring of Baba Wali at Hassan Abdal, Attock, xiii. 70; Indi, Bijāpur, xiii. 332; Jawāla Mukhi, Kāngra, xiv. 86; Jodiya, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 200; Jotiba's Hill, Bombay, xiv. 203, 204; Jullundur, xiv. 223; Kadiri, Cuddapah, xiv. 260; Kanauj, Farrukhābād, xiv. 370; Karamnāsā river, xv. 21; Kārvan, Baroda, xv. 63; Kashmīr, xv. 90; Katās, Jhelum, xv. 150; Kosi, Muttra, xv. 408; founding of Lunavada, Rewa Kantha, xvi. 211; Mahī river, xvii. 11; Mahākuta pond, Nandikeshwar, Bijāpur, xviii. 360; Nepāl, xix. 44; Nicobars, xix. 69, 72-73; Pāl, Sātāra, xix. 333; Ponābālia Shāmrail, Backergunge, xx. 160-161; Chamārs in Rājputāna, xxi. 112; Rām Talao, Khāndesh, xxi. 194-195; Nāgbansi family, Rānchī, xxi. 200; Rāngāmāti, Murshidābād, xxi. 212; shrine of Vīrabhadraswāmi at Rāyachoti, Cuddapah, xxi. 274; Rasā Siddha, Rāyadrug, Bellary, xxi. 276; Rāybāg, Bombay, xxi. 277; Safidon, Punjab, xxi. 349; Rāj Gonds of Saktī, Central Provinces, xxi. 392; Sāmbhar Lake, Rājputāna, xxii. 19-26; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 33; Siālkot, xxii. 335; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 22-23; Sirpur, Berār, xxiii. 40; Jānakī or Sītā, Sītāmarhi, Muzaffarpur, xxiii. 51; Son river, xxiii. 76-77; Sonepat, Delhi, xxiii. 82-83; Soron, Etah, xxiii. 88; of Vishnu at Srīmushnam, South Arcot, xxiii. 99; temple of Sankarāchārya, Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii.99; Suklatīrtha, Broach, xxiii. 128-129; Sultānpur, xxiii. 137; Jhālam Singh, Sunth, Rewā Kāntha, xxiii. 147; Tirukkalikkunram, Chingleput, xxiii. 392; five Pandavas at Tiruvallur, Chingleput, xxiii. 400; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 44, 46; Tungabhadra river, xxiv. 61; Rāma and Sītā in United Provinces, xxiv. 146-147; Vajrābai, Thāna, xxiv. 295; of Pāpaghni valley at Vempalle, Cuddapah, xxiv. 305-306; Vindhya Hills, xxiv. 317; Waingangā river, xxiv. 349-350; Yamnūr, Dhārwār, xxiv. 412.

Legislation and justice, iv. 126-159; Law,126-142; indigenous law-Hindu, Muhammadan, and customary, modified by circumstance, 126-128; statutory character of British Indian law generally, 128; legislation by Parliament, 128; legislation in India, 120; history of legislation from 1772 to 1892, 129-130; modern regulations, 131-136; Legislative Council of the Governor-General, 131-135; local Legislative Councils, 135-136; lex scripta of British India, 136; five heads of direct legislation in India, 136-138; rules, by-laws, &c., of derivative legislation, 138; codification and revision, 138-141; military law, 141; legislation in Native States, 141-142; Courts, 142-157; native courts prior to British occupation, 142-143; Company's early courts, 143-144; Ada-lat and Sadr courts, 144; Supreme Courts, 144-146; superior courts under present system, 146; chartered High Courts, 146–147; Chief Courts and Judicial Commissioners, 147; inferior criminal courts under present system, Sessions courts, 147-148; courts of magistrates in the Mofussil, 148; Presidency magistrates, 148; preventive jurisdiction, 148; juries and assessors, 148-149; appeal and revision, 149; inferior civil courts under present system, 149-150; District Judges, 150; Subordinate Judges and Munsifs, 150; Mofussil Small Cause Courts, 150-151; Presidency Small Cause Courts, 151; Madras City Civil Court, 151; village Munsifs, 151; insolvency courts, 151; appeals, 151; native agency predominant, 151-152; the Privy Council, 152; language of courts, 152-153; revenue courts, 153; union of executive and judicial functions, 153-154; European British subjects and the courts, 154-155; coroners, 155; legal practitioners, 155-156;

Law Reports, 156-157; law officers, 157-158; statistics, 158; bibliography, 159. Legislative Department of the Govern-

ment of India, iv. 27.

Legya, State in Burma. See Laihka. Legyunsimi pagoda, at Mergui, Burma, xvii. 297.

Leh, in Kashmīr, observatories, i. 106;

meteorology, i. 151, 155. Lehri, Bhāhui tribe, in Baluchistān, ix.

Leiah, tahsīl in Miānwāli District, Punjab, xvi. 158-159.

Leiah, town in Mianwali District, Punjab, xvi. 159.

Leiktho, township in Toungoo District, Lower Burma, xvi. 159.

Leipzig Lutheran Mission. See under Protestant Missions.

Lemons, grown in Nepāl, xix. 47; Nicobars, xix. 62; Shevaroy Hills, Madras, xxii. 274; Siddāpur, North Kanara, xxii. 356.

Lemur, Flying (Galeopithecus), i. 225; in South Kanara, xiv. 355; Nāgā Hills,

xviii. 285.

Lemurs (Loris and Nycticebus), i. 217. Lemyethnā, township in Henzada District, Lower Burma, xvi. 159.

Lemyethnā, town in Henzada District, Lower Burma, xvi. 160.

Lenoir, governor of Pondicherry (1721-3, 1726-35), ii. 464; Mahé acquired (1725-6), xii. 104.

Lentils. See Masūr.

Leo, Roman emperor, gold coins of, discovered in Jalalabad, xiv. 12.

Leopards or panthers, i. 217-219.

Lepchā, or Rong, language of Tibeto-Himālayan sub-branch, i. 386, 391, 400; spoken in Darjeeling, xi. 170; Sikkim, xxii. 369.

Lepchās, Himālayan race, ethnology, i. 295; in Darjeeling, xi. 170; Nepāl, xix. 41, 43; Sikkim, xxii. 369.

Leper asylums, iv. 466; in Ahmadābād, v. 105, 111; Almorā, v. 253; Ambāla, v. 286; Amritsar, v. 327; Asansol, Burdwān, vi. 9; Bānkurā, vi. 386, 391; Benares, vii. 192; Bengal, vii. 338; Bhāgalpur, viii. 30; Bhopal, viii. 142; Matunga Asylum, Bombay City, viii. 380, 419; Budaun, ix. 42; Burdwan, ix. 95; Dhamtarī, Central Provinces, xi. 285; Hoshangābād, xiii. 184; Junāgarh, Kāthiäwar, xiv. 238; Kolhapur, Bombay, xv. 386; Lohārdagā, Rānchī, xvi. 169; Madras Presidency, xvi. 385; Hiranand, Magar Talao, Sind, xvi. 410; Mandalay, xvii. 130, 144-145; Mangalore, South Kanara, xvii. 177; Morādābād, xvii. 430; Moulmein, Burma, v. 304, xviii. 9; Mungelī, Central Provinces,

xviii. 40; Nāgpur, xviii. 317; Purūlia, Mānbhūm, xx. 421; Raipur, xxi. 59, 61; Rāj Kumāri, Santāl Parganas, xxii. 78; Rangoon, xxi. 221; Rānīganj, Burdwān, xxi. 233; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 258; Sabāthu, Simla, xxi. 344; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 155; Sehore, Central India, xxii. 162; Sholāpur, xxii. 305; Siālkot, xxii. 334; Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii. 105; Sylhet, vi. 106; Tarn Tāran, Amritsar, xxiii. 252; Trombay, Thana, xxiv. 51.

Leprosy, statistics, i. 485-486; prevalent in Arakan, v. 397; Assam, vi. 40; Bānkurā, vi. 385; Bilāspur, viii. 223; Bīrbhūm, viii. 242; Burdwan, ix. 93-94; Central India, ix. 349; Cooch Behar, Bengal, x. 383; Manbhum, xvii. 114; Mymensingh, xviii. 152; Punjab, xx. 282; Purī, xx. 408; Simla, xxii. 378; United Provinces, xxiv. 167; Wardhā, xxiv. 367.

Lethbridge, Sir A., commission on Penal Settlement in Andamans (1890), xx. 194. Letpadan, township in Tharrawaddy District, Lower Burma, xvi. 160.

Letpadan, town in Tharrawaddy District. Lower Burma, xvi. 160.

Levant Company, iii. 207, 258.

Levās, class of Kunbīs in Gujarāt, Ahmadābād, v. 98; Balisna, Baroda, vi. 248. Levassoult, husband of Begam Sumrū

(1792), xxii. 106.

Levelon, State in Burma. See Loilong. Lewe, township in Yamethin District, Upper Burma, xvi. 160.

Leycester, Mr., Morādābād treasury defended by (1805), xvii. 430.

Lhoke, Bhotia language of Bhutan, i. 390. Lhotā, language of the Nāgā group, i. 387, 393, 400; spoken in Nāgā Hills, xviii. 287.

Lhotās, Nāgā tribe, xv. 353, xviii. 287, 288, 289, 290, 292.

Lianphunga, led a raiding party from Lushai Hills into Chengri valley (1888), xvi. 215.

Libraries, Ahmadābād, v. 111; Alandi, Poona, v. 205; Alīgarh (Lyall), v. 218; Alī-Rājpur, Central India, v. 225; Allahābād, v. 240; Amreli, Baroda, v. 318; Anklesvar, Broach, v. 386; Arvī, Wardhā, vi. 8; Bānkurā, vi. 386; Bannu, vi. 402; Bareilly, vii. 14; Barisāl, Backergunge, vii. 20; Baroda (Sampat Rao Gaikwār), vii. 82; Bassein, Burma (Queen Victoria Memorial), vii. 118; Bhūj, Cutch, viii. 151; Bhusāwal, Khāndesh, viii. 153; Bī-kaner (Sanskrit and Persian), viii. 218; Bombay City (University), viii. 399; Broach, ix. 31; Cambay, Bombay (Lord Reay), ix. 298; Chicacole, Ganjām, x. 218; Chinsura, Hooghly, x. 286; Coonoor, Nilgiris, xi. 2; Delhi, xi. 238; Dhar, Central India, xi. 296; Dhubri, Goālpāra, xi. 336; Fyzābād, xii. 118; Gaya, xii. 208; New Goa, xii. 268; Gondā, xii. 319; Jessore, xiv. 100; Kalyān, Thāna, xiv. 323; Karāchi, Manora, xv. 12, 13; Kātmāndu, Nepāl, xv. 188; Kendrāpāra, Cuttack, xv. 199; Khāraghoda, Ahmadābād, xv. 246; Khargon, Indore, xv. 252; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 386; Lahore, xvi. 112; Lashkar, Gwalior, xvi. 152; Limbdi, Kāthiāwār, xvi. 162; Madras City (Connemara), xvi. 374; Mahābaleshwar, Sātāra, xvi. 426; Mātherān, Kolāba, xvii. 221; Meerut (Lyall), xvii. 265; Morvi, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 4; Nadiād, Kaira (Dahi Lakshmi), xviii. 283; Nāndod, Rewā Kāntha, xviii. 361; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 425; Ootacamund, Nīlgiris, xix. 240 ; Pālanpur, Bombay, xix. 355 ; Patiā-la, Punjab (Rājindar Victoria Diamond Jubilee), xx. 51; Patna (Oriental), xx. 69; Peshāwar, xx. 126; Petlād, Baroda, xx. 127; Pondicherry, xx. 162; Poona (Native General), xx. 185; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 240; Rāmpur, xxi. 189; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 299; Sādra, Mahī Kāntha, xxi. 348; Serampore, Hooghly, xxii. 178; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 127; Surat (Andrews), xxiii. 168; Tatta, Sind, xxiii. 254; Trivandrum, Travancore, xxiv. 50; Uttarpāra, Hooghly, xxiv. 289; Vādi, Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxiv. 292.

Licence tax, history of, iv. 266-268.

Lichchavis, of Northern Bihār, confederacy predominant at Basārh (500 B.C.), vii. 94; extension of power across Ganges, ii. 290.

Līghāri, Baloch tribe, in Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 315; Sind, xxii. 407; Upper Sind

Frontier, xxiv. 280.

Lighthouses, lightships, and beacons, Aden, v. 10-11; Alleppey, Travancore, v. 243; Double Island, south of Amherst, Burma, v. 303; Green Island, near Amherst Point, Burma, v. 303; Armagon, Nellore, vi. 3; Alguada reef, Bassein, Burma, vii. 116; Bhatkal, North Kanara, viii. Khānderi, in Bombay harbour, viii. 272, xv. 224; Prongs, at south end of Bombay Island, viii. 272, 398; Point Calimere, Tanjore, ix. 291; Chittagong, x. 316; Vakalapūdi, Coromandel Coast, x. 339; Dābhol, Ratnāgiri, xi. 101; Dholera, Ahmadābād, xi. 320; removed from Divi Point to Point Havelock, Kistna, xi. 364; port Rūpan, Dwārka, Kāthiāwār, xi. 387; False Point, Orissa, xii. 51; Geonkhālī (Cowcolly), Midnapore, xii. 210;

Gogha, Ahmadābād, xii. 302; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 36-37; Harnai, Ratnāgiri, xiii. 57; Jaigarh, Ratnā-giri, xiii. 379; Nānwell headland, Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 62; Jegri Bluff, Kāthiāwār, xvii. 27; Manora Head, Karāchi, xv. 11; Kārikāl, Coromandel Coast, xv. 39-40; Oyster Rock, Kārwār, North Kanara, viii. 272, xix. 295; Oyster Island, Akyab, Burma, v. 197; Savage Island, Akyab, Burma, v. 197, 201; Devgad, Kārwār, North Kanara, xv. 66; Fortified Island, Kumta, North Kanara, xvi. 23; Kutubdiā Island, Chittagong, xvi. 58; Nāndvi, Cutch, xvii. 174; Māngrol, Kāthiāwār, xvii. 180; Minicoy Island, Laccadives, xvii. 360; Negapatam, Tanjore, xix. 4; Pāmban, Madura, xix. 376; Piram Island, Ahmadābād, xx. 150; Pondicherry, xx. 162; Porbandar, Kāthiāwār, xx. 191; Ross Island, Port Blair, Andamans, xx. 211; Rājāpur, Ratnā-giri, xxi. 67; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 258; Sacramento Shoal, Godavari, xxi. 346; Sagar Island, Twenty-four Parganas, xxi. 366; Santapilly, Vizagapatam, xxii. 78-79; Tangasseri, Travancore, xxiii. 224; Reef Island, Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 265; Hare Island, Tuticorin, Tinnevelly, xxiv. 65; Vengurla, Ratnā-

giri, xxiv. 306-307.
Lignite, found in Northern Arakan,
Burma, v. 393; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, iii.
138; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Kāngra, xiv.
392; North-West Frontier Province,
xix. 181; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 268; Shāhpur, xxii. 218; Northern Shan States,
Burma, xxii. 240-241; Sind, xxii. 418;
Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 4.

Likhi, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bom-

bay, xvi. 160, xvii. 13.

Likna, architect of Lucknow fort, xvi. 189. Lilla Jats, agriculturists, in Jhelum, xiv.

154. Lima, Lopez de, Governor of Goa,

deposition of (c. 1851), xii. 257. Limbda, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xv. 165, xvi. 160. Limbdi, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay,

xv. 167, xvi. 160-161. Limbdi, capital of State in Kāthiāwār,

Bombay, xvi. 162. Limbū, Himālayan language with Mundā affinities, i. 386-387, 391; spoken in Darjeeling, xi. 170; Sikkim, xxii. 369.

Limbus, tribe, in Nepāl, i. 295, xix. 41, 43; in Sikkim, xxii. 370.

Limdevjī, established Kadāna, Rewā Kāntha, as separate power, xxi. 293. Lime, found or burnt in Assam, vi. 74;

Azamgarh, vi. 155; Bangalore, vi. 361;

Banganapalle, Madras, vi. 375; Debhāta, Khulnā, xi. 205; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 255; Dhārwār, xi. 304; Dwārā Nongtyrmen, Assam, xi. 387; Jessore, xiv. 96; Kāmrūp, xiv. 336; North Kanara, xiv. 349; Khāsi and Jaintia Hills, xv. 255; Khyrim, Assam, xv. 304; Längrin, Assam, xvi. 135; Māhārām, Assam, xvi. 435; Mālaisohmāt, Assam, xvii. 72; Maodon, Maoiang, Maolong.and Maosanram, Assam, xvii. 204; Marriw, Assam, xvii. 213; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 329; Nārnaul, Punjab, xviii. 381; Nobosophoh, Assam, xix. 135; Nongstoin, Assam, xix. 136; Pulicat Lake, Nellore, xx. 242; Purī, xx. 404; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 253; Shāhābād, xxii. 192; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 261; Shellā, Assam, xxii. 271; Tālcher, Orissa, xxiii. 212; Thana, xxiii. 298; Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 336; United Provinces, xxiv. 183.

Lime factories, Howrah, xiii. 210; near Murwāra, Jubbulpore, xviii. 59.

Limes, cultivation of, in India generally, iii. 75; Baroda, vii. 48; Belgaum, vii. 146; Bījāpur, viii. 176; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 312; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 137; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 190; Nicobars, xix. 62; Poona, xx. 166; Sātāra, xxii. 117; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257;

Sind, xxii. 413.

Limestone, iii. 150; found or quarried in Ahmadābād, v. 95, 100; Ahmadnagar, v. 118; Ajmer-Merwara, v. 139; Akyab, Burma, v. 192; Almorā, v. 244; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 255; Ambāla, v. 283; Amherst, Burma, v. 294, 300; Anantapur, v. 344; Andamans, v. 356; Angul, Orissa, v. 378; Arakan Yoma, Burma, v. 398; South Arcot, v. 430; Assam, vi. 69, 70, 71, 72; Atrāf-i-balda, Hyderābād State, vi. 128; Attock, vi. 135; Azamgarh, vi. 159; Bijāwar rocks, Baghelkhand, vi. 186; Balliā, vi. 254; Banda, vi. 352; Bangalore, vi. 361, 365; Bannu, vi. 393, 398; Bāra Bankī, vi. 422; Baroda, vii. 54; Bassein, Burma, vii. 107, 112; Bellary, vii. 164; Bengal, vii. 202, 265; Betūl, viii. 12; Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 93; Bhutān, viii. 155; Bijāpur, viii. 176, 182, 188; Bijnor, viii. 198; Bīkaner, viii. 203, 211; Bilāspur, viii. 229; Bombay Presidency, viii. 273; Broach, ix. 19; Budaun, ix. 38; Bundi, Rajputana, ix. 84; Cawnpore, ix. 311: Central India, ix. 328, 367; Central Provinces, x. 51; Chanda, x. 149. 156; Cherrapunji, Assam, x. 194; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 271; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 229; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 239; Cochin, Madras, x. 348; Coorg, xi. 6; Cuddapah, xi. 59, 67; Damoh, xi. 135; Darbhangā, xi. 157; Darrang, xi. 187; Deccan, xi. 206; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 255; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 260, 265; Dhār, Central India, xi. 288; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 327; Gangpur, Chota Nagpur, xii. 142; Garhwāl, xii. 164; Gāro Hills, Assam, xii. 172, 179; Gayā, xii. 203; Gondā, xii. 311; Gooty, Anantapur, xii. 327; Gorakhpur, xii. 332; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 379; Gurdāspur, xii. 392; Gwalior, xii. 418-420, 430; Hazāra, xiii. 81; Hindu Kush, xiii. 137-138; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Hoshiarpur, xiii. 199; Hyderabad State, xiii. 262; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 312; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 391; Jaisalmer, Rājputāna, xiv. 1, 5; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 37-38; Jhalawān, Baluchistān, xiv. 109; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 114; Jhānsi, xiv. 136; Jhelum, xiv. 151, 156; Jobat, Central India, xiv. 178; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207, 212; Kaira, xiv. 276, 282; Kālā-Chitta, Attock, xiv. 202; Kāngra, xiv. 381; Karāchi, xv. 2; Kashmīr, xv. 131; Kathā, Burma, xv. 153; Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 173; Khairi-Mūrat, Attock, xv. 210; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 211; Khārān, Baluchistān, xv. 247; Kharsāwān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 252; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 262; Kīrthar Range, Baluchistān, xv. 309; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 310; Kohāt, xv. 341, 347; Kurnool, xvi. 32; Kyaukpyu, Burma, xvi. 65; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 70, 77; Lakhimpur, xvi. 124; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 137; Las Bela, Baluchistān, xvi. 145, 147; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 165; Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi. 173; Madras Presidency, xvi. 288, 289; Madura, xvi. 387, 397; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 419; Mahlaing, Burma, xvii. 283; Central Makrān Range, Baluchistān, xvii. 51; Mānbhūm, xvii. 111; Mandalay, xvii. 126; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 153; Mandlā, xvii. 159, 166; Mayūrbhanj, Orissa, xvii. 243; Mianwali, xvii. 323; Midnapore, xvii. 334; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 345; Mīrzapur, xvii. 367; Mishmi Hills, Assam, xvii. 377; Moulmein, Burma, xviii. 6; Muddebihāl, Bijāpur, xviii. 11: Myaungmya, Burma, xviii. 114; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 136; Mysore, xviii. 218; Nāgod, Central India, xviii. 300; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 341; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 352; Nāndgaon, Central Provinces, xviii. 357; Nellore, xix. 16; Nepāl, xix. 29; Nimār, xix. 107, 113; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 142, 143, 144, 181; Nowgong, Assam,

xix. 222, 226; Pab Range, Baluchistan, xix. 296; Palāmau, xix. 335, 341; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 381; Partābgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 9; Peshāwar, xx. 114; Poona, xx. 176; Porbandar, Kāthiāwār, xx. 189; Punjab, xx. 248-251; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 12; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 41; Raipur, xxi. 50; Rājpur, Dehra Dūn, xxi. 82; Rājputāna, xxi. 87, 88, 89, 129; Rās Koh Hills, Baluchistān, x. 121; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 280, 286; Rohtak, xxi. 317; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 359; Sahāranpur, xxi. 375; Salem, xxi. 403; Salt Range, Punjab, xxi. 413, 414; Sambalpur, xxii. 6; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 32, 36; Sarawan, Baluchistan. xxii. 98; Sātāra, xxii. 124; Saugor, xxii. 137; Shāhābād, xxii. 198; North-ern Shan States, xxii. 232; Southern Shan States, xxii. 250, 261; Shāhpur, xxii. 212, 218; Shillong, Assam, xxii. 279; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 337; Sibsāgar, xxii. 345, 350; Simla, xxii. 377; Sind, xxii. 392, 418; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 2, 8; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 33; Sirpur Tandur, Hyderabad, xxiii. 43; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 119; Sulaimān Range, xxiii. 129; Sultanpur, xxiii. 134; Surat, xxiii. 152; Sylhet, xxiii. 195; Tanjore, xxiii. 234; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 306; Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 330, 336; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 343, 349; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 362-363, 371; Toba-Kāhar xxiii. 362-363, 371; Toba-Kāhar Range, Baluchistān, xxiii. 406; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 408; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 429; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. xxin. 429; Travancore, Maurias, xxiv. 4; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 26, 27, 34; Udaipur, Central Provinces, xxiv. 83; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 86; United Provinces, xxiv. 139, 140, 200; Vindhya Hills, xxiv. 317; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 361; Northern Wazīristān, xxiv. 370; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 388. indsay Mr. Collector of Sylhet (1.78)

Lindsay, Mr., Collector of Sylhet (1778), vi. 75, 86, xxiii. 196, 202. Linga Rājā I, rule in Coorg (c. 1770-80),

xi. 12

Linga Rājā II, rule in Coorg (1811-20), xi. 15; revenue settlement of Coorg, xi. 43; palace built at Mercara, xvii.

202.

Lingams, Anjaneri, Nāsik, v. 383; Chandrāvati, Rājputāna, xiv. 123; Chidambaram, South Arcot, x. 219; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 297; Chitor, Rāj-putāna, x. 299; Gokarn, North Kanara, xii. 307; Golā, Kherī, xii. 308; Indi, Bijāpur, xiii. 332; Jahāngīra, Bhāgalpur, xiii. 378; Jalpes, Jalpaigurī, xiv. 42; Jaso, Central India, xiv. 70; Payech temple, Kashmīr, xv. 98; Māndhāta, Nimār, xvii. 152; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Nandikeshwar, Bijāpur, xviii. 360; Nirmal, Hyderābād, xix. 123; Pathārī, Central India, xx. 30; Srīrangam, Trichinopoly, xxiii. 109; Tālikotā, Bijāpur, xxiii. 214.

Lingampet, town in Medak District, Hyderābād, xvi. 162.

Lingarāj temple at Bhubaneswar, Orissa, viii. 150.

Lingāyat Vānīs, trading caste, Hyderābād State, xiii. 265.

Lingāyats, or Vīra Saivas, non-Brāhmanic Saiva sect in Southern India, i. 422-423, iii. 302; reversion to caste system, i. 315-316; total number, i. 498.

Local notices: Akalkot, Bombay, v. 178; Bangalore, vi. 363; Belgaum, vii. 149, 153; Bellary, vii. 163; Bijāpur, viii. 174, 179; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303, 304-305; Central Provinces, x. 30; Chingleput, x. 257; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 293; Coorg, xi. 29; Davangere, Mysore, xi. 204; Dhārwār, xi. 307, 316, 317; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 65; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 265; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 372; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 383; Kottūru, Bellary, xvi. 7; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 164; Madras Presidency, xvi. 263; Mysore, xviii. 193, 201-203, 255; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 40; Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 44-45; Sātāra, xxii. 121; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 286; Sholāpur, xxii. 298; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 55.

Lingāyats, chief gurū of, residence at

Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 297.

Lingsugūr, District in Hyderābād State, xvi. 162-168; physical aspects, 162-163; history, 163; population, 163-164; agriculture, 164-165; trade and communications, 165-166; famine, 166; administration, 166-167; education, 167-168; medical, 168.

Lingsugūr, tāluk in Raichūr District,

Hyderābād, xvi. 168.

Lingsugur, town in Raichur District, Hyderābād, xvi. 168.

Linschoten, Jean Hugues van, Dutch traveller, Chaul described by (1583), x.184; first detailed description of dye and resin given by (1596), iii. 172.

Linseed or ālsi (Linum usitatissimum). cultivation, iii. 36-37; export prices, iii. 464-465; cultivated in Ahmadnagar, v. 116; Akalkot, Bombay, v. 178; Alwar, Rajputana, v. 261; Amraotī, Berār, v. 309; Bengal, vii. 243, 246; Berār, vii. 383, 384, 385; Bhāgalpur, viii. 31; Bhandara, viii. 65; Bhopal, Central India, viii. 134; Bijāpur, viii. 181; Bilāspur, viii. 227; Būndi, Rājputāna, ix. 83; Cāchār, Assam, ix. 254; Central Provinces, x. 32, 34, 37; Chānda, x. 153; Damoh, xi. 139; Daudnagar, Gayā, xi. 200; Dhār, Central India, xi. 291; Drug, xi. 370; Gayā, xii. 201; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 378; Gwalior, xii. 429; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 91; Hinganghāt, Wardhā, xiii. 141; Hyderābād State, xiii. 253, 254; Indore, xiii. 342; Jaintiā Parganas, Assam, xiii. 381; Kashmīr, xv. 118; Khāndesh, xv. 233; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 314; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 417; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 164; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 4; Midnapore, xvii. 333; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Nadiā, xviii. 277; Nāgpur, xviii. 311; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 352; Nānd-gaon, Central Provinces, xviii. 357; Narsinghpur, xviii. 390; Nāsik, xviii. 404; Nīmbahera, Rājputāna, xix. 120; Noākhāli, xix. 132; Punjab, xx. 299; Raipur, xxi. 53; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 284; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 357; Sāran, xxii. 88; Saugor, xxii. 142; Seonī, xxii. 170; Shāhābād, xxii. 191; Sylhet, xxiii. 194; United Provinces, xxiv. 182; Wardha, xxiv. 370.

Linseed pressing-mill, Raipur, xxi. 55. Lions, i. 217–218; Bombay Presidency, viii. 275; Gīr, Kāthiāwār, xii. 245; Kāthiāwār, xv. 174; Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 420; Rājputāna (formerly), xxi. 91.

Lions, figures of, outside temples at Kātmāndu, Nepāl, xv. 188; Konārak, Orissa, xv. 391.

Lipū Lekh Pass, through the Himālayas, xiii. 134.

Lisaw, language spoken in Kengtung, Burma, xv. 201.

Lisaws, tribe in Burma, ix. 139; South Hsenwi, xiii. 219; Manglön, xvii. 179; Myitkyinä, xviii. 139; Northern Shan States, xxii. 236, 237; Tawnpeng, xxiii. 268.

Lisharis, subdivision of Jats, in Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 280.

Lister, Colonel, expedition into Lushai Hills (1850), xvi. 214.

Literary Society, Madras, xvi. 374.

Literature, general literature and historical romances, ii. 17-19. See also Buddhist Literature, Sanskrit Literature, and Vernacular Literature.

Lithography, Lahore, xvi. 113. Little, Captain, Gandikota captured

(1791), xii. 128. Live-burial, formerly practised near Alta,

Bombay, v. 253. Livingstone, Dr., Christian village of Sharanpur, Nāsik, visited (1865), xviii. 493. Lizards, i. 268-269.
Lloyd, General, commander at Dinapore at outbreak of Mutiny, xx. 57.

Lloyd, Major, gallantry at Simā (1892-3),

Lobb, Thomas, botanical collection, i. 201, 203.

Local Boards, iv. 298–304; origin, 298–299; organization and constitution, 300–301; popular representation, 301; functions, 301–302; receipts, 302–303; expenditure, 303–304; statistics, 306; functions regarding public works, 315–

317.

Local and Municipal Government, iv. 278-305; villages and cities in ancient India, 278, 284; municipalities of British India, 284-298; local boards of British India, 298-304; village unions, 304; Port Trusts, 304-305; bibliography, 305; statistics of district municipalities, 306; statistics of local boards, 306.

Lockett, Colonel A., Agent to the Governor-General in Rājputāna (1832),

xxi. 142.

Lockhart, Sir William S. A., punitive expedition against Zakka Khels (1897), vii. 138; mission to Hindu Kush (1885), xiii. 137; visit to upper part of Bashgal valley (1885), xiv. 270; march into Khyber, xv. 303; expeditions against Orakzai (1891), xix. 210; Isazai clans (1892), Mahsūds (1894-5), xix. 210, xxiv. 383; Afrīdis and Orakzai (1897-8), xix. 210; force dispatched to Tīrāh under (1897), xxiii. 390.

Lockhart, Fort, military post in North-West Frontier Province. See Fort

Lockhart.

Locks, manufacture of, Alīgarh, v. 214; Baroda, vii. 55, 80; Dhāmpur, Bijnor, xi. 284; Dindigul, Madura, xi. 357; Jhang, xiv. 131, 135; Petlād, Baroda, xx. 127; Vāso, Baroda, xxiv. 300; Wānkāner, Kāthiāwār, xxiv. 354.

Locusts, swarms of, Ahmadābād, v. 102, 103; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 156; Bengal, vii. 282; Bombay Presidency, viii. 335; Jawhār, Bombay, xiv. 88; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 31; Khāndesh, xv. 237; Kolāba, xv. 366; Nāsik, xviii. 407; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 386, 387; Punjab, xx. 256; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 154.

Lodhas, or Lodhīs, cultivating caste, number in India generally, i. 498; Agra, v. 77; Ajaigarh, Rājputāna, v. 13; Alīgarh, v. 212; Bahraich, vi. 208; Bālāghāt, vi. 226; Bāra Bankī, vi. 420; Bhandāra, viii. 64; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 133; Bijāwar, Central India, viii. 189; Bulandshahr, ix. 51; Cawnpore, ix. 310; Central India, ix. 353;

Central Provinces, x. 26; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 200; Chhindwara, x. 208: Chhuikhadan, Central Provinces, x. 216; Damoh, xi. 138; Etah, xii. 32; Etāwah, xii. 42; Fatehpur, xii. 78-79; Hamīrpur, xiii. 16; Jhānsi, xiv. 140; Jubbulpore, xiv. 209; Khairagarh, Central Provinces, xv. 208; Kheri, xv. 271; Khilchipur, Central India, xv. 278; Lucknow, xvi. 183; Mandlā, xvii. 163; Nāgpur, xviii. 310; Narsinghpur, xviii. 388; Orchhā, Central India, xix. 245; Oudh, xix. 287; Pannā, Central India, xix. 402; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 28; Rāmpur, xxi. 184; Samthar, Central India, xxii. 25; Saugor, xxii. 140; Seonī, xxii. 169; Sītāpur, xxiii. 56; Unao, xxiv. 125; United Provinces, xxiv. 170.

Lodhika, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 167, xvi. 168.

Lodhīs, cultivating caste. See Lodhas. Lodhrān, tahsīl in Multān District, Punjab, xvi. 168.

Lodī kings of Delhi (1451-1526), ii. 357, 367-368, 369, xi. 235; in Central India, ix. 339; Damoh, xi. 136; Karnāl, xv. 50; Oudh, xix. 279.

Lodi Pathans, converted to Karmatian tenets (980), xviii. 25.

Lohajang, market in Dacca District, Eastern Bengal, xvi. 169.

Lohānas, Hindu trading caste in Sind, Hyderābād, xiii. 315; Khairpur, xv. 212; Karāchi, xv. 5; Kāthiāwār, xv. 17; Lārkāna, xvi. 139; Sind, viii. 306, 406, 407; Sukkur, xxiii. 121; Thar and Pārkar, xxiii. 310; Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 280.

Lohāngi Pīr, tomb at Bhīlsa, Central India, viii. 105.

Lohāni, Pīr, shrine at Kharakpur, xv.

Lohara dynasty, Kashmīr under, xv. 92. Loharāni-Shirāni, Marri clan in Marri-Bugti Country, Baluchistān, xvii. 211. Lohārdagā, town in Rānchī District, Ben-

gal, xvi. 169.

Lohārs, blacksmiths and brass and copper workers, number in India generally, i. 498; Amritsar, v. 322; Attock, vi. 134; Bannu, vi. 396; Berār, vii. 393; Bombay Presidency, viii. 304, 305; Bulandshahr, ix. 52; Delhi, xi. 226; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Ghotki, Sind, xii. 237; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Hazāra, xiii. 79; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 93; Hissār, xiii. 149; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 197; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Kohāt, xv. 345; Lahore, xvi. 99; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Peshāwar, xx. 117;

Rānchī, xxi. 203; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Siālkot, xxii. 329.

Lohāru, State in the Punjāb, xvi. 169-170.

Lohāru, capital of Lohāru State, Punjab, xvi. 170.

Lohāwat, town in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, xvi. 170.

Lohit, river of Assam. See Luhit. Lohogarh, historic hill-fort in Poona Dis-

Lohogarh, historic hill-fort in Poona District, Bombay, xvi. 170.

Loi Hkilek, mountain in Möngpan, Burma, xvii. 407.

Loi Hpa Tan, hills in Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 230.

Loi Hseng pagoda, Tawngpeng, Burma, xxii. 235.

Loi Lon, bill in Northern Shan States

Loi Lan, hill in Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 230. Loi Leng, hill in Northern Shan States,

Burma, xxii. 230.

Loi Mai, hill in Southern Shan States,

Burma, xxii. 249.

Loi Maw, hill in Northern Shan States,

Burma, xxii. 230. Loi Maw, hill in Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 249.

Loi Pan, hill in Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 230.

Loi Sak, hill in Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 230.

Loi Se, hill in Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 230.

Loi-ai, Southern Shan State, Burma, xvi. 170. Loilong, Southern Shan State, Burma, xvi.

170-171. Loilong Karens, division of Bghai-Karens,

Loilong Karens, division of Bghai-Karens, Burma, xv. 38.

Loimaw, Southern Shan State, Burma, xvi. 171. Lo-in-ni-lo monastery, visited by Hiuen

Tsiang, Rajaonā site of, xxi. 65.
Lois, degraded caste, in Manipur, Assam,

xvii. 189. Lokāyatas, or Materialists, early protest

against the Vedas, ii. 261. Lokendra Singh, Gwalior fort held (1761), xii. 441.

Lokendra Singh, present holder of Berī (1904), viii. 4.

Lokkigundi, old name for Lakkundi, xvi.

Loknāth, temple in Purī, Orissa, xx. 412. Lokpāl Singh, rule in Pannā (1893-7), xix. 401.

Loks, labouring class, on Mount Abu, v. 5. Loktak, lake in Manipur, Assam, xvi. 171.

Lomas Rishi, cave, ii. 162.

Lonār, or Lonād, village in Buldāna District, Berār, with lake and cave, xvi. 171-172; cave, ii. 164.

Lonāsūr, demon-giant, killed by incarnation of Vishnu, xvi. 171-172.

Lonauli, sanitarium, with railway works, in Poona District, Bombay, xvi. 172.

Lonavāri, river of Rājputāna. See Lūni. London Missionary Society. See under

Protestant Missions.

Longyis, cotton or silk waist-cloths, made and worn by the Burmans, ix. 147; made in Kongnoli, xv. 394; Kyaukse, xvi. 77; Tavoy, xxiii. 264; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 323. Lopāmudra. See Vishnumāya.

Loquats (Eriobotrya japonica), iii. 75; grown in North-West Frontier Province, xix. 174; United Provinces, xxiv. 183.

Loralai, District in Baluchistan, xvi. 172-179; physical aspects, 173-174; history, 174-175; population, 175; agriculture, 175-177; trade and communications, 177; famine, 177-178; administration, 178-179; education, 179; medical, 179.

Loralai, head-quarters of Loralai District, Baluchistan, and cantonment, xvi. 179-

Loretto Convent School, Darjeeling, xi.

177, 180-181.

Loris, tribe in Baluchistan, Jhalawan, xiv. 111; Kalāt, xiv. 301; Khārān, xv. 248; Makrān, xvii. 47; Sarawān, xxii. 99. Loris. See Lemurs.

Lotan mosque, at Gaur, ii. 190-191, vii. 222.

Lotiās, tribe. See Khojas.

Lourical, Marquis of, Viceroy of Goa (1741), xii. 255.

Loveday, Lieut., Political Officer at Kalat, Baluchistān (1839), vi. 279; murder of, vi. 281.

Lovett, Mr., Howrah village held by

(1785), xiii. 213.

Low, Major-General Sir R. C., expedition against Umra Khān of Jandol (1896), xix. 210.

Low, Colonel J., Agent to the Governor-General in Kājputāna (1848), xxi. 142. Lower Chindwin District. See Chindwin District, Lower.

Lower Jhelum Canal. See Jhelum Canal, Lower.

Lower Sutlej Inundation Canals. Sutlej Inundation Canals, Lower. Lowji Nasarwanji, dockyards at Bombay

extended under superintendence of, viii.

Lii, language of the Tai group, i. 394; spoken in Kengtung, Burma, xv. 201. Lu, grown in Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 125.

Lucena, account of finding cross of St. Thomas the Apostle, xxi. 388.

Lucerne. See Fodder-grass.

Luckeesarai, railway junction in Monghyr District, Bengal, xvi. 180.

Lucknow, Division in the United Provinces, xvi. 180-181.

Lucknow, District in the United Provinces, xvi. 181-188; physical aspects, 181-182; history, 182; population, 183; agriculture, 183-185; trade and communications, 185-186; famine, 186; administration, 186-187; education, 187; medical, 187-188; geology, i. 100.

Lucknow, tahsil in Lucknow District,

United Provinces, xvi. 188.

Lucknow City, former capital of the province of Oudh and cantonment, xvi. 188-199; population, 188; history, 188-194; description, 194-197; administration, 197; commerce, 198; education, 198-199; Mutiny (1857-8), ii. 512; arts and manufactures, iii. 186, 190, 221, 222, 230, 234, 239, 240, 244; army division, iv. 366.

Ludar Chand, confirmed in jāgīr of Lam-

bāgraon, Kāngra (1846), xvi. 134. Ludhiāna, District in the Jullundur Division, Punjab, xvi. 199-207; physical aspects, 199-200; history, 200-201; population, 202-203; agriculture, 203-204; trade and communications, 204; famine, 205; administration, 205-207; education, 207; medical, 207; meteorology, i. 150, 152. Ludhiāna, tahsīl in Ludhiāna District,

Punjab, xvi. 207.

Ludhiana, town in Ludhiana District, Punjab, xvi. 207-208; arts and manufactures, iii. 192, 199, 217, 218, 229.

Lugard, Sir E., Azamgarh siege raised by (1858), vi. 156.

Lugāsi, petty sanad State in Bundelkhand, Central India, ix. 77, xvi. 209.

Lugu, detached hill in Hazāribāgh District, Bengal, xvi. 209.

Luhit, name sometimes applied to the Brahmaputra in part of its course through Assam, and more particularly to the channel which separates the Mājuli Island from Lakhimpur District, xvi. 209.

Lukāchuri, gate in Gaur, xii. 187, 191. Lumding, railway junction in Nowgong

District, Assam, xvi. 209.

Lumsden, General Sir Peter, appointed to delimit north-western frontier of Afghānistān (1884), iv. 117. Lunatic asylums, iv. 465-466; in Agra, v.

88; Ahmadābād, v. 105, 111; Assam, vi. 106; Bareilly, vii. 12; Baroda, vii. 75; Benares, vii. 192; Bengal, vii. 338, 360; Berār, vii. 422; Berhampore, Murshidābād, viii. 2; Bhūj, Cutch, viii. 151; Bombay, viii. 380, 419; Burma, ix. 232; Calcutta, ix. 286; Calicut, Malabar, ix. 289; Central Provinces, x. 97, 114; Cutch, Bombay, xi. 84; Cuttack, xi. 98; Dacca, xi. 115, 120; Dhārwār, xi. 315; Eastern Bengal, xi. 398; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 320-321; Indore, xiii. 348; Jaipur, xiii. 399; Jaisalmer, xiv. 9; Jubbulpore, xiv. 219; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 386; Lahore, xvi. 105; Madras Presidency, xvi. 347-348, 363; Madras City, xvi. 347-348, 363; Madras City, xvi. 385-386; Nāgpur, xviii. 317, 320; Poona, xx. 181; Rājputāna, xxi. 157; Rangoon, xxi. 221; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 257, 258; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 155; Sind, xxii. 431; Tezpur, Assam, xxiii. 283; Thāna, xxiii. 304; United Provinces, xxiv. 255.

Lūnāvāda, State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xvi. 209-211, xxi. 290.

Lūnāvāda, capital of State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xvi. 211.

Lüneshwar, god, shrine at Lünāvāda, xvi.

Lungīs, turbans or scarves, iii. 199; made in Bagasra, vi. 182; Bahāwalpur, vi. 199; Chittagong, x. 312; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 265, 269; Elgandal, xii. 8; Faizābād, Afghānistān, xii. 49; Gadwāl, xii. 121; Jhelum, xiv. 156; Jodhpur, xiv. 192; Karāchi, xv. 7; Kohāt, xv. 352; Pind Dādan Khān, xx. 146; Punjab, xx. 315; Tatta, Sind, xxiii. 255.

Lungleh, subdivision in Lushai Hills District, Assam, xvi. 211.

Lūni, river of Rājputāna, viii. 220, xvi. 211-212.

Luniās, labourers and navvies, Assam, vi. 157; Benares, vii. 183; Gorakhpur, xii. 335.

Lūnis, tribe in Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi.

Lushai Hills, District in Assam, xvi. 212–222; physical aspects, 212–214; history, 214–216; population, 215–219; agriculture, 219–220; trade and communications, 220; famine, 220–221; administration, 221; education, 221; medical, 221; language, i. 388; density of population, i. 452.

Lushai, or Dulien, dialect of the Kuki-Chin group, i. 388, 393, 400; spoken in Lushai Hills, xvi. 216-217.

Lushais, aboriginal tribe in Assam, vi. 44; attacks on Cāchār (1849, 1869, 1871, 1892), ix. 251; in Chin Hills, x. 273–274; Lushai Hills, xvi. 217–219; attacks on Sylhet (1862, 1868, 1871), xxiii. 192. See also Kūkis.

Lushington, S. R., Governor of Madras (1827-32), improvements in the Nīlgiris, xix. 90; interest in Ootacamund, xix. 238; proposal to deepen Pāmban Channel brought to notice of, xix. 376;

took charge of Tinnevelly on behalf of the Company (1801), xxiii. 375. Lutherans, in India, i. 443; population

statistics, i. 475, 477. Luvāna, tribe. *See* Lohāna.

Luz Church, Madras City, xvi. 367. Lwe-e, State in Burma. See Loi-ai.

Lwemaw, State in Burma. See Loimaw. Lyall, Sir A. C., quoted on Siva, i. 420; on Brahmoism, i. 429; Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh (1882), xxiv. 220; Agent to the Governor-General in Rājputāna (1874), xxi. 142.

Lyall, Sir C. J., Commission of, on Port Blair Penal Settlement (1890), xx. 194. Lyall, Sir J. B., president of Famine Commission (1898), iii. 491; Lieutenant-Governor of Punjab (1887-92), xx. 331.

Lyall, Lady, Hospital, Agra, v. 88. Lyall Libraries, Alīgarh, v. 218; Meerut, xvii. 265.

Lyallpur, newly-formed District in the Punjab, xvi. 222-223.

Lyallpur, tahsīl in Lyallpur District, Punjab, xvi. 223.

Lyallpur, town in Lyallpur District, Punjab, xvi. 224.

Lynx (Felis lynx and F. caracal), i. 217; Afghānistān, v. 33; Bijnor, viii. 194; Damoh, xi. 135; Jhānsi, xiv. 136; Khāndesh, xv. 228; Ladākh, xvi. 89; Punjab, xx. 255; Sahāranpur, xxi. 368; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 202; Sind, xxii. 393; Thar, Punjab, xxiii. 307.

Lytton, Lord, Viceroy (1876-80), ii. 517-518; visited Mysore and appointed (Sir) Charles Elliott Famine Commissioner (1877), xviii. 227; formulated scheme for North-West Frontier (1877), xix. 160.

M.

Macaulay, Lord, minute on English education in India, iv. 411; English schools in Bengal established through influence of, vii. 328; English education in United Provinces inspired by, xxiv. 247. Macaulay, Major, Resident at Travancore, attempt to murder (1800), xxiv. 8.

McCabe, Mr., Political Officer in North Lushai, attack on, by Lushais (1892), xvi. 215–216; administration of Nāgā Hills, xviii. 286; description of Nāgā funeral, xviii. 291.

McCaskill, General, Istalif destroyed (1842), xiii. 372; march on Khyber, xv. 301.

MacDonald, Major, murdered near Michni Fort (1873), xvii. 326.

Macdonald, Mr., killed in riot at Cuddapah (1832), xi. 61. MacDonnell, Sir A. P. (Lord), president of Famine Commission (1901), iii. 493-494; Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh (1895-1901), xxiv. 220.

Macdonnell, Colonel A., expedition against Mohmands (1864), xix. 209.

McDonell, Mr., heroism in Shāhābād during Mutiny, xx. 58.

M°Dowell, Colonel, captured Mālegaon (1818), xvii. 84; Ankai captured without firing a gun (1818), v. 385.

Macgregor, Sir Charles, visit to Chāgai (1877), x. 117; to Hkamti Long (1884-5), xiii. 157; to Khārān (1877), xv. 248; expedition against the Marris (1880), xvii. 212.

McGregor, Major, killed in storming Thalner (1818), xxiii. 287.

Mach, Baluchistan, coal-field, iii. 137, 138.

Mācha, inscribed stone commemorating death of, ii. 51.

Machād, forest range, Cochin, x. 347. Māchāl, peak in Ratnāgiri, xxi. 245.

Machchhī Bhawan, fort at Lucknow, xvi. 188, 189.

Machendrā Jātra, festival, held in Nepāl, xix. 45.

Mācheri, village in Alwar, Rājputāna, xvi. 224.

Māchhis, fishermen, bakers, and water-carriers in Punjab, Bahāwalpur, vi. 198; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 252; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Lahore, xvi. 99; Miānwāli, xvii. 320; Montgomery, xvii. 413; Multān, xviii. 29; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Siālkot, xxii. 330.

Māchhīwāra, town in Ludhiāna District, Punjab, xvi. 224.

Machhlipatan. See Masulipatam.

Machhlishahr, tahsīl in Jaunpur District, United Provinces, xvi. 224-225.

Machhlishahr, town in Jaunpur District, United Provinces, xvi. 225.

Māchi Fort, Purandhar Hill, Poona, xx. 396.

Māchi Haveli, palace at Pāvāgarh, Pānch Mahāls, xix. 382.

Machinery, imports, iii. 277, 295, 308; exempted from duty, iv. 264; manufacture of, Howrah, xiii. 210; Port Blair, Andamans, xx. 209.

Machipurias, of the Yūsufzai clan in Kashmīr, xv. 103.

Māchis, branch of the Beda tribe, in Mysore, xviii. 197.

Māchkā Sindī, dialect spoken in Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 197.

Machkund lake, Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi.

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal (1895-8), vii. 220; Chief Commissioner of Burma (1890), ix. 192; Burmese progress under, ii. 524.

Mackenzie, Colonel Colin, system of topographical survey introduced by (c. 1800), iv. 490; visited Amarāvati

(1797), v. 272.

Mackeson, Colonel F., march against Afrīdis in Khyber (1839), xv. 300-301; expedition against Hasanzai sept of the Yūsufzai (1851), viii. 251; expedition against Hasanzai and Hindustāni Fanatics (1852-3), xix. 208; negotiations with the Afrīdis (1840), xv. 302.

Mackeson, Fort, fort in North-West Frontier Province. See Fort Mackeson. Mackinnon, Captain, death in Bāsim

(1858), vii. 97.

MacLean, General, delimitation of boundaries, Baluchistān (1891), iv. 115, v. 43.

McLeod, Sir Donald, Lieutenant-Governor of Punjab (1865-70), xx. 331.

Macleod, Colonel, palace at Murshidābād

designed, xviii. 56.

McLeod, Major, Collector of country north
of Noyil river, surveyed Coimbatore

(1800), x. 368-369. Macleod, Captain, rising of Naikdās in Pānch Mahāls dispersed by (1868), xix.

382.
Macleod, Mr., Collector of Dindigul

(1790), xvi. 401. M°Leod Road cotton-presses, Karāchi,

Sind, xv. 12.

McMahon, Sir A. H., settlement of boundary between Persia and Afghānistān (1903), iv. 115, v. 43-44; description of Sar-o-Tar ruins, v. 45.

McNabb, Sir Donald, Shāhpur Canals re-excavated by, xxii. 222.

MacNaghten, Chester, Rājkumār College, Kāthiāwār, presided over by, xxi. 74. Macnaghten, Sir William, assassinated

Macnaghten, Sir William, assassinated in Kābul (1841), ii. 501, v. 38, xiv. 244; deceived about Baluchistān, vi. 278.

M'Nair, explorations in North Kashmīr, iv. 500.

McNair, Major, Butterworth rules in Port Blair Penal Settlement modified by (1858), xx. 194.

McNeill, Brigadier, Pegu retaken by (1852), xx. 87. Macpherson, Sir John, Governor-General

Macpherson, Sir John, Governor-General (1785-6), ii. 486.

Macpherson, Major, Sindhia reinstated at Gwalior by (1858), xvi. 151.

McQueen, Major-General J. W., expedition against Hasanzai, Akozai, Parari Saiyids, and Tikariwal (1888), xix. 210.

Mad Mullā. See Mullā Mastān.

Mad Nārāyan Deo, Rājā of Kharakdīh, territory in Hazāribāgh granted to, xiii. 88. Madad Khān. See Nasīr dīn, Shāh.

Madagascar, zoology, i. 217.

Madakasīra, tāluk in Anantapur District, Madras, xvi. 225.

Madakasīra, town in Anantapur District, Madras, xvi. 225-226.

Madan Gopāl, Sonpur settled on (1556), xxiii. 84-85.

Madan Mahal, ancient keep at Jubbulpore, xiv. 218.

Madan Pal, chief of Karauli State (1854), xv. 27.

Madan Sāgar, lake in Hamīrpur, xvii. 23. Madan Singh, constructed Madan Mahal at Jubbulpore (c. 1100), xiv. 218.

Madan Singh, son of Mādho Singh, Faujdār at Nānta, xiv. 115; rule in Kotah and Jhālawār, xiv. 116; minister of Kotah State, xv. 414.

Madan Singh, son of Naune Säh, governorship of Samthar given to (c. 1733), xxii. 24.

Madan Singh, chief of Kishangarh State (1900), xv. 312.

Madan Varmma, fifteenth Chandel king (1130-65), built Madan Sāgar in Hamīrpur, xvii. 23; rule in Bundelkhand, ix. 69.

Madana, part of Sanskrit play by, found on stone at Dhār, ii. 50 n.

Madanapalle, subdivision in Cuddapah District, Madras, xvi. 226.

Madanapalle, tāluk in Cuddapah District,

Madras, xvi. 226-227.

Madanapalle, town in Cuddapah District,

Madras, xvi. 227. Madanganj, suburb of Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 318.

Madanna, minister of Abul Hasan, headquarters at Bezwada, viii. 19.

Madanpur, village in Jhānsi District, United Provinces, with ruins, xvi. 227. Madapollam, suburb of Narasapur, Kistna District, Madras, early English settle-

District, Madras, early English settlement, which has given its name to madapollams, xvi. 227-228.

Madār, Shāh, Musalmān saint, shrine at Makanpur, Cawnpore, xvii. 43.

Mādārīpur, subdivision in Farīdpur District, Eastern Bengal, xvi. 228.

Mādārīpur, trading town in Farīdpur District, Eastern Bengal, xvi. 228–229, Madāris, Muhammadan sect, in Ludhiāna, xvi. 202; shrine at Narwar, Central India, xviii. 397.

Madaya, subdivision and township in Mandalay District, Upper Burma, xvi.

Madaya, tributary of Irrawaddy river, xiii. 368.

Madda Khels, raids committed in Agror valley by, viii. 251-252; expedition against (1901), xix. 159; revolt of, xvii. 42.

Maddagiri, tāluk in Tumkūr District, Mysore, xvi. 229.

Maddagiri chiefs, Midagesidurga taken by (c. 1670), and held till 1761, xvii. 326-327.

Maddagiridurga, fortified hill in Mysore, xvi. 229-230.

Madder, grown in Aden, v. 15; Afghānistān, v. 52.

Maddock, Mr., Political Agent at Bhopāl, Sānchī *stūpas* injured by (1828), xxii. 29.

Maddur, town in Mysore District, Mysore, xvi. 230.

Madesī, dialect, spoken in Champāran, x. 140.

Madgal, Rājā, name of Monghyr possibly derived from, xvii. 401.

Madgal Muni, hermit saint, xvii. 401. Madgiri, *tāluk* and hill in Tumkūr District, Mysore. *See* Maddagiri.

Mādha, tāluka in Sholāpur District, Bombay, xvi. 230.

Mādha, village in Sholāpur District, Bombay, xvi. 230.

Mādhab, Assamese poet, ii. 434.

Madhān, fief of Keonthal State, Punjab, xvi. 230-231.

Mādhava, Ganga prince, rule in Mysore (second century), xviii. 169-170; founder of Gangavādi kingdom, xviii. 170.

Mādhava, religious writer of fourteenth century, author of commentary on the Mīmāmsā Sūtras, ii. 255; of the Sarvadarsana-samgraha, ii. 261; first minister of the Vijayanagar empire, xxiii. 105-106.

Mādhava Rao, Sir T., Dīwān of Baroda (1875-81), vii. 40; instituted postal system in Indore State (1873), xiii. 344; reforms in revenue system of Baroda, vii. 65.

Mādhava Rao, Mr. V. P., Dīwān of Mysore (1906), xviii. 186.

Mādhava Rao, Peshwā. See Mādhu Rao. Mādhava Rao Sindhia, Mahārājā of Gwalior (1886), xii. 426.

Mādhava Varma, first Kākatīya king of Hanamkonda, xiii. 22.

Mādhavavarma, Vizianagram family claim descent from, xxiv. 339.

Madhi, place of pilgrimage in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, xvi. 231.

Madhipurā, subdivision in Bhāgalpur District, Bengal, xvi. 231-232.

Madhipurā, village in Bhāgalpur District, Bengal, xvi. 232.

Mādho Rao Orekar, minister of Dhār State (1761), xi. 289. Mādho Singh, estates acquired between Rāptī and Kuwānā (1566), vi. 260.

Mādho Singh, son of Bhao Singh, Fauj-

dar of Nanta, xiv. 115.

Mādho Singh, son of Řatan Rao Singh, Rājā of Kotah (1625), ix. 80, xv. 412, 424.

Mādho Singh, minister of Kotah State (1824), xiv. 116, xv. 414.

Mādho Singh, son of Bakht Singh, Rājā of Ajaigarh (1837-49), v. 130.

Mādho Singh, Mahārājā of Pannā (de-

posed 1902), xix. 401.

Mādho Singh, claim of, to throne of Jaipur (1743), xxiv. 91; Manāsa held by (1749), xvii. 109; Rāmpura-Bhānpura given to (1729), xxi. 191; Sawai Mādhopur laid out by, and named after, xxii. 158.

Mādho Singh, Pāron, Central India,

granted to (1818), xx. 7-8.

Mādho Singh II, Sawai, Mahārājā of Jaipur (1880), xiii. 387-388; endowed trust for famine relief, iii. 482; honorary colonel of 13th Rājputs (1904), xxii. 270.

Mädhopur, village in Gurdāspur District,

Punjab, xvi. 232. Madhra, former name of Kallūr tāluk,

Hyderābād, xvi. 232.

Mādhu Rao, Peshwā (1761-72), ii. 441, vii. 34; re-established Marāthā influence, viii. 291; wars against Haidar Alī, xi. 61, 307; defeated Raghunāth Rao at Dhodap (1768), xi. 320; reduced Hukeri Desai (1763), xiii. 223; encamped at Mehkar (1769), xvii. 271; assigned Mirāj fort and thānasto Govind Rao Patvardhan (1761), xvii. 361-362; built Holkar's Bridge at Poona, xx. 184; grant of Sāngli, xxii. 53; gave Yeola to Vithal, xxiv. 423.

Madhu Sūdan Datt, Bengali poet (1824-

73), ii. 433.

Madhuban Bābu, owner of estate in Champāran, x. 145.

Madhuban Canal, in Darbhangā District, Bengal, vii. 252-253.

Madhubanī, subdivision in Darbhangā District, Bengal, xvi. 232.

Madhubanī, town in Darbhangā District,

Bengal, xvi. 232.

Mādhujī Bhonsla, or Appa Sāhib, Rājā of Nāgpur, capture of false claimant by British (1849), vii. 371; rebellion (1818), viii. 62-63; reversion of Bonai to British under agreement with (1818), ix. 2; rule in Central Provinces, x. 16-17; part of territories ceded to British (1818), x. 17; rebellion of, supported by the zamīndār of Ahiri at Chānda (1817-8), x. 151; Jashpur ceded to British (1818), xiv. 68; rule in Nāg-

pur, xviii. 307-308; decrease of Seonī revenue through exactions of, xxii. 173; attack on Eritish at Sītābaldī, xxiii. 49-50; Udaipur, Central Provinces, ceded to British (1818), xxiv. 83.

Madhukar Sāh, rule in Bundelā (1554–92), xix. 243; cenotaph at Orchhā, xix. 248; Sonpur conquered (1556), xxiii.

84.

Madhumatī, one of the principal distributaries of the Ganges in Bengal, xvi. 233. Madhupur, town in Santāl Parganas District, Bengal, xvi. 234.

Madhupur, jungle in Eastern Bengal, xvi.

233-234.

Madhusüdan, temple on Mandārgiri hill, near Bausi, Bhāgalpur, vii. 135. Madhuvaneswaraswāmi, temple dedicated

Madhuvaneswaraswāmi, temple dedicated to, at Nannilam, Tanjore, xviii. 366. Madhvāchārya, founder of Mādhva sect,

xviii. 203; boulder in Ambätīrtha said to have been brought by, xiv. 299; Kalliānpur reputed birthplace of (A.D. 1199), xiv. 314; said to have founded Krishna temple at Udipi, South Kanara, xxiv. 111.

Mādhvas, religious sect, in Mysore, xviii. 203; math of, at Mulbāgal, Mysore,

xviii. 20.

Madhya Desa, name among Hindus for the Ganges and Jumna Doāb, xvi. 234. Madhyārjunam, town in Madras. See Tiruyadamarudūr.

Mādigs, Kanarese caste. See Māngs. Madras Presidency, southernmost Province of the Indian Empire, xvi. 234-363; physical aspects, 235-247; mountains and rivers, 235-237; geology, 238–242; botany, 242–244; fauna, 244-245; climate and meteorological statistics, 245-246; history, 247-255; antiquarian remains, 255-256; population, 256-267; languages, 260-261; castes, &c., 261-264; occupations, 263; food and dress, 265-266; houses, 266; amusements and festivals, 266-267; nomenclature, 267; agriculture, 267-280, 352; irrigation, 273, 279-280; rents, wages, and prices, 280-284; forests, 284-288; mines and minerals, 288-291; arts and manufactures, 291-296; commerce and trade, 296-301, 354; communications, 301-304; postal arrangements and statistics, 304; famine, 304-307; administration, 307-310; legislation and justice, 310-314; finance, 314-317; land revenue, 317-325; miscellaneous revenue, 325-330; local and municipal, 330-333; public works, 333-335; army, 335-336; police and jails, 336-338; education, 339-345; newspapers and publications, 345-346; medical, 346-348; surveys, 348-349;

bibliography, 349; tables: temperature, 351; agriculture, 352; financial results of irrigation, 353; wages and prices, 353; trade with other Provinces, 354; foreign trade, 355; post office transactions, 356; civil justice, 356; criminal justice, 356; provincial revenue, 357; provincial expenditure, 358; income and expenditure of local boards, 359; income and expenditure of municipalities, 359; police, 360; jails, 360; colleges, schools, and scholars, 361; results of University examinations, 362; educational finance, 362; hospitals, &c.,

Other references: Geological dunites, i. 89; meteorology, i. 117, 132, 136, 137, 141, 143; zoology, i. 235, 279; ethnology, i. 290, 296, 297; languages, i. 376, 383; Christians, i. 443; area and population, i. 450; density of population, i. 453-454; character of villages, i. 456; growth of population, i. 464-465; Hinduism, i. 472; Animism, i. 472; Muhammadanism, i. 474; Christianity, i. 475-476; Eurasians, i. 477; sex statistics, i. 479; education statistics, i. 484; birth-rate statistics, i. 506, 510, 511; sickness and mortality statistics, i. 512, 517, 519, 522, 525, 526, 529, 530-531; megalithic tombs, ii. 96; at first subordinate to Surat, superior to Bengal, ii. 458; modern Presidency constituted after last Mysore War (1800), ii. 490; abolition of separate army, ii. 525; agriculture, iii. 3, 7, 12, 14, 97, 100; chain tanks, iii. 19; sewage farms, iii. 20; use of leaves, &c., as manure, iii. 21; cultivation of rice, iii. 26, 27; millets, iii. 32; oilseeds, iii. 38; cotton, iii. 43, 45; tobacco, iii. 49; tea, iii. 58; coffee, iii. 63; cinchona, iii. 66; indigo, iii. 71, 74-75; agricultural tenures, iii. 89; number of live stock, and of ploughs and carts (1899-1900), iii. 101; forests, iii. 103, 110, 111, 118, 122; manganese ore, iii. 146; calico-printing, iii. 186; factory statistics, iii. 247; trade statistics, iii. 272, 314, 315; trade, iii. 281, 305; irrigation, iii. 318-319, 321-322, 323, 324, 326, 332, 338-340, 346, 349, 351, 352; trade of ports, iii. 303, 315; navigation dues, iii. 362; railways, iii. 373; road control, iii. 407; postal and savings bank transactions (1903-4), iii. 428, 435; rents, iii. 452 n.; prices, iii. 458; wages, iii. 470, 472, 473, 474; famine, iii. 486, 488-489, 490, 498 n.; government, iv. 11, 14, 30, 31, 47; supremacy of Bengal over, declared 1773, iv. 14, 15; administration, iv. 47-54; Native States, iv. 67, 96; legislation and justice, iv. 129, 130, 135, 145147, 151, 157; land revenue, iv. 170, 192, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211 n., 215, 216, 217, 219, 222, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 233, 237 n., 239; opium, iv. 245, 246; salt, iv. 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 275; intoxicating liquors, iv. 255, 256, 257, 258; hemp drugs, iv. 260, 261; income tax, iv. 270; land cess, iv. 271, 272; villages and village servants, iv. 279, 281; municipalities, iv. 286,287,289,291,292,293; local boards, iv. 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303; village unions, iv. 304; public works organization, iv. 312, 314, 316, 318-319; police system, iv. 387, 388, 390, 392; education, iv. 411, 414, 416, 418, 423, 425, 432, 434, 437, 439, 440, 442-443, 445, 447; medical college, iv. 441; medical, iv. 459, 461, 462, 464, 466, 477, 478; sanitation, iv. 469, 470, 471; watersupply, iv. 473; Survey department, iv. 503-504; agricultural banks, iv. 523.

Madras City, capital of the Madras Presidency, xvi. 364-386; description, 364-367; climate, 367-368; cyclones, 368; history, 368-371; population, 371-372; institutions and societies, 372-374; industries, 374-375; commerce, 375-377; communications, 377; municipal administration, 378-383; education, 383-385; medical, 385-386; bibliography, 386.

Other references: Observatory (established 1796), i. 105; meteorology, i. 126, 154; growth of population, i. 458; infantile mortality, i. 518; stone implements found near, ii. 91; founded (1640), ii. 457; first fortified position of East India Company, ii. 458; threatened by Marāthās, ii. 459, 462-463; captured by French (1746), ii. 471; restoration, ii. 472; arts and manufactures, iii. 172, 187, 189, 190, 200-201 202, 203, 221, 239, 241; export prices of skins, iii. 465; City Civil Court, iv. 151; licence tax, iv. 268; history of municipality, iv. 284-290; present constitution, iv. 296; University, iv. 426-430; School of Art, iv. 438; publications, iv. 452, 453; sanitation, iv. 473. Madras Bible Society, xvi. 372.

Madras Port, iii. 275, iv. 304, xvi. 376.
Madras Irrigation and Canal Company,
Kurnool-Cuddapah Canal constructed
by, xvi. 46.

Madras Railway, iii. 376, 397-398, 414, 416, xvi. 301.

Madrasas, or Muhammadan Colleges, Bīdar, Hyderābād, ii. 194, viii. 170; Calcutta, vii. 329, 336, ix. 283; Chittagong, x. 318; Dacca, xi. 115, 110; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 30; Hooghly town, xiii. 178; Hyderābād State, xiii. 293294; Lahore, xvi. 114; Madras City, xvi. 344; Murshidābād, xviii. 58; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 425; Patna, xx. 70. Madraspatam, former name of Madras,

xvi. 235.

Madū, Gil Jat, traditional founder of Majī-

tha, Amritsar, xvii. 42.

Madura, District in Madras, xvi. 386-404; physical aspects, 386-389; history, 389-391; population, 391-394; agriculture, 394-396; forests, 396-397; minerals, 397; trade and communications, 397-400; famine, 400; administration, 401-403; education, 403; medical, 403-404; physical aspects, i. 46; botany, i. 193.

Madura, subdivision and tāluk in Madura

District, Madras, xvi. 404.

Madura, historic city in Madura District, Madras, xvi. 404–407; temple, ii. 124– 125, 174; palampores, iii. 188; arts and manufactures, iii. 193, 202, 211, 230, 231, 234, 241, 244.

234, 241, 244. Madura Mills Company, xvi. 398, 406–407. Madura Mission. *See under* Roman

Catholic Missions.

Madura Naiks, rule in ancient Chera, x. 193; in Karūr (1565), xv. 62; Salem, xxi. 398.

Madura Pāndyas. See Pāndyas of Madura. Madurāntakam, tāluk in Chingleput District, Madras, xvi. 407.

Madurantakam, town in Chingleput Dis-

trict, Madras, xvi. 408.

Magadha, ancient kingdom in Northern India, i. 375, vii. 208, 221, xvi. 408-409; the home of Buddhism, i. 374, vii. 208, 221; and of Asoka, i. 374; importance of, ii. 273; decline of, ii. 304; birthplace of Jainism, vii. 208, 221; Patna, xx. 55.

Māgadhī, dialect of Bihārī, i. 361, 375; spoken in Gayā, xii. 200; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 90; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Patna, xx. 59.

Māgadi, tāluk in Bangalore District, My-

sore, xvi. 409.

Magahiyā Doms, criminal tribe, in Bihār, vii. 325; Champāran, x. 140-141; Sāran, xxii. 93.

Magar Talao, tank, hot springs, and temple in Karāchi District, Sind, xvi. 409-410. Magars, tribe, in Nepāl, xix. 41.

Magassis, tribe, in Baluchistān, vi. 290; Kachhi, xiv. 250.

Māgāthan, village with caves in Thāna District, Bombay, xvi. 410-411.

Māgh, Bihu, festival held in Assam, vi. 52. Magh pirates, predatory incursions in Sundarbans (eighteenth century), xxiii. 142.

Māgha, author of the Sisupāla-vadha, ii.

Māgha-kāvya, poem. See Sisupāla-vadha. Maghar, village in Bastī District, United Provinces, with tomb of Kabīr, xvi.

Maghiana, town in the Punjab. See Jhang-

Maghiāna.

Maghs or Arakanese, in Akyab, v. 193, 201; Arakan, v. 390; raids in Backergunge, vi. 167; in Bassein, vii. 110; Eastern Bengal, xi. 393; raids in Bengal, xi. 105; in Bomong, ix. 1; Burma, ix. 139; Chittagong, x. 308, 310; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 320, 321; raids in Faridpur, xii. 55; in Irrawaddy Division, xiii. 367; Kyaukpyu, xvi. 63; Ramree Island, xxi. 193; Sundarbans, xxiii. 142; Sandoway, xxii. 34; fortifications against, at Sibpur, Howrah, xxiii. 344; in Tavoy, xxiii. 260.

Magistrates, classes of, iv. 148, 149. Magnesia, found in Trichinopoly, xxiv. 34. Magnesian potstones, found in Midnapore, xvii. 334.

Magnesite, mines and preparation, iii. 154; value of magnesite produced (1898–1903), iii. 130.

Local notices: Chalk Hills, Salem, x. 127; Coorg, xi. 6; Madras Presidency, xvi. 240, 290; Salem, xxi. 397, 403.

Magnetic Survey, iv. 490. Māgori, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvi. 411, xvii. 13.

Magpies, i. 244, 246.

Magrā, village in Hooghly District, Bengal, xvi. 411.

Magrā Hāt, village in Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal, xvi. 411.

Maguna, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvi. 411, xvii. 14.

Māgura, subdivision in Jessore District, Bengal, xvi. 411.

Māgura, village in Jessore District, Bengal, xvi. 412.

Magwe, District in Upper Burma, xvi. 412-424; physical aspects, 412-414; history, 414-415; population, 415-416; agriculture, 416-418; forests, 418-419; minerals, 419; trade and communications, 419-421; famine, 421-422; administration, 422-423; education, 423, medical, 423-424.

Magwe, subdivision and township in Minbu District, Upper Burma, xvi. 424. Magwe, town in Minbu District, Upper

Burma, xvi. 424.

Mahā Bandula, Burman generalissimo in first Burmese War, killed at Danubyu, (1825), xi. 149.

Mahā Kosala. See Southern Kosala. Mahā Sivarātri, festival, held in Baroda, vii. 45; at Harischandragarh, Ahmadnagar, xiii. 56; in Sind, xxii. 411. Mahābaleshwar, sanitarium in Sātāra District, Bombay, xvi. 424-426; failure to introduce cinchona, iii. 66.

Mahābaleshwar temple, Gokarn, North Kanara, xii. 307.

Mahābalipur, village with temples in Madras. See Seven Pagodas.

Mahāban, tahsīl in Muttra District, United

Provinces, xvi. 427. Mahāban, town in Muttra District, United Provinces, sacred as the place of childhood of Krishna, xvi. 427-428.

Mahaban, mountain on the border of the North-WestFrontierProvince,identified with the Aornos of Alexander, xvi. 428. Mahābar, range of hills in Hazāribāgh

District, Bengal, xvi. 428. Mahābat Khān, traditional builder of

bath at Deolia, xi. 247.

Mahābat Khān, governor of Budaon, surrender to Mubārak Shāh (1426), ix. 35; rule in Budaun, ix. 42; rebellion (1415), ix. 35, xxi. 305.

Mahābat Khān, mosque at Narnāla built

by (1509), xviii. 379. Mahābat Khān, *Sūbahdār* of Kābul, massacred 300 Daulatzai Orakzai (c. 1620), xxiii. 389; Jahangir seized by (1626), ii. 400, xx. 269.

Mahābat Khān, flight from Azamgarh

(1731), vi. 155.

Mahābawdi, pagoda in Bassein, Burma,

vii. 109, xix. 313.

Mahābhārata, the, Sanskrit epic of the heroic age in Northern India, i. 418, 419, ii. 234-236; stages in development, i. 235; its episodes, ii. 235-236; other versions, ii. 431, 432, 434, 436, 437; history of Vidarbha related in, vii. 365; legendary connexion with Kaira, xiv. 286.

ahābhāshya, Sanskrit grammatical commentary by Patanjali, ii. 244, 263. Mahābhāshya, Mahābīr, temple of, at Hindaun, Rāj-

putāna, xiii. 135.

Mahābodhi. See Buddh Gaya.

Mahād, tāluka in Kolāba District, Bombay, xvi. 428-429.

Mahad, town and port in Kolaba District, Bombay, xvi. 429.

Mahādanpur, old name of Shikārpur,

xxii. 278.

Mahādeo, or Siva, temple at Baroda, vii. 83; worship of, in Berār, vii. 380; temple at Bhīmāshankar, Poona, viii. 108; block of grey granite at Devī Dhurā sacred to, xi. 275; temple of, Dauli, xi. 318; Doisānagar, xxi. 202; worship of rocks and temple at Dubrājpur, xi. 374; temple at Eklingjī, xxiv. 104; stalactite in Gupteswar cave worshipped as, xxii. 272; temple of, at Hūma, xxii. 8; said to have appeared in the North-West of

Kāmarūpa in the shape of a lingam, xiv. 42; temple at Kapadvanj, xiv. 406; seats of, in temples at Karangarh, xv. 22; cave at Khatāma dedicated to, xiii. 182; temple of, Nagar Devla, xviii. 297; Otūr, xix. 276; Pail, xix. 316; Pārola, xx. 7; Saurāth, xxii. 149; Sonpur, xxiii. 86; Sultanpur, xxiii. 139; Umarkot, xxiv. 118; Viramgām, xxiv. 319; shrine at Yan, xxiv. 413. See also Siva.

Mahādeo, peak in the Mahādeo Hills, near Pachmarhī, Hoshangābād, xix.

Mahadeo Hills, portion of the Satpuras in Central Provinces, xiii. 179; language, i. 383, 384; rainfall, i. 144. Mahādeopur, *tāluk* in Karīmnagar Dis-

trict, Hyderābād, xvi. 429-430. Mahādēva, Yādava king (1260-71), ii.

Mahadeva, Seuna king, put to flight by Nārasimha III (c. 1280), xviii. 173. Mahādeva geological series in the Upper

Gondwānas, i. 83.

Mahādevapet, native quarter of Mercāra, Coorg, xvii. 292-293.

Mahadhammaraza, Toungoo brought into subjection by (1612), xxiii. 424.

Mahādjī Sindhia, Marāthā chief of Gwalior (ob. 1794), defeated at Panipat (1761), ii. 411; took Delhi and ruled the emperor (1788), ii. 412, 433, xi. 236; treaty of Salbai (1782), ii. 442, 443, 485; extension of dominions into Hindustan, ii. 443.

Local notices: Took Agra (1784)

and held it until 1787, v. 83; resumed jāgīr of Bahādurgarh (1793), vi. 194; led Marāthā army (1770), vii. 5; confiscated Bharatpur territories (1785), viii. 77; Broach handed over to, by British (1783), ix. 20, 31; rule in Central India, ix. 341; attack on Dabhoi (1780), vii. 36; overran Dhār, xi. 289; Dholpur under (1782), xi. 324; said to have built temples at Dhond, xi. 332; seized Gohad (1784), xii. 304; took Gwalior fort (1777 and 1784), xi. 324, xii. 441; rule over Gwalior State, xii. 421-423; supported Ahalyā Bai, xiii. 336; invaded Jaipur (1787), v. 142; execution of Ghulam Kadir, xiv. 63; routed in battle of Tonga (1787), xiv. 186; harassed Rāghugarh chiefs (1780), xxi. 34.

Mahāgaon, former tāluk in Hyderābād

State, xvi. 430.

Mahājans, trading caste, in Ajmer-Mer-wāra, v. 145; Alīgarh, Rājputāna, v. 208; Alwar, v. 260; Bānswāra, vi. 410; Bīkaner, viii. 200; Būndi, ix. 83; Dūngarpur, xi. 382; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Jaipur, xiii. 389; Jaisalmer,

xiv. 4; Jhālawār, xiv. 118: Todhpur. xiv. 180; Kishangarh, xv. 313; Kotah, xv. 417: Mallani, xvii, 92; Nimbahera, xix, 110: Partabgarh, xx, 11: Rajputāna, xxi. 112; Siālkot, xxii. 329; Sirohi, xxiii. 32; Tonk, xxiii. 410; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 94.

Mahākāli, goddess, temple at Chānda, x. 161; Chinchli, x. 226; Ratnāgiri Hill, xxi. 258; Ujjain, xxiv. 113. See

also Kāli.

Mahākuta, site of temples and lineams near Nandikeshwar, Bijāpur, xviii. 360; pillar record, ii. 43.

Mahākuteshwar, temple of, at Nandikesh-

war, Bijāpur, xviii, 360.

Mahal Sarai, house at Lawar, Meerut, xvi. 157.

Mahālakshmī, festival, held in Berār, vii.

Mahālakshmi, temples of, at Bombay City, viii. 401; Kolhāpur, xv. 387. Mahalingeshwar, temple of, at Mahaling-

pur, xvi. 430.

Mahalingpur, town in Mudhol State, Bombay, xvi. 430.

Maham, town in Rohtak District, Punjab, xvi. 430.

Mahāmagham, festival, held at Kumbakonam, xvi. 20-21.

Mahāmāva, image at Masār, Shāhābād, xvii, 214.

Mahā-Moggallāna. See Moggallāna-Kōlita

Mahamyaing forest, Upper Chindwin District, Burma, x. 245.

Mahan Singh, father of Ranjit Singh, tomb at Gujrānwāla, xii. 363; war against Sāhib Singh, xii. 366; Miāni taken (1783), restored (1787), xvii. 316, xxiii. 214.

Mahānadī, river in Central Provinces and Orissa, xvi. 430-433; crocodiles, i. 267.

Mahānadī group of Gondwāna rocks, iii.

135-136. Mahananda, river in Northern and East-

ern Bengal, xvi. 433. Mahananda, lake near Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 323.

Mahānubhavas, heterodox sect, in Berār, vii. 380; Rîtpur, xxi. 301-302. Mahant Billeshar Nath Mahadeo, founded

Sahatwār, xxi. 381. Mahāpurusha, tomb and temple at Nāya-

kanhatti, xix. 1.

Mahāpurushia, sect, in Assam Valley, vi. 47.

Mahārājbāgh gardens, Nāgpur, xviii. 319. Mahārājganj, tahsīl in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, xvi. 433-434. Mahārājganj, tahsīl in Rāe Barelī District,

United Provinces, xvi. 434.

Mahārāigani, village in Sarān District. Bengal, xvi. 434.

Mahārājnagar, local name of Charkhārī. Central Provinces, xvi. 434.

Mahārājpur, village in Gwalior State, Central India, scene of battle (1843), xvi. 434-435.

Māhārām, petty State in Khasi Hills. Assam, xvi. 435.

Mahārāshtra, name given to the country in which the Marāthī language is spoken, and more especially to the Deccan in its most restricted sense, ii. 439, 444, xvi. 435-436.

Māhārāshtrī, ancient Prākrit dialect of Berar, mother of modern Marathi, i. 361, 372.

Maharat-ul-Hind, identified with Muttra.

xviii. 73. Mahārs (Dhers, Mehras), village menials in Western India, total number, i. 498; Ahmadabad, v. 98; Ahmadnagar, v. 115; Akalkot, Bombay, v. 178; Akola, Berār, v. 184; Amraotī, Berār, v. 309; Atrāf-i-balda, Hyderābād, vi. 127; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 144: Bāsim, Berar, vii. 98; Belgaum, vii. 149; Berar, vii. 379, 393, 410; Betūl, viii. 10; Bhandāra, viii. 64; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 113; Bhor, Bombay, viii. 148; Bīdar, Hyderābād, vili. 166; Bijāpur Agency, Bombay, viii. 174; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303, 305; Broach, ix. 22; Buldana, ix. 62; Central Provinces, x. 26; Chānda, x. 153; Dhārwār, xi. 308; Ellichpur, Berar, xii. 13; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 378; Hoshangābād, xiii. 183; Hyderābād State, xiii. 247, 249; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 353; Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 59; Kaira, xiv. 279; Kāthiāwār, xv. 177; Khāndesh, xv. 231, 232; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 384; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 164; Mahbubnagar, Hyderabad, xvii. 3; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 17; Nāgpur, xviii. 310; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 340; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 351; Narsinghpur, xviii. 389; Nāsik, xviii. 402; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 270; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 412; Poona, xx. 170; Ratnāgīri, xxi. 250; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 295; Sātāra Agency, xxii. 114; Sātāra, xxii. 121; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 153; Seonī, xxii. 169; Sholā-pur, xxii. 298; Sind, viii. 307, xxii. 407; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 32; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 42; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 120, 122; Surat, xxiii. 158; Thāna, xxiii. 294; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 310; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 28; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 392.

Mahāsamund, tahsīl in Raipur District, Central Provinces, xvi. 436-437.

Mahāsarā, old name of Masār, xvii. 214. Mahāsthān, ancient shrine and fort in Bogra District, Eastern Bengal, xvi.

Mahathaman, old township in Lower

Burma. See Hmawza.

Mahatpāl, or Mahatwār, town in the United Provinces. See Sahatwar.

Mahatpur. See Mehidpur.

Mahāvalis, power in Kolār, Mysore, till tenth century, xv. 370.

Mahāvastu, Sanskrit work of the Hīnayana school of Buddhism (second century B.C.), ii. 260.

Mahavellipur, village with temples in Madras. See Seven Pagodas.

Mahāvinyaka, sacred peak in Cuttack District, Bengal, xvi. 437-438.

Mahāvīra, founder of Jainism, i. 415, ii. 260, vii. 208-209, viii. 171; statue in Jain shrine at Bhojpur, viii. 121; image in temple near Gersoppa, xii. 212; enlightenment of, supposed to have taken place at Katās, xv. 151; temple of, at Nādol, xviii. 283; Pāwapuri traditional burial-place of, xx. 81.

Mahāvīra-charita, the, drama by Bhava-

bhūti, ii. 248.

Mahāyāna school of Buddhism, i. 411-412, ii. 260.

Mahbūb Alī Khān, rebellion at Thāna Bhawan, Muzaffarnagar, headed by (1857), xxiii. 304.

Mahbūb Alī Khān Bahādur, present Nizām of Hyderabad, son of Afzal-ud-daula

(1869), xiii. 242-243. Mahbūbābād, *tāluk* in Warangal District,

Hyderābād, xvii. 1.

Mahbūbnagar, District in Hyderābād State, xvii. 1-7; physical aspects, 1-2; history, 2; population, 3; agriculture, 4; forest, 4-5; famine, 5; trade and communications, 5; administration, 5-7; education, 7; medical, 7. Mahbūbnagar, *tāluk* in Mahbūbnagar

District, Hyderābād, xvi. 7.

Mahbūbnagar, town in Mahbūbnagar District, Hyderābād, xvii. 7.

Mahdī, Shaikh, tomb at Kanauj, xiv. 371. Mahdūd Khān, Malik, founded Kānaud,

xiv. 369. Mahé, French settlement within Malabar District, Madras, xvii. 7-8.

Māhejī, woman ascetic, xvii. 8.

Māhejī, village in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, xvii. 8.

Mahendra, probably Asoka's brother, ii.

Mahendra school, at Orchhā town, xix. 247.

Mahendra Singh, Rājā, Pāron held by (1899), xx. 8.

Mahendragiri, peak of Eastern Ghats in VOL. XXV.

Ganjām District, Madras, with temples and inscriptions, xvii. 8.

Mahes Thakur, founder of Darbhanga Rāj, xi. 163.

Mahesh, suburb of Serampore, Hooghly, xxii. 178.

Mahesh Dās Rāthor, connexion with Sītāmau, xxiii. 54.

Maheshrekha, subdivision in Howrah District, Bengal. See Ulubāria.

Maheshwar, historic town in Indore State. Central India, xvii. 8–10.

Mahespur, town in Jessore District, Bengal, xvii. 10.

Mahesrī, or Maheshwarī, trading caste, subdivision of Mahājans, in Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 145; Bīkaner, viii. 209; Central India, ix. 353; Jodhpur, xiv. 180; Rājputāna, xxi. 112.

Mahesvaranāga, Mahārāja, signet ring of,

Maheswara temple, Mahbübnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 2.

Mahet, ruins. See Set Mahet.

Mahfūz Khān, Madura and Tinnevelly rented to, xvi. 390-391; expedition to Tinnevelly under (1755), xxiii. 364. Mahī, architect, name of Meerut said to

be derived from, xvii. 263-264.

Mahī, river of Western India, xvii. 10-12. Mahī Kāntha, group of native States, Bombay, xvii. 12-21; physical aspects, 12, 15; general statistics of each State, 13-14; history, 16-17; population, 17-18; agriculture, 18; trade and communications, 18-19; famine, 19; administration, 19-20; education, 20-21; medical, 21.

Mahi Savār, Shāh Ramzān, Musalmān-Hindu saint, account of, xvi. 231; shrine at Madhi, Ahmadnagar, xvi. 231. Mahi Wah Project, irrigation work in

Sind, iii. 331. Mahīdpur. See Mehidpur.

Māhīm, tāluka in Thāna District, Bombay, xvii. 21.

Māhīm, town in Thana District, Bombay. See Kelve-Māhīm.

Māhīm, coco-nut groves of, in Bombay Island, viii. 402.

Mahim, town in Punjab. See Maham.

Mahintale, hill in Ceylon, i. 47. Mahīp Nārāyan, nephew of Balwant Singh, Rājā of Benares, estates in Mīrzapur, xvii. 369.

Mahīp Nārāyan, grandson of Balwant Singh, Rājā of Benares, vii. 181, 188,

xxiv. 157. Mahipal Singh, Rājā of Sarīla (1898),

xxii. 108. Mahipāla, king of Pāl dynasty, Bengal (c. 1000-35), ii. 316-317; rule in

Dinājpur, xi. 349.



Mahīpat Shāh, rule in Garhwāl (seventeenth century), xii. 165.

Mahīpat Singh, Rājā of Ajaigarh (1849-

53), v. 130. Mahīpatgarh, fort in Belgaum, vii. 148. Mahīpatgarh, peak in Ratnāgiri, xxi. 245. Mahipati, Marathi author (1715-90), ii. 432. Mahishāsur Mardini, shrine at Saptashring, Nāsik, xxii. 81.

Māhishmatī, old name of Maheshwar,

Mahl language, spoken in Minicoy Island, xvii. 360.

Mahlaing, township in Meiktila District, Upper Burma, xvii. 21. Mahlis, miners, in Hazāribāgh, xiii. 94.

Mahlog, Simla Hill State. See Mailog. Mahmud II, Rohilkhand conquered by

(1252), vii. 3

Mahmud III, king of Gujarāt (1537-54), ii. 378; besieged Diu (1538 and 1545), xi. 364; improved Mehmadābād and built deer park, xvii. 272.

Mahmud, Näsir-ud-din, king of Bengal

(1442), vii. 216. Mahmūd, Tughlaq king of Delhi (1398– 1413), ii. 366–367, 369, xi. 235; resided at Farrukhābād, xii. 64; Kanauj, xiv. 371; Kāngra (1388), xiv. 397. Mahmūd I, Khaljī, king of Mālwā (1436-

69), ii. 380, 381, xvii. 103-104; cam-

paigns of, ii. 380, xvii. 103-104.

Local notices: Erected mosque at Bhilsa, viii. 105; captured Chanderi (1438), x. 164; defeated by Bahlol Lodi in attempt to seize Delhi throne (1440), ix. 339; supposed tomb at Dhar, xi. 295; said to have conquered Karauli, xv. 26; erected tomb to Lohāngi Pīr, viii. 105; Māndalgarh twice taken by, xvii. 149; finished Jāmi Masjid at Mandogarh (1454), ii. 185; Tower of Victory at Mandu, xvii. 173; tomb at Māndu, xvii. 173.

Mahmūd, Nāsir-ud-dīn, king of Bengal

(1489), vii. 216. Mahmūd, brother of last Lodī king of Delhi, defeated by Humāyūn near Lucknow, xvi. 189.

Mahmud, son of Firoz, ruler of Multan

(1502–24), ii. 371. Mahmūd II, Khaljī, king of Mālwā (1510-31), ii. 380, 381, xvii. 104; attacked Bhīm Karan of Gagraun, xii. 122; took Sārangpur from Rānā Sanga of Chitor (1526), xxii. 96; defeated by Rānā San-grām Singh I, xxi. 96, 122, xxiv. 89. Mahmūd, great-grandson of Nājib-ud-

daula, revolt of, in Najībābād (1857),

xviii. 334.

Mahmūd Gāwān, Bahmāni minister, ii. 384; killed by Muhammad Shāh (1481), ii. 346, xiii. 237; built madrasa at Bīdar (1478-9), ii. 194, viii. 170; conquered Goa (1470), xii. 251; Parenda Fort erected by, xx. 1; defeated Shankar Rao at Vishālgarh (1469), xxiv. 321.

Mahmūd of Ghazni (998-1030), raids in India, ii. 143, 352-353, 433, xx. 263; coins, ii. 143; invaded Gujarāt (1025-

7), ii. 376.

Local notices: Rule in Afghanistan (998-1030), v. 35; captured and sacked temple at Anhilvada (1026), v. 382; sacked Bairāt, vi. 217; laid waste Bannu, vi. 393; sacked Benares, vii. 190; ousted Jādon Rājputs from Bharatpur, viii. 74; took Bhātiāh, xxiv. 82; sacked Bhera, viii. 100; visit to Bulandshahr (1018), ix. 49, 58; raids on Rājputs in Central India, ix. 338; visit to Etawah, xii. 39; said to have taken Garhshankar, xii. 163; founded university at Ghazni, v. 35; erected tombs, minarets, and mosques at Ghazni, v. 44; tomb at Ghazni, xii. 232; seized Ghor, xii. 234; rule over Ghor (1200), xii. 235; assaulted Gwalior Fort, xii. 440; Hardoī raided by troops of (1019), xiii. 44; besieged Kālinjar (1023), xiv. 311; plundered Kanauj (1019), xiv. 371; flight of Bhīma Deo I before, to Kandhkot (1023), xi. 78; took fort of Kangra and plundered temple (1009), xiv. 383, 397; invaded Karāchi (1019-26), xv. 3; marched through Khyber Pass, xv. 300; defeated Hindu kings of Lahore (1001, 1008), xvi. 106; sacked Mahāban (1018-9), xvi. 428; sacked Mahārat-ul-Hind or Muttra (1018-9), xviii. 73; stormed Manaj (1019), xxiv. 426; deported Abul Fateh and made Masud governor of Multan (1010), xviii. 25; contests with Karmatians of Multān, xviii. 35-36; captured Multān (1010), xxii. 395; captured Munj (1019), xiv. 74; Nandana the objective of expedition (1014), xviii. 349; raid extended into Oudh (1018-9), xix. 279; defeated Jaipāl and Anandpāl near Peshawar, xiv. 311, xix. 150, xx. 14; passed through Rāwalpindi, xxi. 264; Seondhā fort possibly the Sarua fort taken by, xxii. 164; conquest of Sind, vi. 275; captured Somnath (1024-6), viii. 282, xxiii. 74; conquered Sukkur (1025), xxiii. 120; said to have taken Talamba, xxiii. 211; sacked Thānesar (1014), xxiii. 305; invaded Hindustān (1018-23), xxiv. 150. Mahmud Gujar, governor of Dera Ghāzi

Khān (1769), xi. 270, xviii. 76; part of Muzaffargarh under, xviii. 77.

Mahmud Khan (son of Daud Khan), founder of Mahmūdābād, xvii. 22.

Mahmud Khau, Bahmani king (1378). See Muhammad Shāh.

Mahmūd Khān I, Mīr, rule in Baluchistān (1793-4), vi. 277, 278. Mahmūd Khān II, Mīr, rule in Baluchi-

stān (1893), vi. 277, 280.

Mahmud Shah II, son of Muhammad Shāh III, Bahmani king (1482-1518), ii. 385, vii. 368, xiii. 237-238.

Mahmud Shah, Nāsir-ud-dīn, third son of Iyaltimish, governor of Bengal (1225), ii. 359, vii. 216; king of Delhi (1246-

66), ii. 359-361, 368, ii. 371.

Local notices: Rule in Bahraich (1246), vi. 207; in Central India (1246), ix. 338; brought country round Kālinjar under his sway (1247), xiv. 312; sent army to ravage country round Nandana (1247), xviii. 349; Narwar fort surrendered to (1251), xviii. 397; Pinjaur ravaged by (1254), xx. 148; defeated by Jalal-ud-din in Punjab (1220), xx. 265; defeated by Altamsh in Punjab (1228), xx. 265; rule over most of Punjab (1210), xx. 264. Mahmūd Shāh, king of Jaunpur (1440-

58), ii. 374, 375, xiv. 75; sacked Chunār and laid waste Orissa, xiv. 75; attacked Kālpī (1444), xiv. 75; advanced to Delhi but retired on return of

Bahlol Lodī, xiv. 75.

Mahmūd Shāh, Ghiyās-ud-dīn, king of Bengal (1532), vii. 216; died at Col-

gong (1539), x. 375. Mahmūd Shāh I, Begara, king of Gujarāt (1459-1511), ii. 376-377, 378, xii. 351; restored walls of Ahmadābād, v. 107; built Bhadar fort, x.136; began building of Champaner city (1483), x. 135; appearance of Muhammadans in Champaner under (1484), xix. 382; defeated Chauhan Rajputs (1484), vii. 20; conquered Junagarh (1472), xiv. 236; built mosque at Junagarh, xiv. 238; built Junagarh town, xiv. 239; founded Mehmadābād (1479), xvii. 272; took Pārnera Hill, xx. 6; reduced Pāvāgarh (1484), xx. 80; invested Thālner (1498), xxiii. 287; kingdom in Gujarāt flourished under, viii. 284.

Mahmūd Shāh II (Nāsir Khān), king of

Gujarāt (1526), ii. 378.

Mahmud Shah I, or Nasir-ud-dīn, bestowed Uch and Multan on Arsalan Khān Sanjar-i-Chast (1255), xviii. 26.

Mahmūd Shāh, son of Timūr Shāh, rule in Afghānistān (1799-1803, 1809-18), v. 36, 37.

Mahmūdābād, estate in United Provinces, xvii. 22.

Mahmūdābād, town in Sitāpur District, United Provinces, xvii. 22; Mubārak Saiyid's tomb, ii. 196.

Mahmudabad, town in Bombay. Mehmadābād.

Mahmūdābād Chāmpāner, original name of Champaner, x. 135.

Mahobā, subdivision in Hamīrpur District, United Provinces, xvii. 22.

Mahobā, tahsīl in Hamīrpur District, United Provinces, xvii. 22-23.

Mahobā, ancient town, with ruins, in Hamīrpur District, United Provinces. xvii. 23.

Mahogany trees, in Hill Tippera, xiii. 121; Nilambūr, xix. 85; Palāmau, xix.

Mahrāj, four villages in Ferozepore District, Punjab, xvii. 23-24.

Mahrājkhiāns, jagirdārs in Mahrāj, Ferozepore, xvii. 24.

Mahronī, tahsīl in Jhānsi District, United

Provinces, xvii. 24. Mahrūt, king of Chitor, Marot fort probably built by, xvii. 210.

Mahsuds, tribe on border of North-West Frontier Province, xvii. 24-26; expeditions against (1860, 1881, 1894-5, 1900-2), xix. 155, 156-157, 159, 209, 210, xx. 382; raids on North-West Frontier, xxiv. 382-383; attack on British at Wānā (1894), xxiv.

Mahtāb Chānd, Rājā of Burdwān (1832-79), ix. 101.

Mahtab Ram Rai, rule in Jessore (1588), xiv. 93.

Mahtāb Singh, Rājā of Narsinghgarh (1890-6), xviii. 383.

Mahtams, tribe in the Punjab, Ferozepore, xii. 93; Lahore, xvi. 99; Montgomery, xvii. 412; Multān, xviii. 29; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78.

Mahtons, Rājput clan, in Hoshiārpur, xiii. 196; expelled from Garhshankar (c. 1175), xii. 163.

Mahu river. See Mahī.

Mahuā trees (Bassia latifolia), flowers used for food and also for distilling liquor, seed used for oil and soap, iii. 76; Bāndā, vi. 348; Baroda, vii. 53; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 96; Bastī, vii. 125; Berār, vii. 364; Bhāgalpur, viii. 26; Bhandāra, viii. 61; Buldāna, ix. 60; Central Provinces, x. 48, 56; Chānda, x. 149; Chota Udaipur, x. 331; Damoh, xi. 135; Datiā, Central India, xi. 195; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 11; Fatehpur, xii. 76; Ganjām, xii. 149; Gayā, xii. 196; Gondā, xii. 311; Gorakhpur, xii. 332; Gwalior, xii. 430; Hamīrpur, xiii. 14; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 91, 92, 95; Hoshangābād, xiii. 187; Hyderābād State, xiii. 261; Jaunpur, xiv. 73; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 119; Jhānsi, xiv. 143; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 180; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207, 212; Kaira, xiv. 277; Khāndesh, xv. 227, 235; Kolāba, xv. 364; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 418; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 15; Midnapore, xvii. 334; Modāsa, Ahmadābād, xvii. 380; Monghyr, xvii. 392; Nāgpur, xviii. 305; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 350, 352; Narsinghpur, xviii. 386; Oudh, xix. 278; Palāmau, xix. 341; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 385; Partābgarh, xx. 15; Raipur, xxi. 50; Rājputāna, xxi. 127; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 293; Sankheda, Baroda, xxii. 59; Santal Parganas, xxii. 63; Saugor, xxii. 137, 143; Seonī, xxii. 166, 171; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 3; Sultānpur, xxiii. 131; Udaipur, Central Provinces, xxiv. 83; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 96; Unao, xxiv. 123; United Provinces, xxiv.

Mahudha, town in Kaira District, Bom-

bay, xvii. 26.

Māhudi, hill in Hazāribāgh District, Bengal, xvii. 26.

Māhul, tahsīlin Azamgarh District, United

Provinces, xvii. 26. Māhup, founder of Düngarpur State (end of twelfth century), xi. 380; sent against Mokal Singh when invading Mewar, xxiv. 88.

Māhūr, fortress, capital of South Berār,

vii. 367.

Mahuva, town and port in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xvii. 26-27.

Mahuya Paya, image, at Mandalay, xvii.

Maibang, ruins in Cāchār District, Assam,

xvii. 27. Maidan, open country in Mysore, xviii. 162.

Maidān range, coal, iii. 138. Maihar, sanad State in Baghelkhand, Central India, xvii. 27-29; history, 28; population, 28; agriculture, 28-29; administration, 29.

Maihar, capital of State in Central India, xvii. 29.

Maikala, range of hills in Central Provinces and Central India, xvii. 29-30.

Mailan, hill in Surguja State, Central Provinces, xvii. 30.

Mailar, village with temple in Bellary District, Madras, xvii. 30-31.

Mailarling hill, near Dhārwār, Bombay,

Mailog, Simla Hill State, Punjab, xvii. 31. Mailsi, tahsīl in Multān District, Punjab, xvii. 32.

Maimana, town in Afghān-Turkistān, xvii.

Maimansingh, District and town in Eastern Bengal. See Mymensingh. Maina Bai, Dhār defended by (c. 1782),

xi. 289.

Maindargi, town in Kurandvad State, Bombay, xvii. 32.

Maingnaung, State in Burma. See Mong-

Maingkaing, township in Upper Chindwin District, Upper Burma, xvii. 32-33. Maingkaing, State in Burma. See Möng-

nawng. Maingpan, State in Burma. See Möngpan.

Maingpun, State in Burma. See Mongpawn.

Maingseik, State in Burma. See Möngsit. Maingshu and Maingsin, States in Burma. See Mönghsu and Möngsang.

Maingtha, language of the Kachin group, i. 394.

Maingthas, tribe in Burma, ix. 139. Maingy Island, Mergui, xvii. 304. Maini, town in Bombay. See Mayni. Mainpat, table-land in Central Provinces,

xvii. 33. Mainpuri, District in United Provinces, xvii. 33-40; physical aspects, 33-34; history, 34-35; population, 35-36; agriculture, 36-37; trade and communications, 37-38; famine, 38; administration, 38-39; education, 39-40; medical, 40; copper implements found, ii. 98.

Mainpurī, tahsīl in United Provinces, xvii. 40.

Mainpuri, estate in United Provinces, xvii.

40-41. Mainpuri, town in United Provinces, xvii. 41-42; woodwork, iii. 230; metal inlay, iii. 231.

Maiskhāl, island off coast of Chittagong,

xvii. 42. Maisūr, State and town. See Mysore. Maithilas, class of Brahmans in Bihar,

xvii. 380.

Maithilī, dialect of Bihārī, i. 375; spoken in Darbhangā, xi. 155; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 67.

Maitland, General, caves at Takht-i-Rustam, Afghānistān, discovered by (1886),

v. 45, 68.

Maitland, Lieutenant, retreat of Hos in Singhbhūm cut off by (1820), xxiii. 4. Maitreyakas, caste, in Institutes of Manu, i. 333.

Maiwand, Afghānistān, English defeated at battle of (1880), vi. 282.

Maizar, village in North-West Frontier Province, xvii. 42.

Maize, Indian corn, or makai (Zea Mays), iii. 98; cultivated in Afghānistān, v. 51; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 149, 152; Almorā, v. 248; Alwar, Rajputana, v. 261; Ambāla, v. 281; Amritsar, v. 323; Andamans, v. 358; Angul, Orissa, v. 378; Azamgarh, vi. 158; Baherī, Bareilly, vi. 205; Bahraich, vi. 209; Ballia, vi. 253; Bannu, vi. 397; Bara Bankī, vi. 421; Bareilly, vii. 7; Bāriya, Rewā Kāntha, vii. 21; in Baroda, vii. 46; Benares, vii. 183; Bengal, vii. 243, 244, 245, 247, 347; Bhāgalpur, viii. 31; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 134; Bhūtān, viii. 159; Bīrbhūm, viii. 243; Bonai, Chotā Nāgpur, ix. 3; Budaun, ix. 37; Bulandshahr, ix. 53; Bundi, Rajputana, ix. 83; Burdwan, ix. 95; Burma, ix. 150-152, 155; Cawnpore, ix. 311; Central India, ix. 359-360, 362, 390; Central Provinces, x. 36; Chamba, Punjab, x. 131; Champāran, x. 141, 142; Chhabra, Rājputāna, x. 195; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 275; Chitral, x. 303; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 321; Cooch Behar, Bengal, x. 384; Darbhangā, xi. 156; Darjeeling, xi. 172, 173; Daur, North-West Frontier Province, xi. 202; Dehra Dūn, xi. 215; Delhi, xi. 228; Dhār, Central India, xi. 291; Düngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 382; Etah, xii. 33; Etāwah, xii. 43; Farrukhābād, xii. 67-68, 72; Ferozepore, xii. 93; Garhwal, xii. 167; Gayā, 201; Gilgit, Kashmīr, xii. 241; Godhra, Panch Mahals, xii. 301; Gondā, xii. 314-315; Gorakhpur, xii. 336; Gujrānwāla, xii. 358; Gurdāspur, xii. 397; Gwalior, xii. 429; Hardoī, xiii. 46, 47; Hazāra, xiii. 79-80; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 91; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 106; Hissār, xiii. 150; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 198; Howrah, xiii. 209; Hyderābād State, xiii. 253; Indore, Central India, xiii. 342; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 389; Jaora, Central India, xiv. 64; Jaunpur, xiv. 78; Jhābua, Central India, xiv. 106; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 118; Jhang, xiv. 129; Jhānsi, xiv. 142; Jobat, Central India, xiv. 178; Jodhpur, xiv. 190; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Kālimpong, Darjeeling, xiv. 308; Kāngra, xiv. 390; Kapūrthala, Punjab, xiv. 411; Karnāl, xv. 53; Kashmīr, xv. 115, 116-117; Kharsāwān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 253; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 261; Kherī, xv. 271; Khyrim, Assam, xv. 304; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 313-314; Kohāt, xv. 346; Korwai, Central India, xv. 406; Kotah, Rāj-putāna, xv. 417; Kurram Agency, North-West Frontier Province, xvi. 51; Lahore, xvi. 100; Loralai, Baluchistan, xvi. 176; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 416, 417; Mālda, xvii. 78; Mānbhūm, xvii. 115; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 155; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 190; Manpur, Central India, xvii. 201; Marriw, Assam, xvii. 213; Meerut, xvii. 258; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 280,

281; Midnapore, xvii. 332; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 349-350; Mirzāpur, xvii. 371; Montgomery, xvii.413; Monghyr, xvii. 396; Möngpai, Burma, xvii. 406; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 99; Mylliem, Assam, xviii. 148; Nāgā Hills, Assam, xviii. 291; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 327; Nālāgarh, Punjab, xviii. 336; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 352; Narsinghgarh, Central India, xviii. 385; Nepāl, xix. 47; Nīmbahera, Rājputāna, xix. 120; Nobosophoh, Assam, xix. 135; Nongkhlao, Assam, xix. 136; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 173; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 239; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 259; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 324; Pakokku Chin Hills, Burma, x. 282; Palāmau, xix. 340; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 385; Parāntīj, Ahmadābād, xix. 408; Partābgarh, Rāj-putāna, xx. 11; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 42; Patna District, xx. 60; Pegu, Burma, xx. 89; Peshāwar, xx. 118; Pirāwar, Rājputāna, xx. 151; Punjab, xx. 298; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 15; Rājgarh, Central India, xxi. 69; Rājputāna, xxi. 120; Rājshāhi, xxi. 164; Rambrai, Assam, xxi. 172; Rāmpur, xxi. 185; Ratlām, Central India, xxi. 242; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 284; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 295; Ruby Mines, Burma, xxi. 331; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 357; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 35; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 70; Sāran, xxii. 88; Shāhābād, xxii. 191; Shāhpura, Rājputāna, xxii. 224; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 315; Siālkot, xxii. 330; Sikkim, xxii. 370; Simla, xxii. 379; Singh-bhūm, xxiii. 7; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 25; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 33; Sironj, Rājputāna, xxiii. 39; Sītāpur, xxiii. 57; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257; Sunth, Rewā Kāntha, xxiii. 147; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 320; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 347; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 411; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 95; Unao, xxiv. 125; United Provinces, xxiv. 181; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 360; Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 384; Zhob, Baluchistān, xxiv. 432.

Majhaulī, village in United Provinces. See Salempur-Majhaulī.

Majhgawān, village lands in Bāndā District, United Provinces, xvii. 42.

Majhima, relics of, ii. 44, 54.

Majhwārs, aboriginal tribe, in Mirzāpur, xvii. 370; Udaipur, Central Provinces, xxiv. 84.

Majītha, town in Amritsar District, Punjab, xvii. 42-43. Majju Khān, rebel ruler of Morādābād (1857-8), xvii. 423.

Majnūn Khān, attacked Kālinjar (1569), xiv. 312.

Mājuli, island in Brahmaputra river, Assam, xvii. 43.

Makai. See Maize.

Makai, Shaikh, shrine at Tando Masti

Khān, Sind, xxiii. 223. Makan, Jāt, founder of Mursān estate, United Provinces, xviii. 43.

Makanpur, village in Cawnpore District, United Provinces, xvii. 43.

Makar Kesari, dikes and fort constructed at Cuttack by, xi. 98.

Makar Sakrānti, festival, held in Baroda, vii. 45; Tribenī, xxiv. 25.

Makarpura palace, Baroda, built by Khande Rao, Gaikwār, vii. 83.

Makbara tomb, at Kolār, Mysore, xv. 378. Makhdum Akhai Jamshid, tomb at Kanauj, xiv. 371.

Makhdum Ashraf, saint, tomb at Kichhaunchha, Fyzābād, xv. 304.

Makhdum Jahaniya, tomb at Kanauj, xiv. 371.

Makhdum Lal Isa, Kureshi, founder of Karor Lāl Isa, Miānwāli, xv. 61; tomb at Karor Lal Isa, xv. 61.

Makhdum Sāhib, tombat Khurja, Bulandshahr, xv. 207; shrine at Srinagar, Kashmīr, xxiii. 100.

Makhdum Saiyid Jāfari, tomb at Rāe Barelī, xxi. 33.

Makhdum Shah Daulat, tomb at Maner, Patna, xvii. 175.

Makhdūm Shaikh Akhi Sirāj, tomb at Gaur, xii. 188.

Makhdum Shaikh Rajan, founder of Rājanpur (1732-3), xxi. 65; Nāhars expelled from Sitpur by, xi. 251.

Makhdum Sharif-ud-din, tomb at Bihar, viii. 172.

Makhdum Yahia Maner, tomb at Maner, Patna, xvii. 175.

Makhsūsābād, former name of Murshidābād, xviii. 53.

Makhtal, tāluk in Mahbubnagar District, Hyderābād, xvii. 43.

Makhu, town in Ferozepore District, Punjab, xvii. 43

Mākkurān. See Makrān.

Makrai, feudatory State in Central Provinces, xvii. 44.

Makrān, division in Baluchistān, xvii. 44-51; physical aspects, 45-46; history, 46-47; population, 47-48; agriculture, 48-49; trade and communications, 49-50; administration, 50; physical aspects, i. 67; zoology, i. 263, 264.

Makrān Coast Range, in Baluchistān, xvii. 51.

Makrān Range, Central, in Baluchistān, xvii. 51.

Makrāna, village in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, xvii. 51-52.

Makrānāt, etymology of, xvii. 46.

Makrand Rai, Rājā, founder of new city of Bareilly (1657), vii. 4, 13. Makrānī, dialect of Baloch, i. 353-354.

Makrāni Mullā, religious leader in Swāt

country (1883), xxiii. 185. Makrānis, Musalman tribe, in Alī-Rājpur, Central India, v. 224; Sind, viii. 305, xxii. 406.

Maksūda Wah. See Desert Canal.

Maksūdābād, old name of Murshidābād, xvii. 52, xviii. 53.

Maksudan Prasād, assistance to British in Baghelkhand during Mutiny, xix. 314. Maksudangarh, petty State in Bhopal Agency, Central India, viii. 125, xvii.

Maksudangarh, capital of State, Central

India, xvii. 52-53. Mākum, coal-field, iii. 137, 165; petro-

leum springs, iii. 139-140. Makurti, peak in the Kundahs, Madras,

xvii. 53. Mal, Rājā, Jangūa chief, Malot fort built by, xvii. 94.

Māl, Rāna, daughter married to Sipāh Sālār Rajab, and became mother of Fīroz Shāh III, viii. 91.

Mal Khān, Jhang Siāl on the Chenāb built by (1462), xiv. 126.

Māl Pahārias, or Maler, tribe in Santāl Parganas, i. 381, xxii. 68-69.

Māla Devī, ruined temple, Gyāraspur, Central India (ninth or tenth century), xiii. I.

Malabar, District in Madras, xvii. 53-72; physical aspects, 53-55; history, 56-58; antiquarian remains, 58; population, 58-61; agriculture, 61-63; forests, 63-64; minerals, 64; trade and communications, 64-66; famine, 66; administration, 66-71; education, 71; medical, 71.

Other references: Physical aspects, i. 39-40; meteorology, i. 117, 124, 141, 142, 148, 149; botany, i. 184-187; zoology, i. 215, 219, 238, 241, 248, 249, 251, 268, 274, 277; colour of eyes of inhabitants, i. 284; ethnology, i. 296, 319; language, i. 380; Moplahs, i. 438; establishment of Syrian Church, i. 441; polyandry, i. 483; pepper, iii. 54.

Malacca, defence of, by Portuguese (1578, 1615, 1628), ii. 451.

Malaikūrram, Kumbakonam identified with, xvi. 20.

Mālaisohmāt, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam, xvii. 72.

Malaiyālis, hill tribe in Southern India, in Arcot, v. 408, 426; Coimbatore, x. 360; Coorg, xi. 29; Javādi Hills, xiv. 85; Kalrāyan Hills, xiv. 320; Kollaimalais, xv. 390; Madras Presidency, xvi. 261, 372; Madura, xvi. 392; Mysore, xviii. 194; Nīlgiris, xix. 92; Shevaroy Hills, xxii. 274-275; Srivaikuntam, xxiii. 111; Tanjore, xxiii. 230; Tiruvannāmalai, South Arcot, xxiii. 400; Travancore, xxiv. 9; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31.

Malakand, pass on North-West Frontier. xvii. 72, xxiv. 425.

Malakpet, suburb of Hyderābād city, xiii.

Malaks, Muhammadan residents, in Ghotki, Sind, xii. 237.

Mālambi, hill in Coorg, xvii. 72. Malanggarh, hill fortress in Thāna District, Bombay, xvii. 72-73. Malappuram, subdivision in Malabar

District, Madras, xvii. 73

Malappuram, town in Malabar District, Madras, centre of Māppilla outbreaks,

Malarial fever, iv. 465; prevalent in Amloh, Punjab, v. 306; Eastern Bengal, xi. 392; Betül, viii. 8; Bhandara, viii. 62; Bogra, viii. 258; Coondapoor, South Kanara, xi. 1; Coorg, xi. 21; Cuddapah, xi. 72; Cumbum, Kurnool, xi. 74; Dacca, xi. 106; the Dangs, Bombay, xi. 146; Dinājpur, xi. 350; Ennore, Chingleput, xii. 25; Faridpur, xii. 55; Gauhāti, Assam, xii. 183; Ghātāl, Midnapore, xii. 214; Eastern Ghāts, xii. 217; Goalundo, Farīdpur, xii. 279; Godāvari, xii. 283; Gujrāt, xii. 365; Hāraoti and Tonk Agency, Rājputāna, xiii. 40; Howrah, xiii. 208; Indur, Hyderābād, xiii. 352; Jaipur, Rāj-putāna, xiii. 384, 388, 400; Khulnā, xv. 288; Kohāt, xv. 342; Kūdligi, Bellary, xvi. 11; Kyaukpyu, Burma, xvi. 62; Las Bela, Baluchistān, xvi. 149; Lushai Hills, Assam, xvi. 214; Mahādeopur, Hyderābād, xvi. 430; Mālda, xvii. 77; Mangaldai, Assam, xvii. 173; Midnapore, xvii. 330; Murbād, Thāna, xviii. 42; Murshidābād, xviii. 47; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 76; Mysore, xviii. 190; Nadiā, xviii. 273; Nandyāl, Kurnool, xviii. 363; Nepāl, xix. 40; Nicobars, xix. 74; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 163; Port Blair, Andamans, xx. 207; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 231; Punjab, xx. 282-283; Rājputāna, xxi. 108; Rājshāhi, xxi. 163; Rangpur, xxi. 226; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 293; Salem, xxi. 398; Sambalpur, xxii. 7; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 65; Shāhpura, Rājputāna, xxii. 224; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 343; North Sylhet, xxiii. 201; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 409; Uppinangadi, South Kanara, xxiv. 285; Zhob,

Baluchistān, xxiv. 435.

Mālas, village menials in Telugu country, North Arcot, v. 409; Banganapalle, vi. 374; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 7; Godāvari, xii. 287; Hyderābād State, xiii. 247, 249; Indur, Hyderābād, xiii. 353; Madras Presidency, xvi. 261, 262; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 360.

Malassars, jungle tribe, in Anaimalais, v.

Mālatī-mādhava, the, Sanskrit drama by Bhavabhūti, ii. 248.

Malavalli, tāluk in Mysore District, Mysore, xvii. 73.

Malavalli, town in Mysore, scene of

battle (1799), xvii. 73-74. Malavalli, village in Shimoga District, Mysore, xvii. 74; pillar inscription,

Mālavās, historic tribe which has given name to Mālwā, ix. 337, xvii. 100-101,

Mālavikāgnimitra, the, Sanskrit drama by Kālidāsa, ii. 247.

Malay Archipelago, zoology, i. 246, 255. Malay family of languages, i. 389, 394, xvii. 299; spoken in Bokpyin, Mergui, Burma, viii. 263.

Malay Peninsula, botany, i. 205-207; zoology, i. 215, 217, 218, 222, 225, 226, 232, 234, 239, 246, 265, 269, 271.

Malayagiri, peak in Orissa, xvii. 74. Malayalam, language of the Dravidian family, i. 379, 380; spoken in Cochin, x. 344; Coorg, xi. 28; Güdalür, Nîlgiris, xii. 346; South Kanara, xiv. 359-360; Laccadive Islands, xvi. 87; Madras Presidency, xvi. 260, 261; Malabar, xvii. 59; the Nīlgiris, xix. 92; Travancore, xxiv. 9

Malayālam literature, ii. 436.

Malayans, hill tribe in Cochin, x. 345. Malayo-Polynesian languages, i. 401.

Malays, in Bombay City, viii. 413; Mer-

gui, Burma, xvii. 298. Malcolm, Sir John, pacification of Central India, ii. 495, 496, ix. 342; embassy to Persia, ii. 493, iv. 105; proclamation respecting sequestration of towns in Baroda, vii. 38; opened carriage road over Borghat when Governor of Bombay (1830), ix. 5; Agent to Governor-General in Central India (1818-21), ix 376; on custom of Mahārānā of Udaipur leaving a vacant place when dining, xi. 380; established Mahābal-eshwar (or Malcolmpeth) sanitarium (1828), xvi. 425; settlement of Mālwā (1818), xiv. 105, xviii. 383, xxi. 69; victory at Mehidpur (1817), xvii. 276; founded Mhow (1818), xvii. 314; persuaded Jaorā Nawāb to allow Piram Thakur to hold lands on paying tribute, xx. 149; opened Wellesley Bridge at Poona, xx. 184; mediated between Daulat Rao Sindhia and Rājā Rāj Singh of Sītāmau, xxiii. 52.

Malcolm Island, Mergui Archipelago, xvii. 293.

Malcolmpeth, sanitarium in Bombay. See Mahābaleshwar.

Mālda, District in Eastern Bengal, xvii. 74-82; physical aspects, 75-76; natural calamities, 76; history, 76-77; population, 77-78; agriculture, 78-79; trade and communications, 79-81; administration, 81-82; education, 82; medical,

Mālda, town in Mālda District, Eastern Bengal, but not head-quarters of Dis-

trict, xvii. 82-83.

Māldeo, Chauhān chief, governor of Chitor fort (middle of fourteenth cen-

tury), xxiv. 88.

Maldeo, Rao, of Jodhpur (1532-69), xiv. 182; took possession of Ajmer (1531), v. 141; water-lift constructed at Ajmer, v. 141; invaded Bikaner, slew the Rao, and possessed himself of about half the territory (1541), viii. 205; Jālor passed to (c. 1540), xiv. 30; Merta added to Jodhpur by, xvii. 308; took Phalodi, xx. 129; dismantled Sätalmer, xx. 158; attacked by Sher Shah (1544), xxi. 97. Maldive Archipelago, botany, i. 196.

Māle Rao Holkar, son of Khande Rao, Mahārājā of Indore (1754-67), xiii.

Māle Sauriā Pahārias, tribe in Santāl Parganas, xxii. 68-69, 71.

Mālegaon, tāluka in Nāsik District, Bom-

bay, xvii. 83. Mālegaon, town in Nāsik District, Bom-

bay, xvii. 83-84. Mālegaon, village in Bīdar District, Hy-

derābād, xvii. 84. Mālegaon, peak in Wardhā District, Central Provinces, xxiv. 366.

Mālekal Tirupati, temple of, Hirekal Gudda, Mysore, xiii. 143. Mālenhalli, original name of Shikārpur,

Sind, xxii. 278.

Maler. See Mal Paharias.

Māler Kotla, State in Punjab, xvii. 84-86. Maler Kotla, capital of State in Punjab,

Malet, Hugh, Matheran explored by (1850), xvii. 219.

Maleya, gipsies, in Coorg, xi. 28.

Malgaon, town in Mirāj State, Bombay, xvii. 86.

Malhār Rao, Gaikwār, son of Khande Rao, caused disturbances in Baroda at end of eighteenth century, vii. 36, 37; jagīrdār of Kadi, xiv. 258.

Malhār Rao, Gaikwār of Baroda (1870–5), tried by Commission and deposed for misconduct, vii.39-40; built Nazar Bāgh palace, vii. 82; married to silk cottontree at Navsāri, xviii. 425; before acces-

sion confined at Pādra, xix. 311. Malhār Rao Holkar I (1694-1766), founder of house of Indore, xiii. 335-336; cenotaph at Alampur, v. 204; acquired Bhānpura, viii. 72; sent by Peshwā to levy dues in Mālwā (1724), ix. 340; assigned Mehidpur to Vagh Rājās, xvii. 270; possessed Maheshwar (1730), xvii. 9; granted Mandleshwar to Vyankatrām Shāstrī, xvii. 170-171; agreement with Rānā Jagat Singh of Udaipur to depose Isri Singh, xxiv. 91.

Malhar Rao Holkar II, Maharaja of Indore (1811-33), xiii. 337; war with Anand Rao, vii. 38; invaded Central India, ix. 342; treaty at Mandasor (1818), xiv. 63, xvii. 270; Ghafūr Khān employed as representative of Ayaz Khān at court of, xiv. 63; rule in Jhābua (1817), xiv. 105; defeat at Mehidpur (1817), xvii. 270; Mehidpur confiscated from Vāgh Rājās, xvii. 270; Tāl taken, xxiii. 206.

Malhar Rao, Ponwar, rule in Dewas State (1892), xi. 280.

Malhārnagar. See Alampur. Maliā, Pāsī, traditional founder of Malīh-

ābād, Lucknow, xvii. 90. Mālia, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv.

166, xvii. 86–87. Māliahs, mountainous tract forming an Agency in Ganjām District, Madras,

xii. 216, xvii. 87-89. Māliahs, trading caste in Ganjām, xii.

Māliahs Savara, language, spoken in Ganjām, xii. 147.

Maliārs, agricultural caste in the Punjab, Attock, vi. 134; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Shāhpur, xxii.

Māligaimedu, site of palace at Gangaikondapuram, Trichinopoly, xii. 130. Malīhābād, tahsīl in Lucknow District, United Provinces, xvii. 89-90.

Malīhābād, town in Lucknow District, United Provinces, xvii. 90.

Malik Ambar. See Ambar, Malik.

Malik Dīn Khel, section of Afrīdi tribe,

v. 69, xv. 302, 303. Malik Kāfūr. See Kāfūr, Malik.

Malik Rājā, Fārūki king (1370-99), rule in Bāglān, vi. 191; Laling probably chief fort of, xvi. 132; Sultanpur taken

by, xxiii. 138; Thālner head-quarters of, xxiii. 287; tomb at Thālner, xxiii. 287.

Malik Sāhib Khān, Khān Bahādur, grant for services in Mutiny, Shāhpur, Punjab,

Malik Shabān, tank at Ahmadābād, v. 108. Malika-i-Auliya, ancient name for Pindi Gheb, Attock, xx. 147.

Māliks, converted Hindus in Broach, ix.

Mālikhans, dominant class on Minicoy Island, xvii. 360.

Maliknāg, sulphurous spring, Islāmābād, Kashmīr, xiii. 371.

Maliks, rule in Makrān, Baluchistān, xvii.

Malik-ut-Tujār, Chākan head-quarters of, in operations against Konkan forts (1443), x. 122; built fort of Junnar (1436), xiv. 239; defeated at Vishālgarh by Shankar Rao More (c. 1453), xxiv. 321.

Mālimbi, hill. See Mālambi.

Mālīs, or Kachhis, gardeners, number in all India, i. 498; in Ahmadnagar, v. 115; Akola, Berār, v. 184; Alīgarh, Rājputāna, v. 208; Ambāla, v. 280; Amraotī, Berār, v. 309; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 144; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 98; Berār, vii. 379; Bhir, Hyderābād, viii. 113; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303, 305; Broach, ix. 22; Buldana, ix. 62; Bundi, Rājputanā, ix. 83; Central India, ix. 353; Central Provinces, x. 23, 26; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 13; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Hissār, xiii. 149; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 389; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 189; Karnāl, xv. 52; Khāndesh, xv. 231; Kolāba, xv.360; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 416; Nāsik, xviii. 402; Poona, xx. 170; Rāmpur, xxi. 185; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Sahāranpur, xxi. 372; Sāmbhar Lake, Rājputāna, xxii. 21; Sātāra Agency, xxii. 114; Sātāra District, xxii. 121; Seonī, xxii. 169; Sholāpur, xxii. 298; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 94; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328; Wardha, xxiv. 369; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 392.

Maliwun, township in Mergui District, Lower Burma, xvii. 90-91.

Māliyās, hill tracts. See Māliahs. Māljī Nilam Panhālkar, temple of Rāmling built by (c. 1780), xiv. 203.

Malkangiri, Agency tahsīl in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xvii. 91.

Malkāpur, tāluk in Buldāna District, Berār, xvii. 91.

Malkāpur, town in Buldāna District, Berār, xvii. 91-92.

Māl-kā-talao, tank, Jaipur city, xiii. 400. Malkhān Singh, Mahārājā of Charkhārī (1880), x. 178. Malkī, or Bal, Bhar leader in Southern Oudh (1247), xxiv. 150.

Malla Khel, tribe of Pathans, North-West Frontier, xix. 241.

Malla Sarya Desai, of Kittūr, fort of Pratāpgarh built by (1809), xviii. 356.

Mallahs, or Mālos, boatmen and fishermen, in Agra, v. 77; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 198; Darbhangā, xi. 155; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 252; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 264; Jessore, xiv. 95; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Nadiā, xviii. 276; Pābna, xix. 300.

Mallamma, saintly lady, traditional connexion of, with Horsleykonda, Cuddapah, xiii. 178.

Mallāni, District in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, xvii. 92-94.

Mallānwān, town in Hardoī District, United Provinces, xvii. 94.

Mallapur, village in Madras. See Seven Pagodas.

Mallāsura, demon, war with Siva, xvii. 30. Malleswar temple, Bishnupur, Bānkurā, viii. 248.

Malli, the, Harappa identified as town of, xiii. 41; Jhang District scene of operations of Alexander against (325 B.C.), xiv. 126; Multān traditionally identified with site of, xviii. 35; Montgomery held by, in time of Alexander, xvii. 410.

Malliars, tribe in North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166.

Mallikārjun, shrines of, at Bāgevādi, Bijāpur, vi. 183; at Murgod, Belgaum, xviii. 42; at Srīsailam, Kurnool, xxiii. 110.

Mallikārjun, Ratta king, grant by (1208), at Bhoj, Belgaum, viii. 121.

Mallināth, rule in Mallāni, Rājputāna, xvii. 93.

Mallishena, Jain teacher, epitaph at Sravana-Belgola (c. 1129), ii. 43, 51. Malloi, the, destruction of, by Alexander,

(236-5 B.C.), ii. 278, xx. 260. Mallū Shāh, Adil Shāhi, king of Bijāpur (1534-5), ii. 386, 387, viii. 187.

Malmās, descendants of the Brāhmans, in Kashmīr, xv. 106.

Malnād, hill country in Mysore, xviii. 162; wooden temples, xviii. 188.

Mālojī Bhonsla (Śivajī's grandfather), Chākan fort granted to, by Bahādur (1595), x. 122; Shivner granted to (1599), xxii. 294; Lakhjī entrapped into giving his daughter in marriage to Shāhjī, xxii. 433-434; Poona granted to (1604), xx. 168, 181; Purandhar fort held by (1596-1600), xx. 397.

Mālos. See Mallahs. Malot, ruined fort in Hoshiārpur District, Punjab, xvii. 94. Malot, fort and temple in Jhelum District, Punjab, xvii. 94.

Malpe, village and port in South Kanara District, Madras, xvii. 94.

Mālpur, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 13, 94.

Mālpura, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna,

xvii. 94-05. Malrāzu Venkata Gunda Rao, tank at Narasaraopet, Guntūr, enlarged by, xviii. 373.

Mālsej pass, Western Ghāts, xii. 218. Mālsiras, tāluka in Sholāpur District, Bombay, xvii. 95.

Mālsiras, village in Sholāpur District, Bombay, xvii. 95.

Malt liquor, iv. 258.

Maltby, Mr., revised land revenue rates in South Arcot District, v. 435.

Malto, language of the Dravidian family, i. 379, 381, 398.

Mālumis, sailor caste, in Laccadive Islands, xvi. 87; in Minicoy Island, xvii. 360. Mālūr, *tāluka* in Kolār District, Mysore,

Mālūr, taluka in Kolar District, Mysore xvii. 95.

Mālūr, village in Bangalore District,
Mysore, xvii. 96.
Malvelli tākuk and tawn in Mysore. Saa

Malvalli, *tāluk* and town in Mysore. *See* Malavalli.

Mālvan, tāluka in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, xvii. 96.

Mālvan, historic town and port in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, xvii. 96-97. Mālwā Agency, group of States in Central India, xvii. 97-98; statistics of

States, xvii. 99.
Mālwā, historic tract in Central India,

xvii. 98, 100-105; physical aspects, 100-101; history, 101-105; famine and plague, 105; bibliography, 105.

Other references: Saka rule, ii. 112; architecture, ii. 185–188; struggles with Gujarāt, ii. 376–380; Muhammadan conquest (1305), ii. 379; Khaljī dynasty (1401–1531), ii. 379–381; cattle, iii. 79; opium, iv. 244, 275.

Mālwā, tract in the Punjab, xvii. 105. Mālwā Bhīl Corps, iv. 354-355.

Mālwā Opium Agency, head-quarters of,

at Indore, xiii. 351.

Malwi, dialect of Southern Rājasthānī, i. 367; spoken in Bhopāl, viii. 133; Central India, ix. 351, 352; Central Provinces, x. 24; Dewās, xi. 279, 280; Dhār,xi. 290; Gwalior,xii. 427; Indore, xiii. 340; Jaorā, xiv. 64; Jhālawār, xiv. 117; Korwai, Central India, xv. 406; Kotah, xv. 416; Mālwā, xvii. 100; Partābgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 10-11; Piplodā, Central India, xx. 149; Rājgarh, xxi. 69; Rājputāna, xxi. 111; Katlām, xxi. 242; Sītāmau, xxiii. 52-53; Sailānā, xxi. 386.

Māmā Sāhib, minister in Gwalior State (c. 1830-40), xii. 424.

Māmallapuram, village in Madras. Se Seven Pagodas.

Māmandūr, village with rock caves in North Arcot District, Madras, xvii. 105-106.

Mamdāpur, historic village in Bijāpur District, Bombay, xvii. 106.

Mamdot, estate in Ferozepore District, Punjab, xvii. 106-107.

Mamdot, village in Ferozepore District, Punjab, xvii. 107.

Mammals of India, i. 214-239; palaeontology of, illustrated by Siwālik deposits, i. 96.

Māmullah, Begam of Bhopāl, governed the State for fifty years, appointed Chhote Khān minister (1779), viii.

Māmunds, in Bājaur, expedition against (1897), xxiii. 186.

Māmvānirājā, temple at Amarnāth, Thāna, probably erected by, v. 274.

Man, E. H., residence on Nicobars, xix. 65; advice on colonizing Nicobars, xix. 66.

Man, General Henry, Superintendent of Penal Settlement in Andamans, xx. 193, 194.

Mān, tāluka in Sātāra District, Bombay, xvii. 107-108.

Man, tributary of Irrawaddy river, xiii. 368.

 Mān Bai, daughter of Jodhpur Rājā, given in marriage to Jahāngīr, xiv. 184.
 Mān Mandir, ghāt at Benares, vii. 191.

Man Singh, Rājā of Gwalior (1486-1518), ii. 318, xii. 440; Gūjarī Mahal palace built by, ii. 128, 129, xii. 441-442.

Mān Singh, Rājā, Akbar's Hindu general and governor of Bengal, commenced palace at Amber (1600), v. 290, xiii. 385; presented Ico,000 temples to Benares in one day, vii. 190; defeated Afghāns (1592), vii. 213, 214; governor of Bengal (1589), vii. 216; made Bhagalpur the rendezvous of the Bihar contingents in second war against Afghāns, viii. 27, 36; built temple of Govind Deva at Brindāban (1590), ix. 17; fief of Kābul bestowed on, by Akbar (1585), xii. 310; forced Khyber Pass (1586), xv. 300; Mānpur, Central India, named after, xvii. 202; annexed Orissa to Mughal empire (1592), xix. 250; power in Peshāwar and Kābul (1585), xix. 152; defeated and captured Pratāpāditya, vii. 215, xiv. 92, xxiii. 142; palace at Rohtāsgarh attributed to, vii. 222; selected Rājmahāl as capital of Bengal (1592), xxi. 78; selected Rohtasgarh as his stronghold, xxi. 323; built palace

at Sherpur, xxii. 273; conquered Toda or Tonk, xxiii. 417.

Man Singh, Bisen Rajput, foundation of Gondā ascribed to, xii. 319.

Man Singh, Gond chief, Mansarowar tanks built by, xiii. I.

Mān Singh, Tonwar, Rājākhera said to have been built by, xxi. 65.

Man Singh, rule in Orchha (1768-75), xix. 244.

Mān Singh, rule in Ratlām, xxi. 241.

Man Singh, defeat of Sūraj Sen of Mandi by, xvii. 153.

Singh, Maharājā of Ajodhyā Mān (ob. 1870), services in Mutiny, v. 174-175; Pāron held by (1857), xx. 8. Man Singh, Raja of Jodhpur (1803), xiv.

186, 198.

Mana, huntsman employed by the Kauravas, traditional founder of Mawana, Meerut, xvii. 235.

Mānā, village in Garhwal District, United Provinces, with pass across the Himalayas, xvii. 108.

Māna Patel, of Mīnā tribe, traditional founder of Manasa, Central India, xvii.

Manaar, Gulf of, xvii. 108.

Manabum, range of hills in Assam, xvii.

Mānājī, son of Dāmājī Gaikwar, usurped rule in Baroda (1789-93), vii. 36.

Mānak Pāl, Rājā of Karauli, coins first struck by (1780), xv. 32.

Manāli, Kāngra, temple with wood-carving, xx. 278.

Mānambuchāvadi, suburb of Tanjore, xxiii. 243.

Mānantoddy, village in Malabar District, Madras, xvii. 108.

Manar, Gulf of. See Manaar.

Manārgudi, subdivision and town in Madras. See Mannargudi.

Manās, river of Assam, xvii. 108-109. Manasa, worshipped by Muhammadans in Bengal, vii. 236.

Manāsa, town in Indore, Central India, xvii. 109.

Mānasarowar, or Mānsarowar, sacred lake in Himālayas, i. 31; tank at Gyaraspur, Central India, xiii. 1; tank at Sāyla, Kāthiāwār, xxii. 159.

Mānasī tank, Giri Rāj, Muttra, xii. 247. Mānasī Gangā tank, Gobardhan, Muttra,

xii. 280.

Manauli, estate in Ambāla District, Punjab, xvii. 109.

Manaung island, Burma. See Cheduba. Mānāvadar, or Bāntva-Mānāvadar, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 169, xvii. 109-110.

Mānava-dharma-sāstra, or 'Code of Manu,' law-book, ii. 262.

Manavālamāmuni, saint, worshipped by Tengalais, Chingleput, x. 258.

Mānāvān, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 169, xvii. 110.

Mānbhau, or Mahānubhāva, sect, founded at Paithan about middle of fourteenth century, xix. 317; chief seat at Ritpur, Berār, xxi. 301-302.

Mānbhūm, District in Bengal, xvii. 110-122; physical aspects, 110-112; history, 113; antiquarian remains, 114; population, 114-115; agriculture, 115-116; minerals, 116-118; trade and communications, 118-119; famine, 119; administration, 119-121; education, 121-122; medical, 122; coal-field, iii. 132-134, vii. 263, 264; stonecarving, iii. 242.

Manbodh Jhā, Bihārī poet (ob. 1788), ii.

Manchar, village in Poona District, Bombay, xvii. 122.

Manchātī, language of the Western Himālayas, i. 392.

Manchhar, lake in Sind, xvii. 122-123. Manchhar (geological) stage, i. 92.

Mand, coal-field, Central Provinces, x. 50. Mandā, village in Rājshāhi District, Eastern Bengal, xvii. 123.

Manda Daitya, temple at Mundeswari, Shāhābād, said to have been built by, xviii. 39.

Mandākinī Baori, reservoir at Bijolia, Rājputāna, viii. 202.

Mandal, town in Ahmadabad District, Bombay, xvii. 123.

Mandal (Eleusine coracana). See Man-

Mandalay, Division of Upper Burma, xvii. 123-125.

Mandalay, District in Upper Burma, xvii. 125-138; physical aspects, 125-127; history, 127-128; population, 128-130; agriculture, 130-132; fisheries, 132-133; forests, 133; trade and communications, 133-135; administration, 135-138; education, 138; medical, 138; meteorology, i. 154.

Mandalay, city and cantonment in Upper Burma, last capital of independent kingdom, xvii. 138-148; history, 139-140; description, 140-145; population, 145-146; industries, 146-147; administration, 147-148; education, 148; arts and manufactures, iii. 231, 232, 237.

Mandalay Canal, Upper Burma, iii. 343, xvii. 148.

Mandalay-Lashio Railway, xxii. 245. Mändalgarh, town in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xvii. 148-149.

Mandali, suburb of Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 200.



Mandangarh, peak in Ratnāgiri District, xxi. 245.

Mandanrs, tribe, formerly dominant in Peshāwar, xx. 115.

Mandapeta, town in Godāvari District,

Madras, xvii. 149. Mandargiri, hill in Bhāgalpur District, Bengal, xvii. 149; rock inscriptions,

Mandasor Zila, district of Gwalior State,

Central India, xvii. 149-150.

Mandasor, historic town in Gwalior State, Central India, xvii. 150-151; inscriptions, ii. 51, 55-56; battle-columns, ii. 43, 50; treaty of (1818), xiii. 335, 338, 347, xiv. 63.

Mandav Rai, sun worshipped under name of, at Muli, Kathiawar, xviii. 21.

Mandāwa, town in Jaipur, Rājputāna, xvii. 151.

Mandawar, town in Bijnor District, United Provinces, xvii. 151.

Mandelslo, French traveller, journey through Athni (1639), vi. 123.

Manderang. See Garos.

Mandhata, sacred village on the Narbada, in Nimar District, Central Provinces, xvii. 152.

Mandhav Hills, near Than, Kathiawar, xxiii. 288.

Mandī, Himālayan State in Punjab, xvii. 152-158; physical aspects, 152-153; history, 153-155; population, 155; agriculture, 155-156; forests, 156; mines and minerals, 156-157; trade and communications, 157; administration, 157-158; minerals, iii. 158, 159; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 100.

Mandi, capital of State in Punjab, xvii. 158.

Mandiālī, dialect spoken in Mandī State, xvii. 155.

Mandigere, irrigation channel from Hemāvati river, in Mysore District, xiii.

Mandla, District in Central Provinces, xvii. 158-169; physical aspects, 158-160; history, 160-162; population, 162-163; agriculture, 163-164; forests, 165-166; trade and communications, 166-167; famine, 167; administration, 168-169; education, 169; medical, 169. Mandla, tahsil in Mandla District, Cen-

tral Provinces, xvii. 169-170. Mandla, town in Mandla District, Central Provinces, former capital, xvii. 170. Mandlana, village in Punjab. See Mund-

lāna. Mandleshwar, town in Indore State, Central India, xvii. 170-171.

Mando Khels, Afghan tribe, in Zhob, Baluchistān, xxiv. 431.

Māndogarh. See Māndu. Mandor, ruined town in Jodhpur State,

Rājputāna, xvii. 171.

Māndosī, festival, held in Berār, vii. 382. Māndu, or Māndogarh, historic fort in Dhār State, Central India, former capital of Mālwā, xvii. 171-173; Jāmi Masjid, ii. 185-186; Hoshang Shāh's tomb, ii. 186; palaces, ii. 186-187; mosque, ii. 187; Dhāī-ka Mahal, ii. 187; tower of victory, ii. 191.

Manduā or maruā, mandal in Himālayas, nāgli in Western, rāgi in Southern India (*Eleusine coracana*), iii.98; retail prices, iii. 458; cultivated in Ahmadnagar, v. 116; Almorā, v. 248; Ambāla, v. 281; Anantapur, v. 342; North Arcot, v. 410; South Arcot, v. 427; Arsikere, Mysore, vi. 7; Azamgarh, vi. 158; Bangalore, vi. 364; Banganapalle, Madras, vi. 374; Baroda, vii. 46; Bengal, vii. 243, 244, 347; Bhāgalpur, viii. 31; Bhor, Bombay, viii. 148; Bhutan, viii. 159; Challakere, Mysore, x. 128; Chingleput, x. 259; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 294, 297; Chodavaram, Godāvari, x. 326; Coimbatore, x. 362; Coorg, xi. 34-35; Cuddapah, xi. 65; Cuttack, xi. 91; the Dangs, Bombay, xi. 146; Darbhangā, xi. 156; Dāvangere, Mysore, xi. 204; Dehra Dün, xi. 215; Dharmavaram, Anantapur, xi. 300; Ganjām, xii. 149; Garhwāl, xii. 167; Gayā, xii. 201; Godāvari, xii. 289; Gooty, Anantapur, xii. 327; Gundalpet, Mysore, xii. 386; Harpanahalli, Bellary, xiii. 58; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 70; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 9; Honnāli, Mysore, xiii. 161; Igatpuri, Nāsik, xiii. 328; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 266; Kallakurchi, South Arcot, xiv. 314; North Kanara, xiv. 347; Kāngra, xiv. 390; Kanigiri, xiv. 400; Kankānhalli, Mysore, xiv. 401; Kolāba, xv. 362; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 373; Kottapatam, Guntur, xvi. 6; Kumta, North Kanara, xvi. 23; Kurnool, xvi. 37; Laccadive Islands, xvi. 86; Madana-palle, Cuddapah, xvi. 226; Madras Presidency, xvi. 274, 352, 353; Madura, xvi. 394; Malabar, xvii. 62; Manbhum, xvii. 116; Monghyr, xvii. 396; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 99; Mysore, xviii. 210, 212, 215, 256; Nagamangala, Mysore, xviii. 295; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 326, 327; Nāsik, xviii. 404; Nellore, xix. 14; Nepāl, xix. 47; the Nīlgiris, xix. 95; Palāmau, xix. 340; Patna, xx. 60; Peddāpuram, Godāvari, xx. 82; Penu-konda, Anantapur, xx. 104; Polūr, konda, Anantapur, xx. 104; Polūr, Nellore, xx. 160; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 234; Punjab, xx. 298; Purī, xx. 403; Rānchī, xxi. 204; Rāpur, Nellore, xxi. 237; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 251; Salem, xxi. 400; Sātāra, xxii. 122; Shāhābād, xxii. 191; Shimoga, xxii. 287, 290; Sikkim, xxii. 370; Simla, xxii. 380; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 7; Surgāna, Bombay, xxiii. 170; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172; Tanjore, xxiii. 233, 242; Tarikere, Mysore, xxiii. 251; Thana, xxiii. 296; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 369; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 32; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 56; Udaiyārpālaiyam, Trichinopoly, xxiv. 105; Udayagiri, Nellore, xxiv. 108; United Provinces, xxiv. 181; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 329; Wynaad, Malabar, xxiv. 400; Yedatore, Mysore, xxiv. 417; Yelandur, Mysore, xxiv. 419.

Mandva, suburb of Than, Kathiawar, xxiii. 288.

Māndvi, tāluka in Surat District, Bombay, xvii. 173-174.

Mandvi, town in Surat District, Bombay, xvii. 174.

Māndvi, seaport in Cutch State, Bombay, with two lighthouses, xvii. 174.

Māndwa, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 174, xxi. 290.

Mandya, tāluk in Mysore District, Mysore, xvii. 174.

Maner, village in Patna District, Bengal,

xvii. 175. āng Sāvant, revolt from Bijāpur, Mãng (c. 1554), xxii. 151.

Mangal, Simla Hill State, Punjab, xvii. 175. Mangal, Hindu prince, founder of Mangalvedha, Bombay, xvii. 178.

Mangal Pande, sepoy, leader of the mutineers at Barrackpore (1857), vii. 86-87, xxiv. 70.

Mangal Rao, beheaded at Jaisalmer (1212), XX. 132.

Mangal Sen, Rājā, traditional founder of Manglaur, Sahāranpur, xvii. 178.

Mangal Singh, Mahārājā of Alwar (1862-92), v. 259, 266. Mangal Singh, Thākur of Lāwa (1892),

xvi. 156. Mangal Singh, present Thakur of Poka-

ran, xx. 158. Mangalagiri, town in Guntur District,

Madras, xvii. 175.

Mangaldai, subdivision in Darrang District, Assam, xvii. 175-176.

Mangalēsa, Chalukya king (597-609), ii. 327; in epigraphy, ii. 13; record at Mahākūta (602), ii. 43; victory over Buddha Varman Kalachuri of Chedi, vi. 187.

Mangalgarh, fort on Ranjīta Pahār hill, x. 179.

Mangalore, subdivision and tāluk in South Kanara District, Madras, xvii. 176.

Mangalore, head-quarters of South Kanara District, Madras, seaport and industrial centre, xvii. 176-177; treaty of (1784), xiii. 160, xxiv. 7

Mangals, Afghan tribe, in Kurram Agency, North-West Frontier Province, xvi.

Mangalvedha, town in Sangli State, Bombay, xvii. 178.

Mangammal, queen, regent of Madura, xvi. 390.

Manganese, iii. 146-147; exports, iii. 310; value of ore produced (1898-1903), iii. 130.

Local notices: Balaghat, iii. 146, 147, vi. 233; Bellary, vii. 167; Bhandāra, viii. 67; Bombay Presidency, iii. 147; Central India, iii. 146, ix. 367; Central Provinces, iii. 146, 147, x. 51; Chhindwāra, x. 211; Dhārwār, xi. 311; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 327; Ganjām, xii. 151; Jhabua, Central India, iii. 147, xiv. 106; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207, 212; Madras Presidency, iii. 146, xvi. 288, 300; Mandla, xvii. 166; Nagpur, iii. 146, xviii. 312-313; Pānch Mahāls, Bombay, xix. 386; Rāmtek, Nāgpur, xxi. 195-196; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 296; Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 46; Sātāra, xxii. 124; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 288; Tenasserim Island, Mergui, Burma, xvii. 304; Vindhya Hills, xxiv. 317; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 331.

Mangaon, taluka in Kolaba District, Bombay, xvii. 178.

Mangar, language of the Tibeto-Himalayan sub-branch, i. 386, 391; spoken in Darjeeling, xi. 170; Nepāl, xix. 42; Sikkim, xxii. 369.

Mangars, tribe, in Sikkim, xxii. 370. Manglaur, town in Sahāranpur District, United Provinces, xvii. 178.

Mangles, Ross, heroism in Shāhābād in

Mutiny, xx. 58. Manglod, village in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, with inscription, xviii. 299. Manglön, Northern Shan State, Burma,

xvii. 178-179. Mango, or ām (Mangifera), fruit tree, iii. 76; Adilābād, Hyderābād, v. 23; West Ahmadpur, Punjab, v. 127; Alībāg, Kolāba, v. 206; Alīgarh District, v. 200; Allahābād, v. 228; Amarapura, Mandalay, v. 271; Amritsar, v. 319; Amroha, Moradābād, v. 331; Angul, Orissa, v. 378; Arang, Raipur, v. 399; North Arcot, v. 411; Azamgarl, vi. 155; Balliā, vi. 251; Bangalore, vi. 365; Banganapalle, Madras, vi. 375; Bānswāra, Rājputāna, vi. 410; Bāra Bankī, vi. 418; Bareilly, vii. 3; Baroda, vii. 48, 79; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 96, 100; Bastī, vii. 125; Bayānā, Rājputāna,

vii. 137; Belgaum, vii. 145, 146, 157;

Benares, vii. 179; Bengal, vii. 248;

Berār, vii. 364; Bhāgalpur, viii. 26; Bhakkar, Sind, viii. 44; Bhopal, Central India, viii. 136; Bijāpur, viii. 176; Bijnor, viii. 193; Bīrbhūm, viii. 240; Bogra, viii. 257; Bombay Presidency, viii. 274, 275; Bombay City, viii. 414; Broach, ix. 19; Bulandshahr, ix. 48; Burdwan, ix. 92; Burma, ix. 153; Central Provinces, x. 8; Champaran, x. 138; Chānda, x. 149; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276; Cochin, Madras, x. 342; Coimbatore, x. 364; Cooch Behār, x. 380; Cutch, xi. 77; on banks of Dāhar Lake, Hardoī, xi. 122; Damoh, xi. 135; Dāpoli, Ratnāgiri, xi. 150; Darbhangā, xi. 153; Delhi, xi. 224; Dhārwār, xi. 304; Dinājpur, xi. 348; Eksar, Thana, xii. 1; Elephanta Island, Bombay, xii. 2; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 6; Ellichpur, Berar, xii. 11; Erandol, Khāndesh, xii. 26; Etah, xii. 29; Farīdpur, xii. 54; Farrukhābād, xii. 63, 72; Fatehpur, xii. 76; Fyzābād, xii. 110; Ganjām, xii. 149; Gayā, xii. 196; Ghāzīpur, xii. 222; Goa, xii. 261; Gondā, xii. 311; Gorakhpur, xii. 332; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 376; Gurdaspur, xii. 392, 398; Hamīrpur, xiii. 14; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 31; Hardoï, xiii. 43; Henzada, xiii. 106; Hooghly, xiii. 163; Hoshiarpur, xiii. 103: Hyderabad State, xiii. 254; Hyderabad, Sind, xiii. 312; Jalpaiguri, xiv. 31; Jaunpur, xiv. 73; Jhalawar, Rajputana, xiv. 119; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Jullundur, xiv. 222; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 256; Kaira, xiv. 277; North Kanara, xiv. 347, 349; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Karāchi, xii. 2; Karanja, Kolāba, xv. 22; Karīmnagar, Hyderābād, xv. 42; Kashmīr, xv. 107; Kāthiāwār, xv. 173, 179; Kātol, Nāgpur, xv. 189; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 212; Khāndesh, xv. 227; Khandparā, Orissa, xv. 241; Kheri, xv. 269; Kohir, Hyderābād, xv. 353; Kolāba, xv. 356, 364; Kurnool, xvi. 32; Kyaukpyu, Burma, xvi. 64; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 75; Labdarya, Sind, xvi. 85; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 137, 144; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 163; Lucknow, xvi. 182; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 2; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 15; Mahuva, Kāthiāwār, xvii. 27; Mainpurī, xvii. 34; Malabar, xvii. 62; Mālda, xvii. 78, 79; Malīhābād, Lucknow, xvii. 90; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 131; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 190; Medak, Hyderābād, xvii. 245; Meerut, xvii. 254; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 345, 350; Monghyr, xvii. 391, 392; Morādābād, xvii. 421; Muzaffargath, xviii. 75, 80; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 84; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 95; Multāp, xviii. 23; Murshidābād, xviii. 45; Mysore, xviii. 210, 217; Nāgpur, xviii. 305; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 339; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 350; Narod, Central India, xviii. 381; Nāsik, xviii. 300; Navsāri, Baroda. xviii. 423; Nellore, xix. 8; Nizāmābād. Hyderābād, xix. 124; Orissa Tributarv States, xix. 260; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 269; Oudh, xix. 278; Pānch Mahāls, Bombay, xix. 381; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 411; Partābgarh District, xx. 15; Patna, xx. 55; Pegu, Burma, xx. 89; Phalauda, Meerut, xx. 128; Poona, xx. 166; Punjab, xx. 299-300; Purnea, xx. 414; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 26; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 38; Raipur, xxi. 50; Rājmahāl Hills, Bengal, xxi. 77; Rājnagar, Bīrbhūm, xxi. 79; Rājputāna, xxi. 90, 121, 127; Rājshāhi, xxi. 161; Rāmpur, xxi. 183; Rangpur, xxi. 223; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 253; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 293; Rohtak, xxi. 311; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 353; Sambalpur, xxii. 6; Sāndī, Hardoī, xxii. 30; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 35; Sāran, xxii. 85; Sātāra, xxii. 117, 123, 128; Saugor, xxii. 137; Savantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 151; Shāhābād, xxii. 187; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 202; Seoni, xxii, 166; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 239; Sholapur, xxii. 296; Sind, xxii. 413; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 33; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 40; Sītāpur, xxiii. 54; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 119; Sultanpur, xxiii. 131; Surat, xxiii. 152; Talakona, Cuddapah, xxiii. 209; Tāsgaon, Sātāra, xxiii. 253; Thāna, xxiii. 291; Tharrawaddy, Bur-ma, xxiii. 321; Tippera, xxiii. 381; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 96; Unao, xxiv. 123; United Provinces, xxiv. 183; Vālva, Sātāra, xxiv. 297; Wūn, Berar, xxiv. 389.

Mango-fish (tapsi machchi), in Bengal, i.

Mango-fly. See Eye-fly.

Mangoli, village in Bijāpur District, Bombay, xvii. 180.

Māngrol, seaport in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xvii. 180.

Māngrol, town in Kotah State, Rājputāna, xvii. 180-181.

Mangroves, Akyab, v. 192; Andamans, v. 357; Bengal, vii. 203; Cuttack, xi. 87; Elephanta Island, Bombay, xii. 2; Godāvari. xii. 291; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 27; Karāchi, xv. 2, 11; Kāthiāwār, xv. 173; Kolāba, xv. 356, 362, 364; Kyaukpyu, Burma, xvi. 62; Las Bela, Baluchistān, xvi. 145, 147; Madras Presidency, xvi. 244; Makrān, Baluchistān, xvii. 45; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 302; Mīrpur Sakro, Sind, xvii. 366; Myaungmya, Burma, xviii, 109,

114; Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 419-420; Piram Island, Ahmadābād, xx. 150; Purī, xx. 399; Pyapon, Burma, xxi. 6; Sundarbans, i. 182, xxiii. 141. Mangrul, tāluk in Akola District, Berār, xvii. 181.

Mangrūl, town in Akola District, Berār,

xvii. 181. Mangrūl, town in Amraotī District, Berār.

xvii. 181.

Mangs, in Western, Madigas, in Southern India, leather-workers: Ahmadnagar, v. 115; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 144; Bangalore, vi. 363; Banganapalle, Madras, vi. 374; Belgaum, vii. 149; Bellary, vii. 163; Berār, vii. 379, 419; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 113; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 166; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303, 305; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 293; Dhārwār, xi. 308; Godāvari, xii. 287; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 378; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 65; Hyderābād State, xiii. 247, 249; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 265; Khāndesh, xv. 231; Kistna, xv. 324; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 372; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 384; Madras Presidency, i. 331; Medak, Hyderābād, xvii. 247; Mysore, xviii. 196-197, 255; Nänder, Hyderabad, xviii. 351; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 340; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 412; Poona, xx. 170; Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 45; Sātāra, xxii. 121; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 286; Sholāpur, xxii. 298; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 42; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 55; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 360.

Manguji, founder of the house of Limbdi,

Kāthiāwār, xvi. 161. Mangyāl. See Ladākh.

Manhpai, pagoda at, xxii. 235.

Mani Ram and Lakshmī Chand, banking firm at Muttra, xviii. 74. Mani Rām Datta, hanged for treason in

Sibsāgar (1857), xxii. 347. Maniar, town in Ballia District, United Provinces, xvii. 181-182.

Manihārī, village and railway station in Purnea District, Bengal, xvii. 182.

Mānik, Kājā. See Mān, Rājā.

Mānik, chief of the Siāl tribe in Punjab, founded Mankerā (1380), xiv. 126. Manik Chand, founder of Kotharia family,

xvi. 2.

Manik Deo, Rai of Dholpur (1500), xi. 323 Manikarchar, village in Goālpāra District, Assam, xvii. 182.

Manikarnikā, ghāt at Benares, vii. 191. Mānikcherī, village in Chittagong Hill Tracts, Eastern Bengal, xvii. 182.

Mānikganj, subdivision in Dacca District, Eastern Bengal, xvii. 182.

Mānikiāla, village with stūpa in Rāwal-

pindi District, Punjab, xvii. 182-183; silver inscription found on disk in stūpa, ii. 25 ; stūpa, ii. 167.

Mānikka Vāsagar, Tamil poet, author of the Tiru-vāsagam, ii. 330, 426.

Manikpunj, peak in Ajanta Hills, v. 134.

Māniktala, town in Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal, eastern industrial suburb of Calcutta, xvii. 183-184.

Manimahesh, incarnation of Siva, temple to, at Brāhmaur, Punjab, ix. 14.

Maniparbat, mound at Ajodhyā, v. 176. Manipur, State in Assam, xvii. 184-195; physical aspects, 184-186; history, 186-189; population, 189; agriculture, 190-191; forests, 191; trade and communications, 192-193; administration, 193-195; education, 195; medical, 195.

Other references: River deposits, i. 101; zoology, i. 224, 257-258; language, i. 378, 387-388; disturbances (1891), ii. 523-524; tea plant found wild, iii. 56; silkworms, iii. 207; area, population, revenue, and administra-

tion, iv. 103.

Manipur, ruined city near Chāmrājnagar, Mysore, x. 148. Manipurī, or Meithei, language of the

Kuki-Chin group, i. 393, 400; spoken in Cāchār, ix. 252; Hill Tippera, xiii. 119; Manipur, xvii. 189; Sylhet, xxiii. 193.

Manipurīs, inhabitants of Manipur, converted to Hinduism, i. 344, xvii. 189; in Cāchār, ix. 252; Hill Tippera, xiii. 120; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 145; Sylhet, xxiii. 193.

Mānirang, peak in Spiti, xxiii. 92. Manjarābād, tāluk in Hassan District,

Mysore, xvii. 195–196.

Manjavādi ghāt, Salem, Madras, xxi. 396. Manjeri, village in Malabar District, Madras, scene of Mappilla outbreaks (1849) and 1896), xvii. 196.

Mānjha, tract of country in the Punjab,

xvii. 196-197. Mānjhand, town in Karāchi District, Bombay, xvii. 197.

Manjhanpur, tahsīl in Allahābād District, United Provinces, xvii. 197.

Mānjra, river of Hyderābād, xvii. 197.

Mānjri, cattle farm, iii. 85.

Manjūsri, Buddhist saint, Kātmāndu, Nepāl, formerly called Manju Pātan after, xv. 187; introduced Buddhism among Newārs, xix. 43.

Mänkachar, village in Goālpāra District, Assam. See Manikarchar.

Mānkarnācha, peak in Bonai, Orissa, xvii. 198.

Mankerā, village in Miānwāli District, Punjab, xvii. 198.



Manki, village in North Kanara District,

Bombay, xvii. 198. Mānkota, tāluk in Warangal District, Hyderābād. See Mahbūbābād.

Mānkur, village in Burdwān District, Bengal, xvii. 198.

Mankuwar, image of Buddha, ii. 48. Manley, Mr., architect of Hindu temple at Pannā, xix. 404.

Manmad, town and railway junction in Nāsik District, Bombay, xvii. 199.

Manmād-Dhond State Railway, v. 119. Mannārgudi, subdivision and tāluk in Tanjore District, Madras, xvii. 199.

Mannargudi, tāluk in Tanjore District, Madras, xvii. 199.

Mannargudi, town in Tanjore District, Madras, with old temples and Wesleyan Mission, xvii. 199-200.

Manne, village in Bangalore District, Mysore, xvii. 200.

Mannu, Mīr, Muīn-ul-mulk, governor of Lahore (c. 1750), xvi. 110.

Manohar, fort in Śāvantvādi State, Bom-

bay, xvii. 200.

Manohar Rai, rule in Jessore (1649-1705), xiv. 93.

Manoharpur, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, xvii. 200.

Manoli, town in Belgaum District, Bombay, xvii. 200.

Manora, headland forming Karāchi harbour, Sind, with cantonment, port establishment, and lighthouse, xvii. 200-201.

Manorī, peak in Seonī District, Central

Provinces, xxii. 165.

Mānpur, British pargana in Bhopāwar Agency, Central India, xvii. 201–202. Manranjam, peak of Rājmāchi, Poona, xxi. 75.

Mānsa, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 13, 202.

Mānsa, capital of State in Mahī Kāntha,

Bombay, xvii. 202.

Mansā Ram, Bhuinhār, founder of family of Mahārājā of Benares, vii. 187, 188; Benares transferred to (1738), vii. 180; Jaunpur granted to, xiv. 76.

Mansā-rām, Mārwārī poet, author of the Raghunāth-rūpak (early nineteenth

century), ii. 430.

Mansar, lake at Viramgam, Ahmadabad, xxiv. 319.

Mānsehra, tahsīl in Hazāra District, North-West Frontier Province, xvii. 202.

Mānsehra, village in Hazāra District, North-West Frontier Province, with rock inscriptions, xvii. 203; Asoka edict, ii. 41.

Mansfield Import Yard, Karāchi city, xv.

Manson, Mr., Political Agent, Southern

Marāthā Country, murdered by chief of Nargund at Suriban (1858), xi. 306, xviii. 378, xxiii. 174-175. Mantha, Burma, amber, iii. 141.

Manthani, town in Karimnagar District, Hyderābād, xvii. 203.

Manu, river of Assam, xvii. 203.

Manu, sacrificer and ancestor of mankind, in *Rigveda*, ii. 216.

Manu, code of, caste system in, i. 333, 334, iv. 215; Hindu system of government as described in, iv. 1-3.

Manuel Kotta, fort at Cochin, built by

Albuquerque (1503), x. 354. Manuha, king of Thaton, xxiii. 341; built Manuha pagoda, xix. 313.

Manuha pagoda, Pagan, Burma, xix. 313. Manufactures. See Arts and Manufactures, and in each Province, District, and larger State article under Arts and Manufactures.

Manure factory, steam, Calicut, Malabar, ix. 291.

Manures, need for, iii. 20; town-waste as, iii. 20-21; improved conservancy necessary, iii. 21; use of leaves, &c., iii. 21-22; mineral, iii. 22; use of bones, iii. 22; oil-cakes and fish-manure, iii. 22-23; green manuring, iii. 23; manuring of tea soils, iii. 61; of coffee soils, iii. 65: of indigo soils, iii. 72; exports, iii. 310.

Local notices: Ajmer-Merwara, v. 149-150; Baluchistan, vi. 296; Bareilly, vii. 7; Baroda, vii. 46, 47, 48; Bengal, vii. 247-248; Berār, vii. 385; Central India, ix. 361-362; Central Provinces, x. 38-39; Coimbatore, x. 372; Hyderābād State, xiii. 253-254; Kashmīr, xv. 111; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 261; Madras Presidency, xvi. 271-272, 274; Malabar, xvii. 62-63; Mānbhum, xvii. 116; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 88; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 100; Punjab, xx. 296-297.

Mānvi, tāluk in Raichūr District, Hyder-

ābād, xvii. 203. Mānvi, town in Raichūr District, Hyderābād, xvii. 203.

Manwap, Northern Shan States, pagoda at, xxii. 235.

Mānwat, town in Parbhani District. Hyderābād, xvii. 203-204.

Manzil, Shah, arena for animal fights, at Lucknow, xvi. 190, 196.

Maodon, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam, xvii. 204.

Maoflang, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam, xvii. 204.

Maoiang, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam, xvii. 204.

Maolong, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam, xvii. 204.

Maosanrām, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam, xvii. 204.

Māppillas, Muhammadan race in Malabar

Coast. See Moplahs.

Maps, cadastral maps, iv. 208, 209, 501, 504, 507; earliest maps of India, iv. 481-482; of Turkistān and Central India (1873), iv. 486; District maps, 501; Arrowsmith's maps, iv. 504; Atlas of India, iv. 504-505; topographical survey maps, iv. 492-493, 502; Government maps, iv. 505; recommendations of Committee (1904), iv. 506-507; Provincial maps, iv. 496, 507.

Māpuça, town in Goa, xvii. 204.

Mar Gooty, citadel of Gooty, Anantapur, xii. 327.

Mārahra, town in Etah District, United

Provinces, xvii. 204-205. Marang Buru, deity worshipped by the

Mundas, xvii. 205; and the Santals, xxii. 67.

Marang Buru, hill in Hazāribāgh Dis-

trict, Bengal, xvii. 205.

Mārāns, caste in Travancore, xxiv. 9. Mārasimha, Ganga king, xviii. 171. Marāthā Ditch, dug round Calcutta (1742),

ix. 263. Marāthā Wars, first (1775), ii. 442, 485;

Adas, v. 8.

Second (1778-82), ii. 442-443, 485; Treaty of Salbai (1782), vii. 120; success of Colonel Hartley at Dugad (1780), xi. 374; British retreat from Talegaon-Dābhāde (1779), xxiii. 213; convention of Wadgaon (1779), xxiv. 345.

Third (1802-4), ii. 443, 491-492; storm of Alīgarh (1803), v. 218; battle of Argaon (1803), vi. 1; battle of Assaye (1803), vi. 121; Treaty of Bassein (1802), vii. 120; Gawilgarh stormed by General Wellesley (1803), xii. 193; Kathumar bombarded (1803), xv. 186-187; battle of Laswāri (1803), xvi. 154; Colonel Burn surrounded near Shāmlī (1804), xxii. 228.

Fourth and last (1817-8), ii. 443-444, 495-498, iv. 12; battle of Ashta (1818), vi. 10; in Deccan (1818), xi. 208; Harischandragarh taken by Captain Sykes, xiii. 56; battle of Kirkee (1817), xv. 308; battle of Koregaon (1818), xv. 402; battle of Mehidpur (1817), xvii. 270; Rājmāchi surrendered (1818), xxi. 76; battle of Sītābaldī (1817), xxiii. 49–50.

Marāthās, total number in India, i. 498; ethnology of their Brahmans, i. 263, 293-294; possible Scythian origin, i. 307; a national caste, i. 318; claims to Rajput descent, i. 318; totemism, i. 318; hypergamy with Kunbīs, i. 318-319; home of, ii. 439 n.; history, ii.

439-445; Sivājī (1627-80), ii. 440; the Peshwas, ii. 440-441; Bombay and the Marāthās, ii. 441-442; disruption of the Marāthā confederacy, ii. 443; pacification, ii. 444; existing Marāthā States, ii. 444-445; bibliography, ii. 445; contest with East India Company, ii. 462-463; defeated by Bussy at Ahmadnagar (1751), ii. 473; wars with the British, ii. 490-491, 494-496; rise of their power, iv. 6, 65, 69, 70; its growth and spread, iv. 7, 8, 9, 70; dissensions in the confederacy, iv. 11, 70-71; failure and fall of confederacy, iv. 68, 70-71; defeat by Afghāns at Pānīpat (1761), iv. 70; Gwalior, Indore, and Nägpur brought under British protectorate, iv. 76; Pindāri War, iv. 76;

army, iv. 332.

Local notices: Agra (1770-4, 1784-7, 1788-1803), v. 83; Ahmadābād, v. 107; Ahmadnagar, v. 113, 115; Ajmer, v. 142, xiv. 185, xxi. 99; Akalkot, v. 178; Alīgarh, v. 210; Allahābād, v. 229; Anantapur, v. 341; Ashta, vi. 11; Aurangābād, vi. 144; wars with Aurangzeb, vi. 149; Bādāmi, vi. 177; Bāg-lān, vi. 192; Bāndā, vi. 349; Bāndra churches destroyed when conquering Salsette (1738), vi. 359; Bānkot ceded to British (1756), vi. 383; in Bānswāra, vi. 409; Baroda, vii. 31-41; Barwānī, vii. 91; Basavapatna, vii. 94; Bassein, Thāna, vii. 120; Belgaum, vii. 148, 149, 153; Bellary, vii. 161, 163; Bengal, vii. 215; Berār, vii. 369, 370; Bhandāra, viii. 62; Bhattiāna, viii. 92; Bhīr, viii. 113; Bhor, viii. 148; Bijāpur Agency, viii. 174; Bijāpur District, viii. 179, 187; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303, 304; Bombay City, viii. 412; Broach, ix. 20, 30-31; Būdihāl, ix. 46; Bundelkhand, ix. 73; Burdwān, ix. 93; Burhānpur, ix. 105; Calcutta, ix. 263; Cambay, ix. 293; Cawnpore, ix. 308; Central India, 15. 352; Central Provinces, x. 15-17, 23, 26, 76-77; Chākan, x. 122; Chānda, x. 150-151, 153; Chāndor, x. 166; Chāng Bhakār, x. 171; Chaul, x. 184; Chhattīsgarh, viii. 224, xi. 370; Chhindwara, x. 206-207; Chiknayakanhalli, x. 223; Chitaldroog, x. 291; Cis-Sutlej States, x. 337; Conjeeveram, x. 377; Coorg, xi. 29; Cuddapah, xi. 61; battle with Nawāb Dost Alī, Damal-cheruvu Pass (1740), xi. 128; Damān, xi. 129; Damoh, xi. 137; Deccan, viii. 290-293, xi. 207; Delhi, xi. 236; Deolāli, xi. 246; Dewās, xi. 278, 281; Dhār, xi. 294; Dharampur, xi. 296; Dharampurī, ix. 340, xi. 289; Dhārwār, xi. 306, 308, 316; Dholka, xi. 321; Dhūlia, xi. 338; Dindigul, xi. 357; Dī-

pālpur, xi. 359; the Doāb, v. 75, ix. 308; Dod-Ballapur, xi. 366; Dungarpur, xi. 381; Etāwah, xii. 39-40, 47; Farrukhābād, xii. 65; Fatehgarh, xii. 75; Fatehpur, xii. 77; Fort St. David, xii. 102; Gādarwāra, xii. 120; Gālna, xii. 124; Gāngpur, xii. 140; Ganjām, xii. 158; Garhmuktesar, xii. 163; Ghodbandar, xii. 233; Gingee, xii. 245; Goa, xii. 255, 256-257, 258; Marquis of Lourical defeated, xii. 255; Gondwana, xii. 322; Govindgarh, xii. 344; Gujarāt, xii. 352; Guledgarh, xii. 383; Gurgaon, xii. 403; Gurramkonda, xii. 413; Hariāna, xiii. 54; Harihar, xiii. 55; Hindaun, xiii.135; Hirekal Gudda hills, xiii. 143; Hissār, xiii. 147; Hoshangābād, xiii. 191; Hukeri, xiii. 223; trappean region, Hyderābād State, xiii. 227; invasion of territory of Asaf Jah, xiii. 239; Ichhawar, xiii. 324; Jaipur, xiii. 386; Jalālābād, xiv. 14; Jālaun, xiv. 26; Janjīra, xiv. 58; Jhānsi, xiv. 138, 148; Kaira, xiv. 277, 286; North Kanara, xiv. 343, 345; Kanauj, xiv. 371; Kānker, xiv. 402; Kārwār, xv. 65; Karanja, xv. 23; Karauli, xv. 27; Karnāl, xv. 59; Karnāla, xv. 59; Kāthiāwār, xv. 171; Kathumar, xv. 186; Alī Vardī Khān defeated at Kātwa, xv. 190; Khānderi, xv. 224-225; Khandesh, xv. 229, 231; victory over the Nizam at Kharda (1795), xv. 251; Kolāba, xv. 358, 360; Kolār, xv. 371, 378; Kolhāpur, xv. 382, 383; Konkan, xv. 395; Kotah, xv. 413; Kurnool, xvi. 33; Lahore, xvi. 111; defeat by Lord Lake at Laswāri (1803), xvi. 154; Madakasīra, xvi. 226; Maddagiridurga, xvi. 229; Madura, xvi. 390; Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 16; Mainpurī, xvii. 35; Malabar, xvii. 57; Mālwā, xvii. 105; Mandlā, xvii. 170; Meerut, xvii. 251; Melukote, xvii. 290; Rāthors defeated at Merta (1790), xvii. 309; Merwāra, xvii. 309; Midagesidurga, xvii. 327; Mirjān, xvii. 364; Multān, xviii. 27; Murshidābād plundered (1742), xviii. 54; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 86; invasions of Mysore, xviii. 180-181; Nagpur, xviii. 307, 309; Najībābād, xviii. 334; first raids across Narbadā (1705), viii. 287; Nargund and Ramdurg, xxi. 172; Narsinghpur, xviii. 387; Nāsik, xviii. 400, 402; Nimār District, xix. 108, 110; Nimār Zila, xix. 118-119; Oudh, xix. 281-282, xxi. 183; Pālanpur, xix. 347; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 382; Ahmad Shāh's victory over, at Pānīpat (1761), xix. 397-398; Pārnera Hill, xx. 7; Partābgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 10; Patiāla, xx. 35; Piplodā, xx. 149; Poona, xx. 168, 170; Porāhāt, xx. 187; Raipur, xxi. 51, 52; Rānchī, xxi. 200; Ratlām, xxi. 241; Ratnāgiri. xxi. 248, 249; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 294; Rohilkhand, xxi. 307, 308; Sahāranpur, xxi. 370, 371; Sambalpur, xxii. 7; Sambhar Lake, xxii. 20; Sandūr, xxii. 45; Sante Bennūr, xxii. 79; Sarjāpur, xxii. 109; Sātāra, xxii. 114, 118-119.121; Saugor, xxii. 148; Savantvādi, xxii. 153; Seringapatam besieged by (1697, 1757, 1759, 1771), xxii. 179; Shikohābād, xxii. 279; Shimoga, xxii. 290; Sholapur, xxii. 297, 298, 306; Sidlaghatta, xxii. 359; Sīra, xxiii. 15; Sompalle, xxiii. 75; Southern Marāthā Country, xxiii. 91; Sunel, xxiii. 146; Surat, xxiii.155, 156; Surgujā, xxiii.171; Suvarndrug, xiii. 57; Tanjore, xxiii. 228, 231, 242; Terakanāmbi, xxiii. 281; wars with Sīdīs of Janjīra off coast of Thana, xxiii. 292; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 28; Tumkūr, xxiv. 54; Udaipur State, xxiv. 91; United Provinces, xxiv. 154, 157; Vellore, xxiv. 304; Wai, xxiv. 348.

Marāthī, language of the Outer Band, i. 364, 372-374, 397; number of speakers, ii. 445.

Spoken in Ahmadnagar, v. 115; Akola, Berār, v. 183; Amraotī, Berār, v. 309; Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 144; Bālāghāt, vi. 226; Baroda, vii. 79; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 98; Belgaum, vii. 149; Berār, vii. 378; Betül, viii. 9; Bhandāra, viii. 63; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 113; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 165; Bijāpur, viii. 179; Bombay Presidency, viii. 301; Bombay City, viii. 413; Buldāna, ix. 61-62; Chānda, x. 152; Chhindwāra, x. 208; Coorg, xi. 23; Dhārwār, xi. 307; Ellichpur, Berar, xii. 13; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 377; Hyder-ābād State, xiii. 246; Khāndesh, xv. 231; Kolāba, xv. 360; Konkan, xv. 394; Madras Presidency, xvi. 260, 261; Mysore, xviii. 193; Nāgpur, xviii. 309; Narsinghpur, xviii. 388; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 412; Peint, Nāsik, xx. 101; Poona, xx. 170; Raipur, xxi. 52; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 249; Saugor, xxii. 140; Seonī, xxii. 168; Sholāpur, xxii. 298; Thāna, xxiii. 293; Wardhā, xxiv. 368; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 392.

Marāthī literature, ii. 431-432. Marāthwārā buffaloes, Hyderābād State,

xiii. 255-256.

Maravans, robber caste, in Madura, xvi. 393; Rāmnād estate, xxi. 177; riots with Shānāns (1899), xviii. 364; in Tinnevelly, xxiii. 367.

Marble, used for building, iii. 148-150; imports, iii. 149; carving and inlaying,

iii. 241-243.

Found or quarried, Afghānistān, v. 56; Ajmer, v. 154; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 263; Andamans, v. 356; Baghelkhand, vi. 186; Baroda, vii. 54; Bhainslāna, Rājputāna, xvi. 4; Chota Udaipur, Rewā Kāntha, x. 331; Cutch, xi. 81; Daosa, Rājputāna, xi. 149; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xii. 190; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 180, 192; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 310; Kistna, xv. 327; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 77; Madras Presidency, xvi. 239; Makrāna, Rājputāna, xvii. 51-52; Marble Rocks, Narbadā river, xvii. 206; Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xvii. 421; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 141, 181; Peshāwar, xx. 119; Rājnagar, Kāthiāwār, xxi. 78; Rājputāna, xxi. 87; Sagyin, Burma, xvii. 146; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 34; Wānkāner, Kāthiāwār, xxiv. 354.

Marble articles inlaid with precious stones, iii. 243; Agra, v. 78.

Marble carving, iii. 241-242; United Provinces, xxiv. 204.

Marble Isles, Mergui Archipelago, xvii. 304. Marble Rocks, gorge of Narbadā river,

Central Provinces, xvii. 205–206. Marcian, Roman emperor, gold coins of,

discovered in Jalālābād, xiv. 2.
Marco Polo, early traveller. See Polo,

Mardān, tahsīl in Peshāwar District, North-West Frontier Province, xvii. 206.

Mardān, town and cantonment in Peshāwar District, North-West Frontier Province, head-quarters of the Guides, xvii. 206.

Marechas, wandering beggars, in Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78.

Margao, town in Goa, xvii. 206-207. Margary, Mr., murdered on Chinese expedition beyond frontier of Burma (1827) viii. 47, ix 127

(1857), viii. 47, ix. 127. Märgheritä, village in Assam, with coal-mines, xvii. 207; coal-mines, iii.

Marhai Devī, goddess of cholera, worshipped in Central Provinces, x. 27.
Mārhara, town in Etah District, United

Provinces. See Mārahra. Mari, fair in honour of, at Sirsi, North Kanara, xxiii. 47.

Māri, village in Miānwāli District, Punjab, with railway station and salt dépôt, xvii. 207.

Māri Kanave reservoir, Hosdurga, Mysore, x. 296, xiii. 179.

Maria II, Dona, Bernardo Peres da Silva appointed governor of Goa by (1835), xii. 257. Māria Gonds, in Chānda District, x. 153; Gondwāna, xii. 323.

Mariāhū, tahsīl in Jaunpur District, United Provinces, xvii. 207-208.

Māriamman temple, Samayapuram, Trichinopoly, xxii. 3.

Marine, Royal Indian, iv. 382-383. Marine Surveys, iv. 508-512.

Maring, Nāgā tribe, in Manipur, xvii. 189. Marjit Singh of Manipur, dethroned Gobind Chand of Cāchār (c. 1800), ix. 251.

Mārkanda Rishi, temple at Mārkandī, Central Provinces, xvii. 208.

Mārkandī, village in Chānda District, Central Provinces, xvii. 208.

Mārkāpur, subdivision and tāluk in Kurnool District, Madras, xvii. 208.

Markets and Fairs, Akalkot, Bombay, v. 179; Akot, Berār, v. 190; Alwaye, Travancore, v. 269; Amaniganj, Mālda, v. 270-271; Angādipuram, Malabar, v. 374; Annigeri, Dhārwār, v. 386; Arāriā, Purnea, v. 399; Ariyalūr, Trichinopoly, vi. 2; Arvī, Wardhā, vi. 8; Ashta, Sātāra, vi. 10; Asīwan, Unao, vi. 13; Assam, vi. 76; Atrāfi-balda, Hyderābād, vi. 128; Auraiyā, Etāwah, vi. 140; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 146; Bāgalkot, Bijāpur, vi. 182; Bālipāra, Darrang, vi. 248; Bangarman, Unao, vi. 380; Bankapur, Dhārwār, vi. 381; Barnāla, Patiāla, vii. 24; Bārsoi, Purnea, vii. 89; Basi, Patiāla, vii. 95; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 100; Beāwar, Ajmer-Merwāra, vii. 139; Begampur, Sholapur, vii. 141; Bellavi, Mysore, vii. 177; Berhampur, Ganjam, viii. 3; Bulandshahr, ix. 58; Byādgi, Dhārwār, ix. 248; Calcutta, ix. 266; Chābuā, Assam, x. 115; Chāndūr, Berār, x. 170; Changanācheri, Travancore, x. 170; Chhindwara, Narsinghpur, x. 211, 215; Coimbatore, x. 366; Coorg, xi. 36; Cumbum, Kurnool, xi. 74; Dacca, xi. 112; Damoh, xi. 141; Darbhangā, xi. 164; Darrang, Assam, xi. 188; Deglūr, Hyderābād, xi. 209; Dharmavaram, Anantapur, xi. 300; Dhārwār, xi. 316; Dhaurahrā, Kherī, xi. 318; Dhenkānāl, Orissa, xi. 319; Dhūlia, Khāndesh, xi. 339; Dhulian, Murshidabad, xi. 339; Dīgnagar, Burdwan, xi. 345; Dongargarh, Central Provinces, xi. 368; Dum Dumā, Assam, xi. 377; Dwārā Bāzār, Sylhet, xi. 386; Etah, xii. 37; Etāwah, xii. 47; Faizpur, Khāndesh, xii. 50; Fālākāta, Jalpaigurī, xii. 50; Fatehpur, Bāra Bankī, xii. 84; Ferokh, Malabar, xii. 88; Ferozepore, xii. 98; Gad-Hinglaj, Kolhāpur, xii. 120; Gangāwati, Hyderābād, xii. 132;

Ganjām, xii. 153; Gāro Hills, Assam, xii. 179; Garwa, Palamau, xii. 183; Ghāziābād, Meerut, xii. 222; Ghusurī, Howrah, xii. 237; Goālpāra, xii. 274; Gondal, Kāthiāwār, xii. 321; Gūdalūr, Gondal, Kathiawar, xii. 321; Güdatur, Nīlgiris, xii.346; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 382; Jahāngīrābād, Bulandshahr, xiii. 378; Jaintiāpur, Assam, xiii. 381; Jaito, Punjab, xiv. 10; Jalālpur, Gujrāt, xiv. 15; on banks of Jalangī, Nadiā, xiv. 17; Jālaun, xiv. 26; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 42; Jewar, Bulandshahr, xiv. 102; Jhānsi, xiv. 149; Karāchi, xv. 13; Karkamb, Sholāpur, xv. 44; Karmāla. Sholāpur, xv. 47; Kartār-Karmāla, Sholāpur, xv. 47; Kartār-pur, Jullundur, xv. 61; Kātmāndu, Nepāl, xv. 188; Khairābād, Sītāpur, xv. 207; Khāmgaon, Berār, xv. 221; Khāpa, Nāgpur, xv. 246; Khāraghoda, Ahmadabad, xv. 246; Kheri, xv. 275; Kittūr, Belgaum, xv. 337; Kollangod, Malabar, xv. 390; Kongnoli, Belgaum, xv. 394; Kot Kapūra, Punjab, xvi. 3; Kurnool, xvi. 40; Lakhīmpur, Kherī, xvi. 129; Lashio, Burma, xvi. 150; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 168; Lohajang, Dacca, xvi. 169; Madanapalle, Cuddapah, xvi. 227; Mādārī-pur, Farīdpur, xvi. 228; Mādha, Sholāpur, xvi. 230; Madura, xvi. 399; Mahādevapet, Coorg, xvii. 293; Mahmūdābād, Sītāpur, xvii. 22; Mainpurī, xvii. 41; Mālsiras, Sholāpur, xvii. 95; Manikarchar, Assam, xvii. 182; Margherita, Assam, xvii. 207; Matheran, Kolāba, xvii. 221; Mehndāwal, Bastī, xvii. 272; Mhasvād, Sātāra, xvii. 314; Mohol, Sholāpur, xvii. 387; Mowār, Nāgpur, xviii. 10; Mysore, xviii. 258; Nagīna, Bijnor, xviii. 300; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 345; Nārāyanganj, Dacca, xviii. 374; Naregal, Dhārwār, xviii. 377; Nārnaul, Patiāla, xviii. 381; Nāsik, xviii. 406; Navalgund, Dhārwār, xviii. 419; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 425; Nīlgiris, xix. 98; Palāsbāri, Assam, xix. 355; Pattikonda, Kurnool, xx. 75; Peddapuram, Godavari, xx. 82; Phillaur, Jullundur, xx. 130; Phūlpur, Allahābād, xx. 135; Poona, xx. 184; Pūnch, Kashmīr, xx. 244; Purwā, Unao, xx. 422; Rabūpura, Bulandshahr, xxi. 22; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 33; Rahimatpur, Sātāra, xxi. 36; Sambalpur, xxii. 13; Sāndī, Hardoī, xxii. 30; Sandīla, Hardoī, xxii. 31; Sāvda, Khāndesh, xxii. 157; Shāhābād, xxii. 197; Sholinghur, North Arcot, xxii. 307; Sītāpur, xxiii. 62; Somvarpet, Coorg, xxiii. 76; Talegaon-Dhamdhere, Poona, xxiii. 213; Tālikotā, Bijāpur, xxiii. 214; Taloda, Khandesh, xxiii. 215; Taunggyi, Burma, xxiii. 257; Tehri, United Provinces, xxiii. 273; Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 342; Wadhwan, Kāthiāwār, xxiv. 347. See also Cattle Fairs and Horse Fairs.

Markham, Sir Clements, cinchona seed introduced into India by, iii. 66, xix. 94. Mārkhor (Capra falconeri), i. 233-234; for local notices, see Goats, wild.

Mārkinda, peak in Ajanta Range, v. 134. Marlingappa Jangamsett, temple at Bobleshwar, Bijāpur District, built by (c. 1780), viii. 254.

Marmagao, peninsula, railway terminus, and port in Goa, xvii. 209-210.

Marmalong Bridge, Madras City, xvi. 366. Marmots (Arctomys), i. 227; Afghānistān, v. 33; Kāngra, xiv. 382; Ladākh, xvi. 89.

Maroni, daughter of chief of Daosa, and wife of Dulha Rai (c. 1128), xiii. 384. Marot, ancient fort in Bahāwalpur, Pun-

jab, xvii. 210. Marothi, the monkey god, temple of,

at Mānvi, Hyderābād, xvii. 203. See also Hanuman.

Marquetry, iii. 192-193.

Marri, Baloch tribe, xvii. 210-212; in Baluchistan, vi. 290; Bolan Pass, viii. 264; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 315; Khairpur, xv. 212; Sibi, xxii. 338, 339; Sind, xxii. 407; Sukkur, xxiii. 122.

Marri, town in Punjab. See Murree. Marriage, universality of, i. 448-449; statistics, i. 480; result of early marriage on public health, i. 500-501, and birth-rate, i. 507-508; in Rigveda, ii. 224-225; infant marriage rejected by

Lingāyats, i. 422.

Marriage customs, of the Afghans, v. 49, 50; in Ajmer-Merwara, v. 145; of the Andamanese, v. 369; in Assam, vi. 41-42; of the Baigas, vi. 214-215; Baloch, vi. 287; in Baroda, vii. 43; Bengal, vii. 230-231, 236; of the Bhīls, viii. 103; in Bombay Presidency, viii. 300; Burma, ix. 136; Central India, ix. 348, 350; Central Provinces, x. 22-24; of the Mariā Gonds in Chānda, x. 153; of the Chakmās, Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 320; of the Nayars, Cochin, x. 344-345; the Coorgs, xi. 26-27; the Garos, xii. 176-177; in Girnār, xii. 248; Gond-wāna, xii. 324-325; of the Tipperas, Hill Tippera, xiii. 120; in Hindu Kush, xiii. 139; Hyderābād, xiii. 246; of the Kachins, xiv. 254; Kadwa Kunbīs, Gujarāt, xxiv. 257; of the Kāfirs, xiv. 271; the Karens, ix. 137; in Kashmīr, xv. 99, 101-103, 106; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 259; of the Khonds, xv. 281; of the Kolīs, Gujarāt, xv. 389; the Korkūs, xv. 403-404; the Ladākhis, xvi. 91-92; the Lushais, xvi. 218, 219; in Madras Presidency, xvi. 259, 260; of the Bhils, Mahi Kantha, xvii. 17; in Malabar, xvii. 60; Minicoy Island, xvii. 260: Mysore, xviii. 192, 193-200; of the Nāgā tribes, xviii. 289-290; in Nepāl, xix. 40-41; Nicobars, xix. 77-78; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 164; among convicts at Port Blair, xx. 204; in Punjab, xx. 284-286; Rājputāna, xxi. 109-111; United Provinces, xxiv. 167-168.

Marri-Bugti Country, tribal area in Baluchistan, xvii. 210-213.

Marriw, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam, xvii. 213.

Marshall, General, expedition against Dayā Rām (1817), xiii. 71-72; Mandlā

fort taken (1818), xvii. 161.

Marshes, jhīls or bīls, in Allahābād, v. 233; Azamgarh, vi. 159; Backergunge, vi. 166; Ballia, vi. 254; Bāra Bankī, vi. 418; Bastī, vii. 132; Benares, vii. 184; Bengal, vii. 200-201; Bhāgalpur, viii. 30; Bhongaon, Mainpurī, viii. 123; Bogra, viii. 256; Cambay, Bombay, ix. 294; Chalan Bīl, Rājshāhi, x. 126; Cooch Behār, Bengal, x. 380; Rann of Cutch, Bombay, xi. 75; Dacca, xi. 104; Dāpoli, Ratnāgiri, xi. 150; Delhi, xi. 227; Dinājpur, xi. 348; Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 391; Etah, xii. 32; Etāwah, xii. 42; Farīdpur, xii. 56; Farrukhābād, xii. 68; Fatehpur, xii. 80; Gaibanda, Rangpur, xii. 123; Garo Hills, Assam, xii. 172; Goalpara, Assam, xii. 269; Gogha, Ahmadābād, xii. 302; Gondā, xii. 315; Gurdāspur, xii. 391; Hardoī, xiii. 46; Hooghly, xiii. 166; Howrah, xiii. 206; Jaisalmer, Rajputana, xiv. 1; Jessore, xiii. 90; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiii. 180; Kāmrūp, Assam, xiii. 330; Karāchi, xv. 11; Karhal, Mainpurī, xv. 38-39; Karnāl, xv. 49; Kherī, xv. 269; Khulnā, xv. 286; Kolāba, xv. 362-363; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 70; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 119; Mādārīpur, Faridpur, xvi. 228; Mahuva, Kāthiāwār, xvii. 26; Mainpurī, xvii. 33; Malīhābād, Lucknow, xvii. 90; Mallani, Rajputana, xvii. 92; Manjhanpur, Allahābād, xvii. 197; Māt, Muttra, xvii. 217; Mohanlālganj, Luckmutta, xvii. 274; Mohamagaul, Luck-now, xvii. 384; Muhamnadābād, Ghāzīpur, xviii. 16; Murshidābād, xviii. 44; Muttra, xviii. 63; Muzaffar-nagar, xviii. 84; Mymensingh, xviii. 148; Nadiā, xviii. 272, 273; Now-goag, Assam, xviii. 222; Oudh, xviii. 278; Pābna, xviii. 226; Pīlībhīt, xx. 137; Porbandar, Kāthiāwār, xx. 188; Purnea, xx. 413, 420; Rājputāna, xxi. 120; Rājshāhi, xxi. 160; Rangpur, xxi. 222; Sāngla, Jhang, xxii. 52; Shāh-

jahānpur, xxii. 206; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 345; Sultanpur, xxiii. 134; Surat, xxiii. 150; Sylhet, xxiii. 190; Thana, xxiii. 289; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 316; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 363; Tippera, xxiii. 381; Twenty-four Parganas,

xxiv. 69; Unao, xxiv. 122. Marshman, Mr., Baptist missionary at

arshman, s..., Serampore, xxii. 177. Martaban, ancient Lower Burma. See Thaton.

Martaban, Gulf of, languages of districts round, i. 386.

Mārtand, Kashmīr, temples, ii. 169, xv. 97-98.

Martand Rao, Holkar, adoption of, as heir to Indore State (1833), xiii. 338,

Martanda Bhairava Tondiman Bahadur, present Rājā of Pudukkottai, xx. 232. Mārtānda Varma I, Rājā of Travancore

(eighteenth century), xxiv. 6. Mārtānda Varma II, Rājā of Travancore

(1846-60), xxiv. 8. Martens (Mustela), i. 222.

Marths, vagrant tribe, in Multan, xviii. 29. Martin, General Claude, part of Farhat Bakhsh at Lucknow built by, and sold to Saādat Alī, xvi. 196; Martinière College at Lucknow built and endowed by, ix. 283, xvi. 196, 199; bones buried in Martinière College, but dug up and scattered during Mutiny, xvi. 196.

Martin, François, French governor and founder of Pondicherry (1674), ii. 463, xii. 104, xvi. 251, xx. 161; employment of native soldiers (1676), iv. 326; Compagnie d'Orient restored by, xii. 104; Pondicherry restored to, by Dutch

(1697), xii. 104. Martin, W. B., Resident at Holkar's Court (1832-3), ix. 376.

Martin Lecture Hall and Institute, Peshāwar, xx. 126.

Martindale, Sir A., Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana (1898), xxi.

Martindell, Colonel, Ajaigarh taken by (1809), v. 130, 132; assault on Kālin-

jar (1812), x. 183, xiv. 312. Martinez, Colonel Manuel, proposal to deepen Pāmban Channel, xix. 376. Martinière College, Calcutta, ix. 283;

Lucknow, xvi. 196, 199.

Martins (Chelidon), i. 245. Martyn, Henry, solitary conversion made by, at Cawnpore (1810), xxiv. 172.

Maru, hybrid language of the Kachin

group, i. 394. Maruā. See Manduā.

Marugalkurichi, village in Tinnevelly, centre of Maravan caste, xviii. 364. Marumakkattāyam law of succession INDEX

Marus, tribe, in Burma, ix. 139; Myitkyinā,

xviii. 139.

Marut, Surajbansi Rājput, founder of Chamba State, x. 130

Māruti, monkey god. See Hanumān. Maruts, or storm gods, in the Vedas, ii. 216.

Marutvamalai, southernmost extremity of the Western Ghāts, Madras, xvii. 213. Mārwār, another name for Jodhpur State,

Rājputāna, formerly applied to about

half of the Agency, xvii. 213. Mārwārī, dialect of Rājasthānī, i. 367-368; spoken in Ajmer-Merwara, v. 145; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 197; Bīkaner, viii. 208; Bombay Presidency, viii. 300; Central India, ix. 351; Hyderābād State, xiii. 246; Jaisalmer, xiv. 4; Jodhpur, xiv. 189; Kishangarh, xv. 313; Rājputāna, xxi. 111; Sirohi, xxiii. 32.

Mārwāris, or Oswāls, trading caste of Rājputana, widely spread throughout India, iii. 302; in Áhmadnagar, v. 115, 123; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 145; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 144; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 100; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 113; Bīkaner, viii. 209; Bombay City, viii. 412; Chhindwāra, x. 208; Chingleput, x. 262; Dharwar, xi. 317; Dibrugarh, Assam, xi. 343; Forbesganj, Purnea, xii. 101; Gauripur, Assam, xii. 192; Gayā, xii. 204; Hyderābād State, xiii. 265; Jodhpur, xiv. 189; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 166; Manikarchar, Assam, xvii. 182; Pārner, Ahmadnagar, xx. 6; Puntāmba, Ahmadnagar, xx. 395; Rājputāna, xxi. 112; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 42.

Marwat, tahsīl in Bannu District, North-West Frontier Province, xvii. 213.

Marwats, Pathan tribe, in Bannu, vi. 394; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263. Māryul, division of Kashmīr State.

Ladākh.

Masachhatra, Khairābād identified with, XV. 207.

Masapli, princess of Balkh, tomb at Kudchi, Belgaum, xvi. 11.

Masar, village with ruins in Shahabad District, Bengal, xvii. 213-214.

Masaudi, Arab traveller (c. 900), mentions Cambay, ix. 292; mentions Chitākul, x. 289; visited and describes Multan,

xviii. 24, 25. Mascarenhas, Dom João, defended Diu against Mahmūd II (1545), xi. 364. Masein, township in Upper Chindwin

District, Upper Burma, xvii. 214. Māsh, or urd, black gram (Phaseolus

Mungo), iii. 98; cultivated in Mandī. xvii. 155; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 173; Simla, xxii. 380; United Provinces, xxiv. 181.

Māshalli, neolithic cemetery, ii. 95.

Mashkai, tributary of Hingol river, xiii.

Mashrū, textile of mixed cotton and silk, with bundles of the warp tied transversely, iii. 187; manufactured in Baroda, vii. 54; Hyderābād State, xiii. 263.

Maskat, Sultan of, British relations with, iv. 109; treaty with (1873), iv. 84; Gwadar, port of Makran, subject to, xii. 415.

Masnad Alī Shāh, mosone at Hijilī built

(1546), xiii. 116. Masonic Lodge, Lonauli, Poona, xvi.

Masonry work, at Muttra, xviii. 68. Masons, of Chiniot, Lyallpur, x. 285. Masozai, tribe of Pathans, xix. 241.

Massacres, Ajmer, v. 141; of English by Dutch at Amboyna (1623), ii. 456; of Europeans in Bassein, Burma, vii, 108, 118; Cawnpore, ii. 512; Delhi, ii. 366, 409; of Bhils in Dharangaon, xi. 297; of pilgrims at Hardwar, xiii. 53; of leading men in Kātmāndu by Sir Jang Bahādur (1846), xv. 188; of English at Mergui, xvii. 297; of English by Mīr Kasīm at Patna (1763), ii. 479, xx. 56-57, 68; by king Thībaw, ix. 127, xvii. 139; by Tīmūr (1398), xvii. 255; of Bhopal Bourbons, Shergarh, xiii.

Masson, description of Istālif, Afghānistān, xiii. 372.

Massori, Bugti clan in Marri-Bugti country, xvii. 211.

Massuwah, breed of cattle, Multan, xviii.

Māstamma, forest deity of the Betta Kurubas, xviii. 196.

Mastān, Mullā, or 'Mad Mullā,' Chakdarra besieged by (1897), x. 122; Malakand post attacked by (1897), xvii. 96. Master, Streynsham, mention of Veta-

pālemu (1679), xxiv. 309. Mastūj, fort in North-West Frontier Pro-

vince, xvii. 214-215.

Masūd, of Ghazni, son of Mahmūd, coins. ii. 143-144; Hānsi taken by (1036), xiii. 25, 145; governor of Multān (1010), xviii. 25; retreat into Punjab before Seljūk Turks (1041), xx. 264.

Masud III, Lahore made the seat of government (1099-1144), xvi. 106. Masūd, Alā-ud-dīn, Slave king of Delhi

(1242-6), ii. 359, 368.

Masud, given government of Lahore (1254), ii. 360.

Masīd, Malik-us-Sādāt Ghāzī, traditional founder of Ghāzīpur (1330), xii. 223, 230; tomb at Ghāzīpur, xii. 230.

Masūd Sālār, nephew of Mahmūd of Ghazni, Bijai Pāl killed by, vii. 137. Masulipatam, subdivision in Kistna Dis-

trict, Madras, xvii. 215.

Masulipatam, or Bandar, head-quarters of Kistna District, Madras, seaport and early European settlement, xvii. 215-217; captured by Forde (1759), xvii. 216; devastated by storm-wave (1864), xvii. 217.

Other references: Carpets, iii. 216; use of wax in dyeing, iii. 177; manufacture of palampores, iii. 187–188.

Māsum Shāh, Mīr, minaret at Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 126.

Masūr or lentils (Ervum Lens), iii. 98; cultivated in Afghānistān, v. 51; Bahraich, vi. 208; Baltistān, vi. 263; Bastī, vii. 127; Bengal, vii. 245; Central India, ix. 359; Central Provinces, x. 36; Cooch Behār, x. 384; Fyzābād, xii. 113; Gayā, xii. 201; Ghāzīpur, xii. 226; Gondā, xii. 315; Jaunpur, xiv. 78; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 173; Partābgarh District, xx. 18; Seoni, xxii. 170; Sultānpur, xxiii. 134; United Provinces, xxiv. 181.

Masūra, town in Ratnāgiri District, Bom-

bay, xvii. 217.

Māt, tahsīl in Muttra District, United Provinces, xvii. 217-218.

Māta. See Nāni.

Mātabar Singh, son of Bhīm Sen Thappa, took service under Lahore Darbār, minister in Nepāl, murdered by his nephew Jang Bahādur (1845), xix. 36. Mātābhānga, river of Bengal, one of the

Nadiā Rivers, xvii. 218.

Mātābhānga, village in Cooch Behār, Bengal, xvii. 218.

Mātā-Bhawāni, ancient well at Asārva, Ahmadābād, v. 108.

Mataingda pagoda, Kyaukse District,

Burma, xvi. 72.

Matak Rai, governor of Chittagong (1638), Chittagong nominally made over to Delhi by, x. 308.

Mātāmuhari, forest Reserve, Chittagong

Hill Tracts, x. 322. Mātāmuhari, river of Eastern Bengal,

xvii. 218. Matangapatta, sect in Rītpur, Berār, xxi.

302.
Mātangas, tribe in Southern India, de-

stroyed by the Chalukyan king Mangalēsa (c. 600), ii. 327. Mātar, tāluka in Kaira District, Bombay,

xvii. 219.

Matāri, town in Sind. See Matiāri.

Match factories, Ahmadābād, v. 101;

Baroda, vii. 56; Bilāspur, viii. 229; Central Provinces, x. 54.

Matches, imports, iii. 308.

Math or matar, or peas (Pisum), iii. 98; cultivated in Ahmadnagar, v. 116; Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Baroda, vi. 46, 81; Bijāpur, viii. 181; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 297; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 256; Pādra, Baroda, xix. 310; Poona, xx. 173; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 296; Sātāra, xxii. 122; Sholāpur, xxii. 300. Mātherān, hill sanitarium in Kolāba Dis-

trict, Bombay, xvii. 219-221. Mathews, General, took Coondapoor

Mathews, General, took Coondapoor (1780), xiv. 357; took Honāvar (1783), xiii. 160; victory at Hosangadi (1783), xiii.179; Sadāshivgarh occupied (1783), x. 280.

Mathia, Asoka pillar, ii. 43.

Maths, Hindu conventual establishments, in Bāle-Honnūr, Mysore, vi. 247; Dwārka, Kāthiāwār, xi. 387; Humcha, Mysore, xii. 224; Kūdali, Mysore, xvi. 10; Kumbakonam, Tanjore, xvi. 20; Savanūr, Bombay, xxii. 157; Shirhatti, Bombay, xxii. 292; Sringeri, Mysore, xxiii. 105; Srīpadarāya, of Mādhva sect at Mulbāgal, Mysore, xviii. 20; Trichūr, Cochin, xxiv. 48; of Vānamāmalai Jīr, at Nānguneri, Tinnevelly, xviii. 364.

Mathura, District and city in United Pro-

vinces. See Muttra.

Mathureshjī temple, at Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 425.

Mathwār, thakurāt in Bhopāwar Agency, Central India, viii. 147, xvii. 221.

Matiāri, town in Hyderābād District, Sind, xvii. 221. Mātla, village in Bengal. See Canning,

Port. Mātri Kūndian, sacred pool, Udaipur,

Rājputāna, xvi. 26. Mātrubūtheswara temple, Trichinopoly,

xxiv. 46.

Mats and matting, from grass, bamboos, felt, &c., made in Akyab, v. 197; Angul, Orissa, v. 378; Assam, vi. 74; Ayyampettai, Tanjore, vi. 153; Backergunge, vi. 170; Balligudā, Ganjām, vi. 258; Baluchistan, vi. 309; Bansda, Bombay, vi. 404; Bārsoi, Purnea, vii. 89; Bengal, vii. 269; Bhandāra, viii. 67; Bombay Presidency, viii. 326; Burma, ix. 176; Lower Chindwin, x. 234; Chittagong, x. 312; Cochin, Madras, x. 348, 349; Damān, xi. 130; Danubyu, Burma, xi. 149; Darbhanga, xi. 157; Dharampur, Bombay, xi. 296; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 332; Dinājpur, xi. 352; Faridpur, xii. 58; Ferozepore, xii. 94; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Gāro Hills, Assam, xii. 179; Gūdūr, Nellore, xii.

348; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 33; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Jessore, xiv. 96; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 302; Kharsāwān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 253; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 263; Kyaukpyu, Burma, xvi. 65; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 141; Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi. 177; Madras Presidency, xvi. 294; Māgura, Jessore, xvi. 412; Mālpura, Rājputāna, xvii. 95; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 192; Ma-ubin, Burma, xvii. 228; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 283; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 353; Muzaffargarh, xviii.80; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 128; Mymensingh, xviii. 156; Nicobars, xix. 76; Noākhāli, xix. 132-133; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 182; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 226; Pābna, xix. 301; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 327; Pālghāt, Malabar, xix. 359; Parlākimedi, Ganjām, xx. 5; Pattamadai, near Sermādevi, Tinnevelly, xxii. 181; Peshāwar, xx. 119; Phalodi, Rājputāna, xx. 129; Porto Novo, South Arcot, xx. 215; Punjab, xx. 316, 318; Rājpīpla, Bombay, xxi. 81; Salween, Burma, xxi. 419; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 37; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 73; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 296; Serampore, Hooghly, xxii. 178; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 206; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 243; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 245; Shiyāli, Tanjore, xxii. 295; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 377; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 340; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 323; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 350; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 372; Tippera, xxiii. 384; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 429; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 75; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 282; Wardhā, xxiv. 371; Southern Wazīristān, xxiv.

Matsya Gandha, fisherman's daughter and mother of Vyāsa, ix. 10, xii. 140.

Matsya Purāna, the, descriptive of the Fish incarnation of Vishnu, ii. 237. Mattancheri, commercial capital of Cochin, Madras, xvii. 222.

Mātunga leper asylum, Bombay City, viii. 380, 419.

Mau, tahsīl in Bāndā District, United Provinces, xvii. 222.

Mau, tahsīl in Jhānsi District, United Provinces, xvii. 222-223.

Mau, British cantonment in Central India. See Mhow.

Man, town in Azamgarh District, United Provinces, xvii. 223-224; muslins, iii.

Mau Aimma, town in Allahābād District, United Provinces, xvii. 224

Ma-ubin, District in Lower Burma, xvii. 224-231; physical aspects, 224-225;

history, 225-226; population, 226-227; agriculture, 227; fisheries, 228; trade and communications, 228-229; administration, 229-230; education, 230; medical, 231.

Ma-ubin, subdivision and township in Ma-ubin District, Lower Burma, xvii.

Ma-ubin, town in Ma-ubin District, Lower Burma, xvii. 231.

Maudahā, tahsīl in Hamīrpur District, United Provinces, xvii. 231-232.

Maudahā, town in Hamīrpur District, United Provinces, xvii. 232.

Maude, Lieutenant-Colonel F. F., expeditions against Zakka Khel Afrīdis (1878-9), xix. 209.

Maudūd of Ghazni, coins of, ii. 143-144; insurrection at Lahore quelled by (1042), xvi. 106.

Maues, kingdom in North-West Punjab founded by (100 B.C.), xx. 262.

Mauganj, tahsīl in Rewah State, Central India, xvii. 232.

Manganj, village in Rewah State, Central India, xvii. 232.

Maujapuri caves, Khandgiri, Orissa, xv.

Maukharī kings, rule in Farrukhābād, (sixth century), xii. 64; Kanauj, xiv. 370; United Provinces, xxiv. 149. Maukme, State in Burma. See Mawkmai.

Maulā Alī, hill near Secunderābād, Hyderābād, xxii. 160.

Maulais. See Mughlis.

Maulavibāzār. See Sylhet, South.

Maulmain, town in Lower Burma. See Moulmein.

Maunath Bhanjan, town in United Provinces. See Man.

Maung Aung Myat, Sawbwa of Wuntho, British in Kathā opposed by (1890), xv. 154-155.

Maung Aung Zeya. See Alaungpayā.

Maung Da, revolt of, in Tavoy (1829), xxiii. 261. Maung Maung, king of Burma (1781), ix.

Maung Tun Win, officer of Burmese

government, murder of (1892), x. 272. Maungdaw, township in Akyab District, Lower Burma, xvii. 233.

Mau-Rānīpur, town in Jhānsi District, United Provinces, xvii. 233.

Maurāwān, town in Unao District, United

Provinces, xvii. 234. Maurer, Franz, advised Prussian Govern-

ment to take over Nicobars (1867), xix. 64-65.

Maurya dynasty (321-184 B.C.), i. 410-411, ii. 280-286, viii. 279; driven from the Konkan by Pulikesin II, ii. 327; rule in Bombay, viii. 402, 403; Chitaldroog under, x. 290; advance into Deccan (250 B.C.), xi. 207; Gujrāt under, xii. 365; rule in Indus valley, xix. 149; Jhang, xiv. 126; Kāthiāwār probably held by, xv. 175; rule in Konkan, xv. 395; northern part of Madras under, xvi. 247; rule in Magadha, xvi. 408; Mālwā, xvii. 101; Multān, xviii. 24; capital at Patna, xx. 67; Punjab under, xx. 261; in Shimoga, xxii. 283; Shāhpur, xxii. 213; Sind, xxii. 394; Thāna, xxiii. 292; United Provinces, xxiv. 148. See also Asoka and Chandragupta.

Mausoleums. See Tombs, Mausoleums, and Cenotaphs.

Māval, tālukā in Poona District, Bombay, xvii. 234.

Māvalis or Māvlās, Sivajī's foot-soldiers from the Ghāts, Parli Fort surprised by (1673), xx. 5; in Sātāra, xxii.

Māvallipur, village in Madras. See Seven Pagodas.

Mavilars, hill tribe, in Chirakkal, Malabar,

Maw, Southern Shan State, Burma, xvii.

Mawa, or Mowa, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 167, xvii. 235.

Mawānā, tahsīl in Meerut District, United Provinces, xvii. 235.

Mawānā, town in Meerut District, United Provinces, xvii. 235-236.

Mawken. See Salons.

Mawkmai, Southern Shan State, Burma, xvii. 236.

Mawlamyaing, town in Lower Burma. See Moulmein.

Mawlu, township in Kathā District, Upper Burma, xvii. 236.

Mawnang, Southern Shan State, Burma, xvii. 236-237.

Mawson, Southern Shan State, Burma, xvii. 237.

Maywell Colonel Käyeringtnam head-

Maxwell, Colonel, Kāveripatnam headquarters of (1790), xv. 192.

Maxwell, Major, estimate of value of turtles' eggs in Diamond Island, vii. 112. Mau, river. See Mahī.

Māyāka, goddess. See Mahākālī.

Māyāng, dialect of Assamese, spoken in Manipur, i. 378.

Māyāpur, suburb of Hardwār, Sahāranpur, xiii. 52.

Māyāpur sandbank, Hooghly river, xiii. 174-175.

Māyavaram, subdivision and *tāluk* in Tanjore District, Madras, xvii. 237.

Tanjore District, Madras, xvii. 237. Māyavaram, sacred town in Tanjore District, Madras, with weaving industry, xvii. 237-238.

Mayidāvolu, inscription, ii. 59. Maymyo, subdivision and township in Mandalay District, Upper Burma, xvii.

Maymyo, hill station and cantonment in Mandalay District, Upper Burma, xvii. 238-240.

Mayne, F. O., gave name to Mayneganj market-place at Etah town, xii. 37; cutting to Isan river at Etah town effected by, xii. 37.

Māyni, town in Sātāra District, Bombay, xvii. 240.

Māyni Lake, Sātāra, Bombay, xxii. 123. Mayo, Lord, Viceroy (1869-72), ii. 516-517; reforms, ii. 517; financial system, iv. 164; extension of municipal government, iv. 287; financial decentralization scheme (1870), iv. 471, xvi. 315; Mayo College, Ajmer, established at suggestion of, v. 173; marble statue in front of Mayo College, Ajmer, v. 173; murdered in the Andamans (1872), v. 360; Mayo mine named after, xvii. 240.

Mayo College, Ajmer, v. 173, viii. 217, xxi. 156.

Mayo Hospital, Calcutta, ix. 285; Jaipur, xiii. 401; Lahore, xvi. 105, 114; Nāgpur, x. 96, xviii. 321.

Mayo Orphanage, Simla, xxii. 385. Mayo Salt Mine, Punjab, iv. 248, xvii. 240-241.

Mayo School of Arts, Lahore, xvi. 105,

Mayor's Courts, iv. 143.

Mayū, navigable river in Arakan, iii. 361. Mayūra, Marāthī poet. See Moropant. Māyūram, town in Madras. See Māyavaram.

Mayūranāthaswāmi, shrine at Māyavaram, Tanjore, xvii. 238.

Mayūravarma, Kadamba king, rule in South Kanara (eighth century), xiv. 356. Mayūrbhanj, Tributary State in Orissa, xvii. 241–244; area, population, re-

venue, and administration, iv. 98. Mayūreswar, village in Bīrbhūm District, Bengal, xvii. 244.

Māzalgaon, tāluk in Bhīr District, Hyderābād, xvii. 244.

Māzalgaon, town in Bhīr District, Hyderābād, xvii. 244.

ābād, xvii. 244. Mazāris, border tribe in Upper Sind Frontier District, xxiv. 278.

Mazār-i-Sharīf, capital of province in Afghān-Turkistān, xvii. 244-245.

Mazdaism, Pārsī religion, i. 439. Mazighar, peak in Tīrāh, xxiii. 388.

Meade, Sir R., Agent to Governor-General in Central India (1861-9), ix. 376.

Mech language. See Bara.
Mechs, aboriginal tribe, in Assam, vi. 44;
Dhubri, xi. 336;
Goālpāra, vi. 44;
Jalpaigurī, xiv. 35.

Medak, District in Hyderābād, xvii. 245-250; physical aspects, 245-246; history, 246; population, 246-247; agriculture, 247-248; trade and communications, 248-249; administration, 249-250; education, 250; medical, 250.

Medak, tāluk in Medak District, Hyder-

ābād State, xvii. 250-251.

Medak, town in Medak District, Hyderābād State, xvii. 251.

Medak Gulshanābād, Division of Hyderābād State, xvii. 251.

Medas, basket- and matmakers, in Coorg, xi. 28.

Medchal, crown tāluk in Atrāf-i-balda District, Hyderābād, xvii. 251-252.

Medhātilhi, commentator on Manu, ii. 262.

Medic dialect, division of Eranian lan-

guage, i. 353. Medical Aspects. See in each Province, District, and larger State article under Medical.

Medical Colleges. See Medical Schools and Colleges.

Medical Mission, Rānāghāt, Nadiā, xxi.

196.

Medical and sanitary administration, iv. 457-480; ancient Hindu and Arabic medicine, 457-458; duties of the Medical and Sanitary department, 458; constitution of the department, 458-460; organization, 460-461; history of medical institutions, 461-462; classes of District hospitals and dispensaries, 462-463; description of District medical institutions. 463-464; Presidency hospitals, 464; patients, 464-465; medical and surgical work, 465; finance, 465; lunatic asylums, 465-466; leper asylums, 466; Sanitary department, 466-479; rural sanitation, 468-470; urban sanitation, 471-472; sewage, 472; water-works, 472-473; Presidency towns, 473; general progress, 473-474; epidemic disease, 475; plague, 475-476; laboratories, 476; Pasteur Institute at Kasauli, 476-477; vital statistics, history, 477; existing system, 477-478; vaccination, 478-479; bibliography, 479; statistics of public hospitals and dispensaries under Government control, 480; statistics of vaccination, 480; medical statistics, iv. 80; medical expenditure, iv. 175.

Medical Institutions. See Dispensaries, &c., and also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Adminis-

tration.

Medical Schools and Colleges, in India generally, iv. 441-442; in Agra, v. 81, 90-91, xxiv. 251; Ahmadābād, v. 105, 110; Assam, vi. 104; Bombay, viii. 373, 374, 418; Calcutta, ix. 284; Dacca, xi. 115, 119; Dibrugarh, Assam, xi. 343; Goa, xii. 265; Hyderābād State, xiii. 296; Lahore, xvi. 105, 114; North India School of Medicine for Christian Women, Ludhiana, xvi. 207; Madras, xvi. 343, 383; Patna, xx. 69; Punjab, xx. 371.

Medini Rai, rebel minister of Mahmud II, of Mālwā, xvii. 104, xxi. 96; Chanderī

granted to, x. 164.

Medinipur, District, town, and canal in Bengal. See Midnapore.

Medni Rai, rule in Palāmau (1659-72),

xix. 337. Mednī Singh, rule in Bāndhora (end of eighteenth century), xiv. 69-70.

Medows, General, Coimbatore occupied by (1790), x. 359; Dhārāpuram taken (1790), xi. 298; Erode taken, xii. 28; Karūr taken (1790), xv. 63.

Meds, coast tribe, in Baluchistān, vi. 288; Gwādar, xii. 415; Kalāt, xiv. 301; Makrān, xvii. 47, 48; Pasni, xx. 22.

Meean Meer, former name of Lahore cantonment, Punjab, xvii. 252.

Meeanee, battlefield. See Miāni. Meerut, Division in United Provinces,

xvii. 252-253.

Meerut, District in United Provinces, xvii. 253-263; physical aspects, 253-254; history, 254-256; population, 256-258; agriculture, 258-259; trade and communications, 259-260; famine, 260; administration, 261-262; education, 262; medical, 262-263; arts and manufactures, iii. 187.

Meerut, tahsīl in United Provinces, xvii.

Meerut, city and cantonment in United Provinces, xvii. 263-266; outbreak of Mutiny (1857), ii. 511; army division, iv. 366; water-supply, iv. 473.

Megasthenes, account of India, ii. 207; ambassador from Seleucus to Chandragupta (306 B.C.), ii. 281; description of administration of an Indian town, iv. 282: description of Patna, vii. 209, xx. 67; mentions Pandaia, xix. 394.

Meghabhai, rule in Vala, Kāthiāwār

(1798-1814), xxiv. 296.

Meghaduta, the, Sanskrit poem by Kālidāsa, ii. 242.

Meghan Kara, demon, slain by Sārangdhar, Mehkar town said to be named after, xvii. 271.

Meghāsanī, mountain peak in Mayūrbhanj, Orissa, xvii. 266.

Meghavarman, king of Ceylon, embassy sent to Samudragupta (c. 330), ii. 291. Megheswar, temple at Bhubaneswar,

Orissa, viii. 150. Meghnā, the, estuary of the combined Ganges and Brahmaputra, xvii. 266-268; storm-wave, i. 135.

Megh Singh, present Rai of Kulū, xvi. 17.

Meghs, weavers, in Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Siālkot, xxii. 330.

Meguti temple at Aihole, Bijāpur, ii. 175, v. 129.

Mehar, subdivision and tāluka in Lārkāna District, Sind, xvii. 268.

Meharaulī, iron pillar, ii. 25, 35-36, 51. Mehendrapāla, king of Kanauj, inscription at Pehowa (end of ninth century), xx. 100.

Meherpur, subdivision in Nadiā District, Bengal, xvii. 268.

Meherpur, town in Nadiā District, Bengal, xvii. 268-269.

Mehidpur Zila, district in Indore State, Central India, xvii. 269.

Mehidpur, town in Indore State, Central India, xvii. 269-271; battle of (1817),

ii. 445, 495, xiv. 63. Mehkar, *tāluk* in Buldāna District, Berār, xvii. 271.

Mehkar, town in Buldana District, Berar, xvii. 271.

Mehmadābād, tāluka in Kaira District, Bombay, xvii. 271-272.

Mehmadābād, town in Kaira District, Bombay, xvii. 272.

Mehndawal, town in Bastī District, United Provinces, xvii. 272.

Mehrāb, Mīr, rule in Baluchistān (1695-6),

vi. 277. Mehrāb Khān, Mīr, rule in Baluchistān (1816-7), vi. 277, 278-279.

Mehras, village menials. See Mahārs. Mehrūp, treachery in siege of Dūngarpur (early in nineteenth century), xi. 385. Mehsāna, tāluka in Baroda, xvii. 272-

273. Mehsana, town and railway junction in Baroda, xvii. 273

Mehtar Mahal, building at Bijāpur, viii.

Mehtars of Chitral, descent from Sangin Alī, x. 301.

Mehwas Estates, group of estates in West Khāndesh District, Bombay, xvii. 273-274.

Meiktila, Division in Upper Burma, xvii. 274-275.

Meiktila, District in Upper Burma, xvii. 275-287; physical aspects, 275-277; history, 277-278; population, 278-279; agriculture, 279-282; irrigation, 281-282; forests, 282-283; trade and communications, 283-284; famine, 284; administration, 285-286; education, 286-287; medical, 287.

Meiktila, subdivision and township in Upper Burma, xvii. 287.

Meiktila, town and cantonment in Upper Burma, xvii. 287-288.

Meiktila Lake, Upper Burma, xvii. 276, 281, 287, 288.

Meinma-myo ('the city of women'), remains of, near Ye, Lower Burma, v. 296.

Meithei, language of the Kuki-Chin group, spoken in Manipur, Assam, i. 387-388, 393.

Mejā, tahsīl in Allahābād District, United Provinces, xvii. 288–289.

Meja, town in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xvii. 289.

Mekala hills. See Maikala.

Mekong, river of Indo-China, xvii: 289. Mekrān, division in Baluchistān. Makrān.

Melacheris, or climbers, caste in Laccadive Islands, xvi. 87.

Melakkārans, professional musicians, in Tanjore, xxiii. 231.

Melghāt, tāluk in Amraotī District, Berār, xvii. 289-290.

Melons, iii. 76; grown in Afghānistān, v. 52; Baluchistān, vi. 295-296; Baltistān, vi. 264; Baroda, vii. 48; Bengal, vii. 243, 248; Central Provinces, x. 38; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 275, 276; Chittagong, x. 311; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 321; Cuddapah, xi. 65; Delhi, xi. 228; Ghāzīpur, xii. 226; Goa, xii. 261; Itimādpur, Agra, xiii. 373; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 301; Kandahār, Afghānistān, xiv. 375; Khārān, Baluchistan, xv. 249; Loralai, Baluchistan, xvi. 176; dry bed of Lūni river in hot months, xvi. 212; Punjab, xx. 296; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 15; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 296; Sarawān, xxii. 100; Sibi, xxii. 330; Sind, xxii. 413; United Provinces, xxiv. 182, 183; Zhob, xxiv.

Melrosapuram, mission settlement, Chingleput, founded by United Free Church of Scotland (1893), x. 258, 259.

Melukote, sacred town in Mysore, xvii.

Melūr, tāluk in Madura District, Madras, xvii. 290-291.

Melūr, town in Madura District, Madras, xvii. 291.

Melvill, Mr., killed by Manipuris (1891),

Memadpura, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 14, 291.

Memāri, village in Burdwān District, Bengal, xvii. 291.

Memons, Muhammadan class, in Bombay, viii. 413; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 315; Kāthiāwār, xv. 177, 178; Rohri, Sind, xxi. 300.

Menander, Graeco-Bactrian king, invasion of India (153 B.C.), ii. 287; Cutch part of kingdom, xi. 77; coins found in Rājputāna, xxi. 94; probable rule over Sind, xxii. 394.

Mendā river. See Mahī.

Menezes, Archbishop of Goa, synod convened by, at Udayamperur, to inquire into heresies of Syrian Christians (1599),

Menezes, Vasco Fernandes Cesar de, governor of Goa (1712-7), xii. 255.

Mengals, Brāhui tribe, in Jhalawan, ix. 15, xiv. 111.

Mengni, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xvii. 291.

Meos, or Mīnās, mixed tribe in Rājputāna; Alwar, v. 260, xvii. 313; Agra, xvii. 313; Bharatpur, xvii. 313; Bijnor, xvii. 313; Budaun, xvii. 313; Bulandshahr, ix. 51, xvii. 313; Delhi, xi. 226; Etāwah, xii. 39; Gurgaon, xii. 404, 405; Meerut, xvii. 313; Morādābād, xvii. 313; Rājputāna, xvii. 313-314, xxi. 115; United Provinces, xvii. 313.

Merāts, name for inhabitants of Merwāra, v. 145.

Mercāra, tāluk in Coorg, xvii. 291-292. Mercara, capital of Coorg, xvii. 292-293. Merewether, Sir William, clock-tower in memory of, at Karāchi, xv. 12.

Merewether Pier, Karāchi, xv. 17; Kia-

māri, xv. 304.

Mergui, District of the Tenasserim Division, Lower Burma, xvii. 293-307; physical aspects, 293-295; history, 295-297; population, 298-299; agriculture, 299-300; fisheries, 300-301; forests, 302; minerals, 302-304; trade and communications, 304-305; administration, 305-306; education, 306; medical, 306-307; sandstone, grit, and shale beds, i. 74.

Mergui, subdivision and township in

Lower Burma, xvii. 307.

Mergui, town and port in Lower Burma, xvii. 307-308.

Mergui Archipelago, collection of islands along the Burmese coast of the Bay of Bengal, xvii. 293; zoology, i. 238.

Meriah, human sacrifice formerly practised by the Kondhs, in the Māliahs, xvii. 89.

Merkāra, town in Coorg. See Mercāra. Mers, cultivators, in Kāthiāwār, xv. 175,

Merta, town in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, scene of De Boigne's victory (1790), xvii. 308–309.

Mertias, Rājputs, in Jodhpur, xiv. 189. Mertiparvat, or Mertigudda, mountain peak in Mysore, xvii. 309.

Meru Varma, Chamba extended by (680), x. 130.

Merwara, British District in Rajputana, xvii. 309-311. See also Ajmer-Mer-

Merwāra battalion, iv. 354, v. 165.

Mesāna, *tāluka* and town in Baroda. See Mehsāna. Messageries Maritimes Cie., Bengal, vii.

280-281. Metabar Khān, tomb at Kalyān, Thāna,

xiv. 323.

Metals, trade, iii. 256; imports, iii. 277, 295; trade statistics, iii. 308, 314;

import duties, iv. 265, 276.

Metal-ware, iii. 237-241; Assam, vi. 72; Bengal, vii. 274, 348, 350; Bombay City, viii. 414; Central India, ix. 368; Central Provinces, x. 105; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 277; Ghotki, Sind, xii. 237; Hyderabad State, xiii. 264; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 318; Indore, xiii. 350; Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 60; Kapūrthala, Punjab, xiv. 412; Karāchi, xv. 7, 8; Karnāl, xv. 54; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 141, 144; Madras Presidency, xvi. 292; Mannārgudi, Tanjore, xvii. 199; Multān, xviii. 31, 37; Najībābād, Bijnor, xviii. 335; Nimbahera, Rājputāna, xix. xvii. 335; Ivinoanera, Kajputana, xix. 120; Phalodi, Rājputāna, xx. 128–129; Pīlībbīt, xx. 141; Sabalgarh, Central India, xxi. 343; Sind, xxii. 418; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 123; Sultānpur, xxiii. 135; Tanjore, xxiii. 235, 243; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 264; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 35; United Provinces, xxiv. 203; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 407. Metcalfe, Sir Charles (Lord), Governor-General (1835-6), ii. 499; embassy to Ranjīt Singh, ii. 493, xvii. 85; quoted on

village communities, iv. 278-279; power of Messrs. Palmer & Co. at Hyderabad broken by, vii. 371; reported that minor chiefs in Rājputāna pressed for British intervention (1811), xxi. 100; Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western

Provinces (1836), xxiv. 219.

Meteorology, i. 104-156; general meteorology of India proper with Burma and Baluchistan, 104-137; interest of, 104-105; variety and contrasts, 104-105; combination of tropical and temperate region conditions, 105; monsoons, 105; initiation and development of meteorological observation and inquiry, 105-107; present constitution of the Meteorological department, 106-107; India not an isolated meteorological area, 107; physiographic features of India, 107-109; monsoons, 109-137; outside influences which affect Indian meteorological conditions, 109; alternation of seasons known as the mon-

soons the primary fact of Indian meteorology, 109-110; pressure conditions in Asia and Indian Ocean during coldweather period, 110-111; sketch of air movement in India during coldweather period, III-II2; storms of the cold-weather period—phenomena of the upper air current, 112-113; weather during cold season, 113-114; precipitation of the cold season, 114; second half of the dry or north-east monsoon, 115-116; changes of pressure conditions and air movement accompanying local increase of temperature in land area, 116-117; storms of the hot-weather period, 117-118; wet season or south-west monsoon, 118-119; extension of the south-east trades across the equator into the Indian sea and land areas, 119-120; cyclonic storms in the Arabian Sea, 120-121; complete field of extension of the south - west monsoon currents, 121-122; Bay of Bengal current, 122-123; Arabian Sea current, 123; monsoon trough of low pressure, 124; date of establishment of wet monsoon in different parts, 124; pulsatory character of the rainfall of the period, 124-125; eyclonic storms of the rainy season in the Bay of Bengal, 125-126; normal rainfall, May to October, 126; humidity and temperature conditions during the south-west monsoon, 126; variations of the strength of the south-west monsoon currents related to corresponding variations in the south-east trades of the Indian Ocean, 126-127; relation of Indian rainfall to rainfall elsewhere, 127-128; variations in local extension of monsoon currents caused by pressure anomalies, 127-128; influence of snowfall in Himalayas on the rainfall, 129; peculiar character of rainfall as a discontinuous phenomenon, 120; important variations of monsoon rains from normal, 130; distribution of rainfall, 131; retreating south-west monsoon period, 131-132; gradual withdrawal of the monsoon currents from the Indian area, 132; pressure changes in Indian area, 132-133; recurvature of the Bay current in October and November towards the west, 133; rains in Madras, 133-134; probable conditions of retreat of monsoon current in the Arabian Sea, 134; storms of the period, 134-135; further pressure and temperature changes in India during period, 135-136; this season really a transitional period of considerable duration, 136; precipitation of the period, 136; abnormal features of weather and rainfall distribution of period, 137; aqueous vapour, 138; rate of cooling of ascending air, 138; ascensional or convective air movement the chief cause of rainfall, 138; cause of ascensional movement, 138-139; ascensional movement of humid current forced up and across a line of hills, 139; ascensional movement in cyclonic storms, 139; special remarks on the rainfall in India and droughts, 138-146; distribution of rainfall by season, 140; cold-weather rainfall, 140-141; hot-weather rainfall, 141; rainfall of wet or south-west monsoon, 141-142; action of forced ascent of aqueous vapour, 142-143; of cyclonic storms, 143; excessive downpours in twenty-four hours during the wet monsoon, 143-144; variability of rainfall, 144-145; deficient rainfall and droughts, 145-146; special remarks on temperatures, 146-152; measurement of air temperature, 146-147; variation of ground surface temperature and effect on air movement, 147; variation of air temperature, 147-148; diurnal variation of air temperature, 148; diurnal range, 148; annual variation of air temperature, 148-149; maximum diurnal temperatures, 149; minimum diurnal temperatures, 149 - 150; mean diurnal temperatures, 150; hill temperatures, 150-152; rainfall data of 21 meteorological divisions, 153; average mean temperature at 23 stations in the plains and 12 hill stations, 154, 155; bibliography, 156.

Meteorology, local, Mount Abu, v. 4; Aden, v. 11; Afghānistān, v. 33-34; Agra, v. 74; Ahmadābād, v. 95; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 140; Akola, Berār, v. 182; Akyab, Burma, v. 192; Allahābād, v. 228; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 255-256; Ambāla, v. 278; Amherst, Burma, v. 294; Amraotī, Berār, v. 308; Amritsar, v. 320; Anantapur, v. 338; Andamans, v. 359; Angul, Orissa, v. 375; Arakan, Burma, v. 393; North Arcot, v. 405; South Arcot, v. 422; Assam, vi. 110; Backergunge, vi. 166; Banda, vi. 348; Bānkurā, vi. 384; Bannu, vi. 393; Bānswāra, Rājputāna, vi. 408, 411; Bāra Bankī, vi. 418; Bareilly, vii. 3; Baroda, vii. 30-31; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 96; Bellary, vii. 161; Bengal, vii. 204-206, 282-285, 342; Berār, vii. 365; Betūl, viii. 8; Bhāgalpur, viii. 27; Bhamo, Burma, viii. 47; Bhandāra, viii. 62; Bharatpur, Rajputana, viii. 74; Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 93;



Bhavāni, Coimbatore, viii. 98; Bhīmthadi, Poona, viii. 110; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 112; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 127-128; Bhor, Bombay, viii. 147; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 164; Bijāpur, viii. 177; Bijnor, viii. 194; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 204; Bilāspur, viii. 223; Bîrbhūm, viii. 241; Bogra, viii. 257; Bolān Pass, Balu-chistān, viii. 264; Bombay Presidency, viii. 276, 277; Broach, ix. 20; Budaun, ix. 34; Buldāna, ix. 60; Burdwān, ix. 92; Burma, ix. 109-110, 118-120, 234; Cāchār, Assam, ix. 250; Calcutta, ix. 262; Central India, ix. 332-334; Central Provinces, x. 11, 100; Cham-pāran, x. 138; Cherrapunji, Assam, x. 194; Chhindwara, x. 205-206; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 229-230; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 240; Chittagong, x. 307-308; Coorg, xi. 7; Cutch, Bombay, xi. 77; Dacca, xi. 104; Darbhangā, xi. 153; Darrang, Assam, xi. 183; Dehra Dūn, xi.211; Delhi, xi. 225; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 249; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 261; Dhandhuka, Ahmadābād, xi. 285; Dhār, Central India, xi. 288; Dhārwār, xi. 305; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 323; Dhrāngadhra, Kāthiāwār, xi. 333; Dhrol, Kāthiāwār, xi. 335; Dhubri, Assam, xi. 336; Dibrugarh, Assam, xi. 342; Dinājpur, xi. 348-349; Drug, xi. 369; Dungar-pur, Rājputāna, xi. 380; Eastern Bengal, xi. 391; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 12; Farīdpur, xii. 54; Ferozepore, xii. 89; Ganjām, xii. 144-145; Garhwal, xii. 165; Gāro Hills, Assam, xii. 173; Gayā, xii. 197; Ghāzīpur, xii. 223; Goālpāra, Assam, xii. 270; Godāvari, xii. 283-284; Gondā, xii. 312; Gorakhpur, xii. 333; Gujrānwāla, xii. 354; Gujrāt, xii. 365; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 376; Gurdāspur, xii. 392-393; Gurgaon, xii. 403; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 421; Hyderābād State, xiii. 234; Indore, Central India, xiii. 421; Gentral India, xiii. 421; Gunta India, xiii. 421; Gunta India, xiii. 421; Gunta Bainuta xiii. xiii. 335; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 384; Jaisalmer, Rājputāna, xiv. 2; Jālaun, xiv. 18; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 32; Jāmkhed, Ahmadnagar, xiv. 47; Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 58; Jaunpur, xiv. 74; Jāvli, Sātāra, xiv. 85; Jawhār, Bombay, xiv. 87; Jessore, xiv. 92; Jhābua, Central India, xiv. 104; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 115; Jhang, xiv. 126; Jhānsi, xiv. 137; Jhelum, xiv. 151; Jīnd, Punjab, xiv. 166; Jobat, Central India, xiv. 178; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 182; Jowai, Assam, xiv. 204; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Jullundur, xiv. 223; Junāgarh, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 236; Kachhi, Baluchistan, xiv. 249; Kadur,

Mysore, xiv. 263, 269; Kaira, xiv. 277; Kālol, Pānch Mahāls, xiv. 317; Kalvān, Nāsik, xiv. 322; Kāmrūp, Assam, xiv. 331; North Kanara, xiv. 342; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Kāngra, xiv. 382; Karāchi, xv. 2-3, 13-14; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 26; Karnāl, xv. 49; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 87-89; Kathā, Burma, xv. 153-154; Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 174; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 211; Khāndesh, xv. 228; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 255; Kherī, xv. 269; Khulnā, xv. 287; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 311; Kistna, xv. 320–321; Kohāt, xv. 342; Kolāba, xv. 357; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 370; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 381–382; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 411-412; Kurnool, xvi. 32-33; Kyaukpyu, Burma, xvi. 62; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 70-71; Ladākh, Kashmīr, xvi. 90; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 138; Madras Presidency, xvi. 245-246, 351; Madras City, xvi. 373; Madura, xvi. 388-389; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 413-414; Malabar, xvii. 55; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 127; Meerut, xvii. 254; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 276-277; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 295; Midnapore, xvii. 328-329; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 346-347; Multān, xviii. 23-24; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 121-122; Mymensingh, xviii. 150; Mysore, xviii. 167-168; Nāgpur, xviii. 306; Nāsik, xviii. 400; Nelliampathis, Cochin, xix. 5; Nellore, xix. 9; Nemāwar, Central India, xix. 25; Nepāl, xix. 30; Nicobars, xix. 63; Nīlgiris, xix. 89; Nimār, xix. 107; Niphād, Nāsik, xix. 122; Nizāmābād, Hyderābād, xix. 124; Noākhāli, xix. 129; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 147, 211; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 223; Ootacamund, Nīlgiris, xix. 239; Orchā, Central India, xix. 242; Orissa Tributary States, Bengal, xix. 254; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 270; Pābna, xix. 298; Pachmarhī, Hoshangābād, xix. 307; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 321; Palāmau, xix. 337; Pālanpur Agency and State, Bombay, xix. 347, 353; Pālitāna, Kāthiāwār, xix. 360; Palni Hills, Madura, xix. 372; Pānch Mahāls, Bombay, xix. 382; Pānchgani, Sātāra, xix. 379; Pannā, Central India, xix. 400; Panvel, Kolāba, xix. 406; Parasgad, Belgaum, xix. 409; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 411; Partābgarh, United Provinces, xx. 15; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 33; Patna, Bengal, xx. 55; Pegu, Burma, xx. 85; Peshāwar, xx. 113-114; Poona, xx. 167; Prome, Burma, xx. 220-221; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 231; Punjab, xx. 256259; Puri, xx. 400; Purnea, xx. 414; Pyapon, Burma, xxi. 3; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 13; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 26; Rāghugarh, Central India, xxi. 34; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 39; Raipur, xxi. 51; Rājāpur, Ratnāgiri, xxi. 66; Rājkot, Kāthiāwār, xxi. 73; Rājpīpla, Bombay, xxi. 80; Rājputāna, xxi. 92, 93; Rājshāhi, xxi. 161; Rāmandrug, Bellary, xxi. 171; Rānchī, xxi. 200; Rangpur, xxi. 223; Ratnā-giri, xxi. 247; Rāver, Khāndesh, xxi. 259; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 264; Rewā Kantha, Bombay, xxi. 293; Rewah, Central India, xxi.280; Rohtak, xxi. 311; Ruby Mines, Burma, xxi. 328; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 353; Sahāranpur, xxi. 369; Salem, xxi. 398; Salween, Burma, xxi. 416; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 32-33; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 63; Sāran, xxii. 86; Sātāra, xxii. 118; Shāhpur. xxii. 212-213; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 233; Shillong, Assam, xxii. 279-280; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 283; Šiālkot, xxii. 327; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 345–346, 355; Siddāpur, North Kanara, xxii. 356; Šikkim, Bengal, xxii. 367; Silchar, Assam, xxii. 374; Simla, xxii. 378; Sind, Bombay, xxii. 394; Sindgi, Bijāpur, xxii. 433; Sindkheda, West Khāndesh, xxii. 434; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 3; Sinnar, Nāsik, xxiii. 13; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 22; Natil. 13, Sirbit. 13, Sirbit. 13, Sirbit. 13, Sirbit. 13, Sirbit. 14, Sirbit. 20–30; Sirpur Tandur, Hyderābād, xxiii. 20–30; Sirsir. North Kanara, xxiii. 47; Sirūr, Poona, xxiii. 48; Sītāpur, xxiii. 55; Sringeri, Mysore, xxiii. 105; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 119; Sultanpur, xxiii. 131; Sundarbans, Bengal, xxiii. 141; Surat, xxiii. 153; Sylhet, xxiii. 191, 201, 202; Tanjore, xxiii. 226-227; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 260; Thana, xxiii. 291-292; Thar and Parkar, Sind, xxiii. 307; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 317; Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 330; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 344; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 363-364; Tippera, xxiii. 381; Tīrāh, North-West Frontier, xxiii. 389; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 409; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 423, 434; Travancore, xxiv. 5; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 27; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 54; Turā, Assam, xxiv. 62; Tuticorin, Tinnevelly, xxiv. 64; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 69; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 87; Udamalpet, Coimbatore, xxiv. 107; Unao, xxiv. Combatole, XXIV. 107; Onao, XXIV. 123; United Provinces, XXIV. 145, 288; Upper Sind Frontier, XXIV. 278; Vizagapatam, XXIV. 324; Wadhwān, Kāthiāwār, XXIV. 346; Warangal, Hyderābād, XXIV. 358; Wardhā, XXIV. 367; Wellington, Nīlgiris, xxiv. 385; Wūn,

Berār, xxiv. 389; Wynaad, Malabar, xxiv. 399-400; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 402; Yellāpur, North Kanara, xxiv. 402; Yellāpur, North Kanara, xxiv. 420; Yeola, Nāsik, xxiv. 422; Zhob, Baluchistān, xxiv. 430. Methaya, ancient capital in Kyaukse,

Burma, xvi. 72.

Methodists in India, i. 443; population statistics, i. 475, 477. See also under Protestant Missions.

Mettancheri, town in Madras. See Mattāncheri.

Mettupālaiyam, village in Coimbatore District, Madras, at foot of Nīlgiris, xvii. 311.

Mevali, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 311, xxi. 291.

Mevāsa, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 168, xvii. 311.

Mewar, another name for Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xvii. 311-312.

Mewar (or Udaipur) Residency, Political Charge in Rājputāna, xvii. 312. Mewar Bhīl Corps, iv. 354-355, xv. 275-

276. Mewārī language, spoken in Ajmer-Mer-

wāra, v. 145; Rājputāna, xxi. 111. Mewat, ill-defined tract south of Delhi, xvii. 313-314.

Mewātī, or Bighotā, dialect of Northern Rājputāna, i. 367; spoken in Alwar, v. 260; Bharatpur, viii. 79; Gurgaon, xii. 405 ; Rājputāna, xxi. 111.

Mewatīs, tribe in Northern India, xvii. 313-314; Agra, xvii. 313; Alīgarh, v. 212; Bareilly, vii. 6; Bulandshahr, ix. 52; Bundelkhand, ix. 70; Chhatārī founded by, x. 198; said to have founded Gulaothī, xii. 374; Meerut, xvii. 313; Rabūpura, xxi. 22; Rohilkhand, xvii. 313; United Provinces, xvii. 313. Mhar, language of the Kuki-Chin group, i. 393.

Mhasoba, shrine at Bhavsari, Poona, viii.

Mhasvād, town in Sātāra District, Bombay, xvii. 314.

Mhasvād lake, Sātāra, iii. 331, xvii. 314, xxii. 123, 301.

Mhow, British cantonment in Indore State, Central India, xvii. 314-315; army division, iv. 366.

Mian mosque, at Rander, Surat, xxiii. 157. Mian Alī Canal, branch of Lower Chenab Canal, Punjab, x. 190.

Mian Khan Chishti, mosque at Ahmadābād, v. 108.

Mīān Mīr, former name of Lahore cantonment, Punjab, xvii. 316.

Mīān Mīr, Muhammadan saint, village of Haslimpur bestowed on, xvi. 115; mausoleum at Lahore cantonment, xvi. 115.

Miān Nūr Muhammad Kalhora, Fuleli Canal extended by, xii. 108.

Mīān Singh, Colonel, governor of Kashmīr (1833), xv. 93.

Mianas, cultivators, in Kāthiāwār, xv. 178.

Miangun, peak of Kirthar range, Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 278.

Miāni, port in Baluchistān. See Sonmiāni. Miāni, village in Hyderābād District, Sind, xvii. 315; battle (1843), ii. 502,

xiii. 314, 321. Miāni, town in Hoshiārpur District, Pun-

jab, xvii. 315.

Miāni, town in Shāhpur District, Punjab, xvii. 316.

Miāni Hor, backwater in Las Bela, Balu-

chistān, xvi. 145. Miānwāli, District in Multān Division, Punjab, xvii. 317-325; physical aspects, 316-318; history, 318-319; population, 319-320; agriculture, 320-321; irrigation, 321; minerals, 321-322; trade and communications, 322-323; administration, 323-325; education, 325; medical, 325; coal-field, iii. 138.

Miānwāli, tahsīl in Punjab, xvii. 326. Miānwāli, town in Punjab, xvii. 326.

Mica and mica schist, iii. 152-154; value of mica produced (1898-1903), iii. 130; export of films for micanite, iii. 152-153; mining, iii. 153-154; exports, iii. 310.

Local notices: Ajmer-Merwara, v. 139, 154; Anantapur, v. 337; Andamans, v. 356; Angul, Orissa, v. 378; North Arcot, v. 413; Baghelkhand, Central India, vi. 186; Bālāghāt, vi. 230; Bāmra, Bengal, vi. 344; Bangalore, vi. 361; Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 123-124; Bengal, vii. 260, 264-265; Betul, viii. 12; Bilaspur, viii. 228-229; Bīrbhūm, viii. 244; Burma, ix. 173; Central Provinces, x. 52; Chamba, Pun-jab, x. 132; Chota Nagpur, x. 330; Cochin, Madras, x. 348; Coorg, xi. 5, 36; Daosa, Rājputāna, xi. 149; Ganjām, xii. 151; Gaya, xii. 202; Gurgaon, xii. 407; Gwalior, xii. 430; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 92-93, 95; Himālayas, xiii. 130; Hyderābād State, xiii. 262; Jaipur, xiii. 391; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Kathā, Burma, xv. 153; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 311; Kistna, xv. 320; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 369; Kyaukse, Burma, xv. 77; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 141; Madras Presidency, xvi. 240, 288-289, 300; Madura, xvi. 387; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 133; Mayūrbhanj, Orissa, xvii. 243; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 352; Mirzāpur, xvii. 373; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Mysore, xviii. 218; Nanjangud, Mysore, xviii. 365; Nellore, xix. 8, 16, 17; Nilgiris,

xix. 97; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 232; Palāmau, xix. 335; Pālanpur, xix. 347; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 386; Punjab, xx. 314; Rānchī, xxi. 199, 206; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 280; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 296; Ruby Mines, Burma, xxi. 334; Salem, xxi. 397, 403; Sambalpur, xxii. 12; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 62; Saraikelā, Chotā Nāgpur, xxii. 83; Seonī, xxii. 171; Shahpur, xxii. 218; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 261; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 2; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 12; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 34; Udaipur, Central Provinces, xxiv. 83.

Mice, i. 227, 229. Michelborne, Sir Edward, licence granted to, to trade to the East (1604), ii. 455; piratical proceedings, ii. 455. Michni, fort in Peshāwar District, North-

West Frontier Province, xvii. 326. Midagesidurga, fortified hill in Mysore,

xvii. 326-327.

Middleton, Sir Henry, fleet turned back from landing at Surat by Portuguese (1611), ii. 455; visited Aden (1610), v. 12; compelled to anchor outside Surat (1611), xxiii. 154.

Middleton, Bishop, foundation of episcopal see of Calcutta under (1814), i. 443; founder of Bishop's College at Calcutta (1820), ix. 283.

Midhi, tribe. See Migu.

'Midland,' the, extent, language, and inhabitants, i. 357-359, 402.

Midnall, John, journey to India, and residence there for seven years (1599-1606),

Midnapore, District in Burdwan Division, Bengal, xvii. 327-339; physical aspects, 327-329; history, 329-330; population, 330-332; agriculture, 332-334; trade and communications, 334; famine, 335-336; administration, 336–338; embankments, 337-338; education, 338-339; medical, 339.

Midnapore, subdivision in Bengal, xvii.

Midnapore, town in Bengal, xvii. 339-340. Midnapore Canal, Bengal, iii. 332, 356, 357, vii. 252, 346, xvii. 340-341.

Migration, internal, i. 467-469; external, i. 469-471. See also Emigration and Immigration.

Migu, Mishmi tribe, xvii. 378. Mihindu V, king of Ceylon, captured by

the Cholas, ii. 333.

Mihiragula (515-44), White Hun chief, defeated by Nara Singhagupta Bālāditya and Yasodharman (c. 528), i. 306, ii. 294, ix. 336; inscription at Gwalior, ii. 55; rule in Central India, ix. 336; invasion by, xii. 127; Gwalior fort held by, xii. 440; rule in Kashmīr (528), xv. 91; invasion of, and rule over Mālwā, xvii. 102; White Huns held Northern India under, xix. 150; Punjab held by, xx. 262.

Mihiresvara, temple at Nirmand, Kāngra,

xix. 124. Mihrbān Alī, Gulaothī improved by, xii.

Mihrpur, subdivision and town in Bengal. See Meherpur.

Mihtar Mahal, building at Bijāpur, ii. 198. Mikir, language of the Naga-Bodo group, i. 387, 393, 400; spoken in Nowgong,

xix. 224 Mīkīr Hills, tract of hilly country in Nowgong and Sibsagar Districts, Assam, xvii. 341.

Mīkīrs, aboriginal tribe, in Assam, vi. 44 xvii. 341; Kāmrūp, xiv. 334; Khāsi and Jaintia Hills, xv. 257; Nowgong, xix. 224; Sibsāgar, xxii. 348.

Milak, tahsīl in Rāmpur State, United Provinces, xvii. 341-342.

Mīlam, village in Almorā District, United Provinces, xvii. 342.

Miles, Lieutenant-Colonel, took Mergui fort (1824), xvii. 297.

Miles, Major, negotiated agreement with the Nawāb of Rādhanpur (1820), xxi.

Military forces (other than British), in Afghānistān, v. 62-63; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 266; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 202-203; Baluchistān, vi. 333; Baroda, vii. 69-70; Bharatpur, Rājputāna, viii. 85; Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 95; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 141; Būndi, Rājputāna, ix. 86; Cochin, Madras, x. 352; Cutch, Bombay, xi. 84; Datiā, Central India, xi. 198; Dhar, Central India, xi. 293; Düngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 384; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 436; Indore, Central India, xiii. 347; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 397; Jaisalmer, Rājputāna, xiv. 8; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 121; Jīnd, Punjab, xiv. 175; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 197; Junagarh, Kathiawar, xiv. 238; Kapurthala, Punjab, xiv. 415; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 32; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 140-141; Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 185; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 215; Khilchipur, Central India, xv. 279; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 317; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 386; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 423; Mysore, xviii. 239-240; Nābha, Punjab, xviii. 270; Nepāl, xix. 54; Orchhā, Central India, xix. 247; Pannā, Central India, xix. 403; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 49; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 239; Rāmpur, United Provinces, xxi. 188; Rewah,

Central India, xxi. 288; Samthar, Central India, xxii. 25–26; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 155; Tehrī, United Pro-vinces, xxiii. 272; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 415; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 21; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 100-101. Military stations. See Cantonments and

Military Stations.

Milka Singh, conquests in Rāwalpindi (end of eighteenth century), xxi. 265, 272.

Miller, Rev. Dr., General Assembly's School transformed into Madras Christian College, xvi. 339-340; statue in Madras City, xvi. 367; hostels at Madras built by, xvi. 384.

Millets, areas under, in important Provinces (1903-4), iii. 100. See also Bājra, Jowār, Kangni, Kodon, Manduā.

Milling industry, iii. 226.

Mills. See Cotton Mills, Flour Mills, &c. Millstones, iii. 151-152; made at Agra, v. 90; Ambāla, v. 283; Barmer, Rājputāna, vii. 23; Fatehpur Sīkri, Agra, xii. 86; Jodhpur, xiv. 192; Kālka, Ambāla, xiv. 314; Mallāni, Rājputāna, xvii. 93; Mirzāpur, xvii. 372.

Millwork, imports, iii. 277, 308. Milūr, subdivision and town in Madras.

See Melūr. Mīmāmsā philosophy, ii. 255.

Mimics, Muhammadan, Mohān celebrated for, xvii. 383.

Min O, rebel leader in Sagaing, Burma,

xxi. 354. Mīnā, Shāh, tomb at Lucknow, xvi. 189. Mīnākshi, goddess, temple at Madura, xvi. 405.

Minal Devī, refuge taken in Dholka, according to tradition, xi. 321; Mansar lake built at Viramgam (c. 1090), xxiv.

Mīnās, wild tribe in Rājputāna, xvii. 313; Alīgarh, Rājputāna, v. 208; Alwar, v. 260; Bhopāl, viii. 134; Bijnor, xvii. 313; Budaun, xvii. 313; Bulandshahr, ix. 51, xvii. 313; Būndi, ix. 82; Erinpura, Rājputāna, xii. 27; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Gwalior, xii. 428; Jahāzpur, Udaipur, xiii. 379; Jaipur, xiii. 389, 397-398; Karauli, xv. 28; Kotah, xv. 416; Meerut, xvii. 313; Merwāra, xvii. 309; Morādābād, xvii. 313; Pāron, Central India, xx. 8; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 46; Pirāwar, Tonk, xx. 151; Rājputāna, xxi. 114; Sirohi, xxiii. 31; Tonk, xxiii. 410; United Provinces, xvii. 313. See also Meos. Minbu, Division of Upper Burma, xvii.

342-343. Minbu, District in Upper Burma, xvii. 343-357; physical aspects, 344-347; history, 347-348; population, 348-349; agriculture, 349-351; forests, 351-353;

VOL. XXV.

trade and communications, 353-354; famine, 354; administration, 354-356; education, 356; medical, 357; botany,

Minbu, subdivision in Upper Burma, xvii.

Minbu, town in Upper Burma, xvii. 357-358.

Minbya, subdivision and township in Akyab District, Lower Burma, xvii. 358.

Minchin, Colonel Charles, Political Agent in Bahāwalpur (1866-76), Minchinābād

named after, xvii. 358. Minchin, F. J. V., owner of sugar factory and distillery at Aska, Ganjam, vi. 13. Minchinābād, tahsīl in Bahāwalpur State, Punjab, xvii. 358.

Minchinābād, town in Bahāwalpur State,

Punjab, xvii. 358.

Mindon Min, king of Burma (1853-78), ix. 127, xvii. 139; Amarapura abandoned (1857), v. 271; appointment of Sao Kya Tun as Sawbwa of Hsīpaw, xiii. 220; buildings of, at Mandalay, xvii. 143; rebellion of Myingun prince against (1866), xvi. 414; Sutaungya pagoda built (1874), xvii. 128; rebellion in Prome, xx. 222; at Shwebo (1852), xxii. 323; supported by people of Shwebo, xxii. 312; revenue system introduced into Shwebo, xxii. 319.

Mindon, township in Thayetmyo District,

Burma, xvii. 358-359. Mines and minerals, iii. 128-167; decline of ancient chemical industries, 128; increase in mineral imports, 128; value of imported minerals and mineral products, 129; chief imported mineral products, 129; value of minerals produced, 129-130; classification of valuable minerals, 130-131; coal, 131-138; petroleum, 138-140; amber, 140-141; gold, 141-144; graphite, 141; metalliferous minerals, 141; gold, 141-143; tin, 143-144; copper, 144-145; lead, silver, and zinc, 145; antimony, 145; iron, 145-146; manganese ore, 146-147; cobalt and nickel, 147; chromium, 147; tungsten, 148; titanium and molybdenum, 148; aluminium, 148; building stone, 148-150; limes and cements, 150; kankar or nodular limestone, 150; brick, tile, and pottery materials, 150-151; slate, 151; corundum, 151; millstones, 151-152; mineral pigments, 152; mica, 152-154; asbestos, 154; steatite, 154; magnesite, 154; saltpetre, 155; phosphates, 155-156; potash salts, 156; gypsum, 156; alum, 156-157; sulphur, 157; sulphates of iron and copper, 157; borax, 157-158; soda salts, 158; salt, 158-160; gem-stones, 160-163; diamonds, 160-161; rubies, 161; sapphires, 161; spinel, 161; beryls, 161-162; tourmaline, 162; garnets, 162; rock-crystals, 162; chalcedonic silica, 162-163; jadeite, 163; labour, 163; effect of coal-mining on the population, 163-164; source of the colliers, 164; average output by Indian colliers, 164; hours of work wages, 164-165; coal mining methods, 165; death-rate from mining accidents, 165-166; legislation, 166-167; bibliography, 167; trade, iii. 256. See also in each Province, District, and larger State.

Mingin, subdivision and township in Upper Chindwin District, Upper Burma,

xvii. 359.

Mingun, hill in Sagaing District, Burma, xxi. 352. Mingun pagoda, in Sagaing District,

Burma, xxi. 355.

Mingyinyo, king of Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 423; moved capital to Toungoo from site some six miles distant (1510), xxiii. 434.

Mingyizwa Sawke, king, pagodas built

in Ava (529 B.E.), vi. 151.

Minhāj-ud-dīn, Persian historian, chief of Fīrozi college, Bhātiāh (1227), xxiv. 82. Minhla, subdivision and township in Thayetmyo District, Burma, xvii. 359. Minhla, township in Tharrawaddy Dis-

trict, Lower Burma, xvii. 359-360. Minhla, town in Tharrawaddy District,

Lower Burma, xvii. 360. Miniature painting, iii. 180, 193; at Agra, ii. 131; Delhi, ii. 131, xi. 239.

Minicoy, island in the Arabian Sea, attached to Malabar District, Madras, xvii. 360-361.

Mintha Hmat, dacoit leader, Shwebo, Burma, devastated by, xxii. 324.

Minto, Earl of, Governor-General (1807-13), ii. 492-493; refusal to enter into alliance with Bhopal (1809), iv. 78; suburban residence at Barrackpore built, vii. 86.

Minto, Earl of, Viceroy (1905), ii. 530. Mints, closed to unrestricted coinage of

silver, iv. 518; native, iv. 514. Mīr Alam. See Alam, Mīr.

Mīr Alam, tank in Hyderābād State, xiii.

257, 311.

Mīr Jafar, Nawāb of Bengal (1757-60, 1763-5), vii. 217, 218; conspiracy against Sirāj-ud-daula, ii. 475; placed on throne by English, ii. 476-477; grant of Twenty-four Parganas to East India Company, ii. 477, ix. 264, xxiv. 70; dethroned (1761), ii. 478; restored (1763), ii. 479; grant of Burdwan, Midnapore, and Chittagong to East India Company confirmed (1763), xvii. 330; built garden-house at Moti-

jhīl (1758), xviii. 57. Mīr Jumla, officer of Aurangzeb in the Deccan, led expedition into Assam (1662-3), ii. 402; governor of Bengal (1660-4), vii. 217, xi. 106; defeated Prān Nārāyan, vi. 28; Ahom capital of Gargaon seized by, vi. 20: death, at Dacca, vi. 29; Cooch Behar and Assam invaded by, vii. 214; built forts in Dacca, xi. 106; held Gandikota fort, xii. 127; expedition to Goalpara (1663), xii. 275; took Gulbarga (1657), xii. 382; appealed to Aurangzeb for help against Abdullah (1655), xiii. 239; invasion of Kāmrūp (1660-2), xiv. 332; built forts near Narayangani, xviii. 373; captured Nāzirā, xix. 1; defeated Shāh Shujā at Tanda (1660), xxiii. 221.

Mīr Kāsim, Nawāb of Bengal (1760-3), ii. 478, vii. 217, 218; grants of money and territories, ii. 478; intrigues and rising against the English, ii. 478-479, viii. 1; massacre of English and sepoys at Patna (1763), ii. 479, xxiv. 156; defeated by Major Adams, ii.479; grant of Burdwan, Midnapore, and Chittagong to East India Company (1760), ix. 93, x. 309, xvii. 329-330; defeated by Sir Hector Munro at Buxar (1764), ix. 247-248; defeated by Major Adams at Giriā (1763), xii. 245; Monghyr selected as capital and arsenal established (1763), xvii. 393, 402; palace at Rājmahāl, xxi. 78; Rājā Buniād of Tekāri drowned by (1762), xxiii. 273; defeated by Major Adams at Udhnā Nullah (1763), xxiv. 111. Mīr Khān I, Jām of Las Bela (1776-

1818), xvi. 146.

Mīr Khān II, Jām of Las Bela (c. 1830-1888), xvi. 146; defeated near Khuzdār (1869), xiv. 110.

Mīr Momin's Daira, burial - ground, Hyderābād, xiii. 309.

Mīr Sāhib, Konda given to, by Marāthās (1766), xii. 413. Mīrā Bāī, princess of Mewār, poems of,

ii. 424, 430.

Mirāj (Senior Branch), State in Southern Maratha Country, Bombay, xvii. 361. Mirāj, capital of State in Bombay, xvii.

361-362. Mirāj (Junior Branch), State in Southern Marāthā Country, Bombay, xvii. 362.

Miram Shāh, head-quarters of Northern Wazīristān Agency, North-West Frontier Province, xvii. 362.

Mīrān Bai, wife of Bhoj Rāj, built temple at Eklingjī (sixteenth century), xxvi. 104.

Miran Ghani. See Adil Khan.

Mīrān Khān, Gakhar, said to have founded Mīrpur (c. 1700), xvii. 364.

Mīrān Sāhib Makhan, tomb at Nagore,

Miranda, Donna Ignez de, Manor House at Bombay handed over to English representative by (1665), viii. 403-404.

Mirānis, rule in part of Dera Ghāzi Khān (fifteenth century), xi. 250; contention with Kalhoras for possession of Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 270.

Mirānpur, town in Muzaffarnagar District, United Provinces, xvii. 362-363.

Mīrānpur Katra, town in Shāhjahān-pur District, United Provinces. See Katra.

Mīrānzai, tahsīl and town in North-West Frontier Province. See Hangu.

Mīrānzai tribes, lawlessness in Kohāt, xv. 344; expeditions against (1851, 1891), xix. 156, 208.

Mīrāsīs, minstrels in the Punjab, Amritsar, v. 323; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Jhang, xiv. 128; Lahore, xvi. 99; Montgomery, xvii. 413; Multān, xviii. 20; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 167; Peshawar, xx. 117; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Siālkot, xxii. 330.

Mīrganj, tahsīl in Bareilly District, United Provinces, xvii. 363.

Mīrganj, trading town in Sāran District, Bengal, xvii. 363. iri, Tibeto-Burman language, i. 392,

Miri,

Mīri Hills, section of the Himālayan range north of Assam, xvii. 363.

Mirialguda, tāluk in Nalgonda District, Hyderābād, xvii. 363-364.

Miriam's house, at Fatehpur Sīkri, Agra, ii. 130, xii. 85.

Mīris, tribe on northern frontier of Assam, vi. 14, 44; Himālayas, xiii. 133; Lakhimpur, xvi. 122; Mīri Hills, xvii. 363; Sibsāgar, xxii. 348.

Mirjan, village in North Kanara District, Bombay, xvii. 364.

Mirpur, subdivision in Sukkur District, Sind, xvii. 364.

Mīrpur, trading town in Jammu, Kashmīr, xvii. 364.

Mīrpur Batoro, tāluka in Karāchi District, Sind, xvii. 364-365.

Mīrpur Khās, tāluka in Thar and Pārkar District, Sind, xvii. 365.

Mīrpur Khās, trading town in Thar and Pārkar District, Sind, xvii. 365.

Mīrpur Māthelo, tāluka in Sukkur District, Sind, xvii. 365 Mīrpur Sakro, tāluka in Karāchi District,

Sind, xvii. 366. Mirta, town in Rajputana. See Merta. Mīr-ud-dīn Mengal, rebellion of people of Jhalawān under (1869), xiv. 110.

Mīrwarīs, tribe in Jhalawān, Baluchistān, ix. 15, xiv. 110, 111; Kalāt fell into hands of (fifteenth century), xiv. 305; in Makrān, xvii. 47.

Mirza, Shāh, rule over Kashmīr under name of Shams-ud-dīn, xv. 92.

Mirza Khān, Upper Sutlej Čanals improved by, xxiii. 180.

Mirza Sāmi, mosque and tomb at Surat,

xxiii. 166.

Mirzāpur, District in Benares Division, United Provinces, xvii. 366-376; physical aspects, 366-368; history, 368-370; population, 370-371; agriculture, 371-372; trade and communications, 373; famine, 373-374; administration, 374-375; education, 375; medical, 375; density of population, i. 454; pygmy flints found, ii. 92.

Mirzāpur, tahsīl in United Provinces, xvii.

376.

Mirzāpur, city in United Provinces, centre of industry and commerce, xvii. 376-377; neolithic cemetery near, ii. 95; arts and manufactures, iii. 199, 210, 216, 234, 242; road to the south,

iii. 403.

Miscellaneous revenue, iv. 242-277; opium, 242-247, 275-276; salt, 247-252, 275; excise, 252-276; intoxicating liquors, 253-259, 276; hemp drugs, 259-261, 276; customs, 261-265, 276; assessed taxes, 265-270, 277; provincial rates, 271-273, 277; bibliography, 274.

Mishmi, Tibeto-Burman language, i. 387,

303.

Mishmi Hills, section of Himālayan range on northern frontier of Assam, xvii. 377-378; botany, i. 166 n.

Mishmis, tribe on north-eastern frontier of Assam, vi. 14, 44, xi. 341, xvii. 377-378, xix. 241.

Misr Dīwān Chand, Muhammad Azīm Khān overcome by (1819), xv. 93. Misr Rūp Lāl, administration of Hoshiār-

pur by (1802–39), xiii. 200. Misrikh *tahsīl* in Sītānur District United

Misrikh, tahsīl in Sītāpur District, United Provinces, xvii. 379.

Missar Naudha. See Naunidhrai.

Mission to Lepers in India and the East, asylum at Tarn Tāran, Amritsar, v. 327. Missions. See Protestant Missions and Roman Catholic Missions.

Miswāla, Rao, Chauhān Rājput of Alwar,

Bāwal founded by, vii. 136.

Mit Parkāsh, Rājā of Sirmūr (seventeenth century), xxiii. 23.

Mītaiwārs, agricultural caste, in Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 7.

Mitāksharā, the, by Vijnānesvara, com-

mentary on the *Yājnavalkya*, ii. 262, 337. Mitford Hospital, Dacca, vii. 337, xi. 115,

119-120.

Mithan, wild cattle. See Gayal.

Mithankot, town in Dera Ghāzi Khān District, Punjab, xvii. 379.

Mithi, tāluka in Thar and Pārkar District, Sind, xvii. 379.

Mithi, town in Thar and Pārkar District, Sind, xvii. 379-380.

Mithilā, ancient kingdom in Bengal, vii. 208, xvii. 380; inclusion of Champāran in, x. 139; Darbhangā, xi. 153.

Mithradates I, Parthian king, annexed Western Punjab (c. 138 B.C.), ii. 288.

Mitra, Vedic sun-god, ii. 211, 213. Mitrājīt, Rājā of Tekāri (1762-1840), xxiii. 273.

Miyāgām, village in Baroda, xvii. 380. Moamaria, Vaishnav sect in Assam, risings against the Ahoms, vi. 30–32, xvi. 120, xxii. 347.

Mobye, State in Burma. See Möngpai. Mocatta, Colonel D., expedition against Jowaki Afrīdis (1877), xix. 209.

Mochis, or Muchis, shoemakers and leatherworkers, number in all India, i. 498; Ahmadābād, v. 98; Amritsar, v. 322; Attock, vi. 134; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 198; Bannu, vi. 396; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303, 305; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 252; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Hazāra, xiii. 78-79; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Kohāt, xv. 345; Lahore, xvi. 99; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; Miānwāli, xvii. 319; Montgomery, xvii. 413; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78; Multan, xviii. 29; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Peshāwar, xx. 117; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Siālkot, xxii. 329.

Mod Nārāyan, holder of part of Tekāri Rāj (1840), xxiii. 273.

Modāsa, town in Ahmadābād District, Bombay, xvii. 380-381.

Modhera, village with ruins in Baroda, xvii. 381.

Modhs, caste in Kāthiāwār, xv. 177. Moegling, Dr., started Basel Mission in

Moegling, Dr., started Basel Mission in Coorg, xi. 30; superintended schools in Coorg (1854), xi. 47.

Moens, Van, rebuilt Manuel Kotta fort, Cochin (1778), x. 355.

Mofussil courts of justice, iv. 148-151. Moga, tahsīl in Ferozepore District, Punjab, xvii. 381.

 Moga, town in Ferozepore District, Punjab, xvii. 381.
 Moga, Rājā, supposed rule in Gujrāt, xii.

365; traditional builder of mound at Mong, xvii. 389. Mogal Rao, outbreak in Akola under

(1841), v. 183.

Mogalturru, village in Kistna District, Madras, xvii. 381.

Mogaung, subdivision and township in Myitkyinā District, Upper Burma, xvii.

Moggaliputta-Tissa, Buddhist missions sent by, ii. 36, 44, 54; relics of, ii. 44-

Moggallāna-Kölita, disciple of Buddha. ii. 37; relics of, ii. 44.

Moghal Kot, petroleum springs, iii. 139. Moghias, criminal tribe, in Central India, ix. 384; school for, at Mungaolī, xviii.

40.

Mogok, subdivision in Ruby Mines District, Upper Burma, xvii. 382.
Mogok, head-quarters of Ruby Mines

District, Upper Burma, xvii. 382-383. Mohān, tahsīl in Unao District, United Provinces, xvii. 383.

Mohān, town in Unao District, United Provinces, xvii. 383.

Mohan, State in Rewa Kantha. See Chota Udaipur.

Mohan, contest with Bhattis, xx. 133; founder of Mahrāj, Ferozepore District, xx. 133; killed (1618), xx. 133.

Mohan Deo, Brij, present Rājā of Kālā-

handī (1897), xiv. 293.

Mohan Roy, Ram (1774-1833), founder of the Brahmo Samāj, i. 429; father of Bengali prose, ii. 433.

Mohan Singh, Rājā of Rājgarh (1661-8), xxi. 69, 71.

Mohan Singh, Rānā of Barwānī (1794-

1839), vii. 91. Mohan Singh, Rājā of Baraunda (1807– 27), vi. 430.

Mohanlalganj, tahsīl in Lucknow District, United Provinces, xvii. 383-384.

Mohānos, fishermen, in Khairpur, Sind,

Mohanpur, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 13, 384.

Moharbhanj, State in Orissa. See Mayurbhanj. Moherak, ancient name of Mahuva, xvii.

27. Mohgaon, town in Chhindwara District, Central Provinces, xvii. 384.

Mohindar College, at Patiāla, xx. 51. Mohindar Singh, Rājā of Patiāla (1862-76), xx. 38; Mohindargarh fort, Patiāla, named in honour of (1861), xvii. 385

Mohindargarh, nizāmat in Patiāla State, Punjab, xvii. 384.

Mohindargarh, tahsīl in Patiāla State, Punjab, xvii. 384-385.

Mohindargarh, fort in Patiāla State,

Punjab, xvii. 385. Mohkam Bilās, garden at Kishangarh,

Rājputāna, xv. 318. Mohkam Chand, Dīwān, dispatched to annex the Faizullahpuria dominions in Jullundur (1811), xiv. 224; defeated Sardārs of Siālkot at Atāri, xxii. 328.

Mohkam Singh, rule in Bharatpur (1722), viii. 75.

Mohkam Singh, Rājā of Kishangarh (1832), xv. 312.

Mohmand Country, tract on border of North-West Frontier Province, xvii.

385–386.

Mohmands, Afghan tribe on North-West Frontier, xvii. 385-386; Chārsadda held by, x. 180 ; in Jalālābād, xiv. 12 ; raids, xvii. 326; revolted under Jalala and invested Peshāwar (1586), xix. 152; rising of (1897), xix. 157-158; expeditions against (1851-2, 1864, 1879, 1880, 1897), xix. 158, 208, 209, 210; settlement of, in south-west of Peshawar, xx. 115; attacked Shabkadar (1897), xxii. 186.

Mohol, village in Sholapur District, Bombay, xvii. 386-387.

Mo-ho-so-lo, of Hiuen Tsiang, Masar identified with, xvii. 214.

Mohpā, town in Nāgpur District, Central Provinces, xvii. 387.

Mohpāni, coal-field, Central Provinces, iii.

132, 135, x. 50. Mohsin Khān, erected mosque and bridge in Akbarpur, Fyzābād, v. 180. Moira, Earl of. See Hastings, Marquess of.

Mojung, Nāgā language, i. 393. Mokakī language, spoken by Loris in

Baluchistan, vi. 287.

Mokal, rule in Shekhāwati, Rājputāna, xxii. 269.

Mokal Singh, Parihār Rānā of Mandor, Mewar invaded by (fourteenth century), xxiv. 88.

Mokameh, town and railway junction in Patna District, Bengal, xvii. 387.

Mokha Pagina Muvāda, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 387, xxi. 291. Mokharjī, Piram island taken by (end of

thirteenth century), xx. 150. Mokokchung, subdivision in Nāgā Hills

District, Assam, xvii. 387-388. Moksobo, old name of Shwebo, Burma, xxii 323

Mokulsi, Rājā, built Farīdkot, xii. 52. Mokundurrā, village and pass in Rājputāna. See Mukandwāra.

Molakālmuru, tāluk in Chitaldroog District, Mysore, xvii. 388.

Molasars, jungle tribe, in Coimbatore, x. **3**б1.

Moles, i. 224.

Molesalams, formerly Raiputs, in Broach,

Molesworth, Captain, march from Sadiyā to Rimā (1885-6), xvii. 378.

Molybdenum, iii. 148.

Momeik, Shan State and subdivision in Upper Burma. See Möngmit.

Momin Khān I, Mughal governor of Guja-

rāt (1730), ix. 293, xii. 352. Momin Khān II, recaptured Ahmadābād, v. 107; alliance of, with Dāmājī Gaikwar, vii. 33; governor of Cambay (1742), ix. 293.

Mominābād, town in Hyderābād State.

See Amba.

Momins, Muhammadan weavers. See Jolāhās.

Momnās, Muhammadans converted from Hinduism, in Broach, ix. 22; Kaira, xiv. 279.

Mon, tributary of Irrawaddy river, xiii. 368. Mon, or Talaing, language. See Talaing.

Mon Canals, Burma, iii. 344. Monapālem, early English settlement in

Madras. See Armagon. Monasteries, Hindu, Buddhist, or Jain: Ajanta, Hyderābād, v. 135–136; Bairat, Rājputāna, vi. 217; Balkh, Afghānistān, vi. 249; Bīkaner, viii. 219; Borivli, Thāna, ix. 6; Buddh Gayā, ix. 44; Bundāla, Amritsar, ix. 68; Dankhar, Kāngra, xi. 148; Deogarh, Santāl Par-ganas, xi. 245; Gandhāra, North-West Frontier, xii. 127; Gautampurā, Central India, xii. 192; Golā, Kherī, xii. 308; Gorakhaur vii 224; Gundārama Gorakhpur, xii. 334; Gurdāspur, xii. 401; Hāveri, Dhārwār, xiii. 74; Himis Gompa, Ladakh, xvi. 90; Hubli, Dhārwār, xiii. 221; Ladākh, xvi. 92; Mahāvinyaka, Orissa, xvi. 437; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 143; Mānikiāla, Rawalpindi, xvii. 182, 183; Muttra, xviii. 64; Narod, Central India, xviii. 381; Pattan Munāra, Punjab, xx. 73; Sankeshwar, Belgaum, xxii. 59; Shāh-pura, Rājputāna, xxii. 227; Sonda, pura, Rājputāna, xxii. 227; Sonda, North Kanara, xxiii. 82; Spiti, Kāngra, xxiii. 94–96; Tilla, Jhelum, xxii. 360. See also Maths.

Monastic schools, or pongyi kyaungs, in Burma, ix. 225, 226; Southern Shan

States, Burma, xxii. 266.

Moncrieff, Sir Colin Scott, President of Irrigation Commission (1901-3), iii. 352.

Mondapāti, family of Ongole, rule in Addanki, Guntur, v. 9.

Mondis, caste, in North Arcot, v. 408. Mondrāni, Bugti clan in Marri-Bugti

country, xvii. 211.

Mone, Southern Shan State, Burma. See Möngnai.

Monegar Choultry, charitable institution

in Madras City, xvi. 374. Money, Mr., treasure in Gayā saved by, during Mutiny, xii. 198.

Mong, administrative circle in Chittagong Hill Tracts, Eastern Bengal, xvii. 389-

Mong, village with ruins in Gujrāt District, Punjab, xvii. 380.

Möng Mao Long, Shan kingdom, Burma,

xxii. 234. Mongheng, Northern Shan State, pagoda at, xxii. 235.

Mönghsu and Möngsang, Southern Shan States, Burma, xvii. 389.

Mönghta, dependency of Möngpan State, Burma, xvii. 407.

Monghyr, District in Bhāgalpur Division, Bengal, xvii. 389-401; physical aspects, 390-392; history, 392-394; population, 394-395; agriculture, 395-397; fisheries, 397; minerals, 397; trade and communications, 397-399; famine, 399; administration, 399-400; education, 400-401; medical, 401.

Monghyr, subdivision in Bengal, xvii.

401.

Monghyr, historic town in Bengal, xvii. 401-403; arts and manufactures, iii. 192, 193, 239, 242.

Möngkawng, old Shan principality, Burma, xviii. 137.

Möngküng, Southern Shan State, Burma, xvii. 403-404.

Möngkyawt, dependency of Möngpan State, Burma, xvii. 407

Möngmit, Shan State within Ruby Mines District, Burma, xvii. 404.

Möngmit, township in Möngmit State, Upper Burma, xvii. 404.

Möngnai, Southern Shan State, Burma, xvii. 405; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 101.

Möngnawng, Southern Shan State, Burma, xvii. 405-406.

Mongolians, ethnology, i. 291; in Assam, vi. 23; Bengal, vii. 233; Nepāl, xix.

Mongolo-Dravidians, i. 347; ethnology, i. 294-295, 304.

Mongoloid type or race, i. 295-296, 309, 347.

Mongols, invaded India (1223), ii. 358; in Multan and Sind, ii. 360; defeated by Balban's son, ii. 361; advanced to Delhi, but finally expelled by Ala-uddin, ii. 362; bought off by Muhammad Tughlak, ii. 364.

Local notices: Invaded Hindustan (1304), but were defeated near Amroha, v. 330; rule in Baluchistān, vi. 275; raids in Bijnor, viii. 194; traditional occupation of Chāgai, x. 117; Delhi

attacked, xi. 235; attacks on Dîpālpur, xi. 359; conquest of Herāt, xiii. 115; rule in Jhalawan, xiv. 110; Kalat, xiv. 300; Kandahār, xiv. 375; Kurram occupied, xvi. 49; raids on Lahore (1241 and 1246), xvi. 107; Multan besieged (1221), and held to ransom (1246), xviii. 26; rule in valley of Indus, xix. 151; invasion of the Punjab, xx. 265; held Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 13.

Möngpai, Southern Shan State, Burma.

xvii. 406-407.

Möngpan, Southern Shan State, Burma, xvii. 407-408.

Möngpawn, Southern Shan State, Burma, xvii. 408. Möngsang, State in Burma. See Mönghsu.

Möngsit, Southern Shan State, Burma, xvii. 408.

Möngton, dependency of Möngpan State, Burma, xvii. 407.

Möngyai, Northern Shan States, pagoda,

xxii. 235. Möngyaw, Northern Shan States, pagoda,

xxii. 235.

Monkeys, i. 214-217; endowments for, at Brindaban, ix. 17; sacred, in Gurgaon, xii. 403; fish-eating species, in Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 28.

Mon-Khmer family of languages, i. 382, 384-386, 390, 399. Mons. See Talaings.

Monson, Colonel, retreat through Central India (1804), ii. 491, xii. 181, xiii. 337, xviii. 17, xxi. 100; helped by Bishan Singh against Holkar's army, ix. 81; Chidambaram taken by (1760), x. 219; Kārikāl besieged by (1760), xv. 40.

Monsoons, i. 109-137; primary fact in meteorology of India, 109; cause, 109-110; north-east or dry, 110; southwest or wet, 110; subdivision according to months and characteristics, 110; dry, 110-118; wet, 118-137; most important season in India, 119, 141; date of establishment in various parts, 124; correspondence with south-east trades of Indian Ocean, 126, 127; second half of or retreating south-west monsoon, 131-137; north-east, iii. 476; south-west, iii. 476. See also Rainfall.

Montgomerie, Captain T., survey of Kashmīr (1855-64), iv. 495; employment of

natives on surveys, iv. 499. Montgomery, Sir Robert, settlement of Azamgarh by, vi. 161; village Sāhīwāl renamed after, xvii. 419; Lieutenant-Governor of Punjab (1859-65), xx. 331. Montgomery, District in Punjab, xvii.

408-418; physical aspects, 409-410;

history, 410-411; population, 411-413; agriculture, 413-414; famine, 415; trade and communications, 415; administration, 415-418; education, 418; medical, 418; cattle, iii. 81.

Montgomery, tahsil in Punjab, xvii. 418-

Montgomery, town in Punjab, xvii. 419; meteorology, i. 149.

Monuments, obelisks, &c., Anandpur, Orissa, v. 336; Arni, North Arcot, vi. 4; Baghelkhand, vi. 187; Beāwar, Ajmer-Merwāra, xvii. 311; Berār, vii. 374; Bhāgalpur, viii. 37; Bhavsari, Poona, viii. 98-99; Calcutta, ix. 281; Chhātak, Sylhet, x. 197; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 202; Chiliānwāla, Gujrāt, x. 224; Chitor, Rājputāna, x. 299; Dharmsāla, Kāngra, xi. 302; Dharwar, xi. 316; Dum-Dum, Twentyfour Parganas, xi. 376; Ferozeshāh, Ferozepore, xii. 99; Harīpur, Hazāra, xiii. 55; Jaunpur, xiv. 83; Karangarh, Bhāgalpur, xv. 22; Koregaon, Poona, xv. 402; Miāni, Sind, xvii. 315; Mudkī, Ferozepore, xviii. 13; Multān, xviii. 37; Nābha, Punjab, xviii. 271; Patna, xx. 70; Rūpbās, Rājputāna,

Monwel, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 169.

Mönyai, Northern Shan States, pagoda

xxi. 340.

at, xxii. 235. Monyo, township in Tharrawaddy District, Lower Burma, xvii. 419.

Monywa, subdivision and township in Lower Chindwin District, Upper Burma, xvii. 420.

Monywa, town in Lower Chindwin District, Upper Burma, xvii. 420-

Moocheepāra, ward of Calentta, ix. 267.

Moodkee, town and battle-field in Punjab. *See* Mudkī.

Mooltan, Division, District, and town in Punjab. See Multan.

Moore, Captain, Chikodi described by (1790), x. 224; Hukeri visited by (1791), xiii. 223.

Moore, Mr., Deputy-Superintendent of Benares Domains, at Pālī factory, murdered (1857), xvii. 369.

Moorsom, partial charts of Andaman

Islands, v. 353.

Moplahs or Mappillas, fanatical Muhammadan class in Malabar, i. 438; fight with, at Angādipuram, v. 374; destroyed Portuguese factory at Calicut, ix. 290; in Coorg, xi. 29; Madras Presidency, xvi. 263; Malabar, xvii. 60, 67–68, 73; Manjeri (1849 and 1896), xvii. 196; Mysore, xviii. 204. Mor Jethwa, Old Morvi said to have been founded by, xviii. 4.

Mora Manās, old channel of Manās river.

Assam, xvii. 109.

Morādābād, District in Bareilly Division, United Provinces, xvii. 421-429; physical aspects, 421-422; history, 422-423; population, 423-424; agriculture, 424-426; trade and communications, 426; famine, 426; administration, 427-428; education, 428; medical, 428-429.

Morādābād, tahsīl in United Provinces,

xvii. 428.

Morādābād, city in United Provinces, industrial and commercial centre, xvii. 429-430; hailstorm (1888), i. 117 n.; manufactures, iii. 234, 237-238.

Moram, town in Osmanabad District, Hyderābād, xviii. 1.

Moran, language of the Bodo group, i. 393.

Moran & Co., indigo manufacturers at Champāran, x. 143.

Morans, tribe in South Sibsagar, Assam, xxii. 346.

Morār, cantonment in Gwalior State, Central India, xviii. 1-2.

Morāri Rao, Marāthā chief, Gooty passed into hands of, and resistance against Haidar Alī, v. 339; besieged Anantapur (1757), v. 349; traditional founder of Hindupur, xiii. 140; visits to Gooty, xii. 328; Gooty fortifications repaired (1746), xii. 329; sent prisoner to Kabbaldurga by Haidar Alī, xiv. 241; Mysore troops ejected from Madakasīra (1764), xvi. 226; Ratnāgiri taken (1741), xvi. 226; rule over Penukonda, xx. 105; Sandūr, xxii. 43; Tādpatri captured, xxiii. 204; governor of Trichinopoly, xxiv. 28.

Morasu Wokkal tribe, migration to Avati (end of fourteenth century), vi. 152, 153; Chik-Ballapur founded by chief

of (1479), x. 221.

Moravian Mission, at Chīni, Punjab, x. 284; Kāngra, xiv. 389; Ladākh, xvi. 92-93; Nicobars, xix. 64; Punjab, xx. 291.

Morbi, State in Kāthiāwār. See Morvi. Morchopna, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 165, xviii. 2.

Mordhaj, Rājā, founder of Bāgh, Central India, vi. 183.

Mordhyajpuri, name of Old Morvi, xviii.

More, Captain, relieving force under, in Nellore (1760), xix. 10.

More, Maratha chief, built gate at Madhi, Ahmadnagar, xvi. 231.

Moriās, degraded Muhammadans, in Assam, vi. 48.

Mornington, Lord. See Wellesley, Marquess

Moro, tāluka in Hyderābād District. Sind, xviii. 2.

Moro Pandit, Parnera Hill taken and rebuilt by (1676), xx. 7.

Moroba, incarnation of Ganpati in person of, Chinchvad, Poona, x. 227.

Moropant, Marāthā poet, ii. 425.

Morphia, prepared at Ghāzīpur, xii. 231. Morrel and Lightfoot, Messrs., Morrelganj formerly the property of, xviii. 2.

Morrelgani, village in Khulna District, Bengal, xviii. 2.

Morris College, Nagpur, x. 92, xviii. 317,

Morrison, General, first Burmese War, v. 192-193; expedition into Arakan, ix. 124.

Morse, Nicholas, Governor of Madras, buried at St. Mary's Church, Madras, xvi. 367; Madras surrendered to French by (1746), xvi. 369.

Morsī, tāluk in Amraotī District, Berār,

xviii. 2-3.

Morsī, town in Amraotī District, Berār, xviii. 3.

Mortars, manufactured at Agra, v. 90; Rājpīpla, Bombay, xxi. 81; Seonī, xxii.

Morton, Captain, killed by Kachins in Upper Burma (1892-3), xviii. 138.

Mortirpatti ghāt, Salem, xxi. 395. Morvi, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xviii. 3; railway, iii. 416.

Morvi, capital of State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xviii. 4.

Mosaic work, ii. 127-128; glass, ii. 129, iii. 245-246.

Moseley, Colonel, march on Khyber Pass (1842), xv. 301.

Mosques, or masjids, in India generally, ii. 182-184; Adāvad, Khāndesh, v. 9; Adoni, Bellary, v. 25; Afghānistān, v. 44; Agra, ii. 200, v. 76, 84-85, 86; Ahmadābād, ii. 184, v. 108; Ahmadnagar, v. 114; Ajmer, ii. 182, v. 170-171; Ajodhyā, Fyzābād, v. 176; Akalkot, Bombay, v. 179; Akbarpur, Fyzābād, v. 180; Alamgīr Hill, Orissa, v. 204; Alāpur, Budaun, v. 205; Alīgarh, v. 218; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 268; Ambahtā, Sahāranpur, v. 276; Amroha, Moradābād, v. 331; Arcot, v. 420; Ashta, Bhopāl, vi. 11; Asīrgarh, Nimār, vi. 12; Asīwan, Unao, vi. 13; Auraiyā, Etāwah, vi. 140; Aurangābād, vi. 150; Bachhraon, Morādābād, vi. 164; Bāgni, Sātāra, vi. 193; Balkh, Afghānistān, vi. 249; Bālkonda, Hyderābād, vi. 249; Bāndā, vi. 356; Bāniyāchung, Sylhet, vi. 380; Bāri, Rājputāna, vii. 16; Basavāpatna, Mysore, vii. 94; Bāwal, Punjab, vii. 136; Belgaum, vii. 148, 157; Benares, vii. 190, 191; Bengal, vii. 222; Berār, vii. 375; Berasiā, Bhopāl, vii. 423; Bhadreswar, Cutch, viii. 23; Bhaisa, Hyderābād, viii. 41; Bhatkal, North Kanara, viii. 90; Bhera, Shāhpur, viii. 100; Bhīlsa, Central India. viii. 105; Bhitrī, Ghāzīpur, viii. 118; Bhopāl, viii. 143, 144; Bhūj, Cutch, viii. 151; Bīdar, Hyderābād, ii. 194, viii. 170, 172; Bijāpur, ii. 197, 198, viii. 186; Bīkaner, viii. 219; Bilgrām, Hardoī, viii. 235; Biswān, Sītāpur, viii. 250; Bodhan, Hyderābād, viii. 254; Bombay City, viii. 402; Broach, ix. 21, 30; Budaun, ix. 35, 42; Bundi, Rajputana, ix. 88; Burhanpur, Nimār, ix. 104, 105; Calcutta, ix. 279; Cambay, ix. 297; Central India, ix. 346-347; Chainpur, Shāhābād, x. 121; Chāmpāner, Pānch Mahāls, xix. 383; Chaul, Kolāba, x. 185; Chicacole, Ganjām, x. 217; Chiniot, Lyallpur, x. 285; Dābhol, Ratnāgiri, xi. 100-101 117; Dacca, xi. 117; Damoh, xi. 137; Daulatābād, Hyderābād, xi. 201; Deesa, Pālanpur, xi. 209; Delhi, ii. 122-123, 126, 129, 183, 198, 200, v. 182-183, xi. 234, 236, 238; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 258; Devīkot, Dinājpur, xi. 276; Dhār, Central India, xi. 295; Dholka, Ahmadābād, xi. 321; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 325; Dīdwāna, Rājputāna, xi. 343; Dīpālpur, Montgomery, xi. 359; Dohrīghāt, Azamgarh, xi. 367; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 6; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 21; Erandol, Khāndesh, xii. 26; Etāwah, xii. 47; Farrukhnagar, Gurgaon, xii. 73; Fatahābād, Hissār, xii. 74; Fatehpur, xii. 83; Fatehpur, Bāra Bankī, xii. 84; Fatehpur Sīkri, Agra, il. 127, xii. 85; Fath-khelda, Berār, xii. 86; Fīrozābād, Agra, xii. 100; Gālna, Nāsik, xii. 124; Gangoh, Sahāranpur, xii. 139; Garhmuktesar, Meerut, xii. 163; Gaur, ii. 189, 191, 192-193, xii. 186, 189-191, 193-194; Ghod, Poona, xii. 233; Ghotki, Sind, xii. 237; Gokāk, Belgaum, xii. 307; Golconda, Hyderābād, xii. 309; Gopāmau, Hardoī, xii. 330; Gūgi, Hyderābād, xvi. 163; Gujarāt, ii. 195-196; Gulaothī, Bulandshahr, xii. 374; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, ii. 193-194, xii. 377, 382, 383; Gwalior, xii. 438; Hājīpur, Muzaffarpur, xiii. 7; Hānsi, Hissar, xiii. 25; Hāpur, Meerut, xiii. 40; Herat, Afghānistān, xiii. 114; Hijilī, Midnapore, xiii. 116; Hissār, xiii. 156; Hooghly, xiii. 177; Hubli, Dhārwār, xiii. 221; Hyderābād, xiii. 309; Jais, Rāe Barelī, xiii. 402; Jājpur, Orissa, xiv. 11; Jalālābād, Muzaffar-nagar, xiv. 14; Jālna, Hyderābād, xiv.

29; Jaunpur, ii. 184-185, xiv. 83-84; Jhinjbāna, Muzaffarnagar, xiv. 164; Junāgarh, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 238; Jun-nar, Poona, xiv. 240; Kābul, Afghānistān, v. 45, xiv. 244; Kadiri, Cuddapah, xiv. 260; Kairāna, Muzaffarnagar, xiv. 287; Kallūr, Hyderābād, xiv. 315; Kalyān, Thāna, xiv. 323; Kāman, Rājputāna, xiv. 326; Kanauj, Farrukhābād, xiv. 371; Kandahār, Afghānistān, xiv. 374; Karāchi, xv. 4; Karād, Sātāra, xv. 19; Kashmīr, xv. 96; Khairābād, Sītāpur, xv. 207; Khānāpur, Belgaum, xv. 223; Khed, Poona, xv. 266; Khudābād, Sind, xv. 284, xvi. 138; Kīratpur, Bijnor, xv. 308; Kodangal, Hyderābād, xv. 340; Kohīr, Hyderābād, xv. 353; Lahore, ii. 199, xvi. 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 115; Lakshmeshwar, Bombay, xvi. 131; Lār, Gorakhpur, xvi. 136; Lucknow, xvi. 189, 191, 195; Machhlishahr, Jaunpur, xvi. 225; Madhi, Ahmadnagar, xvi. 231; Madras City, xvi. 367; Mahaban, Muttra, xvi. 427; Maheshwar, Central India, xvii. 10; Mahobā, Hamīrpur, xvii. 23; Mālda, xvii. 83; Malkāpur, Berār, xvii. 92; Manchar, Poona, xvii. 122; Mandal, Ahmadābād, xvii. 123; Mandāwar, Bijnor, xvii. 151; Māndu, Central India, ii. 185-186, 187, xvii. 173; Mangalvedha, Bombay, xvii. 178; Manglaur, Sahāranpur, xvii. 178; Māngrol, Rājputāna, xvii. 180; Mānvi, Hyderābād, xvii. 203; Mārahra, Etah, xvii. 204; Matiāri, Sind, xvii. 221; Meerut, xvii. 265; Mirzāpur, xvii. 376; Morādābād, xvii. 430; Mount Delly, Malabar, xi. 241; Multān, xviii. 36-37; Mundra, Cutch, xviii. 39; Murshidābād, xviii. 56, 57; Muttra, xviii. 73; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 83; Nāgaur, Rājputāna, xviii. 298; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 355; Nandi, Mysore, xviii. 359; Nandurbār, Khāndesh, xviii. 363; Nārāyanganj, Dacca, xviii. 373; Narnāla, Berār, xviii. 379; Narod, Central India, xviii. 381; Nasīrābād, Khāndesh, xviii. 413; Owsa, Hyderābād, xix. 294; Pandua, Mālda, ii. 189, 190, xix. 393-394; Patna, xx. 70; Penukonda, Anantapur, xx. 105; Pihānī, Hardoī, xx. 136; Pīlībhīt, xx. 144; Ponnāni, Malabar, xx. 164-165; Rāe Barelī, xxl. 33; Rahimatpur, Sātāra, xxi. 36; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 44-45; Raisen, Bhopāl, xxi. 63; Rājmahāl, Santāl Parganas, xxi. 78; Rāmpur, xxi. 189; Rander, Surat, xxiii. 157; Ranthambhor, Rājputāna, xxi. 235; Rītpur, Berār, xxi. 301; Rohankhed, Berār, xxi. 304; Rohri, Sind, xxi. 309; Sādhaura, Ambāla, xxi. 347; Sahāranpur, xxi. 379;



Sambhal, Morādābād, xxii. 19; Sandīla, Hardoī, xxii. 31; Sankaridrug, Salem, xxii. 58; Sante Bennūr, Mysore, xxii. 79; Sārangpur, Central India, xxii. 96; Sāsvad, Poona, xxii, 112; Sātgaon, Hooghly, xxii. 129; Savanūr, Bombay, xxii. 157; Sehore, Bhopāl, xxii. 161; Seolārā, Bijnor, xxii. 164; Seram, Hyderābād, xxii. 177; Shāhābād, xxii. 197-198; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 210; Shikarpur, Sind, xxii. 278; Shirol, Bombay, xxii. 292; Sindhnur, Hyderābād, xxii. 433; Sīra, Mysore, xxiii. 16; Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii. 100; Sultānganj, Bhāgalpur, xxiii. 130; Sultānpur, xxiii. 138-139; Surat, xxiii. 166; Sylhet, vi. 36, 48, xxiii. 202; Tālikotā, Bijāpur, xxiii. 214; Tatta, Sind, xxii. 403, xxiii. 255-256; Thāna Bhāwan, Muzaffarnagar, xxiii. 304; Tribenī, Hooghly, xxiv. 25; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 47; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 103; Ujhānī, Budaun, xxiv. 112; Vishālgarh, Bombay, xxiv. 321; Yādgīr, Hyderābād, xxiv. 400; Zafarābād, Jaunpur, xxiv. 426. Mosquitoes, in Kachhi, Baluchistān, xiv.

dosquitoes, in Kachhi, Baluchistan, xiv. 249; Ma-ubin, Burma, xvii. 225, 231; Minicoy Island, xvi. 87; Myaungmya, Burma, xviii. 113; Mysore, xviii. 167;

Punjab, xx. 256.

Motā Kotarna, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 14, xviii. 4. Motesar, village in United Provinces. See Mukteswar.

Moth, tahsīl in Jhānsi District, United

Provinces, xviii. 5.

Moth, or kidney bean (Phascolus aconitifolius), iii. 98; cultivated in Bilāspur,
viii. 227; Dholpur, xi. 326; Jaisalmer,
xiv. 5; Jaipur, xiii. 389; Jodhpur, xiv.
190; Kachhi, Baluchistān, xiv. 250;
Karauli, xv. 29; Kishangarh, xv. 313;
North-West Frontier Province, xix.
173; Raipur, xxi. 53; Rājputāna, xxi.
120; Shekhāwati, Rājputāna, xxii.
269; United Provinces, xxiv. 182.

Mother-of-pearl inlay, ii. 126-127. Moti Gate, at Pāvāgarh, Pānch Mahāls,

xx. 80.

Moti Mahal, palace, at Jodhpur, xiv. 199; Lashkar, Gwalior, xvi. 151; Lucknow, xvi. 190, 196.

Motī Masjid, at Agra, ii. 200; Lahore, xvi. 108.

Moti Tālāb, tank at Tonnūr, Mysore, xxiii. 418.

Moti Talao, lake at Vādi, Bombay, xxiv. 291-292.

Motihāri, subdivision in Champāran District, Bengal, xviii. 5.

Motīhāri, town in Champāran District, Bengal, xviii. 5. Motijhīl, lake and palace, at Murshidābād, xviii. 56-57.

Motipura, Mandawar identified with, xvii. 151.

Motīpura marble. See Marble.

Motlibai Obstetric Hospital, Bombay City, viii. 379.

Moulmein, subdivision and township in Amherst District, Lower Burma, xviii. 6; shale and sandstone beds, i. 74.

Moulmein, head-quarters of Amherst District and seaport, Lower Burma, with saw-mills and rice-mills, xviii. 6-9; arts and manufactures, iii. 231, 234.

Moulmeingyun, township in Myaungmya District, Lower Burma, xviii. 9.

Mounds, ancient, Akra, near Bannu, vi. 395; Dhul Kot, Dhar, xi. 293; Hangal, Dhārwar, xiii. 23-24; Hardoi, xiii. 45; Kalyandrug, Anantapur, xiv. 323-324; Kesariyā, Champāran, xv. 204; Lahore, xvi. 97; Lauriyā Nandangarh, Champāran, xvi. 155; Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi. 175; Lucknow, xvi. 182; Māgā-than, Thāna, xvi. 410-411; Maniar, Balliā, xvii. 181; Pīlībhīt, xx. 138; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 14; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 27; Rāmnagar, Bareilly, xxi. 181; Rasrā, Balliā, xxi. 238; Saidpur, Ghāzīpur, xxi. 384; Sambhal, Morādābād, xxii. 18; Sankīsā, Farrukhābād, xxii. 60; Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 99; Set Mahet, Gondā, xxii. 181; Shahpur, xxii. 215; Sialkot, xxii. 328, 335; Soron, Etah, xxiii. 89

Mount Harriett Range, Port Blair, Anda-

mans, xx. 192.

Mount Victoria, highest point in Natma-

daung Range, Burma, xviii. 9.

Mountains and hills, Abor Hills, Assam, v. 2-3; Mount Abu, Rājputāna, v. 3-7; Agastyamalai, Travancore, v. 71; Ajanta Hills, or Inhyādri, Berār and Hyderābād, v. 133-134; Akā Hills, Assam, v. 177; Alamgīr Hill, Orissa, v. 204; Anaimalais, Madras, i. 40, v. 332-334; Arakan Yoma, Burma, v. 397-398; Arasur Hills, Mahī Kāntha, v. 400; Arāvalli, Rājputāna, i. 1-2, 33, 35, v. 401-402; Assam Range, vi. 120; Assia, Orissa, vi. 121; Baba Budan, Mysore, vi. 163; Bādāmgarh, Chotā Nāgpur, vi. 176; Badrīnāth, Garhwāl, vi. 179-181; Bālāghāt, Hyderābād, vi. 222; Barābar Hills, Gayā, vi. 424-425; Barail, Assam, vi. 425-426; Bardā Hills, Kāthiāwār, vi. 431; Bettadpur, Mysore, viii. 5; Bharamurio, Central Provinces, viii. 72; Bhuban Hills, Assam, viii. 149; Biligiri-Rangan, Madras and Mysore, viii. 236; Black Mountain, North-West Frontier, viii. 251-252; Brahmagiri, Coorg, ix. 8; Brāhui Range, Central, Baluchistān, ix. 14-15; Cāchār Hills, North, Assam, ix. 259-260; Cardamom, Travancore, ix. 300-301; Chāgai and Rās Koh Hills, Baluchistan, x. 120-121; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 270-279; Pakokku Chin Hills, Burma, x. 280; Chitaldroog Hills, Mysore, x. 298; Cholas, Eastern Himālayas, x. 327; Cochin, Madras, x. 340; Daflā Hills, Assam, xi. 121-122; Dalma, Mānbhūm, xi. 126; Daphābum, Assam, xi. 149; Darrang, Assam, xi. 181-182; Daulatābād, Hyderābād, xiv. 28; Deogarh, Central Provinces, xi. 245; Dhaola Dhār, Kāngra, xi. 287; Dharmsāla, Kāngra, xi. 302; Dhauli, Orissa, xi. 317-318; Dongkya, Sikkim, xi. 368; Ganjo Hills, Sind, xiii. 312; Gāro Hills, Assam, xii. 171-181; Gāwīlgarh Hills, Berār, xii. 192-193; the Ghāts, xii. 215-216; Ghāts, Eastern, i. 41-42, xii. 216-217; Ghāts, Western, i. 3, 38-40, xii. 217-221; Gīr, Kāthiāwār, xii. 245; Girnār, Kāthiāwār, xii. 247-248; Giri Rāj, Muttra, xii. 247; Gopālswāmi naj, Muttra, xii. 247; Gopālswāmi Betta, Mysore, xii. 330; Himālayas, i. 15, 19, xiii. 122-134; Hindu Kush, i. 12-13, xiii. 126-139; Hirekal Gudda, Mysore, xiii. 143; Iggutappadevarbetta, Coorg, xiii. 328; Jālāpahār, Darjeeling, xiv. 17; Jālna Hills, Hyderābād, xiv. 28-29; Jamīrāpāt, Central Provinces, xiv. 46; Jāpvo, Assam, xiv. 66; Jatinga Rāmesyara Mysore, xiv. 66; Jatinga Ramesvara, Mysore, xiv. 72; Javādi, Madras, xiv. 84-85; Jotiba's Hill, Kolhāpur, xiv. 203-204; Kabbāldurga, Mysore, xiv. 240-241; Kaimur Hills, xiv. 274-275; Kālā-Chitta, Attock, xiv. 292; Kalanga, Dehra Dūn, xiv. 298; Kalrāyan Hills, Madras, xiv. 320; Kalsūbai, Ahmadnagar, xiv. 321; Kanjamalai, Salem, xiv. 401; Karangarh, Bhāgalpur, xv. 22; Khairi-Mūrat, Attock, xv. 210; Khamti, Assam, xv. 221-222; Khandgiri, Orissa, xv. 239-240; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 254-265; Kinchinjunga, Sikkim and Nepāl, xv. 306; Kīrthar Range, Baluchistān and Sind, xv. 308-309; Kodachādri, Mysore, xv. 338; Koh-i-Bāba, Afghānistān, xv. 352; Kollaimalais, Salem, xv. 390; Kotebetta, Coorg, xvi. 2; Kotwar, Central Provinces, xvi. 8; Kudremukh, Mysore, xvi. 12; Kuluhā, Hazāribāgh, xvi. 17; Kumritar, Chota Nagpur, xvi. 23; Kundahs, Nīlgiris, xvi. 25-26; Lakhi Hills, Sind, xvi. 118; Lebong, Almora, xvi. 158; Lugu, Hazāribāgh, xvi. 209; Madras Presidency, xvi. 235; Mahāban, North-West Frontier, xvi. 428; Mahābar, Hazāribāgh, xvi. 428;

Mahāvinyaka, Orissa, xvi. 437-438; Mahendragiri, Ganjām, xvii. 8; Māhudi, Hazāribāgh, xvii. 26; Maikala, Central India and Central Provinces, xvii. 29-30; Mailān, Central Provinces, xvii. 30; Makrān Coast Range, Baluchistān, xvii. 51; Makrān Range, Central, Balu-chistān, xvii. 51; Makurti, Nilgiris, xvii. 53; Malayagiri, Orissa, xvii. 74; Manabum, Assam, xvii. 108; Mandār-giri, Bhāgalpur, xvii. 149; Mānkarnācha, Chotā Nāgpur, xvii. 198; Marang Buru, Rānchī, xvii. 205; Marutvamalai, Travancore, xvii. 213; Meghāsanī, Orissa, xvii. 266; Mertiparvat, Mysore, xvii. 309; Mīri Hills, Assam, xvii. 363; Mishmi Hills, Assam, xvii. 377-378; Mount Victoria, Burma, xviii. 9; Mundeswarī, Shāhābād, xviii. 39; Muztāgh, Kashmīr, i. 14, 15; Nallamalais, Madras, xviii. 345-347; Naltigiri, Orissa, xviii. 347; Nandā Devī, Almorā, xviii. 349; Nelliampathis, Cochin, xix. 5; Nidugal, Mysore, xix. 84; Nilgiris, i. 40-41, xix. 85-105; Nunke Bhairava, Mysore, xix. 231; Pab, Baluchistān, xix. 296; Pachaimalais, Madras, xix. 304-305; Pālkonda Hills, Cuddapah, xix. 367; Palni Hills, Madura, xix. 371-372; Pānchet, Mānbhūm, xix. 378; Parasnāth, Hazāribāgh, xix. 409; Pārnera, Surat, xx. 6-7; Pātkai Range, Assam, xx. 51; Pegu Yoma, Burma, xx. 99-100; Ponmudi, Travancore, xx. 163; Rājmāchi, Poona, xxi. 75-76; Rājmahāl Hills, Bengal, xxi. 77; Rāmgarh, Central Provinces, xxi. 176; Kānījula, Central Provinces, xxi. 233; Sabargam, Darjeeling, xxi. 343-344; Safed Koh, Afghānistān, xxi. 349; Sahyādriparbat, Hyderābād, xxi. 382; Sakesar, Shahpur, xxi. 389; Salt Range, Punjab, xxi. 412-414; Sāmāna Range, North-West Frontier Province, xxii. 1; Sandakphū, Darjeeling, xxii. 29-30; Saptashring, Nāsik, xxii. 80-81; Saranda, Šingbhūm, xxii. 93; Sāru, Rānchī, xxii. 110; Sātmāla Range, Bombay, xxii. 130; Sātpurās, xxii. 131-133; Sātpurās, East, United Provinces, xxii. 133; Sāvandurga, Mysore, xxii. 150; Siāhān Range, Baluchistān, xxii. 326; Sikandra Dhār, Punjab, xxii. 363; Sinchulā, Jalpaigurī and Bhutān, xxii. 388-389; Singālilā, Darjeeling and Sikkim, xxii. 435; Singpho Hills, Assam, xxiii. 11-12; Sītābaldī, Nāgpur, xxiii. 49-50; Sivaganga, Mysore, xxiii. 64; Siwālik Hills, United Provinces and Punjab, xxiii. 66; Sola Singhi, Hoshiārpur, xxiii. 73; Somamale, Coorg, xxiii. 73; Sonāgir, Central India, xxiii. 80; Sulaiman Range,

Afghānistān, xxiii. 129; Susunia, Bānkurā, xxiii. 178; Tilla, Jhelum, xxiii. 360; Tirumala, North Arcot, xxiii. 393-394; Toba-Kākar Range, Baluchistān, xxiii. 405-406; Tukreswari, Assam, xxiv. 51; Tumbemale, Coorg, xxiv. 52; Tungār, Thāna, xxiv. 61-62; Turanmāl, Khāndesh, xxiv. 64; Udayagiri, Orissa, xxiv. 109; Vindhya Range,

i. 35, xxiv. 315-317. Mousicanus, Pattan Munāra ruins possibly site of capital of, xx. 73.

Mowa, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xv. 167, xviii. 9.

Mowar, town in Nagpur District, Central Provinces, xviii. 9-10.

Mowāsis, division of Korkū tribe, xv. 403. Mowbray, first Accountant-General, Adyar Club, Madras, built by, xvi. 366.

Mo-yu-lo, Hardwar referred to as, by Hiuen Tsiang, xiii. 52. Mozataung, hill in Sagaing District,

Burma, xxi. 352.

Mozufferpore, District and town in Bengal. See Muzaffarpur.

Mricchakatika, the, or 'Little Clay Cart,'

Sanskrit drama, ii. 247. Mrigadāva, Sārnāth identified with, xxii. 109.

Mrohaung, township and village in Lower Burma. See Myohaung.

Mros, aboriginal tribe, in Akyab, v. 193; Arakan, v. 394; Burma, ix. 139.

Mrū, dialect of Burmese, i. 388, 394. Mrung language. See Tipurā.

Mu, tributary of Irrawaddy river, xiii. 368.

Mu Valley State Railway, Burma, ix. 184.

See Bahadur, Shah Alam. Muazzam. Mubārak, Fārūqī king (1441-57), ii. 392-

Mubārak, Fārūqī king (1536-66), ii. 393; Sultānpur made over to, xxiii. 138.

Mubārak, chief of Khāndesh, Nandurbār obtained by (1536), xviii. 362.

Mubārak, Kutb-ud-dīn, emperor of Delhi (1316-20), ii. 363, 368; coins of, ii. 145; invasion of the Deccan (1318), ii. 343; Harpāl Deo of Deogiri defeated and put to death by (1317-8), vii. 367. Mubārak, Malik-ush-Shark, nominated

governor of Firozpur and Sirhind (1415),

xxiii. 20. Mubārak, Mu'izz-ud-dīn, Saiyid king of Delhi (1421-34), ii. 369; Rai Hunsu Bhatti employed under, against Pulād (1430-1), viii. 91-92; surrender of Mahābāt Khān to (1426), ix. 35; opposed Ibrāhīm Shāh of Jaunpur (1427), xiv. 75; rebuilt Lahore (1422), xvi. 107.

Mubārak Bunyād, building at Najībābād,

Bijnor, xviii. 354.

Mubārak Garden, Nābha, Punjab, xviii. 271.

INDEX

Mubārak Khān, governor of Jaunpur, captured by Rājā Bhaira of Pannā (1494), xxi. 281.

Mubārak Khān, Mīrān, at Thālner, Khān-

desh, xxiii. 287. Mubarak Khilji, Thana conquered by

(1318), xxiii. 303. Mubārak Manzil, building at Lucknow, xvi. 190, 196.

Mubarak Manzil, garden-house near Murshidābād, xviii. 57.

Mubārak Saiyid, tomb built in honour of (1484), at Sojāle near Mehmadābād, ii. 196, xvii. 272.

Mubārak Shāh, Malik Qaranful, king of Jaunpur (1399-1401), ii. 374, 375, xiv.

Mubārak Shāh (1540-5), tomb at Kotila,

ii. 183. Mubārak Shāh, tomb at Burhānpur, ix. 105.

Mubārakpur, town in Azamgarh District, United Provinces, xviii. 10.

Mubāriz Khān, Sūr emperor. See Muhammad Adil Shah.

Mubāriz Khān, Imperialist general, killed in battle at Fathkhelda (1724), vii. 370, ix. 61, xii. 86, xiii. 239.

Mubāriz Khān, Mughal Śūbahdār, wall of Hyderābād city commenced by, xiii.

Mubāriz-ud-daula, intrigues against Nizām and British Government (1839), xiii.

Muchis, leather-workers, Bengal, i. 328, vii. 233; Ghotki, Sind, xii. 237; Jessore, xiv. 95; Nadiā, xviii. 276; Twentyfour Parganas, xxiv. 73. See also Mochis.

Muchkundi, tank, Bāgalkot, Bijāpur, vi.

Mudaliyārs, trading class, Mysore, xviii.

Mudalūr, Christian village near Sāttānkulam, Tinnevelly, xxii. 133.

Müdbidri, village in South Kanara District, Madras, xviii. 10; Jain temples and tombs, ii. 170.

Muddaiya, Rājā of Coorg (ob. 1770), xi. 12. Muddebihāl, tāluka in Bijāpur District, Bombay, xviii. 10-11.

Muddebihāl, village in Bijāpur District, Bombay, xviii. 11.

Muddu I, Ŕājā of Coorg, selected Mercāra as capital (1681), xi. 11, xvii. 293.

Muddu II, Rājā of Coorg (ob. 1770), xi. 12. Mudgal, town in Raichur District, Hyderābād, with old Roman Catholic colony, xviii. 11.

Mudgere, tāluk in Kadūr District, Mysore, xviii. II.

Mudherā, Sun temple, ii. 179. Mudhojī. See Madhujī, Bhonsla. Mudhol, State in Southern Marāthā Country, Bombay, xviii. 12–13. Mudhol, capital of State, Bombay, xviii.

Mudhol, tāluk in Nānder District, Hyderābād, xviii. 13.

Mudhol, town in Nander District, Hyderābād, xviii. 13.

Mudi Mallikārjun, shrine at Nandikeshwar, Bijāpur, xviii. 360.

Mudikondacholamandalam, name given to Mysore by Cholas, xviii. 253. Mudkī, town in Ferozepore District, Punjab, scene of battle (1845), xviii. 13.

Jab, scene of battle (1845), xviii. 13.
Mudon, township in Amherst District,
Lower Burma, xviii. 14.

Mudrā-rākshasa, the, Sanskrit drama, by Visākhadatta, ii. 249. Mudukulattūr, zamīndāri tahsīl in Ma-

dura District, Madras, xviii. 14.
Muduvans, jungle tribe, in the Anaimalais,
v. 333.

Mustākhir. See Momin Khān II.

Mūg, or mūng, green gram (Phaseolus radiatus), iii. 98; cultivated in Bijāpur, viii. 181; North Kanara, xiv. 347; Kāthiāwār, xv. 178; Poona, xx. 173; Sātāra, xxii. 122; Sirsi, North Kanara, xxiii. 46.

Mugdha-bodha, Sanskrit grammar, by Vopadeva, ii. 264.

Mugdīs, Malik, mosque at Māndu, Cen-

tral India, xvii. 173.

Mughal Empire (1526-1803), paintings of period, ii. 129-130; sculpture, ii. 131-132; Saracenic architecture, ii. 198-200; two hundred years of strong government and increasing order, and reasons for success, ii. 393-394; decay, ii. 394, 404, iv. 5, 69, 70; fall before the British (1764), ii. 411, 479; war of English Company with (1686-90), ii. 460; system of government, iv. 3-5; at its height under Akbar, iv. 3, 4, 68, 69; collapse (1759), iv. 68-70; policy of dominion, iv. 69-70; land revenues, iv. 237-238; town administration, iv. 282-283; army, iv. 330-331; police system, iv. 385-386.

Local notices: Foundation laid by Bābar, v. 36; Ahmadnagar subdued (1600), v. 113; Arakan came in contact with (latter half of sixteenth century), v. 391; masters of South Arcot (1698), v. 423; war with Ahoms of Assam, vi. 28, 29; in Attock, vi. 134; Bālāpur formerly military station, vi. 234; rule in Bāndā, vi. 348; Bangalore, vi. 362; Basavāpatna, Mysore, vii. 94; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 96-97; Belgaum, vii. 148; Bengal, vii. 213; Berār,

vii. 379; Broach, ix. 22; Būdihāl, Mysore, ix. 46; skirmish with Job Charnock in Bengal (1686), ix. 263; rule in Central Provinces, x. 13-14; Chamba, Punjab, x: 130; Chandor, Nāsik, captured (1635), x. 166; Chaul, Kolāba, captured (1600), x. 184; rule in Chingleput, x. 255; Chittagong, x. 308; capital of Bengal transferred to Dacca, vi. 167; Darbhangā merged in (1556), xi. 154; in Daulatābād, xi. 200-201; Deccan (1600-1739), viii. 286, 287-290; Dhār, xi. 294; Dholpur, xi. 323; Dhūlia, Khāndesh, xi. 338; Dīdwāna, Rājputāna, xi. 343; Dod-Ballāpur, Mysore, xi. 366; Dūngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 381; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 20; Etāwah, xii. 39; Farīdpur, xii. 55; Farrukhābād, xii. 64; Gāgraun, Rājputāna, xii. 122; Gauripur, Assam, xii. 192; Ghāzīpur, xiii. 223-224; Govindgarh, Rājputāna, xii. 344; Gujarāt, vii. 34; Gyāraspur, Central India, xiii. 1; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 88; Hijilī, Midnapore, besieged (1687), xiii. 116; in Hissār, xiii. 155; Deccan invaded (seventeenth century), xiii. 239; Hyderābād taken (1687), xiii. 308; in Kachhi, Baluchistān, xiv. 249; Kaira, xiv. 277; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 300; Kalyāni, Hyderābād, sacked (1653), xiv. 324; in Kanara, xiv. 343; Kandabār, xiv. 376; Karnāl, xv. 50; Karnāla, Kolāba, xv. 59; Kashmīr, xv. 102, 103; Kathumar, Rajputāna, xv. 186; Kelve-Māhīm, Thana, stormed (1612), xv. 198; in Kohāt, xv. 343; Kolāba, xv. 358; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 371, 378; Lahore, xvi. 107-110; Ludhiāna, xvi. 200; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 16; Mainpurī, xvii. 34; Meerut, xvii. 255; Multān, xviii. 26-27, 36; Nāsik, xviii. 400; invasion of Orchha, Central India (1577), xix. 243; Orissa annexed (1592), xix. 250; in Oudh, xix. 279; Pālanpur, Bombay, xix. 347; Panhāla, 'Kolhāpur, xix. 396; Parli Fort, Sātāra, besieged (1700), xx. 5; in Peshawar valley, xix. 152; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 13; Rangpur, xxi. 224-225; Sind, xxii. 305, 306, 307; Sīra, Mysore, taken (1687), xxiii. 15; in Songīr, Khāndesh, xxiii. 83; Surat, xxiii. 154; Sylhet, xxiii. 191; Tāl, Central India, xxiii. 206; Thalner, Khāndesh, xxiii. 287; Thāna, xxiii. 292; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 54; United Provinces, xxiv. 151; Vengurla, Ratnāgiri, burned (1675), xxiv. 307; in Wardha, xxiv. 367.

Mughalpura, suburb of Lahore, xvi. 107. Mughals, agricultural tribe, in Jhelum, xiv. 154; Kaira, xiv. 279; Lucknow, xvi. 183; Mysore, xviii. 203-204; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Pattī, Lahore, xx. 74; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373; Sāmbhar Lake, xxii. 21; United Provinces, xxiv. 170.

Mughīs-ud-dīn, Malik, mosque, palace, and tomb of, at Mandogarh, Central

India, ii. 187.

Mughīs-ud-dīn Tughril, governor of Bengal (1277), vii. 216; rebellion of, vii.

Mughlis, or Maulais, Muhammadan sect, in Chitral, x. 303; Hindu Kush, xiii. 138-139; Hunza-Nagar, xiii. 225.

Muhabbat, Mīr, rule in Baluchistān (1730-1), vi. 277.

Muhāfiz Khān, mosque at Ahmadābād, v. 108.

Muhamdī, tahsīl in Kherī District, United Provinces, xviii. 14.

Muhamdī, town in Kherī District, United

Provinces, xviii. 14-15.

Muhammad, stone bearing supposed impression of footprint in mosque at Gaur, ii. 191; hair of, in War Mubarak at Rohri, xxi. 310. Muhammad, Musalman emigrant from

Rāprī, Shikohābād colonized by, xxii.

Muhammad Adil Shāh, Sūr (1554-6), ii.

396, 397, 413. Muhammad, Adil Shāhi king (1626-56), ii. 386, 387; tomb at Bijapur, ii. 197; Begam lake constructed by (1653), viii. 186; rule in Bijāpur, viii. 187; founder of Mamdapur, xvii. 106.

Muhammad Akbar Khān, son of Dost Muhammad, Jalālābād held against in first Afghān War (1841-2), xiv. 13.

See also Akbar Khān.

Muhammad Akram Khān, Nawāb of Amb, present holder of part of Tanawal, rewarded for loyalty (1868), xxiii. 219-

220.

Muhammad Alī, Nawāb of the Carnatic, Arcot captured by Clive on behalf of, v. 406; Arcot in hands of, v. 420; war with French in Tanjore, xxiii. 228; besieged at Trichinopoly, v. 406, xxiv. 28; buried at Trichinopoly, xxiv. 47; Wālājābād named after, xxiv. 351.

Muhammad Alī Khān, Nawāb of Tonk, Lāwa harassed by, xvi. 156; rule in

Tonk (1864-7), xxiii. 410. Muhammad Alī Khān, Sardār, chief of

Kot (1894-1903), xv. 410. Muhammad Alī Mullā, Surat merchant fort built by, on Piram Island (eighteenth century), xx. 150.

Muhammad Alī Shāh, third king of Oudh (1837-42), buildings at Lucknow, xvi. 190-191, 195; rule in Oudh, xix. 283.

Muhammad Amīn, gave name to Eminābād, Gujrānwāla, xii. 24.

Muhammad Amīn, governor of Oudh

(1724-39), xix. 280. Muhammad Amīn Khān, governor of Kābul (1672), xv. 300; failure of attempt to force the Khyber, xix. 152-153.

Muhammad Amīn Khān, brother of Dost Muhammad, governor of Kandahār

(killed, 1865), xiv. 376.

Muhammad Arslan Tatar Khan, governor

of Bengal (1260), vii. 216. Muhammad Ayāz Khān, assisted Amīr Khān and gave him his daughter in marriage, xiv. 63.

Muhammad Ayūb Khān, Sardār, brother of Yakub Khan, defeated British at Maiwand but driven from Kandahār by Lord Roberts (1880), since 1888 resident in India, xiv. 376-377.

Muhammad Azīm, governor of Bengal subject to Delhi (1678), vii. 217.

Muhammad Azīm, brother of Fateh Khān, Bārakzai, rule in Afghānistān (1818-23), v. 37; rule over Kashmir, xv. 93; repaired Jāma Masjid at Srīnagar, xxiii. 100.

Muhammad Bahādur. See Sher Khān. Muhammad Bahāwal Khān II, Nawāb of Bahāwalpur, vi. 196-197.

Muhammad Bahāwal Khan III, Nawab of Bahāwalpur, vi. 196.

Muhammad Bahāwal Khān V, Nawāb of Bahāwalpur (1899-1907), vi. 197.

Muhammad Bahlim, governor of Lahore (1119), xvi. 106.

Muhammad Bākar, Dīwān of Thal-kokan (ob. 1715), ancestor of Sir Sälär Jang, xxi. 394.

Muhammad Bakhtvar Khilii, Pal dynasty in Bengal overthrown by (c. 1196), ii. 317, vii. 209, 216; invasion of Bengal, ii. 371, vii. 211-212; South Bihār conquered (1197), x. 139; Darbhangā conquered (1203), xi. 153; death at Devikot (1206), xi. 276; march along Karatoyā river, xv. 24; rule in Mālda, xvii. 76; Mithila conquered (1203), xvii. 380; Monghyr taken, xvii. 393, 402; Murshidābād taken, xviii. 46; Nabadwip taken (1203), xviii. 262, 273; traditional conqueror of part of Purnea, xx. 414; Twenty-four Parganas overrun, xxiv. 69.

Muhammad Beg, governor of Agra (1779-84), v. 83.

Muhammad Diler Khan, founder of Korwai family, vii. 105; Korwai held by (1713), xv. 405.

Muhammad Fakhr-ud-dīn Khān, holder of Paigah Estates, Hyderabad (ob. 1855), xix. 315.

Muhammad, Fārūqī king of Khāndesh

(1566-76), ii. 393. Muhammad Ghaus, mosque at Ahmadābād, v. 108; Gwalior, xii. 438-439.

Muhammad Ghiyās-ud-dīn, succeeded to Ghor throne (1162), annexed Ghaznī (1173), ii. 353; rule in Ghor, xii. 234-235.

Muhammad Ghorī (Ulugh Khān, Shahābud-dīn), first king of Ghor (1186-1206), coins, ii. 141, 144; establishment of Muhammadan kingdom in India, ii. 353-355, v. 35, xii. 234-235; murdered

(1206), il. 355, v. 141, xx. 264.

Local notices: Agroha captured (1194), v. 92; Hindu college at Ajmer converted into mosque, v. 170; invasion of Allahābād (1194), v. 229; Bangarh taken (1194), vii. 3; Benares taken, vii. 180, 190; Bijaigarh taken (1196), vii. 137; Bharatpur under, viii. 74; Bijnot destroyed (1175), viii. 202; battles with Rai Pithora (1191), xi. 234; battles in Dholpur, xi. 323; Jai Chand defeated (1194), xii. 64; Garhshankar given to sons of Rājā Mān Singh, xii. 163; Ghurām supposed to have surrendered to (1192), xii. 237; Gohāna said to be site of Prithwi Rāj's fort destroyed by, xii. 304; destroyed Baghelas' kingdom in Gujarāt (1296), vi. 187; Gurgaon taken (1196), xii. 403; Hänsi taken (1192), xiii. 25; victorious march against Jai Chand of Kanauj, xiv. 74; Jhajjar destroyed, xiv. 108; Jai Chand defeated, xiv. 182, 371; part of Karauli captured (1196), xv. 26; connexion with Kurram, xvi. 49; Lahore put to ransom (1181), and taken (1186), xvi. 106, xx. 264; Maham destroyed, according to tradition, xvi. 430; Ghaznivids of Multān overthrown, xviii. 35-36; Nāgaur held, xviii. 298; Peshāwar and Lahore taken, xix. 151; Pātan overpowered (1298), xx. 24; rule over Peshāwar (1181), xx. 115; conquests in Punjab, xx. 264; governor of Ghazni, xx. 264; Prithwī Rāj defeated (1192), xxi. 34; invasions of Rājputāna, xxi. 95; Karan Deo driven from his country (1298), xxi. 281; destroyed Rohtak (1160), xxi. 321; Samāna surrendered to, xxii. 2; Shāhābād founded by follower of, xxii. 198; Siālkot said to have been rebuilt by, xxii. 328, 335; Sind conquered, xxii. 396; power of Vajās in Somnāth overthrown (1298), xxiii. 75; Tirāwari scene of engagements with Prithwi Raj (1191 and 1192), xxiii. 390; Bhātiāh recaptured, xxiv. 82; Zafarābād fell into hands of (1194), xxiv. 426.

Muhammad Ghori, Ghazni Khan, king of

Mālwā (1435-6), ii. 379-380, 381; murdered as an infant by his guardian, xvii.

Muhammad Hakīm, Mirza, son of Bābar, governor of Kābul under Akbar (ob. 1585), xix. 152.

Muhammad Hasan, leader of rebels in Gorakhpur (1857), xii. 334.

Muhammad Hasan, Subordinate Judge, put to death by the rebel Nawab of

Shāhjahānpur (1858), xxii. 203. Muhammad Hasan Khān, Nawāb of Baonī, death from cholera (1893), vi.

Muhammad Hasnis, Brahuī tribe, in Chāgai, x. 117; Jhalawān, ix. 15, xiv. 111; Khārān, xv. 248.

Muhammad Hayāt, Tāndā granted to, by Farrukh Siyar, xxiii. 220.

Muhammād Husain (Azād), living Urdū

author, ii. 429. Muhammad Husain Khān, Nawāb of Baonī, vi. 414-415.

Muhammad Husain Khān, Mīr, saved lives of Europeans during Mutiny in Fyzābād, xii. 111.

Muhammad Ibrāhīm Alī Khān, present Nawāb of Tonk (1867), xxiii. 410. Muhammad Ibrāhīm Alī Khān, present

Nawāb of Māler Kotla (1877), xvii. 85. Muhammad Ishāk Khān, governor of Afghān-Turkistān, revolt against the Amīr (1888), v. 42

Muhammad Ismail Khān, Nawāb of Jaorā (1865–95), xiv. 63.

Muhammad Kalb Alī Khān, Nawāb of Rāmpur (1864-87), xxi. 184.

Muhammad Kalhora, Nür, rule in Lower Derajāt (1740), xi. 251.

Muhammad Kamāl, military adventurer, Najīb-ullah driven out of Nellore by

(1753), xix. 23. Muhammad of Kambāthā (1204), Kalhoras' descent from, xxii. 397. Muhammad Karim Shāh (Zar Bakhsh),

king of Gujarāt (1443-51), ii. 378. Muhammad bin Kasim, first Muhammadan invader of India (712-5), ii. 351; Dera Ghāzi Khān conquered, xi. 250; Las Bela passed through, xvi. 145; Multān conquered, xviii. 25; Muzaffargarh overrun, xviii. 76; Nerankot attacked, xiii. 313, 321; Punjab invaded, xx. 263; Sehwan believed to be place which submitted after conquest of Nerankot, xxii. 163; Sind conquered, xxii.

Muhammad bin Khalīfa, Shaikh of Bahrein, convention with British Resident (1847), iv. 112.

Muhammad Khān, Mīrān, Changez Khān defeated by, at Thālner (1566), xxiii.

Muhammad Khān, Gālna fort delivered to representative of emperor by (1634),

Muhammad Khān of Sangarhi, held Dongartāl against Raghujī Bhonsla, and consequently appointed governor of Seonī-Chhapāra, xxii. 167.

Muhammad Khan, Bangash, Nawab of Farrukhābād, xii. 64-65; Allahābād held by (1720-9), v. 229, 238; annexed Budaun (1719), ix. 35; attacks upon Bundelās (1723 and 1727), ix. 71; founder of Muhammadganj quarter of Chhibramau, x. 204; founder of Farrukhābād (1714), xii. 64, 72, xxiv. 155; built fort at Fatehgarh, xii. 75; founder of Kaimganj, xiv. 274; sent into Bundelkhand to check power of Chhatarsāl (1729), xix. 400; obtained grants in Farrukhābād, xxi. 306; Shāhjahānpur included in territory of, xxii. 203.

Muhammad Khān, State of Bāsoda divided with brother (1753), xviii. 16; founder of town and State of Muhammadgarh,

xviii. 16.

Muhammad Khān IV, Sādik, Nawāb of Bahāwalpur (1866-99), vi. 196-197; built palace at Bahawalpur, vi. 204.

Muhammad Khān, Shāh, son of Muhammad Saiyid Khān Tārīn, Hubli granted to, by Aurangzeb (1675), xiii. 222. Muhammad Khān, Faujdār, appointed

regent to Shah Jahan Begam of Bhopal but resigned (1847), viii. 131. Muhammad Khān, Khwāja, rule in part

of Kohāt (1843-89), xv. 343-344. Muhammad Khān, Sadozai, rule in Upper Derajāt (1794–1815), xi. 262; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 270; Leiah, xvi. 159; capital at Mankerā (1792), xvii. 198; in Mianwali, xvii. 318.

Muhammad Khān, Sultān, rule in Kohāt (1828-49), delivered George Lawrence

to the Šikhs, xv. 343. Muhammad Khān, Wazīr, defended Bhopāl against the Marāthās (1807-16), viii. 129-130; took Hoshangābād (1802), xiii. 182, 191.

Muhammad Khān, Wazīr, rule in Tonk

(1834–64), xxiii. 409–410. Muhammad Khān, Yār, holder of Kālābāgh

estate (1885), xiv. 290. Muhammad Khān's Tando, town in Sind.

See Tando Muhammad Khān. Muhammad Khel, tribe of Pathans, xix.

Muhammad, Sultān of Khwārizm, rule in Baluchistān (1219), vi. 275; Tāj-ud-dīn driven out of Kirmān by (1215), xvi. 49; Ghor and Ghazni made over to Jalal-ud-din Mankbarni, xvi. 49.

Muhammad Kulī, Kuth Shāhi king (1580-

1612), ii. 390, xiii. 238; Hyderābād city founded by (1589), xiii. 308; erected buildings in Hyderābād, xiii. 309; victory over Rājā of Vijayanagar at Pāngal, xix. 395. Muhammad, Kutb Shāhi king (1612-c.

1635), ii. 390, xiii. 238-239.

Muhammad Langah Kuth-ud-dīn, ruler of Multān (1454–69), ii. 370–371.

Muhammad, Malik, or Jaisī, author of the Padumāwati, an historical allegory in Eastern Hindī (1540), ii. 430-431; born at Jais, xiii. 402.

Muhammad, Mīr, built mosque at Ghod,

Poona (c. 1580), xii. 233. Muhammad, Mīr, rule in Sind (1840),

xxii. 400. Muhammad, Mirān, Fārūqī king of Gujarāt

(1537), ii. 378. Muhammad Mohsin, Shiah nobleman, Imāmbāra mosque at Hooghly completed by bequest of (1861), xiii. 177.

Muhammad Murād Yār Khān, rule in

Sind (1754-7), xxii. 398. Muhammad, Nasir Khān I, Mīr. Nasir Khān I, Muhammad Mīr.

Muhammad, Nāsir-ud-dīn, feudatory of the Mongols in the Afghan hills (1249-60), xix. 151.

Muhammad Nasīr-ullah Khān, Nawāb, eldest son of Sultān Jahān, present Begam of Bhopāl, viii. 132.

Muhammad, Nāzim Khān, installed as Tham of Hunza (1892), xiii. 226.

Muhammad, Nusrat-ud-dīn, son of Balban and patron of Amīr Khusrū, killed in battle with the Mongols (1285), xi. 359, xvi. 107, xx. 265.

Muhammad, Pīr, grandson of Tīmūr, led expedition against Afghans of Sulaiman mountains (1398), vi. 275-276, xxiv. 430; successes in Punjab (1397), xx. 267.

Muhammad Riāz-ul-Hasan Khān, Nawāb of Baonī (1893), vi. 415.

Muhammad Sadik, son of Kohan Dil Khān (from Persia), held Kandahār for

a short time (1855), xiv. 376. Muhammad Sādik Khān, present Rājā of Nānpāra (1902), xviii. 367.

Muhammad, Saiyid, governor of Katehr, murdered by Khargu (c. 1379), xxi. 305.

Muhammad, Saiyid Khān Tārīn, general of Aurangzeb, Hubli conquered by (1675), xiii. 222.

Muhammad, Saiyid, Nawab of Arcot,

murdered (1744), v. 419. Muhammad Shāh I, Bahmani king (1358– 75), ii. 385, xiii. 236; war against Vijayanagar, ii. 344, 346; Golconda ceded to, by Rājā of Warangal (1364), xii. 300.

Muhammad Shāh II, Bahmani king (1378-97), ii. 383, 385, xiii. 236; in Ellichpur,

xii. 16, 19.

Muhammad Shāh III, Shams-ud-dīn, Bahmani king (1463-82), ii. 385, xiii. 237; overran Mysore, xviii. 174; wrested Rajahmundry from Gajapatis of Orissa, xxi. 64; Muhammad Shāh, king of Delhi (1390-4),

ii. 369; in Punjab, xx. 266-267.

Muhammad Shāh, Saiyid king of Delhi (1434-45), ii. 369; entrusted Dīpālpur and Lahore to Bahlol (1441), xx. 267.

Mughal emperor Shāh, Muhammad (1719-48), ii. 407-409, 413, xxiv. 153-154; revenue statistics, iv. 238; Ajmer surrendered to (1723), xiv. 185; Alī Muhammad Khān defeated and imprisoned, vii. 4; right to levy chauth granted to the Marāthās, vii. 31-32; Fatehpur occupied, xii. 85; defeated by Nādir Shāh near Karnāl (1739), xv. 50, 58; made Sundar Singh Raja of Tekāri, xxiii. 273. Muhammad Shāh (Tātār Khān), king of

Gujarāt (1403-4), ii. 378. Muhammad Shāh (Bhikan Khān), king of Jaunpur (1458-9), ii. 374, 375, xiv.

Muhammad Shāh, Fārūqī king of Khāndesh (1510-36), ii. 392, 393; made over Sultānpur to Mubārak Khān, xxiii. 138. Muhammad Shāh, of Persia, siege of

Herāt by (1837), iv. 114.

Muhammad, Shahāb-ud-dīn. See Muhammad of Ghor.

Muhammad Shāhis, tribe in Sarawān, ix.

15, xxii. 99.

Muhammad, Sher, of Mirpur, general of Baloch army in Sind against Sir C. Napier (1843), xxii. 401.

Muhammad Shīrān, Izz-ud-dīn, governor

of Bengal (1205), vii. 216. Muhammad Shujā, Sultān, built Katrās at Dacca (1645), xi. 117. See also Shujā. Muhammad Sirāj-ud-dīn Pīrdādi, Shaikh,

Musalman saint, died and buried at Gulburga, xvi. 11; cenotaph at Kudchi,

Muhammad Sür, Shams-ud-din, king of

Bengal (1552), vii. 216. Muhammad Sūri Afghān, Ghor said to have been held by (end of tenth century), xii. 234.

Muhammad Tālpur Shāhwāni, Mīr, traditional founder of Tando Muhammad Khān, xxiii. 223.

Muhammad bin Tughlak, second king of Tughlak dynasty (1325-51), ii. 364, 369, 370; debased currency, ii. 145, iv. 513; completed destruction of the Hoysalas (1327), ii. 343.

Local notices: Visit to tombs in

Bahraich, vi. 207; rebellion of Fakhrud-dîn Mubārak against (1338), vii. 212; capital transferred from Delhi to Deogiri, vii. 367; changed name of Champavatinagar to Bhīr, viii. 112-113; took Bhīr, viii. 117; took Bīdar, viii. 164, 169; organized Deccan as a Muhammadan province, viii. 284; Hindu chiefs only brought to temporary submission, viii. 284; rule in Bukkur, ix. 47; Central India, ix. 339; Daulatābād, xi. 200; Deccan, xi. 207; Delhi, xi. 235; halted at Dhār (1344), xi. 294; granted Ghāzīpur to Masūd, Saiyid, xii. 223; rule in Gulbarga, xii.376, 382; stationed officers at Hukeri, xiii. 223; made Daulatābād his capital, xiii. 236; rule in Khāndesh, xv. 228; invasion of Mysore (1326), xviii. 174; took Piram, xx. 150; march against Kondāna (1340), xx. 168; rule in Punjab, xx. 266; Samāna, xxii. 2; died on banks of Indus (1351), xxii. 396; blockade of Sinhgarh, xxiii. 12; attempt to recover Chitor, xxiv.88; took Warangal (1321), xxiv. 358.

Muhammad Tughril, invaded Noākhāli (1279), xix. 130.

Muhammad Yākūb Alī Khān, Nawāb of Korwai (1895-1906), xv. 405.

Muhammad Yar Khan, one of present joint holders of Hājiwāh estate, xiii. 8.

Muhammad Yūsuf, commander of English sepoys, order restored in Madura by, xvi. 391; rebelled and hanged (1764),

xvi. 391, xxiii. 364. Muhammad Yūsuf Alī Khān, Nawāb of

Rāmpur (oh. 1864), xxi. 184. Muhammad Yūsuf Khān, Sadozai, in Herāt (1856), xiii. 115.

Muhammadābād, original name of Shikohābād, xxii. 279.

Muhammadābād, tahsīl in Azamgarh District, United Provinces, xviii. 15 Muhammadābād, town in Azamgarh Dis-

trict, United Provinces, xviii. 15. Muhammadābād, tahsīl in Ghāzīpur Dis-

trict, United Provinces, xviii. 15-16. Muhammadābād, town in Ghāzīpur District, United Provinces, xviii. 16.

Muhammadan India, history of (637-1803), ii. 350-413; incursions and first conquest (637-1206), 350-355; early Arab conquests of Multan and Sind, 350-351; incursions of Mahmud (999-1027), 352-353; Muhammad of Ghor's permanent conquest of Northern India (1191-1206), 353-355; Muhammadan kingdoms (1206-1526), and political divisions, 355-393; of Northern India, 355-381; the kings of Delhi, 357 - 369; Muhammadan system of administration and reve-

nue, 365-366; minor dynasties of Sind and Multan, 370-371; of Bengal and Bihar, 371-373; of Kashmir, 373, 374; of Jaunpur, 374-375; Gujarāt, 376-378; Mālwā, 379-381; Southern India, 381-393; the Mughal empire,

Muhammadanism, attitude towards Hinduism and Buddhism, i. 433-434, 475; and Catholicism, i. 442; in Punjab, i. 434; Kashmīr, i. 434; Oudh and the United Provinces, i. 435; population statistics, i. 474-475; influence on India, ii. 350; infiltration into lower Hindu population, ii. 353; obduracy of the higher classes of Hindus, ii. 355; spread and influence measured by existing distribution of the two races and faiths, ii. 356. See also Islām.

Muhammadans, coins, ii. 143-148, iv. 413-414; ethnology, i. 294; caste tendencies, i. 328-329; language, i. 365-366, 370; marriage, i. 448-449; polygamy, i. 482; education statistics, i. 484; birth-rate higher than among Hindus, i. 510; mortality, i. 520; architecture, ii. 181-198; its general style, ii. 181-184; Prithwi Rāj's war against, ii. 315; paper introduced into India by, iii. 206; woodcarving, iii. 229; irrigation works, iii. 327; law, iv. 126, 142-143; system of punishment, iv. 397-398; system of

instruction, iv. 408-409.

Local notices: Allahābād conquered, v. 229; treaty with Ahoms in Assam, vi. 28; driven from Gauhāti by Ahoms, vi. 29; early settlements in Backergunge, vi. 167; Bāndel destroyed (1629), vi. 358; Katehr brought under rule, vii. 4; Chanhan Rājputs driven from Bāriya, vii. 20; in Basti, vii. 126; Belgaum held, vii. 157; Bellamkonda taken (1578), vii. 158; in Bellary, vii. 161, 171; Bengal, vii. 212, 216-217; incursion into Berar, vii. 367; Raikwārs ousted from Bilgrām (c.1217), viii. 235; rule in Bogra, viii. 258; shifting alliances in Deccan, viii. 285; Bombay, viii. 403; rule in Broach, ix. 20, 21, 30; battles with Rajputs at Budaun, ix. 35; Ahars defeated at Gunnaur, ix. 36; Bulandshahr captured, ix. 49; Calicut pillaged (1773 and 1788), ix. 290; Cambay conquered (1298), ix. 292, 293; Carnatic taken from Vijayanagar kings, ix. 301; in Central Provinces, x. 14; fighting with Portuguese in Chaul harbour (1508, 1521, 1528, 1594), x. 184; Chola power in Chera overthrown, x. 193, 326; rule in Chicacole, x. 217; Chiknayakanhalli, x. 223; Chingleput taken,

x. 269; Chitor taken, x. 299; Chunar fort taken, x. 333; Northern Circars occupied, x. 335; rule in Coimbatore (1761-99), x. 358-359; Conjeeveram taken (1310, 1646), x. 377; driven from Coorg, xi. 13; Darrang invaded, xi. 183; rule in the Deccan, viii. 286, xi. 207, xiii. 235-236; Dhār, xi. 294; Dhrāngadhra, xi. 333; settlement of weavers in Dhūlia (1872), xi. 338; rule in Ellichpur, xii. 19; Éllore overrun (1470), xii. 23; Faridpur, xii. 54; Fyzābād overrun, xii. 111; Gālna held (fifteenth century), xii. 124; Gauhāti under, xii. 184; Gaur conquered (1198), xii. 186; rule in Goa (1312), xii. 251; Old Goa built (1479), xii. 266; Parīkshit defeated in Goālpāra (1614), xii. 271; Godāvari (1324), xii. 284; Gopāmau occupied, xii. 330; Gorakhpur held, xii. 342; failure to drive Marathas out of Gujarāt (1761), xii. 352; rule in Gujrānwāla, xii. 355; Gulbarga, xii. 376; Dorasamudra taken (1310, 1326), xiii. 11; in Hardoī, xiii. 44; Hariāna, xiii. 145; Hill Tippera overrun (1297), xiii. 118; in Hoshiarpur, xiii. 194; raids in Jhānsi, xiv. 137; rule in Kaira, xiv. 277; Kamāla, xv. 59; struggles in Kāmrūp, xiv. 332; rule in Kanauj, xiv. 371; Kāngra, xiv. 383, 384; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 90; Kelve-Māhīm (1350), xv. 198; fights with Rajputs at Kholāpur, xv. 280; Konkan, xv. 395; began to obtain footing in Lucknow (thirteenth century), xvi. 182; revenue system under, in Madras, xvi. 314-315; Madura invaded and destroyed, xvi. 390, 405; rule in Mālwā, xvii. 103; physicians, mimics, and actors, in Mohān, xvii. 383; in Muhammadābād, xviii. 15; invasion of Mysore (1310, 1326), xviii. 173-174; attacks on Vijayanagar empire, xviii. 175; Nāndod taken (1304), xviii. 361; Nandurbār conquered, xviii. 362; Nāsik made head-quarters and fort built, xviii. 411; rule in Nellore, xix. 23; Nimār, xix. 108, 118; invasion of Nolambavādi, x. 291; conquest of Orissa, xix. 255; first invasion of Punjab (664), xx. 263; rule in Rājahmundry, xxi. 64; Rājputāna, xxi. 95-96; Kangpur, xxi. 224; Ratnāgiri overrun (1312), xxi. 247; in Sahāranpur, xxi. 369; Arakhs expelled from Sandīla (fourteenth century), xxii. 30; Sante Bennur temple destroyed and mosque built, xxii. 79; rule in Sātāra, xxii. 118; Sind, xxii. 394-395; Somnāth, xxiii. 75; Thāna overrun (1300), xxiii. 292; Tippera invaded, xxiii. 381; Trichinopoly overrun, xxiv. 28, 44; invasion of Unao, xxiv. 123.

See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Population.

Muhammadganj, quarter of Chhibramau, founded by Nawab of Farrukhabad. x.

Muhammadgarh, mediatized State in Bhopāl Agency, Central India, viii. 125, xviii. 16.

Muhammadnagar, Golconda known as. xii. 309.

Muhammadot, estate in the Punjab. Mamdot.

Muhammadpur, village in Jessore District, Bengal, xviii. 17.

Muhammadpur Zanardar, original name of Shāmlī, xxii. 228.

Muhammadzais, Pathan tribe, Hashtnagar

held by, xiii. 60; in Peshawar Valley, xx. 115; Prang, xx. 216; Tangi, xxiii. 225.

Muhanos, Muhammadan fishermen in Sind, Hyderābād, xiii. 315; Karāchi, xv. 5; Rohri, xxi. 309; Sind, xxii. 407; Sukkur, xxiii. 122.

Muharī, tidal river in Hill Tippera, Eastern Bengal, xiii. 117.

Muharram, Muhammadan festival, i. 436; held in Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 148; Baroda, vii. 45; Central India, ix. 357; Hyderābād State, xiii. 250; Hyderābād city, xiii. 309; Mudgal, xviii. 11; Mysore, xviii. 209; Pakpattan, xix. 333; Punjab, xx. 294; Rājputāna, xxi. 118; Sind, xxii. 411.

Muhiāls, subdivision of Brāhmans in Rā-

walpindi, xxi. 266.

Muhpā, town in Central Provinces. See Mohpā.

Muhsös, hill tribe in Burma, ix. 139; Kentung, xv. 201; Northern Shan States, xxii. 237; Southern Shan States, xxii. 256.

Muīn-ul-mulk, son of Wazīr of Delhi,

defeated Afghāns (1748), ii. 409.
Muir, Sir William, Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces (1868), xxiv. 219; famine relief system, xxiv.

Muir College, at Allahābād, v. 241. Muir Mills, opened in 1875 at Cawnpore, ix. 318.

Muizzī Slave kings of Delhi (1206-90),

ii. 357-361, 368. Mujāhid Shāh, Bahmani king (1375-8), ii. 385, xiii. 236; war against Vijayanagar, ii. 344-345.

Mukāmā, town in Bengal. See Mokameh. Mukand Singh, Rājā of Kotah, killed at battle of Fatehābād (1658), xv. 412; gates and palace built by, xviii. 17.

Mukandwāra, village and pass in Kotah State, Rājputāna, scene of Monson's disastrous retreat (1804), xiii. 337, xviii. 17.

Mukarrab Khān, Mughal governor of Surat, on arrival of first English ships (1608), xxiii. 154.

Mukarrab Khān, physician to Jahāngīr and Shah Jahan, Kairana and surrounding country granted to, xiv. 287; Shāmlī granted to, xxii. 228.

Mukarrab Khān, last independent Gakhar chief in Rāwalpindi (murdered, c. 1765), xxi. 264-265; defeated by Sardar Gujar Singh, xii. 366; Gujrāt held by, xii.

373; battle at Rāwalpindi, xxi. 272.

Mukarram Khān, governor of Bengal subject to Delhi (1626), vii. 217. Mukerian, town in Hoshiarpur District,

Punjab, xviii. 17-18.

Mukhalingam, village with old temples in Ganjam District, Madras, xviii. 18. Mukher, town in Nander District, Hyder-

ābād, xviii, 18. Mukkanna, king, founder of Talagunda,

xxiii. 207. Mukkanti, rule in Nellore as tributary of Chola kings (eleventh century), xix. 23.

Mukkanūr, peak in Salem District, Madras, xxi. 396.

Mukris, caste in North Kanara, xiv. 345. Muktadī Khān, Muhamdī held by (seventeenth century), xviii. 14.

Muktāgācha, town in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal, xviii. 18.

Mukteswar, village in Nainī Tāl District, United Provinces, with veterinary laboratory, xviii. 18-19.

Mukteswar temple, at Bhubaneswar, Orissa, viii. 150; Garhmuktesar, Meerut, xii. 163.

Muktsar, tahsil in Ferozepore District, Punjab, xviii. 19.

Muktsar, town in Ferozepore District, Punjab, with Sikh festival, xviii. 19. Mukund Deo, last Hindu king of Orissa,

overthrown (1568), vii. 211; rule in Orissa, xix. 250; flight of steps at Tribenī ghāt attributed to, xxiv. 25.

Mukund Singh, Rājā of Rāmgarh, dispute with Tej Singh (1771), xiii. 88.

Mukunda Rām Chakravartī, 'the Indian Crabbe,' Bengali writer in praise of Durgā (seventeenth century), ii. 426-

Mukunda Sena, traditional early ruler in Nepāl, xix. 31.

Mukunda-rāy, Marāthā Vedāntic writer, ii. 431.

Mukurti, peak in Madras. See Makurti. Mukut Rao. See Jankoji Rao Sindhia. Mul Chand, merchant, dharmsala built

by, at Lahore, xvi. 112. Mūla, river of Baluchistān, xviii. 19-20. Mulainagiri, highest peak in Mysore, xiv. 262, xviii. 162.

Mūlarājā, founder of Hindu kingdom of

Gujarāt (041-03), ii. 311, 313; rule at Anhilvada and extension of dominions. v. 382, viii. 281.

Mūlasthan, former name of Multan, xviii.

Mulbagal, tāluk in Kolār District. Mvsore, xviii. 20.

Mulbagal, town in Kolar District, Mysore,

xviii. 20.

Mulberries, cultivated in Afghānistān, v. 52; Baltistan, vi. 264; Baluchistan, vi. 207; Belgaum, vii. 146; Bengal, vii. 247; Bīrbhūm, viii. 243; Chāmrājnagar, Mysore, x. 147; Channapatna, Mysore, x. 173; Coimbatore, x. 362; Daur, Wazīristān, xi. 202; Hill Tippera, xiii. 121; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 312: Jessore, xiv. 01; Jhalawan, Baluchistan, xiv. 110; Kabul, xiv. 246; Kāfiristān, xiv. 270; Kalāt, xiv. 301; Kānkānhalli, Mysore, xiv. 401; Kashmīr, xv. 87, 124; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 212; Kohāt, xv. 347; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 378; Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi. 173; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 418; Mālda, xvii. 78, 79; Malvalli, Mysore, xvii. 73; Mandya, Mysore, xvii. 174; Midnapore, xvii. 333; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Mysore, xviii. 257; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 174, 180; Peshāwar, xx. 113; Punjab, xx. 309, 311; Rājputāna, xxi. 90, 121; Rājshāhi, xxi. 164-165; Safed Koh Mountains, xxi. 340; Salem, xxi. 401; Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 98, 100; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 240; Sind, xxii. 413; Sukkur, xxiii. 119; Tanjore, xxiii. 233; Yelandūr, Mysore, xxiv. 419; Zhob, Baluchistān, xxiv. 432.

Mules and mule-breeding in India gener-

ally, iii. 88-89, 101.

Local notices: Amritsar, v. 324; Bareilly, vii. 8; Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 95; Bombay Presidency, viii. 315; Bulandshahr, ix. 53; Pakokku Chin Hills, Burma, x. 283; Hissār, xiii. 151; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 213; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 156; Mysore, xviii. 213; Punjab, xx. 302. Muleyit Mountain, Burma, zoology, i.

236.

Mulgund, town in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xviii. 20.

Muli, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv.

167, xviii. 20-21. Muli, capital of State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xviii. 21. Mulila Deri, petty State in Kathiawar,

Bombay, xv. 167, xviii. 21. Muljī-nā-pura, petty State in Mahī Kāntha.

Bombay, xvii. 14, xviii. 21.

Mullagoris, vassal tribe of the Mohmands, xvii. 385.

Mullan Shah, Muhammadan saint, See Mian Mir.

Mulliem, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam. See Mylliem.

Mulrāj, Mahārāwal of Jaisalmer (1762-1820), xiv. 3.

Mūlrāj, Dīwān of Multān, Dera Ghāzi Khān under, xi. 251; driven out of Hazāra by revolt (1846), xiii. 77; governor of Multān (1844-8), xviii. 27 36; rebellion at Multān (1848), xx. 274; Muzaffargarh under, xviii. 77. Mulrāj Solanki of Pātan, ruling family

driven out of Vala by, xxiv. 295. Multai, tahsīl and village in Betūl District, Central Provinces, xviii. 21.

Multan, Division of Puniab, xviii, 21-22. Multan, District in Punjab, xviii. 22-35; physical aspects, 22-24; history, 24-28; population, 28-29; agriculture, 29-30; trade and communications, 31-32; famine, 32; administration, 32-34; education, 34; medical, 34; early Arab conquests, ii. 350-351; Muhammadan rulers, ii. 370-371.

Multān, tahsīl in Punjab, xviii. 35. Multan, city, cantonment, and industrial and commercial centre in Puniab, xviii. 35-38; history, 35-36; description, 36-37; trade, 37-38; meteorology, i. 149; tombs, ii, 128; arts and manufactures, iii. 199, 210, 215, 217, 234, 239, 245.

Multan Canal, iii. 350.

Multhan, thakurāt in Bhopawar Agency, Central India, viii. 147, xviii. 38.

Multhani language. See Kanawari. Muluvāvi, old name for Mulbāgal, xviii.

Mumbādevī, temple and tank at Bombay, dedicated to the goddess from whom the city takes its name, viii. 400.

Mumtāz Alī, Nawāb of Dujāna (1882), xi. 375

Mun, Talaings' name for themselves, xiii. 208.

Munavvar Khān, Nawāb of Kurnool (1752-1823), xvi. 33-34.

Munawwar Alī Khān, Rājā of Nānpāra, Oudh, accidentally killed (1847), xviii.

Munda, family of languages, sometimes called Kolarian, with an element akin to Mon-Khmer, i. 382-384, 398-399; total number of speakers in India, i. 383; spoken in Bengal, vii. 232; Central Provinces, x. 25; Chota Nagpur, x. 329; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 13; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257; Sambalpur, xxii. 8.

Mundārī, dialect of Mundā, i. 383, 399; spoken in Bāmra, vi. 344; Darrang, xi. 185; Jalpaiguri, xiv. 35; Lakhimpur, xvi. 122; Palāmau, xix. 339; Rairākhol, xxi. 62; Rānchī, xxi. 203; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 6.

Mundargi, village in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xviii. 39.

Mundās, aboriginal tribe in Chotā Nāgpur,

i. 317, x. 329, xviii. 38-39.

Local notices: Bārind reclaimed, vii. 18; in Bonai, ix. 3; Darrang, xi. 185; Gāngpur, xii. 141; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 34-35; Lakhimpur, xvi. 122; Rānchī, vii. 215, xxi. 201, 203; Sibsāgar, xxii. 348; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 7; Surgujā, xxiii. 172; Udaipur, Central Provinces, xxiv. 84. Mundeswarī, hill with temple in Shāhābād

District, Bengal, xviii. 39.

Mundiyas, Hindu sect, rebellion against Aurangzeb (1675), ii. 403.

Mundlana, village in Rohtak District, Punjab, xviii. 39.

Mundlesoor, town in Central India. See Mandleshwar.

Mundra, port in Cutch, Bombay, xviii.

Mündwa, town in Jodhpur State, Rajputāna, xviii. 39.

Mung, village in the Punjab. See Mong. Mūng, green gram (Phaseolus radiatus), iii. 98; cultivated in Bhopāl, viii. 134; Bilāspur, viii. 227; Būndi, Rājputāna, ix. 83; Central Provinces, x. 34, 36; Cooch Behār, Bengal, x. 384; Gayā, xii. 201; Hyderābād State, xiii. 253, 254; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 389; Jaisalmer, Rājputāna, xiv. 5; Kachhi, Baluchistān, xiv.250; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 313; Las Bela, Baluchistān, xvi. 147; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 173; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 259; Pālanpur, Bombay, xix. 349; Raipur, xxi. 53; Rājputāna, xxi. 120; Shāhbandar, Sind, xxii. 199; Shekhāwati, Rājputāna, xxii. 269; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 33; Sonpur, Bengal, xxiii. 85; Sujāwal, Sind, xxiii. 118; United Pro-

vinces, xxiv. 181. See also Mūg. Munga Shāh, Muhammadan saint, Mungaolī named after, xviii. 40.

Mungaoli, town in Gwalior State, Central India, xviii. 39-40.

Mungelī, tahsīl in Bilāspur District, Central Provinces, xviii. 40.

Mungeli, town in Bilaspur District, Central Provinces, xviii. 40.

Mungīr, District and town in Bengal. See Monghyr.

Mungledye, subdivision of Eastern Bengal. See Mangaldai.

Mungoose (Herpestes Mungo), i. 220; in Central India, ix. 332; Hazāra, xiii. 76; Thar and Parkar, Sind, xxiii. 307.

Müngrä-Bädshähpur, town in Jaunpur District, United Provinces, xviii. 41.

Munias (Viduinae), i. 244.

Municipalities, iv. 284-298; development of municipal institutions under British rule, 284-285; creation of District municipalities, 285-288; municipal constitution, 288-289; number of District municipalities, 288, 306; Government control, 289-290; municipal functions, 290-291; municipal revenues, 291-293; octroi, 291-292; tax on houses and lands, 292; profession tax, 292-293; municipal expenditure, 293-294; debt, 294-295; embryo District municipalities, 295; present constitution of Presidency municipalities, 295-298; statistics, 306.

Munim Khān, Akbar's governor, occupied Gaur (1575), xii. 186-187, xvii. 76; built stone bridge over Gumtī river at Jaunpur, xiv. 83.

Munir Muhammad Khān, attempt to assert authority in Bhopāl and resignation (1827), viii. 130-131.

Munīr-ul-mulk, minister of Nizām of Hyderābād, xiii. 241.

Munja Vākpati, rule in Dhār (974-95), xi. 29.

Munjpur, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 168, xviii. 41.

Munmar, town in Bombay. See Manmad. Munnurs, agricultural caste in Hyderābād, Bīdar, viii. 166; Indūr, xiii. 353; Sirpur Tāndūr, xxiii. 42.

Munro, Sir Hector, mutiny of Bengal sepoys quelled (1764), ii. 479, iv. 328; defeat of Imperial and Oudh forces at Buxar (1764), ii. 479, iv. 9, vii. 218, ix. 247-248; Chunar fort attacked (1763), x. 333; captured Nagore and Negapatam, xix. 3; cap-

tured Pondicherry (1778), xx. 161. Munro, Colonel J., Resident at Travancore (1810-5), xxiv. 8.

Munro, J. C., Sub-Collector of Sholāpur, monument to, at Dhārwār, xi. 316; killed at Kittūr, xv. 337.

Munro, Sir Thomas, Governor of Madras (1820-7), ryolwāri system introduced into Madras, iv. 206; quoted on village police, iv. 385.

Local notices: Revenue settlements in Anantapur, v. 339, 347; chose Anantapur town for a residence, v. 350; Bādāmi taken (1818), vi. 177; Bāgalkot taken (1818), vi. 182; built courthouse at Basrur, South Kanara, vii. 106; subdued poligārs of Bellary, vii. 162,171,172; settlements in Cuddapah, xi. 61, 69-70; residence at Dharmapuri, xi. 299; Gadag invested (1818), xii. 119; memorial at Gooty, xii. 328; inhabitants of Guledgarhinduced to return, xii. 383; Hubli taken (1818), xiii. 222; sent for chief of Kadiri to settle amount of revenue, xiv. 260; revenue settlement

in South Kanara (1799-1800), xiv. 343, 367; assisted by Desai of Kittūr in siege of Belgaum (1818), xv. 337; revenue settlement of Kurnool, xvi. 42-43; chieftain of Madanapalle deprived of certain villages, xvi. 227; abolished state timber monopoly in Madras (1822), xvi. 286; buried at St. Mary's Church, Madras, xvi. 367; statue in Madras City, xvi. 367; visit to Mysore to remonstrate with Rājā (1825), xviii. 183; defeated Gokhale at Navalgund (1817), xviii. 419; story of death connected with legend of Papaghni valley, xxiv. 306; death from cholera at Pattikonda (1827), xx. 75; occupied Rānībennur (1818), xxi. 233; assisted in revenue settlement of Salem, xxi. 405; Sandūr surrendered to, xxii. 44; stormed Sholāpur (1818), xxii. 306. Munro chattram at Gooty, xii. 328.

Munshiganj, subdivision in Dacca District,

Eastern Bengal, xviii. 41. Munshigani, town in Dacca District,

Eastern Bengal, xviii. 41. Munsifs, or subordinate civil judges, iv.

Mūr Pahlād, Rājā of Chandeiī (1802-11), xiv. 138.

Murād, Prince, son of Akbar, governor of Mālwā (1591), xvii. 104; Berār ceded to (1596), vii. 368; palace at

Shāhpur, vi. 233, 234

Murād, Prince, son of Shāhjahān, struggle for Mughal throne, ii. 401; Balkh reduced, ii. 401, vi. 248; defeated Jaswant Singh at Dharmatpur (1658), ix. 340; expelled Jagannath from Idar (1656), xiii. 325; army dispatched against, under Jaswant Singh, xiv. 184; Morādābād called after, xvii. 429; conferred Pālitāna on Sāntidās and his heirs, xix. 360.

Murād Ali, rule in Sind (early nineteenth

century), xxii. 399, 400. Murād Alī Khān, Pahāsū conferred on

(1851), xix. 314. Murād Beg, rule in Afghān-Turkistān (1815-42), v. 68; destroyed Faizābād

(1829), xii. 49. Murād Beg, of Kundūz, or Kataghān, Mazār-i-Sharīf, Afghān-Turkistān, subject to (early nineteenth century), xvii. 245; Badakhshān subjugated (c. 1840), vi. 175.

Murādābād, District and city in United Provinces. See Morādābād.

Muraos, market gardeners, in Bahraich, vi. 208; Bareilly, vii. 6; Budaun, ix. 37; Fyzābād, xii. 112; Gondā, xii. 314; Kherī, xv. 271; Lucknow, xvi. 183; Oudh, xix. 287; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 28; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 204; Sītāpur, xxiii. 56; Sultānpur, xxiii. 133.

Murār, cantonment in Central India. See Morār.

Mūrat Singh, chief of Jaso (1816), xiv.

Murbād, tāluka in Thāna District, Bombay, xviii. 41-42.

Murdana, Jat clan in Montgomery Dis-

trict, Punjab, xvii. 412.

Murder, prevalent in Ahmadnagar, v. 120; Akola, Berār, v. 186; Amraotī, Berār, v. 312; Anantapur, v. 346; Bassein, Burma, vii. 115; Bellary, vii. 171; Bulandshahr, ix. 55; Cuddapah, xi. 69; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 256; Etāh, xii. 35; Ferozepore, xii. 96; Kaira, xiv. 284; North Kanara, xiv. 351; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 264; Kurnool, xvi. 42; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 20; Meerut, xvii. 261; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 91; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 263; Port Blair, Andamans, xx. 197; Rānchī, xxi. 207; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 269; Shāhpur, xxii. 219; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 242; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 325; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 351; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 283; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 334. Mure Memorial Hospital, Nāgpur, xviii.

310.

Murergarh, mountain peak in Chang Bhakar, Central Provinces, x. 171.

Murgi math, Chitaldroog, Mysore, residence of chief guru of Lingayats, x. 297.

Murgod, village in Belgaum District, Bombay, xviii. 42,

Murīd Muhammad Khān, minister in Bhopal (end of eighteenth century), viii. 129.

Mürkangudda, peak in Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 61.

Murlīdhar temple, at Chānda, Punjab, x. 161,

Murmī, Tibeto-Chinese language, i. 386, 391; spoken in Darjeeling, xi. 70; Sikkim, xxii. 369.

Murmis, aboriginal tribe of Nepal, ethnology, i. 295; in Nepāl, xix. 41; Sikkim, xxii. 370.

Murray, Dr., art of pietra dura revived by, at Agra, ii. 127.

Murray, Lieutenant-Colonel, Perim Island garrisoned by (1799), xx. 108. Murree, tahsīl in Rāwalpindi District,

Punjab, xviii. 42.

Murree, hill sanitarium and cantonment in Rāwalpindi District, Punjab, with European schools and a brewery, xviii. 42-43; meteorology, i. 151-152, 155.

Mursan, estate in the United Provinces,

xviii. 43-44.

Mursavirad, Lingayat monastery, at Hubli, Dhārwār, xiii. 222.

Murshid Kulī Khān, Todar Mal's revenue system introduced into Hyderābād by (early seventeenth century), xiii, 200.

Murshid Kulī Khān (Jafar Khān), governor of Bengal, ii. 474, vii. 214, 217; revenue system in Bankura under (1715), vi. 385; granted sanad of Bīrbhūm to Asad-ullah Pathān, viii. 241; founder of Cossimbazar, xi. 52; moved seat of government from Dacca to Maksūdābād, thenceforth called Murshidābād after him, xi. 106, xviii. 46, 53-54; mausoleum at Katrā, near Murshidābād, xviii. 57.

Murshidābād, District in Presidency Division, Bengal, xviii.44-53; physical aspects, 44-46; earthquake and floods, 46; history, 46-47; population, 47-48; agriculture, 48-49; pearl fisheries, 49; trade and communications, 49-51; famine, 51; administration, 51-52; education, 53; medical, 53.

Murshidābād, subdivision in Bengal. Sec

Lālbāgh.

Murshidābād, town in Bengal, former capital and still residence of the Nawab, xviii. 53-58; history, 53-55; population, 55-56; description, 56-58; industries, 58; arts and manufactures, iii. 192, 209-210, 240.

Murtaza Alī, Vellore fort stronghold of (middle of eighteenth century), xxiv. 305.

Murtaza Khān Bahraich, Nārnaul given to

(c. 1800), xviii. 381.

Murtazā Śhāh I, 'the Madman,' Nizām Shāhi king (1565-88), ii. 388, 389; conquest of Berār (1572), vii. 368; Imad Shahi dynasty overthrown (1572), xii. 20; Gāwilgarh fort repaired by orders of, xii. 193; Narnāla besieged, and king and minister captured (1572), xviii. 380; murdered by his son (1588), v. 123.

Murtazā Shāh II, Nizām Shāhi king (strangled, 1631), ii. 389.

Murtazanagar, Musalman name for Kon-

david, Guntūr, xv. 393. Murtazāpur, tāluk in Akola District, Berār, xviii. 58.

Murtazāpur, town in Akola District, Berar, centre of cotton trade, xviii. 58-59. Murukallu-matha, temple at Kottūru, Bellary, xvi. 7-8.

Murwāra, tahsīl in Jubbulpore District,

Central Provinces, xviii. 59. Murwara, trading town in Jubbulpore District, Central Provinces,

quarries and flour-mills, xviii. 59. Mūsā Khel, tahsīl in Loralai District, Baluchistān, xviii. 60.

Mūsā Khel-Bārkhān, subdivision in Loralai District, Baluchistān, xviii. 60.

Musāfir Makrāni, power in Alī-Rājpur (1818), v. 223.

Musāfirkhāna, tahsīl in Sultānpur District, United Provinces, xviii. 59-60.

Musahār, tribe in Northern India, ethnology, i. 294; in Bhāgalpur, viii. 30; Gaya, xii. 200; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 68.

Musallis, scavenger caste in Punjab, Attock, vi. 134; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Hazāra, xiii. 79; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Peshāwar, xx. 117;

Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266.

Musalmani, dialect of Bengali, spoken by Muhammadans in Backergunge, vi. 168; Berār, vii. 378; Farīdpur, xii. 56; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Mymensingh, xviii. 153; Tippera, xxiii. 383. See also Bengali.

Musalmāns. See Muhammadans.

Musammāt Bibi Bai, tomb at Sakhi Sarwar, Dera Ghāzi Khān, xxi. 390. Musan Shāh, Mīr, built Idgāh Masjid at

Rohri, Sind, xxi. 309. Musan Shāh, Pīr, mosque at Ghotki, Sind,

Museums, Baroda, vii. 69; to be built at Bombay, viii. 400; Calcutta, ix.279; Delhi, xi. 238; Fyzābād, xii. 118; Jaipur, xiii. 402; Lahore, xvi. 112; Lucknow, xvi. 196; Madras, xvi. 373-374; Nāgpur, xviii. 318; Punganūru, North Arcot, xx. 245; Surat, xxiii. 169; Trivandrum, Travancore, xxiv. 50.

Mushīrābād, suburb of Hyderābād city, xiii. 310.

Mushtāk Alī, Nawāb of Rāmpur (1887-9), xxi. 184.

Mūsi, river of Hyderābād State, tributary

of the Kistna, xviii. 60.

Musical instruments, manufactured at Kartārpur, Jullundur, xv. 61; Mirāj, Southern Marāthā Country, xvii. 361; Murshidābād, xviii. 50, 58; Mysore, xviii. 220; Tanjore, xxiii. 235, 243; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 412.

Musiri, subdivision in Trichinopoly Dis-

trict, Madras, xviii. 60.

Musiri, tāluk in Trichinopoly District, Madras, xviii. 60-61.

Musk rat, or shrew (Crocidura caerulea), i. 225.

Muslins, in India generally, iii. 201-202; manufactured at Amarchinta, Hyderābād, v. 273; Bengal, iii. 201-202, vii. 266; Central India, iii. 202; Chanderi, Central India, x. 164; Chicacole, Ganjām, x. 218; Chingleput, x. 261; Dacca, iii. 201, xi. 110-111; Gurgaon, xii. 407; Hyderābād State, xiii. 263; Jais, Rāe Barelī, xiii. 402; Jhajjar, Rohtak, xiv. 108; Kishorganj, Mymensingh, xv. 318; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 425; Madras Presidency, iii. 202, xvi. 292; Mau, Azamgarh, xvii. 224; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 352, 355; Punjab, iii. 202, xx. 314; Rājputāna, iii. 202; Rohtak, xxi. 317, 322; Surat, xxiii. 160; Tāndā, Fyzābād, xxiii. 221; United Provinces, iii. 202.

Mussoorie, hill station and sanitarium in Dehra Dün District, United Provinces, with European schools and breweries, xviii. 61-62; meteorology, i. 155.

Mustafa Khān (of Khākwāni family), assistance rendered to British during Mūlrāj's rebellion (1848) and Mutiny (1857), xiii. 7-8; Hājiwāh Canal constructed by, xiii. 7-8.

Mustafābād, tahsīl in Mainpurī District, United Provinces, xviii. 62.

Mustard, or rape (sarson or lāhi, Brassica campestris), grown as an oilseed, iii. 98; in Akyab, Burma, v. 195; Assam, vi. 54, 56, 57, 58; Barpetä, Kämrüp, vii. 85; Bengal, vii. 246; Bhāgalpur, viii. 31; Bhutan, viii. 159; Cāchār, ix. 254; Chakla Roshnābād, Tippera, x. 124; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 322; Cooch Behar, Bengal, x. 384; Dacca, xi. 110; Darrang, xi. 185; Dhubri, Assam, xi. 336; Dinājpur, xi. 351; Eastern Duars, Assam, xi. 372; Western Duārs, Jalpaigurī, xi. 373; Farīdpur, xii. 57; Garhwāl, xii. 167; Gāro Hills, Assam, xii. 178; Gauhāti, Assam, xii. 184; Goālpāra, xii. 273, 277; Hill Tippera, xiii. 120; Howrah, xiii. 209; Jaintia Parganas, Assam, xiii. 381; Jalpaiguri, xiv. 36; Jind, Punjab, xiv. 171; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 190; Kachhi, Baluchistan, xiv. 250; Kamrup, Assam, xiv. 335; Kharsāwān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 253; Khulnā, xv. 289; Ladākh, Kashmīr, xvi. 93; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 122-123; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 140; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 18; Mājuli Island, Assam, xvii. 43; Mānbhūm, xvii. 116; Mangaldai, Assam, xvii. 175; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 190; Midnapore, xvii. 333; Möngpai, Burma, xvii. 406; Moro, Sind, xviii. 2; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Mysore, xviii. 210; Nadiā, xviii. 277; Nepāl, xix. 47; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 225; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 259; Pābna, xix. 300; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 42; Purnea, xx. 416; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; Rānchī, xxi. 204; Rangpur, xxi. 228; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 70; Sāran, xxii. 88; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 349; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 7; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 33; Sylhet, xxiii. 194; Tippera, xxiii. 384; United Provinces, xxiv. 182.

Muthā, god of Korkūs, xv. 404. Muthā Canals, in Poona District, Bombay, iii. 331, 337, 351, xviii. 62.

iii. 331, 337, 351, xviii. 62.
Mutiny of Bengal sepoys in Bihār (1764),
ii. 479, iv. 328; of European officers
in Bengal (1766), iv. 328; of Madras
sepoys at Vellore (1806), ii. 492, iv.
335, xxiv. 305; of European officers
in Madras (1809), iv. 335-336; of
Bengal sepoys at Barrackpore (1824),
iv. 336, vii. 86, xxiv. 70.

Mutiny of 1857-8, ii. 509-513; causes, 509-510; outbreak at Meerut, 511; Delhi, 511; spread of, 511; Cawnpore, 512; Lucknow, 512; siege of Delhi, 513; Oudh reduced by Sir Colin Campbell, 513; Sir Hugh Rose in Central India, 513; cost of, 515-516,

iv. 338-342.

Local notices: Agar, Central India, v. 70; Agra, v. 75-76, 83-84; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 143, 165; Alīgarh, v. 211, 218; Allahābād, v. 229-230, 238-239; Ambāla, v. 279; Amritsar, v. 321; Arrah, Shāhābād, vi. 5; Atrauli, Alīgarh, vii. 130; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 149; Awa, Ētāh, vi. 153; Azamgarh, vi. 156; Bahraich, vi. 207; Bāndā, vi. 349; Bāra Bankī, vi. 419; Bareilly, vii. 5-6, 13; Barrackpore, Twenty-four Parganas, vii. 86, xxiv. 70-71; Balrāmpur, Gondā, vi. 260; Benares, vii. 181; Bengal, vii. 220; Berār, vii. 373; Berhampur, Murshidābād, viii. 1; Bijnor, viii. 195; Bilāspur, viii. 224; Bombay Presidency, viii. 294; Budaun, ix. 35-36, 42; Budhāna, Muzaffarnagar, vi. 46; Bulandshahr, ix. 50; Bündi, Rājputāna, ix. 82; Cāchār, Assam, ix. 251; Cawnpore, ix. 308-309, 315-317; Central Îndia, ix. 343-344; Central Provinces, x. 17-18; Chanda, x. 151; Chanderi, Central India, x. 164; Charkhārī, Cencchar hidia, x. 177; Chatrā, Hazāribāgh, x. 181-182; Chhāta, Muttra, x. 197; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 199; Chittagong, x. 309; Dacca, xi. 117; Damoh, xi. 136-137; Dehra Dūn, xi. 214; Delhi, xi. 225, 236; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 251; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 262; Dhār, Central India, xi. 295; Dhaurahrā, Kherī, xi. 318; Dinapore, Patna, xi. 356; Etah, xii. 30-31; Etāwah, xii. 40; Farrukhābād, xii. 65-66; Fatehgarh, xii. 75; Fatehpur, xii. 77-78; Ferozepore, xii. 91; Fyzābād, xii. 111; Gangoh, Sahāranpur, xii. 139; Gayā, xii. 197-198; Ghāzīpur, xii. 224; Gondā, xii. 313; Gorakhpur, xii. 334; Gujrāt, xii. 367; Gursarai, Jhansi, xii. 413; Gwalior, xii. 425; Hamīrpur, xiii. 14; Hansi,

Hissār, xiii. 25; Hardoī, xiii. 44-45; Hissar, xiii. 147; Indore, xiii. 349-350; Jālaun, xiv. 19-20; Jaswantnagar, Etāwah, xiv. 71; Jaunpur, xiv. 76; Jhānsi, xiv. 138-139; Jhelum, xiv. 153; Jind, Punjab, xiv. 168; Jubbulpore, xiv. 208; Jullundur, xiv. 224; Kālinjar, Bāndā, xiv. 312; Kālpī, Jālaun, xiv. 318; Kamālia, Montgomery, xiv. 325; Kapūrthala, Punjab, xiv. 409; Karnāl, xv. 50; Karwī, Bāndā, xv. 67; Khekrā, Meerut, xv. 267; Künch, Jālaun, xvi. 24; Lahore, xvi. 97; Lucknow, xvi. 191-194; Ludhiana, xvi. 201; Mainpuri, xvii. 35, 41; Mandasor, Central India, xvii. 151; Mandla, xvii. 161-162; Meerut, xvii. 256, 264 – 265; Mehidpur, Central India, xvii. 271; Mhow, Central India, xvii. 314; Miānwāli, xvii. 319; Mirzāpur, xvii. 369; Montgomery, xvii. 410-411; Morādābād, xvii. 423; Morār, Gwalior, xviii. 14; Multān, xviii. 36; Muttra, xviii. 65-66; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 86; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 97; Nagīna, Bijnor, xviii. 299-300; Nā-god, Central India, xviii. 301, 303; Nāgpur, xviii. 308; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 333; Nakūr, Sahāranpur, xviii. 336; Nargund, Dhārwār, xviii. 378; Narsinghpur, xviii. 387; Nawābgani, Bāra Bankī, xviii. 427; Nīmach, Central India, xix. 105-106; Nimār, xix. 109; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 154, 155; Nowgong, Central India, xix. 230; Oudh, xix. 284–285; Palāmau, xix. 338; Pandharpur, Sholāpur, xix. 391; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 37–38; Patna, xx. 54, 57–58, 68; Peshāwar, xx. 116; Pīlībhīt, xx. 138, 144; Punjab, xx. 274-276; Purnea, xx. 415; Rabūpura, Bulandshahr, xxi. 22; Rāe Barelī, xix. 26-27; Rājputāna, xxi. 102-103; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 265; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 282; Rohtak, xxi. 313, 321; Sagauli, Champāran, xxi. 366-367; Sahāranpur, xxi. 371; Sātāra, xxii. 119; Saugor, xxii. 138-139; Secunderābād, Hyderābād, xxii. 159; Seonī, xxii. 167; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 203; Shāmlī, Muzaffarnagar, xxii. 228; Siālkot, xxii. 328, 335; Sikandarābād, Bulandshahr, xxii. 362; Sīprī, Central India, xxiii. 15; Sītāpur, xxiii. 55-56; Sultānpur, xxiii. 132; Sylhet, xxiii. 192; Tilhar, Shāhjahānpur, xxiii. 359; Unao, xxiv. 123-124, 130; United Provinces, xxiv. 159; Vizagapatam, xxiv.

Murāchas, or Mutrāsis, Telugu caste of cultivators and *shīkaris*, in North Arcot, v. 409; Nalgonda, Hyderābād,

xviii. 340.

Muttiriyans, cultivating caste in Trichi-

nopoly, xxiv. 31.

Muttra, District in Agra Division, United Provinces, xviii. 62-72; physical aspects, 62-64; history, 64-66; population, 66-67; agriculture, 67-68; trade and communications, 68-69; famine, 69-70; administration, 70-72; education, 71; medical, 71-72; copper implements found, ii. 98; arts and manufactures, iii. 187.

Muttra, tahsīl in United Provinces, xviii.

Mutra, city and cantonment with many temples and sacred as birthplace of Krishna, United Provinces, xviii. 72-74; inscriptions, ii. 47, 55, 56; statue of the Jain Tirthamkara, ii. 47; sculptures, ii. 110, 115; Jain stūpa, ii. 111; rail found, ii. 160; arts and manufactures, iii. 187; woodwork, iii. 230; road to Agra and Patna. iii. 402.

Agra and Patna, iii. 403. Muttu Jaga Vīra Rāma Naik, zamīndār of Ettaiyāpuram, assisted the English in Poligār Wars (c. 1800), xii. 48.

Muttupet, town and port in Tanjore District, Madras, xviii. 74.

Muttuswāmi Ayyār, Justice Sir, statue in Madras City, xvi. 367.

Muxudavad, old form for Murshidābād, xviii. 54.

Muzaffar of Gujarāt, Sultān, Jāfarābād, Kāthiāwār, fortified and named after, xiii. 375.

Muzaffar, Shams-ud-dīn, king of Bengal

(1490), vii. 216.

Muzaffar Jang, Sūbahdār of the Deccan, defeated Anwar-ud-dīn at Ambūr (1749), v. 291, 406; ceded Masulipatam to French (1750), x. 335; joined by Cuddapah Nawāb (1750), xi. 60-61; struggle for supremacy in Hyderābād, xiii. 230-240.

Muzaffar Khān, governor of Bengal subject

to Delhi (1579), vii. 217.

Muzaffar Khān, general of Jahāngīr, marched against Ihdād, Tīrāh (1626), xxiii. 389.

Muzaffar Khān Sadozai, Nawāb, force given to Ahmad Khān, xiv. 127; rule in Multān (1770–1818), xviii. 27; founder of Muzaffargarh (1794), xviii. 77; built fort and mosque at Muzaffargarh, xviii. 83; built Jahāz Mahal at Shujābād, xxii. 310.

Muzaffar Khān, taken prisoner by Sikhs at Bannu in second Sikh War, xiv. 290. Muzaffar Shāh I (Jafar Khān), king of

Muzanar Shah I (Jafar Khan), king of Gujarāt (1396–1411), ii. 376, 378; defeated Hoshang Shāh of Mālwā, xiv. 75; took Māndalgarh, xvii. 149; recovered Sultānpur, Khāndesh, xxiii. 138.

Muzaffar Shāh II, king of Gujarāt (1511-

26), ii. 377, 378; repaired sarai at

Dohad, xi. 366. Muzaffar Shāh III (Habbu), king of Gujarāt (1561-72), ii. 378; Broach sur-rendered to Akbar (1573), recovered (1583) for a few months, ix. 30.

Muzaffargarh, District in Multan Division. Punjab, xviii. 74-82; physical aspects, 74-76: history, 76-77: population, 77-78; agriculture, 78-79; trade and communications, 80; administration, 80-82; education, 82; medical, 82.

Muzaffargarh, tahsil in Punjab. xviii.

Muzaffargarh, town in Punjab, xviii. 82-83: manufacture of painted bows and arrows, iii. 231.

Muzaffargarh Inundation Canals, Punjab,

iii. 350, xviii. 83.

Muzaffarnagar, District in Meerut Division. United Provinces, xviii. 83-02: physical aspects, 83-85; history, 85-87; population, 87-88; agriculture, 88-89; trade and communications, 89-90; famine, 90-91; administration, 91-92; education, 92; medical, 92; wheat, iii.

Muzaffarnagar, tahsil in United Provinces.

xviii. 02-03.

Muzaffarnagar, trading town in United

Provinces, xviii. 93.

Muzaffarpur, District in Patna Division, Bengal, xviii. 93-106; physical aspects, 93-96; floods, 96; history, 97; population, 97-98; agriculture, 98-100; trade and communications, 100-103; famine, 103; administration, 103-105; education, 106; medical, 106; density of population, i. 452; seals found, ii. 38-39.

Muzaffarpur, subdivision in Bengal, xviii.

Muzaffarpur, trading town in Bengal, xviii.

Muztagh mountains, on frontier of Kashmīr, i. 14, 15.

Muzzamābād, old name for Gorakhpur,

xii. 342. Mwedaw pagoda, at Bawgyo, Northern

Shan States, xxii. 235. Myadaung, old name for Katha, Burma, XV. 154.

Myadaung, Buddhist monastery, Mandalay, xvii. 143.

Myaing, township in Pakokku District, Upper Burma, xviii. 108.

Myanaung, subdivision in Henzada District, Lower Burma, xviii. 108. Myanaung, town in Henzada District,

Lower Burma, xviii. 108.

Myanmudi, peak in Nelliampathis, Cochin, xix. 5.

Myāsas, branch of the Beda tribe, Mysore, xviii. 197.

Myatsepo pagoda, in Legaing, Burma. xvii. 348.

Myaung, township in Sagaing District.

Upper Burma, xviii. 108.

Myaungmya, District in Irrawaddy Division, Lower Burma, xviii. 108-117; physical aspects, 108-109; history, 110-III; population, III-II2; agriculture, 112-113: trade and communications. 114-115; administration, 115-117; education, 117; medical, 117.

Myaungmya, subdivision in Myaungmya District, Lower Burma, xviii. 117. Myaungmya, township in Myaungmya

District, Lower Burma, xviii. 117-118. Myaungmya, town in Myaungmya District, Lower Burma, xviii. 118.

Myazedi pagoda, Kathā District, Burma,

xv. 155.

Myebon, township in Kyankpyu District, Lower Burma, xviii. 118.

Myede, subdivision in Thayetmyo District,

Burma, xviii. 118-119. Myedu pagoda, Shwebo District, Burma.

xxii. 313. Myelat division, group of Shan States, Burma, xviii. 119.

Myher, State in Central India. See Maihar. Myingondaing, ancient city in Kvaukse District, Burma, xvi. 72.

Myingun, township in Magwe District,

Upper Burma, xviii. 119.

Myingyan, District in Meiktila Division. Upper Burma, xviii. 119-132; physical aspects, 119-122; history, 122-124; population, 124-125; agriculture, 125-127; fisheries, 127; forests, 127-128; trade and communications, 128-129; famine, 129-130; administration, 130-131; education, 132; medical, 132.

Myingyan, subdivision in Myingyan District, Upper Burma, xviii. 132.

Myingyan, township in Myingyan District,

Upper Burma, xviii. 132-133. Myingyan, trading town in Myingyan District, Upper Burma, xviii. 133-

Myinmu, subdivision and township in Sagaing District, Upper Burma, xviii.

134.

Myitkyinā, District in Mandalay Division, Upper Burma, xviii. 134-146; physical aspects, 135-137; history, 137-139; population, 139-140; agriculture, 140-141; forests, 142; minerals, 142-143; trade and communications, 143-144; administration, 144-146; education, 146; medical, 146.

Myitkyinā, subdivision in Myitkyinā District, Upper Burma, xviii. 146-147.

Myitkyina, town and railway terminus in Myitkyinā District, Upper Burma, xviii. Myitmaka, river of Lower Burma. See Rangoon River.

Myitnge, river of Burma, tributary of the Irrawaddy, iii. 361, xviii. 147-148.

Myittha, subdivision and township in Kyaukse District, Upper Burma, xviii. 148.

Myittha, tributary of Chindwin river, Upper Burma, x. 239.

Mylapore middle school, Madras City, xvi. 344.

Mylliem, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam, xviii. 148.

Mymensingh, District in Daeca Division, Eastern Bengal, xviii. 148-159; physical aspects, 149-150; earthquakes, 150-151; history, 151-152; population, 152-153; agriculture, 154-155; trade and communications, 155-157; administration, 157-159; education, 159; medical, 159.

Mymensingh, subdivision in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal, xviii. 160. Mymensingh, town in Eastern Bengal.

See Nasīrābād.

Mymensingh-Jagannāthganj Railway, iii. 372.

Myohaung, township of Akyab District, Lower Burma, xviii. 160.

Myohaung, village in Akyab District, Lower Burma, former capital, with ruins, xviii. 160–161.

Myothit, quarter of Bassein town, Burma, vii. 117.

Myothit, township in Magwe District, Upper Burma, xviii. 161.

Myrabolams, the fruit of three trees (Terminalia Chebula, T. belerica, and Phyllanthus Emblica), used for dyeing, trade in, iii. 184.

Local notices: Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 123; Belgaum, vii. 146, 152; Bijāpur, viii. 176; Central Provinces, x. 48; Coimbatore, x. 364; Ganjām, xii. 149; Godāvari, xii. 291; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 92; Jubbulpore, xiv. 212; Khāndesh, xv. 235; Kharsāwān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 253; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 381, 384; Mandiā, xvii. 166; Nellore, xix. 16; Pachaimalais, Madras, xix. 305; Poona, xx. 175; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 3, 8.

Myriostachya Wightiana, rare grass found in estuaries, i. 184.

Mysore, State in Southern India, xviii. 161-250; physical aspects, 161-168; geology, 164-166; climate and meteorological statistics, 167-168; history, 168-186; antiquarian remains, 186-188; population, 188-209; languages, 193; castes and tribes, 193-200; religion, 200-206; food, 206; dress, 206-208; dwellings, 208; amusements

and festivals, 208-209; nomenclature, 200; agriculture, 200-214; irrigation, 213-214; rent, wages, and prices, 214-216; condition of the people, 216; forests, 216-217; mines and minerals, 217-218; arts and manufactures, 218-222; commerce and trade, 222-223; communications, 223-225; railways, 223-224; postal system, 225; savings banks, 225; life insurance scheme, 225-226; famine, 226-227; administration, 227-241; legislation and justice, 229-230; finance, 230-231; land revenue, 231-235; miscellaneous revenue, 235-236; local and municipal, 236-238; public works, 238-239; army, 239-240; police and jails, 240-241; education, 242-248; newspapers and publications, 247-248; medical, 248-250; surveys, 250; bibliography, 250. Other references: Olivine rock, i.

89; meteorology, i. 117, 145; zoology, i. 265; language, i. 380-381, 394; area and population, i. 450; density of population, i. 455; loss of population through famine, i. 460; growth of population, i. 467; Hinduism, i. 472; Eurasians, i. 477; Christians, i. 476; deaths from plague, i. 525; megalithic tombs, ii. 96; coins, ii. 153; administered by British (1830-81), ii. 498; restored to hereditary Hindu dynasty (1881), ii. 519; chain tanks, iii. 19; use of leaves, &c., as manure, iii. 21; coffee cultivation, iii. 63; forests, iii. 123; minerals, iii. 151; arts and manufactures, iii. 172, 190, 191, 192, 193, 201, 230, 231, 232, 234, 239, 242, 243; trade statistics, iii. 315; irrigation, iii. 322-323, 324, 346-347; railways, iii. 372, 401; famine (1876-8), iii. 488-489; historical sketch, iv. 67; subsidiary force, iv. 86; Imperial Service troops, iv. 87; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 92;

education, iv. 416, 455.

Mysore, District in Mysore State, xviii. 250-259; physical aspects, 250-251; history, 252-254; population, 254-256; agriculture, 256-257; trade and communications, 257-258; administration, 258-259; education, 259; medical, 259.

Mysore, tāluk in Mysore State, xviii. 259-260.

Mysore city, dynastic capital of Mysore State, and residence of the Rājā, xviii. 260-261.

Mysore Spinning and Manufacturing Company, Bangalore, xviii. 222.

Mysore Wars (1767-9, 1780-4, 1790-2, and 1799), ii. 481, 485-487, 490, xvi. 181-183, 253-254.

Local notices: Atūr, vi. 139; Bangalore, vi. 369; Calicut, ix. 290; Coimbatore, x. 359; Honāvar, xiii. 160; Kāveripatnam, xv. 192; Madras, xvi. 253-254; Malavalli, xvii. 73; Mangalore, xvii. 177; Perambākkam, xx. 106; Porto Novo, xx. 214; Seringapatam, xxii. 179, 180; Sholinghur, xxii. 318; Travancore, xxiv. 7; Uyyakondāntirumalai, xxiv. 290.

Nabadwīp, ancient town in Nadiā District, Bengal, former capital, birthplace of Chaitanya, with Sanskrit tols, xviii. 263-264.

Nabagraha, temple in Baud, Orissa, vii.

Nābha, Phūlkiān State, in Punjab, xviii. 262-271; physical aspects, 262-263; history, 263-264; population, 264-265; agriculture, 265-266; trade and communications, 267; postal arrangements, 267; famine, 267; administration, 267-270; education, 270; medical, 270; surveys, 270-271; postal arrangements, iii. 424; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 100.

Nābha, capital of State in Punjab, xviii. 271.

Nābhajī the Dom, Hindu reformer, disciple of Rāmānand, i. 428.

Nabibidhan Samāj, or Church of the New

Dispensation, i. 429. Nāchna, ruined city, Ajaigarh, Central

India, v. 130-131.
Nāchni (Eleusine coracana), cultivated in Diu, xi. 362; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 384; Peint, Nāsik, xx. 101. See also Marua.

Nādāli, ruined city in Afghānistān, v. 45. Nādanghāt, village in Burdwān District, Bengal, xviii. 271.

Nādaun, estate in Kāngra District, Punjab, xviii. 271–272.

Nādaun, town in Kāngra District, Punjab, xviii. 272.

Nadia, District in Presidency Division, Bengal, xviii. 272-281; physical aspects, 272-273; history, 273-274; population, 274-277; agriculture, 277; trade and communications, 278-279; famine, 279; administration, 279-281; education, 281; medical, 281.

Nadiā, ancient town in Nadiā District. Bengal. See Nabadwip.

Nadiā Rivers, group of offshoots of the Ganges, Bengal, iii. 359, xviii. 281-282. Nadiād, tāluka in Kaira District, Bombay, xviii. 282.

Nadiād, town in Kaira District, Bombay, with model farm, xviii. 282-283.

Nadīgaon, town in Datiā State, Central India, xviii. 283.

Nādir Shāh, of Persia, invasion of India.

ii. 408-409, iv. 70, viii. 290. Local notices: Afghānistān, v. 36; expeditions through Baluchistan, vi. 276; conquered Bannu (1738), vi. 394; sack of Delhi and massacre (1739), xi.

236, xxiv. 154; in Derajāt, xi. 270; besieged Farrah, Afghānistān, xii. 62; ravaged Gujrāt, xii. 366; took Herāt (1730), xiii. 115; ravaged Hissār, xiii. 146; destroyed Jagādhri, xiii. 376; captured Kābul (1738), xiv. 243; handed over Kachhi to the Brāhuis (1740), xiv. 249; restored Persian rule to Kandahār, xiv. 376; defeated Muhammad Shāh, xv. 58; expedition against Purdil Khān (c. 1734), xv. 248; advance by Khyber to attack Nāsir Khān, xv. 300; recognized Najābat Khān as chief of Kunjpura, xvi. 27; invaded Lahore, xvi. 110; defeated Nāzir Shāh (1738), xix. 153; Peshāwar, xx. 116; invasion of the Punjab (1738), xx. 271-272; handed Quetta over to the Brahuis (c. 1740), xxi. 13; Sind, xxii. 398; burnt Sultānpur (1739), xxiii. 138; Tatta ceded to (1739), xxiii. 254; invaded Tekāri, xxiii. 273; occupied Tirāwari, xxiii. 389.
Nādir Shāh Auliya, footprints on rock

at Trichinopoly, xxiv. 46; mosque at

Trichinopoly, xxiv. 47. Nadiyā, District and town in Bengal. See Nadiā and Nabadwīp.

Nadiyāls, fishermen, in Nowgong, xix.

Nādol, village in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, with temples and ruins, xviii. 283. Naduvattam, village in Nīlgiri District, Madras, with cinchona plantations and

Government factory, xviii. 283-284. Naenwa, town in Bundi State, Rajputana, xviii. 284.

Nāg Panchmī, or Nāgapanchamī, snake festival, held in Berar, vii. 382; Central Provinces, x. 31; Hyderābād, xiii. 250. Nāgā, hill tribe in Assam, i. 309, iii. 125,

vi. 14, 44, xviii. 285-291. Local notices: Cāchār, ix. 253; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 273; Dimāpur, xi. 347; on the Disāng river, xi. 361; Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 393; Kohīmā, xv. 353; Manipur, xvii. 189; Patkai Range, xx. 51.

Nāga or snake worship, ii. 217; in Kashmīr, ii. 169.

Nāgā Hills, District in Assam, xviii. 284-295; physical aspects, 284-285; history, 285-287; population, 287-291; agriculture, 291-292; trade and communications, 293; administration, 293294; education, 294; medical, 294-295; tea found wild, iii. 56.

Naga languages, group of the Tibeto-Burman branch, i. 387, 394; spoken in Manipur, xvii. 189.

Nāgā Rājputs, traditional founders of Nāgaur, xviii. 298.

Nāga Vadha, name of Nāgod derived from, xviii. 303.

Nagabo prince, intrigues in Lower Chindwin, Burma (1888), x. 230.

Nāgalādevī, wife of Krishna Deva, Hospet, Bellary, built in honour of, xiii. 204.
Nāgalāpur, original name of Hospet, Bellary, xiii. 204.

Nāgām, or Nāngām, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xviii. 364, xxi. 290.Nāgamangala, Melukote rebuilt by chief

Nāgamangala, Melukote rebuilt by chie of (c. 1460), xvii. 290.

Nāgamangala, tāluk in Mysore District, Mysore, xviii. 295.

Nāgānanda, the, Sanskrit drama by king Harshavardhana, ii. 248.

Nāgapanchamī, festival. See Nāg Panchmi. Nāgapatnam, tāluk and town in Madras. See Negapatam.

Nagar, chiefship in Kashmīr. See Hunza-Nagar.

Nagar, tāluka in Thar and Pārkar District, Sind, xviii. 295.

Nagar, tāluk in Shimoga District, Mysore, xviii. 295–296.

Nagar, town in Shimoga District, Mysore, xviii. 206.

Nagar, ancient capital of Bīrbhūm District, Bengal. See Rājnagar.

Nagar, village in Tanjore District, Madras. See Negapatam.

Nagar, village in Kāngra District, Punjab,

ancient capital, xviii. 297. Nagar Devla, town in East Khandesh

District, Bombay, xviii. 297. Nagar Karnūl, *tāluk* in Mahbūbnagar District, Hyderābād, xviii. 297-298.

Nagar Pārkar, town in Thar and Pārkar District, Sind, xviii. 298.

Nagar Thato, town in Sind. See Tatta. Nagarakhanda, ancient province in Mysore, xviii. 297.

Nagaram Island, Godāvari District, Madras, xviii. 297.

Nagaresvara temple, at Vadigenhalli, Mysore, xxiv. 292.

Nāgari Prachārini Sabhā, society in Benares, vii. 193.

Nāgārjuna, founder of the Māhāyana sect of Buddhism (second century), ii. 259-260.

Nāgārjunī Hills, cave inscriptions, ii. 47,57. Nagarkot, ancient town in Punjab. See Kāngra.

Nāgarkovil, town in Madras. See Nāgercoil. Nāgars, subdivision of Brāhmans, in Kāthiāwār, xv. 177.

Nagartas, trading class in Mysore, xviii.

Nāgās, semi-divine snake race, i. 418; name of prehistoric people in Northern India, i. 418; banished by the Pāndava brothers from Hastināpur, xiii. 331; supposed to have given their name to Negapatam, xix. 3.

Nāgās, military class of the Dādūpanthi sect, Jaipur, Rājputāna, xviii. 370. Nāgau Hills, in Sarawān, Baluchistān,

vagau rims, m Sarawan xxii. 98.

Nāgaur, historic town in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, with manufactures, temples, and breed of cattle, xviii. 208-299.

Nagayon, pagoda in Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 278; at Pagan, Burma, xix. 313. Nāgbansi Rājās, Chutiā seat of, x. 335; rule in Rānchī, xxi. 200.

Nāgchhetra tank, at Sasīdon, Punjab, xxi. 349.

Nāgdā, temples at, ii. 179.

Nāgdeo, cobra, worshipped in Central Provinces, x. 27.

Nagercoil, former capital of Travancore State, Madras, xviii. 299.

Nāgeshwar, snake-god, temple at Ajodhyā, v. 176; tank sacred to, at Jambusar, xiv. 45; temple at Kumbakonam, xvi. 20.

Nagesias, hill tribe, in Jashpur, xiv. 68; Palāmau, xix. 339; Surgujā, xxiii. 172. Nagīna, tahsīl in Bijnor District, United Provinces, xviii. 299.

Nagīna, manufacturing town in Bijnor District, United Provinces, xviii. 299-300; rainfall, i. 144; woodwork, iii. 229,

Naglās, plain-dwelling Khonds, in Orissa, xv. 280-281.

Nāgli (Bombay name for Eleusine coracana). See Maruā and Nāchni.

Nāgnāth Mahādeo, temple of, at Kutiyāna, Kāthiāwār, xvi. 57; Mohol said to have been residence of, xvii. 387; temples of, at Mohol and Vadval, xvii. 387; Aundah, xix. 411.

Nāgod, sanad State in Baghelkhand, Central India, xviii. 300-303; physical aspects, 300; history, 300-302; antiquarian remains, 301-302; population, 302; agriculture, 302; communications, 302; administration, 302-303.

Nāgod, capital of State in Central India, formerly British cantonment, xviii. 303. Nāgor, town in Rājputāna. See Nāgaud.

Nagore, village in Madras. See Negapatam.

Nagoris, Musalman carters and labourers, in Broach, ix. 22.

Nāgpur, territories of Marāthā Bhonsla

family, lapse to the British Government (1853), ii. 506-507, iv. 13, 81; British relations with, iv. 76; history, x. 15-16. Nagpur, Division of Central Provinces,

xviii. 303-304. Nāgpur, District in Central Provinces, xviii. 303-317; physical aspects, 303-305; history, 306-308; population, 308-310; agriculture, 310-312; forests, 312; minerals, 312-313; trade and communications, 313-315; famine, 315; administration, 315-317; education, 317; medical, 317; density of population, i. 453; cotton cultivation, iii. 44; minerals, iii. 146; manganese ore, iii. 146.

Nāgpur, tahsīl in Central Provinces, xviii.

318.

Nagpur city, capital of Central Provinces, xviii. 318-321; meteorology, i. 126, 144, 154; woodwork, iii. 230.

Nāgpur-Bengal Railway. See Bengal-

Nāgpur Railway.

Nāgpuriā, or Nāgpurī, dialect of Biharī, spoken in Chota Nagpur, i. 375; Palamau, xix. 339; Rānchī, xxi. 203.

Nāgvansi Rājputs, rule in Kālāhandī, xiv. 293; Khairāgarh, xv. 208. Nāhan, State in Punjab. See Sirmur.

Nāhan, capital of Sirmūr State, Punjab, xviii. 321.

Nahapāna, Kshaharāta king, record of, in cave-inscription, ii. 47; great find of coins near Nāsik, xviii. 401.

Nāhar dynasty, branch of Lodī family, in Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 250, 251; Dājal, xi. 123; conflict with Miranis, xi. 270; Sitpur capital of (fifteenth century), xxiii. 62.

Nahār Jharokhā palace, Māndogarh, ii.

Nāhar Singh, Lāwa granted to (1772), xvi. 156.

Nāhar Singh, present Rājā of Shāhpura (1870), xxii. 223.

Nahr Sādikīyāh, tahsīl in Bahāwalpur State, Punjab, xviii. 321.

Nahrwāra, or Nahrwala. See Pātan. Naiākila, petty State in Central India. See Maksudangarh.

Naigawan Rebai, petty sanad State in Bundelkhand, Central India, ix. 77, xviii. 321-322.

Naihāti, town and railway junction in Twenty-Four Parganas, Bengal, xviii.

Naik dynasty of Madura, history, xvi. 389-390; rule in the Nilgiris, xix. 89; Pudukkottai, xx. 231; Tanjore, xxiii. 228; Travancore, xxiv. 6; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 28, 44. Naik of Sangameshwar, Hindu pirate,

Jaigarh fort retreat of, xiii. 379.

Naikdas, aboriginal tribe, in Bāriya, Rewā Kāntha, vii. 20; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 326; rising in Panch Mahals (1868), xix. 382, 383; in Rewā Kāntha, xxi. 294, 295. Naiks, name of tribe in Gondwana, xii.

Nain Sing, 'the Pundit,' explorations of, in Tibet, iv. 499.

Nain Singh, Rājā, Parīchhatgarh, Meerut, restored by (eighteenth century), xx. 2.

Nainī Tāl, District in Kumaun Division, United Provinces, xviii. 322-332; physical aspects, 322-323; history, 324-325; population, 325-326; agriculture, 326-327; forests, 328-329; trade and communications, 329; famine, 330; administration, 330-332; education, 332; medical, 332. Nainī Tāl, tahsīl in United Provinces,

xviii. 332–333.

Nainī Tāl, sanitarium and cantonment in United Provinces, summer head-quarters of the Government, xviii. 333-334. Nainwah, town in Rājputāna. See Naenwa.

Naipālī language. See Khas.

Nais, barber caste in Punjab, Ambāla, v. 280; Amritsar, v. 323; Attock, vi. 134; Bahraich, vi. 208; Bannu, vi. 396; Delhi, xi. 226; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Hazāra, xiii. 79; Hoshiarpur, xiii. 197; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Kohāt, xv. 345; Lahore, xvi. 99; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; Miānwāli, xvii. 320; Montgomery, xvii. 413; Multān, xviii. 29; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 167; Peshāwar, xx. 117; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Shahpur, xxii. 216; Siālkot, xxii. 329; United Provinces, xxiv. 170. See also Nā-

Naishadhiya, the, Sanskrit poem, ii. 241. Nāja Desa, common ancestor of the letpur tālukdārs, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 101.

Najābat Khān, Ghorgasht Pathān, soldier of fortune, founder of Kunipura estate

(1739-60), xvi. 27.

Najaf Khān, Persian minister of Shāh Alam, and restorer of Mughal authority (ob. 1782), ii. 412; recovered Agra from the Marāthās and Jāts, v. 69; joined by Pratāp Singh, v. 257; broke power of the Jats, viii. 76; power at Delhi (1772-82), xxi. 312; Dholpur seized (1775) xi. 323; Dīg wrested from Jāts (1776), xi. 344; Marāthās expelled from the Doāb (1773), v. 75; and from Etāwah, xii. 40; part of Gurgaon recovered, xii. 403; in Kānaud, xiv. 369; Karnāl recovered (1775), xv. 59.

Najīb Khān, Afghān. See Najīb-ud-

Najībābād, tahsīl in Bijnor District, United Provinces, xviii. 334.

Najībābād, town and railway junction in Bijnor District, United Provinces, xviii.

334-335; rainfall, i. 144 Najīb-ud-daula, or Najīb Khān, Afghān, Wazīr of Mughal empire (ob. 1770), ii. 411: defeated Rahmat Khan (1770), vii. 5; grant of part of Bijnor to, viii. 194; obtained title of Najīb-ud-daula and increased influence, viii. 195; rule in Dehra Dūn, xi. 213; in Garhwāl, xii. 166; built Ghausgarh, xiv. 14; founded Najībābād, xviii. 334; tomb at Najībābād, xviii. 334; power in Rohilkhand, xxi. 307; Sahāranpur, xxi. 370; Sikandarābād held, xxii. 362; power in United Provinces, xxiv. 156.

Najīb-ullah, brother of Nawab of Arcot, rule in Nellore (1753-62), xix. 10, 23-24. Najīm-ud-daula, Nawāb Nazīm of Bengal (1765), vii. 217.

Nakāyan, Rānī, queen of Ranjīt Singh, Shekhūpura residence of, xxii. 270.

Nakībs, cultivating class in Baluchistān, Ihalawan, xiv. 111; Kalat, xiv. 301; Makrān, xvii. 47, 48.

Nakkais, Sikh clan, in Montgomery, xvii.

Nakkalas, criminal tribe in Godāvari, xii. 294

Nakodar, tahsīl in Jullundur District, Punjab, xviii. 335.

Nakodar, town in Jullundur District, Punjab, xviii. 335.

Nakshbandi, shrine in Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii. 100.

Nakula, Pāndava, Nakūr said to have been founded by, xviii. 336.

Nakūr, tahsīl in Sahāranpur District, United Provinces, xviii. 335-336.

Nakūr, town in Sahāranpur District, United Provinces, xviii. 336. Nal, saline lake in Ahmadābād District,

Bombay, xviii. 336. Nal Kaur river. See Hingol River.

Nala, Rājā of Naishadha, traditional Hindu monarch, vii. 366; Nalhāti said to have been his capital, xviii. 345; Narwar traditionally supposed to be

the home of, xviii. 396. Nāla, estate in Khāndesh District, Bombay. See Mehwas Estates.

Nala and Damayanti, Oriental romance, mention of Vidarbha or Berār, vii. 366. Nāladiyār, the, Tamil poem, consisting of 400 verses by as many Jains, ii.

434. Nālāgarh, Simla Hill State, Punjab, xviii. 336.

Nalanda, seat of Buddhist learning, now represented by mounds at Baragaon, Patna, vii. 221.

Nālāpāni, village in Dehra Dūn District. See Kalanga.

Nalateswari, name of Nalhāti connected in legends with a temple to, xviii.

Nālāyira-prabandham, the, Tamil hymnology in praise of Krishna, ii. 425. Nalbari, village in Kamrup District.

Assam, xviii. 336-337. Nalchitī, town in Backergunge District,

Eastern Bengal, vii. 19, xviii. 337. Naldānga, Rājā of, rule in Jessore (seven-

teenth century), xiv. 92. Naldrug, former name of Osmānābād

District, Hyderābād, xviii. 337. Naldrug, former tāluk in Hyderābād, xviii. 337. Naldrug, village with fort in Hyderābād,

xviii. 337. Nalgonda, District in Hyderābād State, xviii. 337-344; physical aspects, 337-339; history, 339; population, 339-340; agriculture, 340-341; trade and communications, 341-342; famine, 342; administration, 342-344; educa-

tion, 344; medical, 344. Nalgonda, *tāluk* in Hyderābād State, xviii. 344.

Nalgonda, town in Hyderābād State, xviii. 344-345.

Nalhāti, village and railway junction in Bīrbhūm District, Bengal, xviii. 345. Nāli, tract in Hissār District, Punjab, xiii. 149.

Nalia, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xviii. 345, xxi. 290.

Nalitābāri, village in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal, xviii. 345.

Naliya, town in Cutch, Bombay, xviii.

Nallamalais, name locally given to a section of the Eastern Ghāts, in Kurnool District, Madras, xviii. 345-347.

Nalodaya, the, Sanskrit poem, with rime introduced, ii. 241.

Naltigiri, spur of the Assia range, Orissa, xviii. 347.

Nam Mao, river of Upper Burma. See Shweli. Nam Pilu, river in Southern Shan States,

Burma, with fisheries, xxii. 258. Nam Tu, river in Northern Shan States,

Burma. See Myitnge. Nāmagiri' Amman, temple on Nāmakkal rock, Kurnool, xviii. 347.

Nāmakkal, subdivision and tāluk in Salem

District, Madras, xviii. 347. Nāmakkal, town in Salem District, Madras, with fort and temple, xviii. 347-348, xxi. 395.

Namasūdras, caste in Eastern Bengal. See Chandals.

Nambidi of Kollangod, the, landed pro-

prietor in Malabar District, Madras,

xv. 390.

Nambūdri Brāhmans of Malabar, caste formed by migration, i. 319; in Cochin, x. 345; Malabar, xvii. 59; Travancore, xxiv. 9.

Nāmdār Khān, son of Salābat Khān, governor of Berär (ob. 1843), xii. 20.

Namdās. See Mats.

Nāmdev, or Nāmdeo, tailor or cotton-printer by caste, religious reformer and earliest Marathi author, i. 428,

Namhkai, Southern Shan State, Burma,

xviii. 348.

Namhkam, pagoda in Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 235.

Namhkok, Southern Shan State, Burma, xviii. 348.

Nammālvār, Vaishnav saint, Alvār Tirunagari the birthplace of, v. 254.

Nammaw coal-field, iii, 137.

Nammekon, Karenni State, Burma, xviii. 348.

Nampūtiri Brāhmans. See Nambūdri Brāhmans.

Namsangiā, language of the Nāgā group, i. 387, 393, 400. Namtok, Southern Shan State, Burma,

xviii. 348.

Nāna Farnavīs, minister of the Peshwās at Poona (1772–1800), revenue system, v. 121, xx. 179; commenced temple of Mahādeo at Bhīmāshankar, viii. 108; built mansion at Chinchvad, x. 227; rise and decline of power in Deccan, viii. 292-293; protection sought by Malhār Rao Holkar, xiii. 336; intrigues in Gwalior, xii. 423; treaty with, at Mahād (1796), xvi. 429; policy of opposition against Nizām and Haidar Alī, xx. 168; built Belbāg palace at Poona, xx. 184.

Nāna Sāhib, or Dundhu Pant, adopted son of the last Peshwa and author of the massacre of Cawnpore, ii. 444, 512; escape to Bareilly, vii. 5-6, 13; residence at Bithur, viii. 251; massacre of Cawnpore, ii. 512, viii. 251.

Nānāghāt, historic pass in Western Ghāts from the Deccan to the Konkan, in Poona District, xii. 218, xv. 240, xx.

169; cave inscription, ii. 47. Nānak, Bāba, Gurū, founder of Sikhism (1469-1538), sect and doctrines of, i. 426, 427, ii. 417, 502, v. 320, xx. 267, 270; Dera Nanak called after, xi. 271; temple at Eminābād commemorating penance of, xii. 24; legendary con-nexion with spring of Bāba Wali, Hassan Abdāl, xiii. 70; monument at Sakhi Sarwar, xxi. 390; shrine at Siālkot, xxii. 329, 335.

Nānakpanthi Hindus, Sikhs so called in Sind, xxii. 406. Nancowry Harbour, Nicobar Islands. See

Nicobars. Nand Bhawan, building at Dig, Raiput-

ăna, xi. 344

Nand Gauli, Nandurbar said to have been founded by, xviii. 362. Nand Kumār, Brāhman. See Nuncomar.

Nand Ram, of Mursan (ob. 1695), submitted to Aurangzeb and appointed administrative official, xviii. 43. Nand Rām, governor of Kāshīpur, Nainī

Tal (end of eighteenth century), xv. 71. Nanda, Krishna adopted by, xvi. 427.

Nandā Devī, highest mountain in British India, in Almora District, United Provinces, v. 244, xviii. 349, xix. 26, xxiv. 133.

Nanda dynasty (360 B.C.), ii. 274, vii. 209; Sisunāgas overthrown in Patna by, xx. 67.

Nandā Kot, peak in Almorā District, United Provinces, v. 244, xxiv. 132.

Nanda Rai, king of Bundelkhand. See Ganda.

Nandana, place of historical interest in Jhelum District, Punjab, xviii. 349.

Nāndasa, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 13, xviii. 349.

Nandaungmya Min, built Mahabawdi pagoda, Burma, xix. 313.

Nandaw pagoda, Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 33-34.

Nandawya pagoda, in Meiktila township, Burma, xvii. 278.

Nander, District in Hyderabad State, xviii. 349-355; physical aspects, 349-350; history, 350; population, 350-351; agriculture, 351-352; trade and communications, 352-353; famine, 353; administration, 353-354; education, 354-355; medical, 355.

Nänder, tāluk in Nänder District, Hyder-

ābād, xviii. 355. Nānder, town in Nānder District, Hyderābād, with manufacture of muslins and Sikh shrine, xviii. 355

Nandgad, village in Belgaum District, Bombay, xviii. 356.

Nandgaon, Feudatory State in Central Provinces, xviii. 356-358.

Nāndgaon, tāluka in Nāsik District, Bombay, xviii. 358.

Nändgaon, town in Näsik District, Bombay, xviii. 358.

Nāndgaon, peak in Wardhā District, Central Provinces, xxiv. 366.

Nandi, village in Kolar District, Mysore, xviii. 358-359.

Nandi, Siva's bull, worshipped by Lingāyats, i. 423; figure of, in temple at Banavāsi, vi. 346; temple to, on Nallamalais, xviii. 346-347; monolith at

Tanjore, xxiii. 243; temple at Vempalle, xxiv. 305. Nandi Timmana, Telugu writer, at court

of Vijayanagar, ii. 437. Nandiāl, tāluk and town in Kurnool District, Madras. See Nandyāl.

Nandidroog, fortified hill in Kolār District, Mysore, captured by Lord Cornwallis (1791), xv. 368, xviii. 162, 359. Nandigad, village in Belgaum District,

Bombay. See Nandgad.

Nandigāma, tāluk in Kistna District, Madras, xviii. 359-360.

Nandikanama, pass in the Nallamalais.

Madras, xviii. 346-347. Nandikeshwar, village with temples in Bijāpur District, Bombay, xviii. 360.

Nandikotkūr, subdivision and tāluk in Kurnool District, Madras, xviii. 360-

Nandipotavarman, Pallava king, slain by Vikramāditya II (c. 750), ii. 329.

Nāndod, capital of Rājpīpla State, Bombay, xviii. 361.

Nāndūra, town in Buldāna District, Berār, xviii. 361.

Nandurbār, tāluka in West Khāndesh District, Bombay, xviii. 361–362.

Nandurbar, historic town, with manufactures, in West Khandesh District, Bombay, xviii. 362-363.

Nandwāna Borāhs, subdivision of Brāhmans, in Todhpur, xiv. 180.

Nandyāl, subdivision and tāluk in Kurnool District, Madras, xviii. 363.

Nandyāl, town in Kurnool District, Madras, centre of grain and cotton trade, xviii. 363; gesso-work, iii. 176. Nāngām, petty State in Rewā Kāntha,

Bombay, xviii. 364, xxi. 290.

Nangambaukam, European quarter of Madras City, xvi. 365, 370.

Nāngārs, servants, in Kashmīr, xv. 105. Nanguneri, tāluk in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xviii. 364.

Nānguneri, town with temple in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xviii. 364.

Nāni, goddess. See Kālī. Nanja Rājā, Changālva king, founder of Nanjarajapatna, Coorg (sixteenth century), xi. 11.

Nanjangud, tāluk in Mysore District, Mysore, xviii. 364-365.

Nanjangud, town with temple in Mysore District, Mysore, xviii. 365.

Nanjarāj (1), Mysore minister (ob. 1740), xviii. 180, 181 *n*.

Nanjarāj (2), Mysore general, xviii. 180 n.; laid siege to Trichinopoly (1753), xxiv. 28-29.

Nanjarājpatna, *tāluk* in Coorg, xviii. 365. Nanjundesvara, temple of, Nanjangud, Mysore, xviii. 365.

Nanke, Southern Shan State, Burma. See Namhkai.

Nankok, Southern Shan State, Burma. See Namhkok.

Nannappa, earliest Telugu author (twelfth century), ii. 437.

Nanni Changālva, rule in Coorg, xi. 9. Nannilam, *tāluk* in Tanjore District, Madras, xviii. 365-366. Nannilam, town in Tanjore District,

Madras, xviii. 366.

Nannūl, the, classical Tamil grammar, by Pavananti, ii. 435.

Nanpara, tahsīl in Bahraich District, United Provinces, xviii. 366.

Nanpara Estate, talukdāri estate in Bahraich and Gonda Districts, United Provinces, xviii. 366-367.

Nānpāra, town in Bahraich District, United Provinces, xviii. 367.

Nanpayā temple, at Pagan, Burma, xix. 313. Nānta, village in Kotah State, Rājputāna, with a colony of criminal tribes, xviii.

Nanthakyun Island. See Foul Island. Nantok, Southern Shan State, Burma. See Namtok.

Nānu Mal, Dīwān, Wazīr of Patiāla,

Punjab (c. 1781), xx. 35. Nānwell headland lighthouse, Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 62.

Nānya Deva, founder of Hindu dynasty in Champāran (1097), x. 139; rule in Nepāl, xix. 31.

Nao Nihāl Singh, Sikh general, annexed Upper Derajāt (1836), xi. 262; deposed Muhammad Khān, xi. 271; Tānk tahsīl under, xxiii. 244; erected column at Tarn Taran, xxiii. 252.

Naogaon, subdivision in Rājshāhi District, Eastern Bengal, xviii. 367.

Naogaon, village in Rājshāhi District, Eastern Bengal, centre of ganja cultivation, xviii. 368.

Naorangpur, zamīndāri tahsīl in Vizagapatam District, Madras. See Nowrangpur.

Naoroji Wadia, widow of, founded Bai Motlibai Obstetric Hospital at Bom-

bay (1892), viii. 379. Naosajī Naik Muskī, defeated at Umarkhed (1819), vii. 97.

Naosāri, prant and town in Baroda State. See Navsāri.

Nāpād, village in Kaira District, Bombay, xviii. 368.

Napier, General Sir Charles, conquered Sind (1843), ii. 502, iv. 12; police reform, iv. 387; campaign against the Bugtis (1845), vi. 281, xvii. 211; built Government House at Karāchi, xv. 13; defeated Baloch army at Miāni (1843), xvii. 315; defeated Mīr Sher Muham-

VOL. XXV.

mad Khān (1843), xvii. 365; expedition against Kohāt Pass Afrīdis (1850), xix. 208; campaign in Sind, xxii. 401; first British Governor of Sind, xxii. 402; campaign on North-West Frontier

(1844-5), xxiv. 279.

Napier of Magdala, Lord, laid out roads and canals in Punjab, ii. 505; formed Public Works Departments in Punjab, iii. 406, iv. 367; instituted surveys of Bāri Doāb Canal, vii. 17; Regulations of Penal Settlement at Port Blair, xx. 193; founded Dalhousie sanitarium (1851), xi. 126.

Napier Barracks, at Karāchi, xv. 13. Napier Museum, at Trivandrum, Travan-

core, xxiv. 50. Napier Mole, connecting Karāchi with Kiamāri Island, xv. 16.

Napier Park, Madras City, xvi. 365. Nāpit, or Hajjām, barber caste, total number in all India, i. 498; in Backergunge, vi. 168; Sylhet, xxiii. 193; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73. See also Hajjams and Nais.

Napoleon I, Emperor, intrigues in Persia, v. 37; first Kashmīr shawls brought to

Europe by, xxiii. 102.

Nar, town in Baroda, xviii. 368.

Nār Laun, wife of Rājā Launkarn, Nārnaul town traditionally named after, xviii. 380.

Nar Nārāyan, son of Biswa Singh, Koch king of Assam (1540-84), vi. 25, vii. 290, x. 381; victories, vi. 25, 28, viii. 191; descendants in possession of Bijni, viii. 191; in Darrang, xi. 183; wars against Ahoms in Goālpāra, xii. 271; conquest of Jaintiā Parganas (1565), xiii. 380; rebuilt Kāmākhya, xiv. 325; in Kāmrūp, xiv. 332; Nāzirā captured, xix. 1.

Nar Singh, regent of Manipur (1834-50), and subsequently Rājā, xvii. 186-187. Nāra, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bom-

bay, xviii. 368, xxi. 201.

Nāra, Eastern, water channel in Sind, iii. 331, 336, 358, xviii. 368-369. Nāra, Western, canal in Sind. See Lār-

kāna District.

Nara Sinhagupta Bālāditya, of Magadha, defeated Mihiragula, White Hun chief (c. 528), ii. 294, ix. 336, xvii. 102. Nāra Valley, subdivision in Thar and

Pārkar District, Sind, xviii. 369.

Narad, temple at Bhainsrorgarh, Rājputāna, viii. 40; at Pandharpur, Sholāpur, xix. 390.

Nārada-smriti, the, Sanskrit law-book (c. 500), ii. 262.

Narahiā, village in Darbhangā District, Bengal, xviii. 369. Naraina, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, head-quarters of Dādūpanthi sect, xviii. 370.

Nārainganj, subdivision and town in Dacca District, Eastern Bengal. See Nārāyanganj. Naraingarh, tahsīl in Ambāla District,

Punjab, xviii. 370-371. Naraka, traditional king of Assam and founder of Gauhāti, vi. 24; traditional founder of Kāmākhya, xiv. 325.

Narāl, subdivision in Jessore District,

Bengal, xviii. 371.

Narāl, village in Jessore District, Bengal, with prominent zamīndār family, xviii.

Narapadisithu, king of Pagan, Burma (1167-1204), xviii. 123; traditional builder of Sutaungbyi pagoda, xvii. 278; built Gawdawpalin and Damayazika pagodas, xix. 313; restored pagodas in Pakokku, xix. 322; founded Salin (1200), xxi. 409; sailed up Sittang river (A.D. 1191) in search of Buddhist relics, xxiii. 423; visit to Tavoy, xxiii. 260.

Narapur, manufactures, iii. 200.

Narapuraswāmi, car-festival, held at Jammalamadugu, Cuddapah, xiv. 49 Narasannapeta, tahsīl in Ganjām District,

Madras, xviii. 371.

Narasannapeta, town in Ganjām District, Madras, xviii. 371.

Narasapatnam, subdivision in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xviii. 371. Narasapatnam, town in Vizagapatam

District, Madras, xviii. 371.

Narasapur, subdivision and tāluk in Kistna District, Madras, xviii. 372.

Narasapur, town in Kistna District, Madras, early European settlement, xviii. 372. Narasaraopet, subdivision and tāluk in

Guntūr District, Madras, xviii. 372. Narasaraopet, town with temples Guntur District, Madras, xviii. 372.

Narasimha, man-lion incarnation Vishnu, temples at Bodhan, Hyderābād, viii. 254; Brāhmaur, Punjab, ix. 14; legend of finding of image of, at Kadiri, Cuddapah, xiv. 260; temples at Kūdali, Mysore, xvi. 10; Mangalagiri Hill, Guntūr, xvii. 175; Melukote, Mysore, xvii. 290; Multān, xviii. 36; Narsingh-pur, Central Provinces, xviii. 395; Pennahobilam, Anantapur, xx. 103; Rāybāg, Kolhāpur, xxi. 277; near Sholinghur, North Arcot, xxii. 308; statue at Vijayanagar, Bellary, xxiv.

Nārasimha I, Tribhuvanamalla, Hoysala king, rule in Mysore (1141-73), xviii. 173; slew Changalva ruler in Coorg

(1145), xi. 10.

Nārasimha II, Hoysala king, ii. 341-342, xviii. 173

Nārasimha III, Vīra, Hoysala king, rule in Mysore (1254), xviii. 173.

Nārasimha, Vijayānagar king, son of Narasinga (c. 1500), xviii. 175. Narasimha Reddi, attempted rebellion in

Cuddapah (1846), xi. 61-62. Narasimhaswāmi. See Narasimha.

Narasinga, or Nārasimha, general, founder of Narasinga dynasty, ii. 345-346, xviii. 174-175, 253.

Narasingha Deva I, of Ganga dynasty of Orissa (1238-64), built Konārak temple, vii, 221, xv. 391.

Narathu, king of Pagan, Burma (thirteenth century), ix. 121, xviii. 123.

Naraut, Kājā, Siālkot demolished by army under (790), xxii. 335.

Nārāyan, or Nārāyandeo, name of Vishnu, temple at Gadag, Dhārwār, xii. 119; Savdi, Dhārwār, xxii. 157.

Nārāyan, third Dev of Chinchvad, Poona, incarnation of Ganpati in person of, x. 227.

Nārāyan Dās, Rao of Būndi, Samarkand, killed (end of fifteenth century), ix.

Nārāyan Jagannāth High School, at Karāchi, xv. 18.

Nārāyan Mal, Rājā of Bhojpur and Jag-

dīspur (1607-21), xi. 378. Nārāyan Rao, rule in Karwī during Mutiny, xv. 67.

Nārāyan Rao, rule in Rāmdurg (1810), xxi. 172.

Nārāyan Singh, Sir Prabhu, present Rājā of Benares (1889), vii. 189.

Nārāyana Bābu, Rājā of Vizianagram (1794-1845), xxiv. 341.

Nārāyanapāla, king of Bengal, ii. 317. Nārāyanganj, subdivision in Dacca District, Eastern Bengal, xviii. 373.

Nārāyanganj, town and river port in Dacca District, Eastern Bengal, centre of jute trade, xviii. 373-374 Nārāyani, name of Great Gandak river

in United Provinces, xii. 125. Nārāyanjī, uncle of Malhār Rao Holkar,

xiii. 335. Nārāyanpet, former tāluk in Mahbūbnagar

District, Hyderābād, xviii. 374. Nārāyanpet, manufacturing town in Mah-- būbnagar District, Hyderābād, xviii.

374-375 Narbadā, Division in Central Provinces. See Nerbudda.

Narbadā river, xviii. 375-377; course, i. 37, xviii. 375-376; tributaries, xviii. 376; sanctity, i. 37, xviii. 376-377; pleistocene alluvium, i. 99-100; Marble Rocks, xvii. 205-206.

Narbadā Valley, Bundelī dialect spoken

in part of, i. 367; density of population,

Narcondam, volcanic island in the Andaman Sea. See Andamans.

Nardak, another name for Kurukshetra, sacred tract, xvi. 55.

Naregal, town in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xviii. 377; tablet, ii. 51. Narendra. *See* Sasānka.

Narendra Mrigarāja, Eastern Chālukya king (799-843), ii. 330. Narendrāditya, Payech temple, Kashmīr,

ascribed to, xv. 98.

Nargund, historic town in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xviii. 378.

Narhī, town in Balliā District, United Provinces, xviii. 378.

Nāri, river of Baluchistān, xviii. 378-379. Nāri geological stage, i. 92, 93.

Narindar Chand, Rājā of Nādaun (1890), xviii. 271.

Narindar Singh, Mahārājā of Patiāla (1845-62), Dagshai given by, xi. 122; Mohindargarh fort named by, xvii. 385; ilāka of Nārnaul granted to, after Mutiny, xviii. 381; loyalty to British, xv. 50, xx. 37.

Narindar Singh, present Thakur of Delath, xi. 223.

Narkher, town in Nagpur District, Central Provinces, xviii. 379. Narmadā river. See Narbadā.

Narmadā-Bai, temple at Amarkantak, Central Provinces, v. 274.

Narmadā Khanda, the, sacred poem in honour of the Narbadā river, xviii. 377. Narnāla, historic hill-fort in Akola Dis-

trict, Berär, xviii. 379-380. Nārnaul, tahsīl in Patiāla State, Punjab, xviii. 380.

Nārnaul, trading town in Patiāla State, Punjab, xviii. 380-381.

Narod, village in Gwalior State, Central India, with interesting buildings, xviii. 381.

Nārowāl, town in Siālkot District, Punjab, xviii. 381-382.

Narsapatam, subdivision and town in Vizagapatam District, Madras. See Narasapatnam.

Narsapur, subdivision and town in Kistna District, Madras. See Narasapur.

Narsāpur, former tāluk in Nizāmābād District, Hyderābād, xviii. 382. Narsingaswāmi. See Narasimha.

Narsingh, man-lion incarnation of Vishnu. See Narasimha.

Narsingh, raided Bādāmi (1840), vi. 177. Narsingh, Khond chief, gave his name to Narsinghpur State, conquered by Dharma Singh (thirteenth century), xviii. 385.

Narsingh Deo, twelfth Rājā of Patnā State, XX. 71.

Narsingh Metā, or Mehetā, Gujarātī poet (1413-79), ii. 430.

Narsingh Pal, Raja of Karauli (1850-2).

Narsingh Rai, Gond Rājā of Kherlā, defeated and killed by Hoshang Shah (c. 1400), x. 13.

Narsinghgarh, mediatized chiefship in Bhopāl Agency, Central India, viii. 125,

xviii. 382-384. Narsinghgarh, capital of State in Central India, xviii. 384-385.

Narsinghnāth plateau, temple and water-

fall, Sambalpur, xxii. 8. Narsinghpur, Tributary State in Orissa,

Bengal, xviii. 385.

Narsinghpur, District in Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces, xviii. 385-394; physical aspects, 385-386; history, 386-388; population, 388-389; agriculture, 389-390; trade and communications, 391-392; famine, 392; administration, 392-394; education, 394; medical, 394.

Narsinghpur, tahsīl in Narsinghpur District, Central Provinces, xviii. 394-395. Narsinghpur, town in Narsinghpur Dis-

trict, Central Provinces, xviii. 395. Narsinha Ashwarao, Rājā of Pāloncha (ob. 1769), xix. 373.

Narsinhji, Gujarāt temple, Baroda, vii. 83. Narsipur, tāluk and town in Hassan District, Mysore. See Hole-Narsipur.

Narsipur, tāluk in Mysore District, My-See Tirumakūdal-Narsipur.

Narsoba Vādi, suburb of Shirol, Kolhāpur, XXII. 202.

Narsojī Kao, Torgal taken from Bijāpur by (1690), xxiii. 420.

Nāru, a Bājwā Sānsi, founder of Nārowāl, xviii. 382.

Nārukot, petty State in Rewā Kāntha,

Bombay, xviii. 395, xxi. 290. Nārushankar, said to have built fort at Mālegaon (1740), xvii. 84. Narwal, tahsīl in Cawnpore District,

United Provinces, xviii. 395-396.

Narwana, tahsil in Patiala State, Punjab, xviii. 396.

Narwar Zila, district in Gwalior State, Central India, xviii. 396.

Narwar, historic town and fort in Gwalior State, Central India, xviii. 396-398. Narwar, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Cen-

tral India, xvii. 99, xviii. 398. Narwar, mediatized chiefship in Gwalior

Residency, Central India. See Paron. Nasarpur, town in Hyderabad District Sind, xviii. 398; silk manufacture, iii.

Nāsik Agency, petty State in Bombay. See Surgana.

Nāsik, District in Bombay, xviii. 398-409;

physical aspects, 398-400; history, 400: antiquarian remains, 400-401; population, 401-402; agriculture, 403-405; trade and communications, 405-407; famine, 407; administration, 408-409; education, 409; medical, 409; caves, ii. 47, 57, 162; arts and manufactures. iii. 188, 200, 234, 241.

Nāsik, tāluka in Nāsik District, Bombay,

xviii. 410.

Nāsik, sacred town, with manufactures and temples, in Nāsik District, Bombay, xviii. 410-412; dyeing, iii. 186; calico-printing, iii. 186.

Nāsim-ullah, at Koil, during Mutiny

(1857), v. 211.

Nāsir Jang, son of Asaf Jāh, shot by Cuddapah Nawab (1758), xi. 60; struggle for supremacy in Hyderabad, xiii. 239-240; tomb at Khuldābād, xv. 285.

Nasīr Khān I, Mīr, rule in Baluchistān (1750-93), vi. 277, 278; formed Brāhui confederacy, ix. 15; gave Gwadar to Sultan of Maskat, xii. 415; brought Khārān under control of Kalāt, xv. 248; obtained right to revenues of Makrān, xvii. 47-50; engagement with Ahmad Shāh Durrāni at Mastung (1758), xxii.

Nasīr Khān II, Mīr, rule in Baluchistān (1840-57), vi. 277-279; placed on throne of Sarawan, xxii. 99.

Nasīr Khān, Mīr, of Hyderābād, Sind (1828-43), xxii. 400, 401, xxiii. 120. Nasīr Khān, brother of Bahādur Shāh

(ob. 1526), tomb at Hālol, xiii. 12. Nāsir Khān, king of Gujarāt. See Mah-

mūd Shāh II.

Nasīr Khān, Fārūqī king of Khāndesh (1399-1437), ii. 392, 393; invasion of Berar, xxi. 304; founder of Burhanpur, ix. 104; besieged in Laling (1437), xvi. 132; rule in Nimar, xix. 108; invested Sultānpur, xxiii. 138; tomb at Thalner, xxiii. 287.

Nasīrābād, subdivision in Sibi District, Baluchistan, xviii. 412-413.

Nasīrābād, tāluka in Larkāna District, Sind, xviii. 413.

Nasīrābād, town in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, xviii. 413.

Nasīrābād, head-quarters of Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal, xviii. 413-414. Nasīrābād, town and cantonment in Ajmer-Merwāra, Rājputāna, xviii. 414.

Nasīrdīn Shāh, Pathān, destroyed Badin, Sind, vi. 178.

Nāsir-ud-daula, son of Sikandar Jāh, Nizām of Hyderābād (1829-57), xiii. 241; administration of Berar for, by British (1853), vii. 361.

Nasīr-ud-Daula, Nawāb of Baoni (ob.

1815), vi. 414.

Nāsir-ud-dīn, son of Fīroz, governor of Lakhnautī, Bengal (1323-5), vii. 216. Nāsir-ud-dīn, Khaljī, king of Mālwā (1500-10), ii. 380, 381, xvii. 104; built

palace at Māndogarh, ii. 187. Nasrat, tāluka in Hyderābād District,

Sind, xviii. 414.

Nasrullah, Shaikh, Kāzī of Baghdād (twelfth century), ancestor of Raja of Mahmūdābād, xvii. 22. Naswādi, petty State in Rewā Kāntha,

Bombay, xviii. 415, xxi. 200.

Nasyas, caste, in Cooch Behär, x. 383 Jalpaigurī, xiv. 35; Rangpur, xxi. 227. Natal Line of steamers, Bengal and South African mails carried by, vii. 280.

Nāth, Bābā, saint, temple of, Mhasvād, Sātāra, xvii. 314; tank at Rasrā, Balliā, xxi. 238; temple at Talegaon-Dhamdhere, Poona, xxiii. 213.

Nāthdwāra, walled town in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, with famous Vaishnav tem-

ple, xviii. 415.

Nathia Gali, hill station in Hazāra District, North-West Frontier Province, xviii. 415.

Nāthiī or Gorum, peak in Arāvalli Hills,

Rājputāna, v. 401.

Nathu Shāh, Sikh commander in Gilgit, unsuccessfully invaded Hunza on behalf of Gulāb Singh (c. 1850), xv. 95, 96. National Bank of India, branch at Lahore,

xvi. 102, 113.

Native Army, iv. 327-372; enrolment of sepoys by Major Stringer Lawrence (1748), 327; Clive's reforms, 327-328; constitution at end of eighteenth century, 329-330; reorganization (1796), 333-335; further expansion, 335; local mutinies (1806-24), 335-336; reorganization (1824), 336-337; strength on eve of Mutiny, 338; 'general mixture' system dropped, 343, 352; reorganization (1861), 344-345; the 'irregular system, 344-345; reduction in total strength, but increase in British element, 345; officered by Staff Corps, 345-346; strength (1879), 347; (1887), 348; increase (1885-1887), 348; introduction of linked battalion and reserve system, 349-350; military police and battalions of Madras army for Burma, 350-351; increase of pay, 351-352; steps towards institution of central control, 353-354; double company system, 356; armament (1901), 356-357; sanitary improvements, 358; strength (1903), 359; promotion, pay, and training of officers, 367, 370-371; present composition and strength, 368-369; native officers, 369; powers of commanding officers, 370; pay and pension of native soldiers, 371-372; orders reserved to, 372; uniform and armament, 372; statistics of present organization, distribution, and strength,

380-381.

Native States, iv. 58-103; political or diplomatic horizon of India, 57; physical boundaries of India, 58-59; in India, not in British India, 59-60; attributes of sovereignty divisible, 60-61; differences as regards situation and distribution, 61-63; division of States into ancient and modern, 63; survey of principal States, 63-67; British policy contrasted with policy of Mughals, 67-70; lack of policy among Marathas, 70; Company compelled to intervene owing to wars with France, 71-73; growth of the protectorate in Southern India, 73-74; extension to Oudh and Bengal, 74-75; extension over Marāthā States, Kājputāna, and Central India, 75-76; inclusion of Sind and Lahore, 76-77; first period of British policy, that of the ring-fence, 77-78; second period, that of 'subordinate isolation,' 78-79; influence of custom and usage on treaty relations, 79; declaration of British intention to settle successions in protected States (1891), 79; classification of certain States for purposes of jurisdiction, 80-81; third period, that of subordinate alliance and co-operation, 81; annexation through 'lapse,' 81-82; rights of States under the existing system, 82-83; obligations of, 83-84; in respect of foreign relations, 84-85; in respect of dealings with other States, 85; in respect of military matters, 85-87; Imperial Service troops, 87; obligations in respect of internal administration, 87-88; special jurisdiction exercised by the paramount power in respect of British subjects and foreigners, cantonments, &c., 88-90; political officers, 89; bibliography, 91; statement showing distribution of States, with particulars as to area, population, revenue, &c., 92-103.

Other references: Area and population, i. 449 n., 450; density of population, i. 454-455; growth of population, i. 466-467; education statistics, i. 484; coinage, ii. 149, iv. 520-521; number of live stock, and of ploughs and carts, iii. 101; forests, iii. 123; irrigation, iii. 346-348; railways, iii. 372; postal arrangements, iii. 424-425; legislation, iv. 141-142; land revenue, iv. 207-208;

armies, iv. 375-376.

Natives of India, greater ability in judicial than in administrative functions, iv. 44, 151; employment as magistrates, iv. 148, 150-151; as judges, iv. 152; as engineers, iv. 321-322; on surveys, iv.

499-500.

Natmauk, township in Magwe District, Upper Burma, xviii. 415-416.

Natogyi, township in Myingyan District, Upper Burma, xviii. 416.

Nator, subdivision in Rājshāhi District,

Eastern Bengal, xviii, 416.

Nator, town in Rajshahi District, Eastern Bengal, with palace of the Nator Raja,

xviii. 416-417. Natpat Singh, Rājā of Porāhāt, Singhbhūm (1895), xx. 187.

Nats, gipsy tribe, in Etah, xii. 32; Mu-

zaffarnagar, xviii. o1. Nats, demons, festivals to propitiate, held

in Chin Hills, Burma, x. 282. Nattamans, caste in Trichinopoly, xxiv.

Nāttukottai, subdivision of Chetti caste, in Chidambaram, South Arcot, x. 219; Devakottai, Madura, xi. 272; Kāraikkudi, Madura, xv. 20; Madura, xvi.

Natu La, pass in Sikkim, xxii. 365. Nature-worship, in Central Provinces, x.

Nātya-sāstra, the, treatise on dramatic

art by Bharata (sixth century), ii. 264. Naugaon, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xvii. 99, xviii. 417

Naugaon, British cantonment in Central India. See Nowgong.

Naulākh Bāgh, garden near Rānipet, North

Arcot, xxi. 234. Naulākha temple, at Pāli, Rājputāna, xix. 359.

Naunāhar, treaty of, between the Mīrs of Hyderābād, Sind (1842), xxiii. 120.

Naune Sah Gujar, ancestor of Raja of Samthar, assisted Indrajīt in contest for throne of Datiā (c. 1733), xxii. 24.

Naungdaw image, Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 142.

Naungdawgyi, king of Burma (1760-4), ix. 123; built Sagaing, xxi. 365. Naungpale, Karenni State, Burma, xviii.

417.

Naungwun, Southern Shan State, Burma. See Nawngwawn.

Naunidhrai, or Missa Naudha, minister in Patiāla (1813), xx. 37. Naurastāra, Parli fort renamed, by

Aurangzeb, xx. 5. Nau-roz, Persian New Year's day, observed

in Hyderābād State, xiii. 250.

Naushahra, tahsīl in Peshāwar District, North-West Frontier Province, xviii.

Naushahra, town and cantonment in Peshāwar District, North-West Frontier Province, with railway bridge over Kābul river, xviii. 417.

Naushahra, tahsīl in Bahāwalpur State. Punjab, xviii. 417-418.

Naushahra, town in Bahāwalpur State Punjab, xviii. 418.

Naushahro, subdivision in Hyderahad District, Sind, xviii. 418.

Naushahro Abro, tāluka in Sukkur District, Sind, xviii. 418.

Naushahro Fīroz, tāluka in Hyderābād District, Sind, xviii. 418.

Nausherwānis, ruling class in Khārān. Baluchistan, xv. 248-240; Makran, xvii

47. Nav Saiyid Sāhib's mosque, at Surat, xxiii. 166.

Nava Danāyaks, Gopālswāmi Betta fortified by (eleventh century), xii. 330.

Navalgund, tāluka in Dhārwār District. Bombay, xviii. 418-419.

Navalgund, historic town in Dhārwār District, Bombay, famous for carpets

and breed of cattle, xviii. 419. Navamuni cave, at Khandgiri, Orissa, xv. 240.

Navānagar, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay. xviii. 419-421; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 97.

Navānagar, or Jāmnagar, capital of State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, with industries of dyeing and embroidery, xviii. 421-422.

Navarangapur, zamīndāri tahsīl Vizagapatam District, Madras, Nowrangapur.

Navaratna, temple in the Sundarbans, xxiii. 142.

Navasākha, nine functional castes in Bengal, i. 327.

Navāyats, or seamen, in North Kanara. xiv. 345.

Navigation, internal, iii. 354-364; connexion with irrigation, 354-355; navigable systems of irrigation canals, 355-358; navigable canals not used for irrigation, 358-359; general results obtained on navigation works, 359-360; navigable rivers, 360-362; dues, 362; navigable canals compared with railways, 362-363; bibliography, 364.

Nāvjī Saya, built original temple of Kedārling, Jotiba's Hill, Kolhāpur, xiv. 203.

Navlākh Kothār, or 'nine-lakh granaries.' at Pāvāgarh, Pānch Mahāls, xix. 382-383.

Navrā-navri ('husband and wife'), pass between Nāsik and Ahmadnagar Districts, Bombay, xvi. 14.

Navsāri prānt, district of Baroda, xviii. 422-424.

Navsāri, tāluka in Baroda, xviii. 424-

Navsāri, town and port in Baroda, headquarters of Pārsīs, xviii. 425-426; Pārsīs at, i. 440.

Navy, Indian, iv. 382-383.

Naw Hpa, titular Sawbwa of Hsenwi, Burma (1887), xiii. 218.

Naw Möng, occupied Lashio in North Hsenwi, Burma (1887), xiii. 218. Nāwa, town in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna,

with manufacture of salt, xviii. 426.

Nawāb-Bāsoda. See Bāsoda.

Nawābganj, tahsīl in Bāra Bankī District, United Provinces, xviii. 426-427.

Nawābganj, town in Bāra Bankī District. United Provinces, xviii. 427.

Nawabganj, tahsīl in Bareilly District. United Provinces, xviii. 427. Nawābganj, trading town in Mālda Dis-

trict, Eastern Bengal, xviii. 427-428. Nawābganj, town in Gondā District,

United Provinces, xviii. 428. Nawāda, subdivision in Gayā District,

Bengal, xviii. 428.

Nawāda, town in Gayā District, Bengal, xviii. 428.

Nawal Rai, deputy of Safdar Jang, defeated and slain by Ahmad Khān of Farrukhābād (1750), vii. 4, xii. 65; built bridge at Mohān, xvii. 383.

Nawal Sagar, tank at Naenwa, Rajputana,

xviii. 284.

Nawal Singh, regent to Kesri Singh, of Bharatpur, defeated at Barsana, and death (1776), viii. 76; Muttra, xviii. 65. Nawal Singh, Rājā of Balrāmpur (1777),

vi. 260.

Nawal Singh, Solanki Rājput, built tank at Naenwa (1460), xviii. 284.

Nawalgarh, town in Jaipur State, Rajputāna, xviii. 428.

Nawalpur, estate in Khandesh District, Bombay. See Mehwas Estates.

Nawashahr, tahsīl in Jullundur District, Punjab, xviii. 429.

Nawashahr, town in Jullundur District, Punjab, xviii. 429.

Nawāshahr, town in Hazāra District, North-West Frontier Province, xviii.429. Nawātiās, tribe in Hill Tippera, xiii. 120. Nawaz Khan, Shah, Nawab of Tank

(1846), xxiii. 244, 245. Nawāz Khān, Mīr Shāh, rule in Baluchistān (1839), vi. 277.

Nawng Hkeo, lake in Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 232.

Southern Shan State, Nawngwawn, Burma, xviii. 429.

Nāya Bāgh, or Bajrangbilās, garden at

Būndi, Rājputāna, ix. 88. Nayā Dumkā, head-quarters of Santāl Parganas District, Bengal. See Dumkā.

Nāyādis, hill tribe in Cochin, x. 345. Nayagarh, Tributary State in Orissa, Bengal, xviii. 430.

Nayagarh, capital of Nayagarh State, Orissa, xviii. 430.

Nāyakanhatti, town in Chitaldroog District, Mysore, xix. 1.

Nayānagar, town in Merwāra, Rājputāna. See Beawar.

Nāyanikā, queen, record of, in cave at Nānāghāt Pass, ii. 47.

Nāyars, dominant caste on Malabar coast, i. 326; polyandry, i. 483; Cochin, x. 344; Coorg, xi. 29; Malabar, xvii. 59, 60; Travancore, xxiv. 9.

Nazar Bāgh, palace, Baroda, vii. 82. Nazar Muhammad Khān, Nawāb of Bhopāl, treaty concluded with British (1818), viii. 130.

Nazareth, Christian village in Tinnevelly

District, Madras, xix. 1.

Nāzir Shāh, Mughal governor of Kābul, defeated by Nadir Shah (1738), xix.

Nāzirā (or Gargaon), village in Sibsāgar District, Assam, xix. 1-2.

Nazīri Khān, tomb at Gwalior, xii. 438. Nearchus, admiral of Alexander, explorations in Sind, xv. 3.

Nearis, province in Kashmīr. See Ladākh. Nectarines, cultivated in Baluchistan, vi. 297; Sind, xxii. 413.

Neddiavattam, village in Nīlgiri District, Madras. See Naduvattam.

Needham, Mr., march from Sadiyā to Rimā, and exploration of Brahmaputra (1885-6), xvii. 378.

Neemuch, town and cantonment in Central India. See Nīmach.

Negapatam, subdivision and tāluk in Tanjore District, Madras, xix. 2.

Negapatam, historic town and port in Tanjore District, Madras, former Dutch settlement and head-quarters of British

District, xix. 2-4. Negrais Island. See Hainggyi.

Nehāwend, battle of, in which the Arabs overthrew the Persian dynasty

of Sassanids (642), v. 35. Neill, General, arrival at Allahābād during Mutiny, v. 239; killed at Lucknow, xvi. 193; statue in Madras City, xvi.

Nekmard, cattle fair held at Bhawanandpur, Dinājpur, xix. 4-5.

Neknāmābād. See Cuddapah Town. Nelamangala, tāluk in Bangalore District,

Mysore, xix. 5. Nelliampathis, range of hills in Cochin State, Madras, x. 347, xii. 220, xix.

Nellikkotta, peak in Nelliampathi Hills, xix. 5.

Nellikuppam, town in South Arcot District, Madras, xix. 6.

Nellore, District in Madras, xix. 6-22; physical aspects, 6-9; history, 9-11; population, 11-13; agriculture, 13-15; forests, 15-16; minerals, 16-17; trade and communications, 17-18; famine, 18-19; administration, 19-21; educa-

tion, 21-22; medical, 22.
Other references: Christians, i. 443; terra-cotta sarcophagi found, ii. 96; cattle, iii. 79; minerals, iii. 153, 154, 156, 161; manufactures, iii. 200.

Nellore, subdivision in Madras, xix. 22. Nellore, tāluk in Madras, xix. 23.

Nellore, historic town in Madras, xix. 23-24.

Nemaligundam, sacred pool in the Nallamalai Hills, xviii. 346.

Nemār, Zila in Central India. See Nimār

Zila. Nemāwar, district in Indore State, Cen-

tral India, xix. 24-25. Nemināth temples, at Girnār, Kāthiāwār, xii. 248; Terdal, Southern Marāthā Country, xxiii. 281.

Nemotha, rainfall, i. 144.

Neobolus beds of the Cambrian geological

system, i. 64-65.

Nepāl, State on northern frontier, xix. 25-55; physical aspects, 25-30; geology, 28-29; history, 30-39; antiquities, 39-40; population, 40-45; agriculture, 45-48; forests, 48-50; trade and communications, 50-52; administration, 52-54; education, 54; medical,

55; bibliography, 55.
Other references: Tanr beds, i. 101; zoology, i. 223, 231, 238; ethnology, i. 295-296, 318; languages, i. 368, 386, 391-392; Buddhism, i. 413; area and population, i. 449 n.; emigration, i. 469; Vamsāvali, or list of kings of, ii. 8-10, 22; history, ii. 316-317; jute cultivation, iii. 47; arts and manufactures, iii. 190, 193, 241; wood-carving, iii. 231; trade with, iii. 300, 313; origin of State and ruling family, iv. 64; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 92; army, iv. 375-376; Gurkhas of, see that title.

Nepāl War (1814-5). See Gurkha War. Nepālī, or Khas, dialect of Rājasthānī, i. 368; spoken in Nainī Tāl, xviii. 326; United Provinces, xxiv. 168-169.

Nephru Sain, present Rājā of Mong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, xvii. 389. Ner, town in Amraotī District, Berār,

xix. 55.

Nerankot, ancient name of Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 313.

Nerbudda, Division of Central Provinces, xix. 55–56.

Nerbudda Coal and Iron Company, iii. 135, x. 50.

Nerbudda river. See Narbadā.

Nerla, village in Sātāra District, Bombay,

Nesfield, Mr., theory concerning origin of

caste system, i. 286, 337, 339. Netrakonā, subdivision in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal, xix. 56-57. Netrakonā, town in Mymensingh District,

Eastern Bengal, xix. 57.

Nets, manufactured in Backergunge, vi. 170; Chittagong, x. 312; Hardoī, xiii. 48; Motīhāri, Champāran, xviii. 5; Noākhāli, xix. 133.

Nevāsa, tāluka in Ahmadnagar District.

Bombay, xix. 57. New Bīrbhūm Coal Company, output of, vii. 263.

New Dihing, river of Assam. See Dihing, Noā.

New Egerton Woollen Mills, at Dhārīwal, Gurdāspur (1880), xi. 299.

New South Wales Baptist Mission. under Protestant Missions.

New Year festival, held in Burma, ix. 148; Persian Nau-roz in Hyderābād State, xiii. 250.

New Zealand Baptist Mission. See under

Protestant Missions.

Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow, xvi. 199. Newal Singh, Rājā of Rājgarh (1818), xxi. 69.

Newar kings of Nepal, with capital at Kātmāndu, xv. 187.

Newārī, Tibeto-Himālayan language, i. 386, 391, 400; spoken in Nepāl, xix. 42 ; Sikkim, xxii. 369.

Newārs, mixed Mongoloid race dominant in Nepāl, i. 318; in Kātmāndu, xv. 187; Nepāl, xix. 41; Sikkim, xxii. 370.

Newbery, John, first English trader to India (1583), ii. 453; visited Akbar at

Lahore, xvi. 108.

Newspapers, English and vernacular. iv. 451-453; postage rates, iii. 419; published in Agra, v. 91; Ahmadabad, v. 111; Ajmer, v. 174; Akyab, Burma, v. 202; Allahābād, v. 241; Amraotī, Berār, v. 315; Assam, vi. 105; Barisāl, Backergunge, vii. 20; Baroda, vii. 74-75; Bengal, vii. 336-337; Bhera, Shāhpur, viii. 100; Bombay, viii. 378-379, 418; Calcutta, ix. 284-285; Cawnpore, ix. 320; Central Provinces, x. 96; Chhindwara, x. 215; Goa, xii. 265–266; Hyderābād State, xiii. 297; Jessore, xiv. 100; Jubbulpore, xiv. 219; Karāchi, xv. 18; Kottayam, Malabar, xvi. 7; Lahore, xvi. 114; Lucknow, xvi. 199; Madras, xvi. 345-346, 385; Moulmein, Burma, xviii. 9; Mysore, xviii. 247-248; Nāgpur, xviii. 320; Narsinghpur, xviii. 395; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 204; Punjab, xx. 373-374; Silchar, Assam, xxii. 374-375; Sind, xxii. 431; Surat, xxiii. 168; Sylhet, xxiii. 203; Travancore,

xxiv. 23-24; United Provinces, xxiv. 253-254. Ney, Elias, quoted on Faizābād, Afghāni-

stān, xii. 49-50. Neza-i-Sultan, natural pillar on the Kohi-Sultān, Baluchistān, x. 120.

Nga Cho, dacoit leader in Myingyan. Burma (1887-90), xviii. 123-124. Nga Le, dacoit leader in Magwe, Burma

(ob. 1889), xvi. 414. Nga Le, rising of, Upper Chindwin, Burma (1800-1), x. 241.

Nga Maung, dacoit leader in Ruby Mines. Burma (1888), xxi. 328.

Nga Myat Tun, thugyi, raised disturbances in Henzada and Ma-ubin, Burma (1852), xiii. 104, xvii. 225.

Nga Po, hunter, traditional founder of Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 312.

Nga Pon, king of Pagan, Burma (1248-85), xvii. 296.

Nga Pyo, dacoit leader, in Lower Chindwin, Burma (1887), x. 230.

Nga Saga, dacoit leader, in Upper and Lower Chindwin, Burma (1887, 1888), x. 230, 241.

Nga Swe, dacoit leader, in Minbu, Burma (1886), xvii. 346; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 345. Nga To, dacoit leader, in Mandalay, Burma (1887), xvii. 128.

Nga Tok, dacoit leader, in Myingyan, Burma (1888), xviii. 123.

Nga Yaing, dacoit leader, in Mandalay, Burma (1887), xvii. 128.

Nga Zeya, dacoit leader, in Mandalay, Burma (1887), xvii. 128, xxi. 328.

Ngadatgyi pagoda, in Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 355.

Ngape, township in Minbu District, Upper Burma, xix. 57.

Ngapi, fish paste, a Burmese delicacy, made in Bassein, vii. 113; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 33; Ma-ubin, xvii. 228; Myaungmya, xviii. 114.

Ngaputaw, township in Bassein District, Lower Burma, xix. 57–58.

Ngathainggyaung, subdivision and township in Bassein District, Lower Burma, xix. 58.

Ngathainggyaung, town in Bassein District, Lower Burma, xix. 58.

Ngawun, river of Lower Burma. Bassein River.

Ngazun, township of Sagaing District, Upper Burma, xix. 58-59.

Nhāvis, barber caste, in Bombay Presidency, viii. 304, 305; Khāndesh, xv. 231 ; Sātāra, xxii. 121.

Nialtigīn, revolted governor of Multān, seized Lahore (1034), but was expelled, xvi. 106.

Niāmat-ullah Walī, tomb at Gaur, xii. 187, 190.

Niāmti, village in Shimoga District, Mysore. See Nyāmti.

Niāzai, expelled from Bannu by Marwats (sixteenth century), vi. 394.

Nicanor, Macedonian satrap of country west of Indus, xix. 149.

Nichlaul, village in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, xix. 59.

Nicholl, Captain, monument to, at Dum-Dum, xi. 376.

Nicholls, Colonel, capture of Almora (1815), v. 246.

Nicholson, Brigadier-General John, summary settlement of Bannu (1853), vi. 400; storming of Delhi and death (1857), ii. 513, xx. 275-276; settlement of Miānwāli (1853) xvii. 324; quelled mutineers in Peshawar, xx. 116; revenue settlement in Rāwalpindi, xxi. 269; expedition against Umarzai (1852), xix. 208.

Nicholson, Admiral, expedition against Chittagong (1685), ii. 460, x. 308-

Nickel, iii. 147; found in Afghānistān, v. 55; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 383; Khetri, Rājputāna, xv. 277; Shekhāwati, Rājputāna, xxii. 269.

Nicobarese language, akin to Malay, with a Mon-Khmer stratum, i. 389, 394, 401,

xix. 66-68. Nicobars, group of islands in Bay of Bengal, xix. 59-84; physical aspects, 59-64; geology, 60-61; climate and rainfall, 62-63; history, 64-66; population, 66-79; manufactures, 79; commerce and trade, 80-81; communications, 82; administration, 82-83; bibliography, 83-84.

Other references: Geology, i. 94, 99; botany, i. 204-205; zoology, i. 224, 225, 238, 253, 255, 258-259; language, i. 389, 394; administration, iv. 56, 57. Nidhai, traditional founder of Nanpara,

Bahraich, xviii. 367.

Nidugal, hill in Tumkur District, Mysore, xviii. 162, xix. 84, xx. 81, xxiv. 52.

Niello-work, or enamelling on silver, unknown in India, iii. 239; in Toungoo, xxiii. 429.

Nieuhoff, Captain, on Attingal, Travancore, vi. 131.

Nigānd, peak in Toba-Kākar Range, Baluchistān, xxiii. 405.

Nighantus, lists of difficult Vedic words, ii. 264.

Nighāris, cultivating subjects of the Khān of Kālat, in Jhalawān, xiv. 111.

Nighāsan, tahsīl in Kherī District, United Provinces, xix. 84.

Night-blindness, prevalent in Makran, Baluchistān, xvii. 51. Nightjars (Caprimulgus), i. 249-250.

Nihāl Singh, Mahārāj Rānā of Dholpur (1873-1901), xi. 324.

Nihāl Singh, Rājā of Kapūrthala (ob. 1852), xiv. 409.

Nihālī, language spoken in Berār, vii. 379. Nihālshā, Rājput of Jālaun, took Saugor and the surrounding country (c. 1023), xxii. 137.

Nihtaur, town in Bijnor District, United Provinces, xix. 84.

Nijābat Khān, Nawāb, Jhajjar granted to (1803), xiv. 108.

Nijagal, peak in Tumkur District, Mysore, xxiv. 52.

Nijgarh, capital of Dhenkanal State, Orissa. See Dhenkānāl Town.

Nijgarh, capital of Keonjhar State, Orissa. See Keonjhar Town.

Nikarilichola-mandala, oldname of Kolār, Mysore, xv. 371.

Nikitin, Athanasius, Russian traveller, Chaul mentioned by, as Chivil (1470), x. 184; account of Poona under Bahmanis, xx. 168.

Niladhar Singh Deo, Rājā Bahādur of

Sonpur (ob. 1891), xxiii. 85.

Nīladhwaj, Khen Rājā of Kāmarūpa, rule in Jalpaigurī, xiv. 32; traditional founder of Kamātāpur, x. 383, xiv. 327;

rule in Rangpur, xxi. 224.

Nīlāmbar, Khen Rājā of Kāmarūpa, vii. 214, x. 381; rule in Assam, vi. 25; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 32; built fort at Kamātāpur, xxi. 225-226; overthrown by Alā-ud-dīn Husain (end of fifteenth century), xiv. 327; rule in Rangpur,

xxi. 224. Nīlāmbar, landholder in Palāmau, con-

duct during Mutiny, xix. 338. Nilambūr, village in Malabar District, Madras, with forest reserves, xix. 85; teak plantation, iii. 118.

Nilanga, tāluk in Bīdar District, Hyder-

ābād, xix. 85.

Nīl-darpan, play satirizing indigo planters, by Dīna-bandhu-Mittra, ii. 433-434. Nīleshwar, village in South Kanara District, Madras, xix. 85.

Nīlgiri, former name of Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 345.

Nīlgiri, Tributary State in Orissa, xix. 85-

Nīlgiri Pattan. See Bāgevādi Village. Nīlgiri Railway Company, iii. 370.

Nīlgiris, the, District in Madras, xix. 86-104; physical aspects, 86-89; history, 89-90; population, 90-93; agriculture, 93-95; minerals, 97; trade and communications, 97-99; administration, 99-103; education, 103-104; medical,

Other references: Climate and vegetation, i. 40; physical aspects, i. 40-41; cold season, i. 114; meteorology, i. 143; botany, i. 187-189; sholas, i. 188; peat bogs, i. 189; zoology, i. 223, 232, 262; language, i. 381; megalithic tombs, ii. 96; tea cultivation, iii. 58; coffee cultivation, iii. 64; cinchona cultivation, iii. 66, 67, 69.

Nīlgund, inscription, ii. 60.

Nīlkanth, temples at Kālinjar, Bāndā, xiv. 312; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 425; Mo-hol, Sholāpur, xvii. 387; Pāranagar, Rājputāna, xxi. 71; Sindkhed, Berār, xxii. 434.

Nilkanth Rao Sarsūbahdār, rule in Bāgal-

kot (1810), vi. 182.

Nilphāmāri, subdivision in Rangpur District, Eastern Bengal, xix. 104-105. Nilphāmāri, town in Rangpur District,

Eastern Bengal, xix. 105. Nilvāla, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xv. 165, xix. 105. Nīm Shāh, first Rājā of Jawhār (1343),

xiv. 88. Nîmach, town and British cantonment in Gwalior State, Central India, xix. 105-

Nimār, District in Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces, xix. 106-117; physical aspects, 106-107; history, 107-109;

population, 109-111; agriculture, 111-113; forests, 113; trade and communications, 113-114; administration, 115-117; education, 117; medical, 117.

Nimar Zila, district in Indore State, Central India, xix. 117-119.

Nimārī, dialect, spoken in Central India, ix. 351, 352; Indore, xiii. 340; Nimār, xix. 110.

Nimāwar, Zila in Central India. See Nemāwar.

Nimb, battle at, between Dāmājī Gaikwār

and the Peshwā (1751), vii. 34. Nīmbahera, *pargana* in Tonk State, Rājputāna, xix. 119-120.

Nīmbahera, town in Tonk State, Rājputāna, xix. 120.

Nimbālkar, the, Marāthā chief, Kharda held by (1745), xv. 251; chief of Phaltan, xx. 129. Nimbāpur, 'cinder-mound,' ii. 94.

Nimbrājī, ancestor of the Nimbālkar of Phaltan, title of Nāyak conferred on, by the Delhi emperor (1327), xx. 129, xxii. 113.

Nīmjī, Paramāra Rājput, traditional founder of Nimbahera (c. 1058), xix.

Nīm-kā-thāna, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, xix. 120.

Nīmkhera, bhūmiāt in Bhopāwar Agency, Central India, viii. 147, xix. 120. Nīmrāna, town in Alwar State, Rājputāna,

xix. 120-121.

Ninniyūr, stage in geology of Coromandel Coast, i. 78, 79-80.

Nipāl, State. See Nepāl.

Nipāni, town in Belgaum District, Bombay, xix. 121.

Niphād, tāluka in Nāsik District, Bombay, xix. 121-122.

Nīra Canal, Poona District, Bombay, iii.

324, 331, 337, xix. 122. Nirbhe Chand, ancestor of Bais Rājputs in Oudh (thirteenth century), vi. 218. Nirdhīs, hill tribe, in Khāndesh, xv. 232. Nīrgunda, village in Chitaldroog District,

Mysore, xix. 122. Nirmal, *tāluk* in Adilābād District, Hyder-

ābād, xix. 122-123.

Nirmal, town and fortress in Adilābād District, Hyderābād, xix. 123.

Nirmal, village with temples in Thana District, Bombay, xix. 123.

Nirmāli, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 14, xix. 124.

Nirmand, village with temple in Kangra District, Punjab, xix. 124.

Nirukia, the, commentary on the language of the Vedas, by Yāska, ii. 233. Nirvāna, Buddhist doctrine of, i. 410,

414; Jain doctrine, i. 414. Nisanka Nārāyan, last king of the Peacock dynasty in Tamlūk, xxiii. 217.

Nishāda, son of a Brāhman by a Sūdra woman, i. 332.

Nitī, pass in Garhwāl District, United Provinces, xiii. 134, xix. 124.

Nītimārga, Ganga king in Mysore (ninth century), xviii. 171.

Niti-sataka, the ('Century of Conduct'), aphoristic stanzas by Bhartrihari, ii. 252. Nitre, crude. See Saltpetre.

Nityānanda, disciple of Chaitanya, pilgrimages to Khardah in honour of, xv. 251.

Nityānanda Tunga, traditional founder of Tigiriā (sixteenth century), xxiii. 357. Niyāz Muhammad, march against Fateh-

garh (1858), ix. 36.
Nizām Alī Khān, Nizām of Hyderābād (1761-1803), supplanted Salābat Jang (1761), x. 336; ceded Anantapur to British in payment for a subsidiary force, v. 339; territory in Bāsim ceded to the Peshwā (1795), vii. 97; ceded Bellary to the British, vii. 161, 162; secret treaty with Haidar Alī, xi. 61; assessment in Cuddapah, xi. 69; rule in Dhūlia, xi. 338; Gurramkonda ceded to, xii. 413; defeated by Marāthās near Kharda (1795), xv. 251; resided at Pāngal, xix. 395; sacked Poona (1763), xx. 182.

Nizām Khān, son-in-law of Momin Khān (ob. 1742), rule in Cambay, ix. 293. Nizām Khān. See Sikandar Lodī. Nizām Shāh, Bahmani king of Kulbarga (1461-3), ii. 385, xiii. 237.

Nizām Shāhis of Ahmadnagar (1490—1637), ii. 388—389, v. 113; in Bhīr, viii. 113; Daulatābād taken and retaken, xi. 200; in Nāsik, xviii. 400; Parbhani, xix. 411; Parenda capital of (after 1605), xx. 1; took Rairi (1479), xxi. 47.

Nizāmābād, or Indūr, District in Hyderābād, xix. 124–125.

Nizāmābād, *tāluk* in Nizāmābād District, Hyderābād, xix. 125.

Nizāmābād, or Indūr, industrial town in Nizāmābād District, Hyderābād, xix. 125.

Nizāmat-i-Janūb, 'southern' district in Bhopāl State, Central India, xix. 125— 126.

Nizāmat-i-Maghrib, 'western' district in Bhopāl State, Central India, xix. 126. Nizāmat-i-Mashrik, 'eastern' district in

Bhopāl State, Central India, xix. 126-127.

Nizāmat-i-Shimāl, 'northern' district in Bhopāl State, Central India, xix. 127. Nizāmatam seaport in Guntār District

Nizāmpatam, seaport in Guntūr District, Madras, earliest English settlement on Coromandel Coast (1611), then called Pettipollee, xix. 127–128.

Nizām's Dominions, State in Southern India. See Hyderābād State.

Nizām-ud-dīn, Jām, or Jām Ninda, Sammā king of Sind (ob. 1509), tomb supposed to be on Makli Hills, Sind, xxii. 402, xxiii. 255; rule in Sind, xxii. 396.

Nizām-ud-dīn, Muhammadan saint, chapel at Delhi, xi. 239.

Nizām-ud-dīn Khān, Nawāb of Mamdot (1875-91), xvii. 106-107.

Nizām-ul-mulk, governor of the Deccan (1720-48). See Asaf Jāh. Nizām-ul-mulk, son of Amān-ul-mulk,

Mehtar of Chitrāl (1895), x. 302. Noa Dihing, river of Assam. See Dihing, Noa.

Noākhāli, District in Eastern Bengal, xix. 128-135; physical aspects, 128-129; history, 130; population, 130-132; agriculture, 132; trade and communications, 132-133; administration, 133-134; education, 134; medical, 134-135. Noākhāli, subdivision in Eastern Bengal,

xix. 135. Noākhāli, town in Noākhāli District, Eastern Bengal. See Sudhārām.

Noākhāli Railway, iii. 372.

Nobili, Robert de, founder of Jesuit Mission in Madura (1606), i. 442, xvi. 264, 390, 394, xxi. 399-400.

Noble, Rev. Robert, missionary in Kistna District, Madras, xv. 324-325; founder of college at Masulipatam, xvii. 217. Nobosophoh, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam, xix. 135.

Noetling, Dr., coal of Upper Chindwin estimated by, x. 239, 246.

Noh, tahsīl in Punjab. See Nuh.

Nohar, town in Bīkaner State, Rājputāna, xix. 135.

Nokkams, caste in Tanjore, xxiii. 231. Nokrek, peak in Gāro Hills, Assam, xix. 135-136.

Nolai, town in Central India. See Barna-

Nolambantaka-Narasimha, Western Ganga prince, epitaph at Sravana-Belgola (c. 975), ii. 43, 51. Nolambas. See Nonambas.

Nolambavādi, territory in Mysore of Nonamba kings, xix. 136; Chitaldroog included in, x. 291; Harihar included

in, xiii. 55.

Nomenclature, or system of forming personal and place-names, in Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 148-149; the Andamans, v. 370; Assam, vi. 53; Bengal, vii. 241; Bombay, viii. 310-311; Burma, ix. 149; Central India, ix. 357; Central Provinces, x. 32; Madras, xvi. 267; Mysore, xviii. 209; Nicobars, xix. 78-79; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 169-170; Punjab, xx. 295; Rājputāna, xxi. 118-119; Sind, xxii. 411-412; United Provinces, xxiv. 176.

Nomin, peak in Southern Wazīristān,

xxiv. 380.

Nonabas, section of Wokkaliga caste, in Dharwar, xi. 307; Mysore, xviii. 194. Nonambas, name of branch of Pallava

dynasty, x. 291, xviii. 169; held Nidugal (ninth and tenth centuries), xix. 84.

Nonambavādi, territory in Mysore. See Nolambavādi.

Nongkhlao, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam, xix. 136.

Nongkhrem, petty State in Assam. Khyrim.

Nonglewai, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam, xix. 136.

Nongspung, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam, xix. 136.

Nongstoin, petty State in Khāsi Hills,

Assam, xix. 136. Non-Regulation Provinces, administration of, iv. 54-56. See also Regulation and Non-Regulation Provinces.

Nora, language of the Tai group, i. 394. Norale, forest deity of the Betta Kurnbas, xviii. 196.

Normal Schools, iv. 442-444.

Norman, Sir Henry, on regulations of penal settlements, xx. 193.

Noronha, Portuguese officer, led Marathas against British at Dugad (1780), xi. 375. Norris, Sir William, embassy to court of Aurangzeb (1699-1702), ii. 462. North Arcot, District in Madras.

Arcot, North.

North Barrackpore, town in Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal. See Barrackpore. North Cāchār, subdivision of Cāchār Dis-

trict, Assam. See Cāchār, North. North Dum-Dum, town in Twenty-four

Parganas District, Bengal. See Dum-Dum.

North India School of Medicine for Christian Women, Ludhiana, xvi. 207-208. North Kanara, District in Bombay. See Kanara, North.

North Lakhimpur, subdivision of Lakhimpur District, Assam. See Lakhim-

pur, North.

Northbrook, Lord, Viceroy (1872-6), ii. 517; visit to Patiāla (1875), xx. 38. North-eastern India, zoology, i. 261.

Northern Bengal State Railway, iii. 392. Northern Circars, northern portion of See Circars, Madras Presidency. Northern.

Northern Division, Bombay, xix. 137-138. Northern India, meteorology, i. 113-115, 117 n., 121, 125 n., 132, 137, 140-141, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152; zoology, i. 215, 217, 218, 220, 221, 235, 242, 244, 253, 254, 258, 262, 264, 266; Jainism, i. 417; revival of Islam, i. 438; Catholic missions, i. 442; ancient coinage, ii. 135-143; Neo-Hinduism, ii. 305; Muhammadan kings of Delhi (1206-1526), ii. 355-381; minor Muhammadan dynasties (1206-1591), ii. 369; agriculture, iii. 12, 13, 15; irrigation, iii. 17-18, 249; rice cultivation, iii. 27; wheat, iii. 31; tobacco, iii. 51; cinchona manufacture, iii. 69; cattle, iii. 78; sheep, iii. 87; forests, iii. 103; arts and manufactures, iii. 169-170, 189, 198, 215, 229; land revenue, iv. 217, 223, 228, 233; hemp drugs, iv. 260; police system, iv. 385; surveys, iv. 491.

Northern India, early history of (from 600 B.C. to A.D. 650), ii. 270-302; the Satrapy of Persia (500 B.C.), 272-273; kingdom of Magadha, 273; dynasty of Sisunāga (600 B.C.), 273-274; Nanda dynasty (360 B.C.), 274; campaign of Alexander (326-325 B.C.), 274-279; Maurya dynasty (321-184 B.C.), 280-286; Sunga and Kānva dynasties (186-27 B.C.), 286; Graeco-Bactrian kingdoms (250-130 B.C.), 286-287; Indo-Parthian kings (100 B.C.-A.D. 50), 288; Kushān kings (A. D. 85-225), 288-290; Gupta dynasty (A.D. 320-480), 290-294; emperor Harsha (A.D. 606-648), 295-301; bibliography, 301-302.

Northern India, mediaeval or Hindu period (A. D. 650-1200), ii. 303-320; general character, 303; resemblance to the contemporary history of Europe, 303-304; materials, 304; anarchy (A.D. 650-950), 304-310; decline of Magadha and revival of the aborigines, 304; overthrow of the Aryans in the west, 304-305; character and civilization of the non-Aryan communities, 305; the religious movement, 305-306; evolution and strength of the cults of Vishnu and Siva, 305–306, 317; caste in the Middle Ages, 306-307; the Rājputs, 308-309; Kashmīr, 309-310; Kanauj, 310, 313-314; reconstructions (A.D. 950-1200), 310-318; political history, 310-311; chief Rajput clans, 311-313; Gujarāt, 313; period brought to a close by the Muhammadan invasions, 315, 318; Rājput civilization and architecture, 315-316; Bengal, Bihār, and Nepāl, 316-317; decay of Buddhism, 317; evolution and strength of Jainism, 317-318; subsequent fortunes of the Rajputs, 318; bibliography, 319-320.

Northern Shan States, Burma. See Shan

States, Northern.

frontier, Permo-Triassic North-West geological series, i. 73; Durand agreement with the Amīr of Afghānistān (1893), ii. 524-525; frontier policy, ii.

526-527. North-West Frontier Province, xix. 138-221; physical aspects, 138-148; geology, 141-144; flora and fauna, 144-147; climate and rainfall, 147-148; history, 148-161; antiquities, 161-162; population, 162-170; agriculture, 170-175; irrigation, 175-177; rents, wages, and prices, 177-180; forests, 180; minerals, 181; arts and manufactures, 181-184; commerce and trade, 184-185; communications, 185-187; famine, 187-188; administration, 188-190; legislation and justice, 190-192; finance, 192; land revenue, 192-194; miscellaneous revenue, 194-197; local and municipal, 197-198; public works, 198; army, 198-199; police and jails, 199-203; education, 203-204; medical, 204-205; surveys, 205-206; bibliography, 206; genealogy of Pathan tribes, 207; expeditions undertaken against frontier tribes (1849-1902), 208-210; Tables: temperature, 211; population, 212; agriculture, 213; trade, 214-215; criminal justice, 215; civil justice, 215; revenue and expenditure, 216-218; police, 219; education, 220; medical, 221.

Other references: Geology, i. 70, 75,

92; ethnology, i. 293; area and population, i. 450; density of population, i. 454; character of villages, i. 456; growth of population, i. 465; Muhammadanism, i. 474; formation of Province (1901), ii. 527, iv. 36; wheat cultivation, iii. 30; jute (insignificant), iii. 47; agriculture, iii. 97, 100; number of live stock and of ploughs and carts (1903-4), iii. 101; minerals, iii. 158; arts and manufactures, iii. 199; factory statistics, iii. 247; irrigation, iii. 331, 346; postal and savings banks transactions (1903-4), iii. 428, 435; wages, iii. 472, 473, 474; administration, iv. 56-57; legislation, iv. 131; country spirit, iv. 255; nature of villages, iv. 279; local government, iv. 300.

North-West Frontier tribes, trade with, iii. 313; expeditions against (1849-

1902), xix. 208-210.

North-western India, meteorology, i. 130, 145, 150; zoology, i. 222, 235, 245, 248, 253, 254, 255, 260, 265, 269, 272; ethnology, i. 297; the Arya Samāj, i.

429-430. North-Western Provinces, old name of the province of Agra, xix. 138; inclusion of Saugor and Nerbudda Territories in (1835), x. 17; famine, iii. 497 n.; administration, iv. 32; land revenue, iv. 225, 226-227; creation of district municipalities, iv. 286-287; education, iv. 411.

North-Western Railway, iii. 372, 377,

384, 398-399, 416.

Nosam, gesso-work, iii. 176; leather mats, iii. 191.

Nosāri, prānt and town in Baroda. See

Navsāri. 'Notified areas,' towns with simplified municipal government under Act XX of 1856: Bāghpat, Meerut, vi. 190; Bhingā, Bahraich, viii. 111; Butāna, Rohtak, ix. 247; Chunār, Mirzāpur, x. 334; Dunyāpur, Multān, xi. 386; Fatahābād, Hissār, xii. 74; Gojra, Jhang, xii. 306; Gurgaon, xii. 412; Hāfizābād, Gujrānwāla, xiii. 5; Haldwānī, Nainī Tāl, xiii. 10; Harduāganj, Alīgarh, xiii. 51; Hasanpur, Morādābād, xiii. 60; Khāngāh Dogrān, Gujrānwāla, xv. 243; Lashio, Burma, xvi. 150; Mundlāna, Rohtak, xvii. 39; Nawabganj, Gonda, xviii. 428; Pilkhua, Meerut, xx. 145; Pindi Bhattian, Gujrānwāla, xx. 146; in Punjab, 48 under Act of 1891, xx. 356; Sampla, Rohtak, xxii. 23; Sandī, Hardoī, xxii. 30; Sānghi, Rohtak, xxii. 51; Sāngla, Jhang, xxii. 52; Shādiwāl, Gujrāt, xxii. 186; Shorkot, Jhang, xxii. 309; Tānk, Dera Ismail Khān, xxiii. 245; in United Provinces, 16 under Act I of 1900, xxiv. 243.

Notre Dame des Anges Cathedral, at

Pondicherry, xx. 162.

Nott, General, in first Afghān War, Ghazni occupied by (1842), xii. 232; attack on Kābul (1842), ii. 501; force left under, to hold Kandahār (1839), v. 38, xiv. 376; attacked in Khyber Pass, xv. 302.

Nova Goa, capital of Portuguese India.

See Goa City.

Nowgong, District in Assam, xix. 221–229; physical aspects, 221–223; history, 223; population, 223–224; agriculture, 224–225; irrigation, 225–226; trade and communications, 226–227; administration, 227–228; education, 228–229; medical, 229; mortality caused by kalā asār, i. 462.

Nowgong, town in Nowgong District,

Assam, xix. 229-230.

Nowgong, civil station and cantonment in Bundelkhand, Central India, xix. 230. Nowrangapur, tahsīl in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xix. 230-231.

Nowshera, tahsīl and town in Peshāwar District, North-West Frontier Province.

See Naushahra.

Nripat Singh, Rājā of Pannā (1849-70), xix. 401.

Nripatunga, Rāshtrakūta king. Sec Amo-

ghavarsha.

Nripendra Nārāyan Bhūp Bahādur, Sir, present Mahārājā of Cooch Behār (1863), x. 382.

(1863), x. 382. Nuddea, District and town in Bengal. See Nadiā and Nabadwīp.

Nüh, tahsīl in Gurgaon District, Punjab,

xix. 231. Nujikal, river in Coorg, xix. 231.

Numismatics and Coinage, ii. 135-154; ancient coinage of Northern India, 135-143; 'punch-marked' coins, 135-137; cast coins, 137; Bactrian coins, 137-138; Kushān coins, 138-140; Gupta coins, 141-142; Satrap coins, 142; degraded coins, 142-143; Muhammadan coins, 143; Ghazni coins, 143-144; Ghorī coins, 144; Slave dynasty, 144; Alā-ud-dīn, 144-145; Kutb-ud-dīn, 145; Tughlak coins, 145; Sūri coins, 145-146; Akbar's coins, 146; Jahāngīr's coins, 146-147; Shāh Jahan's coins, 147; Aurangzeb's coins, 147-148; Company's coinage, 148-149; modern Native States, 149; European coins, 149; Southern India, 149-153; 'punch-marked' coins of the South, 150-151; gold coins of the South, 151-153; bibliography, 153-

Nummulitic (geological) stage, i. 92.

Numriās, group of tribes in Las Bela, Baluchistān, xvi. 146.

Nūn, tributary of the Mahānadī river, xvi. 432.

Nuncomar, or Nand Kumār, Brāhman, trial and execution for forgery (1774), ii. 482; ruined palace at Bhadrapur, Bīrbhūm, viii. 23.

Nundy, village in Kolar District, Mysore.

See Nandi.

Nundydroog, hill in Kolār District, Mysore. See Nandidroog.

Nuniās, caste of saltpetre manufacturers, in Champāran, x. 140; Muzassarpur, xviii. 98, 100; Sāran, xxii. 87.

Nunke Bhairava, hill in Chitaldroog District, Mysore, xvii. 388, xix. 231. Nuneries, Buddhist, in Ladākh, xvi. 92. Nūr Bakhsh, tenets of the followers of Mīr Sham-ud-dīn in Hindu Kush, xiii.

Mir Snam-ud-din in mindu Ku

Nür Jahān, wife of emperor Jahāngīr, ii. 147, 399, 400, xx. 268-269; tomb at Lahore, xvi. 108; built dargāh at Meerut (1628), xvii. 265; refounded Nūrmahal, xix. 231; palace at Sahāranpur, xxi. 369; founded stone mosque at Srīnagar, xxiii. 100.

Nūr Khān, tomb formerly at Shirol, xxii.

292.

Nür Mahal, consort of Jahangir. See Nür Jahan.

Nür Muhammad, Chatha chief, founder of Rasülnagar (early eighteenth century), xxi. 180.

Nür Muhammad, Kalhora (1719–54), built War Mubārak at Rohri (1745), xxi. 309; rule in Sind, xxii. 398.

Nūr Muhammad, Tālpur Mīr, rule in Sind (1828-41), xxii. 400-401; engagements with British in Sind, xxii. 401.

Nūr Muhammad Khān, tomb at Berasiā, vii. 423; bas-reliefs in sarai, ii. 132. Nūrmahal, town in Jullundur District,

Punjab, xix. 231-232.

Nūrpur, talisīl in Kāngra District, Punjab, xix. 232; manufactures, iii. 217. Nūrpur, historic town in Kāngra District, Punjab, xix. 232-233.

Nūrpur, salt-mine in Jhelum District,

Punjab, xix. 233.

Nursingarh, State in Central India. See Narsinghgarh.

Nūr-ud-dīn, Ahmad Shāh's general, plundered and laid waste Bhera (1757), viii. 100; plundered Miāni (1754), xvii. 316; invaded Shāhpur (1757), xxii. 213.

Nūr-ud-dīn Muhammad. See Jahāngīr. Nurwar, Zila and town in Gwalior State, Central India. See Narwar.

Nuseerābād, town in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal. See Nasīrābād. Nushki, tahsīl in Chāgai District, Baluchistān, xix. 233.

Nushki, town in Chāgai District, Baluchistan, terminus of railway and of Seistan trade-route, xix. 233.

Nushki-Seistān trade-route, x. 118-119. Nusrat Shah, disputed succession to throne

of Delhi (1395-8), ii. 369. Nusrat Shāh, Nāsir-ud-dīn, king of Bengal (1523), vii. 216; retained North Bihār, vii. 212; built mosque at Gaur, ii. 191, 192, xii. 190; subjugated eastern Mymensingh, xviii. 151.

Nusratābād, ancient name of Gaur, xii.

Nusrat-ud-dīn, Malik, Kālinjar fell into hands of (1251), xiv. 312.

Nusrat-ullah, Kāzī, sent to reduce Bhars in Bāra Bankī (c. 1345), xvii. 22.

Nūzvīd, tāluk in Kistna District, Madras, xix. 233-234.

Nūzvīd, town in Kistna District, Madras, xix. 234.

Nwemauktaung, peak in Burma. Sarameti.

Nyamti, town in Shimoga District, Mysore, xix. 234.

Nyaungbinhla, se or dam, at Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 282.

Nyaungdon, township and town in Maubin District, Lower Burma. Yandoon.

Nyaunglebin, subdivision and township in Pegu District, Lower Burma, xix. 234. Nyaunglebin, town in Pegu District, Lower Burma, xix. 234-235.

Nyaungu, town in Myingyan District, Upper Burma. See Pagan Village. Nyaungyan-Minhla tank or lake, Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 276.

Nyaungywe, Southern Shan State, Burma.

See Yawnghwe.

Nyāya, system of Sanskrit philosophy, ii. 255-256. Nyāya-sūtra, the, philosophical textbook

by Gotama, ii. 256. Nyehattee, town in Twenty-four Parganas,

Bengal. See Naihāti.

Nyein-e, lake in Henzada, Burma, xiii. 103. Nyidaw image, Mandalay, Burma, xvii.

Nyo Pu, rebel leader in Sagaing, Burma

(1887), xxi. 354. Nyo U, rebel leader in Sagaing, Burma (1887), xxi. 354.

Oats, or jai (Avena sativa), iii. 98; cultivation of, in Bengal, vii. 247; Nepāl, xix. 47; Rājshāhi, xxi. 164; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 357; Shāhābād, xxii. 191; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172. Obala, goddess of Beda caste, temple to, Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 297.

Obeh, administrative division, Herāt, Afghānistān, xiii. 113.

Obelisks. See Monuments.

Observatories, at Alībāg, v. 206; Benares (Rājā Jai Śingh's), vii. 191, xiii. 386; Bombay City, i. 105, viii. 402; Calcutta (Alipore), i. 106; Chaur Peak, Punjab, i. 106, x. 186; Colaba (Bombay City), i. 106; Delhi (Rājā Jai Singh's), xiii. 386; Dodabetta Peak, Nīlgiris, i. 105, xi. 365; Jaipur (Rājā Jai Singh's), xiii. 400 ; Kashmīr (Srīnagar), xv. 88; Kodaikānal, Madura, i. 106, xv. 339; Kyelang, Punjab, i. 106, xvi. 84; Leh, Kashmir, i. 106; Madras, i. 105, 106, xvi. 373; Manora, Sind, xvii. 201; Mukteswar, Nainī Tāl, xviii. 18; Muttra (Rājā Jai Singh's), xiii. 386, xviii. 73; Simla, i. 105; Trivandrum, Travancore, xxiv. 50; Uj-jain, Central India (Rājā Jai Singh's), xiii. 386, xxiv. 113.

Ochres, red or yellow, found in Andamans, v. 356; Bīdar, viii. 166; Mayūrbhanj, Orissa, xvii. 243; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 260; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 235; Raipur, xxi. 55; Sirmūr,

Punjab, xxiii. 26; Tanjore, xxiii. 234. Ochterlony, General Sir David, successes in Nepāl War (1815-6), ii. 494; monument at Calcutta, ix. 281; defended Delhi against Holkar (1804), xi. 236; expedition against Ranjit Singh (1808), Maler Kotla, xvii. 85; military station at Nasīrābād laid out by (1818), xviii. 414; assumed chief command in Nepāl War (1815), xix.35; Resident at Nīmach (1822-5), xix. 105.

Od, town in Kaira District, Bombay, xix.

Odalguri, fair in Assam. See Udalguri. Oddes, earth-workers, sometimes a criminal class, in South India, Anantapur, v. 346; South Arcot, v. 426; Coimbatore, x. 361; Kurnool, xvi. 42; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31. See also Ods and Vaddars.

Odeid, in Persian Gulf, British relations

with, iv. 110-111.

Ods, earth-workers and field-labourers in Punjab, Dera Ghāzi Khān District, xi. 252; Multan, xviii. 29; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78. See also Oddes and Vaddars. Oghad Shikhar, peak in Girnār, Kāthi-

āwār, xii. 247.

Oghi, chief place in Agror valley, North-West Frontier Province, xix. 235.

Ogilby, geographer, Athni market mentioned, vi. 124; Chitakul mentioned, x. 289.

Ohind, ancient site in North-West Frontier Province. See Und.

Oil-cake manufactured, Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 267; Kulasekarapatnam, Tinnevelly, xvi. 14; Madras Presidency, xvi.

355.

Oil mills, presses, and manufacture, Ahmadābād, v. 101; Allanmyo, Burma, v. 242; Alleppey, Travancore, v. 243; South Arcot, v. 430; Assam, vi. 72; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 144; Bāmra, Bengal, vi. 344; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 365, 369; Bānkurā, vi. 391; Bārh, Patna, vii. 15; Baroda, vii. 56; Bāruva, Ganjām, vii. 89; Bengal, vii. 270; Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 95; Bombay Presidency, viii. 326; Burdwan, ix. 97, 102, 103; Calcutta, ix. 269; Calicut, Malabar, ix. 291; Chingleput, x. 262; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 295; Cocanada, Godāvari, x. 340; Cochin, Madras, x. 348, 349; Coch Behār, Bengal, x. 385; Dājal, Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 123; Dera xi. 258; Dharmavaram, Anantapur, xi. 300; Dibai, Bulandshahr, xi. 341; Dinapore, Patna, xi. 356; Gauhāti, Assam, xii. 186; Gujrānwāla, xii. 359, 363; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 68; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Jhālakāti, Backergunge, xiv. 108; Jubbulpore, xiv. 213, 219; Junagarh, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 237; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 267; Kashmīr, xv. 132; Khandwā, Nimār, xv. 242; Kolāba, xv. 364; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 374; Lahore, xvi. 101, 102, 113; Ludhiana, xvi. 205; Madras Presidency, xvi. 296; Māgura, Jessore, xvi. 412; Malabar, xvii. 64; Mattancheri, Cochin, xvii. 222; Modāsa, Ahmadābād, xvii. 380; Motīhāri, Champāran, xviii. 5; Mymensingh, xviii. 156; Mysore, xviii. 222, 257; Nandurbar, Khandesh, xviii. 362; Noākhāli, xix. 132; Pālanpur Agency, Bombay, xix. 350; Raipur, xxi. 60; Rāniganj, Burdwān, xxi. 233; Ratnā-giri, xxi. 253; Salween, Burma, xxi. 419; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 73; Saugor, xxii. 148; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 288; Sholāpur, xxii. 302; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxiii. 151; Sihor, Kāthiāwār, xxii. 360; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 12; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 36; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 57; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 75, 76; United Provinces, xxiv. 205; Walajāpet, North Arcot, xxiv. 352; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 362.

Oil, mineral, trade, iii. 178-179; refineries, Burma, ix. 177; Digboi, Assam, xi. 344; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 33; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 328. See also

Kerosene and Petroleum.

Oil, wood, trade in, Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 247.

Oils, export trade, iii. 291, 310.

Oils and fats, trade in, iii. 177-178, 253; industrial uses, iii. 178.

Oilseeds, in India generally, iii. 36-39; trade in, iii. 178, 253; export trade,

iii. 285-286.

Cultivation of, Ajmer-Merwara, v. 149, 152; Allahābād, v. 232; Amraotī. Berār, v. 309; Angur, Olisci, Assam, vi. 112, 113; Atrāf-i-balda, Vi. 127; Aurangābād, Berar, v. 309; Angul, Orissa, v. 378: Hyderābād, vi. 144; Bahraich, vi. 209; Balasore, Orissa, vi. 240; Baluchistān, vi. 295; Bāndā, vi. 352; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 365; Bareilly, vii. 7; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 99, 100; Bastī, vii. 128, 129; Belgaum, vii. 151; Benares, vii. 183; Bengal, vii. 243, 244, 246; Bhābar, Nainī Tāl, viii. 20; Bhāgalpur, viii. 31; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 114; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 166; Bijnor, viii. 197; Bogra, viii. 259; Bonai, Chotā Nāgpur, ix. 3; Burdwan, ix. 95; Cawnpore, ix. 318; Central India, ix. 359, 360-361, 390; Central Provinces, xii. 37; Champāran, x. 137, 141, 142, 143; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 294; Coorg, xi. 34; Cuttack, xi. 91; Dacca, xi. 110; Darbhangā, xi. 156; Darjeeling, xi. 172; Dehra Dūn, xi. 216; Dewas, Central India, xi. 279; Dhārwār, xi. 309; Elgandal, Hyderabad, xii. 8; Ellichpur, Berar, xii. 14; Faridpur, xii. 57; Fyzābād, xii. 113; Gāngpur, Chotā Nāgpur, xii. 141; Garhi Yāsin, Sind, xii. 162; Gayā, xii. 201; Godāvari, xii. 289; Gondā, xii. 315; Gorakhpur, xii. 336; Gujrāt, xii. 369; Gwalior, xii. 429; Hamīrpur, xiii. 17; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 67; Hyderābād State, xiii. 253; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 316; Idar, Mahī Kāntha, xiii. 327; Jalālpur, Surat, xiv. 15; Jālaun, xiv. 22; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 35; Jammalamadugu, Cuddapah, xiv. 48; Jāti, Sind, xiv. 71; Jaunpur, xiv. 78; Jessore, xiv. 96; Jhang, xiv. 129; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Junāgarh, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 237; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 266; Kashmīr, xv. 118-119; Khāndesh, xv. 233; Kherī, xv. 271; Khulnā, xv. 289; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 373; Kurnool, xvi. 37; Kurram, xvi. 51; Las Bela, Baluchistan, xvi. 147; Madras Presidency, xvi. 274, 352; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 4; Mālda, xvii. 78; Mandlā, xvii. 164; Miānwāli, xvii. 320; Midnapore, xvii. 332; Mirzāpur, xvii. 371; Mymensingh, 352; Mrzeli, Avii. 377, Mymcisingii, xviii. 155; Mysore, xviii. 210, 212, 256; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 327; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 352; Noākhāli, xix. 132; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 213; Pābna, xix. 300; Palāmau,

xix. 340; Pannā, Central India, xix. 402; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 412; Patna District, xx. 60; Peddāpuram, Godāvari, xx. 82; Peint, Nāsik, xx. 101; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139; Pithāpuram, Godavari, xx. 155; Poona, xx. 172; Punjab, xx. 299, 382; Purnea, xx. 416; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 40; Rājahmundry, Godāvari, xxi. 63; Rānchī, xxi. 204; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 252; Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 45; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 70; Sāran, xxii. 88; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 153; Seonī, xxii. 170; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 287, 290; Sholāpur, xxii. 300; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 339; Sind, xxii. 412; Sirpur Tandūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 42; Sītāpur, xxiii. 57; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 122; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172; Tanuku, Kistna, xxiii. 246; Thana, xxiii. 296; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 311; Tigiriā, Orissa, xxiii. 357; Tumkur, Mysore, xxiv. 56; Unao, xxiv. 126: United Provinces, xxiv. 262. See also Castor, Ground-Nut, Linseed, Mustard, and Rape.

Oilseeds, centres of trade in, Balliā, vi. 258; Barhaj, Gorakhpur, vii. 16; Bārsi, Sholāpur, vii. 88; Calcutta, ix. 270; Hāthras, Alīgarh, xiii. 72; Patna, xx. 62.

Ojein, Zila and town in Central India. See Ujjain.

Ojhās, soothsayers, in Gondwāna, xii. 323.

Okhāmandal, *tāluka* in Kāthiāwār, belonging to Baroda, xix. 235-236. Okpo, township in Henzada District,

Lower Burma, xix. 236.

Oktama, dacoit leader in Minbu, Burma (1886-9), xvii. 347; besieged Salin, xxi. 409.

Oktwin, township in Toungoo District, Lower Burma, xix. 236.

Old Dihing, river in Assam. See Dihing, Burhi.

Old Mālda, town in Eastern Bengal. See Mālda.

Oldham, Mr., identified the Bhuiyas with the Mals, xxii. 68.

Oliphant Bridge, across the Mūsi river, Hyderābād city, xiii. 308.

Olives, wild, found in Bolān Pass, Baluchistān, viii. 264; Jhalawān, Baluchistān, xiv. 109; Jhelum, xiv. 155; Kāfiristān, Afghānistān, xiv. 270; Kālā-Chitta Hill, Attock, xiv. 292; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 300; Kāngra, xiv. 382; Kohāt, xv. 347; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 137; Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi. 173; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 180; Pab Range, Baluchistān, xix. 296; Punjab, xx. 253, 255, 309; Safed

Koh Range, Afghānistān, xxi. 349; Sakesar Hill, Shāhpur, xxi. 389; Shāhpur, xxii. 212; Sulaimān Range, Afghānistān, xxiii. 129; Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 381; Zhob, Baluchistān, xxiv. 432.

Olokpyin, quarter of Tavoy town, Burma, xxiii. 264.

Olpād, tāluka in Surat District, Bombay, xix. 236.

Omichand, Clive's fictitious treaty with (1757), ii. 475.

Omkāresvara temple, Mahādevapet, Coorg, xvii. 293; Poona, xx. 184. Omphis, king of Taxila, submission to

Omphis, king of Taxila, submission to Alexander, ii. 274; joined Alexander at Nicaea (327 B.C.), xix. 148; rule in country west of Indus, xix. 149; revolt against Porus, xx. 260; administration in Sind Sägar Doāb, xx. 261; ruled Taxila, xxii. 201.

Ong, tributary of the Mahānadī river, xvi. 431.

Onge-Jarawa tribe, in Andamans, v. 361. Ongole, subdivision in Guntūr District, Madras, xix. 236.

Ongole, tāluk in Guntūr District, Madras, xix. 236-237.

Ongole, town in Guntūr District, Madras, with American Baptist Mission, xix. 237; stone implements found near, ii. or.

Onions, or piyāz (Allium Cepa), iii. 75, 99; grown in Afghānistān, v. 52; Arkalgūd, Mysore, vi. 2; Baroda, vii. 48; Bengal, vii. 247, 248; Bombay City, viii. 413; Burma, ix. 152; Chikmugalūr, Mysore, x. 222; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276; Goa, xii. 261; Hill Tippera, xiii. 120; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 131; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 280; Mysore, xviii. 210; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; Sagaing, Burma, xxii. 357; Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 100; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 239; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 314; United Provinces, xxiv. 183. Onkār, temple, Māndhāta, Nimār, xvii.

152. Onminthonze pagoda, Sagaing, Burma,

xxi. 355. Onore, town in North Kanara. See Honāvar.

Onslow, A. P., Collector of Ganjam, school at Chatrapur endowed by, x. 182

Onyx, cut in Cambay, Bombay, ix. 297; found in Kapadvanj, Kaira, xiv. 406. Oodeypore, State in Rājputāna. See Udaipur.

Oomta, town in Baroda. See Umta. Ooregum, village and gold-mine in Mysore. See Urigam.

VOL. XXV.

Oossoor, subdivision and town in Madras. See Hosūr.

Ootacamund, subdivision in Nīlgiri Distriet, Madras, xix. 237. Ootacamund, tāluk in Nīlgiri District,

Madras, xix. 237-238.

Ootacamund, head-quarters of Nilgiri District, Madras, summer seat of Madras Government and chief sanitarium in Southern India, xix. 238-240.

Ophthalmia, prevalent in Wardha, xxiv.

367.

Opium, in India generally, iii. 52-54; areas of production, 52-53; cultivation, 53-54; out-turn, 54; exports, 54; areas under, in important Provinces (1903-4), iii. 100; trade, iii. 255; exports, iii. 310; revenue from, iv. 171-172, 201, 242-247, 275, 276; principal sources of supply, iv. 242; Bengal production, iv. 242-243; consumption in India, iv. 244-245; supply of excise opium, iv. 246; Mālwā production, exported from Bombay, iv. 244, 275; report of the Opium Commission of 1893, iv. 245-246; excise system, iv. 246; excise revenue, iv. 246-247; special regulations in Burma, iv. 247; import duty, iv. 261; receipts and

charges, iv. 275.

Cultivation of poppy, in Afghanistān, v. 52; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 149, 152, 162-163; Alīgarh, Farrukhābād, v. 220; Allahābād, v. 232; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 261; Ambāla, v. 281; Assam (formerly), vi. 93; Azamgarh, vi. 158; Bāra Bankī, vi. 421; Bareilly, vii. 7; Baroda, vii. 46, 48, 56, 65-66; Bastī, vii. 127, 128, 129; Benares, vii. 183; Bengal, vii. 246-247, 251; Berār (prohibited), vii. 408; Bhajjī, Punjab, viii. 43; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 134, 135; Budaun, ix. 37; Būndi, Rājputāna, ix. 83; Burma (Shan States), ix. 153; Cawnpore, ix. 311; Central India, ix. 359, 361-362, 390; Chakrātā, Dehra Dūn, x. 125; Chamba, Punjab, x. 131; Champāran, x. 142; Chhabra, Rājputāna, x. 195; Darbhangā, xi. 156-157; Datiā, Central India, xi. 197; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 253; Devanhalli, Mysore, xi. 273; Dewas, Central India, xi. 279, 280; Dhar, Central India, xi. 291; Dungarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 382; Etah, xii. 33; Etāwah, xii. 43; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fatehpur, xii. 79-80; Fyzābād, xii. 113; Garha, Central India, xii. 161; Gayā, xii. 201; Ghāzīpur, xii. 226; Gondā, xii. 314-315; Gorakhpur, xii. 336; Gwalior, xii. 429; Hardoi, xiii. 46-47; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 91; Hoshiarpur, xiii. 198; Hoskote, Mysore, xiii. 203; South Hsenwi, Burma, xiii. 219; Indore, Central India, xiii. 342, 346; Jalaun, xiv. 22: Jaorā, Central India, xiv. 64; Jaunpur, xiv. 78; Jhābua, Central India, xiv. 106; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 118; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 257; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 29; Kashmir, xv. 115, 123; Kengtung, Burma, xv. 201; Keonthal. Punjab, xv. 203; Khamti Hills, Assam frontier, xv. 222; Khilchipur, Central India, xv. 278; Mainpuri, xvii. 36; Maksudangarh, Central India, xvii. 52; Māler Kotla, Punjab, xvii. 85; Mālwā, xvii. 100; Mandasor, Central India, xvii. 150; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 156; Mangal, Punjab, xvii. 175; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 190; Mānpur, Central India, xvii. 201; Mehidpur, Central India, xvii. 271; Mirzāpur, xvii. 371; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 213; Patna, xx. 60; Punjab, xx. 299, 382; Ratlām, Central India, xxi. 243; Shāhābād, xxii. 191; Teonthar, Central India, xxiii. 280.

Opium factory, at Ghāzīpur, xii. 231;

Gulzarbāgh, Patna, xx. 70.

Opium smuggling, in Akyab, Burma, v. 198; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 249; Hoshangabad, xiii. 189; Katha, Burma, xv. 161; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 145; Ruby Mines, Burma, xxi. 336; Saugor, xxii. 145; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 431; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 409. Orai, tahsīl in Jālaun District, United Provinces, xix. 240.

Orai town, head-quarters of Jalaun District, United Provinces, xix. 240-241. Orakbonga, household god of Santāls,

xxii. 67. Orakzai, tribe of Pathans on North-West

Frontier, xix. 241; in Khyber, xv. 302; Kohāt, xv. 342-243; Kurram, xvi. 51; rising of, in Samana (1897), xix. 158; expeditions against (1868, 1869, 1891), xix. 156, 158-159, 209, 210; Sikh garrison at Saragarhi overwhelmed by (1897), xxii. 82; in Tīrāh, xxiii. 388, 389; revolts against the Mughal emperors (1619, 1627, 1635, 1658), xxiii. 389.

Orang Basin, Malay name for the Salons in the Mergui Archipelago, Burma, xvii.

Oranges, in India generally, iii. 75; grown in Amherst, Burma, v. 298; North Arcot, v. 411; Assam, vi. 113; Banganapalle, Madras, vi. 375; Belgaum, vii. 146; Bhandara, viii. 66; Burma, ix. 153; Cherra, Assam, x. 194; Chhabra, Rājputāna, x. 195; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276; Chodavaram, Godāvari, x. 326; Coorg, xi. 33; Dwārā Nongtyr-

men, Assam, xi. 387; Ganjām, xii. 149; Godāvari, xii. 289; Hyderābād State, xiii. 254; Hyderabad, Sind, xiii. 312; Kālāhandī, Bengal, xiv. 294; Kālim-pong, Darjeeling, xiv. 308; North Ka-nara, xiv. 347; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 261; Khyrim, Assam, xv. 304; Lawksawk, Burma, xvi. 157; Lucknow, xvi. 182; Mālaisohmāt, Assam, xvii. 72; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 190; Maodon and Maolong, Assam, xvii. 204; Möngnai, Burma, xvii. 405; Nāgpur, xviii. 311, 320; Nepāl, xix. 47; Nicobars, xix. 62; Pālakollu, Kistna, xix. 334; Poona, xx. 166; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; Sātāra, xxii. 117; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 239; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257; Shellā, Assam, xxii. 271; Shevaroy Hills, Salem, xxii. 274; Shevaroy Hills, Salem, xxii. 274; Siddāpur, North Kanara, xxii. 356; Sikkim, xxii. 370; Sind, xxii. 413; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 371; United Provinces, xxiv. 183; Wardhā, xxiv.

Oraon, or Kurukh, language of the Dravidian family, i. 379, 381, 398; spoken in Bāmra, Bengal, vi. 344; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 35; Palāmau, xix. 339; Rairākhol, Bengal, xxi. 62; Rānchī, xix. 241, xxi. 203; Sambalpur, xxii. 8.

Oraons, aboriginal tribe in Bengal, xix. 241; reclamations in the Bārind, vii. 18; in Chotā Nāgpur, x. 329; Gāngpur, Chotā Nāgpur, xii. 141; Jalpaigutī, xiv. 34-35; Jashpur, Central Provinces, xiv. 68; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 122; Rānchī, xxi. 200, 203; risings (1811, 1820, 1831), xxi. 201; in Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 171; Udaipur, Central Provinces, xxiv. 84.

Orchhā, treaty State in Bundelkhand, Central India, xix. 241-247; physical aspects, 241-242; history. 242-244; population, 245; agriculture, 245; forests, 246; trade and communications, 246; administration, 246-247; education, 247; medical, 247; postal arrangements, iii. 424-425; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 93.

Orchhā, former capital of State in Central India, with palaces and temples, xix. 247-248.

Orchids, largest order of flowering plants in India, i. 161; numerous species, i. 162.

Local notices: Amherst, Burma, v. 294; Bengal, i. 182; Bhamo, Burma, viii. 46; Burma, i. 198, 201, 203; Ceylon, i. 195; Western Himālayas, i. 171–173, 175; Indus plain, i. 178; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 32; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 255; Malabar region, i. 187; Malayan Peninsula, i. 205; Nīlgiri

sholas, i. 188; Nīlgiris, xix. 87; Sikkim, i. 167–168, xxii. 366; Singhbhūm, i. 191; Sundarbans, i. 184; Ünited Provinces, xxiv. 143.

Ordnance Proof Department, sea-range at Chandipur, Balasore, x. 165.

Orhs, weavers, in Bulandshahr, ix. 52. Oriental Colleges, Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii.

401; Lahore, xvi. 105, 114, xx. 366. Oriental Inland Steam Navigation Company, Indus, xiii. 363.

Oriental Library, Patna, xx. 69.

Orioles (Oriolidae), i. 243.

Orissa, Division of Bengal, xix. 248-251. Orissa Canals, Bengal, iii. 332, 340, 356, xix. 266-268.

Orissa Coast, meteorology, i. 124, 141, 145; botany, i. 190; zoology, i. 219, 231, 255; ethnology, i. 294, 309, 317; language, i. 359, 376, 382, 384; Sarāks (Buddhist survival), i. 413; density of population, i. 452; Hinduism, i. 472; Vamsāvalis, or lists of kings, ii. 10-11; temples, ii. 124, 180; caves, ii. 164, 165; irrigation, iii. 324; famine, iii. 483 n, 484 n., 485, 486-487; Tributary States, iv. 67; land revenue, iv. 221, 225, 230; surveys, iv. 493.

Orissa Coast Canal, Bengal, xix. 269.
Orissa Tributary States, between Mahānadī delta and Central Provinces, iv. 67, xix. 251-266; physical aspects, 252-254; geology, 253-254; climate and rainfall, 254; history, 254-256; population, 256-258; agriculture, 258-259; forests, 259-260; minerals, 260; trade and communications, 260-265; famine, 262; administration, 262-265; education, 265-266; medical, 266.

Oriyā, Indo-Aryan language of the Eastern group, i. 362, 364, 373, 376, 397; spoken in Angul, v. 377; Bāmra, Bengal, vi. 344; Bengal, vii. 232; Calcutta, ix. 268; Central Provinces, x. 25; Chotā Nāgpur, x. 329; Cuttack, xi. 89; Ganjām, xii. 147; Kālāhandī, Bengal, xiv. 293; Madras Presidency, xvi. 260, 261; Midnapore, xvii. 331; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257; Patnā State, xx. 72; Purī, xx. 402; Raigarh, xxi. 45; Raipur, xxi. 52; Rairākhol, xxi. 62; Sambalpur, xxii. 8; Sārangarh, Central Provinces, xxii. 94; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 6; Sonpur, xxiii. 85; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328.

Oriyā literature, ii. 432. Oriyās, domestic servants, in Hooghly, xiii. 165; the Māliahs, Madras, xvii. 88– 89; sacked Nagar, Eīrbhūm (1244), viii. 241, xxi. 78; in Patnā State, xx. 72; Sonpur, xxiii. 85.

Orme, Robert, historian, Anjengo birthplace of, v. 384. Ormuri, Eranian language akin to Pashtu,

i. 355, 395.

Orphanages, at Bareilly, vii. 14; Belgaum, vii. 150; Hardoi, xiii. 51; Lalitpur, Jhānsi, xvi. 134; Mandalay (St. Joseph's), xvii. 144; Nāgpur, xviii. 310; Rānīganj, Burdwān, xxi. 233; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 210; Sharanpur, Nāsik, xviii. 403; Simla (Convent, Mayo), xxii. 385; Tinnevelly, xxiii.

Orpiment, found or mined, Chitral, x. 304; North-West Frontier Province,

xix. 181.

Ortospanum, of Alexander, Kābul believed

to be, xiv. 243.

Oryza coarctata, estuarial grass in the Sundarbans and Indus delta, i. 184.

Osborne, Lieutenant, Political Agent in Rewah, beat off rebels (1857), xxi. 282. O'Shaughnessy, Dr. W. B., first construction of telegraph lines (1851), iii. 437.

Osmānābād, District in Hyderābād, xix. 269-275; physical aspects, 269-270; history, 270; population, 270-271; agriculture, 271-272; trade and communications, 272-273; famine, 273; administration, 273-275; education, 275; medical, 275.

Osmānābād, crown tāluk in Hyderābād,

xix. 275. Osmānābād, town in Hyderābād, xix.

275-276. Osmānnagar, tāluk in Nānder District,

Hyderābād, xix. 276. Ospreys (Pandion), i. 252.

Ostend Company, incorporated by Holy Roman Emperor (1722), settlements in India destroyed (1733), ii. 464-466; Bānkībāzār principal centre of, vi. 382.

Oswāls, Jain traders. See Mārwāris. Ottappidaram, tāluk in Tinnevelly Dis-

trict, Madras, xix. 276.

Otters (Lutra), taught to catch fish, i. 222-223; found in Afghānistān, v. 33; Bhavani river, Southern India, viii. 97; Central India, ix. 332; Cochin, Madras, x. 342; Coorg, xi. 7; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 261; Dhārwār, xi. 305; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 313; the Indus river, xiii. 364; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Kāngra, xiv. 382; Khulnā, xv. 287; Mahh Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 15; Malabar, xvii. 15; Malabar, xvii. 15; Malabar, xvii. Malabar, xvii. 55; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 346; Morādābād, xvii. 421; Mysore, xviii. 166; Pākhāl Lake, Hyderābād, xix. 318; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 33; Punjab, xx. 255; Surat, xxiii. 153; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 307; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 389.

Otto of roses, manufactured at Ghāzīpur,

xii. 231. See also Rose-water.

Otür, village in Poona District, Bombay. xix. 276.

Ouchterlony, Colonel James, made first survey in Nilgiris, xix. 277.

Ouchterlony, valley in Nilgiris, Madras, xix. 276-277.

Oudh, British Province, forming part of the United Provinces, xix. 277-293; physical aspects, 277-278; history, 278-285; population, 286-287; communications, 287; administration, 287; land revenue, 287-293; judicial, 293;

bibliography, 293.

Other references: Zoology, i. 247; language, i. 359, 369, 370; Muhammadanism, i. 435; Rājputs, ii. 313; army of Nawāb scattered by Clive (1758), ii. 478; Nawāb Shujā-ud-daula defeated at Buxar (1764), ii. 479; Oudh restored to the Nawāb by Clive (1765), ii. 480; Warren Hastings's relations with, ii. 483-484; cession of the Doab, Rohilkhand, &c., to Wellesley (1801), ii. 489; annexation (1856), ii. 507–508, iv. 11, 13; reduced by Sir Colin Campbell (1857–9), ii. 513; agricultural tenures, iii. 89; irrigation projects, iii. 342; rents, iii. 449, 450, 451, 453; prices, iii. 458; wages, iii. 470, 472, 473, 474; administration, iv. 55 n.; British relations with, iv. 75; land revenue, iv. 211 n., 222, 239; land cess, iv. 271; creation of District municipalities, iv. 287; police system, iv. 387.

Oudh Irregular Force, iv. 337.

Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, iii. 376, 399-400, 417.

Onnce, or snow leopard (Felis uncia), i. 217, 219; found in Afghānistān, v. 33; Gilgit, xii. 238-239; Hindu Kush, xiii. 138.

Ouseley, Sir Gore, definitive treaty concluded with Persia (1812), iv. 105. Ouseley, Major, twenty years' settlement

of Hoshangābād (1836), xiii. 189. 'Outer Band,' the, group of Indo-Aryan

languages, i. 358-359, 402.

Outram, Sir James, administration of Oudh assumed by (1856), ii. 508; relief of Lucknow (1857), ii. 512, xvi. 193, 194, xix. 284; expedition to the Persian

Gulf (1856), iv. 115.

Local notices: Held Alambāgh with a small garrison (1857-8), xix. 285; work in Baluchistan, vi. 281; statue at Calcutta, ix. 281; advance to Cawnpore (1857), ix. 308; work among the Bhīls in the Dāngs, xi. 146; Bhīl corps organized at Dharangaon (1825-30), xi. 298; defence of Residency, Hyderābād, Sind (1843), xiii. 322; Nūr Nasīr Khān II installed in Kalāt (1840), vi. 279; Bhīls in Khāndesh pacified, xv. 229; Resident at Lucknow (1856), xvi. 191; Resident in Sind

(1843), xxii. 401. Ovans, Colonel, imprisoned in Panhāla

by rebels (1844), xix. 396.

Owais II, Shaikh, ancestor of Sir Salar Jang, settled in Bijāpur (seventeenth century), xxi. 393-394.

Owen Island, Mergui Archipelago, xvii.

Owls (Striges), i. 251-252. Owsa, tāluk in Osmānābād District,

Hyderābād, xix. 293-294. Owsa, town in Osmānābād District, Hyderābād, xix. 294.

Oxenden, Christopher, tomb at Surat, xxiii. 167.

Oxenden, Sir George, President of Surat and Governor of Bombay (1662-9), ii. 459; tomb at Surat, xxiii. 167; Roha called Esthemy by, xxi. 303.

Oxide of lead, manufactured in Jagadhri,

Ambāla, xiii. 376.

Oxus, river of Central Asia, boundary between Afghānistān and Bokhāra, xix. 294-295.

Oxydrakoi, territories of, conquered by

Alexander, xx. 260. Oyster Rock lighthouse, Kārwār, North Kanara, viii. 272.

Oyster Rocks, cluster of islands in North Kanara District, Bombay, xix. 295.

Oysters, found in Andamans, v. 358; Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 60; Nicobars, xix. 62; Pamban Channel, Madras, xxi. 179; Porbandar, Kāthiāwār, xx. 189.

P.

Pa Gyi, Sawbwa of Kale, intrigues in Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 241. Pa-an, subdivision of Thaton District,

Lower Burma, xix. 295. Pa-an, township in Thaton District, Lower Burma, xix. 295-296.

Pab, range of mountains in Baluchistan, xix. 296.

Pabhosā hill, Kosam, Allahābād, xv. 407. Pābna, District in Rājshāhi Division, Eastern Bengal, xix. 296-304; physical aspects, 296-298; history, 298-299; population, 299-300; agriculture, 300; trade and communications, 301-302; education, administration, 302-303;

303-304; medical, 304. Pābna, subdivision of Eastern Bengal,

xix. 304.

Pābna, town in Eastern Bengal, xix. 304. Pachaimalais, hill range in Trichinopoly and Salem Districts, Madras, xv. 390, xix. 304-305.

Pachambā, village in Hazāribāgh District, Bengal, xix. 305-306.

Pachayyappa school in Chidambaram, x. 220; College, Madras City, xvi. 339, 341.

Pachbhadra, town in Jodhpur State, Rajputana, xix. 306; meteorology, i. 149, 150.

Pacheco, Duarte, Portuguese commander, left at Cochin (1503), ii. 447; in command of Manuel Kotta fort (1504), x. 354.

Pāchet, hill in Bengal. See Pānchet.

Pachhādas, tribe in Hissār, xiii. 149. Pachhādī, dialect spoken in Hissār, xiii.

Pachhegam, petty State in Kathiawar, Bombay, xv. 165, xix. 306.

Pachmarhī, sanitarium in Hoshangābād District, Central Provinces, xix. 306-308; meteorology, i. 155. Pāchora, *tāluka* in East Khāndesh Dis-

trict, Bombay, xix. 308.

Pāchora, town in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, centre of cotton trade, xix. 308. Pachpiriyas, sect in Bengal and United Provinces, i. 435-436.

Pada Gayā, pond at Pithāpuram, Godāvari, xx. 156.

Padam Chand, Rānā of Jubbal (1877-98), xiv. 204.

Padam Singh, Rao, son of Chhatarsal and ancestor of the Jigni family, Bundelkhand, xiv. 165.

Padam Singh, Rājā of Ratlām, tributary to Sindhia (eighteenth century), xxi. 241.

Padam Singh, received Rāmgarh in jāgīr

(c. 1746), xxi. 177. Padam Singh, of Lugāsi, Central India, revolt of (early nineteenth century), xvi.

Padauk tree (Pterocarpus), Andamans, v. 357; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 418.

Padaung, township in Prome District, Lower Burma, xix. 308.

Padaung language spoken in Möngpai, xvii. 407.

Padaungs, tribe in Burma, division of the Bghai-Karens, ix. 140, xv. 38; in Hsahtung, xiii. 216; Karenni, xv. 36; Möngpai, xvii. 406; Southern Shan States, xxii. 256.

Padavedu, village in North Arcot District, Madras, xix. 308-309.

Paddy. See Rice.

Padhāna, village in Lahore District, Punjab, xix. 309.

Padhi, language spoken in Nepāl, xix. 41. Pādinālknād, tāluk in Coorg, with cardamom gardens, xix. 309-310.

Padmā, main stream of the lower course of the Ganges, xix. 310.

Padma Tīrtha, tank in Bāsim, Berār, vii. 97, 104.

Padmagarh, fort near Mālvan, Ratnāgiri, xvii. 96.

Padmākar Bhatt, poet, of Bāndā (1815), ii. 428.

Padmālya, tank at Erandol, Khāndesh, xii. 26.

Padmanābham, village in Vizagapatam District, Madras, scene of battle (1794), xix. 310.

Padmanābhapuram, town in Travancore State, Madras, ancient capital, xix. 310.

Padmapānī Bodhisatwa, image of, Udayagiri Hill, Orissa, xxiv. 109; Pāndu Lena caves, Nāsik, xviii. 411.

Padmāvati, goddess, invested Jinadatta Rāya with sovereignty in Mysore (eighth century), xiii. 224.

Padmāvatī, Narwar identified with, xviii. 396.

Pādra, tāluka in Baroda prānt, Baroda, xix. 310.

Pādra, town in Baroda, xix. 310-311. Padraunā, tahsīl in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, xix. 311.

Padraunā, town in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, xix. 311.

Padumāwati, Hindī poem by Malik Muhammad (1540), ii. 430-431.

Padwa, Agency *(ahsīl* in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xix. 311-312. Padyūr, Coimbatore, pegmatite formerly

excavated for aquamarines, iii. 162. Pagan, subdivision and township in Myingyan District, Upper Burma, xix. 312.

Pagan, ruined capital of the Burmese empire in Myingyan District, Upper Burma, xix. 312-313.

Pagan kingdom, Burma, history of, ix. 121, xviii. 122-123, xxiii. 344.

Pagan Min, king, rule in Burma (1846-53), ix. 125-126; built pagoda at Amarapura, v. 272; at Mandalay, xvii. 142.

Paget, Sir Edward, Commander-in-Chief, quelled mutiny of 47th Bengal Infantry

(1824), vii. 86.

Pagodas, in Burma, Akyab, v. 193; Amarapura, v. 271-272; Amherst, v. 295-296; Arakan, v. 392; Ava, vi. 151; Bassein, vii. 118; Bhamo, viii. 58; Bilugyun, v. 295; Lower Chindwin, x. 230-231; Dedaye, xi. 208, xxi. 3; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 29; Kathā, xv. 155; Kyatpyin, xxi. 329; Kyaukse, xvi. 72, 82; near Lamaing, v. 296; Mandalay, xvii. 128, 141, 142, 143; Meiktila, xvii. 278; Mergui, xvii. 297; Minbu, xvii. 347-348, 357; Mogok, xxi. 328-329; near Möngmit, xxi. 320; Moulmein, v. 295, xviii. 6; Pato, in Taungtha township, Myingyan, xviii. 124; Pagan, xix. 313, 322; Pakokku,

xix. 322; Pegu, xx. 87, 97; Prome, xx. 222, 229; near Pyinmäna, xxiv. 403; Rangoon, v. 296, xxi. 215, 216; Sagaing, xxi. 355; Sandoway, xxii. 33–34; Northern Shan States, xxii. 235; Southern Shan States, xxii. 254; Shwebo, xxii. 313, 322; Tagaung, xxi. 329; Tavoy, xxiii. 261; Tawbu, xvii. 128; Tenasserim, xxiii. 280; Thamadaw, xix. 322; Thaton, xxiii. 332, 342; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 345, 354.

Pagris, or turbans, manufactured at Poona, xx. 176.

Pah, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay.

xv. 166, xix. 314. Pahār Khān, governor of Ghāzīpur (1580),

tomb at Ghāzīpur, xii. 230. Pahār Khān, ruler of Pālanpur (1614-6),

xix. 353. Pahār Singh, Rājā of Farīdkot (early

nineteenth century), xii. 52.

Pahār Singh, Bundelā chief of Orchha (1641-53), xix. 244; cenotaph at Orchhā, xix. 248; drove Anūp Singh from Rewah, xxi. 282.

Pahār Singh, son of Jagat Rāj, Rājā of Pannā and ruler of Ajaigarh State (eighteenth century), v. 129; dispute concerning succession to Charkhārī State, x. 177; settlement of Gosains under, in Chhatārpur, x. 202.

Pahārī, offshoot of Rājasthānī language in the Himālayas, i. 364, 368; spoken in Almorā, v. 247; Kāngra, xiv. 387; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 326; Nepāl, xix. 42; Punjab, xx. 287; Simla, xxii. 379; Sirmūr, xxiii. 24; Tehrī, xxiii. 270; United Provinces, xxiv. 168, 169.

Pahārias, hill tribe in Dalma, Mānbhūm, xi. 126; Rājmahāl Hills, xxi. 77, xxii.

64. See also Mal Pahārias.

Pahāsū, town in Bulandshahr District, United Provinces, residence of a Nawāb, xix. 314.

Pahlādpuri, temple at Multān, xviii 36. Pahrā, Chaube Jāgīr in Baghelkhand, Central India, xix. 314.

Paidis, Oriyā caste, in Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328.

Paigāh Estates, estates belonging to noble families in Hyderābād State, xix. 314-316.

Paikā, tributary of the Mahānadī river, xvi. 432.

Paikthado, ancient capital. See Peikthano. Pail, tahsīl in Patiāla State, Punjab. See Sāhibgarh.

Pail, town and religious centre in Patiāla State, Punjab, xix. 316.

Pailani, tahsil in Banda District, United Provinces, xix. 316.

Painā, town in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, xix. 317.

Painda Khān, chief of Hind-wāl sept in Tanāwal, Hazāra (1818-40), xxiii. 219. Paingangā, river in Berār and Hyderābād. See Penganga.

Paint mills, Murwara, Jubbulpore, xviii.

Paint and oil mills, Jubbulpore, xiv. 213. Painting (industry), Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 146.

Painting, art of, iii. 180-181; of early Mughal period, ii. 129-130; Chinese style, ii. 130-131; failure to found a national school of Indian painting, ii.

Paintings, old, found in Ahmadābād, ii. 129; Ajanta caves, Hyderābād, ii. 34, 117, 121, v. 135-137; Bāgh, Central India, ii. 117; Delhi, ii. 129; Gwalior, ii. 129; Fatehpur Sikrī, Agra, ii. 129 130; Madura, xvi. 405; Kurnool, xvi. 40.

Paints, mineral, iii. 152; trade, iii. 256; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 314; Rājputāna, xxi. 130; Thāna, xxiii. 298. Pairozāni Nothāni, Bugti clan in Marri-

Bugti Country, Baluchistān, xvii. 211. Paithan, tāluk in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād, xix. 317.

Paithan, town in Aurangābād District, Hyderabad, ancient capital of the Andhras, with weaving industry, xix. 317; inscription (1272), ii. 33-34, 60; capital of Pulumāyi II, vi. 142.

Paithe, hill tribe in Lushai Hills, Assam, xvi. 217.

Pākalmedu, vegetable garden at Gangaikondapuram, Trichinopoly, xii. 130.

Pākaur, subdivision of Santāl Parganas District, Bengal, xix. 317-318.

Pākaur, village in Santāl Parganas District, Bengal, xix. 318. Pākhāl, tāluk in Warangal District,

Hyderābād, xix. 318.

Pākhāl Lake, Hyderābād State, xix. 318. Pakhli, ancient district in Punjab, xix. 318-319.

Pakhto, or Pukhtu, north-eastern dialect of Pashto, i. 355; spoken in Baluchistan, vi. 288; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 165.

Pakokku Chin Hills, administered area in Burma. See Chin Hills, Pakokku.

Pakokku, District in Upper Burma, xix. 319-330; physical aspects, 319-321; history, 321; population, 322-323; agriculture, 323-325; forests, 325-326; minerals, 326-327; trade and communications, 327-328; administration, 329-330; education, 330; medical, 330.

Pakokku, subdivision and township in Upper Burma, xix. 331.

Pakokku, town in Upper Burma, centre of boat-building, xix. 331-332.

Pākpattan, tahsīl in Montgomery District, Punjab, xix. 332.

Pākpattan, historic town in Montgomery District, Punjab, xix. 332-333.

Pāl, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay,

xv. 166, xix. 333. Pāl, village in Sātāra District, Bombay,

with temple of Khandoba, xix. 333.
Pāl dynasty of Bengal (840-1161), ii. 316-317; in Anga, v. 373, vii. 209-210; Bogra, viii. 258; Darbhangā, xi. 153; Dinājpur (ninth century), xi. 349; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 120; Magadha, xvi. 409; Mithilā, xvii. 380; Monghyr, xvii. 393; Purnea, xx. 414; Rangpur, xxi. 224.

Pāl Laharā, tributary State of Orissa,

Bengal, xix. 369. Palaces: Agra, v. 85-86; Ahmadābād, Amber, Rājputāna, ii. 129, v. 268; Amber, Rājputāna, ii. 129, v. 290; Arcot, v. 420; Aurangābād, Hyder-ābād, vi. 150; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 204; Bālāpur, Berār, vi. 233, 234; Ballabgarh, Delhi, vi. 250; Ballalpur, Chanda, on the Wardha river, xxiv. 376; Balrāmpur, Gondā, vi. 261; Bāndā, vi. 357; Banera, Rājputāna, vi. 360; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 369; Banswāra, Rājputāna, vi. 413; Bāri, Rājputāna, vii. 16; Baroda, vii. 82, 83; Barwāha, Central India, vii. 90; Baswa, Rājputāna, vii. 132; Begūn, Rājputāna, vii. 142; Bhadrapur, Bīrbhūm, viii. 23; Bhanpura, Central India, viii. 72; Bhitargarh, Jalpaigurī, viii. 117; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 143, 144; Bhopāwar Agency, Central India, viii. 145; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 170; Bijāpur, viii. 188; Bijolia, Rājputāna, viii. 202; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 218, 219; Biswān, Sītāpur, viii. 250; Būndi, Rājputāna, ix. 87-88; Burdwan, ix. 102; Cambay, Bombay, ix. 297; Central India, ix. 347; Chādarghāt, Hyderābād, x. 116; Chanderī, Central India, x. 163; Chandragiri, North Arcot, x. 169; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 202; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 297; Chitor, Rājputāna, x. 298-299; Chittūr, Cochin, x. 325; Comorin, Travancore, x. 376; Cooch Behar, Bengal, x. 388, 390; Coorg, xi. 19; Cossimbazar, Murshid-ābād, xi. 53; Dacca, xi. 117; Damān, xi. 130; Datiā, Central India, xi. 197, 199; Daulatābād, Hyderābād, xi. 201; Delhi, xi. 235, 237, 239; Delwāra, Rājputāna, xi. 241; Deogarh, Rājputāna, xi. 245; Deolia, Rājputāna, xi. 247; Dewās, Central India, xi. 281; Dhebar Lake, Rājputāna, xi. 318; Dhenkānāl, Orissa, xi. 319; Dholka, Ahmadābād, xi. 321; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 325; Dīg, Rājputāna, xi. putana, xi. 325; Dig, Kapputana, xi. 344; Diu, xi. 363; Doisānagar, Rānchī, xxi. 202; Dugāri, Rājputāna, xi. 375; Dumraon, Shāhābād, xi. 379; Dūngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 385; Durgāpur, Mymensingh, xi. 386; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 21; Ernākulam, Cochin, xii. 28; Fatehpur Sīkri, Agra, ii. 129, 130, xii. 85; Fyzābād, xii. 118; Gāgraun, Rāiputāna, xii. 123; Gālna, Nāsik, xii. 124; Garhākotā, Central India, xii. 161; Gaur, Bengal, xii. 186; Ghāzīpur, xii. 230, 231; Girnār, Kāthiāwār, xii. 247; Goa, xii. 267, 268, 269; Golconda, Hyderābād, xii. 309; Go-vindgarh, Rājputāna, xii. 343; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 382; Gurramkonda, Cuddapah, xii. 412; Gwalior fort, ii. 128, 129, xii. 441-442; Halvad, Kāthiāwār, xiii. 13; Hathwā Rāj, Sāran, xiii. 73; Hindoli, Rājputāna, xiii. 136; Hyderābād city, xiii. 309-310; Hyderabad, Sind, xiii. 321; Ikkeri, Mysore, xiii. 329; Indore, Central India, xiii. 350; Irinjālakuda, Cochin, xiii. 366; Jaijon, Hoshiārpur, xiii. 380; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 388; Jaisalmer, Rājputāna, xiv. 9; Jalāl-ābād, Afghānistān, xiv. 13; Jammu, Kashmīr, xiv. 49, 50; Jessore, xiv. 93; Jhābua, Central India, xiv. 107; Jhajjar, Rohtak, xiv. 108; Jhālrapātan Chhaoni, Rājputāna, xiv. 122; Kābul, Kadi, Afghānistān, xiv. 244-245; Baroda, xiv. 258; Kātmāndu, Nepāl, xv. 188; Karauli, Rajputana, xv. 34; Karwī, Bāndā, xv. 67; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 216; Kishangarh, Rajputana, xv. 318; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 424-425; Kumbhalgarh, Rajputana, xvi. 22; Kurandvad, Bombay, xvi. 29; Lahore, xvi. 108, 109, 112; Limbdi, Kāthiāwār (burnt 1906), xvi. 162; Lucknow, xvi. 189, 190, 191, 196; Madura, xvi. 405-406; Maheshwar, Central India, xvii. 9, 10; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 140-141: Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 158; Māndu, Central India, ii. 186-187, xvii. 172-173; Mercāra, Coorg, xvii. 292; Murshidābād, xviii. 56; Myothit, Burma, xviii. 161; Mysore, xviii. 261; Nābha, Punjab, xviii. 271; Naenwa, Rājputāna, xviii. 284; Nāgaur, Rājputāna, xviii. 298; Nalhāti, Bīrbhūm, xviii. 345; Nānta, Rājputāna, xviii. 367; Narnāla, Berār, xviii. 379; Narsinghgarh, Central India, xviii. 385; Nāsik, xviii. 412; Nāzirā, Assam, xix. 1-2; Nirmal, Hyderābād, xix. 123; Padmanābhapuram, Travancore, xix. 310; Pandua, Mālda, xix. 394; Parlākimedi, Ganjām, xx. 5; Partābgarh, Rājput-āna, xx. 14; Patiāla, Punjab, xx.

51; Patnā State, xx. 73; Pāvāgarh. Panch Mahals, xix. 382; Penukonda. Anantapur, xx. 106; Poona, xx. 183. 184; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 241; Punganuru, North Arcot, xx. 245; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 33; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xix. 44; Raikot, Ludhiāna, xxi. 48; Raisen, Central India, xxi. 63; Rājgarh, Rājputāna, xxi. 71; Rājmahāl, Santāl Parganas, xxi. 78; Rāj-Nāndgaon, Central Provinces, xxi. 79: Rāmnad, Madura, xxi. 179; Rāmpāl, Dacca, xxi. 182; Rāmpur, United Provinces, xxi. 189, 190; Ranthambhor, Rājputāna, xxi. 235; Rewāh, Central India, xxi. 289; Rohtasgarh, Shāhābād, xxi. 323; Sachīn, Bombay, xxi. 346; Salūmbar, Rājputāna, xxi. 414; Samthar, Central India, xxii. 26: Sanganer, Rājputāna, xxii. 50; Sante Bennūr, Mysore, xxii. 79; Sardhana, Meerut, xxii. 107; Sāsvad, Poona, xxii. 112; Sātāra, xxii. 129; Savanūr, Bombay, xxii. 157; Seringapatam, Mysore, xxii. 180; Shahabad, xxii. 196; Shekhupura, Rājputāna, xxii. 270; Sīkar, Rājputāna, xxii. 364; Sīprī, Central India, xxiii. 15; Sirohi, Rajputana, xxiii. 37; Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii. 100; Sujānpur Tīra, Kāngra, xxiii. 118; Tālbahat, Jhānsi, xxiii. 211; Tamlūk, Midnapore, xxiii. 217; Tanjore, xxiii. 242; Tehrī, United Provinces, xxiii. 272, 273; Tīkamgarh, Central India, xxiii. 359; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 47; Trichūr, Cochin, xxiv. 48; Tripunittura, Cochin, xxiv. 50; Trivandrum, Travancore, xxiv. 50; Udaipur, Rājputāna, ii. 127, 129, xxiv. 102; Udaiyarpālaiyam, Trichinopoly, xxiv. 106; Udgīr, Hyderābād, xxiv. 111; Ujjain, Central India, xxiv. 113.

Palaeography, general observations and indications of future research, ii. 73-

Palaing tank, Shwebo District, Burma, xxii. 316.

Pālakollu, town in Kistna District, Madras, early Dutch settlement, xix. 334; manufacture of 'palampores,' iii. 188. Palāli, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay,

xv. 168, xix. 334. Pālam, crown *tāluk* in Parbhani District,

Hyderābād, xix. 334.
Palāmau, District in Chotā Nāgpur Division, Bengal, xix. 334-344; physical aspects, 334-337; history, 337-338; population, 338-339; agriculture, 339-340; forests, 340-341; minerals, 341; trade and communications, 342; famine, 342; administration, 342-344; education, 344; medical, 344.

Pālamcottah, head-quarters of Tinnevelly

District, Madras, centre of Christian

missions, xix. 345. Pālampur, tahsīl in Kāngra District, Punjab, xix. 345.

Palamte, tribe in Burma. See Tashons.

Pālanpur Agency, group of States, Bombay, xix. 345-352; statistics of States, 346; physical aspects, 346-347; history, 347-348; population, 348-349; agriculture, 349; trade and communications, 350; famine, 350; administration, 351-352; education, 352; medical, 352.

Pālanpur, State in Bombay, xix. 352-354; minerals, iii. 143; contingent force, iv. 86; area, population, revenue,

and administration, iv. 97.

Pālanpur, capital of State in Bombay, xix. 354-355.

Palanquins, manufactured at Reotī, Balliā, xxi. 279; Sūri, Bīrbhūm, xxiii. 174. Pālār, river of Southern India, xix. 355.

Palās tree (Butea frondosa), Midnapore, xvii. 334; Monghyr, xvii. 392; gave its name to Plassey, xx. 156; Saugor, xxii. 137, 143.

Palāsbāri, village in Kāmrūp District,

Assam, xix. 355-356.

Palashika, ancient name of Halsi, xiii.

Palāsni, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xix. 356, xxi. 290.

Palāsvihir, petty State in the Dangs, Bombay, xi. 147, xix. 356.

Pālātu-Dherī hillock, inscribed earthenware jars found at, ii. 40.

Palaung, dialect of the Mon-Khmer

family, i. 386, 390; spoken in Burma, Kengtung, xv. 201; Laihka, xvi. 118; Ruby Mines District, xxi. 329.

Palaungs, Mon-Anam hill people in Burma, ix. 141, xix. 356-357; North Hsenwi, xiii. 218; Hsīpaw, xiii. 220; Kodaung, xv. 340; Kyawkku, xvi. 83; Lashio, xvi. 149; Lawksawk, xvi. 158; Maw, xvii. 235; Mönghsu and Möngsang, xvii. 389; Möngküng, xvii. 404; Möngmit, xvii. 404; Möngnawng, xvii. 406; Pangtara, xix. 396; Ruby Mines, xxi. 329-330; Northern Shan States, xxii. 236, 237; Southern Shan States, xxii. 256; Tawnpeng, xxiii. 268; Yengan, xxiv. 422.

Palaveram, town in Chingleput District,

Madras. See Pallavaram. Palaw, township in Mergui District,

Lower Burma, xix. 357. Pāldeo, Chaube Jāgīr in Baghelkhand, Central India, xix. 357.

Pale, township in Lower Chindwin District, Upper Burma, xix. 357.

Pālej, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 14, xix. 357.

Paletwa, head-quarters of Northern Arakan District, Lower Burma, xix. 357-358.

Pālgarh, peak in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, xxi. 245.

Pālghāt, subdivision and tāluk in Malabar District, Madras, xix. 358.

Pālghāt, historic town in Malabar District, Madras, i. 40, xix. 358-359. Pālghāt Gap, Western Ghāts, xii. 220.

Pāli, historic town in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, industrial centre, xix. 359; outbreak of plague (1836), iv. 475.

Pāli, an early secondary Prākrit, the sacred language of Buddhism, i. 360, 362.

Palibothra, ancient capital of Northern India, Patna city identified with, xx. 56, 66.

Pālitāna, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, хіх. 359-361.

Pālitāna, capital of State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, with Jain temples, xix. 361-366.

Pāliwāls, Brāhman sub-caste, in Bīkaner, viii. 209; Jodhpur, xiv. 189; Rājputāna, xxi. 111.

Pāliyād, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 168, xix. 366.

Paliyans, jungle tribe, in Madura, xvi. 393; Palni Hills, xix. 372.

Pāliyath Achan, minister in Cochin, insurrection of (1808), x. 343.

Palk Strait, between Southern India and Ceylon, xix. 366-367. Pālkole, town in Kistna District, Madras.

See Pālakollu. Pālkonda, tāluk in Vizagapatam District,

Madras, xix. 367-368. Pālkonda, town in Vizagapatam District,

Madras, xix. 368. Pālkonda Hills, range in Cuddapah Dis-

trict, Madras, xii. 217, xix. 367. Pālkot, town in Rānchī District, Bengal,

xix. 368. Palladam, tāluk in Coimbatore District,

Madras, xix. 368-369. Palladam, village in Coimbatore District, Madras, xix. 369.

Pallans, caste, in Coimbatore, x. 361; Madura, xvi. 392; Pudukkottai, xx. 233; Tanjore, xxiii. 230; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 367; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31.

Pallava dynasty of Kanchi or Conjeeveram (c. 450-977), ii. 325, 326-327; downfall, ii. 334; capital twice taken and once spared by Western Chālukyas, ii. 328-329.

Local notices: North Arcot, v. 405; Bādāmi, vi. 177; Carnatic, ix. 301; Chingleput, x. 255; Chitaldroog, x. 291; Conjeeveram, Chingleput, x. 377, 378; Dhārwār, xi. 305; Godāvari, xii. 284; South Kanara, xiv. 356; Kolār, xv. 370; Madras, xvi. 248; Mysore, xviii. 169; Salem, xxi. 398; Vengi, xxiv. 306.

Pallavamalla-Nandivarman, Pallava king, Kasākūdi record of, ii. 29.

Pallavankulam tank, at Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 241.

Pallavaram, town and cantonment in Chingleput District, Madras, xix. 370;

neolithic cemetery, ii. 95-96.

Pallis, Tamil agricultural labouring caste, number in all India, i. 498; North Arcot, v. 408; South Arcot, v. 426; Burma, ix. 141; Chingleput, x. 257; Coimbatore, x. 361; Madras Presidency, xvi. 261, 372; Salem, xxi. 399; Tanjore, xxiii. 230; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31. Pallivādai, cultivators' suburb of Gangaikondapuram, Trichinopoly, xii. 130.

Palmä, deserted Jain settlement in Mänbhūm District, Bengal, xix. 370.

Palmaner, tāluk in North Arcot District, Madras, xix. 370.

Palmaner, village and sanitarium in North Arcot District, Madras, xix. 370.

Palmer, Professor, quoted on Sufiism, i.

Palmer & Co., Messrs., bankers at Hyderābād, usury practised by, in Berār, vii. 371.

Palms, few indigenous, i. 160; number of species, i. 162; Sikkim, i. 167; Western Himālayan region, i. 172, 174; Indus plain, i. 177; Bengal proper, i. 181; Sundarbans, i. 182; Malabar region, i. 187; Ceylon, i. 195; Burma, i. 199;

Malayan Peninsula, i. 206.

Local notices : Akyab, Burma, v. 192; Northern Arakan, Burma, v. 393; Balasore, vi. 237; Bhāgalpur, viii. 26; Bīrbhūm, viii. 240; Cooch Behār, Bengal, x. 380; Chittagong, x. 307; Devgarh, Ratnāgiri, xi. 275; Elephanta Island, Bombay, xii. 2; Farīdpur, xii. 54; Garhi Ikhtiar Khan, Punjab, xii. 162; Karnāl, xv. 49; Kārwār, South Kanara, xv. 65; Kathiawar, xv. 179; Kolāba, xv. 364; Konkan, xv. 394; Lushai Hills, Assam, xvi. 213; Malabar, xvii. 55; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 307; Nicobars, xix. 61-62; Pegu, Burma, xx. 85; Puri, xx. 400; Pyapon, Burma, xxi. 6; Rājmahāl Hills, Bengal, xxi. 77; Ruby Mines, Burma, xxi. 332; Sambalpur, xxii. 6; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 32; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 263.

Palms, dwarf. See Dwarf Palms. Pālmūr, town in Hyderābād. See Mahbūb-

nagar.

Palmyra, or toddy-palm (*Borassus flahellifer*), i. 160; found in Balliā, vi. 251; Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 122; Bijāpur, viii. 176; Bombay Presidency,

viii. 275; Broach, ix. 19; Burma, ix. 152; Chānda, x. 149; Champāran, x. 138; Conjeeveram, Chingleput, x. 377; Darbhangā, xi. 153; Dubrājpur, Bīrbhūm, xi. 374; Farrukhābād, xii. 63; Gayā, xii. 196; Godāvari, xii. 291; Gūdūr, Nellore, xii. 348; Hooghly, xiii. 163; Hyderabād Stoto xiii. 222; South Krandari, xii. 222 ābād State, xiii. 233; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Kāvali, Nellore, xv. 191; Kolāba, xv. 364; Kurnool, xvi. 32; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 75; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 417; Malabar, xvii. 62; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 280, 281; Midnapore, xvii. 328; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 345; Monghyr, xvii. 391, 392; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 95; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 121; Nānguneri, Tinnevelly, xviii. 364; Nellore, xix. 8; Pālanpur Agency, Bombay, xix. 349; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 381; Patna, xx. 55; Rāmnad, Madura, xxi. 179; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 353; Salsette, Thana, xxi. 411; Saran, xxii. 85; Secunderābād, Hyderābād, xxii. 160; Shāhābād, xxii. 187; Tanjore, xxiii. 226; Thana, xxiii. 291; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 363, 369.

Palmyras Point, headland in Cuttack District, Bengal, xix. 370-371. Palnād, tāluk in Guntūr District, Madras,

Xix. 371.

Palni, tāhuk in Madura District, Madras, xix. 371.

Palni, town in Madura District, Madras, xix. 373.
Palni Hills, range in Madura District,

Palni Hills, range in Madura District, Madras, xii. 220, xix. 371-372; cold season, i. 114.

Pālo, god of Gonds in Gondwāna, xii. 325. Pāloncha Samasthān, tributary estate in Warangal District, Hyderābād, xix.

373–374. Pāloncha, *tāluk* in Warangal District, Hyderābād, xix. 374.

Palshi, ancient name of Halsi, xiii. 13.
Paltā, village in District of Twenty-Four Parganas, Bengal, with water-works for Calcutta, xix. 374.

Pālus, village in Sātāra District, Bombay,

xix. 374.

Palwal, tahsīl in Gurgaon District, Punjab, xix. 374-375.

Palwal, town in Gurgaon District, Punjab, centre of cotton trade, xix. 375. Palwars, held Azamgarh (1757), vi. 156.

Pamars. See Ponwars.

Pāmban, island in Madura District, Madras, with temple of Rāmeswaram, xix. 375-377.

Pāmban Channel, channel connecting Palk Strait and the Gulf of Manaar, xix. 376.

Pāmidi, town in Anantapur District,

Madras, famous for cotton-printing, xix, 377.

Pāmirs, Russian aggressions on (1801-2), ii. 524; agreement with Russia (1895), ii. 525; Joint Boundary Commission, iv. 117

Pampa, Kanarese poet (c. 941), ii. 20, 22,

Pampāpati, temple at Vijayanagar, xxiv.

Pampāpura, ruins of ancient city of the Bhars, Mirzāpur, United Provinces, xvii. 377.

Pamsanngut, petty State in Khāsi Hills,

Assam, xix. 377. Pān. See Betel.

Pan, undercoat of wool. See Pashm.

Panasas, mendicant class, in North Arcot,

Panasavans, caste, in North Arcot, v. 408. Panātīrtha, upper course of Jādukāta river in Assam, xiii. 374, xix. 377.

Panbhari Kolīs. See Kolīs.

Pānch Chulhī, peak in Almora, United Provinces, v. 244. Panch Houd Mission, branch of Church

of England Mission, Poona, xx. 171. Pānch Kūnda, reservoirs at Mandor, Rājputāna, xvii. 171.

Pānch Mahal, building in Fatehpur Sīkri, xii. 85

Pānch Mahāls, District in Bombay, xix. 380-389; physical aspects, 380-382; history, 382; population, 383-384; agriculture, 384-385; minerals, 386; trade and communications, 386; famine, 386-387; administration, 387-388; education, 388; medical, 389; cholera during famine (1900), iii. 481.

Pānch Pāndu, cave-temples at Bāgh, Central India, vi. 184.

Panch Pīr, mosque at Tālikotā, Bijāpur, xxiii. 214. Pancha Linga, cave near Chitaldroog, x.

Panchāla, ancient kingdom of Northern

India, xix. 377-378; Rohilkhand included in, xxi. 305. Panchālas, prominent Aryan tribe in post-

Vedic times, ii. 222-223.

Panchalinga Deo, temples to, at Manoli, Belgaum, xvii. 200.

Pānchāls, Kanarese artisans, in Belgaum, vii. 149; Bijāpur, viii. 179; Dhārwar, xi. 308; Mysore, xviii. 196, 199; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 42.

Pancham, a Gaharwar, legend concerning, ix. 68, 70.

Pancham, Rao of Alīpura, attempted to subdivide State (1835), v. 222.

Panchamas, outcastes in Madras, mission work among, Chingleput, x. 258; educational efforts among, Madras Presidency, xvi. 345. See also Paraiyans and Pariahs.

Panchamsālis, Lingāyat cultivating class, in Bijāpur, viii. 179 ; Dhārwār, xi. 307. Panchānnagrām, Government estate in Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal, xix. 378.

Panchapālaiyam, old name of Pattikonda, Kurnool, xx. 75.

Pancha-siddhāntika, the, astronomical treatise by Varāha-mihira (ob. 587), ii.

Panchasikha, early writer on the Sānkhya philosophy, ii. 257.

Panchatantra, the, a collection of fables in Sanskrit, of world-wide literary influence, ii. 250-251.

Pānchāvada, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xix. 378.

Panchāyat, 'council of five,' Hindu system of local arbitration, iv. 142; in Madras, boards of village Unions with power to tax and spend, xvi. 331. See also Trade Associations and Guilds.

Pānchdhar, peak in Orissa Tributary States, xix. 253.

Panchet, hill in Manbhum District, Bengal, xix. 378.

Pānchet geological series, i. 83.

Panchgangā, ghāt at Benares, vii. 191. Pānchgani, sanitarium in Sātāra District,

Bombay, with European schools, xix. 378-380.

Panchlingdeo, temple of, Huli, Belgaum, xiii. 223.

Pānchvati, quarter of Nāsik town on left bank of Godāvari, xviii. 410.

Pandārams, Saivite priests and religious beggars, in Chingleput, x. 257.

Pandare, village in Poona District, Bombay, xix. 389.

Pāndav's vāda, stone quadrangle at Erandol, Khāndesh, xii. 26.

Pāndava Bhīm. See Bhīm Sen. Pāndava brethren, heroes of the Mahābhārata, with their common spouse, Draupadī, i. 419, 424; legendary connexion with the Banganga river, vi. 378-379; fight with king of Videsa on banks of Betwa, viii. 17; sojourn in Dehra Dun, xi. 212; at Deoband, Sahāranpur, xi. 242; visit to Dholka, Ahmadābād, xi. 321; shelter at court of Virāt, xi. 349; resided at Hāngal, Dhārwār, xiii. 24; expelled Nāgās from Indraprastha, xiii. 331; took refuge in Salt Range, Jhelum, xiv. 152; founders of Jind, xiv. 177; life at Katās, Jhelum, xv. 150; builders of kistvaens at Konnūr, Belgaum, xv. 396; caves at Pachmarhī connected with, xix. 307; contest for hand of Draupadī at Panchāla, xix. 378; Pāndukeshwar said to take its name from, xix. 304; Sopāra resting-place of, on journey to Prabhās, xxiii. 87; at Tiruvallūr, Chingleput, xxiii. 400; contest with Kauravas, xxiv. 146.

Pāndavgarh, historic hill-fort in Sātāra District, Bombay, xix. 389.

Pandhāri, form of house-tax in Central Provinces, abolished (1902), iv. 266. Pandharpur, tāluka in Sholāpur District,

Bombay, xix. 389-390. Pandharpur, sacred town and place of pilgrimage in Sholapur District, Bombay, xix. 390-391. Pāndhurnā, town in Chhindwāra District,

Central Provinces, xix. 391-392.

Pandingu pagoda, Kyaukse District, Burma, xvi. 72.

Pandits, name for Brāhmans in Kashmīr, xv. 105-106.

4.28

Pāndu, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xix. 392, xxi. 291.

Pāndu Lena, Buddhist caves at Nāsik, xviii. 411-412; in Sirpur Tandur, Hyderābād, xxiii. 41.

Pāndu's tower, Karnāla fort, Kolāba, xv.

Pandua, ruined Muhammadan capital in Mālda District, Eastern Bengal, xix. 392-394; Adīna Masjid, ii. 189-190; Eklākhi mosque or tomb, ii. 189, 190; mosque, ii. 190.

Pandua, village in Hooghly District, Bengal, scene of battle (1340), xix. 394.

Pāndugarh, fort in Sātāra District, Bombay. See Pāndavgarh.

Pāndukeshwar, village with temple in Garhwal District, United Provinces,

xix. 394.

Pāndya dynasty, ancient kingdom in Southern India, xix. 394-395; coins, ii. 150, 152; at Madura, ii. 331-332; attack on Ceylon, ii. 331; Madura taken, ii. 331; alliance between Madura and Ceylon against the Cholas, ii. 331-332; rule at Madura till end of twelfth century, ii. 340; overthrown by Malik Kāfūr (1310), ii. 343.

Local notices: Arantangi annexed (fifteenth century), v. 399; rule in Nolambavadi (eleventh and twelfth centuries), x. 291; Chola dynasty overthrown (twelfth century), x. 326; legendary rule in Kolkai, xv. 387; Southern India, xvi. 247, 248, 249; Madura, xvi. 389; Nellore, xix. 9; Pudukkottai, xx. 231; Tanjore, xxiii. 228; capital in Tinnevelly, xxiii. 364; Travancore invaded (thirteenth century), xxiv. 5; in Trichinopoly, xxiv. 28; Vastāra, xxiv. 301.

Paneli water-works, Morvi, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 3.

Pängal, hill-fort in Mahbübnagar District. Hyderābād, xix. 395.

Pangand, Jotiba worshipped as reincarnation of, xiv. 203.

Pāngāsi river. See Kumār. Pangkong, lake, Ladākh, xvi. 89.

Pangmi, Southern Shan State, Burma, xix. 395-

Pangolins (Manis pentadactyla), i. 230; in South Kanara, xiv. 355; Kangra, xiv. 382; Las Bela, xvi. 145; Manbhum, xvii. 112; Mysore, xviii. 166. Pangtara, Southern Shan State, Burma,

xix. 395-396. Pangyang, Northern Shan States, Burma, lead, silver, and zinc found near, iii. 145. Panhāla, historic hill-fort in Kolhāpur State, Bombay, xix. 396-397. Panhars, tribe, in Upper Sind Frontier

District, xxiv. 280.

See Gharīb Nawāz. Pānheiba.

Pani, Afghān tribe, in Baluchistān, vi. 289.

Pānīhāti, town in Twenty-four Parganas District, Bengal, xix. 397.

Pānini, Sanskrit grammarian (c. 300 B. C.), ii. 233, 263.

Pānīpat, tahsīl in Karnāl District, Punjab,

xix. 397; revenue survey, iv. 500. Pānīpat, historic town in Kārnal District, Punjab, scene of three decisive battles (1526, 1556, and 1761), xix. 397-398; victory of Bābar (1526), ii. 394, 408, 411,441, iv. 70; victory of Akbar (1556), ii. 397; victory of Ahmad Shāh (1761), ii. 411, 441, iv. 70.

Paniyans, or Paniyas, in Malabar, ethnology, i. 296; in Coorg, xi. 28.

Panja Sāhib. See Wali, Baba.

Panjāb. See Punjab. Panjabī. See Punjabī.

Pānjalamkurichi, village in Tinnevelly District, Madras, centre of disaffection during the Poligar Wars (1783-1801), xix. 398.

Panjdeh, attack by Russians on Afghans (1886), ii. 521-523; increase of Indian

army after, iv. 348.

Pānjhra River Works, Lower, Bombay, iii.

Panjim, capital of Portuguese India. See Goa City.

Panjiri, tribe, section of Yeravas in Coorg, xi. 28.

Panjnad, river of Punjab, formed by confluence of five rivers, xix. 398.

Pankās, caste of Gandas who have adopted Kabīrpanthism, in Bilāspur, viii. 225; Mandla, xvii. 163.

Pannā, State in Bundelkhand, Central India, xix. 398-403; physical aspects, 398-400; history, 400-402; population, 402; agriculture, 402; administration, 403; diamond mines, iii. 161, xix. 390, 402; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 93.

Pannā, capital of State in Central India, xix. 403-404; Taraon held by Rājās, xxiii. 250.

Pānos, hill tribe. See Pāns.

Panruti, town in South Arcot District, Madras, with manufacture of clay toys,

xix. 404-405.

Pāns, hill tribe in Orissa, Angul, v. 377; Barāmbā, vi. 427; Baud, vii. 134; Bonai, ix. 3; Cuttack, xi. 90, 122; Daspallā, xi. 194; Dhenkānāl, xi. 319; Ganjām, xii. 148; Hindol, xiii. 135; Keonjhar, xv. 202; the Māliahs, xvii. 88; Mayūrbhanj, xvii. 242; Narsinghpur, Central Provinces, xviii. 385; Nayāgarh, xviii. 430; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257; Pāl Laharā, xix. 369; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172; Tālcher, xxiii. 212; Udaipur, Central Provinces, xxiv. 84.

Pant Pratinidhi, mansion of, at Karād, Sātāra, xv. 19.

Pantanaw, township in Ma-ubin District, Lower Burma, xix. 405.

Pantanaw, town in Ma-ubin District, Lower Burma, xix. 405.

Panthays, Chinese Muhammadans in Upper Burma, Bhamo, viii. 50; Wa States, xxiv. 344.

Pantheism, in the Purusha Hymn of the Rig-veda, i. 404; subsequent growth in later Vedic literature, ii. 212.

Panthers. See Leopards.

Panth-Piploda, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xvii. 99, xix. 405.

Pāntlāvdi Akbar Khān, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xix. 405, xxi.

Pāntlāvdi Kesar Khān, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xix. 405, xxi. 290.

Pānungal, ancient name of Hāngal, Dhārwār, xiii. 24.

Panvel, tāluka in Kolāba District, Bombay, xix. 405-406.

Panyel, town and coasting port in Kolāba District, Bombay, with manufacture of cart-wheels, xix. 406.

Pāp Rai, freebooter, Bhongīr plundered

by (1709), viii. 124.
Pāpanāsam, place of pilgrimage in Tinnevelly District, Madras, with waterfall and cotton-spinning mill, xix. 406.

Pāpanāsinī, tank at Bhubaneswar, Orissa, viii. 150.

Papanātha. See Sangameshwar.

Pāpanodanu-vana forest, in Thān, Kāthiāwār, xxiii. 288.

Pāpavināshi, pond at Nandikeshwar, Bijāpur, xviii. 360. Papaya, or papaw (Carica Papaya), iii. 76; cultivated in Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 106; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 131; Poona, xx. 173.

Paper mills and manufacture, iii. 206, 255; in Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 263; Bally, Howrah, vi. 258; Belgaum, vii. 153; Bengal, vii. 270; Bhātpāra, Twentyfour Parganas, viii. 91; Bhutān, viii. 160; Burdwān, ix. 97; Burma, ix. 176-177; Chingleput, x. 262; Damoh, xi. 140; Dharangaon, Khandesh, xi. 297; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 8-9; Erandol, Khāndesh, xii. 26; Howrah, xiii. 209, 210; Kanauj, Farrukhābād, xiv. 372; Kashmīr, xv. 132; Koratla, Hyderābād, xv. 399; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 425; Lucknow, xvi. 198; Māler Kotla, Punjab, xvii. 86; Möngnai, Burma, xvii. 405; Multān, xviii. 31; Muttra, xviii. 68, 74; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 352; Nepāl, xix. 51; Pābna, xix. 301; Poona, xx. 176, 185; Presidency Division, Bengal, xx. 218; Punjab, xx. 318; Rānīganj, Burdwān, xxi. 233 ; Sanganer, Rājputāna, xxii. 51; Sātāra, xxii. 124; Sembiem, Chingleput, xxii. 164; Shāhābād, xxii. 192; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 243; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 261; Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii. 104; Tijāra, Rājputāna, xxiii. 358; Titāgarh, Twenty-four Parganas, xxiii. 405; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 75, 76; United Provinces, xxiv. 205.

Papier mâché work, Bijnor, viii. 198; Budaun, ix. 43; Jaunpur, xiv. 79, 84; Kashmir, iii. 232; Mandāwar, Bijnor, xvii. 151; Mīrānpur, Muzaffarnagar, xvii. 363; Rāmpur, xxi. 186; Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii. 103.

Papikonda, hill in Madras. See Bison Hill.

Pāpnāshan tank, in Thān, Kāthiāwār, xxiii. 288.

Pappinivattam, former Dutch province in Malabar District, x. 195.

Papun, township in Salween District, Lower Burma, xix. 406.

Papun, village in Salween District, Lower Burma, xix. 406-407.

Pao, river. See Mashkai.

Pa-o, name of Taungthus in Burma for themselves, xxiii. 258.

Pa-ok-chok. See Sang Aw.

Pāra, Raos of, chiefs in Kherwāra, Rājputāna, xv. 276.

Parabala, king, Vishnu temple built in Pathārī, xx. 30.

Parāchās, tribe, carriers and pedlars, in Afghānistān, v. 47; Kohāt, xv. 345; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Peshāwar, xx. 117.

Pārachinār, head - quarters of Kurram

Agency, North-West Frontier Province, xix. 407.

Paradis, Swiss officer in French service, first successes with native troops, iv.

Parahāns, aboriginal tribe, in Berār, vii.

Paraiyans, or Pariahs, Tamil caste of agricultural labourers and village menials, number in all India, i. 498; North Arcot, v. 408; South Arcot, v. 426; Burma, ix. 141; Chingleput, x. 257; Cochin, x. 345; Coimbatore, x. 361; Madras Presidency, xvi. 261, 262, 372; Madura, xvi. 393; the Nilgiris, xix. 92; Pudukkottai, xx. 233; Salem, xxi. 399; Tanjore, xxiii. 230; Travancore, xxiv. 9; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31.

Parākrama Bāhu I, king of Ceylon (last half of twelfth century), coins of, ii. 152; consolidated kingdom of Ceylon, ii. 333, 340.

Paramagudi, tahsil in Madura District, Madras, xix. 407.

Paramagudi, town in Madura District, Madras, with weaving industry, xix.

Paramananda Rai, Bhuiya chief of Chandradwip, Eastern Bengal (end of sixteenth century), vii. 215-216.

Paramapadavāsal, or the 'gate of heaven,' in temple at Srīrangam, Trichinopoly, xxiii. 108.

Paramārdī Deva. See Parmāl Deva. Parambikolam, forest range in Cochin,

Madras, x. 347-348. Paramesvaravarman I, Küram grant of,

ii. 57-58. Paramukh, village in Madras. Ferokh.

Pāranagar, ancient capital of Bargūjar Rājās, Rājputāna, xxi. 71.

Parangipettai, Tamil name of Porto Novo, South Arcot, xx. 214.

Parantaka II, Chola king, ii. 332; legend of, at Trichinopoly, xxiv. 44. Parāntīj, tāluka in Ahmadābād District,

Bombay, xix. 407-408. Parantij, town in Ahmadabad District,

Bombay, with soap industry, xix. 408. Parari Saiyids, on North-West Frontier,

expedition against (1888), xix. 156,

Paras Rām (Parsān) Singh, thirty-fifth chief of Barwani, conditional conversion to faith of Islam, vii. 90.

Paras Rām, traditional builder of temple at Jambu Margeshwar, Rājputāna, xv.

Paras Rām, Dīwān of Rājgarh, xviii. 382, xxi. 69; founded town and State of Narsinghgarh, Central India, xviii. 382-383.

Parāsar, cave at Panhāla, Bombay, xix.

Parasara, sage, legendary father of the poet Vyāsa, ix. 10, xii. 140.

Parasgad, tāluka in Belgaum District, Bombay, xix. 408-409.

Parashāwara, Peshāwar probably derived from, xx. 124.

Pārasnāth, or Pārsvanātha, deified Jain saint, i. 414, 415; temples at Bijolia, Rājputāna, viii. 202; Gwalior fort, xii. 442; Turanmāl, Khāndesh, xxiv. 64.

Parasnath, sacred hill and place of Jain pilgrimage, Hazāribāgh, Bengal, xii. 246, xix. 409.

Paraspur, city in Kashmir, built by Lalitāditya, xv. 91.

Parasrūr, old name of Pasrūr, Siālkot, XX. 23.

Parasu, temple to, Hiremugalur, Mysore, xiii. 143.

Parasu Rām Pant, Pratinidhi of Aundh (1698), xxii. 113.

Parasu Rāma (sixth incarnation of Vishnu), legends of, at Aivalli, Bijāpur, v. 129; Brahmakund, Assam, ix. 8; traditional capital at Mahāsthān, Bogra, xvi. 437; temple at Nirmand, Kangra, xix. 124.

Parasu Rāma, would-be matricide, sins washed away on bathing in Mātri Kündian, Răjputāna, xvi. 26.

Parasu Rāma Bhau Patvardhan, Marāthā general, sacked Basavāpatna (1791) vii. 94; took Dhārwār, with British assistance (1791), xi. 316; sacked Sante Bennur (1791), xxii. 79; defeated Tipu Sultān's army and took Shimoga (1798), xxii. 200; said to have destroyed Muhammadan tomb at Shirol (1779), xxii. 292; mansion of, at Tāsgaon, Sātāra, xxiii. 253; imprisoned at Wal

(1798), xxiv. 348.
Paratwāda, civil station of Ellichpur,
Amraotī, Berār, xix. 409.
Paravūr, town in Travancore State, Ma-

dras. See Parur.

Pārbatī, goddess. See Kāli.

Pārbati, tributary of the Chambal river, Central India and Rājputāna, xix. 409-410.

Parbattia, language. See Nepālī.

Parbhani, District in Hyderabad State, xix. 410-416; physical aspects, 410-411; history, 411; population, 411-412; agriculture, 412-413; trade and communications, 413-414; famine, 414; administration, 414-415; education, 415; medical, 416.

Parbhani, tāluk in Parbhani District, Hyderābād, xix. 416.

Parbhani, town in Parbhani District, Hyderābād, centre of cotton trade, xix. Pardhāns, Gond tribe of priests and minstrels, in Ajanta Hills, Berār, v. 134; Bālāghāt, vi. 227; Gondwāna, xii. 323; Wūn, xxiv. 392.

Pardhis, wandering tribe of hunters, in Khāndesh, xv. 231.

Pārdi, tāluka in Surat District, Bombay,

Pārdi, town in Surat District, Bombay, xx. 1.

Parduman Shāh, rule in Garhwāl (1779–1804), xii. 166, xxiii. 270.

Parenda, tāluk in Osmānābād District,

Hyderābād, xx. 1. Parenda, village in Osmānābād District, Hyderābād, former capital, xx. 1-2.

Parganas, Twenty-four, District in Bengal. See Twenty-four Parganas.

Pargarh, hill-fort in Belgaum District, Bombay, vii. 148.

Pārghāt, old pass in Western Ghāts, Bombay, xx. 2.

Pargi, tāluk in Mahbūbnagar District, Hyderābād, xx. 2.

Pārha. See Deer, hog.

Parhaiyās, aboriginal tribe, in Palāmau, xix. 330.

Pari Mahal, ruins of mosque built by Dārā Shikoh on banks of Dal Lake, Kashmīr, xi. 125.

Pāri Nagar, remains of ancient city near Pārkar, Sind, xxii. 403, xxiii. 309.

Pariahs, name of the outcaste menials in Southern India, ii. 323, 435. See also Panchamas and Paraiyans.

Parichhat, Rājā of Datiā (c. 1800-39), xi. 196; gave asylum at Seondha to mother of Daulat Rao Sindhia, xxii. 164.

Parīchhatgarh, town in Meerut District, United Provinces, xx. 2.

Parihār Mīnās, caste, in Būndi, Rājputāna, ix. 83.

Parihārs, Rājput clan in Central India, probably a branch of the Gūrjaras, ix. 337-338; in Bundelkhand, ix. 69; Gwalior fort held by (1128-96, 1210-32), xii. 440; in Hamīrpur, xiii. 14; Jhānsi, xiv. 137; Mandor their capital till 1381, xvii. 171; chiefs of Nāgod, xviii. 300-301; rule in Narwar (1129-32), xviii. 397; Rājputāna, xxi. 94, 113.

Parihasapura, city in Kashmīr. See Paraspur.

Pārijātamanjarī or Vījayasrī, the, Sanskrit play by Madana, part found on stone at Dhār, ii. 50 n.

Pārijātāpaharana, the, Telugu poem by Nandi Timmana, ii. 437.

Parikhshit, Pāndava, traditional founder of Parichhatgarh, xx. 2.

Parīkshit, Koch king, rule in Eastern

Assam (early seventeenth century), vi. 28; Bijni, viii. 192; Darrang, xi. 183; said to have built part of Gauhāti, xii. 184-185; defeated by Muhammadans (1614), xii. 271.

Pārikūd, island in Chilka Lake, x. 226. Parimu, dialect spoken by Gūjars in Kashmīr, xv. 101.

Paris Convention (1814), Cochin ceded to East India Company under, x. 355.

Parish, Rev. C., botanical collections in Tenasserim Hills, Burma, i. 201, 203. Pariyāya, festival held in Udipi, South Kanara, xxiv, LIL.

Kanara, xxiv. 111.
Parjanya, Vedic god of rain and air, ii.
213, 214.

Parjās, aboriginal sub-tribe in Gondwāna, xii. 323.

Parkāl, tāluk in Karīmnagar District, Hyderābād, xx. 2-3.

Parke, General, defeated Tantia Topi at Chota Udaipur (1858), x. 331.

Parks, at Aska, Ganjām, vi. 13; Baroda, vii. 69, 83; Barrackpore, Twenty-four Parganas, vii. 86; Bassein, Burma (Jubilee Memorial), vii. 118; Benares (scene of Buddha's preaching), vii. 189-190; Bombay City (Esplanade and Victoria Gardens), viii. 399, 401; Calcutta (Maidān), ix. 261; Fatehpur Sīkri, Agra (Akbar's), xii. 86; Fyzābād, xii. 118; Gorakhpur, xii. 342; Lucknow (Victoria and Wingfield), xvi. 195, 196; Madras City (Island, People's, Napier, and Robinson), xvi. 365; Mehmadābād (deer-park of Mahmūd III), xvii. 272; Morvi, Kāthiāwūr, xviii. 4; Mysore (Gordon), xviii. 261; Surat, xxiii. 165.

Parlākimedi, estate in Ganjām District, Madras, xx. 3-4.

Parlākimedi, tahsīl in Ganjām District, Madras, xx. 4.

Parlākimedi, town in Ganjām District, Madras, with palace and college, xx. 4-5. Parli, historic hill-fort in Sātāra District, Bombay, xx. 5.

Parli, town in Bhīr District, Hyderābād, centre of cotton trade, xx. 5-6.

Parmagudi, tahsīl in Madura District. See Paramagudi.

Parmāl, Tomar chief of Ahār, traditional founder of Bulandshahr, ix. 58.

Parmāl Deva, Chandel king of Mahobā and Kālinjar, defeated by Prithwī Rāj (1182), il. 315, vi. 348, xiii. 14, xiv. 20; rule in Bundelkhand, ix. 69.

Parmanna, founder of Muddebihāl (c. 1680), xviii. 11.

Parmārdī Deo, Chandel king. See Parmāl Deva.

Parmentier, Jean and Raoul, voyage to the East (1529), ii. 463.

Pārner, tāluka in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, xx. 6.

Pärner, village in Ahmadnagar District. Bombay, xx. 6.

Pārnera, hill-fort in Surat District, Bombay, xx. 6-7, xxiii. 151. Parnotsa, ancient name of Punch, Kash-

mīr, xx. 244.

Paro, town in Bhutan, xx. 7.

Pārola, trading town in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, xx. 7.

Paron, chiefship in Gwalior Residency, Central India, xii. 417, xx. 7-8.

Parrots (Psittaci), i. 251. Parsan Singh. See Paras Ram Singh.

Pārsīs, or Zoroastrians, emigration from Persia to India (717), i. 439-440; religion and factions, i. 439-440; education statistics, i. 484; total number in India, i. 493; trading caste of Bom-

bay, iii. 302.

Local notices: Aden, v. 14; Ajmer, v. 170; Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Amritsar, v. 328; Băndra, Thāna, vi. 359; Bānsda, Surat, vi. 404; Bhau-nagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 96; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 163; Bīkaner, Rāj-putāna, viii. 217; Bombay Presidency, viii. 307; Bombay City, viii. 412, 413; Broach, ix. 21, 22, 29; Cambay, ix. 293; Central India, ix. 353; Central Provinces, x. 27, 57; Delhi Division, xi. 223; Dharampur, Surat, xi. 296; Dhārwār, xi. 317; Gulbarga Division, Hyderābād, xii. 375; Hyderābād State, xiii. 247, 308; Indore, Central India, xiii. 350; Karāchi, xv. 11; Konkan, Bombay, xv. 395; Lahore Division, xvi. 95; Madras Presidency, xvi. 263; Mysore, xviii. 201, 254; Nāgpur, xviii. 318; Navsāri, Baroda, their old home and still seat of manufacture sacred threads by the wives of mobeds or priests, xviii. 423, 425; in Northern Division, Bombay, xix. 137; Poona, xx. 181; Sind, xxii. 406; Surat, xxiii. 158, 164; Tārāpur-Chinchani, Thāna, xxiii. 250; Thana, xxiii. 294

Pārsoli, town in Udaipur State, Rājputāna,

Parsul, tank in Nāsik, xviii. 405. Pärsvanātha, deified Jain saint. See Paras-

Partab Chand, acknowledged as head of Katoch family and Rājā of Lambagraon, Punjab (1851), xvi. 134.

Partab Singh, early Barguja immigrant into Bulandshahr, made Pahāsū his head-quarters, xix. 314.

Partāb Singh, Rājā of Partābgarh, founder of Partabgarh town (1617), xx. 21.

Partabgarh, or Pratapgarh, State in Southern Rājputāna, xx. 8-14; physical aspects, 8-9; history, 9-10; population, 10-11; agriculture, 11; trade and communications, 11; famine, 11-12; administration, 12-13; education, 13; medical, 14.

Partābgarh, capital of State in Rājputāna. with enamelling industry, xx. 14:

enamelling, iii. 239.

Partābgarh, District in Fyzābād Division, United Provinces, xx. 14-21; physical aspects, 14-15; history, 15-16; population, 16-17; agriculture, 17-19; trade and communications, 19; famine, 19; administration, 19-20; education, 20; medical, 21.

Partabgarh, tahsil in United Provinces,

XX. 21.

Partābgarh, town in Partābgarh District, United Provinces, but not head-quarters of District, xx. 21.

Partagharsa, peak in Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 171.

Parthian dynasty, in Balkh, vi. 248; Cutch, xi. 77; overthrew Bactrians, ii. 287, xii. 365; in Herât, xiii. 115; Kandahār, xiv. 375; Punjab, xx. 262; Shāhpur, xxii. 213.

Partridges, including francolins, chikor, sīsī, and hill partridges, i. 258.

Parur, trading town in Travancore, Madras, xx, 21-22.

Pārvat Singh, Rājā of Ratlām, defeated Bāpu Sindhia, xxi. 241.

Parvatī, wife of Siva. See Durga. Parvatī, Rānī, regent of Travancore

(1815-29), xxiv. 8. Parvati, hill with temple near Poona, xx.

Pārvatīpur, village and railway junction in Dinājpur District, Eastern Bengal,

Pārvatīpuram, subdivision and tahsīl in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xx. 22. Pārvatīpuram, trading town in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xx. 22.

Pas, baskets with covers, manufactured in Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 234. Pashai, language of the Pisacha family, spoken in Afghānistān, i. 356.

Pashm or pan, the undercoat of wool on Tibetan goats, often spurious, iii. 212-

Pashmīna shawls. See Shawls.

Pashto or Pashtū, language of the Eranian family, spoken by Afghāns, with Pakhto for a north-eastern dialect, i. 354-355; bibliography, i. 395; spoken in Afghānistān, v. 48; Attock, vi. 133; Baluchistān, vi. 287-288; Bannu, vi. 395; Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 117; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; Hazāra, xiii. 78; Kashmīr, xv. 103; Kohāt, xv. 344; Kurram Agency, xvi. 51; Loralai,

Baluchistān, xvi. 175; Miānwāli, xvii. 319; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 165, 166; Peshāwar, xx. 117; Punjab, xx. 286; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistan, xxi. 14; Sibi, Baluchistan, xxii. 339; Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 383; Zhob, Baluchistan, xxiv. 431.

Pashtūn, name used for themselves by the Afghāns in Baluchistān, vi. 289. Pāsī principality, Dhaurahrā supposed to

be site of capital of, xi. 318.

Pāsīs, toddy-drawers and labourers in Northern India, number in all India, i. 498; Allahābād, v. 231; Bahraich, vi. 208; Bāra Bankī, vi. 420; Fatehpur, xii. 78; Fyzābād, xii. 112; Gayā, xii. 200; Hardoī, xiii. 45; Kherī, xv. 269, 271; Lucknow, xvi. 183; Oudh, xix. 287; Partābgarh, xx. 17; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 28; Sītāpur, xxiii. 56; Sultānpur, xxiii. 133; Unao, xxiv. 125; United Provinces, xxiv. 170.

Pasni, roadstead in Makrān, Baluchistān,

xx. 22-23.

Pasos, or waistcloths, manufactured in Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 246-247; Kyaukse, xvi. 77; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 323.

Pasrūr, tahsīl in Siālkot District, Punjab,

Pasrūr, town in Sialkot District, Punjab, XX. 23.

Passagens. See Ferries. Passes, mountain, Ambela, North-West Frontier, v. 289-290; Anta Dhurā, Almora, v. 386-387; across the Arakan Yoma, Burma, v. 398; across the Aravalli Hills, v. 402; Ariankāvu, Travancore, vi. 1; Bārā Lācha, Kāngra, vi. 426; Bhaironghāti, Tehri State, viii. 41; Bolān, Baluchistān, viii. 263; Borghāt, Poona, xx. 166; Buxa, Bhutan, ix. 247; Chuharkhel Dhāna, Sulaimān Range, xxiii. 129; Damalcheruvu, North Arcot, xi. 128; Dongkya, Sikkim, xi. 368; across the Gāwīlgarh Hills, Berār, xii. 192-193; across the Western Ghāts, i. 39, 40, xii. 218-219; Gumal, across the Sulaimān Range, xii. 384-385; across the Himālayas, i. 18, xiii. 134; Jelep La, Sikkim, xiv. 90; across the Kaimur Hills, xiv. 275; Khojak, Baluchistān, xv. 279; Khyber, North-West Frontier, xv. 299-303; across the Lebong Range, Almora, xvi. 158; Malakand, North-West Frontier, xvii. 72; Mānā, or Chirbitya Lā, or Dungrī Lā, Garhwāl, xvii. 108; Mukandwāra, Rājputāna, xviii. 17; Nandikanama, Kurnool, xviii. 346-347; Nitī, Garhwāl, xix. 124; across the Pab Range, Baluchistān, xix. 296; Pārghāt, Kolāba, xx. 2; on Pathān frontier, i. 10-11; Pempa La, Bhutān, xx. 101; VOL. XXV.

Rohtang, Kangra, xxi. 322; across the Safed Koh, Afghānistān, xxi. 349; Sakhi Sarwar, Sulaimān Range, xxiii. 129; Salem, xxi. 395, 396; Shipki, Bashahr, xxii. 291; Sikkim, xxii. 365; Teliāgarhī, Santāl Parganas, xxiii. 275; Thalghat, Thana, xxiii. 287; Tule La, Bhutān, xxiv. 51; Zao, Sulaimān Range, xxiii. 129.

Passi-Meyongs, tribe in Abor Hills, Assam, v. 3.

Pasteur filter, used at Chandpur, Tippera, x. 167.

Pasteur Institutes, iv. 476-477; Kasauli (1901), xv. 69; Coonoor (not yet opened),

iv. 477. Pasupati, Upper Sind. See Karūr. Pat Desert, meteorology, i. 149. Pata, founder of Pataudi, xx. 27.

Pataini Devī, Central India, old temple at, xviii. 302.

Pātāl Gumpha cave, Khandgiri, Orissa, XV. 240.

Patāla, Tatta identified with, xxiii. 255. Pātāla Ganga, sacred pool on Sivaganga Hill, Mysore, vi. 425, xxiii. 64.

Pātali, princess, Patna supposed to have been named after, xx. 66.

Pātaliputra, ancient city, the modern Patna, vii. 209; Asoka pillar, ii. 109; wooden wall, ii. 156; capital of Maurya dynasty, ii. 281-282; under Chandragupta II, ii. 292. See also Patna.

Pātan, tāluka in Baroda, xx. 23-24. Pātan, or Anhilvāda Pātan, ancient capital in Baroda, with Jain temples, xx. 24-

Pātan, tāluka in Sātāra District, Bombay, xx. 25.

Pātan, ancient capital in Nepāl, xx. 25-26. Pātan, district in Rājputāna. See Keshorai Pātan.

Patancherū, village in Medak District, Hyderābād, xx. 26.

Patanjali, founder of the Yoga system of philosophy, ii. 257; also probably author of the Mahabhashya, or Commentary on Panini's Grammar (second century B.C.), ii. 263.

Pātanvādiyas, subdivision of Kolī caste in Gujarāt, xv. 388.

Pataudi, State in Punjah, xx. 26-27. Pataudi, capital of State, Punjab, xx. 27. Pātdi, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 167, xx. 27.

Pātdi, town in Ahmadābād. See Pātri. Patelias, cultivating caste, in Pānch Mahāls, xix. 383.

Pātel, or village headman, in Western and Southern India, iv. 42, 273, 281, 503. Pātels, cultivating caste in Southern Rājputāna, Bānswāra, vi. 410; Düngarpur, xi. 382.

Pathan frontier, xix. 160; physical aspects, i. 10-11.

Pathān mosques, ii. 183-184.

Pathänkot, tahsīl in Gurdāspur District, Punjab, xx. 27.

Pathankot, town in Gurdaspur District, Punjab, xx. 27-28.

Pathāns, Afghāns resident within India, i. 300; total number, i. 498; language, i. 354-355; genealogy of clans, xix.

207. Local notices: In Agra, v. 77; Aligarh, v. 212; Allahābād, v. 229, 231; Assam, vi. 157; Attock, vi. 133, 134; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 198; Bahraich, vi. 208; Bājaur, North-West Frontier, vi. 220; callthemselves Pashtuns in Baluchistan, vi. 289; in Bāndā, vi. 350; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 363; Bannu, vi. 396; Bāra Bankī, vi. 420; Bareilly, vii. 7; Bastī, vii. 127; Benares, vii. 183; Berār, vii. 379; ruling family in Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 128, 134; in Bīrbhūm, viii. 243; Bogra, viii. 258; Broach, ix. 22; Budaun, ix. 37; Bulandshahr, ix. 52; Burma, ix. 141; Cawnpore, ix. 310; Chainpur, Shāhābād, taken by (c. 1650), x. 121; in Chittagong, x. 310; Coorg, xi. 63; riot in Cuddapah (1832), xi. 61; in Dehra Dün, xi. 215; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 252; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; Etah, xii. 32; Etāwah, xii. 42; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fatehpur, xii. 77, 79; Fyzābād, xii. 112; Ghotki, Sind, xii. 237; Gondā, xii. 314; Gorakhpur, xii. 335; Gwalior, xii. 428; Hardoī, xiii. 46; Hazāra, xiii. 78; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 194, 196; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 315; Jālaun, xiv. 21; Jaunpur, xiv. 77; Kaimganj, Farrukhābād, xiv. 274; Kaira, xiv. 279; North Kanara, xiv. 345; Kashmīr, xv. 102, 103; Kasūr, Lahore, xv. 149; Kherī, xv. 271; Basī quarter of Kīratpur, Bijnor, founded by (eighteenth century), xv. 308; in Kistna, xv. 324; Kohāt, xv. 345; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 372; Lucknow, xvi. 183; Madras Presidency, xvi. 263; Mainpurī, xvii. 35-36; Meerut, xvii. 257; Miānwāli, xvii. 319; Midnapore, xvii. 332; Mirzāpur, xvii. 371; Multān, xviii. 29; Muttra, xviii. 67; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 85, 88; Mysore, xviii. 203-204; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 165-166; Partābgarh, xx. 17; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139; Punjab, xx. 288; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 28; Rāmpur, xxi. 185; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373; Sāmbhar Lake, Rājputāna, xxii. 21; Sāran, xxii. 87; family of ruling chief, Savanur, Bombay, xxii. 155, 156; in Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 204; Sind, viii. 305, 306, 406; Sītāpur, xxiii. 56; Sultānpur, xxiii. 133; Tānk, Dera Ismail Khān, xxiii. 244; family of ruling chief, Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 409, 410; in Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73; Unao, xxiv. 125; United Provinces, xxiv. 170.

Pāthar Kachhār, State in Baghelkhand. See Baraundā.

Pāthardi, town in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, xx. 28.

Patharghata, hill in Bhagalpur District, Bengal, with caves and sculptures, xx.

Pathārī, mediatized State in Bhopāl Agency, Central India, viii. 125, xx. 29-30.

Pathārī, capital of State in Central India, with ruins and inscriptions, xx. 29-30.

Pathārī, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency,

Central India, xvii. 99, xx. 30. Pathāria, *thakurāt* in Bhopāl Ageney, Central India, viii. 125, xx. 30.

Pathrā Tāl, lake in Bastī District, vii. 125. Patheingyi, township in Mandalay District, Upper Burma, xx. 30.

Päthri, tāluk in Parbhani District, Hyderābād, xx. 30-31.

Pāthri, town in Parbhani District, Hyderābād, xx. 31.

Pathyār, village in Kängra District, Punjab, with an old inscription, xx. 31.

Patiāla, State in Punjab, xx. 31-50; physical aspects, 32-33; history, 34-40; population, 40-41; agriculture, 41-43; forests, 43; trade and communications, 43-44; famine, 44-45; administration, 45-49; education, 49; medical, 49-50; survey, 50; ivory-turning, iii.192; postal arrangements, iii. 424; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 100.

Patiāla, tahsīl in Patiāla State, Punjab. xx. 50.

Patiāla, capital of State in Punjab, xx. 50-

Pātidārs, subdivision of Kunbīs in Gujarāt, Ahmadābād, v. 98; Broach, ix. 22.

Pätkai, range of hills on north-east frontier of Assam, xx. 51.

Pātlai, channel of Jādukāta river, Assam, xiii. 374.

Patlias, tribe, in Alī-Rājpur, v. 224; Jhābua, xiv. 105.

Patlūr, crown tāluk in Atrāf-i-balda District, Hyderābād, xx. 52.

Patna, Division of Bihar, Bengal, xx. 52-

Patna, District in Bengal, xx. 54-65; physical aspects, 54-55; history, 55-58; population, 58-59; agriculture, 59-61; trade and communications, 61-63; administration, 63-65; education, 65; medical, 65.

Patna, ancient city in Bengal, including Bankipore, with trade by river and rail,

and Government opium factory, xx. 65-70; meteorology, i. 154; Jain Council (310 B.C.), i. 415; massacre (1763), ii. 479; arts and manufactures, iii. 190, 200, 243; road from Muttra, iii. 403; opium factory, iv. 242.

Patna, State in Bengal, formerly in Central Provinces, xx. 70-73; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 102.

Patnī language. See Manchātī.

Patnūlkārans, weaving caste from Gujarāt, in Madura, xvi. 393. Pato pagoda, Taungtha township, Myin-

gyan, Burma, xviii. 124.

Pātoda, crown tāluk in Bhīr District, Hyderābād, xx. 73. Patola, process of tie-dyeing, iii. 187.

Patolas, or variegated sārīs, manufactured at Patan, Baroda, xx. 25.

Patolis, Muhammadan class, in Rohri, Sind, xxi. 309.

Paton, Colonel, rebels attacked in Montgomery (1857), xvii. 411.

Paton, Captain, established high school at Saugor (1828), xxii. 148.

Patr Das, Rājā, took Bandogarh fort (1597), vi. 359.

Patras, shikāris and agriculturists, in Coorg, xi. 63.

Pātri, town in Ahmadābād District, Bombay, xx. 73.

Pattā, ancestor of the Rāwats of Amet (ob. 1567), Rājputāna, v. 292.

Pattadkal, village with temples in Bijāpur District, Bombay, xx. 73; pillar record, ii. 43, 59; temples, ii. 168, 172, 175, 178.

Pattan Munāra, ancient ruin in Bahāwalpur State, Punjab, xx. 73-74.

Pattanavans, fishermen, in Chingleput, x. 257.

Patthargarh, ruined fort at Najībābād, Bijnor, xviii. 334.

Pattī, tahsīl in Partābgarh District, United Provinces, xx. 74.

Pattī, town in Lahore District, Punjab, xx. 74.

Pattī-Amritsar Railway, iii. 372.

Patti Pomburchchha. See Pomburchchha. Pattikonda, tāluk in Kurnool District, Madras, xx. 74-75.

Pattikonda, village in Kurnool District, Madras, place of death of Sir Thomas Munro (1827), xx. 75.

Pattisima, island in the Godavari river, xx. 159.

Pattukkottai, tāluk in Tanjore District, Madras, xx. 75.

Pattukkottai, town in Tanjore District, Madras, with temple and historic buildings, xx. 76.

Patuākhāli, subdivision in Backergunge District, Eastern Bengal, xx. 76.

Patuākhāli, town in Backergunge District, Eastern Bengal, xx. 76.

Pātūr, town in Akola District, Berār, with Buddhist caves and Muhammadan shrine, xx. 76-77.

Patvardhan, family of Konkanasth Brahmans, holders of Southern Marāthā Jāgīrs, xxiii. 91-92.

Pauk, subdivision and township in Pakokku District, Upper Burma, xx. 77.

Paukkaung, township in Prome District, Lower Burma, xx. 77.
Pauktaw, township in Akyab District,

Lower Burma, xx. 77.

Paumben Island. See Pāmban. Paundravardhana, ancient kingdom in

Bengal. See Pundra. Paung, township in Thaton District,

Lower Burma, xx. 78.

Paungbyin, township in Upper Chindwin District, Upper Burma, xx. 78.

Paungde, subdivision and township in Prome District, Lower Burma, xx. 78. Paungde, town in Prome District, Lower

Burma, xx. 78-79. Paunglaung, river of Burma. See Sit-

Paunglin lake, Minbu District, Burma, xvii. 344-345, 351.

Paungwa pagoda, Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 231.

Paunī, town in Bhandāra District, Central Provinces, with weaving industry, xx. 79; manu actures, iii. 199.

Paupera, or Javaba, first Kolī chief of Jawhar, Thana (1294), xiv. 87-88.

Paurava. See Porus.

Pauri, head-quarters of Garhwal District, United Provinces, xx. 79.

Pāvāgarh, historic hill-fort in Pānch Mahāls, Bombay, xx. 79-80. Pavananti, author of Tamil grammar, ii.

Pāvras, tribe in Mehwās estates, Khāndesh, xvii. 273.

Pāvugada, tāluk in Tumkūr District, Mysore, xx. 80-81.

Pawānia, Jat clan in Karnāl, xv. 51. Pāwapuri, village in Patna District, Ben-

gal, place of Jain pilgrimage, xx. 81. Pawāyān, tahsīl in Shāhjahānpur District, United Provinces, xx. 81.

Pawāyān, town in Shāhjahānpur District, United Provinces, xx. 81-82.

Payagale, township in Pegu District, Lower Burma, xx. 82.

Payagyi pagoda, Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 141-142.

Payan tank, Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 316. Pāyānghāt (= below the ghāts or passes), low country east of Mysore State, xx. 82; also name of valley of Purna river in Berār, xx. 82.

Payāni pagoda, Mandalay, Burma, xvii.

Payaswani river. See Chandragiri. Payech temple, Kashmir, xv. 97-98.

Payoshnī river. See Pūrna. Peaches, iii. 75; cultivated in Afghānistān, v. 52; Baltistān, vi. 264; Baluchistan, vi. 297; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276: Himālayas, xiii. 130: Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 312; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Kābul, Afghānistān, xiv. 246; Kandahār, Afghānistān, xiv. 375; Kashmīr, xv. 124; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 262; Kurram Agency, North-West Frontier, xvi. 51; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii.141; Nepāl, xix. 47; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 174; Pānchgani, Sātāra, xix. 379; Peshāwar, xx. 118; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 12; Rājputāna, xxi. 90, 121; Sa-hāranpur, xxi. 368: Sarawān, Baluchistan, xxii. 98; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257; Shevaroy Hills, Salem, xxii. 274; Sind, xxii. 413; United Provinces, xxiv. 183.

Peacock dynasty in Tamlūk, xxiii. 217;

Tāmralipta, xxiii. 218.

Peafowl (Pavo), i. 256; endowments for, at Brindāban, Muttra, ix. 17; held sacred in Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 43.

Pearl fisheries, iii. 194; Bokpyin, Mergui, Burma, viii. 263; Burma, ix. 162; Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 60; Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 179; Gulf of Manaar, Madras, xxiii. 372-373; Mergui Archipelago, Burma, xvii. 293, 300-301; Murshidābād, in Bhāgirathi river, xviii. 49; Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 421, 422; in Tambraparni river, Tinnevelly, xxiii. 216; Thana Creek, Bombay, xxiii. 297.

Pears, iii. 75; grown in Afghānistān, v. 52; Himālayas, xiii. 130, 133; Kābul, Afghānistān, xiv. 246; Kashmīr, xv. 107, 124, 125; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 262; Kurram Agency, North-West Frontier, xvi. 51; Nepal, xix. 47; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 174; Pānchgani, Sātāra, xix. 379; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 12; Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 98; Northern Shan States, Burma,

xxii. 232, 239. Pearse, Colonel, monument to, in church-

yard at Dum-Dum, xi. 376.

Peas or matar (Pisum arvense and P. sativum), iii. 98; grown in Afghanistan, v. 52; Bahraich, vi. 209; Balliā, vi. 253; Baltistān, Kashmīr, vi. 263; Bāra Bankī, vi. 421; Bastī, vii. 127; Bengal, vii. 245; Budalin, Burma, ix. 33; Burma, ix. 152; Cawnpore, ix. 311; Central Provinces, x. 36; Upper Chin-

dwin, Burma, x. 244; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276; Fyzābād, xii. 113; Garhwāl, xii. 167; Gayā, xii. 201; Ghāzīpur, xii. 226; Gondā, xii. 314-315; Gorakhpur, xii. 336; Hyderābād State, xiii. 254; Jambusar, Broach, xiv. 44; Jaunpur, xiv. 78; Kangra, xiv. 390; Kashmīr, xv. 115; Ladākh, xvi. 89, 93; Mānbhūm, xvii. 116; Mayūrbhanj, Orissa, xvii. 243; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 280; Midnapore, xvii. 333; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 125; Mysore, xviii. 210; Nander, Hyderabad, xviii. 352; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 423; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 412; Partābgarh, xx. 18; Shāhābād, xxii. 191; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 314, 315; Sultān-pur, xxiii. 134; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 320; Tippera, xxiii. 384; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 427; United Provinces, xxiv. 181.

Peat, in Nepāl, i. 101; rarity of bog-land in the Himālayas, i. 159; in Nīlgiri and Anaimalai Hills, i. 180 and n.

Local notices: Faridpur, xii. 53; Mymensingh, xviii. 149; United Provinces, xxiv. 199.

Pedda Vegi, Kistna, capital of ancient kingdom of Vengi, xxiv. 306.

Peddapuram, subdivision and taluk in Godāvari District, Madras, xx. 82.

Peddāpuram, town in Godāvari District, Madras, xx. 82–83. Peddarāyudu, founder of Bobbili estate,

Vizagapatam (c. 1652), viii. 252.

Peddatippasamudram, tank in Madanapalle, Cuddapah, xvi. 227.

Pedigrees and successions, carefully recorded by Hindus, ii. 7-11.

Pegu, Division of Lower Burma, xx. 83. Pegu, District in Lower Burma, xx. 84-96; physical aspects, xx. 84-86; history, 86; population, 87-88; agriculture, 88-90; forests, 90; trade and communications, 91-92; administration, 92-95; education, 95; medical, 95-96; languages, i. 386; arts and manufactures, iii. 171, 172; annexation (1853), iv. 13.

Pegu, subdivision in Lower Burma, xx. 96. Pegu, town in Lower Burma, ancient capital, now a centre of rice trade, xx.

Pegu, river of Burma, xx. 98-99.

Pegu geological system, i. 95. Pegu kingdom. See Talaing Kingdom. Pegu Yoma, chain of hills in Burma, xx. 99-100.

Peguans. See Talaings.

Pegu-Sittang Canal, Lower Burma, iii. 359, 363, xx. 99. Pehowa, historic town in Karnāl District,

Punjab, xx. 100.

Peikthano, ancient capital in Upper Burma. See Magwe.

Peint, tāluka in Nāsik District, Bombay, formerly a Muhammadan State, xx. 100-101.

Peithon, ousted from Sind by Porus (fourth century B. C.), xx. 261.

Pelicans (*Pelicanus*), four species in India, i. 263.

Pelly, Colonel Sir Lewis, Agent to Governor-General in Rājputāna (1874), xxi. 142; appointed Special Commissioner at Baroda (1874), vii. 40.

Pemberton, Captain, mission to Bhutān, viii. 156; quotation from, concerning raids of Khāsis and Syntengs in plains of Assam and Sylhet, xv. 256; crossed Nāgā Hills (1832), xviii. 285.

Pemma-Vīrappa, Changālya, war against Ballāla II, in Coorg (c. 1174), xi. 10. Pempa La, pass in Bhutān, xx. 101.

Pen, tāluka in Kolāba District, Bombay, xx. 101–102.

Pen, town and port in Kolāba District, Bombay, xx. 102.

Penang Islet, Straits Settlements, botany of, i. 207.

Pench Valley, Chindwāra, Central Provinces, coal-field, iii. 132, x. 50, 210-211.

Pendhat, village with shrine in Mainpurī District, United Provinces, xx. 102. Pendur, town in Ratnāgiri District, Bom-

bay, xx. 102.

Pengangā, river of Berār, xx. 102–103. Peniel Mission. *See under* Protestant Missions.

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, mail contracts, iii. 431-432; Bengal, vii. 280.

432; Bengal, vii. 280. Penna, Horace della, early European traveller, Sikkim known to, xxii. 367. Pennahobilam, village with temple in

Anantapur District, Madras, xx. 103. Penner, river of Southern India, xx. 103-

Penner River Canals, iii. 332.

Penny, General, deleated mutineers at Kakrālā, Budaun, but killed in the battle (1858), ix. 36, xiv. 290.

Penukonca, subdivision and tāluk in Anantapur District, Madras, xx. 104. Penukonda, historic town and fortress in

Penukonda, historic town and fortress in Anantapur District, Madras, xx. 104-106; defence of, by Jagadeva Rāya (1577), x. 174.

People's Banks, Lahore, xvi. 114; Madras, xvi. 278; Mysore, xvii. 215.

Pepper and pepper vine (*Piper nigrum*), iii. 54-56; cultivation, 55; white, 55-56; black, 56.

Local notices: Cochin, Madras, x. 346; North Kanaia, Bombay, xiv. 347;

South Kanara, xiv. 362; Kumta, North Kanara, xvi. 23; Malabar, xvii. 55, 62; Mysore, xviii. 166; Nagar, Mysore, xviii. 296; Sāgar, Mysore, xxii. 365; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 153; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 281, 282, 287; Sirsi, North Kanara, xxiii. 47; Tīrthahalli, Mysore, xxiii. 391; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 10; Wynaad, Malabar, xxiv. 400.

Pepper, long. See Capsicums.

Perambākkam, village in Chingleput District, Madras, scene of destruction of Colonel Baillie's force by Haidar Alī (1780), xx. 106.

Perambalūr, tāluk in Trichinopoly District, Madras, xx. 106–107.

Perambūr, suburb of Madras City, xvi. 370, 371, xx. 107.

Perantala Kanama, outlet of Colair lake, x. 373.

Perdiccas, general of Alexander, probably led division through Khyber, xv. 300. Perfumery, manufactures, iii. 180, 253;

imports, iii. 308.

Local notices: Assam, vi. 74; Ghāzīpur, xii. 227; Jaunpur, xiv. 84; Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 180; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 384; Lucknow, xvi. 198; Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 422; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 235; Sahaswān, Budaun, xxi. 381; Sikandarpur, Ballīā, xxii. 362.

Peri Pasha, Capidan of Egypt, Aden taken and fortified by (1551), v. 12. Periakulam, tāluk and town in Madras. See Periyakulam.

Periapatam, village in Mysore. See Piriyāpatna.

Perim, island in Bāb-el-Mandeb Straits, administered from Aden, xx. 107–108; British relations with, iv. 107–108.

Perim Island. See Piram. Periplus, the, of the Erythraean Sea (c. 85), its geographical value, ii. 76-77; mention of Aden, v. 11; Ouppara, xxiii. 87.

Periyā, Pilībhīt derived from, xx. 143. Periyakulam, *tāluk* in Madura District, Madras, xx. 108–109.

Periyakulam, trading town in Madura District, Madras, xx. 100.

Periyār Project, the, irrigation work in Madras, iii. 324, 332, 339, xx. 109-110. Permādi I, Sinda chief, conflict with Hoysalas, ii. 338.

Permanent Settlement of Bengal (1793), ii. 486-487, iv. 228-229; contrasted with temporary settlements, iv. 231.

Perron, Sindhia's French general, headquarters at Alīgarh, v. 210; in Gurgaon, xii. 403; Hāpur, xiii. 39-40; overthrew George Thomas (1801), xiii. 54; force under, sent against Kānaud (1792), xiv. 370; Gulsher Khān recognized by, as Nawab of Kunjpura (1797), xvi. 27; pargana of Pānīpat made over to, by the Marāthās, xix. 398; attacked Seondhā fort, xxii. 164; Sikandarābād head-quarters of a brigade under, xxii.

362; Marāthās under, xxiv. 157. Perron's Hindustāni Horse, Lieutenant-Colonel Skinner given command in,

xxiii. 68.

Perry, Sir Erskine, Board of Education created at Bombay under influence of

(1840), viii. 373.

Persia, treaty with (1812), iv. 105; British relations with, iv. 112-113; Teheran mission, iv. 112-113; relations of, with Afghanistan and Great Britain, iv. 113-115; delimitation of frontiers, iv. 115.

Persian Gulf, limits of Ottoman rule, iv. 110-111; suppression of piracy and slavery (1819), iv. 110; peace and agreements made with chiefs of coast (1853), iv. 110; British expedition to, v. 39.

Persian influence on Indian art, ii. 106. Persian language, spoken in Baluchistan, vi. 287; Hazārajāt, xiii. 85; Herāt, xiii. 113; Khairpur, xv. 212; Punjab, xx. 286; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 14; Rus-tāk, xxi. 343; Sarawān, xxii. 99; tāk, xxi. 343; Sarawān, xxii. 99; taught in Berār, vii. 416; Hoshiārpur high school, xiii. 201; Jaipur, xiii. 399, 401.

Persian Saffārids, rule in Afghānistān, v. 35; Herāt, xiii. 115; Kandahār, xiv.

375, 376.

Persians in India, conquest of the Indus valley (c. 510 B.C.), viii. 278; in Bombay City, viii. 413; Herāt besieged by (1823, 1837, 1856), xiii. 115; in Peshāwar, xix. 148; Sind, xxii. 394.

Peruah, ruins in Malda District.

Pandua.

Perunjingadēva, Pallava chief in Southern India (thirteenth century), ii. 342.

Perur, village with temple in Coimbatore, Madras, xx. 110-111.

Perür, peak in Pādinālknād, Coorg, xix.

Peshāwar, District in North-West Frontier Province, xx. 111-124; physical aspects, 111-114; geology, 112; meteorology, 114; history, 114-116; population, 116-118; agriculture, 118-119; trade and communications, 119-120; administration, 121-123; education, 123; medical, 123-124.

Other references: Meteorology, i. 150, 154; ancient jewellery found, ii. 134; arts and manufactures, iii. 190, 199, 211, 217, 221, 229, 237, 244, 245; army divi-

sion, iv. 366.

Peshāwar, tahsīl in North-West Frontier Province, xx. 124.

Peshāwar, capital of North-West Frontier Province, with cantonment and frontier trade, xx. 124-126; bronze head obtained, ii. 26; embroidery, iii. 220; treaty of, v. 39; battle of (1008), Raja of Kālinjar present at, xiv. 311.

Peshāwar Sardārs, sons of Sardār Samad Khān driven out of Kohāt by (1828),

xv. 343.

Peshāwarān, ruined city in Afghānistān,

v. 45. Peshwā dynasty, at Poona (1714–1817), diaries of, ii. 12; relations with the British, ii. 441-442, 462-463, iv. 75, 76, 78; first Maratha War (1775), il. 442; second Marāthā War (1778), ii. 442; fourth Marāthā War (1817), ii. 444; refusal to share in division of Tipu Sultān's territory (1795), iv. 74; treaties with (1739, 1817), iv. 75, 76.

Local notices: In Poona, xx. 168; Bāgh, Central India, vi. 183; Baglān, Nāsik, ceded to, by Nizām (1795), vi. 192; territory in Bāsim, Berār, ceded to Nizām by (1795), vii. 97; towns and parganas in Berār ceded to, by Nizām (1795), vii. 370; Dhodap fort, Nāsik, held by, xi. 320; Gujarāt ravaged by, xii. 352; part of Hamīrpur bequeathed to, xiii. 14; territory in Idar taken by, xiii. 325-326; Kurandvād State granted by, to member of Patvardhan family, xvi. 28; Nāsik chosen as capital, xviii. 411; Purandhar Hill, Poona, stronghold of, xx. 397. See also Bājī Rao Peshwā, Bājī Rao II, Bālajī Bājī Rao, Bālajī Viswanāth, and Raghunāth Rao.

Pestonji & Co., Messrs., Pārsī merchants, first traders of Berär, vii. 371-372, 393. Petenikas, people in Southern India, mis-

sionaries sent to, by Asoka, xix. 317. Peth, town in Sātāra District, Bombay, xx. 126-127.

Pethāpur, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 13, xx. 127.

Pethāpur, capital of State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, with dyeing industry, xx. 127. Petit, Sir Dinshaw Manekji, hospital at

Bombay City, viii. 379. Petlād, *tāluka* in Baroda, with tobacco

cultivation, xx. 127.

Petlad, town in Baroda, xx. 127; captured by Rangoji, general of Dāmāji Gaikwār (c. 1750), vii. 34.
Petrels (Tubinares), five species recorded,

i. 263-264.

Petrie, William, presented collection of scientific instruments to public service (1787), nucleus of Madras Observatory, xvi. 373.

Petrie, Major, took Cochin from Dutch

(1795), x. 355. Petroleum, value of petroleum produced (1898-1903), iii. 130; production, iii. 138; occurrences of, iii. 139; import trade, iii. 277, 279; exports, iii. 310; import duties, iv. 265, 276; found or refined in Akyab, Burma, iii. 140, v. 196; Assam, iii. 139–140, vi. 69, 71, 72; Attock, vi. 135; Baluchistān, iii. 139, vi. 306–307; Bolān Pass, Baluchistān, viii. 265; Burma, iii. 139, 140, 235, ix. 170, 172, 173, 177; Cāchār, Assam, ix. 255; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 233-234, 246; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 265; Digboi, Assam, xi. 344-345; Gāro Hills, Assam, xii. 179; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 108; Jaipur, Assam, xiii. 402; Kohāt, xv. 347; Kyaukpyu, Burma, iii. 140, xvi. 65; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 124; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 413, 419; Mākum, Assam, iii. 139-140; Miānwāli, xvii. 323; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 345, 352; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 128; Nāgā Hills, Assam, xviii. 293; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 143-144, 181; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 320, 326; Punjab, iii. 139, xx. 314; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 268; Shāhpur, xxii. 218; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 317; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 350; Singu, iii. 140; Sulaimān Range, Afghānistān, xxiii. 129; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 343, 349; Twentyfour Parganas (storage in bulk), xxiv. Yenangyat, iii. 140; Yenangyaung, iii. 140.

Petrus Uscan, built Marmalong bridge at Madras City (1726), xvi. 366; built

bridge at Saidapet, xxi. 383. Peutingerian Tables, Andrae Indi men-

tioned in, xxiii. 276.

Pewter ware and ornaments, manufactured in Jalesar, Etah, xiv. 27; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 30; Rewāri, Gurgaon, xxi. 300; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 73. Phagwāra, tahsīl in Kapūrthala State,

Punjab, xx. 127-128.

Phagwara, trading town in Kapurthala State, Punjab, xx. 128.

Phākial, language of the Tai group of the Siamese-Chinese branch, i. 394. Phākials, hill tribe, on banks of Noa

Dihing, Assam, xi. 346.

Phālākāta, village in Jalpaigurī. Fālākāta.

Phalalum, peak in Himālayas. See Phalūt. Phalauda, town in Meerut District, United Provinces, xx. 128. Phalgu, Tomar, traditional founder of

Phalauda, xx. 128.

Phālia, tahsīl in Gujrāt District, Punjab, XX. 128.

Phallic worship, i. 422-423, xviii. 201. See also Lingams and Lingayats.

Phalodi, mercantile town in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, with former salt source, xx. 128-129.

Phaltan State. See Sātāra Agency. Phaltan, capital of Phaltan State, Bombay, xx. 129.

Phalūt, peak in Himālayas, Darjeeling

District, Bengal, xx. 129, xxii. 435. Phanī Mukuta Rai, first of Nāgbansi family of Chota Nagpur, xxi. 200. Phanse family, held Tarana, Central

India, in jāgīr till 1849, xxiii. 250. Phaphund, town in Etawah District,

United Provinces, xx. 129. Pharās, peak in Pab Range, Baluchistān,

xix. 296. Pharsī Pen, battle-axe god of Gonds, xii. 325.

Pharūshahr, battle-field. See Ferozeshāh. Phātsar, reservoir at Botād, Kāthiāwār, ix. 7.

Phayre, Sir Arthur, Chief Commissioner of Burma (1862), ix. 126, 192; revenue settlement of Amherst District (1847), v. 302; improved education in Burma, ix. 222; settlement of Thaton District (1848-9), xxiii. 338; identified Thaton with Xeythoma, xxiii. 341.

Phayre, Colonel, Resident at Baroda

(1860-74), vii. 39.
Phayre, Mr., Deputy-Commissioner of Minbu, killed by insurgents (1886), xvii. 347.

Pheasants and kindred species, found only in Himālayan regions, i. 256-257. Phengpui, highest point in Langtarai range, Hill Tippera, xiii. 117. Pheni, river of Eastern Bengal. See

Fenny.

Philadelphia Hospital, Ambāla, v. 286. Philippus, Satrap under Alexander the Great, in Multan, xviii. 24; country west of Indus, xix. 149; Punjab, xx. 260-261; murdered in Punjab (324 B.C.), xx. 261.

Phillaur, tahsīl in Jullundur District, Punjab, xx. 130.

Phillaur, town and former cantonment in Jullundur District, Punjab, xx. 130. Phipps, Henry, donation towards agri-

cultural research, iii. 93.

Phitta canals, Bombay, xvi. 141. Phond Savant, chief of Savantvadi, Bombay (1665-75), xxii. 151; founded Vādi (1670), xxiv. 291.

Phond Savant III, chief of Savantvadi, Bombay (1808-12), xxii. 152.

Phonda, pass in Western Ghats, xii.

Phor, river in Las Bela, Baluchistan, xvi.

Phosphates, general absence of deposits

in India, iii. 22, 155-156.

Phosphoric acid, deficient presence of, in Indian soils, iii. 9, 10, 11; especially in Mysore, xviii. 209.

Phra, Farrah, Afghānistān, supposed to be site of, xii. 62.

Phūl, nisāmat in Nābha State, Punjab, xx. 130-131.

Phūl, town in Nābha State, Punjab, xx. 131.

Phūl, preparation of opium, Nābha State, Punjab, xviii. 260.

Phul Bagh, or 'flower garden,' at Gwalior,

xvi. 151.

Phūl Chaudhri, ancestor of the Phūlkiān houses in Punjab, xx. 133; founder of Phūl town (1627), xx. 131.

Phul Sagar, or 'flower tank,' near Bundi,

Kājputāna, ix. 88.

Phulbani, head-quarters of Khondmals subdivision, Angul District, Bengal, xx. 131.

Phulbarā, goddess, temple at Lābpur, Bīrbhūm, xvi. 85.

Phulbāri, or 'flower garden,' Rājmahāl, Santāl Parganas, xxi. 78.

Phulcharī, village in Rangpur District, Eastern Bengal, xx. 131.

Phuljhar, zamīndāri in Raipur District, Central Provinces, vii. 15.

Phuljhur, river of Eastern Bengal, xx.

Phūlkāri or 'flowered' embroidery work, iii. 219; in Hissār, xiii. 152.

Phūlkiān States, group of three Sikh States in Punjab, xx. 131-135; history, 132-135.

Phülpur, tahsīl in Allahābād District, United Provinces, xx. 135.

Phulpur, town in Allahabad District,

United Provinces, xx. 135-136. Phultalā, village in Khulnā District, Bengal, xx. 136.

Phulwari, town in Patna District, Bengal,

xx. 136.

Physical appearance and physiogonomy, of the Afghans, v. 48, vi. 288, 290; Akhas, v. 181; Andamanese, v. 365-367; Animists, vii. 44; Arakanese, v. 390; Aryans, vii. 233; Baigās, vi. 216; Baloch, vi. 288, 290, xiii. 315; Baltis, vi. 262; Bannüchis, vi. 396; Bātals, Kashmīr, xv. 104; Bhīls, viii. 101; Bhittannis, viii. 118; Bhotias, viii. 158; Brāhmans, ix. 352; Brāhuis, vi. 288, ix. 16; Burmans, ix. 141; Chins, x. 274; Coorgs or Kodagas, xi. 23; Daflās, xi. 121; Dravidian race, vii. 233; Dums, Kashmīr, xv. 104; Galawāns, Kashmīr, xv. 104; Gāros, xii. 176; Gilgitis, xii. 241; Gonds, vii. 379, xii. 326; Gūjars, xv. 101; Gurkhas, xix. 41; Jats, xx. 288; Kachins, xiv. 254; Kāfirs, Afghānistān, xiv. 270; Karens, xv. 37; Kāthkaris, xv. 360; Khāsis, xv. 258; Korkūs, xv. 405; Kunbīs, Berār, vii. 379; Lodhīs, Damoh, xi. 138; Lushais, xvi. 217; Māria Gonds, x. 153; Mīris, Assam, xvii. 363; Mongols, vii. 233; Nicobarese, xix. 73-74; Pachhādas, Hissar, xiii. 149; Pandits, Kashmīr, xv. 106; Paniyas, Coorg, xi. 28; Panjiris, Coorg, xi. 28; Pathāns, vi. 396; Punjābis, xx. 288; Rājputs, xv. 100, xx. 289; Santāls, xxii. 67; Shans, xxii. 237; Shīns, Gilgit, xii. 240; Syntengs, Assam, xv. 261; Tājiks, Afghānistān, vi. 175; Taungthus, Burma, xxiii. 258; Thakurs, Kolāba, xv. 360; Turks, Afghānistān, vi. 175; Was, Burma, xxiv. 345; Yeravas, Coorg, xi. 23.

Physical aspects of India, i. 1-49; variety, 1; geological evolution, 1-4; origin of term 'India' and modern extension, 4-5; land approaches and gateways, borderlands, 6-22; Southern Baluchistan, 6-8; Northern Baluchistan, 8-9; Pathān frontier, 10-11; Afghānistān, 11–14; Kashmīr, 14–16; Himā-layas, 16–19; north-eastern border-land, 19–20; Burma, 20–21; Indo-Gangetic depression, 22-34; rivers, 23-33, 37; Ganges and Jumna, 23-26; Assam, 27; Brahmaputra, 27-28; Indus plain, 28-29; Indus river, 29-31; Sutlej, 31; Jhelum, 31-32; Chenāb, 32; Rāvi, 32; Beās, 32-33; Punjab plain, 33; Indian desert, 33-34; Southern Rājputāna, 34-35; Central India, 35-36; Central Provinces, 36-37; Narbadā, 37; Southern India, 37; Western coast, 37-38; Western Ghāts, 38-39; Konkan and Malabar, 39-40; Nilgiris, 40-41; Coromandel coast, 41; Eastern Ghāts, 41-42; Deccan, 42-43; forests, 43-44; Godāvari, 44-45; Kistna, 45; Cauvery, 45-46; extreme South, 46; Travancore, 46-47; Ceylon, 47-49. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Physical Aspects.

Physicians, Muhammadan, Mohān cele-

brated for, xvii. 383. Pichola lake, Udaipur city, Rājputāna, xxiv. 102.

Piddington, Mr., analysis of lead ore found in Hazāribāgh, xiii. 93.

Pidh, coal-field in Punjab, iii. 137, 138. Pidurutalga, mountain peak in Ceylon, i.

Pierson, Lieutenant, killed in Marāthā attack at Dugad, Thana (1780), xi. 375. Pietra dura or Florentine mosaic, ii. 127-128; Agra, vi. 78, 87, 88, 90.

Pigeon Island, off North Kanara District, Bombay, xx. 136.

Pigeons (Columbae and Carpophaginae),

i. 254-255.

Pigot, Lord, Governor of Madras (1755-63, 1775-6), buried at St. Mary's Church. Madras City, xvi. 367; defence of Madras City (1758-9), xvi. 370.

Pigs, wild (Sus), i. 237-238.

Pihānī, town in Hardoī District, United Provinces, xx. 136.

Pikas, or mouse-hares (Lagomys), i. 229-230.

Pihewa, ancient town. See Pehowa.

Pihij, town in Baroda, xx. 136.

Pilājī Gaikwār, of Baroda, nephew of Dāmājī Gaikwar (1721-32), history, vii. 32-33; buildings at Madhi, xvi. 231; temple in memory of, at Sāvli, xxii.

157-158.

Pilgrimages, places of, Ajmer (tomb of Muin-ud-din Chishti), v. 171; Alandi, Poona, v. 205; Amarkantak, Central India, v. 274; Ambalapulai, Travancore (shrine of Krishnaswāmi), v. 288; Arasur Hills, Mahī Kāntha (shrine of Ambā Bhawāni), v. 400 ; Atpādi, Bombay, vi. 124; Attigundi, Mysore (tomb of Bābā-Budan), vi. 164; Badrīnāth, Garhwāl, vi. 180; Bāgeshwar, Almorā, vi. 183; Bakreswar, Bīrbhūm, vi. 221; Baluchistān, vi. 293; Barābar Hill, Gayā, vi. 425; Bardoli, Surat, vi. 432; Bausi, Bhagalpur, vii. 136; Bawangaja Hill, Barwani, Central India (Jain), vii. 93; Bechrāji temple, Baroda, vii. 140; Benares, vii. 190-191, 192; Bhaironghātī, Tehrī, viii. 41; Bhavāni river, Coimbatore, viii. 96; Bhavāni town, Coimbatore, viii. 98; Bombay Presidency, viii. 310; Brindaban, Muttra, ix. 17; Buddh Gayā, Gayā, ix. 45; Point Calimere, Tanjore, ix. 291; Cauvery river, ix. 303; Chakki-no-Aro, Pānch Mahāls, x. 123; Chāndod, Rewā Kāntha, x. 165-166; Chidambaram, South Arcot (temple of Siva), x. 219; Chinchli, Kolhāpur, x. 226; Lower Chindwin, Burma (Alaungdaw Kathapa pagoda), x. 231; Chitrakūt, Baghel-khand, x. 300; Comorin, Travancore, x. 376; Dākor, Kaira, xi. 124; Deglūr, Hyderābād, xi. 209; Dehra Dūn, xi. 214; Mount Delly, Malabar, xi. 241; Deogarh, Santāl Parganas, xi. 244; Dera Nānak, Gurdāspur (Sikh), xi. 271; Devaprayāg, Tehrī, xi. 273; Dhākādakshin, Sylhet, xi. 282; Dwārka, Kāthiāwār, xi. 387; Ganges river, xii. 134; Gangotrī, Tehrī, xii. 139; Garhmuktesar, Meerut, xii. 163; Gauhāti, Assam, xii. 184, 185; Gaur, xii. 188; Gayā, xii. 202, 209-210; Giri Rāj Hill, Muttra, xii. 247; Goa, xii. 267; Godāvari river, xii. 299; Gokarn, North Kanara, xii. 307; Guddguddapur, Dhārwār, xii. 346; Gurgaon, xii. 412; Hardwar, Saharanpur, xiii. 51-53; Harischandragarh, Ahmadnagar, xiii. 56; Hājo, Assam, vi. 121; Hazāribāgh (temple of Kuleswarī), xiii. 89; Hinglāj, Baluchistān, xiii. 142; Hooghly river, xiii. 175; Hūma, Sambalpur, xxii. 8; Ichchāpuram, Ganjām, xiii. 324; Jamnotrī, Tehrī, xiv. 51; Jawāla Mukhi, Kāngra, xiv. 87; Jejuri, Poona, xiv. 89; Kadiri, Cuddapah, xiv. 260; Kadod, Broach, xiv. 260-261; Kālī Ghāt, Calcutta, ix. 279; Kāmākhya, Assam, xiv. 325; Karatoyā river, Eastern Bengal, xv. 24; Karnāli, Baroda, xv. 60; Katās, Jhelum, xv. 150; Katrā, Murshidābād, xviii. 57; Kedārnāth, Garhwāl, xv. 196; Khardah, Twentyfour Parganas, xv. 251; Kichhaunchha, Fyzābād, xv. 304; Kūndian, Rājputāna, xvi. 26; Kurigrām, Rangpur (Chilmāri), xvi. 30; Kurukshetra, Punjab, xvi. 55; Madhi, Ahmadnagar, xvi. 231; Mahāban, Muttra, xvi. 427-428; Mahavinyaka Hill, Orissa, xvi. 437–438; Mailār, Bellary, xvii. 30–31; Mālsiras, Sholāpur, xvii. 95; Mandhata, Nimar, xvii. 152; Māyavaram, Tanjore, xvii. 238; Minbu, Burma (Shwezettan pagoda), xvii. 347-348; Mirzāpur, xvii. 377; Mukhalingam, Ganjam, xviii, 18; Mulbāgal, Mysore, xviii. 20; Nabadwīp, Nadiyā, xviii. 262; Nānder, Hyderābād (Sikh), xviii. 355; Narbadā river, xviii. 377; Narsinghpur (Barmhan), xviii. 387-388; Nāsik, xviii. 410; Nāthdwāra, Rajputana, xviii. 415; Pagan, Burma, xix. 313; Pālitāna, Kāthiāwār (Jain), xix. 361-366; Pandharpur, Sholapur, xix. 390; Pāpanāsam, Tinnevelly, xix. 406; Paranagar, Rājputāna, xxi. 71; Parasnāth Hill, Hazāribāgh (Jain), xix. 409; Parli, Hyderābād, xx. 6; Pawāpuri, Patna, xx. 81; Pehowa, Karnal, xx. 100; Pendhat, Mainpuri, xx. 102; Pennahobilam, Anantapur, xx. 103; Penukonda, Anantapur, xx. 106; Phaphūnd, Etāwah, xx. 129; Pindāle, Meiktila, Burma (Shwezigon pagoda), xvii. 278; Pithāpuram, Godāvari, xx. 156; Ponābālia Shāmrail, Backergunge, xx. 160; Punjab, xx. 294; Purī, Orissa, xx. 408; Pushkar, Rajputana, xxi. 1; Rājim, Raipur (Rājivlochan temple), xxi. 73; Rakhabh Dev, Rajputana (Jain), xxi. 168-169; Sāgar Island, xii. 134; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 34; Saptashring, Nāsik, xxii. 81; Saraswatī river, Gujarāt, xxii. 97; Satyabādī, Orissa, xxii. 135; Shetrunja Hill, Kāthi-

āwār (Jain), xix. 361-362; Siālkot, xxii. 335; Srīkūrmam, Ganjām, xxiii. 98; Takht-i-Sulaimān Mountain, North-West Frontier, xxiii. 129; Talakona, Cuddapah, xxiii. 210-211; Tārakeswar, Hooghly, xxiii. 249; Thanesar, Karnal, xxiii. 305; Tiruchendur, Tinnevelly, xxiii. 391; Tirukkalikkunram, Chingleput, xxiii. 392; Tirumala, North Arcot, xxiii. 394; Tiruvādi, Tanjore, xxiii. 398; Trimbak, Nāsik, xxiv. 49; Up-māka, Vizagapatam, xxiv. 277; Yān, North Kanara, xxiv. 413; Yellamma Hill, Belgaum, xxii. 149.

Pīlībhīt, District in Bareilly Division, United Provinces, xx. 136-143; physical aspects, 137-138; history, 138; population, 138-139; agriculture, 139-141; trade and communications, 141; famine, 141-142; administration, 142-143; education, 143; medical, 143.

Pīlībhīt, tahsīl in Pīlībhīt District, United

Provinces, xx. 143.

Pīlībhīt, trading town in Pīlībhīt District, United Provinces, former Rohilla capital, xx. 143-144.

Pilkhana, town in Aligarh District, United Provinces, xx. 144.

Pilkhuā, town in Meerut District, United Provinces, xx. 144-145.

Pillai, tribe in Southern India. See Vellālas.

Pillars, sculptured or inscribed, and minārs, at Allahābād, ii. 35, 42, 43, 50, v. 237; near Antūr, Hyderābād, v. 387; near Ararāj, Champāran, v. 399; at Bhitrī, Ghāzīpur, i. 57–58, viii. 118; Bhumarā, ii. 51; Delhi, ii. 35, 122, 123, xi. 235; Dhār, Central India, ii. 25, xi. 295; Dimāpur, Assam, xi. 347; Dinājpur, xi. 349; Ellora, Hyderabad, ii. 170; Eran, Central India, ii. 43, 51, 56, 122; Garhmuktesar, Meerut, xii. 163; Gaur, Malda, ii. 190-191; Giriak, Patna, xii. 246; Jālaun, xiv. 20; Khiching, Orissa, xv. 277; Mahākūta, ii. 43; Malavalli, ii. 59; Mandasor, ii. 43, 50; Meerut, xvii. 265; Meharaulī, ii. 25, 35-36; Muttra, xviii. 74; Mysore, xviii. 187; Narwar, Central India, xviii. 397; Patancherū, Hyderābād, xx. 26; Pathārī, Central India, xx. 30; Pattadakal, ii. 43, 59; Sankīsā, Farrukhābād, xxii. 60; Sivaganga Hill, Mysore, xxiii. 64; Sravana-Belgola, Mysore, ii. 43; Tālgund, ii. 43. See also under Asoka.

Pimpalner, tālukā in West Khāndesh District, Bombay, xx. 145. Pimplādevi, petty State in the Dāngs,

Bombay, xi. 147, xx. 145.

Pimpri, petty State in the Dangs, Bombay, xi. 147, xx. 145.

Pimpri, pass in Western Ghāts, xii. 218. Pināhat, tahsīl in Agra District. See Bāh. Pinākini, Northern and Southern, rivers of Madras. See Penner and Ponnaiyar. Pind Dādan Khān, tahsīl in Jhelum

District, Punjab, xx. 145-146.

Pind Dādan Khān, town in Jhelum District, Punjab, with industries of boat-building, pottery, &c., xx. 146; pottery, iii. 244. Pind Dādan Khān Canal, xxii. 221, 222. Pindale, village in Meiktila District, Burma, xvii. 278.

Pindāris, freebooters, in Central India, on break-up of the Mughal empire, associated with the Marathas, ii. 443, 494; destroyed by Lord Hastings (1817), ii.

494-495, vii. 423.

Local notices: Raids in Berār, vii. 371; Central India, ix. 342; Chandpur, x. 167; Chāng Bhakār, x. 171; Dhām-pur, xi. 284; Dhār, xi. 290; Ganjām, xii. 146; Hoshangābād, xiii. 182; Indore, xiii. 337; Jaipur, xiii. 386; Kurnool, xvi. 34; Mehkar, xvii. 271; Nagīna, xviii. 299; Parlākimedi, xx. 3; Pārnera Hill, xx. 7; Udaipur, xxiv. 92; Wūn, xxiv. 390.

Pindāri War (1817-8), ii. 443-444, 494-496, iv. 76. See also Fourth Maratha War.

Pindari, glacier in Almorā District,

United Provinces, xx. 145. Pindi, founder of Jāmki, Siālkot, xiv. 48.

Pindi Bhattian, village in Gujranwala District, Punjab, xv. 146.

Pindi Gheb, subdivision in Attock District, Punjab, xx. 146.

Pindi Gheb, tahsil in Attock District, Punjab, xx. 147.

Pindi Gheb, town in Attock District, Punjab, xx. 147. Pindin, tank in Shwebo District, Burma,

xxii. 316.

Pine trees (Pinus), in north and northeast mountains, i. 168, 173, 198, 199, iii. 103; Bhutān, viii. 155; Black Mountain, North-West Frontier, viii. 251; Burma, ix. 168; Chakrātā, Dehra Dūn, x. 125; Chamba, Punjab, x. 131; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276; Dehra Dun, xi. 211, 217; Garhwal, xii. 168; Gilgit, Kashmīr, xii. 238; Hazāra, xiii. 81; Himālayas, xiii. 133; Hoshiār-pur, xiii. 199; Kāfiristān, Afghāni-stān, xiv. 270; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 86, 129-130; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 255, 262; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 191; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 329; Nepāl, xix. 49; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 320; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 43; Punjab, xx. 252, 310, 311; Safed Koh, Afghānistān, xxi. 349; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 240; Sikkim, xxii. 370; Simla, xxii. 377; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 25, 26; Tehrī, xxiii. 271; United Provinces, xxiv. 196; Southern Wazīri-

stān, xxiv. 381.

Pineapples (Ananassa sativa), in India generally, iii. 76; cultivated in Baroda, vii. 48; Belgaum, vii. 146; Bengal, vii. 248; Burma, ix. 153; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 31; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 106; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Khāsi and Jaintia Hills, Assam, xv. 261; Kolaba, xv. 362; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 131; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 190; Maodon and Maolang, Assam, xvii. 204; Nicobars, xix. 62; Rangpur, xxi. 223; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 35; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 239; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257; Shellā, Assam, xxii. 271; Siruguppa, Bellary, xxiii. 48; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 321; United Provinces, xxiv. 183.

Pinglai Devī, temple at Ner, Berār, xix.

Pingutaung pagoda, Kyatpyin, Burma, xxi. 329.

Pinjaris, Musalman class in Mysore, xviii. 203, 204.

Pinjaur, nizāmat and tahsīl in Patiāla State, Punjab, xx. 147.

Pinjaur, village in Patiāla State, Punjab, xx. 148.

Pinirapols or animal hospitals, in Gujarāt, i. 414; Surat, xxiii. 167, 168.

Pinle, ancient capital in Kyaukse District, Burma, xvi. 72.

Pinlebu, township in Kathā District, Upper Burma, xx. 148.

Pīpa, traditional founder of Pīpār, Rāj-

putāna, xx. 148. Pipal tree (Ficus religiosa), sacred to Hindus and Buddhists, in Basim, Burma, vii. 96; Berār, vii. 364; Buddh Gayā, ix. 43; Cutch, Bombay, xi. 77; Cuttack, xi. 87; Damoh, xi. 135; Gayā, xii. 196; Hooghly, xiii. 163; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 312, 317; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 391; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 31; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 181; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 256; Khāndesh, xv. 227; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 137; Mālda, xvii. 75; Midnapore, xvii. 328; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 345; Monghyr, xvii. 392; Murshidābād, xviii. 45; Nāsik, xviii. 399; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 423; Partabgarh, Rajputana, xx. 11; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 32; Poona, xx. 166; Purī, xx. 400; Saugor, xxii. 137; Sholāpur, xxii. 296; Sind, xxii. 393; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 119, 123; Surat, xxiii. 152; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 152; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 307; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 96; Wardhā, xxiv. 367; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 389.

Pīpār, town in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, xx. 148.

Pipe-bowls, manufactured in Baroda, vii. 55; Bharatpur, Rājputāna, viii. 82; Chāndpur, Bijnor, x. 168; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 123.

Piper Betle. See Betel Vines or pan. Pipes, clay, manufactured in Bharatpur, Rājputāna, viii. 82.

Pipe-stems, manufactured at Agra, v. 90.

Pipits (Motacillidae), i. 245. Pīplia, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xvii. 99, xx. 148.

Piplianagar, thakurāt in Bhopal Agency, Central India, viii. 125, xx. 148. Piploda, chiefship in Malwa Agency,

Central India, xvii. 99, xx. 148-149. Piprahwa, stūpa, ii. 102-103, 104, 133;

inscribed vase from, ii. 43-44, 55, 67. Pīr Ghal, peak in Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 380.

Pīr jān kī Bhatī, mosque at Sārangpur, Central India, xxii. 96.

Pīr Mangho, tank, hot springs, and temple in Sind. See Magar Talao.

Piram, island with fossils in Ahmadābād District, Bombay, former resort of pirates, xx. 149-151.

Piran Dhar, Muhammadan name for Dhār, xi. 294.

Pirāwa, district in Central India, attached to Tonk State, Rājputāna, xx. 151. Pirīn, slave-governor of Ghazni, repulsed

force sent to seize Ghazni (974), xix.

Pīr-i-Roshan, 'the apostle of light,' founder of the Roshānia sect, Tīrāhis driven from Tīrāh by (c. 1600), xxiii. 389.

Piriyāpatna, town in Mysore, xx. 151-152.

Pirmed, hill station in Travancore State, Madras, xx. 152.

Pirojpur, subdivision in Backergunge District, Eastern Bengal, xx. 152. Pirojpur, town in Backergunge District,

Eastern Bengal, xx. 152-153. Pīrpainti, village in Bhāgalpur District,

Bengal, xx. 153.

Pirs, Muhammadan saints, worshipped when dead, i. 435, vii. 236; religious leaders in Chitral, x. 303. See also Pachpiriyas.

Pirthī Pāl, Rājā of Bangāhal, murdered by Rājā Sidh Sen of Mandī (c. 1690),

xvii. 154. Pirthī Shāh, Rājā of Garhwāl (1654), xii. 165.

Pirthi Singh, Rājā of Nādaun, loyal during Mutiny, xviii. 271.

Pirthī Singh, chief of Umri (1882), xxiv.

Pirthīpāl Bahādur Jū Deo, chief of Khaniadhāna (1854), xv. 244.

Pirthūdakeshwar temple, Pehowa, Karnāl, xx. 100.

Pisācha, group of languages intermediate between Indo-Aryan and Eranian, i. 355-357, 395

Pishīn, subdivision and tahsīl in Quetta-Pishīn District, Baluchistān, xx. 153.

Pishīn Lora, river in Baluchistān, xx. 153.
Pistachio nuts, grown in Afghānistān, v. 52; Bolān Pass, viii. 264; Chāgai, x. 118; Jhalawān, xiv. 109; Kalāt, xiv. 300; Loralai, xvi. 173, 177; Quetta. Pishīn, xxi. 16; Sarawān, xxii. 100; Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 381; Zhob, xxiv. 432.

Pitalkhorā, caves, ii. 112.

Pītāmbar Singh, insurgent landholder in Palāmau, hanged (1857), xix. 338. Pitcher-plant (Nepenthes khasiana), found

Pitcher-plant (Nepenthes khasiana), found only in one spot in Jaintiä Hills, Assam, i. 200; also several species in Malay Peninsula, i. 207.

Pitenikas, conquered nation of Southern India, mentioned in Asoka's inscriptions (third century B.C.), ii. 325; at Paithān, Hyderābād, xiii. 235.

Pith models, manufactured in Madras Presidency, xvi. 293; Tanjore, xxiii. 235; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 35.

Pithāpuram, historic estate in Godāvari District, Madras, xx. 153-155. Pithāpuram, tahsīl in Godāvari District,

Madras, xx. 155.

Pithāpuram, town and place of pilgrimage in Godāvari District, Madras, xx. 155-156.

Pithāpuram Rājā's College, Cocanāda,

Godāvari, x. 340.

Pithasthān, place sacred to the goddess Satī, Lābpur, Bīrbhūm, xvi. 85. Pīthora, Rāe, Hindu king. See Prīthwī

Rāj.

Pithoro, tāluka in Thar and Pārkar District, Sind, xx. 156.

Pitman, Major, defeated Naosajī Naik Muskī in Berār (1819), vii. 97.

Pitrapaksha, Hindu festival, held in Berār, vii. 382; Central Provinces, x. 31; Hyderābād State, xiii. 250.

Pitti, one of Laccadive or Cannanore Islands, xvi. 85.

Piyain, channel of Jādukāta river, Assam, xiii. 374.

Piyāsbāri, tank at Gaur, xii. 190.

Place, Lionel, Collector of Chingleput (1794), land settlement of Chingleput, x. 265; built tank at Madurāntakam, xvi. 408.

Plague, ii. 526, iv. 475-476; statistics of

mortality, i. 525.

Local notices: In Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 144; Assam, vi. 41; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 367, 368; Baroda, vii. 42;

Bassein, Thana (1697), vii. 120; Belgaum, vii. 156, 157; Bengal, vii. 229-230; Berār, vii. 377; Bijāpur Agency, viii. 174; Bombay Presidency, viii. 295-296, 299; Bombay City, viii. 402, 419-420; Burhanpur, Nimar, ix. 105; Calcutta, ix. 267; Central India, ix. 349; Central Provinces, x. 21-22; Chāpra, Sāran, x. 174-175; Coorg, xi. 21; Damān, xi. 129; Darbhangā, xi. 154; Dinapore, Patna, xi. 355; Gayā, xii. 199, 208; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 376; Hardwar, Saharanpur, xiii. 53; Hindupur, Anantapur, xiii. 140; Hinganghāt, Wardhā, xiii. 141; Ho-shiārpur, xiii. 193; Hukeri, Belgaum, xiii. 223; Hyderābād State, xiii. 245; Jullundur, xiv. 222; Madras Presidency, xvi. 259; Mālwā, xvii. 105; Mau Aimma, Allahābād, xvii. 224; Monghyr, xvii. 403; Mysore, xviii. 190-191; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 164; Pāli, Rājputāna (1836), xix. 359; Patna, xx. 52, 66; Poona, xx. 181; Punjab, xx. 283; Rājputāna, xxi. 108-109; Rangoon, xxi. 221; Ratlām, Central India, xxi. 242; Sāran, xxii. 86; Shāhābād, xxii. 189; Sind, xxii. 405; Sojat, Rājputāna, xxiii. 72; Tekāri, Gayā, xxiii. 275; United Provinces, xxiv. 165-166.

'Plain of the Martyrs,' Zafarābād, Jaun-

pur, xxiv. 426. Plantains, or bananas (Musa sapientum), in India generally, iii. 76; grown in Agāshi, Thāna, v. 71; Amherst, Burma, v. 298; Assam, vi. 57; Baroda, vii. 48; Bassein, Burma, vii. III; Bassein, Thana, vii. 119; Belgaum, vii. 146; Bengal, vii. 248; Bhamo, Burma, viii. 50; Bhandara, viii. 66; Bhongīr, Hyderābād, viii. 124; Bijāpur, viii. 176; Burma, ix. 152; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276; Chingleput, x. 260; Cochin, Madras, x. 342, 346; Coimbatore, x. 366; Coorg, xi. 33; Dacca, xi. 110; Dhārwār, xi. 304; Dindigul, Madura, xi. 356; Eastern Duārs, Assam, xi. 371; Farīdpur, xii. 54; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 66; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 106; Hooghly, xiii. 163; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 312; Jalālpur, Surat, xiv. 15; Kālāhandī, Bengal, xiv. 294; North Kanara, xiv. 347; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Karāchi, xv. 2; Kathā, Burma, xv. 157; Kodaikānal, Madura, xv. 338; Krishnarājpet, Mysore, xvi. 10; Kumbakonam, Tanjore, xvi. 20; Kyankse, Burma, xvi. 75; Laceadive Islands, xvi. 86; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 123; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 137; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 131; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 190; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 350; Murshidābād, xviii. 45;

Myaungmya, Burma, xviii. 109, 112; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 126; Mysore, xviii. 210, 260; Nagaram Island, Godāvari, xviii. 297; Nāmakkal, Salem, xviii. 347; Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 422; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 423; Nawngwawn, Burma, xviii. 429; Nicobars, xix. 62; Oudh, xix. 278; Pegu, Burma, xx. 89; Poona, xx. 166; Pyapon, Burma, xxi. 5; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; Rangpur, xxi. 223; Rewā Kantha, Bombay, xxi. 296; Salem, xxi. 400; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 35; Savanūr, Bombay, xxii. 156; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 239; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 290; Sikkim, xxii. 366, 370; Sind, xxii. 413; Sinnar, Nāsik, xxiii. 13; Siruguppa, Bellary, xxiii. 48; Tanjore, xxiii. 233; Thāna, xxiii. 291; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 321; Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 334; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 348; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 427; United Provinces, xxiv. 183; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 406.

Plassey, village in Nadiā District, Bengal, xx. 156; battle (1757), ii. 475-476;

vii. 218.

Platinum, iii. 141; found in Assam, in sands of Dihing river, vi. 72.

Platt-Macarthy roller-gin for cotton introduced into Broach (1864), ix. 24.

Playfair, description of Aden tanks, v. 17.

Playing-cards, manufactured at Khajuhā, Fatehpur, xv. 220; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 153; Sheopur, Central India, xxii. 272.

Pleasure-houses, at Ajmer, v. 171.

Pliny, references of, to Andhra, xxiii. 276; Jomanes, xxiii. 149; Pāndya, xix. 394; Taxila, xxi. 264.

Plovers, &c. (Limicolae), i. 260-261.

Plumbago. See Graphite.

Plums, in India generally, iii. 76; grown in Afghānistān, v. 52; Baluchistān, vi. 207; Central Provinces, x. 8; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 31; Kābul, Afghānistān, xiv. 246; Kashmīr, xv. 124; Nāgpur, xviii. 313; Nepāl, xix. 47; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 174; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 239; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 321.

Plütschau, Lutheran mission established at Tranquebar (1705), i. 442, xxiii. 435; Tanjore (1706), xxiii. 231.

Pochamcherla, tāluk in Nalgonda District,

Hyderābād, xx. 156-157.

Podaka Jagdeo, founder of the Nimbālkar family of Phaltan, entered service of king of Delhi and slain in battle (1327), xxii. 113. Podanūr, railway junction in Coimbatore District, Madras, xx. 157.

Podili, tahsīl in Nellore District, Madras, xx. 157.

Pods, fishermen and cultivators in Bengal, i. 328; in Khulnā, xv. 288; Presidency Division, xx. 218; Sundarbans, xxiii. 142; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73.

Podu. See Shifting Cultivation.
Pogson, N. R., astronomer, Madras (1861-

91), xvi. 373.

Pogson, Mr., classified diamonds of Pannā, xix. 402.

Pohle, Rev. C., mission work at Trichinopoly (1778-1825), xxiv. 32.

Poi, tribe in Lushai Hills, xvi. 217. Poicha, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bom-

bay, xx. 157, xxi. 291. Poila, Southern Shan State, Burma, xx.

Poini, river in North Arcot District, Madras, xx. 157-158.

Poinsar caves. See Magathan.

Point, False. See False Point.

Point Calimere. See Calimere, Point. Point Divi. See Divi, Point.

Pokaran, town in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, residence of the premier noble of the State, xx. 158.

Pol, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 13, xx. 158.

Polā, festival, held in Berār, vii. 382; Central Provinces, x. 31; Hyderābād, xiii. 250; Pāndhurnā, Chhindwāra, xix. 391.

Polālva, Hoysala general, Hariharesvara built by (1223), xiii. 55.

Polavaram, subdivision in Godāvari District, Madras, xx. 158.

Polavaram, tāluk in Godāvari District, Madras, xx. 158-159.

Polecats (*Putorius*), only in northern

mountain regions, i. 222. Police, iv. 384-397; the indigenous police system, 384-385; decay with the break-up of the Mughal empire, 385-386; first efforts towards police organization under British rule, 386-387; progress of reform, 387; Police Act of 1861, 388; organization of the department, 388-389; reserve, armament, and military police, 389; District organization, 390; village police, 390-391; town police, 391; railway police, 391; training, 391-392; detective work, 392-393; court duties, 393; preventive action of the police, 393-394; Thagī and Dakaiti department, 394-396; Central Criminal Intelligence department, 395; defects and reforms, 395-396; recent increase of crime, 396; Police Commission of 1902-3, 396-397; bibliography, iv. 405; reforms under Lord Curzon, ii. 529; duties of District Superintendent,

iv. 52; expenditure, iv. 175-176; military, iv. 375.

Poligār Wars (1797-1801), Pānjalamkurichi, xix. 398; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 365. Poligārs, petty chiefs in Southern India,

ii. 348, v. 406, 434, xvi. 249, 254-255, xx. 232.

Political Agents for Native States, iv. 89. Pollächi, subdivision and *tāluk* in Coimbatore District, Madras, xx. 159.

Pollāchi, town in Coimbatore District, Madras, with numerous dolmens, xx.

159-160.

Pollock, General, expedition to Kābul (1842), ii. 501; Chār Chatta destroyed, xiv. 243; Jalālābād relieved, v. 38, xiv. 13; Kābul taken, xiv. 244; advance

through Khyber, xv. 301.

Polo, Marco, Venetian, visit to India, ii. 341; mention of a Pandya king as 'Sonder Bandi,' ii. 339 n.; mention of a Ganapati queen, ii. 341; Cambay, ix. 297; visit to Kāyal (1292), xv. 195; mention of Makrān, xvii. 46; mention of Quilon, as 'Coilum,' xxi. 22; mention of Rudramā Devi, xxiv. 358.

Polonnaruwa, Ceylon, cave-temple, ii. 163. Polūr, tahsīl in Nellore District, Madras,

хх. 160.

Polūr, tāluk in North Areot District, Madras, xx. 160.

Polur, town in North Arcot District,

Madras, xx. 160.

Polyandry, i. 483; of Draupadī, the wife of the five Pāndava brethren, i. 419, 424; practised in Dehra Dūn Chakrātā, x. 125; among Khas Rājputs in Dehra Dūn, xi. 215; among Khonds, xv. 281; in Ladākh, xvi. 91-92; Madras Presidency, xvi. 260; Nīlgiris (Todas), xix. 92; Punjab, xx. 285.

Polygamy, statistics, i. 482-483.

Pomburchchha, original name of Humcha,

xiii. 223.

Pomegranates, in India generally, iii. 76; grown in Afghānistān, v. 52; Baluchistān, vi. 297; Baroda, vii. 48; Belgaum, vii. 146; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 312; Jhalawān, Baluchistān, xiv. 110; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 181; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 256; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 375; Karāchi, xv. 2; Kashmīr. xv. 125; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 212; Kurram Agency, North-West Frontier, xvi. 51; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 137; Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi. 173, 176; Lucknow, xvi. 182; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 84; Nimār, xix. 112; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 174; Peshāwar, xx. 118; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 12; Rājputān, xxi. 90, 121; Safed Koh, Afghānistān, xxi. 349; Sātāra, xxii. 117; Southern

Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257; Sind, xxii. 413; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 119; Zhob, Baluchistān, xxiv. 432.

Ponābālia Shāmrail, village with temple in Backergunge District, Eastern Bengal, xx. 160-161.

Ponāni, tāluk in Malabar District, Madras.

See Ponnāni. Pondaung mountains, Upper Chindwin,

Burma, x. 238.

Pondicherry, chief of the French Settlements, on Coromandel coast, within South Arcot District, xx. 161-163; captured by Sir Eyre Coote (1761), iv. 8; founded 1674, ii. 463; history, xii. 104-106.

Pongal, festival, held in Madras Presidency, xvi. 266-267; Mysore, xviii.

209

Ponies, number of (and horses), in India, iii. 87, 101; bred in Allahābād, v. 233; Ahmadnagar, v. 117; Amherst, Burma, v. 299; Amraotī, Berār, v. 310; Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Amritsar, v. 324; Assam, vi. 60; Azamgarh, vi. 158; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 100; Bastī, vii. 128; Belgaum, vii. 151; Benares, vii. 184; Berār, vii. 386, 387; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 114; Bhutān, viii. 159; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 166; Bijāpur, viii. 181; Bilāspur, viii. 227; Bombay Presidency, viii. 315; Būndi, Rājputāna, ix. 83; Burma, ix. 158; Point Cali-mere, Tanjore, ix. 291; Chāgai, Baluchistan, x. 118; Central Provinces, x. 41; Chamba, Punjab, x. 131; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 245; Coimbatore, x. 363; Damoh, xi. 139; Darjeeling, xi. 173; Darrang, Assam, xi. 186; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 254; Dhārwār, xi. 310; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 326; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 8; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 15; Etah, xii. 33; Farrukhābād, xii. 68; Fyzābād, xii. 114; Ghāzīpur, xii. 227; Gondā, xii. 315; Gorakhpur, xii. 336; Gujrānwāla, xii. 358; Gujrāt, xii. 369; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 378; Hazāra, xiii. 80; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 198; Hyderābād State, xiii. 255; Jālaun, xiv. 22; Jaunpur, xiv. 78-79; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 118; Jubbulpore, xiv. 211; Kaira, xiv. 282; Kashmīr, xv. 127; Kathā, Burma, xv. 158; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 262; Kheri, xv. 272; Mahbübnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 4; Mandlā, xvii. 165; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 191; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 350; Myingyan, Burma, xviii.127; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 239, 247; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 258; Spiti, Kangra (imported from Chamarti), xxiii. 96. Sec also Horses.

Ponmudi, hill in Travancore State, Madras, xx. 163.

Ponnagyun, township in Akyab District, Lower Burma, xx. 163.

Ponnaiyār, river of Southern India, xx. 163–164. Ponnāni, *tāluk* in Malabar District, Ma-

dras, xx. 164.

Ponnāni, town and port in Malabar District, Madras, xx. 164-165.

Ponnāni, river in Malabar District, Madras, xx. 165.

Ponnas, class in Burma, descendants of Hindu captives, Mandalay, xvii. 129, 145; Sagaing, xxi. 356.

Ponne, river in Madras. See Poini. Ponneri, tāluk in Chingleput District, Madras, xx. 165.

Ponneri, lake at Gangaikondapuram, Trichinopoly, xii. 129.

Ponniār, river of Southern India. See Ponnaiyār.

Ponwārs, or Paramāras, Rājput clan in Central India, ii. 311-312; overthrown by the Solankis, ii. 312, 314; war with king Siddharājā, ii. 313; in Bālāghāt, vi. 226; Bhandāra, viii. 64; Raos of Bijolia, viii. 202; in Central India, ix. 338; Rājā of Chhatarpur head of, x. 199; chiefs of Dhār, xi. 288-289, 293; in Dūngarpur, xi. 380; Ferozepore, xii. 89; Galiākot seized by Rāwal Deda from, xi. 381; in Hissar, xiii. 149; in Idar, xiii. 325; Karaia held by, xv. 20; in Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 16; Mālwā, xvii. 103; Muli town founded by, xviii. 21; Nemāwar held by (tenth to thirtcenth century), xix. 25; in Nimār zila, xix. 118; Rājputāna, xxi. 94, 113; Rāmpura-Bhanpura (ninth to fourteenth century), xxi. 191; Seonī, xxii. 169; Sirohi, xxiii. 30; Sunel held by, xxiii. 146; rule in Sunth, xxiii. 147; Tal town held by, xxiii. 206; Ujjain fell to (ninth century), xxiv. 114.

Poodoocottah, State in Madras. See Pudukkottai.

Poona Agency, Political Charge in Bombay. See Bhor.

Poona, District in Bombay, xx. 165-181; physical aspects, 165-167; history, 167-169; population, 169-171; agriculture, 171-176; irrigation, 175; trade and communications, 176-177; famine, 177; administration, 177-180; education, 180; medical, 181; meteorology, i. 142; language, i. 374.

Poona, city and cantonment in Poona District, Bombay, former capital of the Peshwäs, now monsoon head-quarters of Bombay Government, xx. 181–186; experiments on sewage, iii. 21; arts and manufactures, iii. 190, 210, 211, 215,

216, 234, 239, 241; army division, iv.

Poona, Treaty of (1817), vii. 38, xxiii.

Poona College of Science, Bombay, viii.

Poona Regency, war with British, vii. 36. Poonamallee, town and cantonment in Chingleput District, Madras, xx. 186.

Pooree, District and town in Orissa. See Puri.

Poorhouses, at Benares, vii. 192; Morādābād, xvii. 430; Patiāla, Punjab (Victoria Memorial), xx. 49.

Popa, extinct volcano, Myingyan District, Upper Burma, xx. 186.

Popham, Admiral Sir Home, concluded treaty with chief of Aden (1802), v. 13. Popham, Major, Gwalior fortress escaladed and captured (1780), ii. 442, 485, xii. 421, 441; Chet Singh expelled from neighbourhood of Chunār (1781), x.

Poppy. See Opium.

Population, i. 447-499; general characteristics of Indian as compared with Western peoples, 447-449; growth of, causes and checks, 448-449; area and population of all India, 449-451; density of population in the various Provinces, &c., 451-455; towns and villages, 455-456; recent growth of towns, 456-457; houses and house room, 458-459; conditions affecting growth of population (1891-1901), 460-461; capacity of India to support a greater population, 461-462; details for principal Provinces, 462-467; migration—(a) internal, 467-469; (b) external, 469-471; religion, 471; Hindus, 471-472; Animists, 472-473; Buddhists, Sikhs, and Jains, 473; modern offshoots of Hinduism, 473-474; Musalmans, 474-475; Christians, 475-477; Europeans and Eurasians, 477; age, 478-479; sex, 479-480; marriage, 481; variations in marriage customs by religion and locality, 481-482; polygamy, 482-483; polyandry, 483; education, 483-484; infirmities, 485-486; occupations, 486-488. Tables: variation in population, 489; general statement, i. 489; population distributed by Provinces and States, 490; towns and villages classified by population, 491; Bengal, Assam, and the Central Provinces as reconstituted in 1905, 491; population of chief towns, 492; age, 493; religion, 493; civil condition, 494; education, 495; language, 496; birth-place, 497; statistics of main castes or tribes, 498; occupation or means of livelihood, 499; statistics regarding population, iii. 248-251. Sec

also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Population. Porāhāt, estate in Singhbhūm District, Bengal, xx. 186-188.

Porakad, town in Travancore State, Madras, xx. 188.

Porāli, river of Baluchistān, xx. 188.

Porbandar, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xx. 188-190; stone, i. 100, iii. 149; railway, iii. 415.

Porbandar, capital of State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, and seaport, with lighthouse,

xx. 100-101.

Porcupines (Hystrix), three species and one allied form (Atherura), i. 229; in Dhārwār, xi. 305; Hazāra, xiii. 76; Hyderābād State, xiii. 233; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Kāngra, xiv. 382; Kāthiawar, Bombay, xv. 174; Khulna, xv. 287; Larkāna, xvi. 137; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 2; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 346; Morādābād, xvii. 421; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 136; Punjab, xx. 255; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 233; Thāna, xxiii. 291.

Porkhiās, plain-dwelling Khonds, Orissa,

xv. 280-281.

Poro, Khond chief, conquered by Dharma Singh of Narsinghpur, xviii. 385. Poroja, language spoken in Vizagapatam,

Madras Presidency, xvi. 261. Porojas, hill-tribe, in Vizagapatam, xxiv.

Porphyries, in India generally, i. 88, 90:

Anantapur, v. 337; Bellary, vii. 167; Mysore, xviii. 251.

Porpoises (Orcella and Platanista), both found in fresh water, i. 238.

Port Blair, penal settlement in Andaman Islands, Bay of Bengal, iv. 403-405, xx. 191-214; physical aspects, 191-192; history, 192-194; administration, 195-200; population, 200-207; agriculture, 207; revenue system, 207-209; forests, 200; trade and manufactures, 209-211; communications, 211-212; finance, 212-213; public works, 213-214; education, 214; medical, 214.

Port Canning, village in Sundarbans. See

Canning, Port.

Port Cornwallis, old name for Port Blair. xx. 192; settlement broken up (1796), xx. 194.

Porto Grando, Portuguese name of Chittagong, x. 317.

Porto Novo, town and port in South Arcot District, Madras, scene of battle (1783),

xx. 214-215; battle, ii. 486. Ports, iii. 271-276; chief ports, 272-273; paucity of harbours, 271-272; further development of Calcutta, 274-275; Port Trusts, 273, iv. 304-305.

Local notices: Akyab, v. 201-203;

South Arcot, v. 431; Bombay Presidency, iii. 273, viii. 328-329; Bombay City, viii. 414-415, 417; Broach, ix. 31; Calcutta, iii. 273, ix. 272; Calicut, Malabar, ix. 291; Calingapatam, Ganjām, ix. 291-292; Cambay, Bombay, ix. 292; Cannanore, Malabar, ix. 298-299; Canning, Sundarbans, ix. 299-300; Chāndbāli, Balasore, x. 163; Chittagong, x. 317-318; Cocanāda, Godāvari, x. 338; Cochin, Malabar, x. 355; Dābhol, Ratnāgiri, xi. 100-101; Dāhānu, Thāna, xi. 122; Devgarh, Ratnāgiri, xi. 275; Dholera, Ahmadābād, xi. 320-321; Dhubri, Assam (Brahmaputra), xi. 336-337; Dohrīghāt, Azamgarh (Gogra), xi. 367 : Dwārka, Kāthiāwār, xi. 387; Ganjām (former), xii. 158; Ghodbandar, Thana, xii. 233; Gogha, Ahmadābād, xii. 302 ; Gopālpur, Ganjām, xii. 329–330; Gwādar, Baluchistān, xii. 415; Harnai, Ratnāgiri, xiii. 57; Jaigarh, Ratnāgiri, xiii. 379; Jākhau, Cutch, xiv. 11; Karāchi, ili. 274, xv. 11-12; Kārikāl (French), xv. 39; Kārwar, North Kanara, xv. 66; Kayalpatnam, Tinnevelly, xv. 195; Keti, Sind, xv. 205; Kīlakarai, Madura, xv. 305; Kolachel, Travancore, xv. 368; Kulasekarapatnam, Tinnevelly, xvi. 14; Kumta, North Kanara, xvi. 23-24; Madras Presidency, xvi. 297-298; Madras City, iii. 275, xvi. 375-376; Mahuva, Kāthiāwār, xvii. 26-27; Malpe, South Kanara, xvii. 94; Māndvi, Cutch, xvii. 174; Māngrol, Kāthiāwār, xvii. 180; Marmagao, Goa, xvii. 200; Monywa, Burma (Chindwin), xvii. 420; Morrelganj, Sundarbans, xviii. 2; Moulmein, Burma, xviii. 7-9; Mundra, Cutch, xviii. 39; Nārāyanganj, river port of Dacca, xviii. 374; Pasni, Baluchistān, xx. 22-23; Pen, Kolāba, xx. 102; Pondicherry (French) xx. 161-163; Ponnāni, Malabar, xx. 164; Porbandar, Kāthiāwār, xx. 190-191; Port Blair, Andamans, xx. 191-214; Port Cornwallis, Andamans, xx. 192, 194; Porto Novo, South Arcot, xx. 214-215; Purī, Orissa, xx. 399; Quilāndi, Malabar, xxi. 21; Quilon, Travancore, xxi. 21-22; Rangoon, iii. 275, xxi. 214-221; Suvāli, Surat, xxiii. 182; Taikkala, Burma (former), xxiii. 205; Taingapatam, Travancore, xxiii. 205; Tārāpur-Chinchani, Thāna, xxiii. 250; Tellicherry, Malabar, xxiii. 277; Tenasserim, Burma, xxiii. 279; Tranquebar, Tanjore, xxiii. 434-435; Trombay, Thāna, xxiv. 51; Verāval, Kāthiāwār, xxiv. 308-300; Vijayadurg, Ratnāgiri, xxiv. 310; Vilinjam, Travancore, xxiv. 314; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 337. Portugal, Infanta of, Bombay came into possession of English under terms of marriage treaty with Charles II, viii. 404.

Portuguese coins, ii. 149.

Portuguese in India (1498-1739), ii. 446-457; voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut (1498), 446-447; voyage of Pedro Alvares Cabral to Calicut (1500), 447; Papal Bull (1502), 447; Cochin (1503), 447; Viceroyalty of Almeida (1505-9), 447-448; victories at Diu (1509, 1531, 1538), 377, 448-450; cruelties of Portuguese, 448; Goa taken (1510), 448; Albuquerque's policy of conciliation, 448-449; Nuno da Cunha (1529-38), 449; in Bengal, 449; João de Castro (1545-8), 450; Constantino de Braganza (1558-61), 450; Luis de Athaide (1568-81), 450; defence of Goa (1570), 450-451; Spanish influence (1580-1640), 451; downfall (1641-1739), 451; conflict with Dutch, 452; conflict with English (1611-54), 455-456; causes of failure, 467; tobacco introduced into India (c. 1605), iii. 49; establishment of trade, iii. 258; provisional establishment of customs union and extradition with British India, iv.

Local notices: Aden attacked (1513),
Thomas sacked (1530, v. 12; Agāshi, Thāna, sacked (1530, 1531), v. 71; Alwaye, Travancore, v. 269; Anjidiv Island, off North Kanara, v. 384-385; Bassein ceded to, by Bahādur Shāh (1534), and held for two hundred years, vii. 120; assistance given to Vijayanagar Rājās against Belgaum, vii. 148; in Bengal (1530), vii. 217; Bombay, viii. 286, 403-404; Broach plundered (1536, 1546), ix. 30; factories established in Burma (1619), ix. 122; fort on banks of Kallayi river, ix. 290; Cambay plundered (1538), ix. 293; settlement at Chaul (1505), x. 184; in Chittagong, x. 308; settlement in Cochin, x. 342-343, 354-355; fort at Coondapoor, South Kanara, xi. 1; in Dāhānu, Thāna, xi. 122; settlement at Damān, xi. 128; fort at Mount Delly, Malabar, xi. 241; settlement at Diu, xi. 362-364; Elephanta Island named by, xii. 2; at Ghodbandar, Thāna, besieged by Sivajī (1672), xii. 233; settlement at Goa, xii. 249-266; admitted to Gujarāt by Bahādur, xii. 351; Gwādar, Baluchistan, burnt (1581), xii. 415; fort at Honavar, North Kanara (1505), xiii. 160; Hooghly town founded (1537), xiii. 176; Malhar Rao Holkar employed against (1739), xiii. 335; at Kallianpur, South Kanara (1678), xiv. 314; Kalyan, Thana, taken (1536), xiv. 323; Karanja, Kolāba,

under (1530-1740), xv. 23; Karnāla fort, Kolāba, taken, xv. 59; desais of Kārwār stirred to revolt (1685), xv. 65; in Kāthiāwār, xv. 176; Kelve-Māhīm, Thāna, occupied (1532), xv.198; Khānderi claimed, xv. 224; Konkan under, xv. 395; ascendancy in Kolāba, xv. 358; in Madras Presidency, xvi. 250; Malabar, xvii. 56-57; Mangalore seized (1596), and footing maintained for two centuries, xvii. 177; Negapatam one of earliest settlements, xix. 3; in Noākhāli (seventeenth century), xix. 130; settlement at Porto Novo (sixteenth century), xx. 214; Rander, Surat, taken (1530), xxi. 211; in Ratnāgiri, xxi. 247-248; Sadashivgarh fort, North Kanara, taken (1752), x. 289; Sandwip Island, Bengal, captured (1609), and ruled, xxii. 48-49; Sanjan, Thāna, captured (1534), xxii. 56; predatory incursions into Sundarbans, xxiii. 142; masters of Surat seas after 1573, xxiii. 154; Surat burnt (1530 and 1531), xxiii. 154; Tangasseri, Malabar, xxiii. 224; Tatta, Sind, sacked (1555), xxii. 397, xxiii. 255; in Thāna, xxiii. 292, 303; expelled from Tinnevelly by Dutch (1658), xxiii. 364; in Tuticorin, Tinnevelly (1540), xxiv. 64; gained footing on Vijayanagar coast (1498), viii. 285.

Porumāmilla, town in Cuddapah District, Madras, with temple and inscription,

xx. 215.

Porus, defiance of Alexander, ii. 274-275; battle of Hydaspes, ii. 275-276; rule in Lower Indus valley, xix. 149; kingdom of, invaded by Alexander (326 B. C.), xx. 260; Eudamus murdered, xx. 261; Peithon ousted from Sind, xx. 261.

Porwāls, subdivision of Mahājans, in Rājputāna, Jodhpur, xiv. 189; name taken from Pur, xx. 395; in Rājputāna,

xxi. 112.

Post Office, iii. 418-436; postal service prior to 1854, 418; establishment of postal department on its present footing, 418-419; letters, 419; newspapers, 419; classes of postal articles carried and rates of inland postage, 419; parcels, 419-420; registration and insurance, 420; value-payable system, 420; entry of India into Postal Union, and postage rates to foreign countries, 420-421; foreign parcel post, 421; inland money orders, 421-423; foreign money orders and British postal orders, 423; postage stamps, 423; embossed envelopes and postcards, 424; postal arrangements in Native States, 424-425; present organization of the department, 425-426; District post, 426-427; growth of postal transactions, 427; postal transactions in the various circles (1903-4), 428; organization of post office, 429; development of postal communications, 429; mail runners, 429–430; delivery of correspondence, 430; development of postal traffic with foreign countries, 430; mail service between England and India, 430-432; field post offices, 432; financial working of the post office, 432; official correspondence, 433; postal telegraph offices, 433-434; post office savings banks, 434-435; statistics as regards depositors, 435-436; continuous delivery, 436; sale of quinine by post offices, 436; payment of military pensioners, 436; life insurance, 436; combined post and telegraph offices, iii. 440; bibliography, iii. 446; expenditure, iv. 176-177, 202; District post cess (abolished 1906), iv. 273; savings banks,

Postal arrangements. See in each Province and larger State article under

Communications.

Postans, description of trade of Shikarpur, xxii. 277.

Potash salts, found only in Mayo Mine, Punjab, iii. 156.

Potatoes, or ālu (Solanum tuberosum), in India generally, ii. 75, 99; grown in Afghānistān, v. 52; Almorā, v. 248; Assam, vi. 56, 57, 59; Bengal, vii. 248, 249, 251; Burdwān, ix. 95; Burma, ix. 156; Cawnpore, ix. 311; Chamba, Punjab, x. 131; Cherra, Assam, x. 194; Chikalda, Berār, x. 220; Cuttack, xi. 91; Darbhangā, xi. 156; Darjeeling, xi. 172; Devanhalli, Mysore, xi. 273; Dod-Ballapur, Mysore, xi. 366; Farrukhābād, xii. 68, 72; Gagar Range, Nainī Tāl, xii. 121; Gāro Hills, Assam, xii. 178; Gayā, xii. 201 ; Goa, xii. 261 ; Golā, Gorakhpur, xii. 307-308; Hazāra, xiii. 80; Himālayas, xiii. 133; Hooghly, xiii. 166; Hoskote, Mysore, xiii. 203; Hsamönghkam, Burma, xiii. 217; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 35; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 301; Kangra, xiv. 390; Kashmir, xv. 123; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 261-262; Khyrim, Assam, xv. 304; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 373; Längiong, Assam, xvi. 135; Māhārām, Assam, xvi. 435; Mālūr, Mysore, xvii. 95; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 155; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 190; Maoflang, Maolang, Maolang, and Maosanrām, Assam, xvii. 204; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 99; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 141; Mylliem, Assam, xviii. 148; Mysore, xviii. 210; Nāgā Hills, Assam, xviii. 292; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 327; Nāsik, xviii. 404; Nepāl, xix. 47; Nīlgiris, xix. 95; Nobosophoh, Assam, xix. 135; Nongkhlao, Nonglewai, and Nongspung, Assam, xix. 136; Pamsanngut, Assam, xix. 377; Pānchgani, Sātāra, xix. 379; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 42; Patna, xx. 60; Punjab, xx. 299; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 15; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; Ruby Mines, Burma, xxi. 331; Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 100; Sātāra, xxii. 122; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257; Shevaroy Hills, Salem, xxii. 274; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 339; Simla, xxii. 380; Tehrī, xxiii. 271; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 321; United Provinces, xxiv. 183; Southern Wazīristān, North-West Frontier, xxiv. 384.

Potatoes, sweet (Ipomaea Batatas), in India generally, iii. 75, 99; cultivated in Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 280; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 357; Siruguppa, Bellary,

xxiii. 48.

Pothanur, village in Madras. See

Podanūr.

Pothwārī, dialect of Western Punjābi, xx. 286.

Potstone, or steatite, in India generally, iii. 154; found or quarried in Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 294; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 62; Kharsāwān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 252; Mysore, xviii. 251; Nanjangūd, Mysore, xviii. 365; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 2.

Potstone-ware, manufactured in Salem, xxi. 404; Tirthahalli, Mysore, xxiii.

Pott, Colonel, arrival at Mirzāpur (1857). xvii. 369.

Pottangi, zamīndāri tahsīl in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xx. 215-216.

Pottery, in India generally, iii. 243-245; terra-cotta ware, 244; painted, 244-245; glazed, 245; trade, iii. 256; im-

ports, iii. 308.

Local notices: Ahmadābād, v. 110; Ahmadpur, East, Punjab, v. 126; Akyab, Burma, v. 196; Alaipur, Khūlnā, v. 204; Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Amroha, Moradābād, v. 331; Northern Arakan, Burma, v. 395; North Arcot, v. 414; South Arcot, v. 430, 431; Assam, vi. 74, 75; Backergunge, vi. 170; Bannu, vi. 398; Baroda, vii. 55; Bassein, Burma, vii. 112-113, 118; Baswa, Rājputāna, vii. 132; Bengal, vii. 268, 270; Betül, viii. 12, 16; Bhamo, Burma, viii. 52; Bhongīr, Hyderābād, viii. 124; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 211; Bilgrām, Hardoī, viii. 235; Biswān, Sītāpur, viii. 250; Bombay Presidency, viii. 326; Burdwan, ix. 97; Calcutta, ix. 269; Central Provinces, x. 52, 53, 54; Champaran, x. 143; Chandpur, Bijnor, x. 168; Chhindwāra, x. 215; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 234; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 277; Pakokku Chin Hills, Burma, x. 283; Chunār, Mirzāpur, x. 334; Cochin, Madras, x. 348; Cuttack, xi. 92; Damoh, xi. 140, 145; Darbhangā, xi. 157; Delhi, xi. 239-240; Dhandhuka, Ahmadābād, xi. 286; Dharampur, Bombay, xi. 296; Dhrangadhra, Kathiawar, xi. 334; Farīdpur, xii. 58; Gādarwāra, Narsinghpur, xii. 120; Gāro Hills, Assam, xii. 179; Goālpāra, Assam, xii. 274; Gondā, xii. 316; Gujrānwāla, xii. 363; Hāla, Sind, xiii. 9; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 33; Hisuā, Gayā, xiii. 156; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 199; Howrah, xiii. 209; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 318; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 392, 401; Jhajjar, Rohtak, xiv. 108; Jind, Punjab, xiv. 172; Jubbulpore, xiv. 213, 219; Jullundur, xiv. 228; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 257; Kālīganj, Khulnā, xiv. 307; Kāmrūp, Assam, xiv. 336; Karāchi, xv. 7; Kesabpur, Jessore, xv. 204; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 213; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 263; Khulnā, xv. 290; Khurja, Bulandshahr, xv. 297; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 384; Kumbakonam, Tanjore, xvi 31; Khalkaya Bulandshahr. xvi. 21; Kyaukpyu, Burma, xvi. 65; Lakhtar, Kāthiāwār, xvi. 130; Lucknow, xvi. 198; Lushai Hills, Assam, xvi. 220; Madras Presidency, xvi. 293-294; Makrān, Baluchistān, xvii. 49; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 192; Märgheritä, Assam, xvii. 207; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 283; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 353; Mirānpur, Muzaffarnagar, xvii. 362; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Multān, xviii. 31, 37; Murshidābād, xviii. 50; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 100; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 128; Mysore, xviii. 220, 257; Nābha, Punjab, xviii. 267; Nāgā Hills, Assam, xviii. 293; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 341-342; Nicobars, xix. 76, 79; Nīlgiris, xix. 97; Nongstoin, Assam, xix. 136; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 226; Pābna, xix. 301; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 327; Pātan, Baroda, xx. 25; Pegu, Burma, xx. 98; Peshāwar, xx. 120; Pind Dādan Khān, Jhelum, xx. 146; Punjab, xx. 317; Pyinmanā, Burma, xxi. 10-11; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 41; Rājputāna, xxi. 131; Rājshāhi, xxi. 165; Rāmpur, xxi. 185, 189; Rānīganj, Burdwān, xxi. 233; Rohtak, xxi. 317; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 360; Sandīla, Hardoī, xxii. 31; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 37; Sānkrail, Howrah, xxii. 60; Sasarām, Shāhābād, xxii.192; Sehwān, Sind, xxii. 162; Seonī,

xxii. 171; Serampore, Hooghly, xxii. 178; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 243; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 261; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 288; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 317; Sind, xxii. 418; Sītāpur, xxiii. 58; Siwān, Sāran, xxii. 89, xxiii. 67; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 123; Sundarbans, Bengal, xxiii. 143; Tando Muhammad Khān, Sind, xxiii. 223; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 264, 267; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 323; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 350; Tippera, xxiii. 384; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 429; United Provinces, xxiv. 203-204; Utraulā, Gondā, xxiv. 288; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 407.

Pottery, found or excavated in Baluchistān, v. 283; at Bhojpur, Central India (inscribed earthenware jars), ii. 40; Brāhmanābād, Sind, ix. 269; Gudivāda, xii. 347; Jaugada, Ganjām, xiv. 73; in Kathiawar (inscribed earthenware jars), ii. 40-41; Pālātu Dherī hillock

(inscribed earthenware jars), ii. 40. Pottinger, Major Eldred, British Political Agent at Chārikār, Afghānistān (1839-41), x. 176; defence of Herat (1837), iv. 114, xiii. 115.

Pottinger, Sir Henry, visited Kalāt, Baluchistan (1810), vi. 278; Chagai, x. 117; Khārān, xv. 248; treaty with Hyderābād Mīrs (1832) and leave obtained to survey coast of Sind and delta of Indus (1835), xxii. 400; industrial population of Tatta in 1742 estimated by, xxiii.

Pottinger. Lieutenant, botanical collections, i. 201–202.

Pounnata, Punnāta mentioned as, by Ptolemy, xiii. 101.

Pous Bia, festival, held at Kāmākhya, Assam, xiv. 325.

Powah, upland strip along the Indus in the Thal, Punjab, xxiii. 286. Powell, Lieutenant, survey of Pamban

Channel (1837), xix. 376.
Powell, E. B., expanded Madras central

training school into the Presidency College (1840-62), xvi. 339-340. Powinda, Mullā, religious leader, Ied Mahsud attack on Wānā, Southern

Wazīristān (1894), xxiv. 383.

Powindas, tribe on North-West Frontier, expedition against (1878), xix. 209. Powindas, migratory Afghān traders, i. 57,

xix. 184. Powundaung, hill, Lower Chindwin, Bur-

ma, x. 231. Poysala dynasty. See Hoysala.

Poysaleswara, Bhojeswara a corruption of, xxii. 4-5.

Prabhāchandra, Jain teacher, epitaph at Sravana-Belgola, ii. 51.

452

Prabhus, writer caste in Western India, Bombay City, viii. 403; Janjīra, xiv. 59; Khāndesh, xv. 231; Kolāba, xv. 360; Thana, xxiii. 294.

Prabhuswāmi, temple, Terdal, Bombay, xxiii. 281.

Prabhūtavarsha, Rāshtrakūta king. SeeGovinda.

Prabodha-chandrodaya, the, Sanskrit drama by Krishna Misra, ii. 249-250.

Pradakshina, the, pilgrimage from source of Ganges to its mouth, xii. 134.

Pradīp Shāh, Garhwāl recovered and held till 1757, xii. 166.

Prāg, Hindu name for Allahābād, v. 237. Prāg Dās, chief of Bijai-Rāghogarh (1826), xvii. 28.

Pragbodhi cave, at Gayā, ix. 45. Prāgjī, throne of Cutch usurped by (1697),

Prāgjyotisha, ancient kingdom comprising Assam and part of Northern and Eastern Bengal, xx. 216. See also Kāmarūpa. Prāgjyotishapura. See Gauhāti.

Prahladan Deo, Ponwar Rajput, Palanpur State named after, xix. 348, 354-355.

Prain, Major D., I.M.S., Superintendent of Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, v. 356 n.; areas of comparative humidity or dryness for botany of India, i. 164-165; on flora of Sundarbans, i. 184; of Andamans, i. 203-204; of Nicobars, i. 204.

Prajāpati, or Visvakarman, Father-god in

the Vedas, i. 404, ii. 215. Prakāsha, town in West Khāndesh District, Bombay, xx. 216.

Prākrit poems, inscribed on stones at Dhar, ii. 50 n.; literature, ii. 208, 266-

Prākrits, early vernacular dialects of Indo-Aryan family, divided into primary, secondary, and tertiary, i. 359-362; employed in dramas, and the literary vehicle of both Buddhism and Jainism, ii. 208.

Pralambha, founder of early dynasty in Assam, vi. 24.

Pramatha Manmatha College, Tangail, Mymensingh, xxiii. 224.

Prān Nārāyan, Koch king of Assam (1658), vi. 28.

Pran Nath, founder of Dhanu sect in Central India (eighteenth century), ix. 354, xix. 404; excavation for diamonds in Pannā commenced by advice of, xix. 402; shrine at Pannā, xix. 404.

Prang, town in Peshawar District, North-West Frontier Province, xx. 216. Prānhita, river of Central Provinces, xx.

Prasad, Rao Ram, present chief of Kamta-Rajaulā (1892), xiv. 340.

Prasad Singh, Thakur, present Raja of Baraunda (1886), vi. 431.

Prasanna Venkateswaraswāmi, temple of, Badvel, Cuddapah, vi. 181.

Pratab Chunder Mozumdar, head of one branch of Brahmo Samāj, i. 429.

Pratap Charitrā, the, Telugu work, descent of Kākatīya kings of Hanamkonda given in, xiii. 22.

Pratāp Dhawala, Rohtāsgarh supposed to

have belonged to (1100), xxi. 322. Pratāp Nārāyan Singh, Sir, Mahārājā of Ajodhyā (ob. 1907), v. 175.

Pratāp Pāl, Mahārājā of Karauli (1837-50), built Pratāp Saromān temple at Karauli, xv. 34.

Pratāp Rai, Chauhān Rājput, aided Bahlol Lodī and confirmed in his estates at Mainpuri (end of fifteenth century), xvii. 41.

Pratāp Rao, general of Sivajī, plundered

Bāsim (1671), vii. 97. Pratāp Rudra, Rājā of Warangal (1229), traditional builder of Pratapgiri fort, Elgandal, xii. 6; conferred title of Ashwarao on Rājā of Pāloncha, xix. 373.

Pratap Rudra II, Ganapati king, conquered Chola country (1316), ii. 343. Pratāp Rudra Singh Deo, Rājā Bahādur

of Sonpur (1891-1902), xxiii. 85. Pratap Sah, rule in Dehra Dun (eighteenth century), xi. 212.

Pratāp Saromān temple at Karauli, built by Pratap Pal, xv. 34.

Pratap Shah, Baglan chief, treaty with Akbar (1606), vi. 191.

Pratāp Shāh, Rājā of Tehrī (1872-87), xxiii. 270.

Pratāp Singh I, Rānā of Mewār (1572-97), xxiv. 90.

Pratap Singh, Raja, Umrī seized (1636), xxiv. 120.

Pratap Singh, Ahom king of Assam (1637), vi. 28

Pratāp Singh, Mahārāwat of Partābgarh (1674), xx. 9; founded Partabgarh town (1698), xx. 14.

Pratāp Singh, built palace at Hindoli, Bundi (seventeenth century), xiii. 136.

Pratap Singh, founder of Alwar State (1740-91), v. 256-257; ousted Jats of Bharatpur from Behror, vii. 143; seized Lachhmangarh (c. 1776), xvi. 88; rule in Mācheri, xvi. 224; built Rājgarh, xxi. 71.

Pratāp Singh, Rājā of Tanjore, Devikottai captured by East India Company from (1749), xi. 276; built tomb of Mīrān Sāhib Makhan (1757), xix. 3.

Pratap Singh II, Rana of Mewar (1751-4),

Pratāp Singh, Mahārājā of Idar (1806-21), xiii. 326.

Pratap Singh, Diwan of Alipura (1858-35), v. 222.

Pratap Singh, Raja of Chhatarpur (c.1816-54), x. 199.

Pratap Singh, Raja of Narsinghgarh (1873-90), xviii. 383.

Pratāp Singh, present Mahārājā of Orchhā,

(1874), xix. 244. Pratāp Singh, Major-General Sir, present Mahārājā of Idar, Aide-de-camp to King Edward VII, xiii. 326; regent in Jodhpur (1880-98), xiv. 187.

Pratāp Singh, present Mahārājā of Kash-

mīr (1885), xv. 96. Pratāp Singh of Sondwa, Rānā of Alī-

Rājpur (1890), v. 224. Pratāp Singh, Bhān, Mahārājā Sawai of Bijawar (ob. 1899), loyalty during

Mutiny, viii. 189.

Pratāpāditya, Bhuiyā chief in Bengal, rebellion against Akbar, vii. 215, xv. 287, xxiii. 142; Yasohara capital of, xiii. 372; rule in Jessore, xiv. 92.

Pratāpgarh. See Partābgarh. Pratāpgarh, fort near Nandgad, Belgaum, xviii. 356.

Pratāpgarh, historic fort in Sātāra District,

Bombay, xx. 216-217. Pratāpgiri fort, Elgandal, Hyderābād,

xii. 6. Prathirājjī, ancestor of Jhāla, ruling family

in Wadhwan, Kathiawar, xxiv. 346. Prātisākhya Sūtras, the, treating of Vedic phonetics, ii. 233.

Pravarapura, city built by Pravarasena II in Kashmir, xv. 91.

Pravarasēna II, Vākātaka king of Kashmīr (sixth century), xv. 91, xxiii. 99; Chammak record of, ii. 59.

Prayāg. See Allahābād.

Pre-Cambrian geological period, history

of, i. 57-64.

Precious stones, or gem stones, mined in India, iii. 160–163; foreign trade, iii. 256; ruby mines, Burma, xxi. 333; cutting at Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 318. See also particular names.

Préfecture Apostolique, founded in Pon-

dicherry (1828), xii. 107. Prehistoric antiquities. See Antiquarian Remains, Prehistoric.

Prem Nārāyan, Rājā of Mandlā (seventeenth century), xvii. 161; killed in Narsinghpur, xviii. 387.

Prēm Sāgar, the, Hindī prose work by Lalla Lal (early nineteenth century), ii.

Prem Singh, Rājā of Kotah (1670), xv.

Prēmānand Bhatt, Gujaratī poet (1681), ii. 430, vii. 25.

Prempur, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 14, xx. 217.

Prendergast, General Sir Harry, expedition up Irrawaddy (1885), ii. 521, ix. 128.

Prendergast, Colonel, Padmanābham scene of battle between Viziarāma Rāz and British forces under (1794), xix. 310.

Presbyterian Missions. See under Protestant Missions.

Presbyterians in India, i. 443; population statistics, i. 475. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Population.

Presidency, meaning of term, now obso-

lescent, iv. 30 n.

Presidency Division, Commissionership in Bengal, xx, 217-218.

Presidency towns, municipal organization of, iv. 284-285, 295-298.

Price, Mary, tomb at Surat (1671), xxiii. 167.

Price, Rev. W. C., Christian village of Sharanpur, near Nāsik, founded by (1854), xviii. 402–403.

Prices, in India generally, iii. 454-466; retail prices, 454-461; the data available, 454; early records, 454-456; rise of prices from 1860, 456; standard food-grains, 457-458; method of expressing prices in India, 457; statistics of retail prices, 1861-1903, 457-460; considerations affecting recent prices, 460-461; wholesale prices, 461-466; variations between 1861 and 1903 in price of standard imports, 462-463; of standard exports, 463-465; general conditions affecting prices, 465-466; bibliography, iii. 471.

Local statistics: Ajmer-Merwara, v. 152-153; Assam, vi. 65-66, 112; Baluchistan, vii. 52; Baroda, vii. 52; Bengal, vii. 256, 347; Berār, vii. 389-390; Bombay, viii. 319-320, 386; Burma, ix. 166-167; Central India, ix. 364; Central Provinces, x. 45-46, 104; Coorg, xi. 35; Hyderābād, xiii. 258-259, 302; Madras, xvi. 283-284, 353; Mysore, xviii. 215-216; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 179; Punjab, xx. 308, 383; Rājputāna, xxi. 126; United Provinces, xxiv. 194-195, 262. Priestley, Captain, revenue survey of

Madras commenced (1858), iv. 503. Primary education, iv. 417-422; progress, 417; management of schools, 417-418; grant-in-aid system, 418; general characteristics, 419; course of teaching, 419-420; teachers, 420-421; rural schools, 421-422. See also in each Provincial article under Education.

Pringle, Mr., revenue survey of Poona (1829-31), xx. 179; Sholāpur, xxii. 303-304.

Prinsep, James, memorial at Calcutta,

ix. 281; Pāli inscription on Fīroz Shāh's pillar at Delhi city deciphered, xi. 235; legend of Sialkot, xxii. 335.

Printing presses, in India generally, iii. 206; Agra, v. 01; Ahmadābād, v. 111; Ajmer, v. 174; Akyab, Burma, v. 202; Amreli, Baroda, v. 318; Auniāti, Assam, vi. 139; Barisal, Backergunge, vii. 20: Benares, vii. 184, 193; Burma, ix. 177; Cawnpore, ix. 320; Chhindwāra, x. 215; Deogarh, Bāmra, Bengal, xi. 245; Dibrugarh, Assam, xi. 343; Dinapore, Patna, xi. 356; Hardā, Hoshangābād, xiii. 43; Hoshangābād, xiii. 191; Howrah, xiii. 210; Jessore, xiv. 100; Jubbulpore, xiv. 213, 219; Kalyān, Thāna, xiv. 323; Kamptee, Kalyān, Thāna, xiv. 323; Kainptee, Nāgpur, xiv. 330; Karāchi, xv. 8; Khandwa, Nimar, xv. 242; Kottayam, Travancore, xvi. 7; Lahore, xvi. 102, 113, 114; Lucknow, xvi. 198; Mangalore, South Kanara, xvii. 177; Midnapore, xvii. 340; Morādābād, xvii. 430; Nāgercoil, Travancore, xviii. 299; Nāgpur, xviii. 320; Raipur, xxi. 60-61; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 289; Rewa Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 299; Sādhaura, Ambāla, xxi. 347; Sambalpur, xxii. 18; Saugor, xxii. 148; Silchar, Assam, xxii. 374; Sind, xxii. 431; Surat, xxiii. 168; Sylhet, xxiii. 203; Tāndā, Fyzābād xxiii. 221; United Provinces, xxiv. 205; Wardhā, xxiv. 376.

Prisons. See Tails.

Pritam tank, Than, Kathiawar, xxiii. 288. Pritchard Canal, in Lārkāna, Sind, xvi.

Prithīpāl Singh, Sohāwal chief, killed by

chief of Kothī, xxiii. 71.

Prithīrāj Rāsau, the, ballad poem by Chand Bardai (end of twelfth century), ii. 427-428.

Prithu Rājā, Sūdra king, Bhitargarh said to have formed capital of, xiv. 32, xxi.

Prithwī Chandra, Rājā of Trigartta, defeated by Sankara Chandra of Kashmīr (end of ninth century), xiv. 223. Prithwī Nārāyan, conquest of Nepāl

(1769), v. 246, xix. 32-33.

Prithwī Rāj, Chauhān, or Rāi Pithora (1172-92), last Hindu king of Delhi, ii. 312; Chandels overthrown by (1182), ii. 312; history of, ii. 314-315; abduction of the princess of Kanauj, ii. 314; war against Muhammadans, ii. 315; wars with Muhammad Ghori, ii. 353-354, v. 141, ix. 79, xi. 234, xxi. 34, xxiii. 390, xxiv. 150.

Local notices: Defeated Parmal Deva (1182), vi. 348, xiii. 14, xiv. 20; divided Banswara with brother, vi. 408; built wall of Bāriya, vii. 21; Raos of

Bedla descended from, vii. 140; Bundelkhand conquered (1182), ix. 69; held Chunar fort, x. 333; palace at Gagraun attributed to, xii, 123; rule in Delhi, xi. 234; Gohāna said to be site of fort of, xii. 304; strengthened Hansi fort, xiii, 25: defeated Chandel Raiputs (1182), ii. 312, xiv. 311, 317, xvi. 227; Muzaffarnagar said to have been included in dominions of, xviii, 85: held Nāgaur, xviii, 208: defeated Shahāb-uddīn at Talāwari (1191), xx. 264; Ranthambhor taken, xxi. 235; rebuilt Rohtak, xxi. 321; defeated Jai Chand near Sambhal, xxii, 10: lord of Sāmbhar, xxii. 22: captured after defeat by Muhammad of Ghor near Sirsa, xxiii. 45. Prithwī Singh, Rājā of Orchhā (1735-52),

xix. 244. Prithwi Singh, Mahārāwal of Bānswāra

(1747-86), vi. 408. Prithwi Singh, chief of Jigni, Central India (early nineteenth century), xiv. 165.

Prithwi Singh, killed at Mangrol (1821), xvii. 180.

Prithwī Singh, Mahārājā of Kishangarh (1840-79), xv. 312.

Prithwī Singh, Mahārāj Rānā of Jhālawār (1845-75), loyal during Mutiny, xiv. ì16.

Prithwīpāl Singh, present Rājā of Gaurihār (1904), xii. 191.

Prithwipat, chief of Saugor, dispossessed by Chhatarsal, xxii, 138.

Prithwīrāj Jū Deo, Mahārājā, constructed baori or well at Pathārī (1676), xx. 30. Priti Rao Himmat Bahādur, built shrine

of Chopdai (1760), xiv. 203. Pritzler, General, invested Purandhar hill

fort (1818), xx. 397; stormed Sinhgarh (1818), xxiii. 13.

Proda Raja, of Kakatīya dynasty of Warangal, defeated Taila III, ii. 338, xxiv. 358; Warangal founded (twelfth century), xxiv. 365.

Proddatūr, tāluk in Cuddapah District, Madras, xx. 218-219.

Proddatūr, town in Cuddapah District, Madras, xx. 219.

Prome, District in Pegu Division, Lower Burma, xx. 219-229; physical aspects, 219-221; history, 221-222; population, 222-223; agriculture, 223-225; forests, 225; trade and communications, 225-227; administration, 227-228; education, 228; medical, 228-229; Thayetmyo formerly included in, xxiii. 344.

Prome, subdivision and township in Lower Burma, xx. 229.

Prome, town in Prome District, Lower Burma, former capital, xx. 229-230. Prongs lighthouse, in Bombay harbour, viii. 272, 398.

Protestant Missions, history, i. 442-443; early missionary work, iv. 410.

1. All Saints' Community, Khandāla,

Poona, xv. 224.

2. American Missions: (1) Arcot Mission of the Reformed Church in America, North Arcot, v. 409; South Arcot, v. 426; Cuddapah, xi. 63-64; Madras Presidency, xvi. 265. (2) Christian Missionary Alliance, Ahmadābād, v. 99; Bhusāwal, Khāndesh, viii. 153; Chālisgaon, Khāndesh, x. 127; Jālgaon, Khāndesh, xiv. 28; Khāndesh, xv. 232; Pāchora, Khāndesh, xix. 308. (3) Baptist, Amherst, Burma, v. 297; Balasore, Orissa, vi. 239; Bassein, Burma, vii. 110, 118; Bhamo, Burma, viii. 50; Bhandara, viii. 65; Burma, ix. 144; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 273, 279; Dhamtarī, Raipur, xi. 285; Gāro Hills, Assam, xii. 174, 181; Gauhāti, Assam, xii. 185; Goālpāra, Assam, xii. 272, 278; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 30; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 105; Hyderābād State, xiii. 249; Kāmrūp, Assam, xiv. 334; Kurnool, xvi. 36, 46; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 130, 144, 145, 148; Ma-ubin, Burma, xvii. 227, 231; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 288; Midnapore, xvii. 332, 340; Möngnai, Burma, xvii. 405; Myaung-mya, Burma, xviii. 112; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 134; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 140, 146; Nellore, xix. 12, 24; Nīlgiri, Orissa, xix. 86; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 224, 229; Ongole, Guntur, xix. 237; Pegu, Burma, xx. 88; Raipur, xix. 53; Rangoon, xxi. 214; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 356; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 34-35, 40, 42; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 69; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257, 266; Shwegyin, Burma, xxii. 326; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 348, 355; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 262, 266; Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 333; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 346; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 425; Turā, Assam, xxiv. 62; Udayagiri, Nellore, xxiv. 108; Warangal, Hyderabad, xxiv. 360; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 405. (4) 'Church of God,' Howrah, xiii. 209. (5) Congregational, Karmāla, Sholāpur, xv. 47; Madura, xvi. 394; Sholāpur, xxii. 298. (6) 'Disciples of Christ,' Central Provinces, x. 27. (7) Dunker Brethren, Surat, xxiii. 158. (8) Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Biläspur, viii. 233; Hardā, Hoshangābād, xiii. 43; Hoshangābād, xiii. 184, 190. (9) Lutheran, Godāvari, xii. 288; Guntūr, xii. 390; Madras Presidency, xvi. 265; Peddapuram, Godavari, xx. 83. (10) Marāthī Mission, Ahmadnagar, v. 115, 116; Bombay Presidency, viii. 307; Sholapur, xxii. 298; Sirūr, Peona, xxiii.

(II) Methodist, Agra, v. 77; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 147; Allahābād, v. 231, 240; Almora, v. 248, 253; Amethi, Lucknow, v. 292; Amraotī, Berār, v. 309; Amroha, Moradābād, v. 331; Aonla, Bareilly, v. 389; Bāghpat, Meerut, vi. 190; Bahraich, vi. 208, 213; Bāndā, vi. 350, 357; Bāra Bankī, vi. 420; Bareilly, vii. 14; Belgaum, vii. 150; Bharatpur, Rājputāna, viii. 80; Bhingā, Bahraich, viii. 111; Bijnor, viii. 196, 201; Bilgrām, Hardoī, viii. 235; Bilsī, Budaun, viii. 237; Bisaulī, Budaun, viii. 248; Brindaban, Muttra, ix. 18; Budaun, ix. 37, 42–43; Bulandshahr, ix. 58; Chānda, x. 153; Chandausī, Morādābād, x. 162; Colonelganj, Gondā, x. 375; Dhāmpur, Bijnor, xi. 284; Etah, xii. 32, 37; Faildpur, xii. 62; Firozābād, Agra, xii. 100; Garbyang, Almora, xii. 160; Garhmuktesar, Meerut, xii. 163; Garhwāl, xii. 167; Ghāziābād, Meerut, xii. 222; Golā, Kherī, xii. 308; Gondā, xii. 314; Gulaothī, Bulandshahr, xii. 374; Gunnaur, Budaun, xii. 388; Hāpur, Meerut, xiii. 40; Hardoī, xiii. 46, 51; Hardwār, Sahāranpur, xiii. 53; Hasanpur, Morādābād, xiii. Itimādpur, Agra, xiii. 373; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 389; Jalālābād, Shāhjahānpur, xiv. 14; Jewar, Bulandshahr, xiv. 102; Jubbulpore, xiv. 210, 219; Kakrāla, Budaun, xiv. 290; Kānth, Morādābād, xiv. 405; Karwī, Bāndā, xv. 67; Kāsganj, Etah, xv. 70; Katra, Shāhjahānpur, xv. 190; Khairābād, Sītāpur, xv. 207; Kherī, xv. 271, 275; Khurja, Bulandshahr, xv. 297; Kīratpur, Bijnor, xv. 308; Lakhīmpur, Kherī, xvi. 129; Lucknow, xvi. 183, 197, 198, 199; Malīhābād, Lucknow, xvii. 90; Mallanwan, Hardoi, xvii. 94; Mandawar, Bijnor, xvii. 151; Mawana, Meerut, xvii. 236; Meerut, xvii. 257, 265; Morādābād, xvii. 424, 430; Muhamdī, Kherī, xviii. 15; Muttra, xviii. 67; Muzaffarnagar,xviii. 88; Nagīna, Bijnor, xviii. 300; Nəjībābād, Bijnor, xviii. 335; Nānpāra, Bahraich, xviii. 367; Nawābganj, Gondā, xviii. 428; Parīchhatgarh, Meerut, xx. 2; Paurī, Garhwal, xx. 79; Pawāyān, Shāhjahānpur, xx. 81; Pihānī, Hardoī, xx. 136, 144; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139; Pilkhuā, Meerut, xx. 145; Rabūpura, Bulandshahr, xxi. 22; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 28; Roorkee, Sahāranpur, xxi. 325; Sambhal, Morādābād, xxii. 19; Sandī, Hardoī, xxii. 30; Sandīla, Hardoī, xxii. 31; Sardhana, Meerut, xxii. 107; Seohārā, Bijnor, xxii. 164; Shāhābād, Hardoī, xxii. 197; Shāhdara, Meerut, xxii. 200; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 204, 216; Sikandarābād, Bulandshahr, xxii. 362; Sītāpur, xxiii. 57, 62; Thākurdwārā, Morādābād, xxiii. 285; Tilhar, Shāhjahānpur, xxiii. 360; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73; Unao, xxiv. 130; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 392. (12) Methodist Episcopal, Ajmer, v. 173; Bangalore, vi. 364; Bareilly, vii. 7, 14; Baroda, vii. 79, 84; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 98; Bulandshahr, ix. 52; Multan, xviii. 29; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Mysore, xviii. 206; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 326, 333; Narsinghpur, xviii. 389, 395; Panch Mahāls, Bombay, xix. 384; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 41; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373, 379; United Provinces, xxiv. 172. (13) Pentecostal, Gondal, Kāthiāwār, xii. 321; Rāj-Nāndgaon, Central Provinces, xxi. 79. (14) Presbyterian, Allahābād, v. 231, 240; Ambāla, v. 280-281; Baraut, Meerut, vi. 431; Dehra Dūn, xi. 215; Etah, xii. 32; Etāwah, xii. 42, 47; Farrukhābād, xii. 67, 73; Fatehpur, xii. 79; Ferozepore, xii. 93, 99; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357, 363; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 197, 201–202, 203; Jaswantnagar, Etāwah, xiv. 71; Jhang, xiv. 129; Jhānsi, xiv. 140, 149; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jullundur, xiv. 226, 232; Kāngra, xiv. 389; Kasūr, Lahore, xv. 150; Lahore, xvi. 99, 105, 114; Ludhiana, xvi. 203, 208; Mainpurī, xvii. 36, 41; Morādābād, xvii. 424, 430; Muzaffar-nagar, xviii. 88, 93; Pasrūr, Siālkot, xx. 23; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 41; Punjab, xx. 291; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 251; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Sabāthu, Simla, xxi.344; Sahāranpur,xxi.373,379; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Siālkot, xxii. 330, 336; Simla, xxii. 379; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 24; Zafarwāl, Siālkot, xxiv. 427. (15) Unspecified, Ahmadnagar, v. 125; Damoh, xi. 138, 145; Dwārāhāt, Almorā, xi. 387; Hamīrpur, xiii. 16; Hanam-konda, Hyderābād, xiii. 23; Kodaikānal, Madura, xv. 338, 339; Kolāba, xv. 361; Lalitpur, Jhānsi, xvi. 134; Mādha, Sholāpur, xvi. 230; Madras Presidency, xvi. 265; Madura, xvi. 407; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 3; Maudahā, Hamīrpur, xvii. 232; Melūr, Madura, xvii. 291; Mohol, Sholapur, xvii. 387; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 340; the Nīlgiris, xix. 93; Nizāmābād, Hyderābād, xix. 125; Rānīpet, North Arcot, xxi. 234; Rath, Hamirpur, xxi. 240; Sātāra, xxii. 121; Sholāpur, xxii. 307.

3. Australian Baptist Mission: Faridpur, xii. 56; Pābna, xix. 300; Tippera,

xxiii. 383.

4. Baptist Missions, iv. 416; Agra, v. 89; Assam, vi. 49; Backergunge, vi. 169; Barisal, Backergunge, vii. 20; Bassein, Burma, vii. 113; Benares,

vii. 183, 192; Bengal, vii. 238; Birbhüm, viii. 243; Buldāna, ix. 62; Calcutta, ix. 268; Cuttack, xi. 90; Dacca, xi. 108; Delhi, x. 227; Dinājpur, xi. 351; Farīdpur, xii. 56; Ganjām, xii. 148; Gāro Hills, Assam, vi. 49; Gayā, xii. 200; Goālpāra, Assam, vi. 49; Hissār, xiii. 149, 155; Hooghly, xiii. 166; Howrah, xiii. 200; Hyderābād State, xiii. 248; Jalpaiguri, xiv. 35; Jessore, xiv. 95; Kāmrūp, Assam, vi. 49; Khulnā, xv. 289; Kistna, xv. 325; Kosī, Muttra, xv. 408; Madras Presidency, xvi. 265; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Muttra, xviii. 67, 74; Mymensingh, xviii. 154; Noākhāli, xix. 132; Rangpur, xxi. 227; Sambalpur, xxii. 10; Serampore, Hooghly, i. 443, vii. 392; Sibsāgar, Assam, vi. 49; Simla, xxii. 379, 384; Twentyfour Parganas, xxiv. 73; United Provinces, xxiv. 172. Sec also under American, Australian, Canadian, and London.

5. Basel German Mission: Bijāpur, viii. 180; Bombay Presidency, viii. 307; Cannanore, Malabar, ix. 298; Coorg, xi. 30; Dhārwār, xi. 308, 317; Guledgarh, Bijāpur, xii. 383; North Kanara, xiv. 346; South Kanara, xiv. 361; Kotagiri, Nīlgiris, xv. 410; Madras Presidency, xvi. 265; Malabar, xvii. 61, 64; Malpe, South Kanara, xvii. 61, 64; Malpe, South Kanara, xvii. 177; the Nīlgiris, xix. 93.

6. Cambridge Mission: Delhi, xi.

227; Punjab, xx. 291.

7. Canadian Missions: (1) Baptist, Cocanāda, Godāvari, x. 339, 340; Ganjām, xii. 148; Godāvari, xii. 288; Madras Presidency, xvi. 263; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 329. (2) Presbyterian, Alī-Rājpur, Central India, v. 224; Central India, ix. 354; Dhār, xi. 290-291, 294, 295; Gwalior, xii. 428; Indore, xiii. 341, 351; Jawad, Central India, xiv. 86; Nīmach, Central India, xiv. 105; Ratlām, Central India, xxi. 242; 244; Ujjain, Central India, xxiv. 115. (3) Unspecified, Partābgarh, xx. 17.

8. General Mission: Anantapur, v. 341.

9. Christian Alliance: Kaira, xiv.

10. Christian and Missionary Alliance: Amraotī, Berār, v. 309.

11. Christian Women's Board of Missions: Santāl Parganas, xxii. 69.

12. Church of England: Ajmer-Merwara, v. 147, 173; Amherst, Burma, v. 297; Bassein, Burma, vii. 110; Bastī, vii. 127; Belgaum, vii. 150; Bengal, vii. 237; Berār, vii. 380; Ellore,

Kistna, xii. 23; Godāvari, xii. 288; Karāchi, xv. 5, 13; Madras Presidency, xvi. 343; Midnapore, xvii. 332; Nāgpur, xviii. 310; Nicobars, xix. 65; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 250-251; Siālkot, xxii. 330; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 368; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 360. See also Church Missionary, S.P.C.K., and S.P.G.

13. Church of Scotland: Bengal, vii. 238; Chamba, Punjab, x. 131, 134; Darjeeling, xi. 171; Daska, Siālkot, xi. 193; Gujrāt, xii. 368, 374; Kālimpong, Darjeeling, xiv. 309; Poona, xx. 171; Punjab, xx. 291; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 250; Siālkot, xxii. 330, 336; Sikkim, xxii. 370; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 72.

14. Church Missionary Alliance:

Buldāna, ix. 62.

15. Church Missionary Society: Agra, v. 77, 89, 90; Alīgarh, v. 212; Allahābād, v. 231, 240; Amritsar, v. 323; Anūpshahr, Bulandshahr, v. 388; Azamgarh, vi. 157; Baluchistan, vi. 291; Bāndā, vi. 357; Bannu, vi. 396; Bastī, vii. 127, 132; Batāla, Gurdās-pur, vii. 133; Benares, vii. 183, 192, 193; Bengal, vii. 237-238; Bhāgalpur, viii. 30; Bharatpur, Rājputāna, viii. 80; Bombay Presidency, viii. 307; Brindaban, Muttra, ix. 18; Bulandshahr, ix. 52, 58; Burdwan, ix. 94-95; Calcutta, ix. 268; Central Provinces, x. 27; Chākan, Poona, x. 122; Chunār, Mirzāpur, x. 334; Cochin, Madras, x. 346; Darrang, Assam, xi. 185; Dehra Dūn, xi. 215; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 264; Dhārwār, xi. 308; Dhūlia, Khāndesh, xi. 339; Etah, xii. 32; Fīroz-ābād, Agra, xii. 100; Fyzābād, xii. 112, 118; Ghāziābād, Meerut, xii. 222; Gorakhpur, xii. 335, 342; Gur-dāspur, xii. 396; Hāpur, Meerut, xiii. 40; Hāthras, Alīgarh, xiii. 72; Hazāra, xiii. 79; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 315; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 35; Jaunpur, xiv. 77; Jhang, xiv. 128, 129; Jhānsi, xiv. 140, 149; Jubbulpore, xiv. 210, 219; Junnar, Poona, xiv. 240; Kāngra, xiv. 389; Kāsganj, Etah, xv. 70; Khāndesh, xv. 232; Khed, Poona, xv. 267; Kherwāra, Rājputāna, xv. 276; Kirkee, Poona, xv. 308; Kottayam, Travancore, xvi. 7; Krishnagar, Nadiā, xvi. 9; Kunnamkulam, Cochin, xvi. 27; Lahore, xvi. 99, 114; Lucknow, xvi. 183, 197; Madras Presidency, xvi. 265; Madras City, xvi. 372; Magrā Hāt, Twenty-four Parganas, xvi. Mandlā, xvii. 170; Mānkur, Burdwān, xvii. 198; Masulipatam, Kistna, xvii. 217; Meerut, xvii. 257, 258, 265, 266; Meherpur, Nadiā, xvii. 269; Mirzāpur, xvii. 371; Multān, xviii. 29, 34, 38; Muttra, xviii. 67, 74; Nadiā, xviii. 276–277; Nārowāl, Siālkot, xviii. 382; Nāsik, xviii. 403; the Nīlgiris, xix. 93; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 167; Pānīhāti, Twenty-four Parganas, xix. 397; Parīchhatgarh, Meerut, xx. 2; Peshāwar, xx. 117; Phalauda, Meerut, xx. 145; Poona, xx. 171; Punjab, xx. 291; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 15; Rājputāna, xxi. 116; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 69; Sikandarābād, xxii. 362; Sikandra, Agra, xxii. 363; Simla, xxii. 379, 384; Soron, Etah, xxiii. 89; Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii. 105; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 122; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 368; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 9; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 99; United Provinces, xxiv. 172.

16. Danish Missions: North Arcot, v. 409; South Arcot, v. 426; Madras City, xvi. 383; Tranquebar, Tanjore,

xvi. 264, xxiii. 435.

17. Dravidian: North Arcot, v. 409.
18. Dublin University: Hazāribāgh, vii. 336, xiii. 90, 98; Rānchī, xxi. 204.
19. Episcopal Church of Scotland: Chānda, x. 153, 162.

20. Evangelical (Bengal) Mission: Backergunge, vi. 169; Farīdpur, xii.

21. Faith Mission: Malavalli, My-

sore, xvii. 74, xviii. 206. 22. Free Church of Scotland Mission: Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 147, 167, 173; Alībāg, Kolāba, v. 206; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 261, 268; Amraotī, Berār, v. 309; Beāwar, Ajmer-Merwāra, vii. 139; Bhandāra, viii. 64-65, 71; Buldāna, ix. 62; Calcutta, ix. 268; Central Provinces, x. 27, 92; Chingleput, x. 258; Hazāribagh, xiii. 90; Hooghly, xiii. 166; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 389, 398; Jal-paigurī, xiv. 35; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 189-190, 199; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 318; Kolābā, xv. 361; Lonauli, Poona, xvi. 172; Madras Presidency, xvi. 265; Madras City, xvi. 343, 344; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Nāgpur, xviii. 310, 320; Nasīrābād, Rājputāna, xviii. 414; Nellore, xix. 12-13; Pachambā, Hazāribāgh, xix. 306; Rājputāna, xxi. 116; Sāmbhar, Rājputāna, xxii. 22; Saoner, Nāgpur, xxii. 80; Sāsvad, Poona, xxii. 112; Seoni, xxii. 169, 176; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 101; Wardhā, xxiv.

23. Friends' Foreign Mission Association: Hoshangābād, xiii. 184; Itārsi,

Hoshangābād, xiii. 372.

24. Friends' Mission of Sehore: Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 134.

25. Friends' Society: Central Provinces, x. 27.

26. Friends of Ohio, Society of: Cen-

tral India, ix. 354.
27. German Missions: (1) American, North Arcot, v. 409. (2) Baptist, Broach, ix. 23. (3) Lutheran, Bengal, vii. 237; Central Provinces, x. 27; Chāpra, Sāran, x. 176; Chotā Nāgpur, x. 329; Gāngpur, Chotā Nāgpur, xii. 141; Ghāzīpur, xii. 226, 231; Hazāribagh, xiii. 90; Hubli, Dharwar, xiii. 221-222; Manbhum, xvii. 115; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Raipur, xxi. 53; Rānchī, xxi. 203; Sāran, xxii. 88; Shāhābād, xxii. 190; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 7; Tanjore, xxiii. 243; Tellicherry, Malabar, xxiii. 276; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 329. (4) Unspecified, Lohardaga, Ran-

chī, xvi. 169; Pālghāt, Malabar, xix. 359. 28. Hansley Bird: Central India, ix.

29. Hermannsburg Evangelical Lutheran: North Arcot, v. 400; Nellore, xix. 13.

30. Highways and Hedges Mission:

South Arcot, v. 426.

31. Hope and Live Mission: Ahmadābād, v. 98.

32. Independent : Bhagalpur, viii. 30. 33. Indian Home Mission. Scandinavian Lutheran Mission.

34. Indian Mission Aid Society:

Ahmadnagar, v. 116. 35. Indian Village Mission: Pandharpur, Sholāpur, xix. 391.

36. Irish Presbyterian: Ahmadābād, v. 98; Anand, Kaira, v. 335; Bombay Presidency, viii. 307; Broach, ix. 23; Cambay, Bombay, ix. 294; Kaira, xiv. 280; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 384; Rājkot, Kāthiāwār, xxi. 75; Surat, xxiii. 158. 37. Korkū and Central Indian Hill

Mission: Ellichpur, Berar, xii. 14.

38. Leipzig Mission : South Arcot, v. 426; Cochin, Madras, x. 346; Coimbatore, x. 361; Madras Presidency, xvi. 265; Madura, xvi. 394; Mysore, xviii. 206; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 233; Shiyāli, Tanjore, xxii. 295; Tanjore, xxiii. 232; Tranquebar, Tanjore, xxiii. 435; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 32.

39. London Mission: Almora, v. 248, 253; Anantapur, v. 341; Anekal, Mysore, v. 373; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 364; Bellary, vii. 164, 176; Benares, vii. 183, 192; Bengal, vii. 329; Betül, viii. 10; Calcutta, ix. 268; Chik-Ballāpur, Mysore, x. 221; Chingleput, x. 258; Coimbatore, x. 361; Cuddapah, xi. 63-64; Gooty, Anantapur, xii. 328;

Jammalamadugu, Cuddapah, xiv. 49; Jessore, xiv. 95; Kadiri, Cuddapah, xiv. 260; Madanapalle, Cuddapah, xvi. 227; Madras Presidency, xvi. 265; Madras City, xvi. 372; Milam, Almorā, xvii. 342; Mirzāpur, xvii. 371, 377; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Mysore, xviii. 205-206; Nāgercoil, Travancore, xviii. 299; Salem, xxi. 400; Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 48; Surat, xxiii. 158; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 9; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328, 329, 338.

40. London Baptist: Mālda, xvii. 78; Patna, xx. 59; Rāngāmāti, Chittagong Hill Tracts, xxi. 212.

41. Lutheran Missions. See American, Basel, Danish, German, Leipzig, Scandi-

navian, and Swedish.

42. Methodist Episcopal: Ahmadābād, v. 98; Alīgarh, v. 212; Asansol, Burdwan, vi. 9; Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 123; Belgaum, vii. 150, 157; Berār, vii. 380; Calcutta, ix. 268; Central Provinces, x. 27; Darbhangā, xi. 155; Dehra Dūn, xi. 215; Hāthras, Alīgarh, xiii. 72; Hongal, Belgaum, xiii. 161; Indur, Hyderabad, xiii. 353; Kaira, xiv. 280; Karāchi, xv. 5; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 378-379; Lahore, xvi. 99, 114; Lonauli, Poona, xvi. 172; Muttra, xviii. 74; Nadiād, Kaira, xviii. 283; Nimār, xix. 111; Poona, xx. 171; Punjab, xx. 201; Raipur, xix.53; Safīpur, Unao, xxi. 350; Salon, Rae Bareli, xxi. 411; Santal Parganas, xxii. 69; Shāhāpur, Southern Marāthā Country, xxii. 199; Sind, xxii. 408; Talegaon-Dābhāde, Poona, xxiii. 213; Tanjore, xxiii. 243; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 425; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 360. 43. New Zealand Baptist: Tippera,

xxiii. 383.

44. Oxford Mission : Backergunge, vi. 169; Calcutta, ix. 268; Dacca, xi. 108; Howrah, xiii. 209; Khulnā, xv. 289.

45. Panditā Rāma Bai's, or Mukti Mission: Central India, ix. 354; Poona, xx. 171.

46. Peniel Mission: Akola, Berār, v. 184; Dharangaon, Khāndesh, xi. 298; Khāndesh, xv. 232.

47. Plymouth Brethren, or Delta Mis-

sion: Godāvari, xii. 288.

48. Poona Village and Indian Mis-

sion: Poona, xx. 171.

49. Presbyterian: Berār, vii. 380; Borsad, Kaira, ix. 7; Etah, xii. 37; Rājshāhi, xxi. 164. See also American, Canadian, Irish Reformed, United, and Welsh Presbyterian Missions, also Church of Scotland and Free Church of Scotland Missions.

50. Reformed Presbyterian: Jīnd, Punjab, xiv. 170; Meerut, xvii. 257; Montgomery, xvii. 413; Shāhdara, Meerut, xxii. 200.

51. 'Regions Beyond:' Champāran, x. 141; Sāran, xxii. 88.

52. St. John's: Mhow, Central India,

ix. 354.

53. Scandinavian: (1) Alliance Mission, Cooch Behär, Bengal, x. 384; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 35; Sikkim, xxii. 370; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 24. (2) Scandinavian-American, Khāndesh, xviii. 362. (3) Lutheran, or Indian Home Mission, Santāl Parganas, xxii. 69.

54. Society for Missions to Lepers in India and the East: Bengal, vii. 338.

55. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge: Madras Presidency, xvi. 264-265; Madras City, xvi. 371-

372

56. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel: Ahmadnagar, v. 115, 125; South Arcot, v. 426; Bāndā, vi. 350; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 364; Bāruipur, Twenty-four Parganas, vii. 89; Bengal, vii. 237; Bombay Presidency, viii. 307; Burma, ix. 144; Cawnpore, ix. 310; Cuddapah, xi. 63-64; Dāpoli, Ratnāgiri, xi. 151; Delhi, xi. 227; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 30; Jammalamadugu, Cuddapah, xiv. 49; Karnāl, xv. 52, 59; Karwī, Bāndā, xv. 67; Kurnool, xvi. 36; Madras Presidency, xvi. 264-265; Madras City, xvi. 371; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 130, 144, 145, 148; Mysore, xviii. 206; Nandyāl, Kurnool, xviii. 363; Punjab, xx. 291; Rānchī, xxi. 204; Rangoon, Burma, xxi. 214; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Roorkee, Sahāranpur, xxi. 325; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 314, 321; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 7; Tanjore, xxiii. 231, 243; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 346; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 368; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 425; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 32; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73.

57. Swedish Lutheran Mission: Badnūr, Betūl, vi. 179; Betūl, viii. 10; Central Provinces, x. 27; Chhindwāra, x. 208, 215; Khurai, Saugor, xv. 295; Saugor, xxii. 141, 148.

58. Tāpti Valley Railway Industrial:

Khāndesh, xv. 232.

59. United Presbyterian: Gurdāspur,

xii. 396.

60. Welsh Presbyterian: Assam, Cāchār, ix. 253; Cherrapunji, x. 194; Karīmganj, xv. 41; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, vi. 49, xv. 261, 264; Silchar, xxii. 374; Sylhet, xxiii. 194, 202.

61. Wesleyan: Akbarpur, Fyzābād, v. 180, 181; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 364; Bānkurā, vi. 386; Benares, vii. 183, 192; Burdwān, ix. 95; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 232; Chingleput, x. 258; Coimbatore, x. 361; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 7; Fyzābād, xii. 112, 118; Gubbi, Mysore, xii. 345; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 65; Hyderābād State, xiii. 248-249,296; Jaunpur, xiv. 77; Jubbulpore, xiv. 210, 210; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 265; Karūr, Coimbatore, xv. 63; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 74; Lucknow, xvi. 183, 197; Lushai Hills, Assam, xvi. 216, 222; Madras Presidency, xvi. 265; Madras City, xvi. 372; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 130, 145, 148; Mannārgudi, Tanjore, xvii. 199; Medak, Hyderābād, xvii. 247; Monywa, Burma, xvii. 421; Mysore, xviii. 205, 242, 256; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 323; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 233; Rāniganj, Burdwān, xxi. 233; Shāhganj, Jaunpur, xxii. 201; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 286, 290; Tāndā, Fyzābād, xxiii. 220; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 32; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 55; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73.

62. Women's Foreign Missionary Society: Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 167.

63. Women's Union Missionary Society: Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73. 64. World's Faith Missionary Asso-

ciation: Gayā, xii. 200.

65. Zanāna Missions: Allahābād, v. 240; Amritsar, v. 323; Anūpshahr, Bulandshahr, v. 388; Backergunge, vi. 169; Baluchistan, vi. 291; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 364; Bastī, vii. 127; Belā, Partābgarh, vii. 144; Bhāgalpur, viii. 30; Bulandshahr, ix. 52, 58; Central Provinces, x. 27; Cochin, Madras, x. 346; Darbhangā, xi. 155; Delhi, xi. 227; Ellore, Kistna, xii. 23; Fyzābād, xii. 118; Gayā, xii. 200; Ghāzīpur, xii. 226; Gorakhpur, xii. 335, 342; Howrah, xiii. 209; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 315; Jaunpur, xiv. 77; Jubbulpore, xiv. 210, 219; Karāchi, xv. 5-6; Khurja, Bulandshahr, xv. 297; Krishnagar, Nadiā, xvi. 9; Lucknow, xvi. 183, 197; Murwāra, Jubbulpore, xviii. 59; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Mysore, xviii. 206, 245; Nadiā, xviii. 277, 281; Nārowāl, Siālkot, xviii. 382; Nāsik, xviii. 403; Partābgarh, xx. 17; Patna, xx. 59; Peshāwar, xx. 117; Poona, xx. 171; Punjab, xx. 291; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 15; Sāntipur, Nadiā, xxii. 79; Siālkot, xxii. 330; Sihorā, Jubbulpore, xxii. 361; Sikandarābād, Bulandshahr, xxii. 362; Simla, xxii.

379, 384; Sind, xxii. 407-408; Sultānpur, xxiii. 133; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 122; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 311. 66. Unspecified: Akola, Berār, v. 189; Chānda, x. 160.

Prother, Colonel, occupied Lohogarh (1818), xvi. 170; occupied Mahad

(1818), xvi. 429.

Provincial rates, revenue from, iv. 271-273, 277; history of the land cess, 271-272; existing rates, their assessment and collection, 272; their administration, 272-273; village servants' cesses, 273; District post cess, &c., 273.

Provisions, imports, iii. 277; imports and exports, iii. 308, 310; trade in, in Bengal, vii. 348, 350; Central Provinces, x. 105; Madras, xvi. 299-300, 354.

Prunts, Kashmīrī name for Punch, xx. 244. Prussian or Embden Companies (1750 and 1753), ii. 466-467; Dutch and English jealousy, 466-467; Nawāb's orders against, 467; cause of failure, 468.

Ptolemy, Greek geographer, criticism of, ii. 77-79; quoted or referred to, on Anjidiv, v. 384; Arāvalli Hills, v. 401; Atyugrapura (Agror), v. 92; Chāshtana, xxiv. 114; Chaul, x. 184; Chera, x. 193; Dīpālpur, xi. 359; Kanauj, xiv. 370; Kolāba, xv. 357; Kolkai, xv. 387; Paithan, vi. 142, xix. 317; Pulipula, xxiii. 153; Pushkālāvati, x. 181; Warangal, xxiv. 365.

Pu Paw, said to have founded village on site of modern Rangoon (585 B.C.), xxi.

Pubbali, town in Bombay. Sec Hubli. Public health and vital statistics, i. 500-535; conditions in India as affecting the individual, 500; early marriage, 500-501; defective nutrition, 501; the social environment; influence of religion and custom, 501-502; the physical environment: influence of rainfall, 502-504; preponderating influence of the environment, 504; influence of temperature, 504; vital statistics, their defective character, 505-506; birthrate in India, 506-507; how affected by marriage customs, 507-508; by agricultural distress or prosperity, 508-509; by seasonal variations, 509; comparison of Hindu and Muhammadan fecundity, 510; proportion of male and female births, 510-511; urban and rural birth-rates, 511; proportion of still-births, 511-512; recorded deathrates, 512-513; causes which affect them, 513; age-statistics, 514; mortality and expectation of life at different ages, 514-516; male and female deathrates, 516-517; infantile mortality,

517-518; comparison of urban and rural mortality, 518-519; overcrowding in cities: Bombay, 519-520; Hindu and Muhammadan mortality, 520-521; causes of mortality, as registered, 521-522; main classes of fatal disease, 523-524; vital statistics of troops and prisoners, 525-526; of European army, 526-528; of officers of the European army, 528; of women of the European army, 528-529; of children of the European army, 529; of Native army, 529-530; statistics of sickness and mortality among prisoners in India, 531; comparison of European and Native troops and prisoners as regards disease statistics, 532-533; cholera statistics of troops and prisoners in Bengal, 533-534; bibliography, 535. Public Service Commission (1886-7), iv.

Public Works Department, iv. 27-28. Public Works organization, iv. 307-325; military boards, 307; history of administration of buildings and roads, 307-308; of irrigation, 308; of railways, 308; constitution of a Public Works Secretariat and engineering staff, 309-316; present powers of Supreme and Local Governments in respect to Public Works, 310-311; development and subdivision of the Government of India Public Works Secretariat, 311; separation of Military Works from Public Works department, 311-313; decentralization of railway control, 313-314; separation of Civil Works and Railway branches, 314-315; control of Telegraph department, 315; creation of railway board, 315; buildings, roads, and irrigation: functions of Local Governments and local boards, 315-317; coal and iron works, 317-318; river embankments, 318; organization of departments in the Provinces: functions of Executive Engineers, 318-319; superior engineering establishment, 319; Cooper's Hill College, 319-320; ' Provincial Engineers,' 320-321; the subordinate service, 321; engineering colleges, 321-322; railway staff, 322-323; Accounts department, 323-324; services of Indian Public Works officers outside the department, 324; finance, 324; bibliography, 325.

Pubna, District in Eastern Bengal. See

Pābna.

Puckle, Mr., suggested building of dam across the Tambraparni, xxiii. 215. Pudu Mantapam, building at Madura.

See Vasanta.

Puducheri, French settlement. See Pondicherry.

Pudukkottai, State in Madras, xx. 230-240; physical aspects, 230-231; history, 231-233; population, 233-234; agriculture, 234-235; trade and communications, 235; famine, 236; administration, 236-239; education, 239-240; medical, 240; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 96.

Pudukkottai, capital of State in Madras, XX. 240-241.

Pudukulam, tank in Pudukkottai State, XX. 241.

Puga Valley, minerals, iii. 157. Puhup Singh, holder of Mursān estate (1749), xviii. 43-44.

Pukhrāyān, another name for Bhognīpur, United Provinces, xx. 241.

Pukhta Garden, Nābha, Punjab, xviii. 271. Pukkote lake, near Vayittiri, Malabar, xxiv. 302.

Pulād, Rai Hansu Bhatti employed under Mubārak Shāh II against (1430-1), viii. 91–92.

Pulaiyans, jungle tribe in Anaimalais, v.

Pulakēsin I, Chālukya king (fifth century), ii. 327, xviii. 170.

Pulakēsin II, Chālukya king (608-42), ii. 295, 327-328; Aihole inscription of, ii. 55, 69-70; in Hyderābād, xiii.

235. Pul-āl, Tānawalli sept, part of Tanāwal held by, xxiii. 219.

Pulayans, field labourers in Travancore, xxiv. 9.

Pulcheri, French settlement. See Pondicherry.

Pulgaon, town in Wardha District, Central Provinces, centre of cotton trade, with spinning and weaving mill, xx. 241.

Pulicat, town in Chingleput District, Madras, earliest Dutch settlement, xx. 241-242.

Pulicat, lake in Nellore District, Madras, XX. 242.

Pulivendla, tāluk in Cuddapah District, Madras, xx. 242-243.

Pulki, ruined city in Afghānistān, v. 45. Pullampet, tāluk in Cuddapah District, Madras, xx. 243.

Pulney, tāluk and town in Madura District. See Palni.

Pulo Run, in Spice Archipelago, contest with Dutch for (seventeenth century), ii. 456, 457.

Pulses. See particular names. Pulumāyi II, Andhra king (138–70), vi. 142, xiii. 235, xix. 317.

Pummeloes, in India generally, iii. 75; grown in Baroda, vii. 48; Belgaum, vii. 146; Bombay City, viii. 414; Godāvari, xii. 289; North Kanara, xiv. 347; Nicobars, xix. 62; Pālakollu, Kistna, xix. 334; Rājputāna, xxi. 121;

Tinnevelly, xxiii. 371.

Pumpkins (Cucurbita Pepo), in India generally, iii. 75; grown in Bengal, vii. 243, 248; Burma, ix. 152; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 275, 276; Chittagong, x. 311; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 321; North Kanara, xiv. 347; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 280; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 259; Tippera, xxiii. 384. Puna, District in Bombay. See Poona.

Punādra, petty State in Mahī Kāntha,

Bombay, xvii. 13, xx. 243.

Punaka, winter capital of Bhutan, xx. 243. Punalur, town in Travancore State, Madras, xx. 243.

Pünamallee, town in Chingleput District. See Poonamallee.

Pünch, town in Kashmīr, xx. 243-244. Pundāri (Puro), caste in Mālda, xvii. 78. Pundarīka Nāg, snake god, xxi. 200.

Pündirs, Rājput tribe, Pündri stronghold of, xx. 244.

Pundra, son of king Bali, Pundra kingdom founded by, vii. 194.

Pundra, ancient kingdom in Eastern Bengal, xx. 244; Bārendra ancient name of, vii. 15; Dinājpur included in, xi. 349; the country of the Pods, Mahāsthān probably the capital of, xvi. 437; Pābna believed to be derived from, xix. 298; Rājshāhi included in, xxi. 161-162.

Pündri, town in Karnāl District, Punjab, XX. 244.

Punganuru, tahsīl and zamīndāri in North Arcot District, Madras, xx. 244-245. Punganūru, town in North Arcot District,

Madras, with cattle fair and a museum, XX. 245.

Punjab, the, xx. 245-394; boundaries, 245-246; physical aspects, 246-259; rivers, 246-248; mountains and hills, 246, 248; geology, 248-252; flora, 252-255; fauna, 255-256; climate and meteorology, 256-259; history, 259-279; antiquarian remains, 277-279; population, 279-295; castes, 287-288; names of tribes, 295; agriculture, 296-306; irrigation, 303-305; rents, wages, and prices, 306-309; forests, 309-312; mines and minerals, 312-314; arts and manufactures, 314-321; commerce and trade, 321-324; communications, 324-328; famine, 328-331; administration, 331-335; legislation and justice, 335-339; finance, 339-342; land revenue, 342-348; miscellaneous revenue, 348-354; local and municipal, 354-357; public works, 357-360; army, 360-361; police and jails, 362-364; education, 364-374; medical, 374-376; surveys, 376-378; bibliography, 378. Tables: temperature, 379; rainfall, 379; distribution of population (1901), 380-381; agriculture, 382; prices of staples, 383; trade by rail and river, 384; trade with Kashmīr and Ladākh, 385; criminal justice, 386; civil justice and revenue cases, 386; civil justice and revenue cases, 386; provincial revenue, 387; Provincial expenditure, 388; income and expenditure of municipalities, 389; income and expenditure of District boards, 390; police, 391; jails, 392; colleges, schools, and scholars, 393; hospitals, lunatic asylums, and vaccina-

tion, 394. Other references: Rivers, i. 28-33; former forests, i. 28-29; Carbo-Trias, i. 70; Meteorological Department started (1865), i. 106; meteorology, i. 112, 116 and n., 117, 123, 124, 125, 130, 132, 140, 146, 148, 149, 150; botany, i. 176-179; zoology, i. 228, 233, 234, 239, 252-253, 255, 256, 260; ethnology, i. 289, 290, 292, 293, 299-300; Sir Denzil Ibbetson's theory of the origin of caste system, i. 336-337; languages, i. 359, 368, 369, 371-372, 390, 392; Muhammadans, i. 434, 474; Ahmadiya sect, i. 438; Christians, i. 444, 476; area and population, i. 450; density of population, i. 454; growth of population, i. 465; immigration, i. 469; Sikhism, i. 473; Arya Samāj, i. 474; sex statistics, i. 479, 480; birthrate statistics, i. 506, 510-511; mortality statistics, i. 512, 517, 519, 522, 525, 531; antiquities, ii. 92; annexation (1849), ii. 505, iv. 13; loyalty during Mutiny (1857), ii. 505, 511, iv. 338; Land Alienation Act, ii. 528; recent extension of agriculture, iii. 3, 97, 100; cultivation of wheat, iii. 30; millets, iii. 32; oilseeds, iii. 38; sugarcane, iii. 39; cotton, iii. 45; tobacco, iii. 49; poppy, iii. 53; tea, iii. 58; indigo, iii. 71; cattle, iii. 80; agricultural tenures, iii. 89; number of live stock, and of ploughs and earts (1903-4), iii. 101; forests, iii. 103, 104, 120-121; forest law, iii. 110; coalfields, iii. 137; petroleum, iii. 139; minerals, iii. 158; arts and manufactures, iii. 185, 186, 187, 190, 199, 202, 208; factory statistics, iii. 247; trade, iii. 305-306; trade statistics, iii. 314, 315; irrigation, iii. 318, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 330-335, 346, 348, 349-350, 351, 352; navigation dues, iii. 362; North-Western Railway, iii. 369, 381, 398; Punjab Southern Railway, iii. savings bank transactions (1903-4), iii. 428, 435; rents, iii. 450, 453; wages, iii. 469-470, 472, 473, 474; famine, iii. 485, 488, 490; administration, iv. 29, 32, 54-56; Court of Wards, iv. 50 n.; Native States, their historical origin, iv. 62, 63, 64; Imperial Service troops, iv. 87; statistics of Native States, iv. 100; legislation and justice, iv. 130, 157; Chief Court, iv. 147; revenue, iv. 170, 192; land revenue, iv. 207, 210, 211 n., 216, 218-219, 222, 225, 226, 227, 230, 238, 239; intoxicating liquors, iv. 255, 257, 258; duty on hemp drugs, iv. 260; licence tax, iv. 267-268; income tax, iv. 270; land cess, iv. 271, 272; nature of villages, iv. 279; municipal government, iv. 286-287, 291; local government, iv. 299-305; Public Works department, iv. 307; Public Works organization, iv. 318-319; Irregular Force, iv. 337; Frontier Force, iv. 337, 338, 344, 345, 348, 355; police system, iv. 387, 388, 391, 392; education, iv. 416, 418, 421, 425, 432, 441; publications, iv. 452, 453; medical, iv. 464, 477-478, 479; sanitation, iv. 471, 472; surveys, iv. 502; agricultural banks, iv. 523.

Punjab Banking Company, at Lahore, xvi. 102, 113; Multān, xviii. 38.

Punjab National Bank, at Lahore, xvi. 114.

Punjab Nursing Association, at Kasauli, Ambāla, xv. 69.

Punjab Oil and Flour Mills, Lahore, xvi.

Punjab Religious Book Society's depository, at Lahore, xvi. 99; branch at Multan, xviii. 29.

Punjab Southern Railway Company, iii. 371, 414.

Punjab Sugar Works and Carbonic Acid Gas Factory, Sujānpur, Gurdāspur, xxiii. 117.

Punjābī, intermediate language of the Indo-Aryan family, vernacular of the Sikhs, i. 362, 364, 369, 396; spoken in Ambāla, v. 280; Amritsar, v. 322; Bahāwalpur, vi. 197; Baluchistān, vi. 287; Chamba, x. 130; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gurdāspur, xii. 395; Hissār, xiii. 148; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 196; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jīnd, xiv. 170; Jullundur, xiv. 225; Kashmīr, xv. 90; Lahore, xvi. 98; Ludhiāna, xvi. 202; the Mānjha, xvii. 196-197; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Patiāla, xx. 40; Punjab, xx. 286, 287, 288; Siālkot, xxii. 329; Sind, xxii. 406.

371, 414; railways, iii, 401; postal and Punjābī language, Western. See Lahndā.



Punjābī literature, mostly ballad-poetry, ii. 430.

Punnarika, king of Pegu (746-61), founded Aramana, xxi. 215.

Punnāta, ancient kingdom in Mysore, xx. 305; Heggadadevankote identified with. xiii. 101.

Puntamba, town with temples in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, xx. 395.

Püntso Namgye, first Rājā of Sikkim (seventeenth century), xxii. 367.

Pur, ancient town in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xx. 395

Pur, town in Muzaffarnagar District,

United Provinces, xx. 395. Pura, ancient name for Faridpur, xii. 62.

Puragupta, brother and successor of Skandagupta, with a reduced kingdom (c. 480), ii. 294.

Puran, Sialkot said to have fallen under curse of, xxii. 335.

Puran, Mongolian tribe, Hill Tippera,

xiii. 120. Pūran Mal, former Rājā of Gidhaur, xii.

Pūran Mal, Raisen held by (sixteenth

century), xxi. 63. Puran Mal, money-lender of Hyderabad,

influence in Berar, vii. 371. Purāna (geological) era, i. 57-58, 61, 62-64.

Purana Pul, bridge across the Musi river, Hyderābād (built, 1593), xiii. 308, 309. Purāna-Kila, mosque near Delhi, ii. 198.

Purānas, the, later Sanskrit epics, didactic and sectarian, ii. 236-237; their value for history, ii. 14-15, 22, 23, 84; Andhra mentioned in, xxiii. 276.

Purānas, early punch-marked silver coins,

ii. 136, 137, 151. Purandar Singh, last Ahom Rājā of Assam

(c. 1830), vi. 32-33; North Lakhimpur subdivision handed over to (1833), xvi. 121; Sibsāgar under (1833), xxii. 347. Purandhar, tāluka in Poona District,

Bombay, xx. 395-396.

Purandhar, historic hill-fort and military sanitarium, Poona District, Bombay, xx. 396-397.

Purandhar, Treaty of (1776), vii. 35, 36. Purānī Havelī, palace, Hyderābād city, xiii. 309.

Püranpur, tahsīl in Pīlībhīt District, United Provinces, xx. 397-399.

Purasavākam, Eurasian quarter of Madras City, xvi. 365.

Purchas, quoted on Sātgaon, xxii. 129. Purdil Khān, chief of Khārān, Baluchistān

(1734), xv. 248. Purī, District in Orissa Division, Bengal, xx. 398-408; physical aspects, 398-400; history, 400-401; population, 401-402; agriculture, 402-404; trade

and communications, 404-405; famine, 405; administration, 406-407; education, 407; medical, 407; stone-carving, iii. 242.

Purī, subdivision in Orissa, Bengal, xx. 408.

Purī, town in Orissa, Bengal, with world-famed temple of Jagannāth, xx. 408-412; palm-leaf archives of temple, ii. II.

Pūrna, river of Berār, xx. 412.

Pūrnaiya, Dīwān of Mysore (1799-1810), xviii. 183; Wellesley Bridge, Seringapatam, built (1804), ix. 304, xxiii. 180; revenue under, xviii. 235; established Nyāmti, xix. 234; bought out jāgīrdār of Sarjāpur, xxii. 109.

Purnea, District in Bhagalpur Division, Bengal, xx. 412-420; physical aspects, 412-414; history, 414-415; population, 415-416; agriculture, 416-417; trade and communications, 417-418; administration, 418-419; education, 419; medical, 420; excessive rainfall (September 13, 1879), i. 139.

Purnea, subdivision in Purnea District, Bengal, xx. 420.

Purnea, town in Purnea District, Bengal, xx. 420-421; damascening, iii. 240.

Purohita, or family priest, i. 432-433. Purohits, class of Brāhmans, in Jodhpur, xiv. 180; Rājputāna, xxi. 111.

Purulia, subdivision in Manbhum District, Bengal, xx. 421.

Purūlia, town in Mānbhūm District, Bengal, with leper asylum, xx. 421.

Pururavas, king of the Lunar dynasty, Jhūsī identified with residence of, xiv. 164. Pūrus, Vedic tribe, ii. 222.

Purushapura, seat of king Purush, Peshāwar probably derived from, xx. 124.

Purushottama, Gajapati king of Orissa, xiv. 315. Purushottāpur, zamīndāri tahsīl in Gan-

jām District, Madras, xx. 421. Purwā, tahsīl in Unao District, United

Provinces, xx. 421-422.

Purwa, town in Unao District, United Provinces, xx. 422.

Pūsa, village in Darbhangā District, Bengal, with farm and laboratory for agricultural research, xx. 422-423; cattle farm, iii. 85; laboratories for agricultural research, iii. 93; agricultural college to be opened, iii. 94.

Pusad, tāluk in Yeotmāl District, Berār, xx. 423.

Pusad, town in Yeotmal District, Berar, XX. 423.

Pūsapāti Mādhavavarma, founder of the Vizianagram family (1652), xxiv. 339. Pūsapāti Viziarāma Gajapati Rāz, present Rājā of Vizianagram (1897), xxiv.

Püshan, Vedic god of agriculture, roads, and cattle, i. 403, also sun-god, ii. 214. Pushkalāvati, ancient capital, Chārsadda, x. 181.

Pushkar, town, lake, and place of pilgrimage in Ajmer, Rājputāna, xxi. 1.

Pushkarnas, subdivision of Brāhmans, in Bīkaner, viii. 209; Hissār, xiii. 149; Jodhpur, xiv. 189; Rājputāna, xxi. 111. Pushpagiri, mountain peak, on border of

South Kanara and Coorg, xxiii. 115. Pushpāvati, wife of king Silāditya, pilgrimage to Ambā Bhawāni, v. 400.

Pushyamitra, founder of Sunga dynasty (184-72 B.C.), ii. 286; defeated Menander (153 B.C.), ii. 287.

Putraka, traditional founder of Patna, xx.

Putte, Samuel Van de, early European traveller, Sikkim known to, xxii. 367.

Puttūr, subdivision in South Kanara District, Madras, xxi. 1.

Puttūr, village in South Kanara District, Madras, xxi. 1.

Puttur, tahsīl in North Arcot District, Madras, xxi. 1.

Pwela, State. See Poila.

Proenyet, resinous nest of the dammer bee, found in Mergui, Burma, xvii. 302.

Pwo dialect, spoken by Karens, xv. 38. Pwo-Karens, tribe, in Burma, ix. 140, xv. 37; Pegu, xx. 88.

Pyāpalli, town in Kurnool District, Madras, xxi. 1-2.

Pyapon District, in Irrawaddy Division, Lower Burma, xxi. 2-9; physical aspects, 2-3; history, 3; population, 3-4; agriculture, 4-5; fisheries, 5; forests, 6; trade and communications, 6; administration, 6-8; education, 8; medical, 8-9.

Pyapon, subdivision and township in Pyapon District, Lower Burma, xxi. 9. Pyapon, town in Pyapon District, Lower

Burma, xxi. 9.

Pyārī Chand Mittra, Bengalī novelist, ii. 433.

Pyawbwe, township in Yamethin District, Upper Burma, xxi. 9.

Pyetkaywe pagoda, Kyaukse District, Burma, xvi. 72.

Pyin tree. See Pyingado.

Pyinbya, king, founder of Pagan (847), xviii. 122.

Pyindaye, old township in Lower Burma. Sec Bogale.

Pyingado (Xylia dolabriformis), valuable timber tree in Burma, ix. 141, 168; found in Akyab, v. 195; Bassein, vii. 112; Upper Chindwin, x. 245; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 32; Henzada, xiii. 108; Kyaukpyu, xvi. 64; Prome, xx. 225; Sandoway, xxii. 36; Tavoy, xxiii. 263; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 349.

Pyinmanā, subdivision and township in Yamethin District, Upper Burma, xxi.

Pyinmanā, town in Yamethin District, Upper Burma, centre of teak trade, with special pottery industry, xxi. 10-11.

Pyinmanā, ancient city in Kyankse District, Burma, xvi. 72.

Pyintha, hill township in Mandalay District, Upper Burma, xxi. 11. Pyinthazeik-Haka road. See Haka-Pyin-

thazeik.

Pykāra, river with waterfalls in Nīlgiri District, Madras, xix, 87.

Pyne, Sir Salter, introduced steam engines into Kābul, xiv. 245.

Pyramid hill, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Eastern Bengal, x. 318.

Pyrite, a possible source of sulphur, iii. 157.

Pyu, subdivision and township in Toungoo District, Lower Burma, xxi. 11.

Pyu dynasty, Talaings defeated by, in Prome, xx. 221. Pyu Saw Ti, Bupayā pagoda built by, xix.

Pyuntazā, township in Pegu District, Lower Burma, xxi. 11-12.

Q.

Qabājah, Nāsir-ud-dīn. See Kubācha, Nāsir-ud-dīn.

Qādir Shāh. See Mallū Khān.

Qaranful, Malik. See Mubārak Shāh. Quails (Coturnix and other species), i. 257-258.

Quartz, found in Ahmadnagar, v. 118; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 139; Almorā, v. 244; Anaimalais, v. 332; North Arcot, v. 404; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 361; Bānkurā, vi. 387; Baroda, vii. 29; Bellary, vii. 160; Bengal, vii. 265; Betwa river, viii. 17; Bīrbhūm, viii. 240; Chāgai and Rās Koh Hills, Baluchistān, x. 120; Chānda, x. 149; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 294; Dhār, Central India, xi. 288; Dhārwār, xi. 311; Garhwāl, xii. 164; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 62; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 92; Jhansi, xiv. 136; Jhelum, xiv. 156; Kaira, xiv. 282; Kathā, Burma, xv. 153; Ken river, Bundelkhand, xv. 199; Kistna, xv. 320; Kolār, Mysore, ii. 60, xv. 369; Madura, xvi. 387; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 413; Mānbhūm, xvii. 118; Mysore, xviii. 251; Nellore, xix. 8; Orchhā, Central India, xix. 242; Poona, xx. 175; Raichūr, Hyderābād. xxi. 38, 41; Rājpur, Dehra Dūn, xxi. 82; Rānchī, xxi. 199; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 253; Ruby Mines, Burma, xxi. 334; Sampgaon, Belgaum, xxii. 23; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 62; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 8; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 362; Vallam, Tanjore, xxiv. 207.

Quartz reefs, mined for gold, iii. 141-143. Quartzites, found in Ajmer-Merwara, v. 139; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 255; Arāvalli Hills, v. 402; Bengal, vii. 203, 265; Bijāpur, viii. 176, 182; Bijāwar, Central India, viii. 188; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 239; Chiniot, Lyallpur, x. 285; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 290; Delhi, xi. 224; Dhārwār, ii. 60, xi. 304; Dūngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 380; Gayā, xii. 195; Gurgaon, xii. 402; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 419; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 383; Jhang, xiv. 125; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 25-26; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 381; Kurnool, xvi. 32; Madras Presidency, xvi. 241; Mirzāpur, xvii. 367; Muttra, xviii. 63; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 323; Nallamalais, xviii. 346; Partābgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 9; Punjab, xx. 249, 250-251; Raipur, xxi. 50; Rajputana, xxi. 87, 88, 129; Rohtak, xxi. 311; Simla, xxii. 377; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 2; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 408; Udaipur, Rājputana, xxiv. 86; United Provinces,

xxiv. 139, 140, 141. Queen's Bath, the, building at Vijayanagar,

xxiv. 312.

Quetta-Pishīn, District in Baluchistān, xxi. 12-19; physical aspects, 12-13; history, 13-14; population, 14-15; agriculture, 15; trade and communications, 16-17; famine, 17; administration, 17-19; army, 18; education, 19; medical, 19; physical aspects, i. 7; zoology, i. 227; army division, iv. 366. Quetta, subdivision in Baluchistān, xxi. 19-20.

Quetta, capital of Baluchistan and cantonment, site of Staff College, xxi. 20-21; arts and manufactures, iii. 190, 217,

Quilandi, seaport in Malabar District, Madras, xxi. 21.

Quilon, town, port, and railway terminus. in Travancore, Madras, xxi. 21-22.

Quilts, made at Nāwa, Rājputāna, xviii. 426.

Ouinces, cultivated in Afghānistān, v. 52; Baluchistān, vi. 297; Kābul, xiv. 246; Kashmīr, xv. 125; Nepāl, xix. 47; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 174; Peshāwar, xx. 118.

Quinine, sale of, at post offices, iii. 222-223, 436; distribution, iii. 482. See also

Cinchona.

Quinton, J. W., Chief Commissioner of Assam (1889), murdered at Manipur (1891), ii. 523, vi. 35, xiii. 330, xvii.

Qulī, Sultān. See Kulī, Sultān.

Qureshi Shaikh, ruler of Multan (1443), ii. 370.

Qutb. See Kutb.

R.

Raban, Captain, led military police against Rattan Puiyā's village, Lushai Hills (1861), xxiii. 382.

Rabāris, hill tribe, in Bombay Presidency, viii. 304, 305; Pālanpur Agency, xix.

Rabbava, goddess, Rabkavi named after, xxi. 22.

Rābhā, language of the Bodo group, i. 393; spoken in Gāro Hills, xii. 174.

Rabhās, aboriginal tribe, in Assam, vi. 44; Darrang, xi. 185; Dhubri, xi. 336; Gāro Hills, xii. 174; Goālpāra, xii.

272; Kāmrūp, xiv. 334. Rabia Khel Orakzais, Pathān tribe on North-West Frontier, expedition against

(1855), xix. 208.

Rabkavi, trading town in Sangli State, Bombay, xxi. 22.

Rābkob, capital of Udaipur State, Central Provinces. See Dharmjaygarh.

Rabūpura, town in Bulandshahr District, United Provinces, xix. 22.

Rāchamalla, Ganga king, xviii. 171, xxiii.

Rachna, doāb in the Punjab. See Rechna Doāb.

Rādhā, Krishna's mistress, vii. 87, ix. 17. Rādha Ballabh Kishor Dās, chief of Chhuikhadan (1896-8), x. 216.

Rādha Charan Jū, present chief of Pahrā (1868), xix. 314.

Rādhā Kishore Deb Barman Mānikhya, present Rājā of Hill Tippera (1897), xiii. 118.

Rādha Nāth, Rājā, estate in Dinājpur sold (1796), xi. 353.

Rādhā Prasād Singh, Rājā of Dumraon

(1881), xi. 378. Rādha Rām, Dīwān, repaired Upper Sutlei Canals, xxiii. 180.

Rādhāballabh, temple at Serampur, Hooghly, xxii. 178.

Rādhākrishna Ayyar, principal of college at Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 240.

Rādhan Khān, Rādhanpur named after, xix. 348, xxi. 23.

Rādhanpur, State in Pālanpur Agency, Bombay, xxi. 22-24. Rādhanpur, capital of State in Bombay,

xxi. 24-25. Rādhāswāmis, Vaishnava sect, i. 427-428;

in United Provinces, xxiv. 172. Rādheswarī Kunwar, holder of part of

Tekāri Rāj (1870-88), xxiii. 274.

Radhia, Asoka pillar at, ii. 43.

Rādhika Dās, Rājā of Sheopur, compelled to relinquish lands to Jean Baptiste Filose, but permitted to retain portion, vii. 84.

Radishes, or mūli (Raphanus sativus), in India generally, iii. 75, 99; cultivated in Baroda, vii. 48; Bengal, vii. 248; Goa, xii. 261; Nepāl, xix. 47; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; United Provinces, xxiv. 183.

Rãe Barelī, District in Lucknow Division, United Provinces, xxi. 25-32; physical aspects, 25-26; history, 26-27; population, 27-28; agriculture, 28-29; trade and communications, 30; famine, 30-31; administration, 31-32; education, 32; medical, 32.

Rāe Barelī, tahsīl in United Provinces, xxi. 32-33.

Rãe Bareli, historic town in United Provinces, with trade and weaving industry, xxi. 33; manufactures, iii. 199.

Rāekot, town in Punjab. See Raikot. Rāewind, railway junction in Punjab. See Raiwind.

Rafat Khān, Rājahmundry yielded to (1572), xxi. 64.

Raffles, Sir Stamford, sent to acquire Singapore (1819), iv. 107; penal system followed at Port Blair, xx. 193, 194.

Rafflesia, discovered in Moulmein and in Malay Peninsula, i. 203, 207. Raff-ud-darajāt, Mughal emperor (1719).

See Shāhjahān II. Rafī-ud-daulah, Mughal emperor (1719),

ii. 406, 413.

Refind-din Khān, helder of Peigāh Es

Rafī-ud-dīn Khān, holder of Paigāh Estates, Hyderābād, xix. 315.

Raghab, Rājā, founder of Rāhon, xxi. 37. Rāghava Deva, founder of Nepāl era (A.D. 879), xix. 31.

Rāghavapāndavīya, the, epic by Kavirāja, ii. 241.

Rāghavendra Singh, Rājā of Nāgod (1831-74), loyal during Mutiny, xviii. 301.

Raghu, rebellion of, and rule in kingdom east of Sankosh river, Assam (1581), vi. 25, x. 381. Raghu, legendary son of king Bali, con-

quered Vanga, vii. 195. Raghu Deb, temple to Siva, Hājo, re-

stored by (1583), xiii. 8. Raghu Kishor Deo, chief of Kālāhandī

Raghu Kishor Deo, chief of Kālāhandī (1894-7), xiv. 293. Raghu Rai, founder of Bijni Rāj, Assam

Raghu Rai, founder of Bijni Rāj, Assam (end of sixteenth century), viii. 192; in Darrang, xi. 183; Goālpāra, xii. 271; Kāmrūp, xiv. 332.

Raghuba, Peshwā. See Raghunāth Rao. Raghubar Dayāl Singh, Rājā of Baraunda (ab. 1885), vi. 431

(ob. 1885), vi. 431. Raghubīr Chand, present Rānā of Koti, Punjab, xvi. 3.

Raghubīr Singh, present Mahārao of Būndi (1889), ix. 82.

Raghubīr Singh, Rājā of Jīnd (1864-87), xiv. 168-169; buildings at Sangrūr, xxii.

Raghubīr Singh, Rājā of Maihar (1852-65), xvii. 28.

Raghubīr Singh, Sardār, last owner of Manauli (ob. 1904), xvii. 109.

Rāghugarh, mediatized chiefship in Gwalior Residency, Central India, xii. 417, xxi. 34-36.

Raghujī I, Bhonsla, first Rājā of Nāgpur, overran Arcot (1740), v. 419; struggle with Nizām for supremacy in Berār (1737), vii. 370; in Chhindwāra, x. 206; battle with Shujāat Khān at Ellichpur (£.1740), xii. 20; conquests in Hoshangābād (1750), xiii. 182; sons of Chānd Sultān placed on throne of Nāgpur, xviii. 306; rule in Nāgpur (1743-55), x. 15, xviii. 306-307; invasions of Bengal, xviii. 307; in Seonī, xxii. 167; Kanhojī captured at Wūn (1734), xxiv. 300. 308.

390, 398.
Raghujī II, Bhonsla, Rājā of Nāgpur (1788–1816), x. 15–16, xviii. 307; defeated by General Wellesley in third Marāthā War, ii. 443–444, 495, vii. 370; Bonai ceded to British (1803), but restored (1866), ix. 2; Jubbulpore transferred to, by Peshwā (1798), xiv. 208; Mandlā transferred to, by Peshwā (1799), xvii. 161.

Raghujī III, Bhonsla, Rājā of Nāgpur, rule in Central Provinces (1830-53), x. 17, xviii. 308; in Chānda, x. 151.

Raghujī Angria, rule at Alībāg (1771), v. 206 n.

Rāghujī Bhāngrya, dacoit leader, caught at Pandharpur by General Gell (1847), xix. 391.

Raghunāth, temple of, at Devaprayāg, xi.

Raghunāth Chand, Rānā of Mailog (1880-1902), xvii. 31.

Raghunāth Deo, Tekkali called Raghunāthapuram in memory of, xxiii. 275. Raghunāth Devasthān, temple at Bhat-

kal, North Kanara, viii. 90.

Raghunāth Hospital at Partāboarh Rāi

Raghunāth Hospital, at Partābgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 14.

Raghunāth Rao, senior co-sharer in Kurandvād State, Southern Marāthā Country (1855), xvi. 28.

Raghunāth Rao (or Raghuba), claim to Peshwāship, twice supported by the Bombay Government, ii. 442-443,

Local notices: Defeated by the Marāthā confederation at Adas (1775), v. 8; Ahmadābād surrendered to, by the Mughal governor (1753), xxi. 23;

Anjaneri visited in hot season and a summer palace built there, v. 383; intrigues in Baroda, vii. 34, 35; civil war with Marāthā ministers ruling in name of Mādhu Rao II (1774), viii. 291–292; Anandī Bai sent to take refuge in Dhār fort (1774), xi. 289; defeated at Dhodap (1708), xi. 320; fine levied on Nadiād (1775), xviii. 282; engagement with Trimbak Rao Māma at Pandharpur (1774), xix. 391; attacked Seondhā fort, xxii. 164; possessions in Thāna ceded to British (1775), xxiii. 292; Underi granted to British (1761), xxiv. 131; Wadgaon plundered (1761–2), xxiv. 345.

Raghunāth Singh, no resistance to Marāthās at Bilāspur made by (1741), viii.

Raghunāth Singh, present Rājā of Goler, Kāngra, xii. 310.

Raghunāth Singh, present Rājā of Maksudangarh (1864), xvii. 52.

Raghunāth Singh, present Mahārāwat of

Partābgarh (1890), xx. 10. Raghunātha Kilavan, Pudukkottai under (1673–1708), xx. 231; rule in Rāmnad, xxi. 178.

Raghunātha Tevan, chief of Rāmnād, Arantāngi wrested from Tanjore by (1646), v. 399.

Raghunātha Tondimān, chief of Pudukkottai (1680), xx. 231-232.

Raghunāthapuram, another name of Tekkali, xxiii. 275.

Raghunāthjī, temple at Jammu, Kashmīr, xiv. 49; Mīrpur, Kashmīr, xvii. 364.

Raghunathpur, town in Manbhum District, Bengal, centre of tasar silk industry, xxi. 36.

Raghunāth-rūpāk, the, work on prosody in Mārwārī by Mansā-rām (early nineteenth century), ii. 430.

Raghurāj Singh, Mahārājā of Rewah (1854-80), actively loyal during Mutiny, xxi. 282.

Raghurājnagar, tahsīl in Rewah State, Central India, xxi. 36.

Raghurājnagar, town in Central India.

See Satnā.

Parkur garung the Sandrit noom by

Raghu-vamsa, the, Sanskrit poem by Kālidāsa, ii. 240.

Raghuvansi kings, rule in Kanauj (end of ninth century), xiv. 371, xxiv. 149.

Raghuvansis, cultivating caste in Central Provinces, Chhindwāra, x. 208; Hoshangābād, xiii. 183.

Raghvīs, tribe in Nāgpur, xviii. 310. Rāģi (Eleusine coracana). See Manduā. Rahar, or pigeon-pea (Cajanus indicus), iii. 98; cultivated in Bengal, vii. 245; Cooch Behār, x. 384; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 91; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 259; Palāmau, xix. 340; Patna, xx. 60; Tippera, xxiii. 384. See also Arhar. Rāhatgarh, fort in Central Provinces,

Rāhatgarh, fort in Central Provinces, capitulated to Sir Hugh Rose (1858), x. 18, xxii. 139.

Raheja, Bugti clan in Marri-Bugti country, xvii. 211.

Rāhila Rājā, rule in Bundelkhand (890-910), ix. 69.

Rāhilya Sāgar, lake at Mahobā, xvii. 23. Rahīm Dād Khān, sent by Delhi government to recover Jīnd, but defeated and killed (1775), xiv. 177.

Rahimatpur, trading town in Sātāra District, Bombay, xxi. 36.

Rahmān Garh, hill-fort in Mysore, xxi. 36.
Rahmān Khān, Malik, Bijāpur governor of Adoni (1662-87), tomb, v. 25.

Rahmat Khān, Hānz, regent and afterwards ruler of Rohilkhand (1749-70), vii. 4-5, 13, xxi. 306-308; residence at Bareilly, vii. 13; Pilībhīt, xx. 143-144; defeated and killed by British and Oudh forces (1774), xv. 190, xxiv. 157.

Rahmat Khān, Nawāb of Kunjpura, allied himself to Lord Lake (1801), and recognized as a protected chief (1811), xvi. 27.

Rāhon, old town in Jullundur District, Punjab, with manufactures, xxi. 36-37. Rāhup, first Rānā of Mewār, Udaipur,

xxiv. 88. Rāhuri, tāluka in Ahmadnagar District,

Bombay, xxi. 37. Rāhuri, village in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, xxi. 37-38.

Bombay, xxi. 37-38. Rai Chach, took Kandābīl, xiv. 249; conquered Makrān, vi. 275.

Rai dynasty, dominions extended towards Kandahār, vi. 275; rule in Sind (seventh century), xxii. 394.

Rai Fateh Khān, Ghebā chief of Kot, Attock (ob. 1894), loyal to the British, xv. 410.

Rai Kalha, of Kot, defeated by Ala Singh outside Barnāla, xx. 133-134; Sirhind relieved from attack of Sikhs by, xx. 134.

Rai Karanpur, former name of Shujālpur, Central India, xxii. 310.

Rai Mal, grandson of Rājā of Jodhpur, slain at battle of Khānua (1527), xiv. 183.

Rai Mal, Rānā of Mewār (1473-1508), xxiv. 89.

Rai Muhammad, Ghebā chief of Kot, Attock (1830), xv. 410.

Rāi Pithora. See Prithwī Rāj.

Rai Rām Deo, Bhatti Rājput, founder of Batāla (1465), vii. 133.

Rai Singh, first Rājā of Bīkaner and general of Akbar (1571-1611), viii.

205; built fort at Bikaner (1588-93), viii. 218.

Rai Singh, Sesodia Rājā, palace at Toda Rai Singh ascribed to, xiii. 388; Toda district in possession of (1642), xxiii.

Rai Singh, Dīwān of Orchhā, brother of Mahārājā Udot Singh, Barāgaon granted

to (1690), xiii. 60.

Rai Singh, brother of Raja of Jodhpur, conquered Idar State (1728), xiii. 325. Rai Singh of Buriya, Sikh chief, rebuilt Jagādhri (c. 1783), xiii. 376.

Raibāg, village in Kolhāpur State, Bom-

bay. See Rāybāg.

Raichur, District in Hyderabad State, xxi. 38-44; physical aspects, 38-39; history, 39; population, 39-40; agriculture, 40; trade and communications, 41-42; famine, 42; administration, 42-43; education, 43; medical, 44.

Raichūr, tāluk in Hyderābād State, xxi. Raichūr, ancient town and railway junc-

tion in Hyderābād State, xxi. 44-45; arts and manufactures, iii. 190, 210. Raidrug, tāluk and town in Madras. See

Rāyadrug.

Raiganj, village in Dinājpur District,

Eastern Bengal, xxi. 45.

Raigarh, feudatory State in Central Provinces, xxi. 45-47; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 102.

Raigarh, capital of State in Central

Provinces, xxi. 47. Raigarh, historic hill-fort in Kolāba Distriet, Bombay, capital of Sivajī (1662), xxi. 47-48.

Raigarh-Hemgir, coal-field, Central Provinces, x. 50.

Raika, petty State in Rewā Kāntha,

Bombay, xxi. 48, 291.

Raikot, town in Ludhiāna District, Punjab, former capital, xxi. 48; Rais of, rule in Ludhiana, xvi. 200.

Raikwārs, Rājput clan, dominant in west of Bahraich, vi. 207; crushed by Nawāb of Oudh in Bara Bankī (1751), vi. 419;

expelled Thatheras from Bilgram, viii.

Rails (Rallidae), nineteen species in

Railway finance, iv. 177-182, 203; history of financial policy in respect to railway construction (1) by guaranteed companies, 177; (2) by direct state agency, 177-178; (3) by assisted companies, 178-179; programme of railway expenditure since 1885, 179-180; present position of railway finance, 180-181; net result of railway policy, 181; revenue account, 181-182; expenditure, iv. 202, 203.

Railway material, imports, iii. 295; trade statistics, iii. 308-314; exempted from duty, iv. 264.

Railway police, iv. 391.

Railway workshops, Bangalore, vi. 369; Hardā, Hoshangābād, xiii. 42; Howrah, xiii. 209-210; Igatpuri, Nāsik, xiii. 328; Insein, Burma, xiii. 365; Jamalpur, Monghyr, xiv. 44; Lahore, xvi. 102, 113; Lonauli, Poona, xvi. 172; Lucknow, xvi. 198; Multān, xviii. 31, 38; Nāsik, xviii. 406; Rangpur, xxi. 228; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 268, 273; Sahāranpur, xxi. 379; Saidpur, Rangpur, xxi. 385; Samāstipur, Darbhangā, xxii. 2; Sembien, Chingleput, xxii. 164; Sind, xxii. 418; Tindhāria, Darjeeling,

ххііі. 3б1. Railways in India generally, iii. 365-417; introductory, 365; early lines projected, 365; Lord Dalhousie's minute, 366; trunk lines projected, 366; financing, 367; adoption of guarantee system, 367; delay in progress, 367; reason for high cost, 367-368; loss due to method of sharing profits, 368; further extension of systems, 368; improvement in trade in consequence of railways, 368; discredit of guarantee system, 369; allotment of funds for State railways, 369-370; limit to debt, 370; increased provision of funds, 370-371; introduction of rebate terms in 1893, 371; revision of rebate terms in 1896, 371-372; failure to attract private enterprise, 372; raising of funds by Native States, 372; financing of railways by District Boards, 372-373; deficiency of funds for open lines, 373-374; method of allotting funds, 374 375; lack of funds, 375; mileage still to be constructed, 375; mileage constructed, 375-376; financial results to Government, 376-377; control by Government, 377; consulting engineers, 377; control by Government of India, 377-378; proposal for establishment of a Railway Board, 378; appointment of Railway Board (1905), 378-379; management of railways, 379; clearing house, 379-380; Indian Railway Conference Association, 380; adoption of 5 feet 6 inches gauge, 380; the metre gauge, 381-382; narrower gauges, 382; necessity for uniformity of gauge, 382; experience in America, 382-383; difficulty of applying remedy in India, 383; character of construction, 383-384; coaching stock, 384; goods stock, 384-385; engines, 385; economic effect of railways: passenger traffic, 385-386; goods traffic, 386-387; import trade, 387; staff employed, 387; effect on

famine, 387-388; moral effect of, 388; important lines, 388; Assam-Bengal Railway, 388-389; Bengal and North-Western, 389; Bengal-Nagpur, 389-391; Bombay, Baroda, and Central India, 391-392; Burma, 392; Eastern Bengal State, 392-394; East Indian, 394-396; Great Indian Peninsula, 396-397; Madras, 397-398; North-Western State, 398-399; Oudh and Rohilkhand State, 399-400; South Indian, 400; Southern Mahratta, 400-401; Native State railways, 401; influence of railways on road construction, 406-407; bibliography, 410. Tables: general results of working, 411; mileage open for traffic at different periods, with total outlay, 411; mileage open for traffic at the end of June, 1905, showing gauges and agencies by which worked, 412; number of passengers carried and earnings, 412; average rates charged for passengers and goods, 413; tonnage of goods carried and earnings, 413; dates of expiration of contracts with companies which own or work principal railways, 414; comparative statistics of railway development in the principal countries of Europe, the United States of America, Japan, and India, 415; railways worked by each railway administration on June 30, 1905, 415-417; consumption of coal, iii. 131; comparative merits of railways and irrigation works as a means of famine protection, iii. 353-354; navigable canals compared with railways, iii. 362-363; railways as affecting material progress, iii. 496-497; construction from Provincial and local revenues, iv. 189-190; railway organization and control, iv. 308, 309, 313-315; staff, iv. 222-223. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Communications.

Rainchan Shāh, first Muhammadan king of Kashmīr (early thirteenth century),

SV. 92.

Rainfall of India, i. 104-156; during south-west monsoon, 110; average during the year, 110, 140; during cold-weather period, 114, 140; table of, in Bengal and Assam during hot monsoon, 118; during wet monsoon, 118-119, 124; pulsatory character, 124-125; normal, May to October, 126; relation of Indian rainfall to rainfall elsewhere, 127-128; influence of Himālayan snowfall on, 128; table of variations of rainfall from 1878 to 1902 and of Nile floods, 128; discontinuity, 129; complexity of distribution, 129; variations of period and from the normal, 130;

chart of normal, in the plains, 131; contraction of, during retreating southwest monsoon, 131–132; in Madras, 133–134; irregularity in amount and distribution, 136–137; special remarks on droughts, 138–146; causes, 138–139; cold-weather, 140; hot-weather, 140, 141; of south-west monsoon, 140, 141–142; distribution, 142; cyclones, 143; wet season, 143–144; exceptional down-pours, 143–144; variability, 144–145; deficient rainfall and droughts, 145–146; data of twenty-one meteorological divisions of India, 153; influence on public health, i. 502–504, 523; importance to agriculture, iii. 4–5; areas of heavy and light rainfall, iii. 5.

Raingarh, Simla Hill State, Punjab. Sce

Rāwain.

Rains, cultivators, in Nainī Tāl, xviii. 326;

Pīlībhīt, xx. 139.

Raipur, District in Central Provinces, xxi. 48-59; physical aspects, 49-51; history, 51; antiquities, 51-52; population, 52-53; agriculture, 53-54; irrigation, 54-55; forests, 55; minerals, 55; trade and communications, 55-56; famine, 56-57; administration, 57-59; education, 59; medical, 59; minerals, iii. 145.

Raipur, tahsīl in Raipur District, Central

Provinces, xxi. 59.

Raipur, trading town and railway junction in Raipur District, Central Provinces, capital of Chhatīsgarh, with important industries and Rājkumār College, xxi. 59-61.

Raipur, village in Noakhali District,

Eastern Bengal, xxi. 61.

Rairākhol, feudatory State in Bengal, transferred from Central Provinces (1905), xxi. 61-62.

Rais, Hindu kings, rule in Chitral, x. 301; capital at Multan (seventh century), xviii. 24; Muzaffargarh probably ruled by, xviii. 76.

Rais Lāl Duniyā-pati Singh, sanad for Kothī granted to (1810), xvi. 2.

Raisāni, Brāhui tribe, acquired rights to levy transit-dues in Bolān Pass, viii. 264; in Kachhi, xiv. 250; Sarawān, xxii. 99.

Rai-Sānkli, petty State in Kāthiāwār,

Bombay, xv. 167, xxi. 62.

Raisen, historic town in Bhopāl, Central India, xxi. 62-63.

Raisen Gate, at Bhīlsa, viii. 105.

Raisil, great-grandson of Shekhjī and officer of Akbar, founder of the Raiselot branch of the Kachwāha Rājputs, xxii.

Raisingpur, estate in Bombay. See Meh-

wās Estates.

Raiwind, village and railway junction in Lahore District, Punjab, xxi. 63.

Rāj Gonds, ruling class among the Gonds, xii. 323; in Narsinghpur, xviii. 388; Raigarh, xxi. 45; Saktī, xxi. 392.

Rāj Khonds, plain-dwelling Khonds, in

Orissa States, xv. 280.

Rāj Kumāri Leper Asylum, Santāl Parganas, xxii. 78.

Rāj Singh, Kachwāha, Narwar given to

(c. 1508), xviii. 397. Rāj Singh I, Rānā of Udaipur (1652–80), xxiv. 90; built dam of lake at Kankroli (1662-76), xiv. 404; took Māndalgarh (1660), xvii. 149; invited three descendants of Vallabhāchārya to Mewār, xviii. 415; founded Rājnagar, xxi. 78.

Rāj Singh II, Rānā of Udaipur (1754-61), xxiv. 91; recovered Banera, vi. 360.

Rāj Singh, seventh Rājā of Kishangarh (1706-48), xv. 311.

Rāj Singh, Rājā of Sītāmau, Sir John Malcolm mediated between Daulat Rao Sindhia and, xxiii. 52.

Rājā Mannārkovil, town in Madras. See

Mannārgudi.

Rājā Rām, king of Vijayanagar, defeated by Muhammadan kings of the Deccan

(1565), v. 123.

Rājā Rām, younger son of Sivajī, Marāthā leader (1680-1700), ii. 440; incursions in Berār (1698), vii. 369; bestowed Bhor on Shankrājī Nārāyan, Pant Sachiv (1697), viii. 147; rule in Kolhāpur, xv. 382; raised Parasu Rām Pant to rank of Sardār, xxii. 113; failure to oppose Aurangzeb (1700), xxii. 119.

Rājā Rām, plundered Badnera (1822),

vi. 178.

Rājā Rām, Rājā of Kolhāpur (1866-70), xv. 383.

Rājādhirāja, Chola king (1018-52), ii.

336 and n. Rājādhirājā Chaturvedimangalam, old name of Mannargudi, Tanjore, xvii.

200. Rājāditya, Chola king, slain by Būtuga

Ganga (tenth century), xviii. 171. Rājagiri, hill composing part of fortress

of Gingee, xii. 242-243. Rājagopālaswāmi, temple to, at Mannārgudi, Tanjore, xvii. 199.

Rājagriha, capital of Magadha, identified with Rajgīr, Gaya, xxi. 72. Rājahmundry, subdivision of Godāvari

District, Madras, xxi. 63.

Rājahmundry, tāluk in Godāvari District. Madras, xxi. 63-64.

Rājahmundry, head-quarters of Godāvari District, Madras, ancient capital, xxi. 64-65; cotton-weaving, iii. 201.

Rājākhera, town in Dholpur State, Rājputāna, xxi. 65.

Rājāldevī, wife of Somjī of Ahmadābād, recorded on Jain temple at Shetrunja hill (1619), xix. 365.

Rājampet, town in Madras. See Rāzampeta.

Rajanpur, subdivision and tahsil in Dera Ghāzi Khān District, Punjab, xxi. 65. Rājanpur, town in Dera Ghāzi Khān District, Punjab, xxi. 65-66.

Rajaonā, village in Monghyr District, Bengal, with Buddhist sculptures,

xxi. 66.

Rājapālaiyam, town in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxi. 66. Rājāpur, tāluka in Ratnāgiri District,

Bombay, xxi. 66.

Rājāpur, town and port in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, with lighthouse and old English factory, xxi. 66-67.

Rājāpur, town in Bāndā District, United Provinces, home of Tulsī Dās, xxi.

67-68.

Rajar, criminal tribe in Thar and Parkar,

Sind, xxiii. 310.

Rājarāja I, Chola king (A.D. 985-1012), ii. 333, 334, x. 326; coins of, ii. 152; in North Arcot, v. 405; Chingleput, x. 255; traditional builder of temple at Gangaikondapuram, xii. 128; in Mysore, xviii. 172; Tanjore, xxiii. 227; traditional builder of Brihadīswara-

swāmi temple, Tanjore, xxiii. 242. Rājarāja II, Eastern Chālukya king (1022-63), ii. 334 and n.

Rājarāja III, Chola king (ob. 1243), ii. Rājarājapura, Chola name of Talakād,

xxiii. 208. Rājā-Rānī, temple at Bhubaneswar,

Orissa, viii. 150.

Rājasekhara, Sanskrit plays by (c. 900), ii. 249; author of the Prakrit play, the Karpūra-manjarī, ii. 267.

Rājasthānī, intermediate language of the Indo-Aryan family, i. 364, 367-368, 396; spoken in Berär, vii. 378; Betül, viii. 9; Central India, ix. 323, 351-352; Central Provinces, x. 24; Kotah, xv. 416; Punjab, xx. 287; Rājputāna, xxi. 111; Sind, xxii. 406. ājasthānī literature, chiefly bardic

Rājasthānī

chronicles, ii. 427, 430. Rājataranginī, the, by Kalhana, chronicle of the kings of Kashmir, ii. 263, xv. 90. Rajaulī, village in Gayā District, Bengal, xxi. 68.

Rājāvalikathe, the, Kanarese compilation of eighteenth century, ii. 6.

Rājbansī or Rangpurī, dialect of Bengalī. spoken in Jalpaigurī, xiv. 35; Rangpur, xxi. 227.

Rājbansi-Koch, or Rājbansis, cultivating caste in Eastern Bengal, i. 328; total number, i. 498; Rangpur, xxii. 227. See also Kochs.

Rājbansi Magh, ethnology, i. 295.

Rājbāri, village in Farīdpur District, Eastern Bengal, xxi. 68.

Rājdhar, traditional founder of Halwad, Kāthiāwār (1488), xiv. 115.

Rājdhar, chief of Maihar (1788), xvii.

Rājdhar Rudra Singh Tiwārī, chief of Gaurihār (1846), loyal during Mutiny,

Rājendra, Chola king, son of Rājarāja, invasion of Mysore (c. 1004), ii. 336, xviii. 172, 253; pillar of victory set up at Mahendragiri, xvii. 8.

Rājendra, Eastern Chālukyan and Chola king, ascended Chola throne (1070) and assumed name of Kulottunga Choladēva I, ii. 334-335, 337; conquered Ganga country, ii. 336; erected Kolāramma temple at Kolār, xv. 378; founded temple at Mannargudi, xvii.

Rājendra Bikram Sah, Rājā of Nepāl

(1816-46), xix. 36.

Rajendra Dās, present Rājā Bahādur of Nandgaon (1897), xviii. 357. Rājendra Pratāp Sāhi, Rājā of Hathwā

(1858-96), xiii. 73. Rājendralāla Mitra, Dr., use of intoxicating liquors in India in olden times shown by, iv. 253; on copperplate in Dighwā Dubauliā, xxii. 86.

Rājendrasimha-nagara, Brāhman name for Mālūr village, xvii. 96.

Rājgarh, mediatized State in Bhopāl Agency, Central India, xxi. 68-70. Rājgarh, capital of State in Central India,

xxi. 70-71.

Rājgarh, thakurāt in Bhopāwar Agency, Central India, viii. 147, xxi. 71. Rājgarh, town with historic ruins in

Alwar State, Rājputāna, xxi. 71. Rājgarh, town in Bīkaner State, Rājput-

āna, xxi. 71-72.

Rājgīr, village with historic ruins in Patna District, Bengal, xxi. 72-73. Rājī, Malik, Fārūqī king of Khāndesh

(ob. 1399), ii. 392, 393.

Rājī Mubārak, former name of Mubārakpur, xviii. 10.

Rājim, trading village with temples in Raipur District, Central Provinces,

Rājindar Hospital, at Patiāla, xx. 51. Rājindar Singh, Mahārājā of Patiāla (1876–1900), xx. 38.

Rājindar Victoria Diamond Tubilee Library, at Patiāla, xx. 51. Rājivlochan, temple in Rājim, xxi. 73.

Rājkot, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xxi. 73-74.

Rājkot, capital of State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, residence of Political Agent, with other central institutions, xxi. 74-75; horn-work, iii. 193; Rājkumār

or Chiefs' College, iv. 435, xxi. 74. Rājkot, ruined Musalmān castle at Chaul, x. 185.

Rājkumār Colleges, at Raipur, Central Provinces, xxi. 59, 61; Rājkot, Kāthiāwār, xxi. 74.

Rājkumāri Bhubanesvar Kunwar, present holder of part of Tekāri Rāj (1894),

xxiii. 274. Rājkumārs, Rājput clan in Sultānpur, xxiii. 133.

Rājmāchi, hill-fort in Poona District, Bombay, xxi. 75-76.

Rājmahāl, subdivision in Santāl Parganas District, Bengal, xxi. 76-77; coal-field, iii. 132; garnets, iii. 162.

Rājmahāl, village in Santāl Parganas District, Bengal, former Muhammadan capital, with ruins, xxi. 77-78.

Rājmahāl geological series in Upper Gondwānas, i. 83.

Rājmahāl Hills, Bengal, xxi. 77.

Rājmāla, the, Bengalī poem, fifteenth century, xiii. 118.

Rājmandir, building in Orchhā, xix. 248. Rājnagar, town in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xxi. 78.

Rājnagar, village in Bīrbhūm District, Bengal, former capital, xxi. 78-79. Rāj-Nāndgaon, State in Central Provinces.

See Nandgaon. Rāj-Nāndgaon, capital of State in Central Provinces, trading centre, with cotton-mill, xxi. 79.

Rājpar, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 79, 291.

Rājpara, petty State in Gohelwar prant, Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxi. 79. Rājpara, petty State in Hālār prānt,

Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxi. 79. Rājpīpla, State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 79-82; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 97.

Rājpur, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xv. 167, xxi. 82. Rajpur, town in District of Twenty-four

Parganas, Bengal, xxi. 82. Rājpur, town in Dehra Dūn District, United Provinces, xxi. 82.

Rājpura, tahsīl in Patiāla State, Punjab, xxi. 82.

Rājputāna, or Rājasthān, group of States forming the Rajputana Agency, xxi. 82-158; physical aspects, 83-93; geology, 87-90; climate and rainfall, 91-93; natural calamities, 93; history, 93-103; antiquities, 103-104; population, 104-119; agriculture, 119-126; irrigation, 124-126; rents, wages, and prices, 126-127; forests, 127-128; minerals, 128-131; arts and manufactures, 131-132; commerce and trade, 132-133; communications, 133-136; famine, 136-142; administration, 142-143; legislation and justice, 143-146; finance, 146-147; land revenue, 147-149; miscellaneous revenue, 149-150; local and municipal, 150-151; public works, 151-152; army, 152-153; police and jails, 153-154; education, 154-156; medical, 157-158; surveys, 158; bibliography, 158.

Other references: Physical aspects, i. 34-35; geology, i. 76; meteorology, i. 113-114, 116 and n., 117, 119, 122, 123, 124, 125, 130, 132, 141, 145, 149, 150; zoology, i. 239, 256, 260; ethnology, i. 289, 292, 293, 294, 299-300; language, i. 359, 367-368; area and population, i. 450; density of population, i. 454; mortality through famine, i. 466; Animism, i. 472; Hinduism, i. 472; Jainism, i. 473; deaths from plague, i. 525; stone implements found, ii. 92; minerals, iii. 144, 147, 157, 162; dyeing, iii. 186; arts and manufactures, iii. 186, 187, 190, 202, 216, 230, 244, 246; trade statistics, iii. 314, 315; irrigation, iii. 324, 347, 348, 353; postal transactions, iii. 428; savings bank transactions (1903-4), iii. 435; famine, iii. 485, 487-488, 490, 491; administration, iv. 30; brief account of States, iv. 65; Imperial Service troops, iv. 87; distribution of States, with particulars as to area, population, revenue, &c., iv. 94-95; salt, iv. 248; army, iv. 375; Thagī and Dakaiti department, iv. 395; education, iv. 416.

Rājputāna Railway, iii. 381. Rājputāna-Mālwā Railway, iii. 381, 385,

387, 391, v. 155, 263; hospital maintained in Jaipur State, xiii. 399. Rājputāna Štates Agency, Eastern. See Eastern Raiputana States Agency.

Rājputāna States Residency, Western. See Western Rājputāna States Resi-

Rājputs, ethnology, i. 293, 299-300, 306-308; widow remarriage not practised by, i. 322; rank and number, i. 326-327; infanticide among, i. 480; language of, i. 367-368; total number in all India, i. 498; original homes, ii. 308; spread over India between eighth and thirteenth centuries, ii. 308; homogeneity, ii. 309; mythical origin, ii. 309; enumeration of the chief Rajput clans, ii. 311-314; civilization, ii. 315; architecture, ii. 315-316; overthrow by Muhammadan invaders, ii. 318; survival due to wars and jealousies of later Muhammadan

kingdoms, ii. 318.

Local notices: In Agra, v. 77; Ahmadābād, v. 98; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 146; Alīgarh, v. 212; Allahābād, v. 231; Almorā, v. 247, 248; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 261; Ambāla, v. 280; Amethī, Lucknow, v. 292; Attock, vi. 134; Azamgarh, vi. 155; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 198; Bahraich, vi. 208; Balliā, vi. 252; Bāndā, vi. 350; Bannu, vi. 396; Bānsdīh, Balliā, vi. 405; Bānswāra, Rājputāna, vi. 410; Bāra Bankī, vi. 420; Bareilly, vii. 6; Baroda, Central India, vii. 84; Rājās of Bastar claim descent from Lunar race, vii. 122; in Bastī, vii. 127; Benares, vii. 182; Bengal, vii. 233; Berār, vii. 379; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 133; Bijnor, viii. 196; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 204-205, 209; Bombay Presidency, viii. 303; Broach, ix. 22, 30; Budaun, ix. 35, 37; Bulandshahr, ix. 51-52; Buldāna, ix. 62; Cambay, Bombay, ix. 294; Cawnpore, ix. 310; Central India, ix. 352, 358; Central Provinces, x. 12, 25-26; Chamba, Punjab, x. 130; Champāran, x. 140; Chīt Fīrozpur, Balliā, x. 298; Cutch, Bombay, xi. 79; Datiā, Central India, xi. 197; Dehra Dün, xi. 213, 215; Delhi, xi. 226; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 252; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; Dhār, Central India, xi. 200; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 325; Düngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 382; Etah, xii. 32; Etawah, xii. 39, 42; Farrukhābād, xii. 64, 67; Fatehpur, xii. 78; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Fyzābād, xii. 112; Gagraun fort held by, till 1532, xii. 122; in Garhshankar, Hoshiārpur, xii. 163; Garhwāl, xii. 167; Gayā, xii. 200; Ghāzīpur, xii. 225; Gondā, xii. 312, 314; Gorakhpur, xii. 333, 335; Gujarāt, xii. 351, 352; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Gurgaon, xii. 405; defeated by Sindhia (1787, 1790), xii. 422; in Gwalior, xii. 428; Haldī, Balliā, xiii. 10; Hamīrpur, xiii. 13, 16; Hardoī, xiii. 45; Hariāna, xiii. 145; Hissār, xiii. 145, 148; Hoshangābād, xiii. 183; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 196; Indore, Central India, xiii. 341; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 389; Jaisalmer, Rājputāna, xiv. 4; Jālaun, xiv. 21; Jaorā, Central India, xiv. 64; Jaunpur, xiv. 77; Jhābua, Central India, xiv. 105; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jhānsi, xiv. 140; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jīnd, Punjab, xiv. 170; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 189; Jubbulpore, xiv. 209; Jullundur, xiv. 225; Kāchola, Rājputāna, xiv. 255; Kaira, xiv. 277, 279; Kalanaur, Rohtak, xiv. 298;

Kangra, xiv. 388; Kapurthala, Punjab, xiv. 410; Karāchi, xv. 5; Karnāl, xv. 51; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 99, 100; Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 177, 178; Khāndesh, xv. 231; Khaniādhāna, Central India, xv. 244; Kherī, xv. 269, 271; Khilchipur, Central India, xv. 278; fights with Musalmans at Kholapur, xv. 280; in Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 313; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 417; Lahore, xvi. 99; Lucknow, xvi. 182, 183; Ludhiāna, xvi. 202; Lūnāvāda, Rewā Kāntha, xvi. 210; Maham, Rohtak, sacked by, xvi. 430; rule in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 16, 17; Mainpurī, xvii. 35; Mallāni, Rājputāna, xvii. 92; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 155; Māngal, Punjab, xvii. 175; Meerut, xvii. 257; attempts made to subdue Merwāra (1725-1816), xvii. 309; in Miānwāli, xvii. 319; Mirzāpur, xvii. 368; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Montgomery, xvii. 412; Morādābād, xvii. 424; Multān, xviii. 28; Muttra, xviii. 424; Muttan, xviii. 28; Muttra, xviii. 67; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Nābha, Punjab, xviii. 265; Narsinghgarh, Central India, xviii. 383; Narsinghpur, xviii. 388; Nimār, xix. 110; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Nürpur, Kāngra, xix. 232; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 255; Pālanpur Agency, xix. 347, 349; Partabgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 11; Partābgarh District, xx. 16, 17; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 41; Patna, xx. 59; Punjab, xx. 287; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 28; Rājgarh, Central India, xxi. 69; rule in Rajputāna, xxi. 94, 112-114; submission to Mughal court, xxi. 97; in Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 293, 295; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Sahāran-pur, xxi. 372; Sailānā, Central India, xxi. 386; Sāran, xxii. 87; Shāhābād, xxii. 190; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 204; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Shekhāwati, Rājputāna, xxii. 269; Siālkot, xxii. 329; Sind, viii. 307, 407; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 4; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 30, 32; Sironj, Central India, xxiii. 38; Sītāmau, Central India, xxiii. 53; Sītāpur, xxiii. 55, 56; Sohna, Gurgaon, xxiii. 72; Sultānpur, xxiii. 133; Surat, xxiii. 158; Tehrī, xxiii. 270-271; Thal, Punjab, xxiii. 286; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 310; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 94; Unao, xxiv. 123, 125; United Provinces, xxiv. 170. Rājrūp Kunwar, Mahārānī, holder of part

Rājrūp Kunwar, Mahārānī, holder of part of Tekāri Rāj, xxiii. 274.Rājshāhi, Division in Eastern Bengal,

xxi. 158-160. Rājshāhi, District in Eastern Bengal, xxi. 160-168; physical aspects, 160-161; climate and rainfall, 161; history, 161-162; population, 162-164; agriculture, 164-165; trade and communications, 165-166; administration, 166-167; education, 167-168; medical, 168; gānja cultivation, iv. 260.

Rājula, town in Bhaunagar State, Kāthi-

āwār, Bombay, xxi. 168.

Rājūra, tāluk in Adilābād District, Hyderābād, xxi. 168.

Rāju Makhdūm, Shaikh, Nāhars expelled from Sītpur by (eighteenth century), xxiii. 62.

Rājus, caste in Balasore, vi. 239.

Rajwārs, semi-Hinduized tribe, in Gayā, xii. 200; Koreā, Central Provinces, xv. 400; Mānbhūm, xvii. 115; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172.

Rakhabh Dev, village with Jain temple in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xxi. 168-

169.

Rakhshān, river in Baluchistān, xxi. 169. Rakhshānis, Baloch tribe, in Chāgai, x. 117; Khārān, xv. 248.

117; Khārān, xv. 248. Raksel, Rājā of Palāmau, ruling family in Surgujā descended from, xxiii. 171.

Raksel Rajputs, driven out of Palamau by the Cheros (1603), xix. 337; Udaipur, Central Provinces, under, xxiv. 83.

Raksha Bandhan, festival, held in Central India, ix. 357; Central Provinces, x. 31.

Rakshyā Kālī, worship of, by Muhammadans in Bengal, vii. 236.

Rakta Bāhu, legend of, xx. 409.

Rāle-kāng (Italian millet), cultivated in Belgaum, vii. 150; Bijāpur, viii. 180; Hyderābād State, xiii. 253.

Ralte, tribe in Lushai Hills, Assam, xvi. 217.

Rām, Rājā, traditional founder of Rāmpur, Sahāranpur, xxi. 190.

Rām, pass in Western Ghāts, xii. 219. Rām Bāgh, building at Amritsar, v. 329. Rām Bahādur Singh, Bāba, holder of part of Tekāri Rāj, xxiii. 274.

Rām Bhadra Rai, zamīndār of Ponābālia, Backergunge, said to have defeated the Marāthās (1748), xx. 160.

Rām Chand, commander-in-chief, Kashmīr (c. 1200), xv. 92.

Rām Chandra, Rājā of Rewah (1555-92), xxi, 281.

Rām Chandra, Rājā of Datiā (1706-33), xi. 196.

Rām Chandra or Rāmachandra, temples of, at Khajrāho, xv. 218; Rāmtek, xxi. 195; Rītpur, xxi. 301; Sāyla, xxii.

Rām Chandra Deo, Pannā held by (1563), xix. 403-404. Rām Chandra Ganesh, Marāthā general, attacks upon British at Dugad (1780),

xi. 374. Rām Chandra Rao, Rājā of Dhār (0b. 1833), xi. 290.

Rām Chandra Singh Deo, present chief

of Kharsāwān, xv. 253.

Rām Dās, fourth Sikh Gurū, the foundations of Amritsar laid upon a site granted by Akbar (1574-81), and excavated sacred tank, v. 320, 328, xx. 270; descent of Sodhis from, xiii. 195. Rām Dayāl Singh, landowner in Sahāran-

pur (ob. 1813), xxi. 371.

Ram fighting in Central Provinces, x. 31; Chānda, x. 155.

Rām Gaur, traditional lord of Pāva (twelfth century), xx. 80.

Rām Kishan, governor of Kālinjar, holders of Chaube Jāgīrs descended from, x. 183. Rām Krishna Paramhansa, fair held in

Howrah, xiii. 209.

Rām Kund, tank at Mahobā, xvii. 23. Rām Līla, festival. See Dasahra.

Rām Nabamī, Srī, festival held at Mandā, xvii. 123.

Rām Nārāyan Krishna Singh, adopted heir of Tekāri Rāj, xxiii. 273.

Rām Newās, public gardens in Jaipur, xiii. 402.

Rām Partāb Singh, present Rājā of Mainpurī, xvii. 41.

Rām Prasād of Nadiā, Bengali hymns of, ii. 427.

Rām Prasād Sen, residence at Hālisahar, Twenty-four Parganas, xiii. 11.

Rām Rai, Sikh Gurū, flight to Dehra Dūn, xi. 212; founded Dehra town, xi. 221.

Rām Rao, Rāmdurg, Southern Marāthā Country, granted by Peshwa to (1799), xxi. 172.

Rām Rao, appointed military officer of Navalgund (1837), xviii. 419.

Rām Sāgar, tank in Dholpur, xi. 326. Rām Sāgar, tank at Hindoli, Rājputāna, xiii. 136.

Rām Sāh, son of Rājā Madhukar of Orchhā, Chanderī held by, x. 164; rule in Orchhā (1592-1604), xix. 243.

Rām Sahi Deo, palaces at Doisānagar, Rānchī, built by, xxi. 202. Rām Saram Pāl (Kartā Bābā), founder of

Kartābhajā sect, xviii. 276. Rām Sarn Singh, Rānā, present chief of

Darkoti (1883), xi. 181. Ram Singh, Jaintia king, rule in Assam,

vi. 30. Rām Singh, Rājā of Jaswāl, fixed resi-

dence at Jaijon, Hoshiarpur, xiii. 380. Rām Singh, Rājā, traditional founder of Amjhera (sixteenth century), v. 305.

Rām Singh I, Rājā of Kotah (1686–1707),

Rām Singh II (1828-66), Rājā of Kotah,

Rām Singh, Rājā of Jodhpur (1750), xiv. 185.

Rām Singh, Mahārao Rājā of Būndi (1821–89), ix. 82.

Rām Singh, Mahārājā of Jaipur (1835-80), xiii. 387.

Rām Singh, Pathānia Rājput, rebellion of (1848), xiv. 385-386. Rām Singh, leader of Kūkas, outbreak

of, and deportation (1872), xvi. 201.

Rām Singh, Rājā of Bharatpur, installed (1893), deprived of power (1895), and deposed (1900), viii. 78-79.

Rām Singh, present Rājā of Sītāmau (1900), xxiii. 52.

Rām Singh, present Rānā of Dholpur (1901), xi. 324.

Rām Talao, hot springs in West Khāndesh District, Bombay, xxi. 194-195. Rām Tiwārī, Rājā, founder of Gaurihār

State (c. 1800), xii. 191.

Rāma, popular Hindu deity, hero of the Rāmāyana, ii. 236, 237, 238; aided by Hanumān in pursuit of Rāvana, the ravisher of Sītā, i. 216; possibly once a local Rājput hero of Kosala, i. 424; cult and literature of, i. 424, ii. 416-421; an incarnation of Vishnu, i. 424.

Local notices: Birthplace at Ajodhyā, v. 176; shrines at Ajodhya where his body was cremated, and where he sacrificed, v. 176; passed through Allahābād, v. 228; temples dedicated to, at Avani, Mysore, vi. 152; halted on banks of Baitarani river, vi. 219; fight with his sons at Sangrampur, Champāran, x. 139; visited Chitrakūt, x. 300; legendary invasion of the Deccan, xi. 207; legendary visit to Dehra Dun, xi. 212; rule in Gonda, xii. 312; visited Kishkindha, xiii. 235; Mahārājā of Jodhpur claims descent from, xiv. 182; said to have slain the Kshattriyas at Thanesar Parasu, xvi. 55; story of exile and journey to Ceylon, xvi. 247, xxiv. 146-147, 306, 313; believed to have lived at Nāsik, xviii. 410; rule in Kosala, xix. 278; built temple at Rāmeswaram, xxi. 173; built temple at Sonpur, xxiii. 86.

Rāma, Bhīl chief, name of Rāmpura derived from, xxi. 190; killed by Sheo Singh (fifteenth century), xxi. 191-

Rāma, son of Phūl, ancestor of the Patiāla family, founder of Bhai Rūpa, xx. 133; raids on Bhattis, xx. 133; assassinated by Chain Singh's sons, xx. 133.

Rāma, name of ancient mango-tree at Talakona, Cuddapah, xxiii. 210.

Rāma Ayyan Dalawa, minister of Tra-vancore, xxiv. 6; led army against Chempakasseri Rājā, v. 288; took Changanācheri (1750), x. 170; defeated Dutch at Kolachel (1740), xv. 368.

Rāma Bai, Panditā, missions at Nīmach,

xix. 105; Poona, xx. 171.

Rāma Kāmāthī, historic trial and conviction of, in Bombay City (early in eighteenth century), viii. 405.

Rāma Navami, religious festival, held in

Baroda, vii. 45. Rāma Rāya of Vijayanagar (1542-65), ii. 347, xviii. 175, xxiv. 312; killed at battle of Tālikotā (1565), v. 339, viii. 187.

Rāma Sāh, Mahājan, embankment of Rām Sāgar constructed by, xiii. 136.

Rāma Varma, Mahārājā of Travancore (eighteenth century), xxiv.6-7; created port at Alleppey, v. 242-243; treaty with British (1795), xxiv. 7. Rāma Varma, Mahārājā of Travancore

(1798–1810), xxiv. 7–8.

Rāma Varma, Mahārājā of Travancore (1829-46), xxiv. 8.

Rāma Varma, Mahārājā of Travancore

(1860-80), xxiv. 8. Rāma Varma, Mahārājā of Travancore

(1880-5), xxiv. 8. Rāma Varma, present Mahārājā of Tra-

vancore (1885), xxiv. 8. Rāmabhadra, recovered Gūrjaras' posses-

sions in Central India, ix. 337. Rāmabhuya, founder of Kallikota family,

xiv. 315. Rāmachandra, or Rāmchandra, Yādava king (1271-1309), ii. 342; Paithan record of (1272), ii. 33-34; submis-sion to Alā-ud-dīn Khiljī (1294), ii. 342, vii. 367, viii. 178; yielded again

to Malik Kāfūr (1307), vi. 143. Rāmachandra Naik, poligār of Sendamangalam, building of Nāmakkal fort ascribed to, xviii. 347; welcomed Robert de Nobili and gave him a site to build

a church, xxi. 399. Rāmachandra Vitthala Rao, Rājā of Sandūr (1878-92), xxii. 44.

Rāmachandrapuram, tāluk of Godāvari District, Madras, xxi. 169.

Rāmacharita, the, Malayālam version of the Rāmāyana (thirteenth or fourteenth century), ii. 421.

Rāma-charita-mānasa, the, Hindī version of the Rāmāyana, by Tulsī Dās (ob. 1623), i. 419, ii. 418-419.

Rāmagiri, Agency tāluk in Ganjām District, Madras, xxi. 169-170.

Rāmai Deo, Rājā of Patnā State (1878-95), xx. 71.

Ramaiyās, pedlars in Bijnor, viii. 196. Rāmakshetra, original name of Sangameshwar, xxii. 50.

Ramāla, tank in Chānda, x. 161.

Rāmalinga Nāyudu, traditional founder of Tādpatri (sixteenth century), xxiii.

Rāmallakota, tāluk in Kurnool District, Madras, xxi. 170.

Rāmanādapuram, subdivision and town in Madras. See Ramnad.

Rāmānanda, Vaishnava missionary (fourteenth century), i. 425; doctrine of, and sect founded by, ii. 416.

Rāmānanda Chakrabartti, founder of colony of Kulin Brāhmans at Lakshmīpāsa, xvi. 131.

Rấmanātha, Hoysala king in Mysore (1254), xviii. 173, xxiv. 286; Kolār, xv. 371, 378.

Rāmandrug, sanitarium within Sandūr State, attached to Bellary District, Madras, xxi. 170-171.

Rāmanka, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxi. 171.

Rāmanmalai, peak in Sandūr State, Madras, xxii. 42.

Rāmānuja Achārya, Vaishnava reformer (between 1017 and 1137), i. 425, ii. 338, 416, xviii. 203; commentator on Vedanta textbooks, ii. 254; doctrine of, ii. 416; founder of the Srīvaishnaya Yatirāja math, xvii. 290; converted Bitti Deva to Vishnuism, xviii. 173; country on both sides of the Cauvery bestowed on, and Ashtagrāma founded, vi. 11, xxii. 179; temple at Srīkūrmam changed from Saiva to Vaishnav worship by, xxiii. 98; Srīperumbūdūr birthplace of (c. 1016), xxiii. 106; lived and died at Srīrangam, xxiii. 109; Moti Tālāb at Tonnur formed by, xxiii. 418.

Ramās, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 13, xxi. 171.

Rāmasamudram, suburb of Chāmrājnagar, Mysore, x. 148.

Rāma-Sarasvatī, translator of the Mahābhārata and Rāmāyana into Assamese, ii. 434.

Rāmasimha, temple at Mānvi, Hyderābād, xvii. 203.

Rāmaswāmi, temple at Padavedu, North

Arcot, xix. 309. Rāmaswāmi Mudaliyār, Rājā Sir, built ward of Conjeeveram hospital, x. 267; dispensary at Cuddalore, xi. 57; Maternity Hospital, Madras City, xvi. 347, 385; Sivasamudram granted to (1818), xxiii. 65.

Rāmāyampet, former tāluk in Medak District, Hyderābād, xxi. 171.

Rāmāyana, the, Sanskrit epic, i. 418-419, ii. 236-238; place of origin and date, ii. 237; style, ii. 237; main story, ii. 237-238; later Vishnuite additions, ii. 238; popularity of, ii. 238; translations and versions in other languages and dialects, i. 418, ii. 421, 432, 434; scene of, claimed for Bellary, vii. 161, xxiv. 146; Benares mentioned in, vii. 189; recited and acted at Dasahra festival in United Provinces, xxiv. 175; scenes in, claimed for Kishkindha, xxiv. 313.

Rāmāyanam, the, Tamil version of the Rāmāyana by Kamban (eleventh century), ii. 421, 435.

Ramazān Shāh, shrine on hill near Khari, Hyderābād, xix. 411.

Rambha, village in Ganjam District, Madras, former resort of Europeans, xxi.

Rambrai, petty State in Khāsi Hills,

Assam, xxi. 172. Rāmchandra Pant Amātya, Panhāla taken by (1701), xix. 396; repopulated Valva (c. 1690), xxiv. 298.

Rämchandra Sāvant, adopted child of Lakshmī Bai, Rānī of Sāvantvadī (1805), xxii. 152.

Rāmchandra Singh, Rājā of Patnā (1894-5), xx. 71.

Rāmdās, temple at Parli fort, Sātāra, xx. 5. Rām-dās, Swāmi (1608-81), religious teacher of Sivajī and Marāthī author, ii. 431-432; favourite residence at

Parli fort, Sātāra, xx. 5. Rāmdeo, Rājā of Deogiri, in Bāglān, vi. 191; defeated Malik Kāfūr (1310), xi. 294.

Rāmdurg, State in Southern Marāthā Country, Bombay, xxi. 172-173.

Rāmdurg, capital of State in Bombay, xxi. 173.

Ramelī, cultivated in Bhopāl, viii. 134; Gwalior, xii. 429.

Rämeshwar, temples at Byādgi, Dhārwār, ix. 248; Chopda, Khandesh, x. 327; Gadag, Dhārwār, xii. 119; Halsi, Belgaum, xiii. 12; Jatinga Rāmesvara, Mysore, xiv. 72; Kūdali, Mysore, xvi. 10; Kuruva Island, Mysore, xiii. 161;

Tādpatri, Anantapur, xxiii. 204. Rāmeswar Singh, present Mahārājā of Darbhangā (1898), xi. 163.

Rameswaram, town with sacred temple in Madura District, Madras, xxi. 173-175; temple, ii. 174.

Rāmgangā, East, river of United Provinces, xxi. 175.

Rāmgangā, West, river of United Provinces, xxi. 175.

Rāmgarh, old District of Bengal, xxi. 175-176.

Rāmgarh, town in Jaipur State, Rājputana, residence of wealthy bankers, xxi. 176.

Rāmgarh, town in Alwar State, Rājputāna, xxi. 177.

Rāmgarh, coal-field, iii. 134.

Rāmgarh, thakurāt in Bhopāl Agency, Central India, viii. 125, xxi. 176.

Rāmgarh Hill, in Surgujā State, Central Provinces, with old ruins and caves, xxi.

Rāmgarhias, Sikh confederacy, Batāla held by, vii. 133; struggles with Kanhavās in Gurdāspur, xii. 393-394.

Rām-gulhni, rock on hill at Manmād, Nāsik, xvii. 199.

Rāmjīban, founder of the Nator family, Rājshāhi granted by the Muhammadans to (early eighteenth century), xxi. 162. Rāmjībanpur, town in Midnapore District,

Bengal, xxi. 177.

Rāmjosī, Marāthī poet (1762-1812), erotic lyrics of, ii. 432.

Rāmkot, fort at Ajodhyā, Oudh, v. 176. Rāmkund, pool in Godāvari river, at Nāsik, xviii. 411.

Rāmling, temples, at Aivalli, Bijāpur, v. 129; Alta, Kolhāpur, v. 253; Kāmtīrth, near Honāvar, North Kanara, xiii. 161; on Jotiba's Hill, Kolhāpur, xiv. 203.

Rāmnād, subdivision in Madura District,

Madras, xxi. 177. Rāmnād, historic *zamīndāri* estate in Madura District, Madras, xxi. 177–179. Rāmnād, samīndāri tahsīl in Madura District, Madras, xxi. 179.

Rāmnād, town in Madura District, Madras, xxi. 179-180.

Rāmnagar, tahsīl in Rewah State, Central India, xxi. 180.

Rāmnagar, village in Rewah State, Central India, xxi. 180.

Rāmnagar, town in Gujrānwāla District, Punjab, scene of battle (1848), xxi.

Rāmnagar, town in Benares District, United Provinces, residence of Rājā of Benares, xxi. 180-181.

Rāmnagar, village in Bareilly District, United Provinces, with mound and ruins, vii. 6, xxi. 181; Jain stūpa, ii.

Rāmnagar Rāj, estate in Champāran owned by, x. 145.

Rāmnaumi, festival, held in Hyderābād, xiii. 251.

Rāmu Khān, leader of band of Kūkis, Chittagong Hill Tracts ravaged by (1777), x. 319.

Rāmoshis, watchmen in the Deccan, Bijāpur Agency, viii. 174; revolt in Poona (1826), xx. 169; in Poona, xx. 170-171; Sātāra Agency, xxii. 114; Sātāra District, xxii. 121.

Rampa, hilly tract in Godāvari District, Madras, xxi. 181-182; scene of serious disturbances (1858-62 and 1879-81), xii. 286.

Rāmpāl, village in Dacca District, Eastern Bengal, site of old capital of Bikrampur, xxi. 182.

Rāmpardar, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 168, xxi. 182.

Rämpur, State in Rohilkhand, United Provinces, xxi. 182-189; physical aspects, 182-183; history, 183-184; population, 184-185; agriculture, 185; trade and communications, 185-186; famine, 186; administration, 186-188; education, 188; medical, 188-189; held by descendants of Rohilla Afghans, iv. 64; area, population, revenue, and administration, 99.

Rämpur, capital of State in United Provinces, xxi. 189; arts and manufactures,

iii. 190, 239, 245.

Rāmpur, capital of Bashahr State, Punjab, famous for its shawls, xxi. 189-190; shawls, iii. 218.

Rāmpur, town in Sahāranpur District,

United Provinces, xxi. 190.

Rāmpur Boāliā, subdivision in Rājshāhi District, Eastern Bengal, xxi. 192.

Rāmpur Boāliā, head-quarters of Rājshāhi District, Eastern Bengal, centre of silk industry, xxi. 192-193.

Rāmpur Hāt, subdivision in Bīrbhūm District, Bengal, xxi. 193.

Rāmpur Hāt, village in Bīrbhūm District, Bengal, xxi. 193. Rāmpura, part of Kotah city, Rājputāna,

XV. 424.

Rāmpura, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 14, xxi. 190.

Rāmpura, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 190, 290.

Rāmpura, old name of district and town in Tonk State, Rajputana. See Aligarh. Rāmpura, site of celebrated Jain temple in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna.

Rānapur.

Rāmpura, old town in Indore State, Central India, xxi. 190–191.

Rämpura-Bhänpura, district in Indore State, Central India, xxi. 191-192.

Rāmrao Bhāve, Nargund, Dhārwār, handed over to (early eighteenth century), xviii. 378.

Ramree, island off coast of Arakan in Kyaukpyu District, Lower Burma, containing Kyaukpyu town, xxi. 193.

Ramree, township in Kyaukpyu District, Lower Burma, xxi. 194.

Rāmsanehī, sect of Hindu mendicants, xxii. 227; monastery at Gautampurā, Central India, xii. 192; at Shāhpura, Rājputāna, xxii. 226.

Rāmsanehīghāt, tahsīl in Bāra Bankī District, United Provinces, xxi. 194.

Ramsay, Alexander, first Judge of Surat (1800), xxiii. 157.

Ramsay, Sir Henry, Commissioner of Kumaun during Mutiny, xviii. 325; the Bhābar, Nainī Tāl, under (1850), xviii. 331.

Ramsay College, at Almorā, v. 253.

Ramsay Hospital for Europeans, Nainī Tāl, xviii. 333, xxiv. 255. Rāmtek, tahsīl in Nāgpur District, Cen-

tral Provinces, xxi. 195.

Rāmtek, town in Nāgpur District, Central Provinces, with temples and religious fair, centre of manganese mines, xxi.

195–196. *Ramtilli*, cultivated in Saugor, xxii. 142. Rāmtīrth, pond on Saptashring hill, Nāsik, xxīi. 81.

Rāmzais, swordsmen and riders, Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi. 175.

Ramzān Dargāh, Musalmān prayer-place at Alta, Kolhapur, v. 253.

Ramzān Id, Muhammadan festival. See Id. Ramzān Mahi Savār, Shāh, Musalmān-Hindu saint, shrine of, at Madhi, Ahmadnagar, xvi. 231.

Ran Bahādur Sah, Mahārājā of Nepāl (1795-1803), xix. 34.

Ran Mal, rule in Jodhpur (1409), xiv. 183.

Ran Singh, grandson of Umed Singh of Jaswan, Hoshiarpur, pension granted to, xiii. 195.

Rānāghāt, subdivision in Nadiā District, Bengal, xxi. 196.

Rānāghāt, trading town and railway terminus in Nadiā District, Bengal, ххі. 19б.

Rānāhu, town in Thar and Pārkar District, Sind, xxi. 196.

Rānājī Gohil, ancestor of the Bhaunagar family, founder of Ranpur, Ahmadabad (fourteenth century), xxi. 235.

Ranapur, site of Jain temple in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, xxi. 196-197.

Ranāsan, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 13, xxi. 197.

Ranbīr Singh, Mahārājā of Kashmīr (1857-85), xv. 96; in Jammu, xiv. 50. Ranbīr Singh, present Rājā of Jind (1887), xiv. 169.

Rānchī, District in Chotā Nāgpur Division of Bengal, xxi. 197-210; physical aspects, 197-200; history, 200-202; population, 202-203; agriculture, 204-205; minerals, 205-206; trade and communications, 206; famine, 206-207; administration, 207-209; education, 209; medical, 209-210; language,

i. 375, 384; Christians, i. 443, 476. Rānchī, subdivision in Rānchī District, Bengal, xxi. 210.

Rānchī, head-quarters of Rānchī Dis-

trict, Bengal, and cantonment, xxi. 210-

Ranchodiī. See Krishna.

Rand, Walter, murdered at Poona, in connexion with plague riots (1897), xx. 169. Ränder, old town in Surat District, Bom-

bay, xxi. 211-212.

Rāndhia, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxi. 212.

Randhīr Chand, Thākur, present chief of

Madhān, Punjab, xvi. 231. Randhīr Hospital, Kapūrthala, Punjab,

xiv. 415. Randhīr Singh, Rājā of Bharatpur (1805-23), viii. 78; cenotaph at Gobardhan, xii. 280.

Randhīr Singh, Rājā of Kapūrthala (1852-70), xiv. 409; active assistance during Mutiny, xiv. 224, xix. 285.

Randullah Khān, officer of seventh Bijāpur Sultan, invasion of Mysore (middle of seventeenth century), xviii. 176-177; tomb at Rahimatpur, Sātāra, xxi. 36. Randullah Khān, Bijāpur governor, tomb

at Rāybāg, Kolhāpur, xxi. 277. Rang Mahal, 'painted palace,' building at Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 170; Delhi, xi. 238; Gālna, Nāsik, xii. 124; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 258; ruin near Süratgarh, Rājputāna, xxiii. 169.

Rang Rao Orekar, minister of Dhar, made Dhar State over to Sindhia

(c. 1782), xi. 289.

Ranga Nayudu, traditional clearer of jungle at Kadiri, Cuddapah, xiv. 260.

Ranga Rāyal, Srī, last representative of the Vijayanagar dynasty, xviii. 175-176; in Coorg, xi. 10; granted site of Madras to the English, xvi. 251, 368, xviii. 175; fled to Bednūr, xviii. 179, xxii. 285; at Seringapatam, xviii. 253-254, xxii. 179.

Rangāchārlu, C., Dīwān of Mysore (1881-3), xviii. 185.

Rāngāmāti, ancient town in Murshidābād

District, Bengal, xxi. 212. Rāngāmāti, head-quarters of Chittagong Hill Tracts, Eastern Bengal, xxi. 212.

Rāngāmātia, village in Goālpāra District, Assam, xxi. 212.

Ranganātha or Ranganāthaswāmi, temple of, at Seringapatam, Mysore, xxii. 179; Srīrangam, Trichinopoly, xxiii. 108.

Rangāris, dyers, in Chānda, x. 157. Rangasamudram, tank in Madanapalle, Cuddapah, xvi. 227.

Rangaswāmi, temple of, at Bankāpur, Dhārwār, vi. 382.

Rangaswāmi, peak in Coimbatore, x. 356. Ranghars, Muhammadan Rajputs, in Karnāl, xv. 51; Rohtak, xxi. 314.

Rangiā, village in Kāmrūp District, Assam, xxi. 213.

Rangkas, language of the Western Himālayas, i. 392.

Rängkhol, language of the Kuki-Chin group, i. 393, 400.

Rangna, fort in Kolhāpur State, Bombay, xxi. 213.

Rangojī, Marāthā chief, head-quarters at Borsad (1741), ix. 7; taken prisoner by Gaikwār (1748), ix. 7; captured Petlad, vii. 34.

Rangoon city, capital of Burma, seaport and cantonment, xxi. 213-221; description, 213; population, 213-214; history, 214-215; industries, 216; commerce, 216-217; administration, 217-220; education, 220; medical, 220-221.

Other references: Meteorology, i. 126, 144, 149, 154; growth of, i. 457; statistics of still-births, i. 511; infantile mortality, i. 518; arts and manufactures. iii. 231, 232, 234, 240; port, iii. 275; trade, iii. 303; Chief Court, iv. 147; taxes, iv. 270; constitution of municipality, iv. 298; Port Trust, iv. 304.

Rangoon College and Collegiate School, Rangoon, xxi. 220.

Rangoon General Hospital, Rangoon, xxi. 221.

Rangoon River, river of Burma, xxi. 221. Rangpur, District in Eastern Bengal, xxi. 222-231; physical aspects, 222-224; history, 224-225; population, 226-227; agriculture, 227-228; trade and communications, 228-229; famine, 229; administration, 229-231; education, 231; medical, 231.

Rangpur, subdivision in Rangpur District, Eastern Bengal, xxi. 231.

Rangpur, town in Rangpur District, Eastern Bengal, xxi. 231-232; broadcloths, iii. 200.

Rangrez, dyers in Bannu, vi. 396.

Rāngrī, or Mālwī, dialect of Rājasthānī, spoken in Central India, ix. 351; Indore, xiii. 340; Jaora, xiv. 64; Mālwā, xvii. 100; Rāghugarh, xxi. 35; Rājputāna, xxi. 111; Sītāmau, xxiii. 52-53.

Rānī Gumpha, cave at Khandgiri, Orissa, XV. 240.

Rānībāgh, village in Nainī Tāl District. See Kāthgodām.

Rānībāri, popular name of Durduria fort, Dacca, xi. 386.

Rānībennur, tāluka in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xxi. 232.

Rānībennur, trading town in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xxi. 232-233.

Rānīgām, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxi. 233.

Rānīganj, subdivision in Burdwān District, Bengal. See Asansol Subdivision. Rānīganj, town in Burdwan District, Bengal, centre of coal-mining, with potteries and paper-mills, xxi, 233; pottery, iii. 245; coal-field, iii. 132-133, vii. 263-264.

Rānījula, hill in Jashpur State, Central

Provinces, xxi. 233.

Rānīkhet, military sanitarium in Almorā District, United Provinces, xxi. 233-234; meteorology, i. 152, 155.

Rānīkot (geological), stage, i. 92.

Rānipet, subdivision in North Arcot District, Madras, xxi. 234.

Ranipet, town in North Arcot District,

Madras, xxi. 234.

Rānipura, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 14, xxi. 234. Rānīwāh, canal in Shāhpur District, Pun-

jab, xxii. 221-222. Rānizai, Afghān tribe on North-West Frontier, expedition against (1878), xix.

Ranjīt Deo, Rājā of Jammu (ob. 1780),

xiv. 50, xv. 94. Ranjīt Mal, Rājā of Bhātgaon, Nepāl, Prithwi Nārāyan's aid solicited by

(c. 1769), xix. 32-33. Ranjīt Rai, Rājā of Palāmau (murdered

1722), xix. 337.

Ranjit Singh, founder of the Sikh kingdom (1780-1839), ii. 493, 503; formation of disciplined infantry (1809-10),

Local notices: Conquests of, v. 37; relations with Dost Muhammad in Afghānistān (1836), v. 37; British treaty with (1809), ii. 493, v. 38, 278, viii. 77-78; declined to let British army cross the Punjab (1838), v. 38; demanded tribute from the Cis-Sutlej chieftain, (1808), v. 278; seized Amritsar (1802), v. 321, 328; built fort of Govindgarh and the Rām Bāgh (1805-9), v. 329; took Attock fort (1812), vi. 138; took Bajwāra fort (1825), vi. 221; crossed Indus (1823), vi. 394; gilded dome and spire of Bisheshwar temple, vii. 191; annexed Dasūya (1817), xi. 194; annexed part of Dera Ghāzi Khān (1819), xi. 251; took Upper Derajāt from Sher Muhammad Khān, xi. 262; Hāfiz Ahmad Khān surrendered to, at Mankerā (1821), xi. 270; visited Dīnānagar, xi. 355; in Dīpālpur (1807), xi. 359; granted Eminābād to Rājā Dhyān Singh, xii. 24; attacked Ferozepore (1808), xii. 90; in Gujrānwāla, xii. 355; born at Gujrānwāla, xii. 363; conquered Gujrāt (1798), xii. 366; rule over part of Gurdaspur (1806), xii. 394; seized Harīpur (1813), xiii. 56; annexed Hazāra (1818), xiii. 77; established supremacy over Hoshiarpur (1818), xiii. 194; lost forces in crossing Indus, xiii. 359; took Jaijon (1815), xiii. 380; marched on Jhang (1803) but bought off by Ahmad Khan, xiv. 127; took Jhang-Maghiāna (1805), xiv. 134; subdued son of Gujar Singh (1810), xiv. 152; Bhag Singh sent to, as an envoy, xiv. 167; Phillaur fell into hands of (1807), xiv. 224; annexed Jullundur (1811), xiv. 231; Sansār Chand invoked aid of, against Gurkhas (1809), xiv. 385; appropriated Kangra (c. 1809), xiv. 385, 398; rule in Kasūr (1807), xv. 140; in Kot Kapūra, xvi. 3; levied tribute from Rājā of Kulū (1809), xvi. 16; restored Shālamār Gardens near Lahore, xvi. 110; rule in Lahore and buildings there, xvi. 111; invasion of Ludhiāna (1806), xvi. 200-201; granted Ludhiāna to Rājā Bhāg Singh of Jīnd, xvi. 208; invasion of Māler Kotla (1808), xvii. 85; submission of Kutbud-dīn to (1807), xvii. 106, 107; took Mankerā (1821), xvii. 198; obtained Montgomery, xvii. 416; began tank at Muktsar, xviii. 19; captured Multān (1818), xviii. 27, 36; took Muzaffargarh, &c. (1818), xviii. 77, 83; relations with Nābha, xviii. 263–264; took Nakodar (1815), xviii. 335; annexed Nawāshahr, xviii. 429; invasion of Peshāwar (1818), xix. 153; reduced Nurpur (1815), xix. 232; took Pathankot (1815), xx. 28; visited Patiāla (1807), xx. 36; used Pattī as horsebreeding establishment, xx. 74; expelled Bhattis from Pindi Bhattian, xx. 146; rule in the Punjab, xx. 272; annexed Rahon, xxi. 37; stormed Rasūlnagar (1795), xxi. 180; ordered assessment of Rāwalpindi, xxi. 269; Rūpar scene of meeting with Lord W. Bentinck (1831), xxi. 339; in Shāhpur, xxii. 214, 220; attacked Siālkot (1791), xxii. 328; acquired Wazīrābād (1809), xxiv. 378.

Ranjīt Singh, Rājā of Bharatpur (1776-1805), made overtures to Lord Lake, but assisted Holkar, unsuccessfully besieged at Bharatpur, but accepted terms (1804), viii. 76-78, xviii. 65; Dīg restored to, by Sindhia (1785), xi. 344.

Ranjīt Singh, Rājā of Samthar (ob. 1827), xxii. 24.

Ranjīt Singh, Thākur of Tharoch (1843), xxiii. 316.

Ranjīt Singh, Mahārāwal of Jaisalmer (1846-64), xiv. 4.

Ranjīt Singh, Rājā of Ratlām (1864-93), xxi. 242

Ranjīt Singh, Rānā of Jobat (ob. 1874), xiv. 178.

Ranjīt Singh, Rājā of Saktī (1875), xxi. 392.

Ranjīt Singh, present Rānā of Barwānī (1894), vii. 91.

Ranjīt Singh, present Sārdar of Kalsia. xiv. 320.

Ranjīt Singh Deo, Rājput, rule in Siālkot, xxii. 328.

Ranjīta Pahār, hill at Charkhārī, Central India, x. 179.

Ranjītsinghjī (the cricketer), present Jām

of Navanagar, xviii. 420.
Ranjodh Singh, Sikh general, crossed the Sutlej (1845), xvi. 201; defeated at Alīwāl (1846), xvi. 201.

Ranjor Singh, present Mahārājā of Ajai-

garh (1859), v. 130. Ranjor Singh, Dīwān, present chief of Dhurwai (1851), xi. 339.

Rann of Cutch, salt waste in Bombay. See Cutch, Rann of.

Rano Sārī Satakarnī, Andhra king, mentioned in inscription at Sanchi, xxii. 29. Ranod, village in Central India. See Narod.

Rānojī Sindhia, founder of Gwalior house, xii. 421; built temple of Kedarling (1730), xiv. 203; built sacred cistern at Jotiba's Hill (1730), xiv, 203; built temple of Yamai, xiv. 203; cenotaph near Shujālpur, Central India, xxii. 310.

Rānpur, Tributary State of Orissa, Bengal, xxi. 234-235.

Rānpur, old town in Ahmadābād District,

Bombay, xxi. 235. Ranthambhor, historic fort in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, xxi. 235-236; captured by Altamsh (1226), ii. 359; by Ala-ud-dīn (1301), ii. 362; by Akbar (1569), ii. 398.

Rantideo Patan, ancient name of Keshorai Pātan, Rājputāna, xv. 204.

Ranudīp Singh, brother of Jang Bahādur, minister of Nepal (1877), murdered (1882), xix. 37.

Rao Khān, Afghān, Sikandra Rao, Alīgarh, conferred on, xxii. 364.

Rape. See Mustard. Raprī, village with ruins in Mainpurī District, United Provinces, xxi. 236.

Rāptī, river of Nepāland United Provinces, xxi. 236-237.

Rāpūr, tāluk in Nellore District, Madras, xxi. 237.

Rarh, ancient name of western portion of Bengal, xxi. 237.

Rārhi boli or Western Bengali, ii. 377; spoken in Bankura, vi. 386; Birbhum, viii. 242; Burdwan, ix. 94; Manbhum, xvii. 114; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 67.

Rārhi Brāhmans of Bengal, caste formed by migration, i. 319-320.

Rās Koh, hills in Chāgai District, Baluchistăn, x. 120-121.

Rās Mohan, temple of, at Gopālganj, Sāran, ii. 193.

Rasā Siddha's hermitage, at Rāyadrug, Bellary, xxi. 276.

Rasa-kallola, the, Oriya poem by Dīnakrishna Dās (sixteenth century), ii. 424. Rasālgarh, peak in Ratnāgiri District,

Bombay, xxi. 245. Rasālū, son of Rājā of Siālkot, contest

with demons of Manikpur, xvii. 182-183, xxii. 335.

Rāsh, or Rāsh-pūrnima, festival in honour of Krishna, held at Alawakhāwa, Dinājpur, v. 205; Kāntanagar, Dinājpur, xiv. 405; Santipur, Nadia, xxii.

Rashīd-ud-dīn Khān, co-regent of Hyderābād (1877-81), joint holder of Paigāh estates, xix. 315.

Rāshmancha, temple at Bishnupur, Bānkurā, viii. 248.

Rāshtrakūta, or Ratta, dynasty, xviii. 171: Chālukyas dispossessed of their territories (eighth century), but power reasserted (tenth century), ii. 174; power north and south of the Vindhyas (fifth century), ii. 326; crushed by Pulikesin II, ii. 327; overthrow of Chālukyas, ii. 329, vi. 142, viii. 281, xvi. 248; lords of the centre and west of Southern India, ii. 330; wars, ii. 331-334; overthrow by revived Western Chālukyan power, ii. 333; disappearance from history at the end of the tenth century, ii. 335.

Local notices: Ahmadnagar in hands of (757-973), v. 113; North Arcot under, v. 405; probable holders of Belgauin (760-1250), vii. 147; Belgaum town captured (1205), and lost (1250), vii. 147, 157; in Berār (750-973), vii. 366; Bhīr included in kingdom, viii. 112; in Southern Deccan, viii. 280; balance of power between Gujars (c. 750-790), viii. 281; power overthrown (973), and new Chālukya kingdom set up, viii. 282; in Bombay Presidency, viii. 402, 403; Carnatic, ix. 301; Central India, ix. 337; Central Provinces, x. 12; Kānchi taken, x. 255; in Chitaldroog, x. 291; Bemmattanakallu held, x. 297; in Deccan, xi. 207; Dhārwār, xi. 305; gave nineteen kings to the Deccan, for four centuries preceding A.D. 973, xiv. 182; Kanara, xiv. 343; in Konkan, xv. 395; Poona, xx. 168; Sātāra, xxii. 118; Shimoga, xxii. 284; Sholāpur, xxii. 296; Southern Marāthā Country, xvi. 435, xxiii.

Rāshtrasena, goddess. See Rāthasen. Rasik-priyā, Hindi poem on poetics by Kesav Dās (c. 1580), ii. 428.

Rāsipur, industrial town in Salem District, Madras, xxi. 237-238.

Raspberry, wild, in Kashmīr, xv. 124; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 239. Rasrā, tahsīl in Balliā District, United

Provinces, xxi. 238.

Rasrā, trading town in Balliā District, United Provinces, head-quarters of

Sengar Rājputs, xxi. 238.

Rāste or Rāstia family, Sardārs of the Peshwā, in Wai, Sātāra (1791), xxiv. 348; plundered Guledgarh (1750), xii. 383; attacked by Chitursing near Sātāra, xix. 333; Sāvda, Khāndesh, bestowed on, xxii. 157; Tālikotā under (c. 1750), xxiii. 214. Rasūl Khān, Ghulām, last Nawāb of

Kurnool (1823-39), xvi. 34.

Rasul Khān, commission granted to, to reduce turbulent Banjārās in Bahraich, xviii. 366; founder of Nanpara estate, xviii. 366, 367.

Rasūlkhānjī, hospital at Rājkot, Kāthi-

āwār, xxi. 74.

Rātāgarh, ruined fort at Zafarābād, Jaunpur, xxiv. 426.

Ratan Nath (Sarshar), Pandit, Urdu author, ii. 429.

Ratan Raghuvansi, traditional founder

of Chhindwara, x. 215.

Ratan Singh I, chief of Mewar, conquered and killed by Ala-ud-din (1303), xxiv. 87-88.

Ratan Singh II, Rānā of Mewār (1527-31), xxiv. 89; cenotaph at Ujjain, xxiv.

Ratan Singh, founder of house of Ratlam (1618-58), xxi. 241; in Pirāwa, xx. 151. Ratan Singh, Rao Rājā of Būndi (seven-

teenth century), ix. 80. Ratan Singh, Rajā of Bharatpur (1768),

viii. 76.

Ratan Singh, Mahārājā of Bijāwar (1811), viii. 189.

Ratan Singh, Mahārājā of Bīkaner (1828-51), viii. 206; Ratangarh named and improved by, xxi. 238.

Ratan Singh, Mahārājā of Charkhārī (1829-60), x. 177.

Ratan Singh, Rājā of Jhābua (1832-40), xiv. 107.

Ratān Singh, Rāna, Soda chief, executed for rebellion at Umarkot, Sind, xxiv.

Ratangarh, walled town in Bikaner State, Rājputāna, with houses of rich merchants, xxi. 238.

Ratanmāl, thakurāt in Bhopāwar Agency, Central India, viii. 147, xxi. 238.

Ratanpur, town in Bilaspur District, Central Provinces, former capital of Haihaivansi dynasty, with ruins, xxi. 238-239.

Ratanpur Dhamanka, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxi. 239.

Rates and cesses, revenue, iv. 173-174,

201. See also Provincial Rates. Ratesh, fief of Keonthal State, Punjab, xxi. 230.

Rāth, tahsīl in Hamīrpur District, United Provinces, xxi. 239

Rāth, trading town in Hamīrpur District, United Provinces, with ruins, xxi. 239-

Rath Jatra, Hindu festival, held in Assam, vi. 52; at Serampore, Hooghly, xxii.

Rāthasen, goddess, temple of, at Delwāra, Rājputāna, xi. 241.

Rathedaung, township in Akyab District,

Lower Burma, xxi. 240. Rāthis, tribe, in Chamba, Punjab, x. 130-131; Kāngra, xiv. 388.

Rāthor, dynasty of Kanauj, ii. 314, xiv.

371; coins, ii. 142.

Rāthor Rājputs, founded kingdom in Mārwār, ii. 318; regained Ajmer for a brief period, v. 142, 146; in Bāglān, vi. 190; Bāli (tenth century), vi. 247; took Bhatner fort (1527), xiii. 39; in Bīkaner, viii. 209; Budaun, xxi. 305; Farrukhābād, xii. 64; Hissār, xiii. 149; descendants in Jasol, xiv. 70; in Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 16; defeated by Marāthās at Merta (1790), xvii. 309; in Nāsik, xviii. 400; Pāli, xix. 359; Rājputāna, xxi. 94, 112, 113; Ratlām, xxi. 241; Sailānā, xxi. 385; Shamsābād, xxii. 229; Sītāmau, xxiii. 52.

Rathedaung, township in Akyab District,

Lower Burma, xxi. 240.

Rāths, Muhammadan grazing tribe, in Bīkaner, viii. 209; Anūpgarh, v. 387; Süratgarh, xxiii. 169. Raths, monolithic temples, Seven Pago-

das, Chingleput, xxii. 182.

Ratlām, mediatized State in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xxi. 240-244.

Ratlām, capital of State in Central India, with Jain temples and Canadian Presbyterian Mission, xxi. 244; enamelling, iii. 239.

Ratn Parkash, placed on throne of Sirmur by rebels (c. 1810), xxiii. 23.

Ratn Sain, defeated by Tīmūr in Punjab (1399), xx. 267.

Ratna, put forward as claimant to throne of Mewar (c. 1769), xxiv. 91.

of Ratanpur Ratnadeva, foundation ascribed to (tenth century), xxi. 239.

Ratnāgiri, hill near Rājgīr, Patna, xxi. 72. Ratnāgiri, District in Bombay, xxi. 244-257; physical aspects, 244-247; history, 247-248; population, 249-251; agriculture, 251-252; trade and communications, 253-254; famine, 254; administration, 254-256; education, 257; medical, 257.

Ratnāgiri, tāluka in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, xxi. 257.

Ratnāgiri, town and port in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, with lighthouse and sardine fishery, xxi. 257-258; arts and manufactures, iii. 190, 193, 244.

Ratnāgiri, hill in Cuttack District, Bengal, xxi. 258.

Ratnamalla, first king of Kātmāndu,

Nepāl (sixteenth century), xix. 32.
Ratnapāla, powerful king of Assam (eleventh century), vi. 24.
Ratnaphā, Rājā of Hill Tippera, title of

Manikhya bestowed on, by king of Gaur (1279), xiii. 118.

Ratnapuri, ancient capital near Lakvalli, Mysore, xvi. 132.

Ratnāsur, demon, Jotiba's destruction of, gave Jotiba's Hill the name of Ratnagiri, xiv. 203-204.

Ratnāvalī, the, Sanskrit drama by king Harshavardhana, ii. 247-248.

Rato-Dero, tāluka in Lārkāna District, Sind, xxi. 259.

Rato-Dero, town in Larkana District, Sind, xxi. 259.

Rats, including gerbils and bandicoots, i. 227-229; ravages on the crops, Baroda, vii. 59; Bombay Presidency, viii. 295; Dhārwār, xi. 313; Jullundur, xiv. 222; Hazāra, xiii. 76; Kāthiāwār, xv. 181; Khāndesh, xv. 237; Laccadive Islands, xvi. 86; Lushai Hills, xvi. 221.

Ratta Mahamandaleshwars, Belgaum the capital of (1210-50), vii. 147.

Rattan. See Forest and Jungle Products. Rattan Puiya's village in South Lushai Hills, military police under Captain Raban marched against (1861), xxiii. 382.

Sce Rāshtrakūta Dynasty

Rattihalli, village in Dhārwār District, Bombay, scene of Haidar Alī's defeat by Marāthās, xxi. 250.

Raulya Jaulya, twin forts on the Ajanta

Range, v. 134. Raush, Mr., salt-farmer at Goālpāra, aid sent to Assam Rājā by (1788), xii. 278. Rautias, hill tribe, in Jashpur, Central

Provinces, xiv. 68. Rauza, village in Hyderābād State, with

tomb of Aurangzeb. See Khuldābād. Rāvana, demon king of Ceylon, legend of capture of Sītā and rescue by Rāma, i. 216, xi. 212, xvi. 247, xix. 278, xxi. 173, xxiii. 362, xxiv. 146, 306, 313; fragment of the lingam given by, to Siva, at Gokarn, xii. 307; said to have brought lingam to Golā, xii. 308; musicians of, formerly owned Bagalkot, vi. 182.

Rāvana-vaha, the, Prākrit epic poem (sixth century), ii. 267-268.

Rāvaneswar Prasād Singh, present Rājā of Gidhaur, xii. 238.

Rāvanvansis, another name of Dhūr Gonds, Gondwana, xii. 323.

Ravens (Corvus corax), in the Himālayas, with a smaller race in the Indus plain, i. 239.

Ravenshaw, Mr., introduced survey and settlement into South Arcot (1806), v.

Ravenshaw College, at Cuttack, Orissa, xi. 97, 99

Rāver, tāluka in East Khāndesh District. Bombay, xxi. 259.

Raver, town in East Khandesh District, Bombay, with manufacture of gold thread, xxi. 260.

Raverty, Major, ancient name of Hashtnagar given as Ashnagar, xiii. 60; Uch identified with Bhātiāh, xxiv. 82.

Rāvi, one of the five rivers of the Punjab, i. 32, xxi. 260-261; giving its name to tribes in Montgomery District, xvii. 412.

Ravivarman, Kadamba king, defeated Pallavas (fifth century), ii. 326. Ravizai, Afghān tribe on North-West

Frontier, expedition against (1852), xix. 208.

Rāvmās, Vārāhi, Kāthiāwār, taken by Malik Isājī from, vi. 219.

Ravu Chandra Rāyanam, first grantee of Pithāpuram estate, Godāvari (1647), XX. 154.

Rāwain, petty State feudatory to Jubbal, Punjab, xxi. 261.

Rāwal, Jām, founder of house of Navānagar, Kāthiāwār (1540), xi. 78; Khambhāliya under, xv. 220.

Rāwal Akherājjī, chief of Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, alliance with the British (1771), viii. 93.

Rāwal Deda, ancestor of the Düngarpur family, xi. 381.

Rāwalpindi, Division of Punjab, xxi. 261-

Rāwalpindi, District in Punjab, xxi. 262-271; physical aspects, 262-264; history, 264-265; population, 265-267; agriculture, 267-268; trade and communications, 268-269; administration, 269-270; education, 270-271; medical, 271; meteorology, i. 150, 152, 154; botany, i. 179; language, i. 354; army division, iv. 366.

Rāwalpindi, tahsīl in Rāwalpindi District, Punjab, xxi. 271.

Rāwalpindi, town and cantonment in Rāwalpindi District, Punjab, with arsenal, railway workshops, horse fair, &c., xxi. 271-273; arts and manufactures, iii. 190, 244.

Rāwals, religious mendicants in Ambāla, v. 280.

Rāwat, Rājā. See Reo or Rāwat, Rājā. Rāwat Krishnājī, chief of Rājgarh, Central India (ob. 1583), xxi. 68.

Rāwat Mohan Singh, chief of Rājgarh (1661), xviii. 382.

Rāwats, caste, in Ajmer-Merwara, v. 145; Raigarh, Central Provinces, xxi. 46.

Rawlinson, Colonel (Sir Henry), Political Agent in Turkish Arabia, iv. 105. Rawson, Mr., ammonia gas process of

indigo manufacture patented by (1901),

Raya, tahsīl in Siālkot District, Punjab, xxi. 273. Rāyachoti, tāluk in Cuddapah District,

Madras, xxi. 273-274. Rāyachoti, town with temple in Cuddapah

District, Madras, xxi. 274. Rāyadhan, Rao of Cutch (ob. 1697), xi. 78. Rāyadrug, tāluk in Bellary District,

Madras, xxi. 274-275. Rāyadrug, town with historic hill-fort in

Bellary District, Madras, xxi. 275-276. Rāyagada, tahsīl in Agency tract of Vizagapatam District, Madras, xxi. 276.

Rāyakottai, village with historic hill-fort in Salem District, Madras, xxi. 276-277. Rāyan, estate and town in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna. See Rian.

Rayan Angan, palace at Udaipur, ii. 127. Rāyappā, colossal idols at Chānda named after, x. 161.

Rāyar Hubli, local name of Hubli, xiii. 222.

Rāybāg, town with temples in Kolhāpur State, Bombay, xxi. 277.

Raymond, Monsieur, built gun foundry at Chādarghāt, Hyderābād (end of eighteenth century), x. 115.

Rāyojī, manager for Nawāb of Arcot, revenue settlement in South Arcot (end of eighteenth century), v. 434.

Razadirit, king of Pegu (1385-1422), revolt of governor of Myaungmya against (1387), xviii. 116, xx. 86.

Razam, town in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xxi. 277.

Rāzampeta, town in Cuddapah District, Madras, xxi. 277.

Razia, Muhammadan queen of Delhi (1236-9), ii. 359, 368, xi. 235, xx. 265; coins of, ii. 144; conspiracy to place on throne of Multan (1236), xviii. 26.

Razors, manufactured at Kanigiri, Nellore, xiv. 400, xix. 17.

Rāzus, immigrant class in Rājapālaiyam, Tinnevelly, xxi. 66.

Razzāk, Saiyid, jāgīrs bestowed on, by Nizām Alī Khān, xxi. 394.

Rea, Mr., excavations at Adichanallur, ii. 97, v. 21-22.

Read, Captain, Gurramkonda lower fort captured by (1791) xii. 413; revenue system in Madras, xvi. 318; Collector of Salem (1792), xxi. 405; first Collector of Tiruppattur, xxiii. 395.

Rebāris, cattle breeders in Rājputāna, Jodhpur, xiv. 189 ; Sirohi, xxiii. 32.

Rechna Doāb, tract between the Rāvi and Chenāb, in Punjab, xxi. 277; colonization scheme, iii. 334. 'Record of rights,' in land, iv. 211-213.

Records. See Epigraphy and Inscriptions. Recruiting, of native army, iv. 174.

Red Hills Lake, water-supply of Madras City from, xvi. 380.

Red sanders, or Indian red-wood (Pterocarpus santalinus), ornamental timber tree in Deccan, i. 192; North Arcot, v. 413; Eastern Ghats, xii. 217; Kurnool, xvi. 39; Nellore, xix. 8, 16. Reddi, Wokkaliga tribe, in Mysore, xviii.

Reddi kings of Kondavid, said to have built fort at Bellamkonda, Guntur, vii. 158; rule over Godāvari, xii. 284; South Kistna, xv. 321; built Kondapalli (c. 1360), xv. 393; capital at Kondavīd (1328-1482), xv. 393. Reede, Baron Van, Commissary-General

of Dutch East India Company, tomb at Surat, xxiii. 167.

Reef Island, in Tavoy District, Burma, xxiii. 265.

Rees, Mr. J. D., quoted on the Daryā Daulat, Seringapatam, xviii. 188, 254.

Reflecting mirrors, traditional signalling by, across Rājputāna to Sind and Bombay, i. 34.

Reformatories, iv. 403; Alipore, v. 220; Chingleput, x. 270; Chunar, Mirzapur, x. 333; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 37-38; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 98, 100; Insein, Burma, xiii. 365; Poona, xx. 185; Siālkot, xxii. 334.

Reformed Syrians. See St. Thomas Syrians.

Regan, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 278, 290.

Regars, labouring class in Rājputāna, Ajmer-Merwara, v. 146; Sambhar Lake, xxii. 21.

'Regions Beyond Mission.' Protestant Missions.

Registration, revenue from, iv. 174. See also each Provincial article.

Regulating Act of 1773, creating Governor-General and Supreme Court, iv. 14, 15,

Regulation and Non-regulation Provinces, iv. 33-34; maintenance of distinction in administrative systems, iv. 47; administration of Madras, Bombay (except Sind), Bengal, and Agra as Regulation Provinces, iv. 47-54. See also Non-Regulation Provinces.

Regulations, name for Indian legislation before 1861, iv. 129, 130, 136; also name for executive enactments passed for 'scheduled' areas, iv. 131, 137.

Reh, or saline efflorescence, found in Benares, vii. 179; Cawnpore, ix. 310, 311; Khutāhan, Jaunpur, xv. 298; Lucknow, xvi. 185; Meerut, xvii. 259; Morādābād, xvii. 421; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 88, 89.

Rehlī, tahsīl of Saugor District, Central

Provinces, xxi. 278.

Rehrākhol, State in Bengal. See Rairā-khol.

Reid Christian College, Lucknow, xvi.

Reinhardt, Walter (Sumrū), European adventurer in native service, xxii. 105–106; took Agra (1761), v. 75, 83; defeated near Barsāna by imperial troops (1774), vii. 88; took Jhajjar, xiv. 108, xxi. 312; established himself at Sardhana in Meerut (1763), xvii. 255; fied to Oudh after massacre at Patna (1763), xix. 281; murdered English prisoners at Patna on behalf of Mīr Kāsim, xx. 57.

Rej, river. See Hingol River.

Rekhta, name for Urdu when used for poetry, i. 365.

Rekis, tribe in Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 117.

Rekizais, tribe in Jhalawān, Baluchistān, xiv. 111.

Religion in vernacular literature, ii. 414-427; the doctrine of bhakti, 414; vernacular literature essentially religious, 414; Rāma-literature—Rāmānuja, Rāmānanda, Kabīr, Dādū, 416-417; the Sikh Granth, 417; Tulsī Dās, 418-421; Krishna-literature—Vallabhāchārya, Sūr Dās, Bihārī Lāl, Tukārām, 421-425; Siva-lite:ature, 425-426; Durgā literature—Mukunda Rām, 426-427.

Religions, i. 402-446; Vedic period (c. 1500-200 B.C.), 402; Aryan, 402; Vedas, 402-403; Vedic theology, 403-404; the gods departmental: Pantheism, 404; Brāhmana period, 404; supremacy of the priesthood, 404-405; theology and worship in the Brāhmanas, 405; life after death, 405; human sacrifice, 405-406; theology in the Upanishads, 406; anti-Brāhmanical reaction, 406-407; Gautama, the Buddha (c. 596-508 B.C.), 407-408; Buddhism; its origin, 408; its relation to caste, 408-409; Buddhist ethics, 409; Buddhist theology and psychology, 409;

Buddhist way of salvation, 409; causes of spread of Buddhism, 409-410; the Sangha, or Congregation of Monks. 410; Buddhism, a state religion, 410-411: Buddhism as a missionary religion, 411; later Indian Buddhism, 411-412; Buddhism in decay, 412; causes of the decline of Buddhism, 412-413; Buddhism at the present time, 413; survivals of Buddhism in Bengal, 413; Jainism, 414-417; Jainism contrasted with Buddhism, 414; the Jain schism, 414; causes of the survival of Jainism, 415; Jain literature, 415; Jain pantheon, 415-416; Jainism at the present day, 416; sects and distribution of Jains, 416-417; Brāhmanism modified into Hinduism, i. 417; the epics, 417-418; the Mahābhārata, 418; the Rāmāyana, 418-419; religious influence of the epics, 419; Sivaism and Vaishnavism, 419-421; Vishnu and Siva compared, 420-421; extension of Sivaism, 421; Saiva sects, 421-423; the Smartas, 421-422; the Lingavats, 422-423; Vishnu and Vaishnavism, 423; the gods of Vaishnavism. 423; Krishna, 423-424; Rāma, 424; the growth of Vaishnavism, 424; the Vaishnava reformers, 425; Kabīr and the Kabīrpanthis, 425; Chaitanya, 426; erotic Vaishnavism, 426; Sikhism, 426-427; the Sāktas, 427; modern Vaishnava sects: the Rādhāswāmīs, 427-428; sects founded on social revolt, 428; the Satnāmis, 428; modern Theistic sects: the Brahmo Samāj, 429; the Arya Samāj, 429-430; sectarianism in modern Hinduism, 430; Animism, 430-432; explanation, 430-431; Animism in its purest form, 431; enumeration of Animists, 432; origin of Indian Animism. 432; the religion of the peasant, 432-433; Islām, 433-434; progress of Islām, 434-435; the effect of Animism on Islam, 435; the Pachpiriyas, 435-436; sects of Islam: Sunnis and Shiahs, 436; the Wahhābis, 436-437; Sūfiism, 437; the Ahmadiyas, 438; Moplahs, Bohras, and Khojas, 438; the revival of Islām, 438; Mazdaism, 439-440; Pārsī immigration to India, 439-440; Mazdaism on Indian soil, 440; Pārsī religion, 440; Jews, 441; Christianity, 441-442; Catholic missions, 442; Protestant missions, 442-443; Christian community, 443-445; progress of Christianity in the empire, 445; bibliography, 446; effect on public health, i. 501-502.

Local notices: Of the Afghāns, v. 49; Baloch, vi. 291; Bghai Karens, Burma, xv. 38; Brāhuis, vi. 291; Bur-

mans, ix. 142-145; Coorgs, xi. 25; Gāros, Assam, xii. 177; Gonds, xii. 325; Gujarāt Kolīs, xv. 388-389; Kāfirs, Afghānistān, xiv. 270; Khāsis, Assam, xv. 260; Khonds, xv. 282; Kolīs, xv. 389; Korkūs, xv. 404–405; Lingāyats, xviii. 201–202; Lushais, Assam, xvi. 219; Tipperas, Hill Tippera, xiii. 120.

Religious instruction, none in Govern-

ment schools, iv. 447.

Remarriage of widows, its practice as modifying social status and forming new castes, i. 317, 321; allowed by Jāts, i. 322; abstention from, as a claim to social promotion, i. 322; allowed by Lingāyats, i. 423; allowed by Muhammadans, i. 475; forbidden by Hindus, i. 481-482; allowed by Wokkaligas, Mysore, xviii. 192, 193.

Remount dépôts, iv. 363; Hosūr, Salem,

хііі. 20б*.*

Remuna, village with temple and fair in Balasore District, Bengal, xxi. 278.

Rengmā, language of the Western Nāgā sub-group, i. 393.

Rengmās, Nāgā tribe, xviii. 288.

Reni, town with Jain temple in Bikaner

State, Rājputāna, xxi. 278.

Rennell, Major, surveys and maps of, iv. 482, 490, 492, 504; survey of Backergunge, vi. 167; Brahmaputra (1785), ix. 13; Ichāmatī river shown on maps of, xiii. 323; survey of Tīsta river, xxiii. 404, 405.

Rents, iii. 447-454; origin and development of rents in India, 447-448; the Rent Act of 1859, 'occupancy' and 'non-occupancy' tenants, 448-449; subsequent legislation in samindari Provinces, 449; present rent laws: classes of tenants, 449-450; enhancements of tenants, 449-450; enhancements of tenants, 449-450; ment of rents, 450-451; abatement of rents, 451; recovery of arrears, 451-452; rent in motwāri Provinces, 452; rents paid in kind, 452-453; rent statistics, 453-454; influence of custom on rents, 454; bibliography, iii. 471. See also each Provincial article.

Renuka-devī, temple at Chāndor, Nāsik, x. 167.

Renukāmbāl, temple at Padavedu, North

Arcot, xix. 309. Reo or Rāwat, Rājā, said to have built

Old Rewāri (c. 1000), xxi. 300. Reotī, town in Balliā District, United Provinces, xxi. 278-279.

Repalle, former name of taluk in Guntur District, Madras, now Tenāli, xxi.

Repleim, petty principality in Travancore. See Edappalli.

Reptiles, i. 266-272.

Research Institute at Kasauli (1906), xv.

Residencies, houses of British representative in Native States, Baroda, vii. 84; Comorin, Travancore, x. 376; Gwalior, xii. 415-416; Hyderābād, xiii. 310-311, 322; Imphal, Manipur, xiii. 330; Indore, xiii. 349-351; Kātmāndu, xv. 188-189; Lucknow, xvi. 191; Pudukkottai, xx. 241.

Residencies, groups of Native States under a Resident or Political Agent, Indore, Central India, xiii. 332-333; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 381-382; Mewār, Rājputāna, xvii. 312.

Resthouses for Hindu travellers, especially pilgrims, or dharmsālas, Aska, Ganjām, vi. 13; Barnagar, Central India, vii. 23; Bechrājī, Baroda, vii. 140; Chirāwa, Rājputāna, x. 288; Devāla, Nīlgiris, xi. 273; Dharmsāla, Kāngra, xi. 301; Gangotrī, Tehrī, xii. 139; Ghodbandar, Thana, xii. 233; Girnar, xii. 248; Gohad, Central India, xii. 304; Golā, Kherī, xii. 308; Hukeri, Belgaum, xiii. 222; Hyderābād State, xiii. 285; Jawāla Mukhi, Kāngra, xiv. 87; Khāraghoda, Ahmadābād, xv. 246; Kherālu, Baroda, xv. 268; Khurja, Bulandshahr, xv. 297; Kukshī, Central India, xvi. 13; Lahore, xvi. 112; Madhi, Ahmadnagar, xvi. 231; Magar Talao, Sind, xvi. 410; Matheran, Thāna, xvii. 221; Najibābād, Bijnor, xviii. 334; Pehowa, Karnāl, xx. 100; Petlād, Baroda, xx. 127; Purandhar Hill, Poona, xx. 396; Purī, Orissa, xx. 408; Saptashring, Nāsik, xxii. 81; Sidhpur, Baroda, xxii. 359; Talakona, Cuddapah, xxiii. 209; Tehrī, United Sidhpur, Daroun, Cuddapah, xxiii. 209; Tehri, Unicon Cuddapah, xxiii. 273. See also Sarais. Provinces, xxiii. 273. See also Sarais. Revadanda, port in Kolāba District, Bombay. See Chaul.

Revatikshetra, ancient name of Chaul, x.

Revelganj, trading town in Saran District, Bengal, xxi. 270.

Revenue courts, iv. 153.

Revenue Department, re-established by Lord Ripon, ii. 520; now Department of Revenue and Agriculture, iv. 24-25.

Revenue of India, growth of, and causes, iv. 160-162; explanation of the large total revenue, iv. 162; from taxation, iv. 170; details of, iv. 170-174, 201; from land, iv. 170-171, 201; irrigation, iii. 348-350; tributes, iv. 171, 201; forests, iv. 171, 201; opium, 171-172, 201; salt, iv. 172, 201; excise, iv. 172-173, 201; customs, iv. 173, 201; assessed taxes, iv. 173, 201; Provincial rates, iv. 173-174, 201; stamps, iv. 174, 201; registration, iv. 174, 201; periodical revision of Provincial settlements, iv. 191-192. See also Land Revenue and Miscellaneous Revenue, and in each Province, District, and larger State article under Administration.

Revenue surveys, iv. 500-501.

Rewā Kāntha, Political Agency in Bombay, xxi. 289–299; general statistics of each State, 290–291; physical aspects, 291–293; history, 293–295; population, 295; agriculture, 295–296; trade and communications, 296–297; famine, 297; administration, 297–299; education, 299; medical, 299; minerals, iii. 147.

Rewah, State in Baghelkhand Agency, Central India, xxi. 279–288; physical aspects, 279–280; history, 280–282; population, 283–284; agriculture, 284–285; forests, 285–286; minerals, 286; trade and communications, 286; famine, 286–287; administration, 287–288; education, 288; medical, 288; pygmy flints found, ii. 92; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 93.

Rewah, capital of State in Central India,

xxi. 288-289.

Rewāri, tahsīt in Gurgaon District, Punjab, formerly an independent principality, xxi. 299-300.

Rewari, old town in Gurgaon District, Punjab, with manufactures and trade, xxi. 300.

Rēwā-Sankar, translator of the Mahā-bhārata into Gujarātī, ii. 430.

Reynolds, Colonel, surveyor in Bombay (1798), iv. 482.

Rgrial riks, cultivating caste in Ladakh,

xvi. 91. Rhea, grown in Bhāgalpur, viii. 31; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257. Rheede, Van, work on botany of Malabar,

i. 211, xvi. 242, xvii. 55.

Rhenius, member of Danish Mission at

Tranquebar, xvi. 264.

Rheumatism, prevalent in Afghānistān, v. 51; Amindīvi Islands, v. 304; Baluchistān, vi. 339; Būndi, Rājputāna, ix. 79; Burma, ix. 135; Coorg, xi. 21; Mysore, xviii. 190; Nepāl, xix. 40; Rājputāna, xxi. 108; Zhob, Baluchistān, xxiv. 435.

Rhinoceros, three species in India, chiefly in Assam and Burma, i. 231.

Local notices: Amherst, Burma, v. 294; Northern Arakan, Burma, v. 393; Assam, vi. 20; Bassein, Burma, vii. 108; Bengal, vii. 203–204; Bhutān, viii. 155; Burma, ix. 117; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 271; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 240; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 319; Darjeeling, xi. 167; Darrang, Assam, xi.

182; Gāro Hills, Assam, xii. 172; Goālpāra, Assam, xii. 270; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 27; Hill Tippera, xiii. 117; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 32; Kāmrūp, Assam, xiv. 331; Khamti Hills, Assam, xv. 222; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 119; Lushai Hills, Assam, xvi. 213; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 185; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 295; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 346; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 136; Nepāl, xix. 30; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 222; Prome, Burma, xx. 220; Ruby Mines, Burma, xxi. 327; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 32; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 233; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 251; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 345; Sundarbans, Bengal, xxiii. 141; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 259; Tharra-waddy, Burma, xxiii. 317; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 344; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 422; United Provinces, xxiv. 143. Rhododendrons, Eastern Himālayas, i.

Rhododendrons, Eastern Himālayas, i. 159–160; Sikkim, i. 168–170; Burma, i. 198, 200.

Rian, town in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, xxi. 301.

Riangs, tribe in Southern Shan States. See Yins.

Ribandar, suburb composing with Panjim New Goa, xii. 268.

Ribhus, Vedic elves or demi-gods, ii. 216. Rice, Lewis, head of Mysore Archaeological department, xviii. 186 n.

Rice, Mr., missionary work in Burma, ix.

Rice cultivation, in India generally, iii. 26-29; area cultivated, 26; varieties, 26-27; season of growth, 27; rice-fields and their preparation, 27; methods of sowing, 27; transplanted from seedbeds, 28; broad-cast and drilled rice, 28; harvesting and threshing, 29; outturn, 29; areas under, in important Provinces (1903-4), iii. 100.

Local notices: Assam, vi. 112, 113, 114; Balasore, vi. 240; Bānkurā, vi. 386-387; Bengal, vii. 244-245; Burma, ix. 150-151, 155; Central India, ix. 390; Central Provinces, x. 34-35, 103, 104; Champāran, x. 142; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 275, 276; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 243, 244, 245; Cochin, Madras, x. 346; Cooch Behār, Bengal, x. 384, 385; Coorg, xi. 31, 34; Dacca, xi. 109-110; Darjeeling, xi. 171-172; Dedaye, Burma, xi. 208; Dinājpur, xi. 351; Drug, xi. 369-370; Western Duārs, Eastern Bengal, xi. 373; Dwārā Nongtyrmen, Assam, xi. 387; Elephanta Island, Bombay, xii. 2; Ghāzīpur, xii. 230; Goālpāra, Assam, xii. 273; Gondā, xii. 314-315; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 30-31; Hazāri-

bāgh, xiii. 91; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 105; Hyderābād State, xiii. 252, 253, 256, 301, 302; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 326; Karanja, Kolāba, xv. 22; Kasbā, Purnea, xv. 69; Kashmir, xv. 115-116; Kehsi Mansam, Burma, xv. 196; Kenghkam, Burma, xv. 200; Kengtung, Burma, xv. 201; Kharar, Ambāla, xv. 250; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 261; Kolāba, xv. 361; Koppa, Mysore, xv. 398; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 74, 75; Madras Presidency, xvi. 273, 274, 352; Manbhum, xvii. 115; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 190; Mertiparvat, Mysore, xvii. 309; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 140; Mymensingh, xviii. 154–155; Mysore, xviii. 210, 212; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 327; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 213; Patheingyi, Burma, xx. 30; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 42; Punch, Kashmīr, xx. 244; Punjab, xx. 298, 382; Sikkim, xxii. 370; Tanjore, xxiii. 225, 232-233; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 321; Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 334; United Provinces, xxiv. 179-180, 262.

Rice trade, export, iii. 284, 285; statistics, iii. 314; retail prices, iii. 458; export prices, iii. 463-464; export duty, iv.

Local centres: Akyab, Burma, v. 197, 202; Balasore, Orissa, vi. 241; Bassein, Burma ('cargo rice'), vii. 118; Burma, ix. 178–182; Chittagong, x. 312; Colonelganj, Gondā, x. 375; Hilli, Bogra, xiii. 116; Kasbā, Purnea, xv. 69; Letpadan, Burma, xvi. 160; Moulmein, Burma, xviii. 8; Negapatam, Tanjore, xix. 4; Sambhuganj, Mymensingh, xxii. 22; Tāki, Twentyfour Parganas, xxiii. 206; Tuticorin,

Tinnevelly, xxiv. 66. Rice-husking mills, in India generally, iii. 226; Akyab, Burma, v. 197; Allahābād, v. 242; Amherst, Burma, v. 300; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 204; Baroda, vii. 56; Bassein, Burma, vii. 113, 118; Bhiwandi, Thāna, viii. 119; Bilimorā, Baroda, viii. 236; Bombay Presidency, viii. 327; Burma, Chindwin, Burma, x. 234; Cocanāda, Godāvari, x. 340; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 258; Ellore, Kistna, xii. 23; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 33; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 108, 112; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 355; Khāngarh, Muzaffargarh, xv. 243; Khānpur, Punjab, xv. 245; Kistna, xv. 328; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 77; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 141: Madras Presidency, xvi. 296; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 146; Ma-ubin, Burma, xvii. 228; Moulmein, Burma, xviii. 7; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 80, 83; Naushahra,

Punjab, xviii. 418; Nellore, xix. 24; Nizāmābād, Hyderābād, xix. 125; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 327; Pegu, Burma, xx. 98; Prome, Burma, xx. 230; Pyapon, Burma, xxi. 6; Sahāranpur, xxi. 375, 379; Śhāhāpur, Thāna, xxii. 199; Sind, xxii. 418; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 264, 268; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 429-430, 434; Twentyfour Parganas, xxiv. 76.

Richards, Colonel, Hos subdued in Kolhān (1837), xv. 379; Singhbhūm entered by force under (1836), xxiii. 5.

Richelieu, Cardinal, Company d'Orient founded by (1642), xii. 103.

Ricketts, Mr., Deputy - Commissioner, Ludhiana, actions during Mutiny, xvi.

Ridley, Mr., on plants of Malay Penin-

sula, i. 205, 206.

Rifle factories, Government, at Ichāpur, Twenty-four Parganas, vii. 87; Kabul, Afghānistān, i. 56, xiv. 245; Nepāl, xix. 54.

Rigray Khyoung, name given by hillmen to upper reaches of the Sangu river, Chittagong Hill Tracts, xxii. 56.

Rigveda, the, i. 402, ii. 209-227; the Samhitā text, 210; the Pada text, 210; matter of the hymns largely mythological, 211; Pre-Indian elements in this mythology, 211-212; gods and goddesses of, 212-216; animals, 216-217; future life, 217; dialogues, hymns, and poems of, 217-219; geographical data, 219-220; flora and fauna, 220-221; metals, 221; subjugation of the aborigines, 221; picture of life and society, 221-227.

Rihān Malik, tomb at Sīra, Mysore, xxiii. 16.

Rinds, Baloch tribe, in Baluchistān, vi. 290; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 315; Kachhi, xiv. 250; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 212; Larkana, Sind, xvi. 139; Sind, xxii. 407; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 280; former predominance in Makrān, xvii. 46.

Rink, Dr., of the Galathea (Danish) expedition to Nicobars (1846), xix. 60. Rintimbur, fort in Rajputana. See Ran-

thambhor.

Rio Pardo, Count of, Governor of Goa

(1817-21), xii. 257.

Riots, Azamgarh (1893), vi. 160; Cherra, Assam (1901), x. 194; Cuddapah, Pathāns (1832), xi. 61; Delhi (1832-4, 1837-8), xi. 230; Goa (1835), xii. 257; Hardwar (1760, 1795, 1898), xiii. 53; Hoshiārpur (1897), xiii. 193; Hyderābād city, between Shiahs and Sunnis (1847), xiii. 241; Jaipur (1835), xiii. 386-387; Karanja, Kolāba, under Portuguese (1613), xv. 23; Khāndesh, Bhīls (1852 and 1857), xv. 229; Nadiā, indigo (1860), xviii. 274; Nagpur city (1896, 1899), xviii. 318; Nanguneri, Tinnevelly, between Maravans and Shānāns (1899), xviii. 364; Salem city (1882), xxi. 408; Shāhābād, Hardoī (1850, 1868), xxii. 197; Sivakāsi, Tinnevelly, Shānāns (1899), xxiii.

Ripon, Marquess of, Viceroy (1880-4), ii. 518-521; internal administration, 519; local government Acts, 519; amendment of criminal procedure affecting Europeans, 519-520; re-establishment of Department of Revenue and Agriculture, 520; Education Commission appointed, 520; abolition of customs dues, 520; extension of municipal government, iv. 287, 289; municipal government under, iv. 2)4, 295; instillation of Nizām Mīr Mahbūb Alī Khān of Hyderābād by (1884), xiii. 243; foundation stone of Merewether Pier at Kiamāri, Karāchi, laid by (1880), xv. 304.

Ripon College, Calcutta, ix. 283. Ripon Hall, Sholāpur, xxii. 306. Ripon Hospital, Simla, xxii. 382, 385. Rishi. See Gautama Rishi.

Rishi Vibhāndaka, Sringeri said to have been place of penance, xxiii, 106. Rishya Sringa, birthplace at Sringeri,

xxiii. 106.

Risings and Rebellions, Akola, Berar (1841, 1844, 1849), v. 183; in Bareilly, of Rohillas (1816, 1837, 1842), vii. 5, 13; Rājā Rādhika Dhās of Sheopur. Central India (1857), vii. 84; in Bassein, Burma, Bogale rebellion (1886), vii. 109; attempted at Beläpur, Ahmadnagar (1822), vii. 144; of Mughis-ud-din Tughril, against Emperor Balban in Bengal (1282), vii. 212; of Fakhr-ud-din Mubarak against Muhammad Tughlak, in Bengal (1338), vii. 212; Appa Sāhib, in Bhandara (1818), viii. 62-63; in Upper Burma (1886-91), ix. 129; Bundela, in Central Provinces (1842), x. 17; of Dharālas, in Chaklāsi, Kaira (1898), x. 124; in Chār kār, Afghānistān, of Kohistānis (1841), x. 176; in Chin Hills, Burma (1888-99), x. 272-273; Lower Chindwin, Burma (1887-9), x. 230; Upper Chindwin, Burma (1887-94), x. 240-241; Chitrāl, North-West Frontier (1895), x. 302; of Chet Singh, in Benares (1781), x. 333; of Paliyath Achan, minister of Cochin, Madras (1808), x. 343; in Coorg (1837), xi. 17; of Waghers, at Dwarka, Kathiāwār (1859), xi. 387; in Goa (1821 and 1871), xii. 257; Rampa, Godāvari (1879-81), xii. 286; Golgonda, Viza-

gapatam (1845-8, 1857-8), xii. 310; of Farrukhnagar Nawab assisted by Meos, in Gurgaon (1857), xii. 404; of deposed chiefs, in Hoshiarpur (1848), xiii. 195; of Kachins, in North Hsenwi, Burma (1892-3), xiii. 218; of Wunthos, in Katha, Burma (1891), xv. 155; of Khāsis, in Khāsi Hills, Assam (1829-33), xv. 257; in Kyaukse, Burma (1886), xvi. 71; of Kūkas, in Ludhiāna (1872), xvi. 201; of Ma-krānis, in Makrān, Baluchistān (1898), xvii. 47; of Māppillas, in Malabar (1849, 1855, 1873, 1885, 1894, 1896), xvii. 67-68, 73, 196; in Manipur, Assam (1891), xiii. 330, xvii. 189; Multān (1848), xviii. 27; of Mundās, Chota Nagpur (1811, 1820, 1831, 1899), xviii. 39; Nāgās, in Nāgā Hills, Assam (1839-51, 1853-65, 1875, 1877, 1879,1880), xviii. 285-286; in Nagar Parkar, Sind (1859), xviii. 298; Nāsik (1843, 1857), xviii. 400; on North-West Frontier (1897), xix. 157-159; in Pālkonda, Vizagapatam (1832), xix. 368; of Naikdas, in Panch Mahals (1868), xix. 382; in Puri, Orissa (1804, 1817), xx. 400-401; Rāmnād, Madura (1797), xxiii. 365; Rampa, Godāvari (1858-62, 1879-81), xxi. 181; Rāmpur (1794), vii. 5; of Mundas and Oraons, in Kanchī (1811, 1820, 1831, 1899), xxi. 201; of Naikdas, in Rewā Kāntha (1838, 1858), xxi. 294, 295; of Santāls (1855, 1872), viii. 25, xi. 378, xxii. 64-65; of Bundeläs, in Saugor (1842), xxii. 138; at Thana Bhawan, Muzaffarnagar (1857), xxiii. 304; in Thar and Pārkar, Sind (1846, 1859), xxii. 308; in Vizagapatam (1845-8, 1849-50, 1855-6, 1879), xxiv. 326. Risley, Sir Herbert, anthropometric

measurements of tribes and castes, i. 286; grouping for the living subject adopted by, i. 291; quoted on Chāsi Kaibartta caste, i. 328; on Animism, i. 431; notes on Baluchistān tribes, vi. 288; on Brāhuis, ix. 16; Musahars considered to be akin to the Bhuiyas, xxii. 68.

Ritchie, Captain John, marine survey of Bay of Bengal (1770), iv. 508; marine surveys of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands (1771), v. 353.

Rîtpur, village in Amraotī District, Berar, chief seat of the Manbhau sect, xxi. 301-302.

Ritu-samhara, the, Sanskrit poem by Kālidāsa, ii. 242.

Rivaz, Sir Charles, Lieutenant-Governor

of Punjab (1902-7), xx. 331. River Steam Navigation Company, Cachar, Assam, ix. 256; Calcutta, ix. 272; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 125.

River-borne trade, in Assam, v. 128; on Bassein river, Burma, vii. 113, 118; Bengal, vii. 280-281; on the Brahmaputra, iii. 360, ix. 13-14, 361; on the Chāmpāmati river, Assam, x. 135; Chittagong, x. 313; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 322; Cooch Behār, Bengal, x. 385-386; Fatehpur, xii. 81; on the Ganges, iii. 360-361, xii. 135-136; on the Gogra, xii. 303; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 34; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 112; Hill Tippera, xiii. 121; on the Hooghly river, xiii. 174, 176; on the Indus, iii. 360-361, xiii. 363-364; on the Irrawaddy, iii. 361, xiii. 369-370; Jādukāta river, Assam, xiii. 374; Langai, Assam, xvi. 135; Mālda, xvii. 80-81; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 103; on the Nadiā Rivers, xviii. 282.

Rivers, navigable, iii. 360-362; Indus, 360-361; 362; Ganges, 360-361; Brahmaputra, 360-361; Hooghly, 361; Mahānadī, 361; Godāvari, 361; Kistna, 361; Mayū, 361; Kaladan, 361; Irrawaddy, 361; Burma, 361-362; Chindwin, 361-362; Myitnge, 361; Sittang,

362; Salween, 362.

Rivers, Ai, Assam, v. 128; Baitaranī, Orissa, vi. 218-219; Banās, Rājputāna, vi. 345-346; Bāngangā, Nepāl, vi. 378; Bāngangā, Northern India, vi. 378; Bargangai, North-West Frontier, vi. 476-417; Barākar, Bengal, vi. 426; Bara-pole, Coorg, vi. 429; Barsaīl, Eastern Bengal, vii. 19; Bassein, Burma, vii. 119; Beās, Punjab, i. 32, vii. 138-139; Betwa, Bundelkhand, viii. 16-17; Bengal, viii. Bhāgīrathi, 38-39; Bhairab, Bengal, viii. 40-41; Bhareli, Assam, viii. 88; Bhavāni, Mysore and Madras, viii. 96-97; Bhīma, Deccan, viii. 107-108; Bhimbar, Punjab, viii. 109; Bhogdai, Assam, viii. 120; Bogāpāni, Assam, viii. 255-256; Brāhmanī, Orissa, ix. 10; Brahmaputra, i. 19-20, 25, 27-28, ix. 10-14; Cauvery, Mysore and Madras, i. 45, ix. 303-306; Chambal, Central India, x. 134-135; Chandragiri, South Kanara, x. 168; Chauka, Oudh, x. 183-184; Chautang, Punjab, x. 186; Chenāb, Kashmīr and Punjab, i. 32, x. 189-190; Chindwin, Burma, x. 251-252; Coleroon, Madras, x. 374; Cooum, Madras City, xi. 51; Dāmodar, Bengal, xi. 132-134; Dasht, Baluchistan, xi. 192; Dhaleswari, Assam, xi. 282; Dhāmra, Orissa, xi. 284; Dhansiri (1), Assam, xi. 286; Dhansiri (2), Assam, xi. 286-287; Dhasan, Central India, xi. 317; Dibang, Assam, xi. 341; Dibru, Assam, xi. 341; Digru, Assam, xi. 345; Dihang, Assam, xi. 345; Dihing, Burhi,

Assam, xi. 345; Dihing, Noa, Assam, xi. 346; Dikho, Assam, xi. 346; Disang, Assam, xi. 361-362; Fenny, Chittagong, xii. 87; Gandak, Great, i. 23-24, xii. 125-126; Gandak, Little, xii. 126; Ganges, i. 22-26, xii. 132-136; Garai, Bengal, xii. 159; Ghaggar, xii. 212-213; Girwā, United Provinces, xii. 248; Godāvari, i. 44-45, xii. 297-299; Gogrā, i. 23, 24, xii. 302-303; Gumal, North-West Frontier, xii. 384; Gundlakamma, Madras, xii. 386-387; Hab, Sind, xiii. 2; Hagari, xiii. 5; Hari Rūd, Afghānistān, xiii. 56; Helmand, Afghānistān, xiii. 101; Hindan, United Provinces, xiii. 134-135; Hingol, Baluchistan, xiii. 142; Hlaing, Burma, xiii. 157; Hlaingbwe, Burma, xiii. 157; Honnu-hole, Mysore, xiii. 162; Hooghly, xiii. 171–176; Ichāmatī, Dacca, xiii. 322; Ichāmatī, Pabna, xiii. 323; Indrāvati, i. 44-45; Indus, i. 14-15, 22, 29-31, xiii. 357-364; Irrawaddy, i. 20-21, xiii. 367-370; Jādukāta, Assam, xiii. 374; Jalangī, Bengal, xiv. 16-17; Jamuna, name for three rivers in Bengal, xiv. 53-54; Jātingā, Assam, xiv. 71-72; Jhānzi, Assam, xiv. 149-150; Jhelum, i. 16, 31-32, xiv. 160-161; Jinjirām, Assam, xiv. 177; Jiri, Assam, xiv. 177-178; Jumna, i. 24, xiv. 232-233; Kabbani, Mysore, xiv. 241; Kābul river, i. 11-13, xiv. 246-247; Kaladan, Burma, xiv. 292; Kalang, Assam, xiv. 298; Kālī Nadī, East, United Provinces, xiv. 309-310; Kālī Nadī, West, United Provinces, xiv. 310; Kālīnadī, Bombay, xiv. 341; Kālī Sind, Rājputāna, xiv. 313; Kapili, Assam, xiv. 407-408; Karamnāsā, xv. 21; Karatoyā, Assam, xv. 24-25; Karnaphuli, Chittagong, xv. 60; Kauriāla, United Provinces, xv. 190-191; Ken, Bundelkhand, xv. 198-199; Khowai, Assam, xv. 284; Kistna, i. 45, xv. 334-336; Korapula, Malabar, xv. 398-399; Kosi, Bengal, xv. 407; Kulsi, Assam, xvi. 15; Kumār, Bengal, xvi. 17-18; Kumāradhāri, Coorg, xvi. 18; Kurram, North-West Frontier, xvi. 53; Lakshmantīrtha, Mysore, xvi. 131; Langai, Assam, xvi. 135; Madhumatī, Bengal, xvi. 233; Mahānadī, Orissa, i. 26, xvi. 430-433; Mahānandā, Bengal, xvi. 433; Mahī, Western India, xvii. 10-12; Manās, Assam, xvii. 108-109; Mānjra, Hyderābād, xvii. 197; Manu, Assam, xvii. 203; Mātābhanga, Bengal, xvii. 218; Mātāmuhari, Assam, xvii. 218; Mekong, Burma, xvii. 289; Mūla, Baluchistān, xviii. 19-20; Mūsi, Hyderābād, xviii. 60; Myitnge, Burma, xviii. 147-148; Nadiā Rivers, xviii. 281-282; Nāra, Eastern, Sind, xviii. 368-369; Narbadā, i. 37, xviii. 375-377; Nāri, Baluchistān, xviii. 378-379; Nujikal, Coorg, xix. 231; Oxus, Afghān - Turkistān, xix. 294-295; Padmā, lower course of Ganges, Bengal, xix. 310; Pālār, Southern India, xix. 355; Panjnad, Punjab, xix. 398; Pārbati, Rājputāna, xix. 409; Pegu river, Burma, xx. 98-99; Penganga, Hyderabad, xx. 102-103; Penner, Southern India, xx. 103; Periyār, Travancore, xx. 109-110; Phuljhur, Eastern Bengal, xx. 131; Pishīn Lora, Baluchistān, xx. 153; Poini, North Arcot, xx. 157-158; Porāli, Baluchistān, xx. 188; Prānhita, Central Provinces, xx. 216; Pūrna, Berār, xx. 412; Rakhshān, Baluchistān, xxi. 169; Rām-gangā, East, United Provinces, xxi. 175; Rāmgangā, West, United Pro-vinces, xxi. 175; Rangoon river, Burma, xxi. 221; Rāptī, United Provinces, xxi. 236-237; Rāvi, Punjab, i. 32, xxi. 260-261; Rūpnārāyan, Bengal, xxi. 340-341; Rushikulya, Ganjām, xxi. 341-342; Sābarmatī, Gujarāt, xxi. 344; Sai, United Provinces, xxi. 382; Salween, Burma, xxi. 422-423; Sangu, Chittagong, xxii. 55-56; Sankosh, Assam, xxii. 60; Saralbhanga, Assam, xxii. 84; Saraswatī, Punjab, xxii. 97; Saraswatī, Gujarāt, xxii. 97; Sārdā, United Provinces, xxii. 102-103; Shweli, Burma, xxii. 326; Sind, Central India, xxii. 432-433; Singlā, Assam, xxiii. 11; Siprā, Central India, xxiii. 14-15; Sittang, Burma, xxiii. 62-63; Solāni, United Provinces, xxiii. 73; Someswari, Assam, xxiii. 74; Son, xxiii. 76-78; Sonai, Assam, xxiii. 80; Sonār, Central Provinces, xxiii. 81; Subansirī, Assam, xxiii. 113-114; Subarnarekhā, Bengal, xxiii. 114; Surmā, Assam, xxiii. 175-176; Sutlej. Punjab, i. 31, xxiii. 178-179; Swāt, North-West Frontier, xxiii. 187; Tambraparni, Tinnevelly, xxiii. 215-216; Taping, Burma, xxiii. 246; Tāpti, Western India, xxiii. 246-248; Tista, Northern Bengal, xxiii. 403-405; Tochi, North-West Frontier, xxiii. 406; Tons, Eastern, United Provinces, xxiii. 418; Tons, Northern, United Provinces, xxiii. 418-419; Tons, Southern, United Provinces, xxiii. 419; Torsā, Eastern Bengal, xxiii. 420-421; Trimāb, Punjab, xxiv. 49; Tungabhadra, Southern India, xxiv. 60-61; Ümiām, Assam, xxiv. 118-119; Vaigai, Madura, xxiv. 293-294; Valar-pattanam, Malabar, xxiv. 296; Vellar, Madras, xxiv. 303; Waingangā, Central Provinces, xxiv. 348-350; Wardhā, Central Provinces, xxiv. 375-376; Zhob, Baluchistān, xxiv. 435.

Riwa, State in Central India. See Rewah. Riwāri, tahsīl and town in Gurgaon District, Punjab. See Rewāri.

Riyāngs, hill tribe, in Hill Tippera, xiii.

Rjey riks, caste of high officials in Ladākh, xvi. 91.

Roads, iii. 401-410; general, 401-402; good quality of principal, 401-402; roads in pre-British times and to the end of the eighteenth century, 402-403; marked by pillars, &c., 403; roads in the first part of the nineteenth century, 404; control by Military Boards, 404-406; replaced in 1854-5 by Provincial Works Departments, 406; influence of railways on road construction, 406-407; influence of local self-government, 407-408; present classification, 408; maintenance, cost, &c., 408-409; conveyances used, 409; tramways, 409-410; statistics, 410; bibliography, 410. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Communications.

Robbery and house-breaking, prevalent in Anantapur, v. 346; Bulandshahr, ix. 55; Cutch, xi. 83; Ganjām, xii. 155; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 109; Kurnool, xvi. 42; Kurram Agency, North-West Frontier, xvi. 52; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 20; Meerut, xvii. 261; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 263; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 46; Patna, xx. 63; Purī, xx. 466; Pyapon, Burma, xxi. 7; Saugor, xxii. 145; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 208; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 342; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 325; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 351; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 374; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 409.

Roberts, Earl, march to Kandahār, ii. 519; in Afghānistān, v. 41; statue of, Calcutta, ix. 281; visit to Ghazni (1880), xii. 232; took Kābul (1879), ii. 518, v. 40, xiv. 244; march to Kandahār, xiv. 377; entered Kurram (1878), xvi. 50.

Roberts, Captain, suppressed marauders in Thar and Pārkar (1832), xxiii. 308. Roberts, Mr., Resident at Hyderābād, tomb of, xiii. 310.

Roberts, Lady, home for invalid soldiers, Murree, xviii. 43, xxi. 271. Robertsganj, tahsil in Mirzāpur District,

United Provinces, xxi. 302-303.
Robertson, Sir George, visits to Kāfiristān

(1889 and 1890-1), xiv. 270. Robertson, H. D., defeated Gūjars at Gangoh (1857), xii. 139. Robertson, Mr. Thomas, recommended establishment of Railway Board, iii.

Robertson, T. C., Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces (1840), xxiv. 219.

Robertson, Mr., former Collector of Kurnool, xxi. 2.

Robertsonpet, town in Mysore. See Kolar Gold Fields.

Robins, Indian (*Thamnobia*), i. 244. Robins, Indian Magpie (*Copsychus*), i. 244.

Robinson, Captain D., plane-table of (1860), iv. 491.

Robinson, Sir William, organized Madras police force (1859), xvi. 336.

Robinson Park, Madras City, xvi. 365. Rock inscriptions. See Inscriptions. Rock temples. See Cave and Rock

Temples. Rocke, Mr., Judge and Magistrate in

Jessore (1789), xiv. 93.
Rock-salt, mined in Afghānistān, v. 56;
Bannu, vi. 398; Kohāt, xv. 341;
Miānwāli, xvii. 317, 321; North-West
Frontier Province, xix. 143, 181;
Punjab, xx. 249, 312; Salt Range, xxi.
414.

Rodeni, tribe in Jhalawan, Baluchistan, xiv. 111.

Rodier cotton-mills, Pondicherry, xx. 162. Roe, Sir Thomas, ambassador from James I to Jahāngīr (1615-9), ii. 400, 457, v. 142; return to Surat with important privileges, xxiii. 154-155; visit to prince Parvez at Burhānpur, ix. 104; obtained leave to establish a factory at Mokha, v. 12; visit to Māndu (1016), xvii. 172.

Roha, tāluka in Kolāba District, Bombay, xxi. 303.

Roha, town in Kolāba District, Bombay, xxi. 302-303; rainfall, i. 144.

Roha Talao, seaport in Bombay. See Dholera.

Rohankhed, village in Buldāna District, Berār, scene of two battles (1437 and 1590), xxi. 304.

Rohanpur, village in Mālda District, Bengal, xxi. 304.

Rohilkhand, historic tract in United Provinces, xxi. 304-308.

Rohilkhand Canals, iii. 342.

Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway, iii.

414, 417.
Robilla War (1774), ii. 483-484, xxi. 308.
Robillas, in Almorā (1744), v. 245-246,
252; mosques at Auraiyā, Etāwah. vi.
140; in Bareilly, vii. 2; plunderers in
Berār (1858), vii. 97; in Bijnor, viii.
195; Budaun, ix. 42; seized Dhār
during Mutiny, xi. 295; desecrated

temples at Dwārāhāt (eighteenth century), xi. 386; raids in Etāwah, xii. 47; Sūraj Mal killed by, near Ghāziābād (1763), xii. 221; Malhār Rao Holkar employed against (1751), xiii. 335; defeated by British and Oudh forces between Katra and Fatehganj East (1774), xv. 190; raids in Meerut, xvii. 255; applied to Nawāb Wazīr of Oudh for aid against Marāthās, xxi. 183; failed to fulfil pecuniary obligations to Nawāb Wazīr of Oudh, xxi. 183; defeated by Nawāb Wazīr with British army (1774), xxi. 183; treaty with Nawāb of Oudh (1772), xxi. 307; held Shikohābād, xxii. 279.

Rohisāla, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxi. 308.

Rohitāswa, son of Haris Chandra, king of Solar race, gave name to Rohtāsgarh, xxi. 322.

Rohri, subdivision in Sukkur District, Sind, xxi. 308.

Rohri, tāluka in Sukkur District, Sind, xxi. 308-309.

Rohri, town and railway junction in Sukkur District, Sind, xxi. 309-310; stone implements found at, ii. 92.

Rohri Sāhib, Sikh temple at Eminābād, Gujrānwāla, xii. 24.

Rohtak, District in Delhi Division, Punjab, xxi. 310-321; physical aspects, 310-311; history, 311-313; population, 313-314; agriculture, 314-317; trade and communications, 317-318; famine, 318-319; administration, 319-320; education, 320; medical, 320-321; revenue surveys, iv. 500.

Rohtak, tahsīl in Rohtak District, Punjab, xxi. 321.

Rohtak, historic town in Rohtak District, Punjab, xxi. 321–322; *phūlkari* work, iii. 219.

Rohtang, pass in Kāngra District, Punjab, xxi. 322.

Rohtās, fortress in Jhelum District, Punjab, xxi. 322.

Rohtāsgarh, historic hill-fort with buildings in Shāhābād District, Bengal, xxi. 322-323; rock-cut seal-matrix found at, ii. 49, 52.

Rojhan, village in Dera Ghāzi Khān District, Punjab, xxi. 323. Rollers (*Coraciae*), including the 'blue

Rollers (Coraciae), including the 'blue jay,' i. 248.

Rolling-slabs, made in Seonī, xxii. 171.
Roman Catholic Missions, Carmelite (1660), i. 441; history, i. 442; Portuguese establishment, i. 442; Jesuit Mission at Madura, history, i. 442; statistics, i. 443; at Champāran, i. 444; Portuguese started by St. Francis Xavier under João de Castro, iii. 450.

Local notices: Agra, v. 77, 83; Ahmadnagar, v. 115; Ajmer, v. 173; Ajmer - Merwāra, v. 147; Akyab, Burma, v. 194; Amraotī, Berār (Order of St. Francis of Sales), v. 309; Anand, Kaira, v. 335; Anantapur, v. 341; North Arcot, v. 409; South Arcot, v. 426; Asansol, Burdwan, vi. 9; Attock, vi. 134; Backergunge, vi. 169; Balasore, vi. 239, 240; Bassein, Burma, vii. 110; Bellary (Society of St. Joseph), vii. 163-164; Bengal, vii. 237; Berar, vii. 380; Bettiah, Champaran, viii. 5, 6; Bhamo, Burma, viii. 50; Bijapur, viii. 180; Burma (Vicariate Apostolic of Ava and Pegu), ix. 144; Calcutta, ix. 268; Central Provinces, x. 27; Champāran, x. 141; Chāpra, Sāran, x. 176; Chikalda, Berār (Order of St. Francis of Sales), x. 220; Chingleput, x. 258; Chotā Nāgpur, x. 329; Cochin, Madras, x. 345; Coimbatore (Society of Jesus and Société des Missions Étrangères), x. 361; Cuddapah (Vicar Apostolic of Madras), xi. Cuttack, xi. 90; Dacca, xi. 108; Darbhangā, xi. 155; Darjeeling, xi. 171; Dhārāpuram, Coimbatore, (Jesuit), xi. 298; Ellichpur, Berar (Order of St. Francis of Sales), xii. 14; Gāngpur, Orissa (Jesuit), xii. 141; Ganjām, xii. 148; Gauhāti, Assam, xii. 185; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 105; Hooghly (Portuguese), xiii. 166; Hyderābād State, xiii. 248; Jessore, xiv. 95; Jhābua, Central India, xiv. 105; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jubbulpore, xiv. 210, 219; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 265; Kaira, xiv. 280; Karāchi, xv. 6; Karūr, Coimbatore, xv. 63; Khandāla, Poona, xv. 224; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 261; Kodaikānal, Madura, xv. 338; Kurnool, xvi. 36; Ladākh, Kashmīr, xvi. 92; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 164; Madras Presidency, xvi. 264; Madura, xvi. 393-394; Malabar (Carmelite), xvii. 61; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 145, 148; Mangalore, South Kanara, xvii. 177; Ma-ubin, Burma, xvii. 127, 231; Meerut, xvii. 257; Midnapore, xvii. 332; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Myaungmya, Burma, xviii. 112; Mysore, xviii. 204-205; Nadiā, xviii. 276-277; Nellore, xix. 12, 24; the Nīlgiris, xix. 89, 93; Nimār, xix. 111; Noākhāli, xix. 132; Palāmau, xix. 339; Pālghāt, Malabar, xix. 359; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 233; Punjab, xx. 292; Quetta, Baluchistān, xxi. 21; Rānchī, xxi. 204; Rānipet, North Arcot, xxi. 234; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 267; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 356; Salem, xxi.

400; Sāran, xxii. 88; Sardhana, Meerut, xxii. 107; Sāttānkulam, Tinnevelly, xxii. 133; Saugor, xxii. 141; Sāvantvādi, Bombay (Portuguese), xxii. 153; Shāhāpur, Southern Marāthā Country, xxii. 199; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 286, 296; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 314; Siālkot, xxii. 330; Sind, xxii. 408; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 7; Tanjore (Goanese, Jesuit, French), xxiii. 231; Tellicherry, Malabar, xxiii. 276; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 367-368; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 425; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 9; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31-32; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 55; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73; Verapoli, Travancore (Carmelite), xxiv. 308; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328, 338; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 405.

Roman Catholics, population statistics, i. 475-476; conversion of images into Hindu idols, x. 167; Society of Jesus, book published by, at Cochin, in native characters (1577), x. 354-355. See also Cathedrals, Cemeteries, Churches, Colleges, and Convents, and in each Province, District, and larger State

article under Population.

Roman coins, found in India, ii. 138-139. Roman influence on Indian art, ii. 112-

Romo-Syrian bishop, palace of, Ernāku-

lam, xii. 28. Romo-Syrian Church. See under Churches.

Romo-Syrians, in India, i. 443; population statistics, i. 475-476; Cochin, x.

Ron, tāluka in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xxi. 323-324.

Ron, town with old temples in Dharwar

District, Bombay, xxi. 324. Ronas, Oriyā caste, in Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328.

Rong language. Sec Lepcha.

Rono, or Ronu, chief class or caste in Hindu Kush, xiii. 139. Roorkee, tahsīl in Sahāranpur District,

United Provinces, xxi. 324.

Roorkee, town in Sahāranpur District, United Provinces, head-quarters of Ganges Canal and of Bengal Sappers and Miners, xxi. 324-326; meteorology, i. 152; Thomason Engineering College, iv. 321-322.

Ropes, made in Baroda, vii. 56; Bengal, vii. 266, 269, 270; Bijnor, viii. 198; Chhindwara, x. 211; Dholpur, Rajputāna, xi. 332; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Ghusurī, Howrah, xii. 237; Hardoī, xiii. 48; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Howrah, xiii. 210, 214; Jhalawān, Baluchistān, xiv. 112; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 302; Kotrang, Hooghly, xvi. 4; Madras

Presidency, xvi. 296; Mānbhūm, xvii. 118; Monghyr, xvii. 392; Nagīna, Bijnor, xviii. 300; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 329; Punjab, xx. 318; Sātāra, xxii. 124; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 288; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 340; Sibpur, Howrah, xxii. 344; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 282; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 57; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 75; Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 384.

Rors, caste in Karnāl, xv. 51.

Rosa gigantea, found in Upper Burma, i. 202.

Rosa (Rausar) sugar and rum factory, near Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 206, 210.

Rosaries, manufactured in Afghānistān,

v. 56

Rose, Sir Hugh (Lord Strathnairn), campaign in Central India (1857-8), ii. 513, ix. 343-344; operations in Central Provinces, x. 18; Chanderi captured, x. 164; Garhākotā fort stormed, xii. 161; Gwalior captured, xii. 425, 441; entered Jalaun and routed rebels, xiv. 20; Jhansi taken, xxiv. 159; victory at Kālpī, xiv. 318; Sindhia reinstated at Lashkar, xvi. 151; Tāntiā Topī driven out of Morār, xviii. 1; march through Saugor, xxii. 139; Tālbahat fort reduced, xxiii. 211.

Rose, Mr. H. A., quoted on Sikh creed, i.

426.

Rose, Mr., defence of Ghod, Poona, against insurgents (1839), xii. 233.

Rosen, Danish pastor in Nicobars (1831-4), xix. 64, 65.

Rosera, town in Darbhanga District, Bengal. See Ruserā.

Rose-water, manufactured in Baluchistan,

vi. 309; Ghāzīpur, xii. 231.

Rosewood (Dalbergia), found in South Arcot, v. 430; Central Provinces, x. 7; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 8; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 41; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 40, 43. Rosha oil, manufactured in Kolhāpur,

Bombay, xv. 384.

Roshānia sectaries, Khyber infested by, in reign of Akbar, xv. 300.

Roshan-ud-daula, mosque at Delhi, xi.

Roshnābād, estate in Tippera District, Eastern Bengal. See Chākla Roshnābād.

Roshnībāgh, gardens at Murshidābād, xviii. 58.

Ross, General, expedition against Jowaki Afrīdis, North-West Frontier (1877-8), xix. 209.

Ross, Major, investigation into propagation of malarial fever, iv. 476.

Ross, Captain, annihilation of detachment of Sikhs under, in Chitral (1895), x. 302. Ross, Lieutenant, erected first house at Simla (1819), xxii. 383.

Ross Island, Mergui Archipelago, xvii. 293. Rotās, place of archaeological interest in Jhelum District, Punjab. See Rohtas.

Rottler, Danish missionary, botanical collections, xvi. 242-243.

Roughsedge, Major, expedition against the Hos of Singhbhūm (1820), xxiii. 4. Rowcroft, Colonel, Muhammad Hasan driven out of Gorakhpur by (1858), xii. 334.

Roxburgh, Dr., botanist, monument to, Calcutta, ix. 281; botanical collections.

xvi. 243.

Royal Botanical Gardens, Sibpur, opposite Calcutta, xxii. 344.

Royapettah Hospital, Madras City, xvi.

346, 385.

Rubies, iii. 161; value of rubies produced (1898-1903), iii. 130; found in Afghānistān, v. 55; Badakhshān, vi. 176; Bhamo, Burma, viii. 52; Burma, iii. 161, ix. 170–172, 173; Upper Chindwin, x. 246; Mandalay, xvii. 126, 133; Mogok, xvii. 382; Nanyaseik, Myitkyinā, xviii. 143; Ruby Mines District, xxi. 327, 333; Salem, xxi. 403;

Thabeikkyin, xxiii. 284. Ruby Mines, District in Mandalay Division, Upper Burma, xxi. 326-338; physical aspects, 326-328; history, 328; antiquities, 328-329; population, 329-330; agriculture, 330-331; forests, 331-333; minerals, 333-334; trade and communications, 334-335; administration, 335-337; education, 337-338;

medical, 338.

Rücker, Professor, magnetic survey in-

itiated (1897), iv. 490. Rūdarpur, town in Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, with temple and ruins, xxi. 338.

Rudaulī, town in Bāra Bankī District, United Provinces, with Muhammadan shrines, xxi. 338.

Ruddle drawings, in Kaimur Hills, ii.

94-95; Vindhya Hills, ii. 94-Rudra, Vedic god who developed into Siva, ii. 214.

Rudra, Kākatīya king of Warangal, overthrown by the Yadavas (c. 1200), ii. 341; rule in Warangal, xxiv. 358.

Rudra, Kanarese author of the Jagan-

nātha vijaya, ii. 425.

Rudra Chand, rule in Almora, v. 245; attempt to invade Garhwal (1581), xii. 165.

Rudra Deva II, king of Warangal, submitted to the Muhammadans (1310), xxiv. 358.

Rudra Mal, founder of Rudaulī, Bāra Bankī, xxi. 338.

Rudra Māla, building at Sidhpur, xxii.

Rudra Pratap, rule in Bundelkhand (1501-31), ix. 70, xix. 242; recognized by Bābar in Ihānsi, xiv. 137: Lalitpur taken, xvi. 133.

Rudra Pratāp Deo, present Rājā of Bastar

(1891), vii. 122.

Rudra Pratāp Singh, Rājā of Pannā (1870-93), xix. 401; Srī Baldeojī's temple built for, by Mr. Manley, xix. 404. Rudra Sain, Rājā of Suket (1875-9), xxiii.

118.

Rudra Singh, Ahom king of Assam, adopted Hinduism (beginning of seventeenth century), vi. 29, 30; war with Kāchāris, vi. 29, 30; took Jaintiapur, vi. 30; traditional founder of Sibsagar, xxii. 346.

Rudradāman, Saka Satrap (second century A.D.), conflict with Andhra king, ii. 325; versed in all the learning of the Brāhmans, viii. 279; in Girnār, xii. 248; Mālwā, xvii. 102; Maru, xxi. 94.

Rudrājī, of Nāsik, steps, &c., on Saptashring made by, xxii. 80-81.

Rudramma Devi, Ganapati queen (1257-95), ii. 341; rule in Warangal, xxiv. 358; finished wall of Warangal, xxiv. 365.

Rudraprayag, temple in Garhwal District, United Provinces, xxi. 338.

Rudrasagar, tank, in Assam, vi. 36. Rugs. See Blankets and Rugs.

Ruhan, Pir, tomb near Khairpur, Sind, xv. 216.

Ruined cities, Ajodhvā, Fyzābād, v. 175: Amliyara, Mahī Kantha, v. 305; Asarūr, Gujrānwāla, vi. 9-10; Atāri, Multān, vi. 121; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 149; Badin, Hyderābād, vi. 178; Badrihāt, Murshidābād, vi. 179; Bāgh, Central India, vi. 183; Bajwāra, Hoshiārpur, vi. 220-221; Baro, Central India, vii. 24; Bausi, Bhāgalpur, vii. 135; Beshnagar, near Bhīlsa, Central India, viii. 106; Bhadreswar, Cutch, viii. 23-24; Bhambore, Sind, viii. 44; Bhatkal, North Kanara, viii. 90; Bhitargarh, Jal-paigurī, viii. 117; Brāhmanābād, Sind, ix. 8; Chāmpāner, Pānch Mahāls, x. 135-136; Old Chanderi, Central India, x. 164; Chandrāvali, Mysore, x. 297; Cooch Behār, Bengal, x. 383; Deogiri, Hyderābād, xi. 201; Dharma Pāl, Rangpur, xxi. 226; Dimāpur, Assam, xi. 346-347; Gangaikondapuram, Trichinopoly, xii. 128; Gaur, Mālda, xii. 186-191; Ghazni, Afghānistān, xii. 233; Ghor, Afghānistān, xii. 233-235; Ghorāghāt, Dinājpur, xii. 236; Kamātāpur, Cooch Behār, xiv. 327; Mandor, Rājputāna, xvii. 171; Manipur, near Chamrajnagar, Mysore, x. 148; Myin-

gondaing, Burma, xvi. 72: Nādol. Rāiputāna, xviii. 283; Pandua, Mālda, xix. 392-394; Pyinmanā, Burma, xvi. 72: Rāigīr, Patna, xxi. 72-73; Old Rewari, Gurgaon, xxi. 300; Shorkot, xxii. 300; in Tarai forests, i. 17; Vijayanagar, ii. 125, xxiv. 312-314. Rukmangad Rao, Rajā of Dewas (ob.

1860), xi. 279.

Rukmāngada Ekādasi, festival, held at Bhīlsa, Central India, viii. 106.

Rukmāngada Rāya, Ayyankere lake con-

structed by, vi. 154. Rukmin, Rājā of Vidarbha, legend of, vii. 365; retired to Bhatkulī after the abduction of his sister Rukminī by Krishna, viii. 91.

Rukminī, sister of Rukmin, wife of Krishna, legend of, vii. 365; temple of Bhawani traditional scene of votive ceremonies of, before projected marriage to Sisupāla, v. 314; worshipped at shrine of Ambā Bhawāni, v. 400; visit to Than, xxiii. 288.

Rukn-ud-dīn, Slave king of Delhi (1236), ii. 359, 368; governor of Budaun, builder of mosque, ix. 35.

Rukn-ud-din, Saivid, Muhammadan saint, tomb at Vaijāpur, Hyderābād, xxiv. 204. Rukn-ud-din, minister at Delhi, Rohtak

granted to (1718), xxi. 311.

Rukn-ud-dīn Bārbak Shāh, king of Bengal (1459-74), vii. 216; gateway at Gaur supposed to have been built by, ii. 100.

Rukn-ud-din Kaikaus, governor of Bengal (1201-1302), vii. 216.

Rukn-ud-dīn Shāh, Saiyid, said to have founded Rohri (1297), xxi. 309.

Rukn-ul-alam, Muhammadan saint (thirteenth century), tomb and shrine at Multān, ii. 128, xviii. 36.

Rum, iv. 258; manufactured at Cawnpore, ix. 319; Aska, Ganjām, vi. 13; Rosa,

Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 210.

Rūmas, division of Korkū tribe, xv. 403. Rumbold, Sir W., house at Chādarghāt, Hyderābād, x. 115; tomb in Hyderābād cemetery, xiii. 310.

Rūmī Darwāza, gateway at Lucknow, xvi.

Rummindeī, inscription, ii. 5; Asoka pillar, ii. 43, 54-55. Rumpa, hill tract in Godāvari District,

Madras. See Rampa.

Runajī-Gautampurā, usual name for Gautampurā, Central India, xii. 192.

Rungāmāti. See Rāngāmāti. Rungpore, District and town in Eastern Bengal. See Rangpur.

Rūnjhās, tribe in Las Bela, Baluchistān, xvi. 146.

Rup Chand, Raja of Goler, Katoch rebel-

lion quelled by (early seventeenth century), xii. 310.

Rüp Chand, Jat of the Siddhu tribe, killed by the Bhattis (1618), xx. 133. Rüp Chand, founder of Rüpar, xxi. 339.

Rup Das, mahant of Kondka, founder of Chhuikhadan family, Central Provinces (eighteenth century), x. 216.

Rup Deo, Raja of Ali-Rajpur (1871-81),

V. 224.

Rūp Nārāyan Singh, present Rājā of Saktī

(1892), xxi. 392.

Rup Singh, Raja of Kishangarh (1644-58), xv. 311; Jaisalmer granted to Sabal Singh through intercession of, xiv. 3; Mandalgarh granted to (c. 1650), xvii. 140; founder of Rupnagar, xxi. 340.

Rupāl, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bom-

bay, xvii. 13, xxi. 330.

Rūpan, port of Dwārka, Kāthiāwār, xi.

Rūpar, subdivision and tahsīl in Ambāla District, Punjab, xxi. 339.

Rupar, town in Ambala District, Punjab, head-works of Sirhind Canal, scene of meeting between Lord W. Bentinck and Ranjīt Singh (1831), xxi. 339.

Rupbas, town in Bharatpur State, Rajputana, with colossal stone images, xxi.

340.

Rüpmatī of Sārangpur, singer, wife of Bāz Bahādur, xvii, 172; palace at Māndu, xvii. 173.

Rūpmatī kā Gumbaz, building at Sārangpur, xxii. 96.

Rupnagar, town in Kishangarh State, Rājputāna, xxi. 340.

Rūpnārāyan, river of Bengal, xxi. 340-341.

Rupshu Lake, Ladākh, xvi. 89. Rural schools, iv. 421-422.

Rürkī, town in Sahāranpur District, United Provinces. See Roorkee.

Rūsa tikāri, grass in Saugor, xxii. 143. Ruserā, trading town in Darbhangā District, Bengal, xxi. 341.

Rushikulya, river in Ganjām District, Madras, xxi. 341-342.

Rushikulya Canal Project, iii. 332, 339, xxi. 342.

Russell, George, Bissoyis, Ganjam, reduced by (1832, 1836), xii. 146; appointed Special Commissioner to put down disturbances in country round Russellkonda, xxi. 342. Russell, Mr. R. V., quoted on creed of the

Satnāmis, i. 428.

Russell, Mr. (of the Madras Engineers), Hyderābād Residency begun under supervision of (1800), xiii. 310.

Russell, Dr., quoted on Old Goa, xii. 268.

Russellkonda, town in Ganjam District. Madras, xxi. 342-343.

Russia, influence in Afghānistān, ii. 500; aggressions on the Pamirs (1891-2), ii. 524; Pāmir agreement with (1895), ii, 525; differences with Persia (1797), iv. 114; pledged not to interfere with Afghānistān, iv. 116; agreements as to delimitation of Russo-Afghan frontier, iv. 116–117.

Russians, attack on Afghans at Panideh by (1886), ii. 521-522.

Rustāk, town in Badakhshān, Afghānistān, xxi. 343.

Rustam, Akra said to have been seat of.

v. 100.

Rustam, Mīr, captured Bukkur, ix. 47; rule over Khairpur (1811), xv. 211; British received fortress of Bukkur from (1839), xxiv. 279.

Rustam Alī, defeated and slain by Hāmid Khān (1723), v. 8.

Rustam Alī, Mīr, Benares granted to, by Nawab of Oudh (c. 1722), vii. 180,

Rustam Khān, governor of Northern Circārs under Nizām-ul-mulk (1724), xx.

Rustam Khān, governor of Katehr, xvii. 422: founder of Moradabad (c. 1625). xvii. 422, 429; built mosque at Moradābād (1631), xvii. 430.

Rūthi Rānī, 'the testy queen.' See Suhav Devī.

Rutlam, State in Central India. See Ratlām.

Rutlam, port in Travancore. See Taingapatam.

Ryotwāri system of land settlement, iv. 207, 219; in Madras, xvi. 317-324. Rynd, Lientenant-Colonel P. C., expedi-

tion against Bhittannis, North-West Frontier (1880), xix. 210.

Saādat Alī, governor of Bareilly after conquest by Oudh (1774), vii. 5.

Saādat Alī Khān, or Muhammad Amīn, first Nawāb of Oudh and Wazīr of the Empire (1721-39), xix. 280, xxiv. 155; taken prisoner by Nādir Shāh at Pānīpat (1739), ii. 408; founder of Lucknow dynasty, vi. 218; inclusion of Benares in territories of (1722), vii. 180; built hunting-lodge at Fyzābād, xii. 117; appointed Shaikh Abdullah to command Ghāzīpur (1748), xii. 224; Lucknow granted to, xvi. 182; residence at Lucknow, xvi. 189; farm of property granted to Khushāl Singh, xviii. 43; revenue administration in Rae Bareli, xxi. 26; defeated Marāthās at Sikandarābād (1736), xxii. 362; repulsed Marāthā

raid (1737), xxiv. 154. Saādat Alī Khān, sixth Nawāb of Oudh (1798-1814), in Bahraich, vi. 207; built Farhat Bakhsh, at Lucknow, xvi. 190, 196; tomb at Lucknow, xvi. 196; Oudh, xix. 283; established officials at Tāndā, xxiii. 220; made over to the British the 'Ceded Provinces,' xxiv. 157.

Saadat Bandar fort, at Covelong, Chingle-

put, xi. 54.

Saādat Khān, chief of Pakhli, Hazāra, under Durrāni rule (last half of eighteenth century), xix. 319.

Saādat Khān, Resaldār, prevented attempt of Mahsūds to sack Tānk, Dera Ismail Khān (1860), xxiv. 382.

Saādat Khān, of Lālpura, Afghānistān, arrested by the Amīr (1864), and died a prisoner, xvii. 386.

Saādat-ullah Khān, Nawāb of the Carnatic, transferred his head-quarters to Arcot (1712), v. 419; tomb at Arcot, v. 420; Ranipet said to have been founded by (1713), xxi. 234.

Sabai grass (Ischaemum angustifolium), used for paper-making, grown in Angul, Orissa, v. 378; Bengal, vii. 247, 260; Bonai, Chotā Nāgpur, ix. 3; Champāran, x. 138; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 92, 95; Jashpur, Central Provinces, xiv. 68; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 260; Palāmau, xix. 341; Rājmahāl Hills, xxi. 77; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 72, 73; Saraikelā, Chotā Nāgpur, xxii. 82; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 3, 8.

Sabāk Khyoung, name given to part of the Sangu river, Chittagong, xxii. 56. Satal Singh, Mahārāwal of Jaisalmer

(1651), xiv. 3. Sabal Singh, Rānā of Jobat (early nine-

teenth century), xiv. 178. Sabalgarh, town and railway terminus in

Gwalior, Central India, xxi. 343. Sabara Svāmin, commentator on Mīmāmsa textbook, ii. 255.

Sabargam, peak in Singālilā spur of the Himālayas, xxi. 343-344, xxii. 435. Sābarmatī, river of Western India, xxi.

Sabāthu, hill cantonment in Simla District, Punjab, xxi. 344.

Sabāthu stage of Sirmūr geological series,

Sabhā Singh, Rājā of Pannā (1739-52), xix, 401,

Sabhāpati Mudaliyār Hospital, Bellary, vii. 176.

Sābhār, village and ruins in Dacca District, Eastern Bengal, xxi. 344.

Sābit Khān, Harduāganj improved by, xiii. 51.

Sabuktagin of Ghazni, father of Mahmud (ob. 998), ii. 351; established authority at Peshāwar, ii. 143, xx. 114; in Baluchistan, vi. 275; wars with Dhanga and Jaipal of Lahore, ix. 338; founded dynasty of Ghaznivids (977), xii. 232, xix. 150; said to have captured fort at Pākpattan (977-8), xix. 332; rule over country up to Indus, xx. 263; defeated by Jaipal at Laghman (988), xx. 263; defeated Tomars (988), xxiv. 150.

Sachīn, State in Surat Agency, Bombay, xxi. 344-346.

Sachīn, capital of Sachīn State, Bombay, xxi. 346.

Sacking, of san-hemp, manufactured in Betul, viii. 12; Gujrāt, xii. 370; Hardoī, xiii. 48; Khārān, Baluchistān, xv. 249; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 329; Punjab, xx. 315; Sibi, Baluchistan, xxii. 340.

Sacramento Shoal, shoal at mouth of Godāvari river, Madras, xxi. 346.

Sāda, Wokkaliga tribe, in Mysore, xviii. 194. Sadābād, tahsīl in Muttra District, United

Provinces, xxi. 346-347.

Sadākherī, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xvii. 99, xxi. 347. Sadalgi, village in Belgaum District, Bom-

bay, xxi. 347. Sadan Shāh Gate, Pāvāgarh, Pānch Ma-

hāls, xx. 80. Sadānīra, name given to Great Gandak

by Lassen, xii. 125. Sādars, agricultural caste, in Anantapur, v. 341; Dhārwār, xi. 307; Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 45.

Sadascopet, town in Medak District.

Hyderābād, xxi. 347. Sadāsiva Rāya, last king of Vijayanagar (1542-65), held prisoner, ii. 347; fled to Penukonda after capture of Vijayanagar by the Muhammadans (1565), v. 339; Rāma Rājā in chief power during reign of, xviii. 175; Keladi chiefs of Shimoga claimed descent from, xxii. 285; said to have invaded Travancore (1544), xxiv. 6.

Sadāsivgarh, fort in Bombay. See Chitākul.

Sadat Alī, Shāh Ramzān Mahi Savār (or Kānhoba), converted to Islām by, XVI. 231.

Sadda, post in Kurram Agency, North-West Frontier Province, xxi. 347.

Saddhama, Thaton, Burma, believed to be corruption of, xxiii. 340.

Saddharma-pundarīka, the ('the Lotus of the Good Law'), Mahāyānist Sūtra, translated into Chinese (286), ii. 260.

Saddlery, saddle-bags, &c., manufactured in Central Provinces, x. 53; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 255; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 318; Jhang, xiv. 131; Jodhpur, Rajputāna, xiv. 192; Kachhi, Baluchistān, xiv. 251; Lahore, xvi. 113; Mallani. Rājputāna, xvii. 93; Nāgaur, Rājputāna, xviii. 298; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 184; Peshāwar, xx. 119; Rājputāna, xxi. 131, 132; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 268; Rohtak, xxi. 317; Sambalpur, xxii. 13; Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 100; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 340; Sind, xxii. 418; Sojat, Rājputāna, xxiii. 72; Thar and Parkar, Sind, xxiii. 313; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 412; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 282; Wadhwan, Kāthiāwār, xxiv. 347.

Saddu, Shaikh, shrine at Amroha, Morād-

ābād, v. 331. Sadgops, Hindu caste, in Bīrbhūm, viii. 243; Burdwān, ix. 94; Hooghly, xiii. 105; Midnapore, xvii. 332; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73.

Sadhāran Brahmo Samāj, modern Theistic

sect, i. 429.

Sādhaura, town in Ambāla District, Punjab, with steam printing press, xxi. 347. Sādhoba, shrine at Panhālā, Kolhāpur, хіх. 39б.

Sādhs, caste, in Farrukhābād, xii. 67. Sādhu, Sadhāni branch of the Shekhāwat Rājputs named after, xxii. 269.

Sadhu Nādira, Malik, deputy-governor at Sirhind, murdered (1416), xxiii. 20-21. Sādhus, sect of the Dādūpanthis, xviii.

Sādik Egerton College, Bahāwalpur, vi.

Sādik Khān, Mughal general, took Orchhā

(1577), xix. 243. Sādik Muhammad Khān I, Nawāb of Bahāwalpur, founded Allahābād (c. 1730), v. 242. Sādik Muhammad Khān IV, Nawāb of

Bahāwalpur, vi. 196.

Sādik Muhammad Khān, received part of Dera Ghāzi Khān (1827), xi. 251.

Sādik Muhammad Khān, mausoleum at Dholpur, xi. 332.

Sādikābād, tahsīl in Bahāwalpur State. See Naushahra Tahsīl.

Sādikpur, southern quarter of Patna city, xx. 70.

Sadiya, frontier station in Lakhimpur District, Assam, xxi. 347-348. Sadiyā-Dibru Railway, iii. 415.

Sadiyā-khowa Gohain, confirmed as feudatory of the British in Sadiyā (1826) but removed (1835), vi. 33.

Sadle Sahib of Mecca, saint, tomb at Mamdāpur, Bijāpur, xvii. 106.

Sadoba, impostor who claimed to be Sadāshiv Rao Bhau (1776), xxi. 76. Sadozai, family name of Afghān dynasty founded by Ahmad Shah Durrani, rule in part of Baluchistan, vi. 276; Dera Ismail Khān, xix. 153; Kandahār, xiv. 376; Multan, xviii. 27.

Sadr Courts, or courts of appeal under the Company, iv. 144.

Sadr Hospital, at Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 51. Sādra, head-quarters of Mahī Kāntha

Agency, Bombay, xxi. 348. Sādra Bāzār, petty State in Mahī Kāntha,

Bombay, xvii. 14, xxi. 348.

Sadras, village in Chingleput District. Madras, early Dutch settlement, with cemetery, xxi. 348-349.

Sādri, town in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, with old buildings, xxi. 349. Sadr-ud-dīn, founder of Māler, Punjab

(1466), xvii. 86.

Sadr-ud-dīn, Muhammadan saint, tomb at Pimpri, Nāsik, xiii. 328.

Sād-ullah, nicknamed Mullā Mastān, leader of rising on North-West Frontier (1897), xix. 157.

Sadullah Khān Tahīm, Nawāb, governor of Chiniot under Shah Jahan, x. 285.

Sādullahpur Ghāt, place of Hindu pil-grimage at Gaur, Mālda, xii. 188-189. Sadullāpur, village in Gujrāt District, Punjab, scene of battle (1848), xxi. 349. Safa mosque, at Belgaum, vii. 148.

Safavid dynasty of Persia, rule in Baluchistan (1556-95), vi. 276; Herat, xiii. 115; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 13.

Safdar Alī, Nawāb of the Carnatic, murdered at Vellore (1742), v. 419, xxiv.

Safdar Alī, Tham or chief of Hunza

(1886–92), xiii. 225, 226.
Safdar Jang, second Nawāb of Oudh and
Wazīr of the Empire (1739–54), xix.
280–281, xxiv. 155; Ahmad Shāh proclaimed Mughal emperor by (1748), ii. 409; rule in Allahābād (1747), v. 238; Bareilly, vii. 4, 5; Fatehpur reconquered by (1753), xii. 77; buildings at Lucknow, xvi. 189; in Muttra, xviii. 64; Alī Muhammad of Rohilkhand compelled to surrender possessions (1745), xxi. 183; attempts on Rohilkhand and annexation of Farrukhābād, xxi. 306; Marāthās invited to return to United Provinces by (1751), but alliance broken (1754), xxiv. 154.

Safdar Jang Sadozai, attacked General Nott at Kandahār (1842), xiv. 376. Safed Koh, mountain range in Eastern

Afghānistān, i. 10-11, xxi. 349. Saffārids, Persian dynasty, rule in Afghānistān, v. 35; Balkh, vi. 248; Herāt, xiii.

115; Kandahār, xiv. 375, 376. Safflower, or kusum (Carthamus tinctorius), largely cultivated in India, but exports of dye declining, iii. 183.

Local notices: Ahmadnagar, v. 116; Bengal, vii. 247; Bijāpur, viii. 174, 181; Chikmugalur, Mysore, x. 222; North Kanara, xiv. 347; Poona, xv. 172. Saffron, cultivated in Aden, v. 15; Kash-

mīr, xv. 115, 120-121.

Satīdon, ancient town in Jīnd State, Punjab, xxi. 349.

Safīpur, tahsīl in Unao District, United Provinces, xxi. 350. Safīpur, town in Unao District, United

Provinces, xxi. 350.

Sāfis, vassal tribe in Afghānistān, v. 47; Hindu Kush, xiii. 138; Jalālābād, xiv. 12; among the Mohmands, xvii. 385. Saga, State in Burma. See Samka.

Sagaing, Division of Upper Burma, xxi.

350-351.

Sagaing, District in Upper Burma, xxi. 351-364; physical aspects, 351-353; history, 354-355; population, 355-356; agriculture, 356-359; minerals, 359; trade and communications, 359-361; famine, 361-362; administration, 362-363; education, 363; medical, 364.

Sagaing, subdivision and township in Sagaing District, Upper Burma, xxi.

364.

Sagaing, town in Sagaing District, Upper Burma, former capital, xxi. 364-365. Sagala or Sagal, identification with

Siālkot, ii. 80-81, 83, xxii. 335. Sagar, thirty-eighth king of the Solar

dynasty, horse-sacrifice of, viii. 38, xii. 134-135; legend of, associated with Tribenī, Hooghly, xxiv. 25.

Sagar, District and town in Central Provinces. See Saugor.

Sāgar, tāluk in Shimoga District, Mysore, xxi. 365-366.

Sagar, sacred island at mouth of Hooghly river in Twenty-four Parganas District, Bengal, with lighthouse, xxi. 366.

Sīgar, town in Gulbarga District, Hyderābād, xxi. 366.

Sāgar Doāb, Punjab, irrigation scheme, iii. 335. Sāgar Tāl, lake at Rāth, Hamīrpur Dis-

trict, xxi. 240.

Sāgardīghi, artificial piece of water at Gaur, Bengal, xii. 188.

Sāgarjī, of the Udaipur family, ancestor of the chiefs of Umri, Central India, xxiv. 120.

Sagauli, village in Champaran District, Bengal, scene of treaty with Nepal (1816), and of mutiny (1857), xxi. 366-

Sagauli, Treaty of (1816), ii. 494, xix. 35. Sagauli-Raxaul Railway, iii. 372.

Sageda of Ptolemy, supposed to be Saugor, xxii. 148.

Sagga, king of Kashmīr. See Sikandar, Sago, cultivated in Kollaimalais, Salem, xv. 390; Nanjarājpatna, Coorg, xviii. 365; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 282; Sirsi, North Kanara, xxiii. 47.

Sagrī, tahsīl in Azamgarh District, United Provinces, xxi. 367.

Sagu, township in Minbu District, Upper

Burma, xxi. 367. Sagyin, hill in Mandalay District, Burma, xvii. 125, 126.

Sāh, or Sāha, dynasty, Western Kshatrapas, rule in Broach, ix. 20; Thana, xxiii. 292.

Sahajānand, Hindu reformer, birthplace at Chhapiā, Gondā, x. 196; founder of Swāmi Nārāyan sect (1804), xii. 120; death at Gadhada, Kāthiāwār (1830), xii. 120.

Sahāranpur, District in Meerut Division, United Provinces, xxi. 367-378; physical aspects, 367-369; history, 369-372; population, 372-373; agriculture, 373-374; forests, 374-375; trade and communications, 375-376; famine, 376; administration, 376-378; education, 378; medical, 378.

Sahāranpur, tahsīl in Sahāranpur District,

United Provinces, xxi. 378.

Sahāranpur, city and railway junction in United Provinces, with railway workshops, Government Botanical gardens, and reserve remount dépôt, xxi. 378-379; arts and manufactures, iv. 190, 230.

Sahariās, jungle tribe, in Bundelkhand, ix. 72; Jhānsi, xiv. 140; Khaniādhāna, Central India, xv. 244; Pāron, Central India, xx. 8.

Sahars, Oriya caste, in Cuttack, vi. 122; Dhenkānāl, xi. 319; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257.

Sāharwāl Doāb, Punjab. See Bīst Jullundur Doāb.

Sāhās, trading caste, in Dacca, xi. 108; Farīdpur, xii. 56; Jessore, xiv. 95. Sahāsi, Rai, of Sind, Sarwāhī repaired by

(sixth century), xxii. 110. Sahaspur, town in Bijnor District, United

Provinces, xxi. 379-380. Sahasra Dhara, 'thousand streams,' waterfall on Narsinghnāth plateau, Sambal-

pur, xxii. 8. Sahasra Ling Talav, tank formerly at

Pātan, Gujarāt, xx. 24. Sahasra lingam, Bhubaneswar, Orissa,

viii. 150. Sahasra-stambha Mantapam, at Madura, xvi. 405.

Sahaswan, tahsil in Budaun District, United Provinces, xxi. 380.

Sahaswan, town in Budaun District, United Provinces, with manufacture of perfumes, xxi. 385-381.

Sahatwar, town in Ballia District, United | Provinces, xxi. 381.

Sahāwar, town in Etah District, United Provinces, xxi. 381.

Sahet Mahet, ancient ruins in United Provinces. See Set Mahet.

Sāhib, Rājā, victory of Lord Clive over, at Kāveripāk (1752), xv. 192. Sāhib Singh, Rājā of Patiāla (1781–1813),

xx. 35; aided Maler Kotla against chief of Bhadaur (1787), xvii. 85.

Sāhib Singh, chief of Gujrāt (1788-1810). xii. 366; conquered by Ranjit Singh (1810), xii. 366; rule in Kāwalpindi, xxi. 265.

Sāhib Singh, Bedi, religious war against Muhammadans of Maler Kotla (1794), xvii. 85, xx. 35.

Sāhibganj, trading town in Santāl Par-ganas District, Bengal, xxi. 381.

Sāhibganj, part of Padraunā town, Gorakhpur District, United Provinces, xxi. 382.

Sāhibgarh, tahsil in Patiāla State, Punjab,

xxi. 382. Sahīl Varma, Chamba built (c. 920), x. 130.

Sāhir Rao, traditional founder of Sirhind, XXIII. 20.

Sahiswān, tahsīl and town in Budaun District, United Provinces. See Sahas-

Sāhitya-darpana, the, 'Mirror of the Art of Poetry,' Sanskrit work on poetics (1450), ii. 265.

Sāhiwāl, town in Shāhpur District, Punjab, xxi. 382.

Sāhiwāl, village, renamed Montgomery (1865), xvii. 419.

Sahra Langāh, Rai, Shaikh Yūsuf expelled from Multan and Langah dynasty established by (1445), xviii. 26.

Sahsarām, town in Bengal. See Sasarām. Sāhū, or Shāhu, grandson of Sivājī and Rājā of Sātāra (1707-48), ii. 440; granted Akalkot to a Marāthā Sardār, v. 178; Athni given to (1730), vi. 124; Suvarndrug made over to Kanhoji Angria by (1713), xiii. 57; Bāradarī built by, at Madhi, Ahmadnagar (1731), xvi. 231; stone images of Bhairav and his wife presented by, xxi. 75; rule in Sātāra, xxii. 119.

Sāhuka, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 168, xxi. 382.

Sahya Parvatam, mountain peak in Western Ghāts. See Agastyamalai.

Sahyādri, Sanskrit name of Western Ghāts, xxi. 382.

Sahyādriparbat, hill range in Bombay, Berär, and Hyderabad. See Ajanta. Sai, river of United Provinces, xxi. 382. Sai Sukul, founder of Safīpur, xxi. 350.

Said, Sultān, brother of Sultān of Maskat, Gwadar handed over to, by Khan of Kalāt (end of eighteenth century), xii.

Saidapet, tāluk and subdivision in Chingleput District, Madras, xxi. 382-383.

Saidapet, head-quarters of Chingleput District, Madras, with Agricultural and Teachers' Colleges, xxi. 383-384.

Saidi Ahmad, or Sakhi Sarwar, shrine in honour of, in Dehra Ghāzi Khān, xxi. 390.

Saidpur, tahsīl in Ghāzīpur District, United Provinces, xxi. 384.

Saidpur, town in Ghāzīpur District, United Provinces, with old buildings and

mounds, xxi. 384. Saidpur, town in Rangpur District, Eastern Bengal, with railway workshops, xxi. 385.

Saif Alī Khān, refused to surrender Kängra (1752), and maintained himself in the fort for years, xiv. 398.

Saif Khān, North Purnea conquered by (1722), XX. 414.

Saif Khan madrasa, at Patna, xx. 70. Saifābād palace, at Chādarghāt, Hyderābād, x. 116.

Saif-ud-dīn, brother of ruler of Ghor, captured Ghazni, put to death by Sultān

Bahrām (c. 1150), xii. 234. Saif-ud-dīn, rule in Ghor (1156), xii. 234. Saif-ud-dīn, Malik, Nārnaul assigned to, as fief, by Altamsh (thirteenth century), xviii. 380.

Sailāna, State in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xxi. 385-387.

Sailāna, capital of State in Central India, xxi. 387.

Sainis, cultivating caste, in Ambāla, v. 280; Bijnor, viii. 196; Hoshiarpur, xiii. 196; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Muzaf-farnagar, xviii. 87; Punjab, xx. 288; Sahāranpur, xxi. 372.

Sains Mal, built Sirohi (1425), xxiii. 30,

St. Aloysius College, Mangalore, xiv. 369, xvii. 177.

St. Andrew's Church, Madras City, xvi. 367.

St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur, xii.

St. Andrew's Colonial Homes, Kālimpong, Darjeeling, xi. 177, xiv. 309.

St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Karāchi, xv. 13. St. Anthony's bread guild, Poona, xx.

St. Augustine's Church, Goa, xii. 267. St. Augustine's Church, Moulmein, Burma, xviii. 7.

St. Augustine's Convent, Goa, xii. 267. St. Cajetan's Convent, Goa, xii. 267.

St. Catherine's Cathedral, Goa, xii. 267. St. Catherine's Chapel, Goa, xii. 267.

St. Catherine's Hospital, Amritsar,

St. Denys, M., French officer with Najibullah in Nellore (1759), xix. 10.

St. Denys' English school for girls Murree, Rāwalpindi, xviii. 43.

St. Dominic, ruined convent at Diu. xi. 363.

Sainte Elisabeth factory, Pondicherry, xx. 162.

St. Frais, M., French officer in command of Nawab's artillery at battle of Plassey (1757), ii. 476. St. Francis's Convent, Goa, xii. 267.

St. Francis de Sales' school, Nagpur,

xviii. 320. St. George's Cathedral, Madras City, xvi. 367.

St. George's Church, Hyderabad city, xiii. 311.

St. George's Fort, citadel of Madras. Sec Madras City.

St. George's Hospital, Bombay City, viii.

379. St. Helena, British relations with, iv. 106. St. John's College (S.P.G.), Rangoon, xxi. 220.

St. John's Convent School for girls, Rangoon, xxi. 220.

St. John's Hospital, Poona, xx. 185. St. John's Leper Asylum, Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 144-145.

St. Joseph, Convent of, Kamptee, Nagpur, xiv. 330.

St. Joseph's College, Cuddalore, South Arcot, v. 436; Darjeeling, xi. 177, 180-181; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 42, 47.

St. Joseph's Convent School, Nagpur, xviii. 320.

St. Joseph's Orphanage, Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 144. St. Lazarus Hospital, Goa, xii. 267.

St. Luke's Island, Mergui Archipelago, xvii. 293.

St. Margaret Hospital, Poona, xx. 185. St. Mark's Church, Madras City, xvi.

St. Mary Isles, on which Vasco da Gama landed (1498), off South Kanara, xvii.

94. St. Mary's Church, Quetta, Baluchistan, xxi. 21; Madras City, xvi. 367.

St. Mary's Convent School, Multan, xviii.

St. Mary's Home, Delhi, xi. 227.

St. Matthew's Church, Moulmein, Burma, xviii. 7.

St. Matthew's Island, Mergui Archipelago, xvii. 293

St. Michael's College, Coimbatore, x.

St. Monica's Convent, Goa, xii. 267.

St. Patrick's Church, Moulmein, Burma, xviii. 7.

St. Patrick's School, Karāchi, xv. 13; Moulmein, Burma, v. 303.

St. Paul's College, Goa, xii. 267. St. Paul's School, Darjeeling, xi. 177,

180-181; Rangoon, xxi. 220. St. Peter's College, Tanjore, xxiii. 243. Peter's Protestant High School,

Khandāla, Poona, xv. 224. St. Philomena's High School, Bellary, vii. 176.

St. Roque College, Goa, xii. 267.

St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, Nilgiris, xix. 240.

St. Stephen's Hospital, Delhi, xi. 232.

St. Stephen's Mission College, Delhi, xi. 227, 241.

St. Thomas, the Apostle, legendary visit to India, ii. 5 n., 288, xiv. 360, xxi.

St. Thomas's Mount, town and cantonment in Chingleput District, Madras,

xxi. 387-389. Saint Thomé, suburb of Madras. Madras City.

St. Thomé Cathedral, Madras City, xvi. 367. St. Vincent of Paul Society, for the relief

of the poor, Poona, xx. 171. St. Xavier's College, Bombay, viii. 374,

418; Calcutta, ix. 283. Sainthiā, village in Bīrbhūm District,

Bengal, xxi. 387. Sairandhras, mixed caste in Institutes of Manu, i. 333.

Sairang, language of the Kuki-Chin group, i. 393.

Saiva caves, near Poona, xx. 184.

Saiva sects, i. 421-423. See also in each Province, State, and larger District article under Population section.

Saiva temples, at Bhubaneswar, Orissa, viii. 211, 221; Borra, Vizagapatam, xix. 312; Conjeeveram, Chingleput, x. 378; Gwalior Fort, xii. 442; Karangarh, Bhāgalpur, xv. 22; Khajrāho, Bundelkhand, xv. 218; Poona, xx. 184.

Saiyid brothers, of Bārha, 'king-makers' at Delhi (early eighteenth century), ii. 405-407; alliance with, and concession to, the Marāthās, ii. 406, 441; rule in Upper Doāb, xxi. 370. Saiyid dynasty of Delhi (1414-51), ii.

357, 367, 369, xi. 235. Saiyid Khurd, tomb at Kherī, xv. 275. Saiyid Masjid, at Mandal, Ahmadābād, xvii. 123.

Saiyid Shah, Gurramkonda surrendered to Trimbak Rao by (1771), xii. 413. Saiyidābād fort, in Afghānistān, v. 44.

Saiyidpur, tahsil and town in United Pro-

vinces. See Saidpur.

Saiyids, descendants of Muhammad, total number in all India, ii. 498; in Afghānistān, v. 47; Agra, v. 77; Alīgarh, v. 212; Ambāla, v. 280; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 198; grant to, in Bahraich, by Muhammad bin Tughlak (1340), vi. 207; in Baluchistān, vi. 288; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 363; Bannu, vi. 396; Barha, Muzaffarnagar, home of historic family, xviii. 85; in Berār, vii. 379; Bīrbhūm, viii. 243; Bogra, viii. 258; Broach, ix. 22; Bulandshahr, ix. 52; Burma, ix. 141; Cawnpore, ix. 310; Chittagong, x. 310; Coorg, xi. 63; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 252; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Ghotki, Sind, xii. 237; Gnjrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Gulaothī, Bulandshahr, xii. 374; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Hazāra, xiii. 78; Jalālī, Alīgarh, xiv. 14; Jānsath, Muzaffarnagar, xiv. 62; Jaunpur, xiv. 77; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Kaira, xiv. 279; North Kanara, xiv. 345; Karnāl, xv. 51; Kashmīr, xv. 102, 103; Kistna, xv. 324; Kohāt, xv. 345; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 372; Kurnoo', xvi. 35; Lahore, xvi. 99; Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi. 175; Lucknow, xvi. 183; Madras Presidency, xvi. 263; Meerut, xvii. 257; Miānwāli, xvii. 319; Mirān-pur, Muzassarnagar, home of family of, xvii. 362; in Montgomery, xvii. 412; Morādābād, xvii. 424; Multān, xviii. 29; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 85, 88; Mysore, xviii. 203-204; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Peshäwar, xx. 117; Punjab, xx. 288; Quetta-Pishīn, Balu-chistān, xxi. 14; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373; Sāndī, Hardoī, held by, xxii. 30; in Sāran, xxii. 87; Savanur, Southern Maratha Country, xxii. 156; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Shāhpur founded by colony of, xxii. 222; in Sialkot, xxii. 329; Sind, xxii. 406; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73; United Provinces, xxiv. 170; Southern Wazīristān, North-West Frontier, xxiv. 383; Zaidpur, Bāra Bankī, xxiv. 427.

Sāj trees (Terminalia tomentosa), found in Betül, viii. 12; Bhandara, viii. 61; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 136; Central India, ix. 331; Central Provinces, x. 7; Chānda, x. 149; Chhindwāra, x. 205, 210; Damoh, xi. 135, 140; Dhar, Central India, xi. 288; Gwalior, xii. 420; Hoshangābād, xiii. 180; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Kālāhandī, Bengal, xiv. 294; Nāgpur, xviii. 305; Narsinghpur, xviii. 390; Nimār, xix. 107; Patnā State, xx. 72; Sambalpur, xxii. 6; Saugor, xxii. 143; Seonī, xxii.

Sajdis, tribal group in Jhalawan, Baluchi-

stān, xiv. 111.

Sajjan Niwās gardens, at Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 103.

Sajjan Singh, Rānā of Mewār (1876-84), xxiv. 92-93.

Sajjan Singh, present Rājā of Rātlām State (1893), xxi. 242.

Sajjangarh, fort in Bombay. See Parli.

Sajji. See Carbonate of Soda.

Sākala, identified with Siālkot, ii. 83, xxii. 335; visit of Hinen Tsiang to, x. 285.

Sakambari, consort of Siva, traditional creator of Sambhar Lake, xxii. 19-20.

Sakas (or Parthians), tribes of the Upper Jaxartes, displaced by the Yueh-chi, ii. 287; overwhelmed Graeco-Bactrian kingdoms and occupied Seistan and parts of Northern India, ii. 287-288; founded an Indo Parthian dynasty (100 B.C.-A.D. 50), ii. 112, 288, ix. 335, 336, xxiv. 158.

Local notices: Conquests in Afghānistān, v. 34; Graeco-Bactrian kings overthrown in Baluchistān by, vi. 275; in Cutch, xi. 77; Muttra, xviii. 64; Rājputāna, xxi. 94; at Taxila, xxi. 264. Sakesar, hill in Shāhpur District, Punjab,

xxi. 389-390, 412, xxiii. 207. Sakhan, peak in Sakhantlang range, Hill Tippera, xiii. 117.

Sakhantlang, hill range in Hill Tippera, xiii. 117.

Sakhārām Bhāwā, fair at Amalner, Khāndesh, v. 270.

Sakhari, Dev or incarnation of deity at Chinchyad, Poona, x. 227.

Sakhera, town in Baroda. See Sankheda. Sākhi Gopāl, incarnation of Krishna, shrine at Satyabādī, Orissa, xxii. 135.

Sakhi Sarwar, Muhammadan shrine in Dera Ghazi Khan, Punjab, xi. 257, xxi. 390; in suburbs of Tanda-Urmar, Hoshiārpur, xxiii. 222.

Sakhi Sarwar, pass in Sulaiman Range, North-West Frontier, xxiii. 129.

Sakīr, peak in Toba-Kākar Range, Baluchistān, xxiii. 405.

Sakkarepatna, town in Kadūr District, Mysore, former capital, xxi. 390-391. Saklānā, estate in Tehrī, United Pro-

vinces, xxi. 391. Sakoi, Southern Shan State, Burma, xxi.

Sākoli, tahsīl in Bhandāra District, Central Provinces, xxi. 391-392.

Sakrand, tāluka in Hyderābād District, Sind, xxi. 392.

Sakrāvapatna, town in Mysore. See Sakkarepatna.

Sāktas, sect worshipping the female principle, the consort of Siva, predominant in Bengal, i. 427.

Saktī, feudatory State in Central Pro-

vinces, xxi. 302-303.

Saktivarman, Eastern Chālukva king (c. 1000), ii. 334.

Sākuka-no-timbo, old name of Kutiyāna, Kāthiāwār, xvi. 57.

Sakunagiri, peak in Mysore, xiv. 262, xviii. 163.

Sakuntalā, Sanskrit drama by Kālidāsa, which attracted Goethe, ii. 246-247.

Sakyādriparbat, range of hills. Sātmāla.

Sākvamuni, See Buddha.

Sāl trees (Shorea robusta), found in Angul, Orissa, v. 375, 378; Assam, vi. 19, 67, 68; Baghelkhand, Central India, vi. 186; Bahraich, vi. 210; Bālāghāt, vi. 224, 229; Bāmra, Bengal, vi. 344; Bankura, vi. 384; Barind, Eastern Bengal, vii. 18; Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 122, 123; Bengal, vii. 203, 259, 260; Bhāgalpur, viii. 27; Bijnor, viii. 198; Bilāspur, viii. 228; Bīrbhūm, viii. 240; Bonai, Chotā Nāgpur, ix. 3; Būndi, Rājputāna, ix. 84; Burdwān, ix. 92; Burma, i. 199; Central India, ix. 365; Central Provinces, x. 47, 56; Champāran, x. 138; Chāng Bhakār, Central Provinces, x. 171, 172; Chhindwāra, x. 205; Darjeeling, xi. 174; Darrang, Assam, xi. 187; Deccan, i. 190-191; Dehra Dūn, xi. 211, 217; Dhubri, Assam, xi. 336; Dinājpur, xi. 348; Eastern Duars, Assam, xi. 371; Eastern Bengal, xi. 394; Gangpur, Chotā Nāgpur, xii. 141; Ganjām, xii. 144, 150; Garhwal, xii. 164-165, 168; Garo Hills, Assam, xii. 172, 178-179; Gayā, xii. 196; Eastern Ghāts. xii. 216; Goālpāra, Assam, xii. 269-270, 273; Golā, Kherī, xii. 308; Gonda, xii. 311, 316; Goomsur, Ganjām, xii. 326; Gorakhpur, xii. 337, 341; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 86, 92; Hill Tippera, xiii. 120; Himālayas, xiii. 133; Hoshangābād, xiii. 181; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 193; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 37; Jashpur, Central Provinces, xiv. 67; Jubbulpore, xiv. 212; Kālāhandī, Bengal, xiv. 294; Kāmrūp, Assam, xiv. 336; Kānker, Central Provinces, xiv. 402; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 29; Kawardha, Central Provinces, xv. 193; Khandparā, Orissa, xv. 241; Kharsāwan, Chota Nagpur, xv. 253; Kherī, xv. 269, 272; Koreā, Central Provinces, xv. 400; Madhupur Jungle, Eastern Bengal, xvi. 234; Madras Presidency.

xvi. 285; Maikala Hills, xvii. 36; the Māliahs, Madras, xvii. 87; Malkangiri, Vizagapatam, xvii. 91; Manbhum xvii. 112. 116; Mandla, xvii. 150, 165; Midnapore, xvii. 334; Mirzāpur, xvii. 367; Monghyr, xvii. 392; Nainī Tāl, 307; Monguyi, Avii. 392, Ivain 121, xviii. 323, 328; Nepāl, xix. 49; Now-gong, Assam, xix. 222, 226; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 254, 260; Pachmarhī, Hoshangābād, xix. 307; Palāmau, xix. 336, 340-341; Pal Lahara, Orissa, xix. 369; Parlākimedi, Ganiām. xx. 4; Patnā State, xx. 72; Pīlībhīt, xx. 137, 141; Punjab, xx. 253, 309; Puri, Orissa, xx. 403; Raigarh, Central Provinces, xxi. 46; Raipur, xxi. 50, 55; Sambalpur, xxii. 6, 12 ; Santal Parganas. xxii. 63, 71; Saraikelā, Chotā Nāgpur, xxii. 82; Sārangarh, Central Provinces, xxii. 94; Satpura Range, xxii. 132; Shahjahānpur, xxii. 202, 206; Sinchulā Range. Eastern Bengal, xxii. 388; Singhbhum, xxiii. 8; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 26; Siwālik Hills, xxiii. 66; Sonpur, Bengal, xxiii. 85; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172; Tehrī, United Provinces, xxiii. 271; Udaipur, Central Provinces, xxiv. 83; United Provinces, xxiv. 196; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 331.

Sala, founder of Hoysala dynasty (early

eleventh century), xviii. 172. Sāla, Rājā, uncle of the Pāndavas, traditional founder of Sialkot, xxii. 335.

Salābat Jang, Sūbahdār of the Deccan, Northern Circārs ceded to the French (1753), x. 335-336; Cuddapah reduced (1752), xi. 61; selection of, by French to Nizāmat, xiii. 240; took Kurnool (1751), xvi. 33; attacked by Rājā of Nirmal (1752), xix. 123; occupied Udgīr (1760), xxiv. 111.

Salābat Khān, Nawāb of Junāgarh (end of eighteenth century), vi. 235, xiv. 237.

Salābat Khān, governor of Ellichpur, with General Wellesley's army in 1803, xii. 20.

Salābat Khān, minister of Murtaza Nizām Shāh I (1565-88), constructed Bhātodi Lake, Ahmadnagar, v. 117; tomb at Ahmadnagar, v. 124; built by, at Madhi, xvi. 231. rest-houses

Salāh-ud-dīn of Balkh, Shaikh (1246), tomb at Kaithal, Karnāl, xiv. 288.

Salāmat Rai, Rājā, rule in Shāhpur (first half of eighteenth century), xxii. 213-

Salāmī gateway. See Dākhil.

Sālār Jang, Sir, minister and co-regent at Hyderābād (1853-83), xiii. 242-243; history of family, xxi. 393-395; loyalty during Mutiny, ii. 512; reforms in legislation, xiii. 273; reforms in currency, xiii. 278; renovated Char Minar at Hyderābād, xiii. 308; family burialground at Hyderabad, xiii. 309; palace at Hyderal ad, xiii. 310; granted sanad to Răjā of Pāloncha (1858), xix. 373.

Sālār Jang II, Sir, minister at Hyderābād (1884-8), xiii. 243.

Sālār Jang, Nawāb, present holder of Sālār Jang Estate, Hyderābād, xxi. 393. Sālār Jang Estate, in Hyderābād, xxi.

393-395. Sālār Masūd Ghāzī, general of Mahmūd of Ghazni and legendary warrior-martyr of Islām in Hindustān, xxiv. 150; Amethī taken by one of the officers of, v. 292; battle with Hindu chiefs near Bahraich (1033), vi. 206; tomb at Bahraich, vi. 207, 213; captured Budaun (1028), ix. 34, 42; captured Dalmau, xi. 127; expelled Dhākrā Rājputs from Dibai, xi. 341; raid on Fyzābād, xii. 110; legends of, in connexion with Gondā, xii. 312; Mecrut, xvii. 264; Southern Oudh, xix. 279; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 26; Rāmpur, xxi. 190; battle near Sambhal with Rājā of Delhi, xxii. 18; said to have passed through Unao, xxiv. 123.

Sālas, weaving caste in Hyderābād, xiii. 247; Atrāf-i-balda, vi. 127; Elgandal, xii. 7, 8; Indūr, xiii. 353; Lingsugūr, xvi. 164; Nalgonda, xviii. 340; Warangal, xxiv. 360. See also Sālīs.

Salātīn-i-Kashmīr, title of early Muhammadan rulers of Kashmīr, xv. 92.

Sālbāhan, Rājā, temples at Kalait

ascribed to, xiv. 296.

Sālbai, Treaty of (1782), between the English and Marāthās, ending the second Marāthā War, ii. 443, 485, vii. 36, 120.

Sale, General, Jalālābād held (1842), ii.

501, v. 38, xiv. 13. Sale, township in Myingyan District,

Upper Burma, xxi. 395.

Salem, District in Madras, xxi. 395-407; physical aspects, 395-398; history, 398; population, 398-400; agriculture, 400-402; forests, 402; minerals, 403; trade and communications, 404; famine, 404; administration, 404-406; education, 406-407; medical, 407.

Salem, subdivision in Salem District, Madras, xxi. 407.

Salem, tāluk in Salem District, Madras, xxi. 407-408.

Salem, city in Salem District, Madras. with weaving in silk and cotton, xxi. 408-409; manufactures, iii. 188, 190,

Salempur-Majhaulī, two adjacent villages in Gorakhpur District, United Pro-

vinces, xxi. 409.

Sālig Rām Chaube, Pahrā, Baghelkhand,

granted to (1812), xix. 314. Sālih Muhammad Khān, built citadel at Akola, Berār, v. 189.

Salīm, Mughal emperor. See Jahāngīr. Salīm, Saiyid, Sahāranpur conferred on

(1414), xxi. 369. Salīm Chishti, saint, tomb at Fatchpur Sīkri, ii. 126-127, xii. 85. Salīm Shāh, or Islām Shāh, Sūr, Sultān of Delhi (1545-54), ii. 373, 396, 413; rule in Bengal, vii. 216; in Central India, ix. 339-340; took Kālinjar (1545), ix. 70; attempt to subdue Gakhars, xxi. 264.

Sālim Singh, Dīwān, first grantee of Lugāsi, Bundelkhand, xvi. 209.

Sālim Singh, Mahārāwat of Partābgarh, built wall round his capital (1758), xx. 14.

Sālim Singh, Mehta, minister of Mahārāwal Mulrāj, in Jaisalmer (1762-1824), xiv. 3.

Salimgarh, fort at Delhi, xi. 236.

Salin, subdivision and township in Minbu District, Upper Burma, xxi. 409.

Salin, town in Minbu District, Upper Burma, xxi. 409-410.

Salin monastery, Mandalay, xvii. 143. Salingyi, township in Lower Chindwin District, Upper Burma, xxi. 410.

Sālīs, weaving caste, in Berār, vii. 393; Sholāpur, xxii. 298. See also Sālas.

Sālivāhan, mythical ancestor of the chiefs of Jaisalmer, said to have defeated the Indo-Scythians near Kahror, and established Sāka era (A.D. 78), xiv. 2; Paithan said to be birthplace and capital of, xix. 317; traditional founder of Eminābād, Gujrānwāla, xii. 24; refounder of Siālkot, xxii. 335. Sālivāhan, ancestor of the Bais Rājputs,

said to have founded Salon, xxi.

4II.

Sālivāhan, Rājā of Rewah, attacked by Sikandar Lodi for refusing to grant him a daughter in marriage (1498-9), xxi. 281.

Salkha, Rao, Rāthor ruler in Rājputāna (fourteenth century), xvii. 93.

Sālkhia, suburb of Howrah city, Bengal, xxi. 410.

Sallakshana, son of Chandel king, conquered Karna, king of Chedi (eleventh

century), ix. 69. Salon, tahsīl in Rāe Barelī District, United Provinces, xxi. 410.

Salon, ancient town in Rae Barelī District, United Provinces, xxi. 411.

Salon or Selung, language of the Malay group, i. 389, 394. Salono, festival, held in Punjab, xx.

Salons or Selungs, sea-gipsies, of obscure origin, Mergui Archipelago, i. 389,

xvii. 293, 298-299.

Salsette, island forming a tāluka of Thāna District, Bombay, xxi. 411-412; permanently acquired by Treaty of Sālbai (1782), ii. 443, 485.

Salt, Mr., description of tanks at Aden,

Salt, value of salt produced in India (1898–1903), iii. 130; places and methods of production, iii. 158–159; trade statistics, iii. 314; revenue and administration, iv. 171–172, 201, 247–252, 275; monopoly and excise systems, iv. 240; preventive measures, iv. 250; history of salt duty, iv. 250–252; import duty, iv. 261; consumption, iv. 275; prices, iv. 275.

Local notices: Found or mined in Afghānistān, v. 56; South Arcot, v. 430; Assam, vi. 112, 114; Badakh-shān, Afghānistān, vi. 176; Baluchistān, vi. 306; Bombay Presidency, viii. 323; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 271, 276, 277; Cuddapah, xi. 72; Dhrāngadhra, Kāthiāwār, xi. 334; Ganjām, xii. 151; Gurgaon, xii. 407; Gwalior, xii. 430; Hāmūn-i-Lora and Hāmūn-i-Māshkel, Baluchistān, xiii. 22; Himālayas, xiii. 130; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 317; Jaisalmer, Rājputāna, xiv. 5; in hot mineral springs at Jawāla Mukhi, Kangra, xiv. 87; Jhelum, xiv. 156; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 191-192; Kachhi, Baluchistān, xiv. 251; Kālā-bāgh, Miānwāli, xiv. 290-291; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 302; Kathā, Burma, xv. 160; Kila Saifulla, Baluchistan, xv. 305; Kohāt, iii. 159, xv. 341, 347, 351; Kulasekarapatnam, Tinnevelly, xvi. 14; Ladākh, Kashmīr, xvi. 93; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 141; Las Bela, Baluchistan, xvi. 147; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 419; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 5; Mandī, Punjab, iii. 159, xvii. 153; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 192, 194; Mayo Mine, Jhelum, xvii. 240-241; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 304; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 100; Mysore, xviii. 218; Nellore, xix. 17; Nürpur Mine, Jhelum, xix. 233; Poona, xx. 176; Punjab, xx. 312-313; Rājputāna, xxi. 90, 130-131; Rohtak, xxi. 317; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 359; Salt Range, Punjab, iii. 159, xxi. 413; Sāmbhar Lake, Rājputāna, iii. 159-160, xxii. 20-21; Sāran, xxii. 89; Sātāra Agency, Bombay, xxii. 114; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 241; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 311, 317; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 350; Sind, xxii. 418; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 263; United Provinces, xxiv. 200; Wārcha, Shāhpur, xxiv. 365.

Salt, manufactured at Adirampatnam. Tanjore, v. 24; Ahmadābād, v. 100-101; Akyab, Burma, v. 196; Amherst, Burma, v. 300; Bombay Presidency, viii. 326-327; Burma, ix. 173; Calingapatam, Ganjām, ix. 292; Cambay, Bombay, ix. 294; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 234; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 246; Cocanāda, Godāvari, x. 340; Contai, Midnapore (formerly), x. 379; Covelong, Chingleput, xi. 54: Dīdwāna, Rājputāna, xi. 343; Ennore, Chingleput, xii. 25; Ghāzīpur, xii. 231; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 33; Hijilī, Midnapore (formerly), xiii. 116; Howrah (crushing mills), xiii. 210; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 391, 396; North Kanara, xiv. 349; Karanja, Thāna, xv. 22-23; Kathā, Burma, xv. 160; Kāyalpatnam, Tinnevelly, xv. 195; Khāraghoda, Ahmadābād, xv. 246; Kolāba, xv. 364; Kyaukpyu, Burma, xvi. 65; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 141; Madras Presidency, xvi. 288, 325-327; Madura, xvi. 397; Meerut, xvii. 259; Mogalturru, Kistna, xvii. 481; Myaungmya, Burma, xviii. 114; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 128; Nāwa, Rājputāna, xviii. 426; Ngaputaw, Burma, xix. 58; Porto Novo, South Arcot, xx. 215; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 41; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 253; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 360; Sālkhia, Howrah (crushing-mills), xxi. 410; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 36; Shahpur, xxii. 212, 218; Surat, xxiii. 161; Thana, xxiii. 298; Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 336; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 372.

Salt Range, Punjab, xxi. 412-414; geology, i. 53, 64-65, 70-71, 72, 76, 92; minerals, i. 93; botany, i. 179;

survey, iv. 493.

Salt Springs, Assam, vi. 72; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 246; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 124; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 326.

Saltpetre, production in India, iii. 155, 236; use as manure, iii. 22; value of saltpetre produced (1898–1903), iii.

130; exports, iii. 310.

Local notices: Found or manufactured in Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 145; Awa, Etah, vi. 153; Azamgarh, vi. 159; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 199; Balliā, vi. 254; Baluchistān, vi. 306; Bastī, vii. 129; Bengal, vii. 265, 271; Bulandshahr, ix. 54; Cawnpore, ix. 318; Champāran, x. 142—143; Coimbatore, x. 365, 373; Cuddapah, xi. 72; Cutch, Bombay, xi. 80; Darbhangā, xi. 157; Delhi, xi.

220; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 265; Ellore, Kistna, xii. 23; Etah, xii. 33, 34; Farrukhābād, xii. 68; Fatehpur, xii. 80; Gayā, xii. 203; Ghāzīpur, xii. 227; Gorakhpur, xii. 337; Gurdāspur, xii. 398; Gurgaon, xii. 407; Gwalior, xii. 430; Hamīrpur, xiii. 18; Hardoī, xiii. 47-48, 51; Hissār, xiii. 152; Hodal, Gurgaon, xiii. 158; Hoshiarpur, xiii. 199; Hubli, Dhārwār, xiii. put, xiii. 199; Intoli, Dilativat, am. 222; Jahānābād, Gayā, xiii. 378; Jālaun, xiv. 23; Jalesar, Etah, xiv. 27; Jīnd, Punjab, xiv. 172; Jullundur, xiv. 228; Kachhi, Baluchistān, xiv. 251; Kaithal, Karnāl, xiv. 289; Karnāl, xv. 54; Kopāganj, Azamgarh, xv. 397; Lahore, xvi. 101; Lālganj, Muzaffarpur, xvi. 132; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 141; Madras Presidency, xvi. 289; Mainpuri, xvii. 37; Māniktala, Twentyfour Parganas, xvii. 183; Meerut, xvii. 259; Miānwāli, xvii. 322; Minchinābād, Punjab, xvii. 358; Montgomery, xvii. 414; Multan, xviii. 31; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 100; Nābha, Punjab, xviii. 267; Nellore, xix. 17; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 181; Pālanpur, Bombay, xix. 350; Partābgarh, xx. 19; Punjab, xx. 312; Rādhanpur, Bombay, xxi. 24; Rāth, Hamīrpur, xxi. 240; Rūdarpur, Gorakhpur, xxi. 338; Salem, xxi. 403; Sāran, xxii. 89; Shāhābād, xxii. 192; Shāhpur, xxii. 218; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 241-242; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 260-261; Sholāpur, xxii. 302; Siālkot, xxii. 331; Sikandar Rao, Alīgarh, xxii. 364; Sītāmarhi, Muzaffarpur, xxiii. 51; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 34; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 75, 76; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 407.

Salt-Water Lake, swamp in Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal, used for sewage of

Calcutta, xxi. 414. Salūmbar, town in Udaipur, Rājputāna, residence of the hereditary minister of the State, xxi. 414. Sālūr, tahsīl in Vizagapatam District,

Madras, xxi. 415. Sālūr, town in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xxi. 415. Sāluva, Vijayanagar usurper. See Nara-

Sāluva Tikkama, Seuna general, additions to Hariharesvara temple by (1277), xiii. 55; success in Mysore, xviii. 173.

Salvador Bourbon, general in Bhopāl State army (end of eighteenth century),

xiii. 324.

Salvation Army, population statistics, i. 477; in Ahmadabad, v. 98-99; Anand, Kaira, v. 335; Bombay Presidency,

viii. 307; Thang, xiv. 129; Kaira, xiv. 280; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 384; Punjab, xx. 292; Sirūr, Poona, xxiii. 49; Talegaon-Dhamdhere, Poona, xxiii.213.

Salween, District in Tenasserim Division, Lower Burma, xxi. 415-422; physical aspects, 415-416; history, 416-417; population, 417; agriculture, 418; forests, 418-419; minerals, 419; trade and communications, 419-421; administration, 421-422; education,

422; medical, 422. Salween, river of Burma, iii. 362, xxi.

422-423.

Sam Long Hpa, first Sawbwa of Möngkawng (1215), xviii. 137. Sam Rānizai, Pathān tribe on North-

West Frontier, expeditions against (1849, 1878), xxiii. 185.

Samad Khān, Sardār, Bārakzai, governor of Kohāt (early nineteenth century), xv. 343

Samadhiāla, Samadhiāla (Chabhāria), Samadhiāla (Chāran), three petty States in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxii. 1.

Sāmaguting, village in Nāgā Hills District, Assam, former head-quarters of District, xxii. 1.

Samāj. See Adi Samāj, Arya Samāj, Brahmo Samāj, and Nabibidhan Samāj. Sāmal Bhatt, Gujarātī poet, ii. 430.

Samalio Sord, son of Hathi Sord, Idar State held by (thirteenth century), xiii.

Sāmalkot, town in Godāvari District, Madras, with sugar refinery and agricultural farm, xxii. 1.

Saman Burj, building at Agra, v. 86. Samāna, ancient town in Patiāla, Punjab, which formerly gave its name to a kind of calico, xxii. 1-2.

Sāmāna Range, in North-West Frontier Province, held by a line of forts, xxii. 1. Samand Khān, governor of Sirhind, defeated by the Sikhs (middle of eighteenth century), xx. 134.

Samandar, Mīr, rule in Baluchistān (1697-8), vi. 277.

Sāmānids, Persian dynasty, rule in Afghānistān, v. 35; Balkh, vi. 248; Herāt, xiii. 115; Kandahār, xiv. 375. Samarkand, or Shām Singh, son of chief

of Bundi, brought up as a Musalman (middle of sixteenth century), ix. 80. Sāmāro, old name of tāluka in Sind. See

[amesābād.

Samāstipur, subdivision in Darbhangā District, Bengal, xxii. 2.

Samāstipur, town and railway junction in Darbhangā District, Bengal, with railway workshops, xxii. 2-3.

Samatata, ancient name for the deltaic tract of Bengal. See Banga.

Sāma-veda, the, a compilation from the Rig-veda, i. 402, ii. 227.

Samayapuram, village in Trichinopoly District, Madras, scene of one of Clive's

battles (1752), xxii. 3-5. Sambalpur, District in Orissa Division, Bengal, transferred from Central Provinces in 1905, xxii. 5-17; physical aspects, 5-7; history, 7-8; population, 8-10; agriculture, 10-12; forests, 12; minerals, 12; trade and communications, 13-14; famine, 14; administration, 14-16; education, 16; medical, 16. Sambalpur, tahsīl in Sambalpur District, Bengal, xxii. 17.

Sambalpur, trading town and railway terminus in Sambalpur District, Bengal, with manufactures of tasar silk and a printing press, xxii. 17-18; manufactures, iii. 199.

Sambandha, author of the Tivaram, Tamil hymns to Siva, ii. 426.

Sāmbar. See Deer, Sāmbar.

Sambhāiī, eldest son and successor of Sivājī (1680-89), killed by Aurangzeb, ii. 440, xvi. 250, xx. 168, xxii. 50, 119; incursions into Berar (1680), vii. 369; plundered and burnt Dharangaon (1685), xi. 298; plundered Goa (1683), xii. 255; ravaged Khāndesh, xv. 229; temple at Panhāla, Kolhāpur, xix. 396; led a force against Sonda, North Kanara (1682), xxiii. 82; landed two hundred men on Underi Island, Kolāba (1680), xxiv. 131; annexed Valva, Kolhapur, xxiv. 298.

Sambhal, tahsīl in Morādābād District, United Provinces, xxii. 18.

Sambhal, ancient town with ruins in Morādābād District, United Provinces, birthplace of Amīr Khān, Pindāri, xxii. 18-19.

Sāmbhar Lake, salt lake in Rājputāna, i. 34, xxii. 19-21; salt manufacture, iii. 159-160, iv. 251, 252.

Sāmbhar, town in Rājputāna, xxii. 21,

Sambhu Nāth Pandit Hospital, Calcutta, ix. 285.

Sambhudan, Kāchāri fanatic, revolt at Maibang, Assam (1882), ix. 251-252, xvii. 27.

Sambhuganj, village in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal, xxii. 22.

Sambhunāth temple, at Sītākund, Chittagong, xxiii. 50.

Sameswari, river of Assam. See Someswari.

Samka, Southern Shan State, Eurma, xxii. 22.

Samkara, last Hindu king of Deogiri, captured and slain by Malik Kāfūr (1312), ii. 343.

Samla, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombav. xv. 168, xxii. 22.

Samman Burj, building at Lahore, xvi.

Sammās, Rājput clan dominant in Sind (1351-1520), ii. 370, xxii. 396; in Bukkur, ix. 47; Cutch, xi. 78; Hyderābād, xiii. 315; Karāchi, xv. 3, 5; Khairpur, xv. 212; Lārkāna, xvi. 139; Muzaffargarh probably under, xviii. 76; in Sukkur, xxiii. 120, 122; Thar and Parkar, xxiii. 310; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 280.

Samo, tribe in Sind, representing the Sammās, xxii. 407.

Sampat Rao Gaikwār, library at Baroda, vii. 82.

Sampgaon, tāluka in Belgaum District, Bombay, xxii. 23

Sāmpla, tahsīl in Rohtak District, Punjab, xxii. 23.

Samprati, Jain prince (second century B. C.), XVI. 22.

Sampriti Rājā temple, on Shetrunja hill, Kāthiāwār, xix. 361.

Samrāla, tahsīl in Ludhiāna District, Punjab, xxii. 23.

Samseparvat, peak in Western Ghāts. See Kudremukh.

Samthar, treaty State in Bundelkhand, Central India, xxii. 23-26. Samthar, capital of State in Central

India, xxii. 26.

Samudragupta, king of Gupta dynasty (326-75), ii. 290-292; eulogy of, on Asoka pillar at Allahābād, ii. 50; raid into Southern India, ii. 150; in Central India, ix. 336; Mālwā, xvii. 102; Patna, xx, 68; United Provinces, xxiv. 149.

Samudrasena, copperplate grant of (A.D. 612-3), at Nirmand, xix. 124.

Samulcottah, town in Godavari District, Madras. See Sāmalkot.

Samundri, tahsīl in Lyallpur District, Punjab, xxii. 26.

Samūr, ruined city in Afghānistān, v. 45. San-hemp (Crotalaria juncea), iii. 99; cultivated in Ahmadnagar, v. 116; Ajmer-Merwara, v. 163; Allahabad, v. 232; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 261; Andamans, v. 358; Bareilly, vii. 7; Baroda, vii. 46, 47; Benares, vii. 184; Bengal, vii. 247; Berār, vii. 408-409; Purma, ix. 153; Central Provinces, x. 37; Chhindwara, x. 209, 211; Gulbarga, Hyderabad, xii. 378; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 429; Howrah, xiii. 209; Hyderābād State, xiii. 253; Jālaun, xiv. 22; Jaunpur, xiv. 78; Jubbulpore, xiv. 211; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 29; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 86; Kolāba, xv. 362; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 417; Madras Presidency, xvi. 275; Morādābād, xvii. 425; Mysore, xviii. 210; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 423; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 213; Pālanpur, Bombay, xix. 349; Partabgarh, xx. 18; Pilibhit, xx. 140; Punjab, xx. 382; Rājputāna, xxi. 120-121; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 252; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 296; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 153; Sholāpur, xii. 300; Sind, xxii. 412; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 33; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 263; Thāna, xxiii. 296; United Provinces, xxiv. 182.

Sanābpur, former name of Multan, xviii.

Sanāla, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxii. 26.

Sānand, tāluka in Ahmadābād District,

Bombay, xxii. 26. Sānand, town in Ahmadābād District.

Bombay, xxii. 26. Sanātan Dharm Sabha School, Lahore,

xvi. 98, 114. Sanaudā, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xvii. 99, xxii. 27. Sanaur, ancient town in Patiāla State,

Punjab, xxii. 27.

Sanāwān, tahsīl in Muzaffargarh District, Punjab, xxii. 27.

Sanb, former name of Multan, xviii. 35. Sānchī, ancient site in Bhopāl, Central India, xxii. 27-29; inscribed caskets from, ii. 44, 45, 54; inscriptions on outside parts of stupa, ii. 45-46, 47, 57; stūpas, ii. 104, 108, 109, 159-160, 160-161.

Sanchoras, subdivision of Brahmans, Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 189.

Sandakphū, peak in the Himālayas, xxii. 29-30, 435.

Sandals, manufactured in Amarapura, Burma, v. 272; Burma, ix. 177; Kathā, Burma, xv. 160; Kohāt, xv.

Sandal-wood carving, &c., chief places in India, iii. 230, 231; Bharatpur, Rājputāna, viii. 82, 87; Bilimora, Baroda, viii. 236; Gadhada, Kāthiāwār, xii. 120; Kāthiāwār, xv. 180; Kumta, North Kanara, xvi. 24; Māngrol, Kāthiāwār, xvii. 180; Mysore, xviii. 221; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 288.

Sandal-wood trees (Santalum album), found throughout the South of India, i. 192; in North Arcot, v. 413; South Arcot, v. 422, 430; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 365; Bijāpur, viii. 176; Biligiri-Rangan Hills, Mysore, viii. 236; Bombay Presidency, viii. 274; Central India, ix. 366; Central Provinces, x. 7; Coimbatore, x. 364; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 67; Hyderābād State, xiii. 259; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 267; North Kanara, xiv. 349; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 384; Kurnool, xvi. 39; Mysore, xviii. 216-217, 252, 257; Nanjarājpatna, Coorg, xviii. 365; Nīlgiris, xix. 96; Pachaimalais, Madras, xix. 305; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. Alt; Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 45; Sātāra, xxii. 123; Saugor, xxii. 137; Shevaroy Hills, Salem, xxii. 274; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 287; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 40; Tiruvannāmalai, South Arcot, xxiii. 400; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 412; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 11; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 34; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 361.

Sandamani pagoda, Mandalay, xvii. 143. Sandarbans, Government estate in Bengal delta. See Sundarbans.

Sandathuriya, king of Arakan (second century), image of Buddha cast by, xvii. 141.

Sandaw pagoda, near Lamaing, Burma,

v. 296; Sandoway, xxii. 33-34. Sandeman, Sir Robert, mission to Kalāt (1875), vi. 279-280; appointed Agent to Governor-General (1877), vi. 280; work in Baluchistān, vi. 281-282; death at Bela (1892), vi. 283, vii. 143; organized levy system in Baluchistan, vi. 334; founded Fort Sandeman, xii. 102-103; visit to Khārān (1884), xv. 248; force sent with, to explore Loralai (1879), xvi. 174; settlement in Makran (1884), xvii. 47; took Marris into Government service (1867), xvii. 212; Marri-Bugti country placed under (1871), xvii. 212; occupied Quetta (1876), xxi. 14; settlement with Khudadad Khan at Mastung (1876), xxii. 99; opened up Gomal pass (1889), xxiv. 382; marched to Mīna Bāzār (1888), xxiv. 430.

Sandeman, Fort, subdivision and town in Baluchistan. See Fort Sandeman. Sandeman Memorial Hall, Quetta, xxi.

Sand-grouse (Pterocletes), seven species in India, i. 255-256; Bīkaner, Rājputana, famous for, viii. 204.

Sandhe Khan, Shaikh, in charge of Hoshiārpur at annexation (1846), xiii.

195. Sāndī, town in Hardoī District, United

Provinces, xxii. 30. Sandīla, tahsīl in Hardoi District, United Provinces, xxii. 30.

Sandīla, ancient town in Hardoī District, United Provinces, with manufactures, xxii. 30-31.

Sandomil, Count of, Viceroy of Goa (1732-41), xii. 255.

Sandoway, District in Arakan Division, Lower Burma, xii. 31-40; physical aspects, 31-33; history, 33-34; population, 34-35; agriculture, 35-36; forests, 36; trade and communications, 37-38; administration, 38-40; education, 40; medical, 40.

Sandoway, township in Sandoway District, Lower Burma, xxii. 40-41.
Sandoway, town in Sandoway District,

Lower Burma, xxii. 41-42. Sandpipers or snippets (*Totanus*), i. 262. Sandrocottus. *See* Chandragupta.

Sandstone, from the Vindhyan system, i. 62, iii. 149; from the Gondwana system, i. 82-83, iii. 169; found or quarried in Agra, v. 74, 78; Ahmadābād, v. 95; Akyab, Burma, v. 192, 196; Allahābād, v. 228, 233; Ambāla, v. 277; Amherst, Burma, v. 294; Andamans, v. 356; Angul, Orissa, v. 375; Arakan Yoma, Burma, v. 398; Arāvalli Hills, Rājputāna, v. 402; South Arcot, v. 421, 430; Assam, vi. 18; Attock, vi. 132; Bādāmi, Bijāpur, vi. 176; Baghelkhand, Central India, vi. 186; Bāndā, vi. 347; Bānkurā, vi. 387; Bannu, vi. 393; Bāri, Rājputāna, vii. 16; Baro, Central India, vii. 24; Baroda, vii. 54; Bassein, Burma, vii. 107, 112; Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 121: Bedadanūru, Godāvari, vii. 140; Belgaum, vii. 156; Bengal, vii. 202, 265; Betūl, viii. 7; Betwā river, Central India, viii. 17; Bhandāra, viii. 61; Bharatpur, Rājputāna, viii. 82; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 127, 136; Bhutān, viii. 155; Bijāpur, viii. 182; Bijāwar, Central India, viii. 188; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 203, 211; Bīrbhūm, viii. 244; Bundelkhand, Central India, ix. 74-75; Bündi, Rājputāna, ix. 78; Burdwan, ix. 92; Burma, ix. 116; Central India, ix. 325-331, 367; Central Provinces, x. 51; Champaran, x. 138; Chānda, x. 149; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 198; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 229; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 271; Cuddapah, xi. 67; Cutch, Bombay, xi. 76; Cuttack, xi. 91; Damoh, xi. 135, 140; Darjeeling, xi. 167; Deccan, xi. 206; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 260-261; Dhārwār, xi. 304; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 322, 327 ; Diu, xi. 362 ; Gāro Hills, Assam, xii. 172; Western Ghāts, xii. 218; Godāvari, xii. 283; Gujrāt, xii. 364; Gurdāspur, xii. 392; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 418-420, 430, 437; Hindaun, Rājputāna, xiii. 135; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 199; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 391; Jaisalmer, Rājputāna, xiv. 1, 5; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 114, 119; Jhansi, xiv. 136; Jhelum, xiv. 151, 156; Jobat, Central India, xiv. 178; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 180, 192; Jubbulpore, xiv. 212; Kaimur Hills, xiv. 275; Kālā-Chitta, Attock, xiv. 292; Kāngra, xiv. 392; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 26, 30; Kathā, Burma, xv. 153; Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 173; Khairagarh, Agra, xv. 210; Khairi-Mūrat, Attock, xv. 210; Khāndesh, xv. 227; Kistna, xv. 320; Kohāt, xv. 347; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 381; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 411; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 70, 77; Madanpur, Jhānsi, xvi. 227; Madras Presidency, xvi. 241, 288, 289; Madura, xvi. 397; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 413; Central Makran Range, Baluchistan, xvii. 51; Mānbhūm, xvii. 118; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 126; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 153; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 295; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 345, 352; Mirzāpur, xvii. 367; Muddebihāl, Bijāpur, xviii. 11; Murwāra, Jubbulpore, xviii. 59; Muttra, xviii. 68; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 120; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 136; Nāgod, Čentral India, xviii. 300; Nagpur, xviii. 305, 313; Nallamalais, Madras, xviii. 346; Nellore, xix. 8, 16; Nicobars, xix. 61; Nimar, xix. 107, 113; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 142, 143, 144, 181; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 222; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 253; Pachmarhī, Hoshangābād, xix. 307; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 320, 327; Palāmau, xix. 335, 341; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 386; Pannā, Central India, xix. 399; Peshāwar, xx. 112; Prome, Burma, xx. 220; Punjab, xx. 249-251; Purī, xx. 403, 404; Raipur, xxi. 50; Rājgarh, Central India, xxi. 70; Rājputāna, xxi. 87, 88, 89, 129-130; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 263; Rānchī, xxi. 199; Ratlām, Central India, xxi. 241; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 280; Rohtak, xxi. 311; near Rūpbās, Rājputāna, xxi. 340; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 352; Sahāranpur, xxi. 368; Salt Range, Punjab, xxi. 413, 414; Sambalpur, xxii. 6; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 32; Saraspur Hills, Assam, xxii. 97; Sarawan, Baluchistan, xxii. 98; Satpura Range, xxii. 131; Saugor, xxii. 137, 143; Shāhābād, xxii. 192; Shāhpur, xxii. 212; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 232; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 250; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 311, 317; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 345; Sind, xxii. 392; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 2; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 22; Sulaimān Range, Afghānistān, xxiii. 129; Surat, xxiii. 152; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 171; Sylhet, xxiii. 190; Tanjore, xxiii. 226; Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 336; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 343; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 363, 371; Tonk, Rājputăna, xxiii. 408, 412; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 27; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 83, 86, 97; United Provinces, xxiv. 139, 141, 200; Vindhya Hills, xxiv. 315-316; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 357; Northern Wazīristān, North-West Frontier, xxiv. 379; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 389; Vozethin Parameter. xxiv. 388; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 402.

Sandūr, State in Madras, xxii. 42-48; physical aspects, 42-43; history, 43-44; population, 44-45; forests, 45; agriculture, 45; minerals, 45-46; trade, 46; administration, 46-48; education, 48; minerals, iii. 145, 147. Sandwip, island in Noākhāli District,

Eastern Bengal, devastated by stormwaves (1864, 1876), xxii. 48-49.

Sanemintayāgyi, king, built pagodas in

Ava (306 B.C.), vi. 151.

Sang Aw, or 'the Pa-ok-chok,' supre-macy of, in South Hsenwi State, Burma (ob. 1889), xiii. 218.

Sang Hai, rebellion of, in Hsenwi State, Burma (c. 1860), xiii. 218.

Sanga Singh, Rānā of Mewār. Sangrām Singh I.

Sangala, capture by Alexander, ii. 276-277. Sangameshwar, tāluka in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, xxii. 49.

Sungameshwar, ancient and sacred town in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, xxii. 49-50.

Sangameshwar, or Sangama Iswara, temples in Bāgevādi valley, Bijāpur, vi. 183; at Bhavāni, Coimbatore, viii. 98; Pārner, Ahmadnagar, xx. 6; Pattadkal, ii. 168, 175, 178; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 248; fairs in honour of, at Shendurni, Khāndesh, xxii. 271; Trimbak, Nāsik, xxiv. 49.

Sangamner, tāluka in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, xxii. 50.

Sangamner, trading town in Ahmadnagar

District, Bombay, xxii. 50. Sanganer, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, with manufacture of chintzes, xxii. 50-51; calico-printing, iii. 186; tinselpainting, iii. 185.

Sangani, petty State in Kathiawar. See Kotda.

Sangareddipet, head-quarters of Medak District, Hyderābād, xxii. 51.

Sangarh, tahsīl in Dera Ghāzi Khān District, Punjab, xxii. 51.

Sangat Singh, Rājā of Jīnd (1822-34), xiv. 167; transferred capital from Jind to Sangrūr (1827), xxii. 55.

Sangha, Congregation of monks, i. 410; of Jain monks, i. 415. Sanghar, tāluka in Thar and Pārkar

District, Sind, xxii. 51. Sanghar, entered service of Babar, and fell at Pānīpat (1526), xx. 132.

Sānghi, village in Rohtak District, Punjab, xxii. 51.

Sanghji Jethwa, traditional founder of Morvi, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 4.

Sangin Alī (ob. 1570), founder of ruling family in Chitral, x. 301.

Sāngla, village with ruins in Gujrānwāla District, Punjab, xxii. 52. Sānglawāla Tibba, hill in Gujrānwāla

District, Punjab, xxii. 52.

Sāngli, State in Southern Marāthā Country, Bombay, xxii. 52-54; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv.

Sāngli, capital of State in Bombay, xxii.

Sangma, exogamous sept of Garos, Garo Hills, Assam, xii. 175

Sangod, town in Kotah State, Rājputāna, xxii. 54.

Sāngojī, founder of Kotda or Sāngāni, Kāthiāwār, xvi. 1.

Sāngola, tāluka in Sholāpur District, Bombay, xxii. 54. Sangola, town in Sholapur District, Bom-

bay, xxii. 54-55. Sangrām Sāh, greatest king of Garhā-

Mandla dynasty, x. 13, xvii. 160-161, xxii. 167.

Sangrām Singh, Chauhān Rājput, traditional founder of Etah (fourteenth century), xii. 37.

Sangram or Sanga Singh I, the greatest of the Ranas of Mewar (1508-27), xxiv. 89; took Chanderi (1520), x. 164; defeated Mahmud Khilji II and took Gagraun, xii, 122; enlarged territory of the Rajputs, xxi.96; encountered Bābar's army at Khānua (1527), and was defeated and mortally wounded, ii. 394, vii. 19, xv. 245, xxi. 96; took Ranthambhor, xxi. 235; took Sarang-pur from Mahmud Khilji II (1526), xxii. 96.

Sangrām Singh II, Rānā of Mewar (1710-34), xxiv. 91.

Sangrām Singh, second son of Rājā of Idar, became independent at Ahmadnagar, Mahī Kāntha (c. 1791), v. 125, xiii. 326.

Sāngri, Simla Hill State, Punjab, xxii.

Sangrūr, nizāmat and tahsīl in Jīnd State, Punjab, xxii. 55.

Sangrur, capital of Jind State, Punjab, since 1827, with college and hospitals, xxii. 55.

Sangu, river of Eastern Bengal, xxii. 55-56.

Sanitaria and hill stations, in the Himalayas, i. 19; Mount Abu, Rājputāna, v. 5; Alwaye, Travancore, v. 269; Amboli, Bombay, v. 291; Bharwain,

Hoshiarpur, viii. 89; Chail, Patiala, Punjab, x. 121; Changla Gali, Hazara, x. 173; Cherāt, Peshāwar, x. 193; Chikalda, Amraotī, Berār, x. 220; Coimbatore, x. 372; Coonoor, Nīlgiris, xi. 2; Dalhousie, Gurdāspur, xi. 125—126; Darjeeling, xi. 169, 180–181; Dungā Gali, Hazāra, xi. 379; Fort Munro, Dera Ghāzi Khān, xii. 101, xxiii. 129; Fort Sandeman, Baluchistan, xii. 103; Gālna fort, Khāndesh, xii. 125; Islāmābād, Kashmīr, xiii. 371; Kasauli, Ambāla, xv. 68; Khandāla, Poona, xv. 223-224; Khuldābād, Aurangābād, xv. 285; Kodaikānal, Madura, xv. 339; Kotagiri, Nīlgiris, xv. 410; Kurseong, Darjeeling, xvi. 54; Kuttālam, Tinnevelly, xvi. 57-58: Landour, Dehra Dūn, xvi. 135; Mahābaleshwar, Sātāra, xvi. 424-426; Manora, Karāchi, xv. 12; Mātherān, Kolāba, xvii. 219-221; Mount Victoria, Burma, xviii. 9; Murree, Rāwalpindi, xviii. 42-43; Mussoorie, Dehra Dun, xviii. 61-62; Nathia Gali, Hazāra, xviii. 415; Ootacamund, Nīlgiris, xix. 238; Pachmarhī, Hoshangābād, xix. 306-308; Palmaner, North Arcot, xix. 370; Pānchgani, Sātāra, xix. 378-380; Pīrmed, Travancore, xx. 152; Ponmudi, Travancore, xx. 163; Purandhar, Poona, xx. 396-397; Rāmandrug, Bellary, xxi. 170-171; Rānīkhet, Almorā, xxi. 233-234; Sakesar, Shāh-pur, xxi. 389, 412; Sheikh Budīn, Dera Ismail Khān, xxii. 268; Sulaimān Range, North-West Frontier, xxiii. 129; Tārāgarh, Ajmer, v. 170; Thandaung, Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 304; Thandiāni, Hazāra, xxiii. 304; Wellington, Nīlgiris, xxiv. 384-385; Yercaud, Salem, xxiv. 423-424. Sanitation, iv. 466-474; history of the

Sanitary department, 466-468; rural, 468-469; steps taken to improve it, 469-470; present condition of rural sanitation in different Provinces, 470-471; urban sanitation, 471-472; sewage, 472; water-works, 472-473; Presidency towns, 473; general progress, 473-

Sanjan, village in Thana District, Bombay, early settlement of Parsis, xxii. 56-57; Parsis traditionally arrived at (717), i. 439-440.

Sanjāri, tahsīl in Drug District, Central

Provinces, xxii. 57. Sanjāwi, sub-tahsīl in Loralai District, Baluchistan, xxii. 57-58.

Sanjeli, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 290, xxii. 58.

Sānkala, ruins in Gujrānwāla District, Punjab. See Sängla.

Sankar, Srī, or Sankar Deb, Vaishnava reformer and Assamese poet, ii. 434; founder of Mahapurushia sect in Assam, vi. 47; founded religious college at Barpetā, Assam, vii. 85.

Sankara Chandra, king of Kashmīr, defeat of Prithwi Chandra in Jullundur (end

of ninth century), xiv. 223. Sankara Varman, king of Kashmīr (883-902), xv. 91-92; invaded kingdom of Alākhāna, xii. 365.

Sankarāchārya, commentator on the Vedanta and missionary of Sivaism (c. 788-820), i. 422, ii. 254, 329, viii. 203; work of, i. 421; born on banks of Alwave river, Travancore, v. 269; temple at Badrīnāth, Garhwāl, vi. 179; maths at Dwārka, Kāthiāwār, xi. Sringeri, Mysore, xiv. 264, xxiii. 99, 105; Kumbakonam, Tanjore, xvi. 20; visited Nepāl, xix. 31; buried at Nirmal, Thana, xix. 123; pupils said to have founded Brahman maths at Trichūr, Cochin, xxiv. 48.

Sankarāchārya, Srī, Srīsailam, Kurnool, under management of, xxiii. 110,

Sankaranayinārkovil, tāluk in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxii. 58.

Sankaranayinārkovil, town in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxii. 58.

Sankarī Dāsī, Rānī, built Hanseswarī temple at Bansbaria, Hooghly (1819), vi. 403.

Sankaridrug, village and hill-fort in Salem District, Madras, xxi. 395, xxii. 58-59.

Sankeshwar, village with temple in Belgaum District, Bombay, xxii. 59.

Sankhatra, village in Sialkot District, Punjab, residence of wealthy merchants, xxii. 59.

Sankheda, town in Baroda, xxii. 59. Sänkhya system of philosophy, ii. 256-

Sānkhya-kārikā, the, manual of Sānkhya

philosophy, ii. 257. Sankīsā, village with ruins in Farrukh-ābād District, United Provinces, xxii. 59-60; seal-stamp from, ii. 48-49.

Sankosh, river of Eastern Bengal, xxii. 60. Sankrail, village in Howrah District, Bengal, with jute-mills and cement works, xxii. 60.

Sannyāsī ascetics, i. 421, xx. 290.

Sanosra, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xv. 167, xxii. 60.

Sansār Chand, Rājā of Kāngra, Bhūp Singh ousted from Bajwara by (1801), vi. 221; attacked Kamlagarh, xiv. 328; rule in Kangra, xiv. 384-385; attacked Bilāspur, xiv. 385; besieged Kāngra (1774), xiv. 398; invaded Mandi, xvii. 154; Nādaun once favourite residence of, xviii. 272; held court at Sujānpur Tīra, xxiii. 117.

Sānsias, criminal tribe, in Ferozepore, xii. 93; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 91; Nanta, Rajputana, xviii. 367; Patiala, Punjab, xx. 46; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373; Siālkot, xxii. 332.

Sanskrit, the language defined, the polished form of an archaic tongue, contrasted with the language of the Rigveda and with the later Prākrits, i. 357-359; influence of Sanskrit on the vernaculars, i. 362-363; revival between

A.D. 350 and 450, ii. 141.

Sanskrit and post-Vedic literature, ii. 206-269; importance of, 206; two periods (a) Vedic, religious, 207-233; (b) Sanskrit, secular, 233-266; paucity of chronological data, 207-208; Vedic language, 208; Sanskrit language, 208; Prākrit, 208; religious character of Vedic literature, 208; three strata of Vedic literature: (1) Vedas, 209; (2) Brāhmanas, 209; (3) Sūtras, 209; the Rigveda, 209-227; the later Vedas, 227-229; the Brähmanas, 229-230; the Upanishads, 230-232; the Sūtras, 232-233; post-Vedicliterature, 233-236; rise of epic poetry, 234; the Mahā-bhārata, 234-236; the Purānas, 236-237; the Rāmāyana, 237-238; Kāvya or court poetry, 238-241; prose Kāvyas or romances, 241; lyrical poetry (c. A.D. 400-1100), 242-243; drama, 243-250; its origin, 244; possible Greek influence, 244; probable course of development, 244; the lyrical element, 244-245; use of dialects, 245; tragedy unknown, 245; the jester, 245; the plot, 245; structure of a play, 245-246; stage arrangements, 246; extant plays, 246-250; fairy-tales and fables, 250-252; aphoristic poetry, 252-253; philosophy, six orthodox schools, 253-258; Mīmāmsā system, 255; Vaiseshika system, 255; Nyāya system, 255-256; Sankhya system, 256-257; Yoga system, 257-258; heterodox systems: Buddhism and Jainism, 258-259; Buddhist, 259-260; Materialist, 261; law, 262; legal commentaries, 262; legal compendia, 262; history, 263; grammar, 263; lexicography, 264; poetics, 264-265; mathematics, 265; geometry, 265; arithmetic and algebra, 265; astronomy, 265-266; medical, 266; secular Prākrit literature, 266-267; Prākrit lyries, 267; Prākrit kāvyas, bibliography, 267-268; golden age, ii. 293-294. Santa Cruz, church of, at Nirmal, Thana,

XIX. 123. Santāl Parganas, District in Bhāgalpur Division, Bengal, xxii. 60-78; physical aspects, 61-64; history, 64-65; population, 65-69; agriculture, 69-71; forests, 71-72; minerals, 72; trade and communications, 72-74; famine, 74; administration, 74-77; education, 77-78; medical, 78; languages, i. 379, 383.

Sāntala Devī, Grāma founded by (twelfth

century), xii. 344. Santālī, dialect of Kherwārī, or language of the Mundā family, i. 383, 399; spoken in Bānkurā, vi. 386; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 35; Mānbhūm, xvii. 114; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 67; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 6.

Sāntalpur, petty State in Pālanpur Agency,

Bombay, xix. 346.

Santāls, hill tribe in Bengal, ethnology, i. 296; polyandry among, i. 483; in Assam, vi. 46; Bengal, vii. 233; Bhāgalpur, viii. 25, 30, xi. 378; Bīrbhūm, viii. 243; Burdwān, ix. 94; Chotā Nāgpur, x. 329; Dāman-i-koh, Santāl Parganas, xi. 131-132; Darrang, Assam, xi. 185; Goalpara, Assam, xii. 272; Dinajpur, xi. 350-351; Dumkā, Santāl Parganas, xi. 378; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 90, 94; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 122; Mālda, xvii. 77-78; Mānbhūm, xvii. 114-115; Mayūrbhanj, Orissa, xvii. 242; Midnapore, xvii. 332; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 67-68; Saraikelā, Chotā Nāgpur, xxii. 83; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 348; Singh-bhūm, xxiii. 7; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172.

Santān, Rājā of Jhūsī, name of Sāndī said to be derived from, xxii. 30.

Santana Shāhi, Rājā, founder of Dumraon family in Shāhābād (1320), xi. 378. Santapilly, village in Vizagapatam District, Madras, with lighthouse, xxii. 78-79.

Santara dynasty, held Araga under the Chālukyas, v. 389; in Kadūr, xiv. 264; included kingdom of Kalasa, xiv. 299;

in Shimoga, xxii. 284. Santarasa, king of Humcha, founder of Vastāra, xxiv. 301.

Sante Bennür, old town in Shimoga District, Mysore, with temple and mosque, xxii. 79.

Sänthal, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 14, xxii. 79.

Sāntidās, temple at Ahmadābād, v. 108. Sāntidās, jeweller, Pālitāna conferred upon, by prince Murād Baksh (1650), xix. 360.

Sāntipur, trading town in Nadiā District, Bengal, former site of a commercial Residency, xxii. 79; arts and manufactures, iii. 200, 202.

Santopilly, village in Madras. See Santa-

Sanudo, Marino, Italian traveller (thirteenth century), mention of Cambay, ix. 297.

Sānwant Singh, Dīwān, founder of Bijnā estate, Bundelkhand (c. 1690), viii. 191.

Sānwant Singh, Rājā of Orchhā (1752-65), xix. 244; cenotaph at Orchhā, xix. 248.

Sānwant Singh, present Rājā of Bijāwar (1899), viii. 189.

(1899), viii. 189. Sanzar Khel Kākars, chief tribe in Kila Saifulla, Baluchistān, xv. 305.

Sao Kya Tun, Sawbwa of Hsipaw, Burma, appointed by king Mindon, xiii. 220. Sao Maha, refractory ruler of West

Manglön, Burma (1892), xvii. 179. Sao Ngawk Hpa, led a Chinese attack upon Burma (1668), viii. 47.

Saoner, town in Nagpur District, Central Provinces, centre of cotton trade, xxii. 80.

Saonrs, caste. See Savaras.

Sapphires, iii. 161; found in Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 246; Himālayas, xiii. 130; Kashmīr, xv. 131; Ruby Mines, xxi. 327, 333.

Saptagram, ruined town in Bengal. See Satgaon.

Saptashring, hill crowned with temples in Nāsik District, Bombay, v. 134, xxii. 80-81.

Saptashringanivāsini, goddess. See Mahishāsur Mardini.

Sar Bāgh, place of cremation for Būndi chiefs, Rājputāna, ix. 88.

Sāra, village and railway terminus in Pābna District, Eastern Bengal, proposed site for Ganges bridge, xxii. 81– 82.

Sarabhojī, last Rājā of Tanjore (oh. 1832), xxii. 228-229; erected fort and column at Pattukkottai (1815), xx. 76; statue in Tanjore city, xxiii. 242.

Sarabjīt Singh, Kājā of Baraunda (1827), vi. 430.

Saracenic or Muhammadan architecture, ii. 181-200.

Sarad fair, held in Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 326, 332.

Sāragarhi, village in Kohāt District, North-West Frontier Province, scene of heroic defence of Sikh sepoys against Orakzais (1807), xxii. 82.

Saraikelā, feudatory State in Chotā Nāgpur, Bengal, xxii. 82-84.

Sarais, or native inns, primarily for Muhammadans, Arvī, Wārdha, vi. 8; Asīwan, Unao, vi. 13; Barwāha, Central India, vii. 90; Chāpra, Sāran, x. 175; Chhāta, Muttra, x. 197; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 202; Chhibrātarpur, Central India, x. 202; Chibratarpur, Central India, x. 202; Chibratar

mau, Farrukhābād, x. 204; Daudnagar, Gayā, xi. 200; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 332; Dohad, Panch Mahals, xi. 366; Ghāziābād, Meerut, xii. 222; Hajipur, Muzaffarpur, xiii. 7; Hyderābād State, xiii. 285; Jālna, Hyderābād, xiv. 29; Jawāla Mukhi, Kāngra, xiv. 87; Karāchi, xv. 12; Khajuhā, Fatehpur, xv. 219-220; Khataulī, Muzaffarnagar, xv. 266; Kosī, Muttra, xv. 408; Lashkar, Gwalior, xvi. 152; Mainpuri, xvii. 41; Nakūr, Sahāranpur, xviii. 336; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 345; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 355; Nawābganj, Bāra Bankī, xviii. 427; Nūrmahal, Punjab, ii. 132; Sārangpur, Central India, xxii. 97; Sehore, Central India, xxii. 162; Shikarpur, Sind, xxii. 278. Sarāj, tahsīl in Kāngra District, Punjab,

xxii. 84. Sarāks, in Orissa, survival of Buddhism among, i. 413; traditional constructors of antiquarian remains at Charrā, Mānbhūm, x. 180.

Sāralā Dāsa, Oriyā poet (early sixteenth century), ii. 432.

Saralbhāngā, river of Assam, xxii. 84. Sarameti, highest peak in Burma, x. 238. Sāramuni, sage, flowers raised by, for the worship of Siva, xxiv. 44.

Sāran, District in Patna Division, Bengal, xxii. 84-93; physical aspects, 85-86; history, 86; population, 86-88; agriculture, 88-89; trade and communications, 89-91; famine, 91; administration, 91-93; education, 93; medical, 93; density of population, i. 452; leather-work, iii. 190.

Sāran, subdivision in Sāran District, Bengal. See Chāpra.

Saranda, hill range in Singhbhum District, Bengal, xxii. 93.

Sārang, Sultān, submitted to Bābar, who conferred on him the Potwār country, xxi. 264.

Sārang Khān, recovered Lahore (1394), xvi. 107; put down rebellion in Punjab (1394), xx. 267; attacked Multān, xx. 267; defeated at Sirhind by Khizr Khān (1420), xxiii. 21

Sārang Singh Khīchī, Sāranpur named after, xxii. 95.

Sārangapāni, temple at Kumbakonam, Tanjore, xvi. 20. Sārangarh, feudatory State in Central

Provinces, xxii. 93-95. Sārangarh, capital of State in Central

Sarangarh, capital of State in Centra Provinces, xxii. 95.

Sārangdhar, incarnation of Vishnu, demon Meghan Kara slain by, xvii. 276.

Sārangjī, ancestor of Lāthi chiefs, Kāthiāwār, xvi. 154. Sārangpur, ancient town with ruins in

Dewas State, Central India, scene of death of Rūpmatī, xxii. 95-96; muslins, iii. 202.

Sarangsen, leader of Umat Raiputs, xxi.

Saraogīs, mercantile caste, in Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 145; Jodhpur, xiv. 189; Rājputāna, xxi. 112.

Sāras, Rājā, origin of Sirsa ascribed to, xxiii. 45.

Saraspur, or Siddheswar, hills in Assam. xxii. 97.

Sarasvatī, sacred river of the Rigveda, ii. 219-220.

Sarasvatī, river goddess in the Rigreda,

in post-Vedic mythology spouse of Brahmā and goddess of wisdom, i. 215; temples at Dhar, xi. 295; Gadag, Dhārwār, xii. 119; Pehowa, Karnāl, xx.

Sāraswat, or Sārsut, subdivision of Brāhmans, in Alwar, v. 260; monastery at Gurdāspur, xii. 401; Hissār, xiii. 149; in North Kanara, xiv. 345; Rājputāna, xxi. III.

Saraswatī, river of Punjab, i. 30, xxii. 97. Saraswatī, river of Western India, xxii. 97. Saraswatpur, Saoner a corruption of, xxii. 80.

Sarath Deogarh, subdivision and town in Bengal. See Deogarh.

Sarawān, division in Baluchistān, xxii. 97-102; physical aspects, 97-98; history, 99; population, 99; agriculture, 99-100; trade and communications, 100-101; administration, 101-102.

Sarawān insurgents, Kalāt surrendered to (1840), xiv. 305.

Sarawāns, division of Brāhuis, Baluchistān, ix. 15.

Saraya, Old and New, suburbs of Mandvi.

Cutch, xvii. 174. Sarbamangalā, temple at Gobindganj,

Rangpur, xxi. 226. Sarbuland Khān, Mughal viceroy of Gujarāt (1723-30), xii. 352; incursions into Baroda, vii. 32; rebellion suppressed by Abhai Singh, xiv. 185.

Sārdā, river flowing from the Himālayas through north-western Oudh, xxii. 102-103.

Sardar Khan, Haidar Ali's general, besieged Tellicherry (1780), xxiii. 277. Sardar Khan, Malik, chief of the Numria

clan, Kotri, Sind, xvi. 5.

Sardār Singh, Rājā of Kishangarh (1764-6), xv. 311.

Sardār Singh, chief of Lugāsi, Central India (1814-60), loyal during Mutiny, xvi. 200.

Sardar Singh, Rana of Mewar (1838-42), xxiv. 92. Sardar Singh, Raja of Bikaner (1851-72), viii. 207; founder of Sardārshahr, xxii.

Sardār Singh, present Mahārājā of Jodhpur (1895), xiv. 187.

Sardar Singh Rathor, original owner of Sardārpur, xxii. 103.

Sardargarh, town in Udaipur State, Rājputāna, xxii. 103.

Sardarni Lachhman Kunwar (ob. 1335), rule in Ferozepore, xii. 98.

Sardārpur, civil and military station in Gwalior State, Central India, headquarters of Bhopāwar Agency and of

Mālwā Bhīl Corps, xxii. 103-104. Sardārshahr, town in Bīkaner State, Rājputāna, xxii. 104.

Sardhana, tahsil in Meerut District, United Provinces, xxii. 104.

Sardhana, estate in Meerut District, United Provinces, xxii. 104-105.

Sardhana, town in Meerut District, United Provinces, famous as residence of Begam Sumrū (ob. 1836), with Roman Catholic cathedral, xxii. 105-107. Sardul Singh, son of Ala Singh, Mīna

destroyed by (early eighteenth century), xx. 133.

Sārdūl Singh, Rājā of Kishangarh (1879-1900), xv. 312.

Sarfa Khān, Dīwān, tomb at Tatta, Sind, xxii. 402.

Sarfarāz Alī, Mīr, appointed by Sayājī Rao II, Gaikwar, to watch ministers (1820), vii. 38.

Sarfarāz Khān, governor of Bengal (1739), vii. 217; defeated by Alī Vardi Khan at Giriā (1740), xii. 245.

Sarfarāz Khān, rule in Sind (1772-5), xxii. 399.

Sargodha, tahsīl in Shāhpur District, Punjab, xxii. 107.

Sargodha, town in Shāhpur District, Pun-jab, capital of Jhelum Colony, xxii. 107-108.

Sargujā, State in Central Provinces. See Surgujā.

Sarguja, niger-seed (Guizotia abyssinica), cultivated in Bengal, vii. 246; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 91; Rānchī, xxi. 204; Singh-

bhūm, xxiii. 7. Sārh Salempur, former name of Narwal tahsil, United Provinces, xxii. 108.

Sarīla, petty sanad State in Bundelkhand Agency, Central India, ix. 77, xxii. 108.

Sāriputta-Upatissa, disciple of Buddha, ii. 37; relics of, ii. 44.

Sārīs, or women's robes, iii. 198; woven at Ahmadnagar, v. 118, 125; Akalkot, Bombay, v. 179; Berār, vii. 392; Bhīr, Hyderabad, viii. 115; Bidar, Hyderābād, viii. 167; Central India, ix. 368; Central Provinces, x. 52; Chingleput,

x. 261; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 295; Conjeeveram, Tanjore, x. 378; Dhūlia, Khāndesh, xi. 338; Elgandal, Hyder-ābād, xii. 8; Gadwāl, Hyderābād, xii. 121; Hasanparti, Hyderābād, xiii. 59; Hyderābād State, xiii. 262–263; Ilkal, Bijāpur, xiii. 329; Jagtiāl, Hyderābād, xiii. 377; Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 60; Jubbulpore, xiv. 213; Kongnoli, Belgaum, xv. 394; Kosgi, Hyderābād, xv. 407; Lingsugūr, Hyderabad, xvi. 166; Mahbubnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 5; Maheshwar, Central India, xvii. 10; Memāri, Burdwān, xvii. 201; Molakālmuru, Mysore, xvii. 388; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 341; Nārāyanpet, Hyderābād, xviii. 374; Paithan, Hyderābād, xix. 317; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 41; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 253; Sankeshwar, Belgaum, xxii. 59; Savanūr, Bombay, xxii. 156; Sholāpur, xxii. 301; Sonepet, Hyderābād, xxiii. 83; Terdal, Bombay, xxiii. 281; Wanparti, Hyderābād, xxiv. 355; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 362; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 394; Yādiki, Anantapur, xxiv. 401. Sarispur, hill range in Assam. See Saraspur.

514

Sarjā Ballār Sāh, ninth Gondī prince of Čhānda, x. 150.

Sarjāpur, town in Bangalore District, Mysore, xxii. 109.

Sarje Rao Ghātke, father-in-law and minister of Daulat Rao Sindhia, xii. 423; Indore sacked and inhabitants massacred (1801), ix. 341, xiii. 337, 349. Sarjū, two rivers in the United Provinces.

See Gogrā and Tons (Eastern).

Sarkāri Mandir, temple at Mīrpur, Kashmīr, xvii. 364.

Sarkat, Rājā, traditional founder of Sardhana town, xxii. 105.

Sarkhei, tomb near Ahmadābād, v. 108. Sarmishta tank, Vadnagar, Baroda, vii. 28, xxiv. 293.

Sarnamayī, Mahārāni, furnished Berhampore with a supply of filtered water

(1894), vili. 2. Sarnat Singh, son of Hindupat of Panna, banished (1777), x. 198.

Sarnath, ancient remains near Benares, United Provinces, xxii. 109; inscription on pedestal of image of Buddha, ii. 35; Asoka pillar, ii. 109 n.

Sarneswar, shrine at Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 37.

Saror, reservoir in Cutch, xi. 75.

Sar-o-Tar, ruins in Alghanistan, v. 45. Sarpān Malik, ruined fort at Mirjān said to have been built by, xvii. 364.

Sarparras, tribe in Sarawan, Baluchistan, ix. 15, xxii. 99

Sarrāfkhāna, building at Narnāla, Berār, xviii. 379.

Sarsa, town in Kaira District, Bombay, with old wells and temple, xxii. 100. Sarsaparilla, grown in Nellore, xix. 16;

Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 259. Sarsāwā, ancient town in Sahāranpur District, United Provinces, xxii. 109-

Sarsuti, river in the Punjab. See Saraswatī.

Sartanjī, conquered Kotda (1750), xvi. 1. Sartanjī, founder of Wankaner, Kathiawar,

Sāru, peak in Rānchī District, Bengal, xxi. 197-198, xxii. 110.

Sāru Pennu, hill-god of Khonds in Khondmāls, xv. 284.

Sarup Singh, chief of Ramgarh, murdered

by chief of Alwar (c. 1777), xxi. 177. Sarup Singh, Rājā of [Ind (1837-64), xiv.

Sarūp Singh, Rānā of Mewār (1842-61), xxiv. 92.

Sarūp Singh, Rājā of Jobat (ob. 1897), xiv. 178.

Sarvadarsana-samgraha, the, work of materialistic philosophy by Mādhava (fourteenth century), ii. 261.

Sarvavarman, Maukhari king, seal, ii. 28, 32.

Sarvasiddhi, tāluk in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xxii. 110.

Sarwāhī, ancient site in Bahāwalpur State, Punjab, xxii. 110.

Sarwan, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xvii. 99, xxii. 110. Sarwār, town in Kishangarh

Rājputāna, with garnet quarries, xxii. 110-111.

Sarwar, Malik. See Jahan, Khwaja. Sarwar Alī Khān, present Nawāb of Korwai (1906), xv. 405.

Sarwar Gul, peak in Southern Wazīristān, North-West Frontier, xxiv. 380.

Sarwar Khān, Nawāb of Tānk, Dera Ismail Khān (ob. 1836), xxiii. 244. Sarwar Khān's tank, Shikārpur, Sind,

xxii. 276. Sās Bahu, twin temples at Nāgdā, Udaipur, xxiv. 104; on Gwalior fort, xii.

442. Sasānka, king of Bengal, xv. 60; seal matrix of, ii. 49, 52; king of Thanasar assassinated by, ii. 295; invasion of Magadha by, vii. 210; Orissa included in dominions of, vii. 211, xix. 250.

Sasarām, subdivision in Shāhābād District, Bengal, xxii. 111.

Sasarām, town in Shāhābād District, Bengal, xxii. 111-112; tomb of Sher Shāh Sūri, ii. 183; arts and manufactures, iii. 242, 245.

Sassanian coins, ii. 142.

Sassanid kingdom, overthrow of, in

Balkh by Arabs, vi. 248; in Heiāt, xiii. 115; Kandahār, xiv. 375. Sassoon Hospital, Poona, viii. 380, xx.

185.

Sāsvad, town in Poona District, Bombay, with Marāthā palaces, xxii. 112.

Sāsvata, author of Sanskrit dictionary, ii. 264.

Sāt Khanda, building at Lucknow, xvi. 191, 195.

Sāt Mahal, or 'seven-storeyed palace,' at Pāvāgarh, Pānch Mahāls, xix. 382.

Sāt Mažli, ruins at Bijāpur, viii. 186. Sāt Saheli temple, at Jhālrapātan, Rājputāna, xiv. 124.

Sātaisgarh, palace at Pandua, Mālda, xix.

Sātajī, founder of Sītāmau (1465), xxiii.

Sātakarni coins and inscriptions, found in Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 290-291.
Sātal, Rājā of Jodhpur (1488-91), xiv.

183; founder of Satalmer, xx. 158. Satalmer, ruined town near Pokaran,

Rājputāna, xx. 158.

Satāna, tāluka in Bombay. See Bāglān. Sātānis, religious seet, in Melukote, Mysore, xvii. 290; Mysore, xviii. 203. Sātā-no-nes, petty State in Kāthiāwār,

Bombay, xv. 166, xxii. 112.

Satapatha Brāhmana, the, a mine of important facts and narratives, ii. 230, 231.

Sătăra, District in Bombay, xxii. 116-128; physical aspects, 116-118; history, 118-120; population, 120-121; agriculture, 121-123; forests, 123-124; minerals, 124; trade and communications, 124; famine, 125-126; administration, 126-128; education, 128; medical, 128; minerals, iii. 147.

Sātāra, State created on downfall of Peshwā (1818), for descendant of Sivājī, ii. 444, 495; lapse to the British Government (1849), ii. 506; British relations with, iv. 81.

Sātāra, tāluka in Sātāra District, Bombay, xxii. 128.

Sātāra, city and cantonment in Sātāra District, Bombay, former residence of Marāthā Rājā, xxii. 129.

Sātāra Agency, Political Charge in Bombay, consisting of the States of Aundh and Phaltan, xxii. 112-115.

Sātāra Jāgīrs, group of States in Bombay, xxii. 115-116.

Sātavāhana dynasty. See Andhra Dynasty. Satdhāra, inscribed caskets from, ii. 44. Sātgaon, ruined city in Hooghly District, Bengal, former commercial capital,

Sātghara cave, Khandgiri, Orissa, xv. 240.

Sat-Ghara temples, Katās, Jhelum, xv.

Sathalli, Christian village in Hassan District, Mysore, xxii. 129-130.

Sāthamba, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 13, xxii. 130.

Sathvāras, cultivators, in Kāthiāwār, xv. 178.

Satī, goddess, wife of Siva, legend of, xx. 160-161; temple at Kāmākhya, Assam, xiv. 325; lips of, said to have fallen at Lābpur, Bīrbhūm, xvi. 85; nala or throat of, said to have fallen at Malhāti, Bīrbhūm, xviii. 345; elbow of, said to have fallen at Ujjain, xxiv. 113.

Satī, or widow-burning, abolished by Lord William Bentinck (1829), ii. 498; local mentions of, Cuttack, xi. 95; Idar, Rewā Kāntha, xiii. 327; Kashmīr, xv. 100.

Satī memorial stones, Halvad, Kāthiāwār, xiii. 13; Jaso, Central India, xiv. 70; Narwar, Central India, xviii. 397; of Haihaivansi queens, at Ratanpur, Central Provinces, xxi. 239.

Satin, or satinette (ghattas, kanāwez, &c.), in India generally, iii. 211; woven at Mau, Azamgarh, xvii. 224; Mubārakpur, Azamgarh, xviii. 10.

Satin-wood (Chloroxylon Swietenia), ornamental timber tree in Deccan, i. 192; found in Anantapur, v. 343; Andamans, v. 357; Central Provinces, x. 7, 48; Chānda, x. 149; Coimbatore, x. 364; Cuddapah, xi. 66; Deccan, i. 192; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 8; Ganjām, xii. 151; Hyderābād State, xiii. 259; Karīmnagar, Hyderābād, xv. 42; Mysore, xviii. 252; Nāgpur, xviii. 305, 312; Nellore, xix. 8, 16; Palāmau, xix. 341; Salem, xxi. 402; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 357, 361. Sātkhira, subdivision in Khulnā District,

Bengal, xxii. 130. Sātkhira, town in Khulnā District, Bengal, xxii. 130; horn-work, iii. 193.

Satlāsna, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 14, xxii. 130.

Sātmāla, range of hills in Bombay, Berār, and Hyderābād, xxii. 130.

Satnā, town in Rewah State, Central India, head-quarters of Political Agent, with trade, xxii. 130-131.

Sātnamis, Vaishnava sect, i. 428; in Bilāspur, viii. 225; Central Provinces, x. 27; rising at Nārnaul, Punjab (1672), xviii. 381; in Raipur, xxi. 52.

Satodad-Vāvdi, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 167, xxii. 131.

Sātpurās (or Satpurās), range of hills in the centre of India, xxii. 131-133; rainfall, i. 153; coal-fields, iii. 134-135. Sātpurās, East, extension of the Sātpurā Hills beyond the Son river, xxii. 133.

Satrap coins, ii. 142.

Satraps, rule of, in Berār, vii. 366; Mālwā, xvii. 101–102. *See also* Kshatrapas. Satrunjaya Hill. *See* Shetrunja.

Satsaiyā, the, Western Hindī verses in praise of Krishna, by Bihārī Lāl of Jaipur, ii. 423.

Sattanapalle, tāluk in Guntūr District, Madras, xxii. 133.

Sattankulam, town in Tinnevelly District,

Madras, xxii. 133.

Sattapanni cave, meeting-place of first Buddhist synod, on Baibhār hill, Bihār, xxi. 72.

Sattasaī, the, anthology of Prākrit lyrics of Hāla, ii. 267.

Satthwa, township in Magwe District, Upper Burma, xxii. 133-134.

Sattis, agricultural caste, in Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266.

Sāttūr, subdivision and tāluk in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxii. 134. Sāltūr, town in Tinnevelly District, Ma-

dras, centre of cotton trade, xxii. 134. Satvai, shrine at Bhavsari, Poona, viii.

Saivājī Rao, appointed *deshmukh* in Bijāpur (1680), viii. 174. Satwās, head-quarters of Nemāwar dis-

Satwās, head-quarters of Nemāwar district, Indore, Central India, xxii. 134-135.

Satya Bodhaswāmi, Sri, math at Savanūr, Bombay, xxii. 157.

Satyabādī, village in Purī District, Bengal, xxii. 135.

Satyamangalam, *tāluk* in Coimbatore District, Madras, xxii. 135.

Satyamangalam, town in Coimbatore District, Madras, of military importance during Carnatic Wars, xxii. 135-136.

Satyavākya, Ganga king (ninth century), xviii. 171.

xviii. 171. Sandā, Urdū satirical poet at Delhi (ob. 1780), ii. 429.

Saugor, District in Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, xxii. 136-147; physical aspects, 136-137; history, 137-139; population, 139-141; agriculture, 141-143; forests, 143; trade and communications, 143-144; famine, 144-145; administration, 145-146; education, 147; medical, 147.

Saugor, tahsīl in Saugor District, Central Provinces, xxii. 147.

Saugor, town and cantonment in Saugor District, Central Provinces, former Marāthā capital, xxii. 147-148.

Saugor, island at mouth of Hooghly river, Bengal. See Sagar.

Saukiyā Khun language. See Rangkas. Saundatti-Yellamma, town in Belgaum District, Bombay, including the sacred hill of Yellamma, xxii. 148-149.

Sauns, miners, in Nainī Tāl, xviii. 326.
Saurasenas or Saurasenoi, inhabitants of ancient Sūrasena, xxiii. 149.

Saurasenī, Prākrit of the Midland, i. 361. Saurāshtrī, dialect of Māhārāshtrī Prākrit, i. 372-373.

Saurāth, village in Darbhangā District, Bengal, with temple and fair, xxii. 149. Sausar, tahsīl in Chhindwāra District, Central Provinces, xxii. 149-150.

Sausar, town in Chhindwara District, Central Provinces, xxii. 150.

Sāvāli, town in Baroda. See Sāvli. Sāvandurga, fortified hill in Mysore, xvi. 409, xviii. 162; captured by Cornwallis

(1791), xxii. 150. Sāvantvādi, State in Bomb

Sāvantvādi, State in Bombay, xxii. 150-155; physical aspects, 150-151; history, 151-152; population, 152-153; agriculture, 153; trade and communications, 153-154; famine, 154; administration, 154-155; manufactures, iii. 193, 231.

Savanūr, State within Dhārwār District, Bombay, xxii. 155-156.

Savanūr, capital of State in Bombay, xxii.

Savara, language of the Mundā family, i. 383, 384; spoken in Madras, xvi. 261.

Savara, ancient aboriginal tribe, i. 384; in Ganjām, xii. 146, 148; Eastern Ghāts, xii. 217; Gunupur, Vizagapatam, xii. 390; Jeypore, Vizagapatam, xiv. 103; the Māliahs, Madras, xvii. 88; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 255; Patnā State, xx. 72; Purī, xx. 402; Sambalpur, xxii. 9; Saugor, xxii. 140; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328.

Sāvda, town in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, scene of disturbance (1852), xxii. 157.

Savdi, village with temples in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xxii. 157.

Savitri or Savitar, Vedic sun-god, i. 403, ii. 213; temple at Pushkar, Rājputāna, xxi. 1.

Sāvli, town in Baroda, with temple in honour of Pilājī Gaikwār, xxii. 157—158.

Saw, township of Pakokku District, Upper Burma, xxii. 158.

Saw Lu, pagoda built in Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 278.

Saw Maung, appointed regent of Möngmit State, Burma (1889), xvii. 404.

Saw Yan Naing, rebel leader in Ruby Mines, Burma (1883), xxi. 328. Sawai Jai Singh of Jaipur. See Jai

Sawai Jai Singh of Jaipur. See Jai Singh II.

Sawai Mādhopur, town in Jaipur State.

Răjputăna, with industries and trade, xxii. 158.

Sawālo, founder of Badin (c. 1750), vi. 178. Sāwān, small millet (Panicum frumentaceum), iii. 98; cultivated in Benares, vii. 183; Hyderābād State, xiii. 253, 254; Palāmau, xix. 340; United Provinces, xxiv. 181.

Sāwan Mal, Dīwān of Multān (1821-44), xviii. 27, 36; rule in Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 251, 256; improved Indus Inundation Canals, xiii. 364; annexed Jatoi, xiv. 72; system of combined cash and kind rents in Jhang, xiv. 132; Montgomery, xvii. 410; revenue administration of Multan, xviii. 32; cenotaph at Multān, xviii. 37; in Muzaffargarh, xviii. 77; improved Muzaffargarh canals, xviii. 83; Dīwānwāh canals excavated (1831), xxiii. 181.

Sawant Singh, chief of part of Kishangarh (ob. 1764), xv. 311.

Sawant Singh, chief of Partabgarh (1775-1844), xx. 10.

Sāwantwāri, State and town in Bombay. See Sāvantvādi and Vādi.

Sawbwa's haw or palace, in Kentung, Burma, xv. 201.

Sawlapaw, chief of Eastern Karenni or Gantarawadi, disturbances occasioned by, in Karenni, Burma (1888), xv. 36; attacks on Mawkmai, Burma (1888), xxii. 254.

Sawlawi, appointed chief of Eastern Karenni or Gantarawadi, Burma (1889), xxii. 254; undertook to pay tribute to British Government, xv. 36; raised to dignity of Sawbwa (1901), xv. 36.

Sawlutpinkara, king of Toungoo, Burma

(1417), xxiii. 423. Sawmills and timber-mills, in India generally, iii. 228; Akyab, Burma, v. 202; Amherst, Burma, v. 300; Assam, vi. 75; Bāmra, Bengal, vi. 344; Bassein, Burma, vii. 113; Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 96; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 137; Burma, ix. 177; Cā-chār, ix. 255; Calicut, Malabar, ix. 291; Chādarghāt, Hyderābād, x. 116; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 234; Cochin, Madras, x. 349; Darrang, Assam, xi. 188; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 33; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 112; Hunsür, Mysore, xiii. 225; Kābul, Afghānistān, xiv. 245; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 125; Moulmein, Burma, xviii. 7; Prome, Burma, xx. 230; Rangoon, xxi. 216; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 37; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 351; Sylhet, Assam, xxiii. 196; Tharra-waddy, Burma, xxiii. 323; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 350; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 430, 434.

Sawngtiing Karens, division of Bghai-Karens, Burma, xv. 38.

Saxton, Colonel, survey work in jungles of Central Provinces (1853-77), iv.

495-496. Sayājī, Rājā of Tanjore, British expeditions to Devikottai undertaken at instance of (1749), xi. 276; Kārikāl promised to French by, in return for assistance (1738), xv. 40.

Sayājī Rao I, Gaikwār, son of Dāmājī, rivalry with Govind Rao for gaddi of

Baroda (c. 1768), vii. 35.
Sayājī Rao II, Gaikwār, Mahārājā of
Baroda (1818–47), vii. 38.
Sayājī Rao III, Gaikwār, present Mahārājā of Baroda (1878), vii. 40–41. Sāyla, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv.

167, xxii. 158-159. Sāyla, capital of State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, with temple of Ramchandra,

xxii. 159. Sayyidpore, town in Rangpur District, Eastern Bengal. See Saidpur.

Scandinavian Alliance Mission. under Protestant Missions.

Scent-distilling, in India generally, iii. 180; at Ghāzīpur, xii. 231; Jaunpur, xiv. 79, 84; Kanauj, Farrukhābād, xiv. 371-372.

Schists, and schistose rocks, of Archaean group, i. 54, 55, 59, 60, 62; in Almorā, v. 244; North Arcot, v. 404; South Arcot, v. 421; Arāvalli Hills, Rājputāna, v. 402; Bengal, vii. 265; Champāran, x. 137; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 290; Deccan, xi. 206; Dhārwār, xi. 304; Düngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 380; Gayā, xii. 195; Western Ghāts, xii. 219; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 410; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 383, 384; Jobat, Central India, xiv. 178; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 180; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 263; South Kanara, xiv. 354; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 369; Madura, xvi. 387; Mānbhūm, xvii. 111; Mysore, xviii. 164-165; Nellore, xix. 8; Nepāl, xix. 29; Palāmau, xix. 335; Peshāwar, xx. 112; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 38; Rājputāna, xxi. 87, 129; Rānehī, xxi. 199; Salem, xxi. 397; Simla, xxii. 377; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 2; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 29; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 408; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 53; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 86; United Provinces, xxiv. 140; Warangal, Hyder-

ābād, xxiv. 357. Schools. See in each Province, District, and larger State article under Administration, and also particular kinds of schools. Scinde, Division of Bombay. See Sind. Scotch Companies for East Indian trade

(1617, 1696), ii. 464.

Scott, David, Agent to Governor-General on North-East Frontier, discovered tea plant in Assam (1824), iii. 56; appointed to administer Assam (1826), vi. 33; introduced potatoes into Khāsi Hills (1830), vi. 59; induced Gobind Chand to recognize Tula Rām's independence (1829), ix. 251; deputed to the frontier, Garo Hills (1816), xii. 174; constructed road through Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, xv. 256.

Scott, Dr., American medical missionary

in Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 41.

Scott Canal, Palanpur Agency, Bombay, xix. 352.

Scott Christian College, at Nagercoil, Travancore, xxiv. 23.

Scott College fund, Mahī Kāntha, Bom-

bay, xvii. 20. Scottish Free Church Mission. See under Protestant Missions.

Scottpur Tea Company, centre at Pollar-

bund, Cāchār, ix. 254.

Sculptures, ii. 106-126, 158-200; at Bharhut, 106-108; Sānchī, 108-109; in the round, 109-110: Mathurā (Muttra), 110, 115; Bhājā and Pitalkhorā caves, 112, 164; Udayagiri caves, 112; two principal schools, 113; Gandhāra school, 113-114, 165-167; illustrating the newer Buddhism, 114-115; chronology of the Gandhara school, 115; Amaravati, 115-116, 161; decline of art, 121; religion and sculpture, 121-122; Jain reliefs at Gwalior, 122; of Gupta period, 122, 167; Māmallapuram (Seven Pagodas), 123; Chālukyan, 123; Mughal, 131-132; elephants at Delhi, 131-132; bas-reliefs at Nürmahal, 132; Shāhdheri, 166.

Local notices: Almorā, v. 247; Brāhmanābād, Sind, ix. 9; Buddh Gayā, Bihār, ix. 43-44; Burma, ix. 176; Elephanta Island, Bombay, xii. 3; Gandhāra, xii. 127; Jaggayyapeta, Kistna, xiii. 377; Jahāngīri, Bhāgal-pur, xiii. 378; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 392; Kalugumalai, Tinnevelly, xiv. 321; Khandgiri, Orissa, xv. 240; Kuda caves, Kolāba, xvi. 10; Madura temples, xvi. 405, 406; Mysore, xviii. 220-221; from Barehtā, Narsinghpur, xviii. 387; Patharghāta, Bhāgalpur, xx. 28; Rajaonā, Monghyr, xxi. 66; Ratnāgiri Hill, Bombay, xxi. 258; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 360; Seven Pagodas, Chingleput, xxii. 182-183, 185; Shivgangā, Jhelum, xxii. 294; Srīsailam, Kurnool, xxiii. 110; Yellareddipet, Hyderabad, xiii. 352. See also Architecture, Images, and Statues.

Scylax, sent by Darius to explore course of Indus (516 B.C.), ii. 272, xix 148.

Scythian invasions of India, i. 305-306, 307, viii. 279, xi. 207, xx. 68, 262.

Scytho-Dravidian tribe or race, i. 293-294, 347; ethnology, i. 304-305; possible origin, i. 306-308.

Sea-borne trade, imports (1904-5), iii. 308-309; exports (1904-5), iii. 309-

Sea-cucumbers, found in the Andamans, v. 358.

Sealdah, quarter of Calcutta. See Calcutta.

Sealkote, District in Punjab. See Sial-

Seals, bronze stamps for making, ii. 26; of king Sarvavarman, ii. 28; of copperplate records, ii. 29-34; of king Harshavardhana, allusions to, ii. 30-31; signet ring of fourth century found at Lahore, ii. 31; devices and legends of, ii. 32-33; use of images instead of, ii. 33; Sunet, ii. 38; Muzaffarpur, ii. 38-39; near Kasiā, ii. 39; seal-stamp found in Kāthiāwār, ii. 39; Bulandshahr, ii. 39; stamps from Harappa, ii. 48; moulds for making seals, ii. 48-49; stamps from Sankīsā-Basant-pur, ii. 48-49; rock-cut matrix at Rohtāsgarh, ii. 49, 52. Seaton, Colonel, attacked robels in Alīgarh

(1857), xii. 31; defeated Budaun rebels

(1857), xii. 66.

Secretary of State for India, his office and duties, iv. 36-39.

Secunderabad, British cantonment in Hyderābād State, xxii. 159-160; army division, iv. 366, 368, 380, 381. Seebsaugar, District and town in Assam.

See Sibsägar.

Seeds, oil, cultivation of, in India generally, iii. 36-39; exports of, iii. 310. See also Linseed and Sesamum. Seepra, river in Mālwā. See Siprā.

S etamau, State and town in Central

India. See Sītāmau. Segowlie, village in Bengal. See Sagauli.

Schore, British military station and headquarters of Bhopal Agency, Central India, xxii. 160-162.

Sehwān, subdivision and tāluka in Lārkāna District, Sind, xxii. 162.

Sehwan, ancient town in Larkana District, Sind, with tomb of Muhammadan saint, xxii. 162-163.

Seikkun, Shwebo, Burma, pagoda at, xxii. 313.

Seikpyu, township in Pakokku District, Upper Burma, xxii. 163.

Seistan, trade with, iii. 313; British consul in, iv. 113; arbitration for canals (1904), iv. 114.

Sejakpur, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 168, xxii. 164.

Sejal Mātā, goddess, Sojat said to take its name from, xxiii. 72.
Seleucid empire, in Herāt, xiii. 115;

Kandahār, xiv. 375.

Seleucus Nikator, relations with Chandragupta, ii. 281, xxiv. 147; ambassador sent to Bindusāra, ii. 283.

Local notices: Rule in Afghānistān, v. 34; Baluchistān, vi. 275; successful resistance of Chandragupta, vii. 209; Peshāwar valley held by, xx. 114; territory ceded to Chandragupta by (305 B.C.), xx. 261, xxiii. 184.

Selīm I, attack on Aden (1517), v. 12. Seljūk Turks, rule in Afghānistān, v. 35; Balkh, vi. 248; Kandahār, xiv. 375; forced Masūd into Punjab (1041), xx.

Sellore Island, Mergui Archipelago, xvii.

293.

Selung, language of Malayan family.

See Salon.

Semā, language of the Nāgā group, i. 387, 393.

Semās, tribe in Nāgā Hills, xviii. 287, 288, 290.

Sembiem, town in Chingleput District, Madras, almost a suburb of Madras City, xxii. 164.

Semmans, tribe in Madura, xvi. 393. Sen dynasty, in Bengal, ii. 317, vii. 210-211; Assam, vi. 25; Bogra, viii. 258;

Burdwān, ix. 92; Darbhangā, xi. 153; Nadiā, xviii. 273; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 69.

Sena, the barber, Hindu reformer, i. 428. Sēna I, king of Ceylon (846-66), defeated

by the Pandyas, ii. 331. Sena II, king of Ceylon (866-901), in-

vaded Madura, ii. 331.

Senart, M., criticism of Sir Denzil Ibbetson's theory of origin of caste system, i. 337; theory of origin of caste system, i. 339-342, 347.

Sendamangalam, town in Salem District, Madras, xxii. 164.

Sendurjana, town in Amraotī District, Berār, xxii. 164.

Seo Mangal Singh Deo, present Rājā of Koreā, Central Provinces, xv. 400.

Seohārā, town in Bijnor District, United Provinces, xxii. 164.

Seondhā, town in Datiā State, Central India, xxii. 164.

Seoni, District in Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, xxii. 164-175; physical aspects, 165-166; history, 166-168; population, 168-169; agriculture, 169-171; forests, 171; minerals, 171; trade and communications, 171-172; famine, 172-173; administration, 173-175; education, 175; medical, 175; land revenue, iv. 225.

Seonī, tahsīl in Seonī District, Central Provinces, xxii. 175.

Seonī, town in Seonī District, Central Provinces, xxii. 175-176.

Provinces, xxii. 175-176. Seonī-Mālwā, tahsīl in Hoshangābād District, Central Provinces, xxii. 176.

Seonī-Mālwā, town in Hoshangābād District, Central Provinces, xxii. 176. Seora, town in Central India. See Seondhā.

Seorai, ancient site in Punjab. See Sārwahī.

Seorāj, tahsīl in Punjab. Sce Sarāj.

Sepaiah Sipāh, subdivision of Afrīdi tribe, v. 69, xv. 303.

Sepulchral urns, in India generally, ii. 95-97; found at Adichanallur, Tinnevelly, ii. 97, v. 21, 22.

Serajgunge, subdivision and town in Eastern Bengal. See Sirājganj.

Seram, tāluk in Gulbarga District, Hyderābād, xxii. 176-177.

Seram, town in Gulbarga District, Hyderābād, with old temples and mosques, xxii. 177.

Serampore, subdivision in Hooghly District, Bengal, xxii. 177.

Serampore, industrial town in Hooghly District, Bengal, former Danish settlement and home of Baptist missionaries, xxii. 177-178; Baptist mission, i. 443; horn-work, iii. 193.

horn-work, iii. 193. Sericultural schools, at Rājshāhi, xxi. 168; Rāmpur Boāliā, Rājshāhi, xxi. 193.

Seringapatam, tāluk in Mysore, xxii. 178-179.

Seringapatam, island and town in Mysore, capital of Tipū, with his palace and tomb, xxii. 179-180; storm of (1799), ii. 490, xviii. 183, xxii. 180.

Seringham, island and town in Madras. See Srīrangam.

Sermādevi, subdivision in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxii 180.

Sermādevi, town in Tinnevelly District,

Madras, xxii. 180. Seronj, pargana and town in Tonk State,

Central India. See Sironj.
Serpentine, found in Burma, i. 89; Dūngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 382; Prome, Burma, xx. 220; Rakhabh Dev, Rājputāna, xxi. 168; Toba-Kākar Range,

Baluchistān, xxiii. 406. Serpent-worship, unknown in *Rigveda*, ii. 217; at Subrahmanya, South Kanara,

xxiii. 115.

Sesamum, or til (Sesamum indicum), in India generally, iii. 37-38, 98; cultivated in Aden, v. 15; Afghānistān, v. 52; Ahmadnagar, v. 116; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 261; Northern Arakan, Burma, v. 395; North Arcot, v. 410;

Baroda, vii. 46; Barwanī, Central India, vii. 89; Bengal, vii. 243, 246; Berar, vii. 385; Betul, viii. 11; Bhagalpur, viii. 31; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 134; Bijapur, viii. 181; Bikaner, Rājputāna, viii. 210; Broach, ix. 24; Rājputāna, viil. 210; Broaco, ix. 24; Budalin, Burma, ix. 33; Burma, ix. 150-151, 154, 155; Central Provinces, x. 34, 37; Chānda, x. 154; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 200; Chhindwāra, x. 209; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 244; Chingleput, x. 259; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 322; Dacca, xi. 110; Damoh, xi. 139; Daudnagar, Gayā, xi. 200; Dhār, Central India, i. 201; Gayāwāl xi. 291; Ganjām, xii. 149; Garhwāl, xii. 167; Gayā, xii. 201; Godāvari, xii. 289; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 429; Hāzāribāgh, xiii. 91; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 106; Hill Tippera, xiii. 120; Hoshangābād, xiii. 185; Hsipaw, Burma, xiii. 220; Hyderābād State, xiii. 251, 253; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 389; Jaisalmer, Rājputāna, xiv. 5; Jāti, Sind, xiv. 71; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 190; Jubbulpore, xiv. 211; Kālāhandī, Bengal, xiv. 294; Kashmīr, xv. 115, 118-119; Kathā, Burma, xv. 157; Kehsi Mansam, Burma, xv. 196; Kengtung, Burma, xv. 201; Khāndesh, xv. 233; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 313-314; Kolāba, xv. 362; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 417; Kotri, Sind, xvi. 5; Kyaukpadaung, Burma, xvi. 61; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 75; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 140; Lawksawk, Burma, Madras Presidency, xvi. 171; Madras Presidency, xvi. 274, 352; Madura, xvi. 395; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 416, 417; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 4; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 18; Malabar, xvii. 62; Mawkmai, Burma, xvii. 236; Māyavaram, Tanjore, xvii. 237; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 280, 281; Midnapore, xvii. 333; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 349; Mirpur Sakro, Sind, xvii. 366; Myaungmya, Burma, xviii. 113; Myingun, Burma, xviii. 119; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 125, 126; Myitkyinä, Burma, xviii. 141; Mysore, xviii. 210; Nägpur, xviii. 311; Narsinghpur, xviii. 389; Nasrat, Sind, xviii. 414; Natmauk, Burma, xviii. 416; Nimār, xix. 112; Nīmbahera, Rājputāna, xix. 120; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 174; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 225; Orchhā, Central India, xix. 245; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 259; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 324; Panch Mahāls, xix. 385; Parbhani, Hyder-ābād, xix. 412; Patnā State, xx. 72; Pegu, Burma, xx. 89; Punjab, xx. 299; Raigarh, Central Provinces, xxi. 46; Rairākhol, Bengal, xxi. 62; Kājputāna, xxi. 121; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 296; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 284; Ruby Mines, Burma, xxi. 331; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 357; Salween, Burma, xxi. 418; Sambalpur, xxii. 11; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 35; Saugor, xxii. 142; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 153; Seonī, xxii. 170; Shāhpura, Rājputāna, xxii. 224; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 239; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 314, 315; Sind, xxii. 412; Sirohi, Rājput-315, Olixi, 33; Sonpur, Bengal, xxiii. 85; Sylhet, xxiii. 194; Tando Alāh-yār, Sind, xxiii. 222; Tanjore, xxiii. 233; Tatta, Sind, xxiii. 254; Taung-233; Tatta, Sind, Xxii. 257; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 320; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 347; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 411, 417; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 427; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 32; Udai-427; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 32; Udai-pur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 95; Udaiyarpalaiyam, Trichinopoly, xxiv. 105; United Provinces, xxiv. 182; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 281; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 329; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 405.

Seshāchalam, mountain range in Madras.

See Pālkonda.

Seshagiri Rao's mantapam, Srīrangam, Trichinopoly, xxiii. 108.

Seshayya Sāstri, Sir A., Dīwān Regent in Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 232. Sesodias, Rajput clan. See Gahlots.

Set Kyin, Chinese adventurer, attack on

Bhamo (1885), viii. 47, 48. Set Mahet, collection of ruins in United

Provinces, xxii. 181; inscription, ii. 56. Setkya Mintha, dacoit leader in Kyaukse (1887-8), xvi. 72.

Setkyathiha, pagoda in Mandalay, xvii. 142.

Setkyawadi Min, Burman pretender, disturbance in Bhamo (1892), viii. 48.

Seton, Daniel, last lieutenant-governor of

Surat (1800), xxiii. 157. Setrunja or Satrunjaya Hill, Pālitāna, covered with Jain temples, xix. 361-

366; temples, ii. 179. Settūr, town in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxii. 181.

Setu-bandha, poem. See Rāvanavaha. Setupati ('lord of the causeway'), title of the chief of Rāmnād, xxi. 177-178. Setupati high school, Madura, xvi. 407.

Se-u pagoda, Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 235.

Seunachandra III, inscription at Anjaneri recording grant by a Vani minister of, v. 383.

Seven Pagodas, or Māmallapuram, village with temples in Chingleput District, Madras, xxii. 182-185; sculptures, ii. 123; temples, ii. 163; raths, ii. 171-

Sewage farms, in India generally, iii. 20, 21; Ahmadābād, i. 109; Madras, xvi. 381; Poona, xx. 174.

Sewān, subdivision and town in Sāran District, Bengal. See Siwān.

Sewell, Robert, excavations at Amaravati,

Guntur, v. 272-273. Sex statistics, for India generally, i. 479-

Sgaw, tribe in Burma, ix. 140, xv. 37; Pegu, xv. 37, xx. 88.

Sgaw dialect, spoken by Karens, xv. 38. Sgaw Karen Baptist Mission. See Baptist Missions under Protestant Missions.

Shabān, Malik, tank at Ahmadābād, v.

Shab-i-barāt, Muhammadan festival, held in Hyderābād State, xiii. 250; Mysore, xviii. 209; Punjab, xx. 294; Rājputāna, xxi. 118.

Shabkadar, fort in Peshawar District, North-West Frontier Province, attacked by Mohmands (1897), xxii. 186.

Shadakshara-deva, Lingāyat poet (1657), belonged to the Danagur math near Yelandür, xxiv. 419.

Shādi Khān. See Dharam Chand.

Shādiwāl, village in Gujrāt District, Punjab, xxii. 186.

Shafi, Mirza, murdered at Dīg (1783), viii. 76.

Shāgirdpeshas, servant caste in Orissa, of mixed descent, i. 317.

Shāh Alam, mausoleum near Ahmadābād

(1475), ii. 129, v. 108. Shāh Alam, or Alā Gohar, last real Mughal emperor (1759-1806), ii. 410-412, 413, xxiv. 156; flight from Delhi (1758), ii. 410; attempt to conquer Bihār (1759-64), ii. 411, 478; grant of Dīwāni to East India Company (1765), ii. 411, 480, vii. 218; residence at Allahābād (1765-71), ii. 411, 479, v. 229, 238; return to Delhi under Marāthā protection (1771), ii. 411, 412, 483; seized and blinded by Ghulām Kādir Khān (1788), ii. 412, xiv. 63; under British protection at Delhi (1803-6), ii. 412, 491, iv. 78, xi. 236; death, iv. 78.

Local notices: Invaded Bengal (1763), vii. 180; restored to Cawnpore, ix. 308; granted Northern Circars to East India Company (1765), x. 336, xxiv. 326; Fatehpur handed over to (1765), xii. 77; reinstated by Sindhia on throne of Delhi (1785), xii. 422; received by Shujā-ud-daula, xix. 281;

conferred Pahāsū on the Begam Sumrū for the support of her troops, xix. 314. Shāh Arzāni, monument at Patna, xx.

Shāh Jahān, or Prince Khurram, Mughal emperor (1627-58; ob. 1666), ii. 399, 400-401, 413, xiv. 137; residence in Gol Mahāl, Udaipur, ii. 127; Shīsh Mahal in Agra fort, ii. 129; coins of, ii. 147; architecture of, ii. 200; war against Bijāpur, ii. 386-387; forced Kutb Shāhis of Golconda to pay tribute (1635), ii. 390; revenue statistics, iv. 238.

Local notices: Rule in Agra, v. 75, 82-83; built Tāj Mahal and Jāma Masjid at Agra, v. 82-83, 85, 86; Nizām Shāhi dynasty of Ahmadnagar subverted by (1635), v. 113, 124; erected marble pavilions on Anasagar embankment, Ajmer, v. 140; built mosque at Ajmer, v. 171; Muhammadan invasion of Assam under, vi. 28; dethroned and imprisoned by his son Aurangzeb (1658), vi. 149; Bareilly under, vii. 4; palace at Bari built for, vii. 16; Orissa taken, vii. 214; annexation of Palamau, vii. 215; governor of Bengal under Jahangir (1622), vii. 217; Berar created Subah of Deccan (1636), vii. 369; captured Burdwan 1624), ix. 93, 102; rebuilt Delhi, built the Jama Masjid, and reopened Western Jumna Canal, xi. 236; palace in Delhi, xi. 237-238; poorhouse at Ellichpur, xii. 16; dispatched expedition to Garhwāl to coerce Rājā Pirthī Shāh (1654), xii. 165; besieged and took Hooghly (1632), xiii. 176-177; relations with Golconda, xiii. 239; built bridge at Kābul, xiv. 246; Kāngra starved into surrender (1620), xiv. 383; built sarai at Khataulī, xv. 266; buildings at Lahore, xvi. 109; granted Māndalgarh to Rājā Rūp Singh (c. 1650), xvii. 149; took refuge in Māndu (1625), xvii. 172; Mau bestowed on Jahānārā Begam, xvii. 223; commission to Rasul Khān to reduce turbulent Banjārās in Bahraich, xviii. 366; besieged Parenda (1630), xx. 1; in Peshāwar, xix. 152, xx. 116; founded Phillaur, xx. 130; annexed north of Poona, xx. 168; in the Punjab, xx. 269; Rājputāna, xxi. 98; favour of Ratan Singh with, xxi. 241; founded Shāhdara as a market, xxii. 200; Shāhjahānpur named after, xxii. 202; Phūlia granted to Sūjān Singh, xxii. 223; Shāhpura named after, xxii. 226; founded Shājāpur (1640), xxii. 228; rebuilt Jāma Masjid at Srīnagar, xxiii. 100; built Jāma Masjid at Tatta (1644),

xxiii. 255; Jagmandir palace, Udaipur city, asylum of, xxiv. 102; rebellion against Jahāngīr and advance towards Muttra (1623), xxiv. 152; in Hindustān (United Provinces), xxiv. 152–153.

Shāh-jahān II (Rafī-ud-darajāt), Mughal

emperor (1719), ii. 406, 413. Shāh Jahān, chief of the Zhob Kākars, outrages in British territory (1879), xxiv. 430.

Shāh Jahān Begam, chief of Bhopāl (1868-1901), viii. 131-132, 142, 144. Shāh Mir, king of Kashmîr (1234), ii.

Shah Mir, king of Kashmir (1334), ii. 373.

Shāh Pīr, fakīr, dargāh built at Meerut in memory of (1628), xvii. 265.

Shāh Shams, Saiyid leader, Shāhpur called after, xxii. 222.

Shāh Shujā, or Shujā-ul-Mulk, restored by British to throne of Kābul (1839), ii. 400, 500, v. 36, 27, 28.

499, 500, v. 36, 37, 38.

Local notices: Elphinstone's mission to, v. 37; entered Kābul as king (1839), xiv. 243; rule in Kandahār, xiv. 376; built Masjid-i-Pul-i-Khishti, xiv. 244; assassination (1842), xiv. 244; Rāwalpindi refuge of, xxi. 272; Sarawān assigned to (1840), xxii. 99; marched against the Tālpur Mīrs in Sind (1833), xxiii. 120, 127.

xxiii. 120, 127.
Shāhābād, District in Patna Division, Bengal, xxii. 186–196; physical aspects, 186–188; history, 188–189; population, 189–190; agriculture, 190–192; trade and communications, 192–193; famine, 193–194; administration, 194–195; education, 195; medical, 196.

Shāhābād, crown tāluk in Atraf-i-balda District, Hyderābād, xxii. 196.

Shāhābād, tahsīl in Hardoī District, United Provinces, xxii. 196.

Shāhābād, town in Hardoī District, United Provinces, xxii. 196-197.

Shāhābād, tahsīl in Rāmpur State, United Provinces, xxii. 197.

Shāhābād, town in Rāmpur State, United Provinces, summer residence of Nawāb, xxii. 107.

Shāhābād, town in Gulbarga District, Hyderābād, with limestone quarries, xxii. 197-198.

Shāhābād, town in Karnāl District, Punjab, xxii. 198.

Shāhab-ud-dīn Ghorī. See Muhammad of Ghor.

Shāhāda, tāluka in Khāndesh District, Bombay, xxii. 198.

Shāhāda, town in Khāndesh District,

Bombay, xxii. 198. Shāhājī, *alias* Bāva Sāhib, Rājā of Kolhāpur (1822-37), xv. 383.

Shahaji Kur, canal in Larkana District, Sind, xvi. 141. Shāhāpur, tāluka in Thāna District, Bombay, xxii. 198-199.

Shāhāpur, trading and manufacturing town in Sāngli State, Bombay, with Christian missions, xxii. 199.

Shāhās, or Shaus, liquor-sellers by tradition, now trading caste in Assam, Habiganj, Sylhet, xiii. 3; Kāmrūp, xiv. 333; Soālkuchi, Kāmrūp, xxiii. 68; Sylhet, xxiii. 193.

Shāhbandar, subdivision and tāluka in Karāchi District, Sind, xxii. 199.

Shāhbandar, village in Karāchi District, Sind, formerly a seaport, xxii. 199–200. Shāhbāz Khān, Kümbhalgarh taken by

Shāhbāz Khān, Kūmbhalgarh taken by (1576), xvi. 22; Maham given to, by Akbar, xvi. 430.

Shāhbāz Khān, governor of Bengal (1584), vii. 216.

Shāhbāz Khān, governor of Kurram (1877), xvi. 50.

Shāhbāzgarhī, Asoka edict at, ii. 41.
Shāhdādpur, tāluka in Hyderābād District, Sind, xxii. 200.

Shāhdādpur, tāluka in Upper Sind Frontier District, Sind, xxii. 200.

Shāhdara, town in Meerut District, United Provinces, xxii. 200.

Shāhdheri, village with ruins in Rāwalpindi District, Punjab, identified with site of Taxila, xxii. 200-201; sculpture, ii. 166.

Shāhganj, trading town in Jaunpur District, United Provinces, with sugar industry, xxii. 201.

Shābi Bāgh, garden at Ahmadābād, v. 108; Peshāwar, xx. 125.

Shahīd Ganj, mosque at Hānsi, Hissār, xiii. 25.

Shāhjahānpur, District in Bareilly Division, United Provinces, xxii. 201-209; physical aspects, 202; history, 202; population, 204; agriculture, 204-206; trade and communications, 206-207; famine, 207; administration, 207-209; education, 209; medical, 200.

Shāhjahānpur, tahsīl in Shāhjahānpur District, United Provinces, xxii. 209.

Shāhjahānpur, city and cantonment in Shāhjahānpur District, United Provinces, with sugar refinery and distillery, xxii. 209–210; Rosa distillery, iv. 258.

Shāhjī, Rājā of Sātāra (1839-48), xxii.

Shāhjī Bhonsla, father of Sivājī, attempt to revive Nizām Shāhi kingdom, ii. 389; Bangalore given to, vi. 363; in Dod-Ballāpur, xi. 366; commanded Bijāpur arnıy at capture of Gingee, xii. 244-245; in Kolāba, xv. 358; Kolār (1639), xv. 371, 378; second in command in invasion of Mysore by Bijāpur

army, xviii. 177; territories granted to, xviii. 177; Lakhjī entrapped into giving his daughter in marriage to, xxii. 434; Carnatic Bijapur under, xxiv. 54.

Shāh-ki-Dheri, village and ruins in Pun-

jab. See Shāhdheri.

Shāhnawāz, de eat by Kaura Mal (1748),

xviii. 27

Shāhpur, District in Rāwalpindi Division, Punjab, xxii. 211-221; physical aspects, 211-213; history, 213-215; population, 215-216; agriculture, 216-218; forests, 218; trade and communications, 218-219; famine, 219; administration, 219-220; education, 220–221; medical, 221; minerals, iii. 158.

Shāhpur, talisīl in Shāhpur District, Pun-

jab, xxii. 221.

Snähpur, town in Shähpur District, Punjab, xxii. 222.

Shāhpur, Patna, image of the sun, ii. 48;

inscription, ii. 56. Shāhpur, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xv. 166, xxii. 222. Shāhpur, tāluk in Gulbarga District,

Hyderābād, xxii. 222. Shāhpur Inundation Canals, Punjab, xxii.

221-222.

Shāhpura, chiefship in Rājputāna, xxii. 222-226; physical aspects, 222-223; history, 223; population, 223-224; agriculture, 224; trade and communications, 224-225; famine, 225; administration, 225-226; postal arrangements, iii. 424-425.

Shāhpura, capital of chiefship, Rājputāna, with monastery of Rāmsanehi mendicants, xxii. 226-227; gesso-work, iii.

176.

Shāhpura, town in Jaipur State, Rājput-

āna, xxii. 227.

Shāhpuri, island in Chittagong District, Eastern Bengal, xxii. 227.

Shahr Ganjām, suburb of Seringapatam, xxii. 180.

Shāhrig, subdivision and tahsīl in Sibi District, Baluchistan, xxii, 227.

Shahryār, prince, son of Jahāngīr, seized Lahore on death of his father (1627), xvi. 100; overthrown by Asaf Khān and executed, xx. 269

Shāhu, grandson of Sivājī, Marāthā Rājā, (1707-48), ii. 440; captured as an infant by Aurangzeb, but released (1707), ii. 440; established at Sătāra (1710), viii. 290 ; claimed Kolhāpur (1707), xv. 382.

Shāhwānis, Brāhui tribe, in Sarawān, ix. 15, xxii. 99. Shāhzāda Bārbak Habshī, king of Bengal

(1486), vii. 216.

Shāhzāda high school, at Delhi, xi. 241. Shaikh Othman, suburb of Aden Settlement, with wells, v. 10, 16.

Shaikha, the Khakhar, besieged Pākpattan (1394), xix. 333.

Shaikhāwati, district in Jaipur State, Rājputāna. See Shekhāwati.

Shaikhpurā, town in Monghyr District, Bengal. See Sheikhpurā.

Shaikhs, division of Muhammadans, total number in all India, i. 498; Aden, v. 14; Ahmadnagar, v. 115; Ajmer-Mer-wāra, v. 145; Akalkot, Bombay, v. 178; Alīgarh, v. 212; Allahābād, v. 231; Almorā, v. 248; Ambāla, v. 280; Amritsar, v. 322; North Arcot, v. 409; Assam, vi. 157; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 198; Ballia, vi. 252; Banda, vi. 350; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 363; Bareilly, vii. 7; Bastī, vii. 127; Benares, vii. 183; Berār, vii. 379; Bhāgalpur, viii. 30; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 134; Bijāpur, viii. 179; Bijnor, viii. 196; Bīrbhūm, viii. 243; Bogra, viii. 258; Bombay Presidency, viii. 305, 306; Broach, ix. 22; Budaun, ix. 37; Bulandshahr, ix. 52; Burma, ix. 141; Cawnpore, ix. 310; Champaran, x. 141; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 293; Chitta-gong, x. 310; Cooch Behär, Bengal, x. 383; Coorg, xi. 29; Dacca, xi. 107; Darbhangā, xi. 155; Dehra Dūn, xi. 215; Delhi, xi. 226; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; Etah, xii. 32; Etāwah, xii. 42; Farīdpur, xii. 56; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fatehpur, xii. 79; Fyzabad, xii. 112; Gondā, xii. 314; Gorakhpur, xii. 335; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 428; Hardoī, xiii. 46; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 65; Howrah, xiii. 208; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 315; Jaisalmer, Rajputana, xiv. 4; Jālaun, xiv. 21; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 35; Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 59; Jaunpur, xiv. 77; Jessore, xiv. 95; Jhānsi, xiv. 140; Jhinjhāna, Muzaffarnagar, xiv. 164; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 265; Kaira, xiv. 279; North Kanara, xiv. 345; Kashmīr, xv. 102; Khāndesh, xv. 232; Kherī, xv. 271; Khulnā, xv. 288; Kistna, xv. 324; Kohāt, xv. 345; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 372; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 384; Kurnool, xvi. 35; Lucknow, xvi. 183; Mālda, xvii. 78; Mallānwān, Hardoī, xvii. 94; Meerut, xvii. 257; Midnapore, xvii. 332; Mirzāpur, xvii. 371; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Morādābād, xvii. 424; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Muttra, xviii. 67; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 88; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Mysore, xviii. 203-204; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 326; Noākhāli, xix. 131; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Pābna, xix. 299; Partābgarh, xx. 17; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139; Poona, xx. 171; Punjab, xx. 288; Purnea, xx. 416; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 28; Rājshāhi, xxi. 163-164; Rāmpur, xxi. 185; Rangpur, xxi. 227; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 69; Sāran, xxii. 87; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 153; Savanūr, Bombay, xxii. 156; Shāh-jahānpur, xxii. 204; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 286; Sholāpur, xxii. 298; Sind, xxii. 406; Sītāpur, xxiii. 56; Sultānpur, xxiii. 133; Tippera, xxiii. 383; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 410; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 55; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 73; Unao, xxiv. 125; United Provinces,

xxiv. 170.

Shāista Khān, Mughal general, unsuccessful against Sivājī (1662), ii. 402; governor of Bengal (1664 and 1680), vii. 217; captured Chakan fort, Poona (1662), x. 122; quelled depredations of Maghs and Firinghis in Chittagong (1664-6), x. 308; rule in Dacca, xi. 106; confiscated English factory at Cossimbazar, xi. 52; won over Portuguese in Noākhāli by threats and cajolery, xix. 130; occupied Poona (1663), xx. 182; attacked Sandwip Island (1665), xxii. 48-49.

Shājāpur Zila, district in Gwalior State, Central India, xxii. 227-228.

Shājāpur, town in Gwalior State, Central

India, xxii. 228. Shakargarh, tahsīl in Gurdāspur District, Punjab, xxii. 228.

Shakarkhelda, village in Berär. See Fathkhelda.

Shakespear, Colonel Sir R., Agent to Governor-General in Central India (1859-61), ix. 376.

Shakespear, Captain, Superintendent of South Lushai Hills, conflict with Lu-

shais (1892), xvi. 216. Shal, ancient and local name of Quetta,

xxi. 13, 20. Shālamār, gardens and pleasure-ground

near Lahore, xvi. 109-110.

Shales, in the upper division of the Purana group, i. 61; in the Vindhyan system, i 62; of the Neobolus series, i. 64; in the uppermost division of the Haimantas, i. 66; Silurian, i. 66; infra-Trias of Hazāra, i. 67; Spiti, i. 68; Moulmein series, i. 74; Jurassic, i. 75, 76; Tālcher series, i. 82; ironstone, i. 83; Sabāthu stage, i. 91; Khojak, i. 92; Kohāt, i. 93; Burma,

Local notices: Arakan Yoma, Burma, v. 398; Baro, Central India, vii. 24; Bengal, vii. 202, 264; Betul, viii. 7; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 126; Bijāpur, viii. 176; Bijāwar, Central India, viii. 188; Chānda, x. 149; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 198; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 229; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 239; Deccan, xi. 206; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 260; Garhwāl, xii. 164; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 419; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 384; Jaisalmer, Rājputāna, xiv. 1; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 114; Jhānsi, xiv. 136; Karāchi, xv. 2; Khārān, Baluchistān, xv. 247; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 153; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 295; Mirzāpur, xvii. 367; Nāgod, Central India, xviii. 300; Nicobars, xix. 61; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 142, 144; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 222; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 254; Palāmau, xix. 335; Pannā, Central India, xix. 399; Partābgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 9; Peshāwar, xx. 112; Prome, Burma, xx. 220; Punjab, xx. 249-251, 314; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 12; Raipur, xxi. 50; Rājputāna, xxi. 88, 89; Rānchī, xxi. 199; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 280; Salt Range, Punjab, xxi. 413, 414; Sambalpur, xxii. 6; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 32; Saraspur Hills, Assam, xxii. 97; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 98 States, Burma, xxii. 232; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 345; Sind, xxii. 392; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 119; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 343; Toba-Kākar Range, Baluchistān, xxiii. 406; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 408; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 4; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 86; United Provinces, xxiv. 139, 140, 141; Vindhya Hills, xxiv. 316.

Shalmānis, Tājik race, Hashtnagar held by, xiii. 60; in Peshāwar valley, xx.

115.

Shām Bāgh, at Nābha, Punjab, xviii. 271. Shām Bāzār, quarter of Calcutta, ix. 274. Shām Kishor Dās, Mahant, chief of Chhuikhadan (1867-96), x. 216.

Shām Singh, Rājā of Chamba (1873-

1904), x. 130. Shām Singh Hospital, Chamba town, Punjab, x. 133, 134.

Shāman Khel, branch of Mahsūds, North-West Frontier, xvii. 25.

Shambāni, Bugti clan in Marri-Bugti country, Baluchistān, xvii. 211.

Shambhu Singh, Mahārānā of Mewār (1861-74), xxiv. 92; relief of distress from famine (1868-9), xxiv. 98.

Shambhu Singh, present Mahārāwal of Bānswāra (1905), vi. 409.

Shambhuappa Koshti, shrine at Urun-Islāmpur, Sātāra, xxiv. 286.

Shambhuling, temple at Hebli, Dharwar, xiii. 100.

Shāmlī, town in Muzaffarnagar District, United Provinces, scene of battle (1804), xxii. 228-229.

Shams Khan, conquered Jetpur from

Champrāj, xiv. 101.

Shamsābād, historic town in Farrukhābād

District, United Provinces, xxii. 229. Shamsher Bahādur, Nawāb of Bāndā (early nineteenth century), vi. 349, 356, ix. 72; Bundelkhand laid waste, but driven back by British, ix. 71-72, xix. 401; Kālpī held by Gobind Rao on behalf of, xiv. 19.

Shamsher Khan, foster-brother of emperor Akbar, land at Batāla granted to, vii.

Shamsher Parkāsh, Rājā of Sirmūr (1856-98), xxiii. 24; Shamsher Villa, Nahan, built, xviii. 321; State surveyed and settled under, xxiii. 27.

Shamsher Singh, Rājā of Mandī (1720), xvii. 154.

Shamsher Singh, Rājā of Bashahr (1850),

vii. 94-95. Shamshergarh, name for Samthar town, ххіі. 26.

Shams-i-Sirāj Afīf, author of the Tārikhi-Fīroz Shāhi, v. 2.

Shams-ud-dīn, king of Bengal (1406), vii.

Shams-ud-dīn Fīroz, governor of Bengal (1302-18), vii. 216; overran Noākhāli, xix, 130.

Shams-ud-dīn Khān, Nawāb of Lohāru, executed for murder of Mr. Fraser (1835), xvi. 169.

Shams-ud-dīn Shāh, Bahmanī king (1397),

ii. 383, 385, xiii. 236, 237. Shams-ul-mulk, son of Tufāl Khān, taken prisoner by Murtazā Nizām Shāh (1572), vii. 368.

Shams-ul-mulk Zafar Jang Bahadur, son of Sir Khurshed Jah, joint holder of Paigāh estates, Hyderābād, xix. 316.

Shams-ul-Umara, Nawab, co-regent in Hyderābād (1869-77), xiii. 242; palace at Hyderābād city, xiii. 310.

Sham-ud-din, Mir, Mughli sect founded

by (1496), xiii. 139.

Shan, language of the Tai group of the Siamese-Chinese branch, i. 388-389, 394, 401; spoken in Bhamo, viii. 49; Upper Chindwin, x. 242; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 30; Kathā, xv. 156; Kengtung, xv. 201; Laihka, xvi. 118; Meiktila, xvii. 279; Möngpai, xvii. 407; Myitkyinā, xviii. 139; Namtok, xviii. 348; Ruby Mines, xxi. 329.

Shan States, Burma, geology, i. 67, 74; botany, i. 202-203; language, i. 388; minerals, iii. 145, 148; trade, iii. 300,

313; statistics, iv. 101.

Shan States, Northern, group of States lying to the east of Upper Burma, xxii. 229-248; physical aspects, 229-233; history, 233-235; population, 235-238; agriculture, 238-240; forests, 240; minerals, 240-242; trade and communications, 242-245; administration, 245-248; education, 248; medi-

cal. 248.

Shan States, Southern, group of States in Burma, xxii. 248-267; physical aspects, 248-251; history, 251-254; population, 254-257; agriculture, 257-258; fisheries, 258-259; forests, 259-260; minerals, 260-261; trade and communications, 261-264; famine, 264; administration, 264-266; education, 266-267; medical, 267.

Shānāns, caste of toddy-drawers in Southern India, Coimbatore, x. 361; Madura, xvi. 393; riots with Maravans (1899), xviii. 364; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 367; Tra-

vancore, xxiv. 9.

Shankar, Rai, of Dārānagar, migrated from the Gangetic Doab to Jaunpur (early thirteenth century), xiv. 126.

Shankar Rao More, defeated Malik-ut-Tujār at Vishālgarh (1453), xxiv. 321; defeated by Mahmud Gawan at Vishalgarh (1469), xxiv. 321. Shankar Sāh, Gond Rājput king, xvii.

Shankargarh, village and fort in Peshawar. See Shabkadar.

Shankarjī Keshav, built temples at Nirmal (1750), xix. 123.

Shankarling, temple at Nargund, Dhārwār, xviii. 378; Rabkavi, Southern Marāthā Country, xxi. 22; Sankeshwar, Belgaum, xxii. 59.

Shankh Nārāyan, shrine at Beyt, Kāthiāwār, viii. 18.

Shankhāsur, demon who swallowed the Vedas, viii. 18. Shankrāji Nārāyan, Pant Sachiv, Bhor

bestowed upon (1697), viii. 147; Sinhgarh retaken (1706), xxiii. 13. Shanor, petty State in Rewa Kantha,

Bombay, xxi. 200, xxii. 267. Shans, tribe in Burma akin to the Siamese and Ahoms, Amherst, v. 297; Assam, vi. 44; reign in Ava, vi. 151; in Bhamo, viii. 49, 57, 59; Burma, ix. 140; Chin Hills, x. 273; Hanthawaddy,

xiii. 30; Henzada, xiii. 105; Hopong, xiii. 178; Hsahtung, xiii. 216; Hsamönghkam, xiii. 217; Irrawaddy Division, xiii. 367; Kamaing, xiv. 324; Karenni, xv. 36; Kathā, xv. 156; Kenglön, xv. 200; Kengtung, xv. 201; Kyaukse, xvi. 73; Kyawkku, xvi. 83; Kyong, xvi. 84; Lashio, xvi. 149; Lawksawk, xvi. 158; Loi-ai, xvi. 170; Loilong and Loimaw, xvi. 171; Mandalay Division, xvii. 124, 125, 129; Maw, xvii. 235; Mawkmai, xvii. 236; Meiktila Division, xvii. 274-275; Minbu, xvii. 349; Mogaung, xvii. 382; Möng-

hsu and Möngsang, xvii. 389; Möng-

küng and Möngmit, xvii. 404; Möngnai, xvii. 405; Möngnawng and Möngpai, xvii. 406; Möngpan, xvii. 407; Möngpawn and Möngsit, xvii. 408; Myitkyinä, xviii. 139, 146; Namhkok, xviii. 348; Pangtara, xix. 396; Papun, xix. 407; Prome, xx. 223; Ruby Mines, xxi. 329; Sagaing Division, xxi. 351; Salween, xxi. 417; Samka, xxii. 22; Northern Shan States, xxii. 236, 237–238; Southern Shan States, xxii. 255–356; Shwebo, xxii. 314; Shwegu, xxii. 325; Tamu, xxiii. 218; Taunggyi, xxiii. 325; Tamu, xxiii. 218; Taunggyi, xxiii. 257; Tenasserim Division, xxiii. 278; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 319; Toungoo, xxiii. 425; Wa States, xxiv. 344; Wanyin, xxiv. 355; Yamethin, xxiv. 404; Yawnghwe, xxiv. 416; Yengan, xxiv. 422; Zingkaling Hkamti, xxiv. 436. Shāntappa Naik Tirumal Devasthān,

Shāntappa Naik Tirumal Devasthān, temple at Bhatkal, North Kanara, viii.

90.

Shaptrung Renīpoche, or Dharma Rājā, spiritual head of Bhutān, viii. 161. Sharafābād, former name of Bahādurgarh,

vi. 194.

Sharakpur, tahsīl in Lahore District, Punjab, xxii. 267.

Sharakpur, town in Lahore District, Punjab, xxii. 267.

Sharanpur, Christian village near Nāsik,

Bombay, xviii. 402-403. Shārdul Singh, Piplodā founded by (1547),

xx. 148-149. Shārdul Singh, ruler of Sītāmau (1899),

xxiii. 52. Sharif Khān, governor of Ellichpur (1751-

62), xii, 20. Sharīfs, class of Musalmāns, in Mysore,

xviii. 255.
Shark-fins, exported from Baluchistān, vi.

302, 311; Karāchi, xv. 16; Makrān, xvii. 49. Sharkī, or Sharqī, 'Eastern' dynasty of

Jaunpur (1394–1493), ii. 374–375; architecture, ii. 184–185.

Local notices: Azamgarh, vi. 15; Kanauj, xiv. 371; Oudh, xix. 279; Partābgarh, xx. 16.

Sharks (Carcharias, Galeocerdo, and Zygaena), abound in Indian seas, i. 275; Makrān, Baluchistān, vi. 302—303; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 247.

Shāt Gumbaz, mosque, near Bāgherhāt, Khulnā, vii. 222, xxiii. 142.

Shatrujit Singh, Mian, manager of Kuthar for the minor chief (1896), xvi. 57.

Shaukāt Jang, governor of Purnea (1757), xx. 414-415.

Shaus. See Shahas.

Shawl manufacture, in India generally, iii. 217; Amritsar, v. 324, 328-329; Dera Nānak, Gurdāspur, xi. 271;

Dīnānagar, Gurdāspur, xi. 355; Gujrāt, xii. 370; Gurdāspur, xii. 398; Islāmābād, Kashmīr, xiii. 371; Jalālpur, Gujrāt, xiv.15; Kāngra, xiv. 392; Kashmīr, xv. 132; Ludhiāna, xvi. 204, 208; Nūrpur, Kāngra, xix. 232; Pathānkot, Gurdāspur, xx. 28; Punjab, xx. 315; Rājputāna, xxi. 131; Rāmpur, Punjab, xxi. 190; Sandoway, Burma (by Chins), xxii. 37; Siālkot, xxii. 331; Simla, xxii. 380; Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii. 102; Sujānpur, Punjab, xxiii. 117.

Sheep, in India generally, iii. 86-87; improvements by crossing, iii. 87; breeds in North and South India contrasted,

iii. 87; statistics, iii. 101.

Local notices: Afghānistān, v. 53; Anantapur, v. 343; South Arcot, v. 428; Bagepalli, Mysore, vi. 182; Baluchistān, vi. 299; Bāndā, vi. 352; Belgaum, vii. 151; Bengal, vii. 250; Bijāpur, viii. 181; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 210; Central Provinces, x. 41; Chānda, x. 155; Chhindwāra, x. 210; Coimbatore, x. 363; Cuddapah, xi. 65; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 254; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 265; Etāwah, xii. 43; Fatehpur, xii. 265; Etāwah, xii. 43; Fatehpur, xii. 80; Ferozepore, xii. 94; Gayā, xii. 202; Godāvari, xii. 290; Jhelum, xiv. 155; Karnāl, xv. 53; Kashmīr, xv. 127; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 140; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 4; Makrān, Baluchistān, xvii. 49; Miānwāli, xvii. 321; Nāsik, xviii. 404; Punjab, xx. 302; United Provinces, xxiv. 186. See also in each District and larger State article under Agriculture.

Sheep, wild or mountain, mostly uriāl (Ovis vignei), i. 233; found in Baluchistān, vi. 272; Hindu Kush, xiii. 138; Jhalawān, Baluchistān, xiv. 110, 112; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 300; Khārān, Baluchistān, xv. 247; Ladākh, xvi. 89; Las Bela, Baluchistān, xvi. 145; Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi. 173; Makrān, Baluchistān, xvii. 45; Makrān Coast Range, Baluchistān, xvii. 51; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxii. 39; Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 98; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 337; Sind, xxii. 393; Sulaimān Range, xxiii. 129; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 278.

Sheakhāla-Howrah Light Railway. See Howrah-Sheakhāla Light Railway. Shegaon, town in Buldāna District, Berār, centre of cotton trade, xxii. 267–268.

Sheikān, tribe of Pathāns, xix. 241. Sheikh Budīn, hill station in North-West Frontier Province, xxii. 268.

Sheikhpurā, trading town in Monghyr District, Bengal, xxii. 268.

Sheinmagā, township in Shwebo District, Upper Burma, xxii. 268. Shekhāwati, district in Jaipur State, Rājputana, forming a semi-independent confederacy, xxii. 268-270.

Shekhāwatī, dialect of Mārwārī, spoken

in Rājputāna, xxi. 111.

Shekhawati Regiment (13th Rajputs), of which the Mahārājā of Jaipur is honorary colonel, xxii. 270.

Shekhoī, dialect of Awadhi Hindī, spoken by Musalmans in Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98.

Shekhjī, chief of Amber (end of fourteenth century), Shekhāwati named after, xxii.

Shekhupura, estate in Punjab, xxii. 270. Shekhūpura, ancient town in Gujrānwāla District, Punjab, once residence of Dārā Shikoh, xxii. 270.

Shellā, petty State in Khāsi Hills, Assam,

xxii. 270-271.

Shellac, manufacture, iii. 173, 174; exports, iii. 175, 291; factories in Asansol, Burdwan, vi. 8; Bankura, vi. 388; Burdwan, ix. 97; Dignagar, Burdwan, xi. 345; Mānbhūm, xvii. 118; Māniktala, Twenty-four Parganas, xvii. 183; Mirzāpur, xvii. 377; Rānchī, xxi. 206; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 73; Sāran, xxii. 90; Sonāmukhī, Bānkurā, xxiii. 80; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 75.

Shenali tank, at Kalyan, Thana, xiv. 323. Shencottah, town and railway station in Travancore State, Madras, centre of coffee and tea estates, xxii. 271.

Shendamangalam, town in Salem District, Madras. See Sendamangalam.

Shendurni, town in East Khandesh District, Bombay, xxii. 271. Shenshāi, 'royal' faction of the Pārsīs, i.

Sheo Singh, Rājā of Sirohi (1816-62), xxiii. 31; founder of Sheoganj (1854), xxii. 271.

Sheo Singh Chandrawat, Antri granted to (fifteenth century), xxi. 191; Rāma, Bhīl, killed by, xxi. 191-192.

Sheodān Singh, Rājā of Alwar (1857-63), v. 258-259.

Sheoganj, town in Sirohi State, Rajputana, adjoining Erinpura, xxii. 271.

Sheopur Zila, district in Gwalior State,

Central India, xxii. 271. Sheopur, town in Gwalior State, Central India, with special industries, xxii. 271-

Sheorogars, class claiming Kshattriya descent, in Manki, North Kanara, xvii.

Shepherd Mission Hospital, Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 103.

Sher Afzal, intrigues in Chitral (1893-5), x. 302, 303.

Sher Ahmad, Sikhs in Kashmīr attacked (c. 1843), xv. 94.

Sher Alī Khān, son of Dost Muhammad, acknowledged by Lord Lawrence and Lord Mayo as Amīr of Afghānistān (1869), ii. 516, v. 39; Russian intrigues favoured (1878), ii. 518, v. 40; flight and death in Afghan-Turkistan (1879), ii. 518, v. 40; palace at Kābul, xiv. 245; in Kandahār, xiv. 376.

Sher Khan, Harihar, Mysore, granted in jāgīr to, by Nawāb of Sāvanūr, xiii.

Sher Khān, cousin of Balban, governor of Multan and Uchh, campaign of Nasīrud-dīn against (1253), ii. 360; Dīpālpur a fief of (1250), xi. 359; death (c. 1266), xx. 265.

Sher Khan, governor of Bengal (thirteenth

century), vii. 216.

Sher Khan, Sür, Afghan emperor (1540-See Sher Shah.

Sher Khān Bābi, ancestor of the Bālāsinor and Rādhanpur houses in Gujarāt (c. 1664), xxi. 23.

Sher Khan Babi, expelled Mughal governor from Junagarh (c. 1735), xiv. 236-

Sher Khan mosque, at Penukonda, Anantapur, xx. 105.

Sher Muhammad Khān, first military governor of Chicacole, built mosque at Chicacole (1641), x. 217; entered Bobbili estate (1652), viii. 252. Sher Muhammad Khān, Sadozai, rule in

Dera Ismail Khan (1815), xi. 262.

Sher Muhammad Khān Tālpur, Mīr, capital at Mīrpur Khās, xvii. 365; defeat (1843), xvii. 365.

Sher Shah, Eminabad destroyed (tenth century), xii. 24

Sher Shah, or Sher Khan, Sur, Afghan emperor of Delhi (1540-5), ii. 395, 413; ruler of Bengal (1539-45), ii. 373, vii. 213, 216; Kila Kohna mosque at Delhi built by, ii. 126; reform of currency, ii. 145-146; tomb at Sasarām, ii. 183, xxii. 111; coinage, iv. 513-

Local notices: Defeated Humayun (1539), v. 36, vi. 417, x. 186, xi. 236, xii. 223, xiv. 183, xxi. 97; killed at siege of Kālinjar (1545), vi. 348, ix. 70, xiv. 312; took Bengal (1539), vii. 212, 213; invaded Bundelkhand (1545), ix. 70; in Central India, ix. 339; Chanderī, x. 164; held Chunār fort, x. 333; fortified Delhi, xi. 236; in Etāwah, xii. 39; held Gwalior fort (1542), xii. 440; in Hoshiārpur, xiii. 194; Jaunpur, xiv. 75; defeated Mughals at Kanauj (1540), xiv. 318; took Māndu from Kādir Shah (1545), xvii. 172; Nārnaul said to be the birthplace of, xviii. 380; in Oudh, xix. 280; mosque at Patna, xx.

70; in Punjab, xx. 268; attacked Raisen (1543), xxi. 63; abandoned advance into Rathor country (1544), xxi. 97; buildings at Raprī, xxi. 236; built Rohtās fort, xxi. 322; contest with Humāyūn in Shāhābād, xxii. 188; selected Shergarh as site of fortress, xxii. 272; devastated Sironj, xxiii. 38; Afghans became important in United Provinces under, xxiv. 155.

Sher Shah Masjid. See Kila-kohna. Sher Singh, Sikh general, defeated at Chilianwala (1849), x. 224, xii. 366; battles in second Sikh War, xii. 366; rebellion in the Punjab (1848), and final surrender, xx. 274; Lord Gough first encountered army of, near Ramnagar, xii. 366, xxi. 180; laid down arms at Rāwalpindi (1849), xxi. 272.

Sher Singh, reputed son of Ranjit Singh, Mahārājā, built the Anārkali at Batāla, vii. 133; rule over part of Gurdāspur, xii. 394; over part of Hoshiarpur, xiii. 194; governor of Kashmir, xv. 93; Balbīr Singh released by (1841), xvii.

154; born at Mukeriān, xviii. 17. Sher Singh, Khīchī Thākur, feud with Sindhia (1818), xxi. 34.

Sher Singh, Dīwān, chief of Khilchipur (1819-69), xv. 278.

Sherāfgan, tomb at Burdwan, ix. 102. Sherdil Khān, usurper in Kalāt (1863-4), vi. 277, 279.

Shergarh, ruined fort in Shāhābād District, Bengal, xxii. 272.

Sherghāti, town in Gayā District, Bengal, xxii. 272-273.

Sheriffs, in Presidency towns, iv. 158. Sherkot, town in Bijnor District, United Provinces, xxii. 273.

Shermadevi, subdivision and town in Tinnevelly District, Madras. See Sermādevi.

Sherpur, historic town in Bogra District, Eastern Bengal, xxii. 273. Sherpur, town in Mymensingh District,

Eastern Bengal, xxii. 273.

Shervarāyar Malai, range in Madras. See Shevaroy Hills.

Sheshabhai, son of Halavad chief, took possession of Sāyla, Kāthiāwār (1751), xxii. 158.

Sheshādri Iyer, Sir K., Dīwān of Mysore (1883–1901), xviii. 185.

Shetphal tank, irrigation work in Bom-

bay, iii. 331. Shetrunja or Satrunjaya hill, Palitana, Kāthiāwār, covered with Jain temples, ii. 179, xix. 360-366.

Shevaroy Hills, range in Madras, xxii.

273-275. Shevdivadar, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxii. 275.

Shevgaon, tāluka in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, xxii. 275.

Shewan memorial clock-tower, Nandod, Rewā Kāntha, xviii. 361.

Shiāhs, sect of Islām, i. 436; Hazāras and Kizilbāshis in Afghānistān, v. 47; in Bombay Presidency, viii. 307; Gilgit, Kashmīr, xii. 240; Hunza-Nagar, Kashmīr, xiii. 225; riot caused by, at Hyderābād (1847), xiii. 241; numerous in Lucknow, xvi. 183; Rājputāna, xxi.

115; United Provinces, xxiv. 172. Shib Lal, governor of Kashīpur, Nainī

Tāl (1801), xv. 71.

Shifting or nomadic cultivation of hillsides by wild tribes (bewar in Central Provinces, jhūm in Bengal, kumri in Kanarese, podu or pode in Telugu, taungya in Burma, wālar in Rājput-

āna), iii. 24-25, 118, 125. Local notices: Assam, vi. 55-56; by Baigās, vi. 213; in Bānswāra, Rājputāna, vi. 420; Bengal, vii. 243; Bhamo, Burma, viii. 50; Burma, ix. 150; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 243-244; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 321; Dūngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 382; Goa, xii. 261; Godāvari, xii. 287, 288, 290; Hill Tippera, xiii. 120; Hyderābād State, xiii. 260; by the Kachins, Burma, xiv. 254; in South Kanara, xiv. 364; Kāsaragod, South Kanara, xv. 68; Kathā, Burma, xv. 156-157, 163; Kyaukpyu, Burma, xvi. 64; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 74-75; Leiktho, Burma, xvi. 159; Lushai Hills, Assam, xvi. 219; Madras Presidency, xvi. 286; the Māliahs, Ganjām, xvii. 87; Mandalay, xvii. 130; Mandlā, by the Baigās, xvii. 163; in Manipur, Assam, xvii. 190; Mawkmai, Burma, xvii. 236; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 351; Möngpai, Burma, xvii. 406; Myaungmya, Burma, xviii. 111; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 140; Mysore, xviii. 210; Nāgā Hills, Assam, xviii. 201; by the Palaungs, Burma, xix. 356; in Partābgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 11; Pātan, Sātāra, xx. 25; Pegu, Burma, xx. 88; Prome, Burma, xx. 223; Rājputāna, by the Bhīls, xxi. 121; Rampa, Godāvari, xxi. 182; Satpura Range, xxii. 132; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 237, 238; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257; Singaing, Burma, xxii. 435; Tantabin, Burma, xxiii. 246; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 262; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 319; Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 334; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 346, 349; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv.

Shiggaon, town with temples in Dharwar District, Bombay, xxii. 275.



Shikāris, caste in Sind, viii. 307; Rohri, Sind, xxi. 309.

Shikarpur, former District in Sind. Lärkana and Sukkur Districts. Shikārpur, subdivision in Sukkur District,

Sind, xxii. 275.

Shikarpur, tāluka in Sukkur District, Sind, xxii. 275-276.

Shikarpur, town in Sukkur District, Sind, dépôt of trade with Central Asia, xxii. 276-277.

Shikarpur, tāluk in Shimoga District, Mysore, xxii. 277-278.

Shikarpur, town in Shimoga District, Mysore, xxii. 278.

Shikarpur, town in Bulandshahr District. United Provinces, with handsome buildings, xxii. 278.

Shikohābād, tahsīl in Mainpurī District, United Provinces, xxii. 278-279.

Shikohābād, industrial town in Mainpurī District, United Provinces, xxii. 279. Shillong, subdivision in Khāsi and Jaintiā

Hills, Assam, xxii. 279-280. Shillong, town and cantonment in Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, and summer head-

quarters of the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam, xxii. 280-281. Shillong Peak, Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills,

Assam, xv. 254. Shimgā festival. See Holī.

Shimoga, District in Mysore, xxii. 281-289; physical aspects, 281-283; history, 283-286; population, 286; agriculture, 286-287; trade and communications, 288; administration, 288-289; education, 289; medical, 289.

Shimoga, tāluk in Shimoga District, Mysore, xxii. 289-290.

Shimoga, town in Shimoga District, Mysore, xxii. 290; chintzes, iii. 201. Shimpis, tailors, in Khandesh, xv. 231.

Shīnā, language of the Pisācha group, intermediate between Eranian and Indo-Aryan, i. 356; spoken in Gilgit, xii. 240. Shināki, group of small republics in upper valley of the Indus, near Gilgit, xxii. 200-201.

Shinbinnangaing pagoda, in Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 355.

Shinbinthalyaung, Buddha image at Pegu, Burma, xx. 97.

Shinbome, pagoda built by, at Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 142.

Shinbyuyatki pagoda, in Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 231.

Shindatwe shrine, in Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 261.

Shindos, descendants of Brahmans and female slaves, in Ratnāgiri, Bombay, xxi. 249.

Shinmadaung, image of Buddha at Pakangyi, Burma, xix. 322.

Shinmaw, said to contain a tooth of Gautama, on Tavoy Point, Burma, xxiii. 261.

Shinmokti pagoda, near Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 261.

Shinmunhla, queen of Anawrata, Shwezayan pagoda, Burma, built by, xvii. 128.

Shīns, caste, in Gilgit, xii. 240; Hindu Kush, xiii. 139.

Shinsawbu, built herself a palace at Dagon, Burma (1460), xxi. 214.

Shintangs, tribe, in Chin Hills, x. 274. Shinwaris, tribe, in Afghanistan, v. 46; Talālābād, xiv. 12.

Shipbuilding, formerly at Bombay, viii. 405; at Cocanāda, Godāvari, x. 338; Damān, xi. 129; Surat, xxiii. 161; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 75.

Shipki, pass in Tibet, i. 18, xxii. 291. Shipman, Sir Abraham, in command of troops sent to take over Bombay from Portuguese, died on Anjidiv Island (1664), v. 385.

Shipping, tonnage of sailing and steam vessels engaged in foreign trade of India, from 1884 to 1904, iii. 76; proportion of, to and from British possessions and under British flag, iii.

Shirani Country, tract on border of North-West Frontier Province, xxii. 291-292. Shiranis, Afghān tribe, in Baluchistān, vi. 289; expedition against (1853), xix. 208.

Shirhatti, town in Sangli State, Bombay, xxii. 202.

Shirol, town in Kolhāpur State, Bombay, xxii. 292.

Shirpur, tāluka in West Khāndesh Dis-

trict, Bombay, xxii. 293. Shirpur, town in West Khāndesh District, Bombay, centre of cotton trade, xxii.

Shīsh Mahal, 'mirrored palace,' in Agra fort, ii. 129, v. 86; at Lahore, xvi. 100.

Shīsham or sissū trees (Dalbergia Sissoo), in India generally, iii. 104; found in Baroda, vii. 52; Champāran, x. 138; Chhindwāra, x. 205; Cooch Behār, Bengal, x. 380; Gorakhpur, xii. 332; Gujrānwāla, xii. 359; Hill Tippera, xiii. 121; Himālayas, xiii. 133; Hyderābād State, xiii. 259; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 391; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 31, 37; Jashpur, Central Provinces, xiv. 67; Jaunpur, xiv. 73; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 29; Kashmīr, xv. 107; Kohāt, xv. 347; Loralai, Baluchistan, xvi. 173; Ludhiāna, xvi. 204; Meerut, xvii. 254; Miānwāli, xvii. 321; Multān, xviii. 31; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 84; Mysore,

xviii. 216; Nainī Tal, xviii. 328; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 423; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 33, 43; Peshawar, xx. 113; Punjab, xx. 309, 311; Sambalpur, xxii. 6; Sāran, xxii. 85; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 202; Shāhpur, xxii. 218. Shiu Dayāl Singh (1818-78), founder of

Rādhāswāmī sect, i. 427.

Shiv Singh, Rājā of Idar, Mahī Kāntha

(1753-91), xiii. 325-326. Shiv Singh, Thākur, chief of Piplodā, furnished British with cavalry and men during Mutiny, xx. 149.

Shivaganga, estate and town in Madras. See Sivaganga.

Shivarājpur, tahsīl in Cawnpore District, United Provinces, xxii. 293-294

Shivbāra, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xxii. 294.

Slivganga, valley in the Salt Range,

Punjab, xxii. 294.

Shivner, historic hill-fort with Buddhist caves, in Poona District, Bombay, xxii.

Shivrām Dumal, ghāt at Puntāmba, Ahmadnagar, built by, xx. 395.

Shiyali, taluk in Tanjore District, Madras,

xxii. 294-295. Shiyāli, town in Tanjore District, Madras, birthplace of Tamil poet and saint,

xxii. 295.

Shoes. See Boots and Shoes.

Sholagas, or Sholigas, jungle tribe, on Biligiri-Rangan Hills, Mysore, viii. 236; in Coimbatore Hills, x. 361; Mysore, xviii. 200.

Sholapur Agency, State in Bombay. Sec

Akalkot.

Sholapur, District in Bombay, xxii. 295-305; physical aspects, 295-296; history, 296-297; population, 297-298; agriculture, 299-301; forests, 301; trade and communications, 301-302; famine, 302-303; administration, 303-304; education, 304-305; medical, 305; meteorology, i. 126, 142. Sholāpur, tāluka in Sholāpur District,

Bombay, xxii. 305.

Sholāpur, historic city in Sholāpur District, Bombay, with old fort and cottonmills, xxii. 305-307; silver-work, iii.

Sholapur Spinning and Weaving Mill, xxii. 302, 306.

Sholas, forest glades in the Nilgiris, Madras, botany of, i. 188, xix. 87, 96. Sholeswara temple. See Choleswara.

Sholigas. See Sholagas.

Sholinghur, town with temples in North Arcot District, Madras, scene of battle

(1781), xxii. 307-308. Shorāpur, *tāluk* and town in Gulbarga District, Hyderabad. See Surapur.

Shorarūd, sub-tahsīl in Quetta-Pishīn District, Baluchistān. See Quetta Tahsīl. Shore, Sir John. See Teignmouth, Lord. Shorkot, tahsil in Jhang District, Punjab, xxii. 308.

Shorkot, town with ruins in Jhang District, Punjab, xxii. 308-309; inscribed bricks found, ii. 40.

Shoto, low caste in Hindu Kush, xiii.

Shravan Belgola, village in Hassan District, Mysore. See Sravana Belgola. Shrews, including 'musk rat' (Crocidura

caerulea), i. 224–225. Shrīgonda, tāluka in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, xxii. 309.

Shrīgonda, town in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, xxii. 309.

Shrikes (Laniidae), i. 243. Shrines, at Ahmadnagar (Alamgīr), v. 124; Ahobilam, Kurnool (Vaishnava), v. 127-128; Ajmer (Saiyid Husain and Muin-ud-din Chishti), v. 141, 170, 171; Amarapura, Burma (Shwegyetyet pagodas), xvii. 128; Ambalapulai, Travancore (Krishnaswāmi), v. 288; Amroha, Moradābād (Shaikh Saddu and Shāh Wilāyat), v. 331; Anandpur, Hoshiārpur (Sikh), v. 336; Arakan, Burma, v. 392; Arasur Hills, Mahī Kāntha (Ambā Bhawāni), v. 400; Bābā Budan Mountains, Mysore (Bābā Budan), vi. 164; Badrīnāth Peak, Garhwāl (Vishnu), vi. 179-180; Badvel, Cuddapah, vi. 181; Bāgevādi, Bijāpur (Baseshwar, Ganpati, Mallikarjun, and Sangameshwar), vi. 183; Bālāpur, Berār (Shaikh Bābū), vi. 234; Bālkonda, Hyderābād, vi. 249; Baluchistān, vi. 293; Bārkūr, South Kanara (Jain), vii. 22; Bassein, Burma, vii. 109; Bellary, vii. 162; Bengal, vii. 222; Berār, vii. 375; Beyt, Kāthiāwār (Krishna's four wives and his mother, and Shankh Nārāyan), viii. 18; Bhadreswar, Cutch (Siva), viii. 23; Bhāgalpur (Muhammadan), viii. 37; Bhaisa, Hyderābād (Musalmān saints), viii. 41; Bhavsari, Poona (Satvai), viii. 99; Bhit Shāh, Sind (Shāh Abalal Latie Sind (Shah Abdul Latif), xxii. 411; Bosra, Vizagapatam (Siva), xix. 312; Bulandshahr, ix. 51; Chidambaram, South Arcot (Siva), x. 219; Chinchli, Kolhāpur, x. 226; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 231; Chiniot, Lyallpur, x. 285; Chitrakūt, Bāndā, x. 300; Conjeeveram, Chingleput, x. 377; Coorg (Kaimada), xi. 18; Delhi (Nizām-uddīn), xi. 239; Dera Ghāzi Khān (Sakhi Sarwar), xi. 257; Devīkot, Dinājpur (Alā-ud-dīn), xi. 276; Dewās, Central India (Devīvāsinī), xi. 281; Dhākādakshin, Sylhet (Chaitanya), xi. 282;

Dhamnār, Central India, xi. 283; Dhodap, Nāsik (Belpīr), xi. 320; Dīpālpur, Montgomery (Bāba Lālu Jas Rāj), put, Montgomery Baba Latu jas Rajj, xi. 359; Ellichpur, Berār (Abdur-Rahmān), xii. 21; Farīdpur (Farīd Shāh), xii. 61; Gaur, Mālda (Duār-bāsinī), xii. 188; Gohāna, Rohtak (Shāh Zia-ud-dīn Muhammad), xii. 304-305; Gokarn, North Kanara, xii. 307; Gujrāt (Shāh Daula), xii. 374; Gulbarga, Hyderābād (Khwāja Banda Nawās), xii. 383; Gwalior fort (Gwālipa), xii. 441; Hinglāj, Baluchistān (Nāni), xiii. 142; Hongal, Belgaum, xiii. 161; Ikkeri, Mysore, xiii. 329; Indi, Bijāpur, xiii. 332; Istālif, Afghānistān (Hazrat Eshan), xiii. 371; Jaunpur (Karār Bīr, giant demon), xiv. 82; Jhinjhana, Muzaffarnagar (Muhammadan), xiv. 164; Jotiba's Hill, Kolhāpur (Chopdai), xiv. 203; Junnar, Poona (Muhammadan), xiv. 240; Kahror, Multan (Alī Sarwar), xiv. 273; Kairāna, Muzaffarnagar (Muhammadan), xiv. 287; Kāman, Rājputāna (Gopīnāth), xiv. 326; Kamātāpur, Rangpur (Ismail Ghāzī), xxi. 226; Kavlapur, Bombay (Muham-madan), xv. 192; Khāngāh Dogrān, Gujrānwāla (Muhammadan), xv. 243; Khatāma, Hoshangābād, xiii. 182; Kollaimalais, Salem, xv. 390; Kondāne, Kolāba, xv. 392-393; Kotappakonda, Guntūr, xviii. 373; Kumbakonam, Tanjore (Brahmā), xvi. 20; Kunywa, Burma, xix. 322; Lahore (Gurū Arjun), xvi. 108; Laling, Khāndesh, xvi. 133; Lūnāvāda, Rewā Kāntha (Lūneswar), xvi. 211; Madhi, Ahmadnagar (Shāh Ramzān Mahi Savār, or Kānhoba), xvi. 231; Madras Presidency, xvi. 263; Mahāsthān, Bogra, xvi. 437; Maheshwār, Central India (Ahalyā Bai and Vithoba), xvii. 10; Maihar, Central India, xvii. 29; Maiskhāl island, Chittagong (Adināth), xvii. 42; Makanpur, Cawnpore (Shāh Madār), xvii. 43; Malgaon, Bombay (Bawafan), xvii. 86; Mālsiras, Sholapur (Hanuman), xvii. 95; Mandalay, Burma (Payagyi or Arakan pagoda), xvii. 141-142; Māngrol, Kāthiāwār (Kāmnāth Mahādeo), xvii. 180; Mangrūl, Berār, xvii. 181; Mānikiāla, Rāwalpindi, xvii. 183; Mannārgudi, Tanjore, xvii. 199-200; Māyavaram, Tanjore (Mayūranāthaswāmi), xvii. 238; Meerut (Muhammadan), xvii. 265; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 278; Mirāj, Bombay (Muhammadan), xvii. 362; Mirzāpur (Vindhyeshwarī or Vindhyabāsinī), xvii. 377; Monghyr (Muhammadan), xvii. 394; Moulmein, Burma (Kyaikpane), v. 295; Mukteswar, Nainī Tāl, xviii. 18; Multān (Bahā-ud-dīn and Rukn-ul-ālam), xviii. 36; Nānder, Hyderābād (Gurū Govind), xviii. 350, 355; Nandikeshwar, Bijapur (Mahakuta), xviii. 360; Narasaraopet, Guntur, xviii. 373; Narwar, Central India (Shāh Madār), xviii. 397; Nāthdwāra, Rājputāna (Vishnu), xviii. 415; Orchhā, Central India (Hardaul), xix. 248; Pab Range, Las Bela (Shāh Bilāwal), xix. 296; Pākpattan, Montgomery (Farīd-ul-Hakkwa-ud-Dīn, Shakar Ganj), xix. 332; Pāvāgarh, Pānch Mahāls (Kālika Māta), xix. 383; Fanhāla, Kolhāpur (Sādhoba), xix. 396; Pannā, Central India (Prān Nāth), xix. 404; Parbhani, Hyderābād (Ramazān Shāh), xix. 411; Pasrūr, Siālkot (Miān Barkhurdār), xx. 23; Pātūr, Berār (Shaikh Abdul-Azīz), xx. 76; Pendhat, Mainpurī (Jokhaiyā), xx. 102; Penukonda, Anantapur (Bābayya), xx. 105; Phalauda, Meerut (Kutb Shāh), xx. 128; Polūr, North Arcot, xx. 160; Ratnāgiri (Sangameshwar), xxi. 100; Ratnāgiri (Sangameshwar), xxi. 248– 249; Rohri, Sind (Khwāja Khizr), xxi. 310; Rudaulī, Bāra Bankī (Shāh Ahmad and Zohra Bībī), xxi. 338; Sādhaura, Ambāla (Shāh Kumais), xxi. 347; Sāgar, Hyderābād (Sūfi Sarmast), xxi. 366; Sakhi Sarwar, Dera Ghāzi Khān, xxi. 390; Sangameshwar, Ratnāgiri, xxii. 50; Saptashring, Nāsik, xxii. 81; Satyabādī, Orissa (Sākhī Gopāl), xxii. 135; Saundatti-Yellamma, Belgaum, xxii. 149; Sehwān, Sind (Kalandar Lāl Shāhbāz), xxii. 411; Shetrunja Hill, Kāthiāwār (Jain), xix. 361-366; Shinmadaung, Burma, xix. 322; Siālkot (Bāba Nānak), xxii. 329, 335; Sind, xxii. 411; Sirohi, Rājputāna (Sarneswar), xxiii. 37; Srīnagar, Kashmīr (Makhdūm Sāhib, the Nakshbandi, and Pīr Dastgīr), xxiii. 100; Srīperumbūdūr, Chingleput (Srī Rāmā-nujāchārya), xxiii. 106; Srīrangam, Trichinopoly (Ranganāthaswāmi), xxiii.
108; Srisailam, Kurnool (Mallikār-juna), xxiii. 110; Suchindram, Travan-core (Sthānumalaya Perumāl), xxiii.
115; Sukkur, Sind (Shāh Khair-uddīn), xxii. 411; Surat (Hanumān), xxiii. 167; Swat, North-West Frontier (Akhund), xxiii. 187; Takht-i-Sulaiman, North-West Frontier, xxiii. 206; Talegaon-Dhamdhere, Poona (Nāthā), xxiii. 213; Tānda-Urmar, Hoshiārpur (Sakhi Sarwar), xxiii. 222; Tando Masti Khān, Sind (Shāh Jaro Pīr Fazl Nango and Shaikh Makai), xxiii. 223; Tanjore (Subrahmanya), xxiii.243; Tārakeswar, Hooghly (Siva), xxiii. 249; Tavoy, Burma (Shindatwe), xxiii. 261; Thamaing, Burma, xix. 322; Than, Kathi-

āwār (Bāndia Beli, Tarnetar, and Wāsangi), xxiii. 288; Tinnevelly (Siva), xxiii. 379; Tiruchengodu, Salem (of the Konga Vellālas), xxiii. 392; Tiruvālūr, Tanjore (Achaleswara), xxiii. 400; Trichinopoly (Ganesa), xxiv. 45-46; Trippapur, Travancore, xxiv. 49; Trivandrum, Travancore (Srī Ananta Padvandrum, Tavancore Gil Andata Tadinana habaswāmi), xxiv. 50; Uch, Punjab, xxiv. 82; Uderolal, Sind (Shaikh Tabir), xxii. 411; Ulvi, North Kanara (Basava), xxiv. 116; Unao (Alā-uddīn), xxiv. 123; Urun-Islāmpur, Sātāra (Shambhuappa Koshti), xxiv. 286; Yān, North Kanara (Mahādeo and Pārvatī), xxiv. 413. See also Temples. Shudanis, Kurram overrun by, tradi-

tionally, xvi. 48-49. Shuidār, peak in Wazīristān, xxiv. 379, 380.

Shujā, Sultān, brother of Aurangzeb, contest for Mughal throne (1658-61), ii. 401, 402; perished miserably in Arakan, vi. 391; built fort for defence of Bengal against raids of Arakanese, vi. 167; defeated by Aurangzeb in Fatehpur (1659), xii. 77; governor of Bengal (1639-60), vii. 214, 217, xxiv. 153; erected Lukachuri, or eastern gate at Gaur (1650), xii. 187, 191; strengthened fortifications at Monghyr (1659), xvii. 393, 402; palace at Rājmahāl, xxi. 78; retreat to Tanda (1660), xxiii. 22I.

Shujā Khān, Sadozai, governor of Multān, Shujābād founded by (1750), xxii. 310. Shujā Khān, Murshid Kulī Khān's son-

in-law, tomb at Murshidābād, xviii. 58. Shujā (or Shujāat) Khān, (Shujāwal), Sār, governor of Mālwā (1545-54), ii. 380, 381, xvii. 104; governor of Chanderī (1540), x. 164; Māndu placed under (1545), xvii. 172; Raisen became part of territory (1543), xxi. 63; Sārangpur included in governorship, xxii. 96; Shujālpur improved by, xxii. 310.

Shujāat Khān, governor of Ellichpur (1729-40), xii. 20.

Shujābād, tahsīl in Multān District, Punjab, xxii. 309-310.

Shujābād, town in Multān District, Pun-

jab, xxii. 310.

Shujālpur, town in Gwalior State, Central India, residence of Shujaat Khan, with cenotaph of Rānojī Sindhia, xxii. 310-311.

Shujaota, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xvii. 99, xxii. 311. Shujā-ud-daulah, Nawāb Wazīr of Oudh

(1754-75), xix. 281-282; defeated by British at Buxar (1764), ii. 411, 479, vii. 218, ix. 247-248; conquered Rohillas with British help (1774), ii. 483-484, vii. 5, ix. 315, xxi. 307; invaded Bengal (1763), vii. 180; defeated by British in Campore (1765), ix. 308; built house at Dalmau, xi. 127; head-quarters at Fyzābād, v. 176, xii. 111, 117, 118; held Jhānsi, xiv. 148; country house at Nawābganj, Bāra Bankī, xviii. 427; founded Nawābganj, Gondā, xviii. 428; founded Shāhganj, Jaunpur, xxii. 201; Allahābād territory assigned to (1773), xxiv.

Shujā-ud-dīn, built mosque on Alamgīr Hill (1719), v. 204. Shujā-ud-dīn Khān, governor of Bengal

(1725), vii. 217; overran Tippera (1733), xxiii. 381-382.

Shujā-ul-mulk. See Shāh Shujā.

Shujā-ul-mulk, present Mehtār of Chitrāl

(1895), x. 302-303. Shujāwal Khān. *See* Shujā Khān.

Shujāwalpur, town in Central India. Shujālpur.

Shukr-ud-dīn, shrine at Wular, Kashmīr, xxiv. 387. Shurgan Tunga, peak in Lāhul. See

Deo-Tibba.

Shwe Yan, rebel leader in Sagaing, Burma (1885-8), xxi. 354.

Shweandaw pagoda, Thayetmyo, Burma. xxiii. 345.

Shwebannyin pagoda, Legaing township. Burma, xvii. 348.

Shwebo, District in Upper Burma, xxii. 311-322; physical aspects, 311-312; history, 312-313; population, 313-314; agriculture, 314-316; forests, 316; minerals, 316-317; trade and communications, 317-318; famine, 318-319; administration, 319-321; education, 321; medical, 321-322; coal-fields, iii. 137.

Shwebo, subdivision and township in Shwebo District, Upper Burma, xxii.

Shwebo, town in Shwebo District, Upper Burma, original capital of last dynasty of kings of Burma, xxii. 322-324.

Shwebo Canal, Burma, iii. 343-344. Shwebontha pagoda, Tagaung, Burma, xxi. 329.

Shwechettho pagoda, Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 323.

Shwedagon pagoda, Rangoon, Burma, v. 296, xxi. 215.

Shwedaung, subdivision and township in Prome District, Lower Burma, xxii.

Shwedaung, town in Prome District, Lower Burma, with silk industry, xxii. 324-325.

Shwegu, subdivision and township in

Bhamo District, Upper Burma, xxii.

Shwegu pagoda, Pakokku, Eurma, x.

231, xix. 322.

Shwegugyi pagoda, in Kathā, Burma, xv. 155; at Pagan, xix. 313; Tagaung, xxi. 329.

Shwegyaung, Buddhist monastery, Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 143.

Shwegyetyet, shrines at Amarapura, Burma, xvii. 128.

Shwegyin, subdivision and township in Toungoo District, Lower Burma, xxii.

Shwegyin, town in Toungoo District, Lower Burma, xxii. 325.

Shwekugyi pagoda, Mogok, Burma, xxi. 328-329; Myedu, xxii. 313.

Shwekuni pagoda, in Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 231. Shwekyimyin pagoda, Mandalay, Burma,

xvii. 142. Shwelehla pagoda, in Meiktila township, Burma, xvii. 278.

Shweli, river of Burma, xxii. 326.

Shwemale pagoda, near Singu, Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 128.

Shwemawdaw pagoda, Pegu, Burma, xx.

Shweminwun pagoda, Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 72.

Shwemoktaw pagodas, Bassein, Burma, vii. 109; Kyaukse, xvi. 72; Meiktila, xvii. 278; Sagaing, xxi. 355; Thamadaw, xix. 322; Thayetmyo, xxiii. 354. Shwemoktho pagoda, Kyaukse, Burma,

xvi. 82.

Shwemyindin pagodas, Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 231; Meiktila, xvii. 278; near Möngmit, xxi. 329.

Shweonhmin pagoda, Pangtara, Burma, xxii. 254.

Shwepaunglaung pagoda, Thamadaw,

Burma, xix. 322. Shwepwinlan pagoda, Kyaukse, Burma,

xvi. 72.

wesandaw pagoda, Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 29; Prome, xx. 222, 229. Shwesandaw Shwesatthwa pagoda, Kyankse, Burma, XVI. 72

Shwesawlu shrine, Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 278.

Shwesayan pagoda, Thaton, Burma, xxiii.

Shwesiswe pagoda, Meiktila, Burma, xvii.

Shwetachaung Canal, Burma, iii. 362. Shwetaza pagoda, Shwebo, Burma, xxii.

313. Shwethayaung hill, Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 82.

Shwethayaung pagoda, Kyaukse, Purma, xvi. 72, 82.

Shwethetlut pagoda, Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 345.

Shweyinhmyaw pagoda, Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 278.

Shwezayan pagoda, Mandalay, Burma, feeding of fish at, xvii. 128. Shwezedi pagodas, Bhamo, Burma, viii.

58; Kyaukse, xvi.72; Tagaung, xxi. 329. Shwezeltaw pagoda, Minbu, Burma, xvii.

Shwezigon pagodas, Bassein, Burma, vii. 100: Lower Chindwin, x. 231; Pagan, xix. 313; Pindale, xvii. 278; Tagaung, xxi. 329.

Shyām, Shāmlī built by, xxii. 228.

Shyam Sangh, rule in Mandi (1658), xvii. 154

Siāhān, mountain range in Baluchistān, xxii. 326.

Siāhjī, founder of State now called Jodhpur (1212), xiv. 182-183; standard of the Rathors planted in Mallani, xvii. 93; rule in Pāli, xix. 359.

Sialkot, District in Lahore Division, Punjab, xxii. 326-334; physical aspects, 326-327; history, 328; population, 328-330; agriculture, 330-331; trade and communications, 331-332; famine, 332; administration, 332-333; education, 333-334; medical, 334; meteorology, i. 152.

Siālkot, tahsīl in Siālkot District, Punjab, xxii. 334.

Sialkot, ancient town and cantonment in Sialkot District, Punjab, with shrine of Gurū Nānak and special industries, xxii. 334-336; manufactures, iii. 217,

218, 240. Siāls, pastoral Muhammadan tribe in Punjab, Chenab Colony, x. 187; Montgomery, xvii. 410; Thal, xxiii. 286.

Siam, spread of Buddhism to, i. 411; trade with, iii. 313, ix. 182-183; British relations with, iv. 121-122.

Siamese, former relations with Burma, in Amherst, v. 295, 297; Assam, vi. 44; Kengtung, xv. 200; Mergui, xvii. 298; Tavoy, xxiii. 260; Tenasserim, xxiii. 278-279, 280; Thaton, xxiii. 333.

Siamese, language of the Tai group, i. 394; spoken in Bokpyin, viii. 263; spoken in Tenasserim, xxiii. 279.

Siamese-Chinese languages, i. 394, 401. Sib Singh, Ahom king of Assam, vi. 30; constructed tank at Sibsagar (1722), xxii. 355.

Sibi, District in Paluchistan, xxii. 336physical aspects, 337-338; 343; history, 338; population, 338-339; agriculture, 339-340; trade and communications, 340-341; famine, 341; administration, 341-343; education, 343; medical, 343.

Sibi, subdivision in Sibi District, Baluchi-

stān, xxii. 343. Sibi, tahsīl in Sibi District, Baluchistān, xxii. 343-344.

Sibi, old town in Sibi District, Baluchistān, xxii. 344.

Sibpur College for engineering, Howrah, iv. 439-440, xiii. 215.

Sibpur, suburb of Howrah, Bengal, xxii.

Sibsāgar, District in Assam, xxii. 344physical aspects, 344-346; history, 346-347; population, 347-348; agriculture, 348-350; forests, 350; minerals, 350; trade and communications, 350-352; administration, 352-353; education, 353-354; medical, 354; meteorology, i. 126, 154; growth of population, i. 462.

Sibsāgar, subdivision in Sibsāgar District,

Assam, xxii. 354.

Sibsāgar, town in Sibsāgar District, Assam, former Ahom capital, headquarters of District to be transferred to Jorhāt, xxii. 354-355; horn-work, iii.

Siddapur, tāluka in North Kanara District, Bombay, xxii. 355-356.

Siddapura, village in Chitaldroog District. Mysore, with recently discovered edicts of Asoka, xxii. 356.

Siddhanāth, temple at Māndhāta, Nimār, xvii. 152.

Siddhāntas, Sanskrit astronomical works, ii. 265.

Siddhanta-siromani, Sanskrit astronomical work by Bhāskarāchārya (twelfth

century), ii. 266.

Siddharājā or Sidharājā, Solanki king of Gujarāt (A.D. 1093-1143), ii. 313; defeated the Paramāras and occupied Ujjain (1134), viii. 282.

Siddharkovil temple, at foot of Kanjamalai hill, Salem, xiv. 401.

Siddhavattam, subdivision and tāluk in Cuddapah District, Madras. See Sidh-

Siddheswar, hills in Assam. See Saras-

Siddheswar or Sidheswara, temple of, on Barābar Hills, Gayā, vi. 424; Brahmapuri, Sholapur, ix. 10; Kavlapur, Southern Marāthā Country, xv. 192; Khed, Poona, xv. 266; Rāybāg, Kolhāpur, xxi. 277; Saptashring, Nāsik, xxii. 81; Ujjini, Bellary, xxiv. 115.

Siddheswar lake, near Sholapur, Bombay,

ххіі. 30б. Siddhi Rājā, rule in Nellore (twelfth

century), xix. 23.

Siddhu-Barār, Jat clan in Mālwā, Punjab,

Siddīk Hasan, Maulvi, husband of Shāh

Jahān, Begam of Bhopāl (ob. 1800). viii. 131, 132.

INDEX

Siddipet, tāluk in Medak District, Hyderābād, xxii. 356.

Siddipet, town in Medak District, Hyder-

ābād, xxii. 356. Siddojī Rao, Ghorpade, Sandūr seized (1728), xxii. 43.

Siddojī, chief of Sandūr (1785-96), xxii.

Sidh Sen, Rājā of Mandī (1686-1729), xvii. 154.

Sidhaulī, tahsīl in Sītāpur District, United Provinces, xxii. 356-357. Sidhguphā, cave in Deogarh Fort, Jhānsi,

хі. 24б. Sidhnai Canal, Punjab, iii. 331, 333, xxii.

Sidhout, subdivision in Cuddapah Dis-

trict, Madras, xxii. 357. Sidhout, tāluk in Cuddapah District,

Madras, xxii. 357-358. Sidhpur, tāluka in Baroda, xxii. 358.

Sidhpur, sacred town with temples and manufacture of opium in Baroda, xxii. 358-359.

Sidhrāj Jai-Singh, king of Anhilvāda, building of Mānasarowar tank at Sāyla attributed to, xxii. 159; step-well at Umreth attributed to, xxiv. 120.

Sidi Ambar. See Ambar, Malik.

Sīdī Basīr, mosque at Ahmadābād, v.

Sīdī Hilāl, Jāfarābād State sold to, (c. 1731), xiii. 374. Sīdī Kāsim, fortified Underi (1680), xxiv.

131. Sīdī Masūd Khān, Bijāpur governor (1662-87), built mosque at Adoni, v.

Sīdī Saivid, mosque at Ahmadābād, ii. 196, v. 108.

Sīdīs, Abyssinians, in Bombay City, viii. 412; ruling family in Janjīra, xiv. 59; in North Kanara, xiv. 345-346; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 248; ruling family in Sachīn, xxi. 345.

Sidlaghatta, tāluk in Kolār District, Mysore, xxii. 359.

Sidlaghatta, town in Kolar District, Mysore, xxii. 359-360.

Sidnath temple, at Baroda, vii. 83. Sidoba, temple at Alta, Kolhāpur, v. 253.

Sidoktaya, township in Minbu District, Burma, xxii. 360.

Sidrī, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xvii. 99, xxii. 360.

Sieges and assaults in which Asiatics only were engaged, Ajaigarh (1800), v. 132; Bāglān (1600), vi. 191; Bayānā, vii. 137; Bhopāl (1813), viii. 130; Borsad (1748), ix. 7; Chāmpāner (1483-4, 1535), x. 135-136; Deogiri, now

Daulatābād (1294), xi. 200; Gāgraun (1300, 1519), xii. 122; Gālna (1705), xii. 125; Gingee (1690-8), xii. 245; Golconda (1687), xii. 309; Gooty (1775), xii. 329; Gurdaspur (1712), (17/5), An. 3-59, Statespan (17/5), xii. 401; Gwalior (1196, 1232, 1524), xii. 440; Hājīpur (1572, 1574), xiii. 7; Hānsi (1036, 1043), xiii. 145; Hoshangābād (1802 and 1809), xiii. 191; Janjīra (1682), xiv. 58; Kālinjar (1023, 1203, 1251, 1530, 1569), xiv. 311-312; Kamlagarh (1840), xiv. 328; Kondapalli (1471, 1477, 1515, 1531, 1687), xv. Mankerā (1821), xvii. 198; Multān (1528), xviii. 25; Parenda (1630), xx. 1; Pāvāgarh (1484), xx. 80; Penukonda (1577, 1589, 1652), xx. 105; Purandhar (1665), xx. 397; Rāmnagar (1795), xxi. 180; Sātāra (1673), xxii. 119; Seringapatam (1638, 1646, 1697, 1732, 1755, 1757, 1759), xxii. 179; Surat (1573), xxiii. 154; Sinhgarh (1340, 1665, 1670, 1701-3), xxiv. 12-13; Udaipur (1769), xxiv. 91; Vellore (1676), xxiv. 304; Warangal

(1310), xxiv. 358. Sieges and assaults in which Europeans were engaged, Ahmadnagar (1595, 1598), vii. 368, 369; Ajaigarh (1809), v. 132; Alīgarh (1803), v. 210; Arcot (1751, 1760), v. 419; Arrah (1857), vi. 5-6; Asirgarh (1803, 1819), vi. 12, 13; Bangalore (1791), vi. 369; Bassein, Burma (1824, 1852), vii. 108, 109; Bassein, Thana (1739, 1780), vii. 120; Bharatpur (1805, 1826), ii. 497, viii. 76, 77, 87; Bhatner (1805), xiii. 39; Bobbili (1756), viii. 253; Broach (1772), ix. 30; Cawnpore (1857), ix. 308; Chakdarra (1897), x. 122; Chanda (1818), x. 151; Chanderī (1858), x. 164; Chandernagore (1757), x. 164; Chi-dambaram (1753, 1760), x. 219; Chingleput (1752), x. 269; Chitral (1895), x. 302-303; Cochin (1795), x. 355; (1793), x. 355, Cocimi (1793), x. 355, Schi (1857), ii. 513; Dhārwār (1791), xi. 316; Dīg (1776, 1804), xi. 344; Diu (1538, 1545), xi. 364; Gālna (1804), xii. 125; Gāwilgarh (1803), xii. 193; Ghazni (1839), xii. 232; Ghodbandar (1672, 1737), xii. 233; Gingee (1750, 1761, 1780), xii. 245; Goa (1510, 1570, 1683), xii. 251, 252; Gurramkonda (1773, 1791), xii. 413; Gwalior (1780, 1858), xii. 441; Hāthras (1817), xiii. 72; Herāt (1837, 1861), xiii. 115; Hijilī (1687), xiii. 116; Honāvar (1783, 1784), xiii. 160; Hooghly (1632), xiii. 177; Jalālābād (1841, 1842), xiv. 13; Jamālābād (1799, 1800), xiv. 43; Kalinjar (1812), xiv. 312; Kārikāl (1760), xv. 40; Karur (1760, 1768, 1783, 1790),

xv. 63; Khonoma (1879), xv. 284; Kondapalli (1766), xv. 393; Koppal (1790), xv. 398; Lucknow (1857, 1858), xvi. 191-194; Madras (1746, 1758-9), xvi. 369, 370; Malegaon (1818), xvii. 84; Mandlā (1818), xvii. 161; Mangalore (1784), xvii. 177; Masulipatam (1759), xvii. 216; Multan (1848-9), xviii. 27; Nandidroog (1791), xviii. 359; Nellore (1757, 1762), xix. 10; Nowah (1819), vii. 97; Parli (1700), xx. 5; Pondicherry (1748, 1761, 1778, 1793), xx. 161; Purandhar (1818), xx. 397; Raigarh (1818), xxi. 48; Savandurga (1791), xxii. 150; Seringapatam (1792, 1799), xxii. 179-180; Sholāpur (1818), xxii. 297; Sibi (1841), xxii. 344; Sinhgarh (1818), xxiii. 12; Tan-jore (1749, 1758), xxiii. 242; Telli-cherry (1780-2), xxiii. 277; Thāna (1774), xxiii. 303; Trichinopoly (1751, 1753, 1756, 1759, 1780), xxiv. 28-29; Tyāga Durgam (1757-80, 1790), xxiv. 81; Vellore (1780), xxiv. 305; Wandiwāsh (1752, 1757, 1759, 1760, 1780-3), xxiv. 353.

Sigongyi pagoda, Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 278.

Siguri, hill in Ceylon, i. 47.

Sihāwal, village in Rewah State, Central India, xxii. 360.

Sihor, town in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, with special industries, xxii. 360.

Sihor, military station in Central India. See Sehore.

Sihora, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 291, xxii. 360.

Sihorā, tahsīl in Jubbulpore District, Central Provinces, xxii. 360-361.

Sihorā, town in Jubbulpore District, Central Provinces, xxii. 361.

Sikandar (or Sagga), the Idol-Breaker, king of Kashmir (1386-1410), ii. 373-374, xv. 92.

Sikandar I (Humāyūn Khān), Tughlak king of Delhi (ob. 1394), ii. 369.

Sikandar, Malik, marched to relieve Kalānaur and defeated Jasrath (1428), xiv. 297.

Sikandar, king of Gujarāt (ob. 1526), ii. 378; murdered by Imād-ul-mulk, tomb at Hālol, Pānch Mahāls, xiii. 12.

Sikandar Begam, regent of Bhopāl (1847-68), conspicuously loyal during Mutiny, viii. 130-131; survey of Bhopāl, viii.

Sikandar Ghāzī, Sylhet conquered by, with help of Shāh Jalāl (fourteenth century), vi. 48, xxiii. 191.

Sikandar Jāh, Nizām of Hyderābād (1803—29), xiii. 241; transfer of territory in Bāsim to, by British (1819), vii. 97; Secunderābād named after, xxii. 159.

Sikandar Khān, present Tham of Nagar (1904), xiii. 226.

Sikandar Lodī, king of Delhi (1489-1517), ii. 367, 369, 375, xiv. 75; destroyed palaces of Sharkī dynasty at Jaunpur, ii. 184, xiv. 83, 84.

Local notices: Invaded Bandhogarh (1498-9), vi. 359; took Bijaigarh (1492), vii. 137; transferred capital from Delhi to Agra, v. 74, xi. 235; took Dholpur (1501), xi. 323, 332; sacked Khajrāho (1494-5), xv. 217; destroyed Hindu temples at Muttra (1500), xviii. 73; Narwar taken (1507) and given to Rāj Singh, xviii. 397; destroyed buildings at Narwar, xviii. 397; made Pānīpat head-quarters, xix. 397; attacked Pannā (1494), xix. 403, xxi. 281; held his court at Sambhal, xxii. 18; founded Shikarpur, United Provinces, xxii. 278; founded Sikandarpur, vi. 155, xxii. 362; Sikandra named after (1495), xxii. 363; founded Sikandra Rao (fifteenth cen-

tury), xxii. 364. Sikandar Shāh I, king of Bengal (1358-89), vii. 216; built Adīna Masjid at Pandua, ii. 189, vii. 222, xix. 394; survey of Dacca, xi. 113.

Sikandar Shāh II, king of Bengal (1481),

vii. 216.

Sikandar Shāh, Sūr emperor (1556), ii. 396, 397, 413; Gurdaspur taken by Akbar from (1557), xii. 393; resistance to Mughal domination in Hoshiarpur, xiii. 194; said to have established a cantonment on Sikandra Dhār, xxii. 363.

Sikandar Shāh, last Adil Shāhi king of Bijāpur (1673-86), ii. 387, viii. 187. Sikandarābād, tahsīl in Bulandshahr District, United Provinces, xxii. 361.

Sikandarābād, town in Bulandshahr District, United Provinces, xxii. 361-362; muslins, iii. 202.

Sikandarābād, cantonment in Hyderābād State. See Secunderābād.

Sikandarpur, town in Ballia District, United Provinces, with manufacture of perfumes, xxii. 362.

Sikandra, village in Agra District, United Provinces, with tomb of Akbar and C.M.S. orphanage, ii. 127, v. 75, 76, xxii. 362-363.

Sikandra Dhār, range of hills in Punjab, xxii. 363.

Sikandra Rao, tahsīl in Alīgarh District, United Provinces, xxii. 363-364.

Sikandra Rao, town in Alīgarh District, United Provinces, xxii. 364.

Sīkar, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, xxii. 364-365.

Sikarwars, class of Rajputs in Tonwarghar, Central India, xxiii. 419.

Sikharām, peak in Safed Koh range, North-West Frontier, xvi. 47.

Sikhs, followers of Guru Nanak, their creed described, i. 426-428; their language, Panjābī, written in the Gurmukhī character, i. 369; population statistics, i. 473; education statistics, i. 484; origin of, ii. 502; confederacies, ii. 502-503; first Sikh War (1845), ii. 503, iv. 12; second Sikh War (1848-9), ii. 504-505, iv. 12; loyalty during Mutiny, ii. 511; wood-carving, iii. 229;

army, iv. 332-333, 375.

Local notices: In Afghānistān, v. 47; battle of Aliwal (1846), v. 225-226; Ambāla, v. 278-279; Amritsar, v. 320-321; holy city of Amritsar, v. 328; captured Attock, vi. 138; in Baluchistān, vi. 291; invaded Bannu (1836), vi. 394; in Batāla, vii. 133; Berār, vii. 380; harassed Bhattiāna, viii. 92; in Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 163; Bīkaner, viii. 217; Bombay Presidency (chiefly in Sind), viii. 307; captured Būriya (1760), ix. 106; in Burma, ix. 143; Central India, ix. 353; Central Provinces, x. 27; battle of Chilianwala (1849), x. 224; in Cis-Sutlej States, x. 336-337; invasion of Dehra Dūn, xi. 213; in Delhi, xi. 223, 233; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 252; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 262, 263; Ferozepore, xii. 91, 92; battle of Ferozeshāh (1845), xii. 99; in Gorakhpur Division, xii. 331; Gujrānwāla, xii. 355, 357, 363; battle of Gujrāt (1849), xii. 366; in Gujrāt, xii. 367; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 375; Gurdāspur, xii. 395; fort at Harand built (1836), xiii. 58; Gosains slain by, at Hardwar (1795), xiii. 53; in Hazāra, xiii. 77; territory in Hissār seized, xiii. 147; Hissār plundered, xiii. 156; in Hoshiārpur, xiii. 196; Hyderabad State, xiii. 247, 308; Istalif, Afghānistān, xiii. 371; Jhelum, xiv. 152; Jind, xiv. 166, 167-168; Jullundur, xiv. 224; Kālābāgh annexed (1822), xiv. 290; in Kapūrthala, xiv. 410; Karnāl, xv. 50, 51; Kashmīr, xv. 93, 99, 102; Kohāt, xv. 344, 351; Attack or Kulā (1822) attack on Kulū (1840), xvi. 17; in Lahore, xvi. 95, 98, 106, 111; Ludhiāna, xvi. 201, 202; Mandalay, xvii. 125, 129; invasions of Mandī, xvii. 154; in the Manjha, xvii. 196; Meerut, xvii. 252, 255; Miānwāli, xvii. 318, 319; Montgomery, xvii. 411; battle of Mudkī (1845), xviii. 13; in Multan, xviii. 27, 36; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 77; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 85-86; Nābha, xviii. 265; Northern Division of Bombay, xix. 137; North-West Frontier Province



(1818-49), xix. 153-154; indecisive battle with Delhi emperor at Pānīpat (1767), xix. 398; in Patiāla, xx. 40; Pegu, Burma, xx. 83; Peshāwar, xx. 116, 124; Phūlkiān States, xx. 131-134; Punjab, xx. 270-274, 287; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 265; Rohtak, xxi. 312; Sahāranpur (1709), xxi. 370, 371; Shabkadar fort built, xxii. 186; in Shāhpur, xxii. 215; Siālkot, xxii. 329; Sind, viii. 307, xxii. 406; attacked Sirhind and killed Zain Khān (1763), xxiii. 21; Sītpur came into possession of (1820), xxiii. 62; battle of Sobraon (1846), xxiii. 68; opposed Painda Khān in Tanāwal, xxiii. 219; plundered Tijāra, xxiii. 358; incursion into United Provinces (1709), xxiv. 154, 156.

Sikhism, religious reform and finally political organization, i. 426-427. Sikkim, State in Eastern Himālayas, xxii. 365-373; physical aspects, 365-367; history, 367-369; population, 369-370; agriculture, 370; forests, 370; minerals, 370; trade and communications, 370-371; administration, 371-

373 Other references: Botany, i. 166-170; zoology, i. 223, 224, 225, 235, 240, 274; ethnology, i. 295; language, i. 386; brass and copper work, iii.

241; trade with, iii. 313; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. Silā Devī, 'stone goddess,' temple at

Amber, Rājputāna, v. 201. Sīla Dwīpa, name of part of Mahāsthān, xvi. 437.

Silāditya. See Harshavardhana. Silāditya, king of Mālwā, traditional account of, ii. 72; Maukharīs crushed by, xxiv. 149.

Silāhāra dynasty, in the Konkan (ninth to thirteenth century), viii. 281-282; Karanja, xv. 23; Kolhāpur, xv. 382; Konkan, xv. 395; Thāna, xxiii. 292.

Silāna, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 169, xxii. 373. Silao, village in Patna District, Bengal,

xxii. 373.

Silarai, brother and general of Koch king (middle of sixteenth century), x. 381. Silchar, subdivision in Cachar District, Assam, xxii. 373-374.

Silchar, head-quarters of Cāchār District, Assam, xxii. 374-375; meteorology, i.

Silghāt, village in Nowgong District, Assam, xxii. 375.

Silhāra Bhoja Rājā, Panhāla ascribed to, xix. 396.

Silharī, Gahlot Rājput, Raisen stronghold of (sixteenth century), xxi. 63.

Silica, chalcedonic (including agate and carnelians), iii. 162-163.

Silīgurī, village and railway terminus in Darjeeling District, Bengal, xxii. 375. Silīserh Lake, in Alwar, Rājputāna, v.

Silk industry, history, iii. 206-207; wild silk, iii. 208; area of production, iii. 208; filatures, mills, &c., iii. 208-209; artistic manufactures and chief centres of production, iii. 209-211; trade, iii. 211-212, 255; imports and exports,

iii. 277, 308, 310.

Silk manufacture, in Afghānistān, v. 56; Agra, v. 90; Ahmadabad, v. 110; Akyab, Burma, v. 196; Amarapura, Burma, v. 272; Amraotī, Berār, v. 310; Amritsar, v. 329; Anantapur, v. 344; South Arcot, v. 431; Armur, Hyderābād, vi. 4; Arni, North Arcot, vi. 4; Assam, vi. 72, 114; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 145; Ayyampettai, Tanjore, vi. 153; Bāgalkot, Bijāpur, vi. 181; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 199; Bāli, Hooghly, vi. 247; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 369; Bānkurā, vi. 387; Baroda, vii. 54, 56; Batāla, Gurdās-pur, vii. 133; Bellary, vii. 167, 168; Benares, vii. 184, 192; Bengal, vii. 249, 266-267, 270, 271; Berār, vii. 392, 393; Berhampur, Ganjām, viii. 3; Bhadrapur, Bīrbhūm, viii. 23; 3; Bhadrapur, Bironum, vin. 23, Bhandāra, viii. 67; Bishnupur, Bānkurā, viii. 248; Bogra, viii. 260; Bombay Presidency, viii. 324; Bulsār, Surat, ix. 67-68; Burdwan, ix. 90, 97; Burma, ix. 174; Central Provinces, x. 52-53, 55; Champaner, Panch Mahals, x. 135; Chānda, x. 156-157, 161; Chaul, Kolāba, x. 184; Chhindwāra, x. 211, 215; Chik-Ballapur, Mysore, x. 221; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 234; Chingleput, x. 261; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 277; Chinnūr, Hyderābād, x. 286; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 294-295; Chittagong, x. 312; Closepet, Mysore, x. 338; Coimbatore, x. 365; Cooch Behar, Bengal, x. 385; Cutch, Bombay, xi. 81; Dacca, xi. 110; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 255, 258; Dindigul, Madura, xi. 357; Elgandal, Hyder-ābād, xii. 9; English Bāzār, Mālda, xii. 24; Fatehpur Sīkri, Agra, xii. 86; Gadwāl Samasthān, Hyderābād, xii. 121; Ganutia, Bīrbhūm, xii. 159; Gujrānwāla, xii. 359; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 33; Hasanparti, Hyder-ābād, xiii. 59; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 67; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 108; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Hoshangābād, xiii. 187; Howrah, xiii. 209; Hyderābād State, xiii. 263; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 322; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 354; Jagtial, Hyderābād, xiii. 377; Jalpaiguri, xiv. 38; Jamkhandi, xiv. 47; Jhānsi, xiv. 143, 149; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 192; Jullundur, xiv. 228, 231; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 257; Kampli, Bellary, xiv. 329; Kāmrūp, Assam, xiv. 336; Kashmīr, xv. 128; Khyrim, Assam, xv. 304; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 374; Lahore, xvi. 113; Madras Presidency, xvi. 291; Madura, xvi. 397-398, 406; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 419-420; Maimana, Afghānistān, xvii. 32; Mālda, xvii. 79-80; Māniktala, Twenty-four Parganas, xvii. 183; Mankur, Burdwan, xvii. 198; Mau, Azamgarh, xvii. 224; Mubarakpur, Azamgarh, xviii. 10; Multan, xviii. 31; Murshidābād, xviii. 49-50, 58; Mysore, xviii. 219, 257; Nasik, xviii. 405; Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 421; Nimār, xix. 113; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 182; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 226; Pābna, xix. 301; Paithan, Hyderābād, xix. 317; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 327, 331; Paramagudi, Madura, xix. 407; Porbandar, Kāthiāwār, xx. 189; Prome, Burma, xx. 225; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 235; Punjab, xx. 315; Rabkavi, Bombay, xxi. 22; Rājshāhi, xxi. 165-166; Rāmpur Boāliā, Rājshāhi, xxi. 192; Rangpur, xxi. 228; Rānībennur, Dhārwār, xxi. 233; Rāsipur, Salem, xxi. 237; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 268; Rāyadrug, Bellary, xxi. 276; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 360, 365; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 37; Sātāra Agency, xxii, 114; Serampore, Hooghly, xxii. 178; Shāhāpur, Bombay, xxii. 199; Shāhpur, xxii. 218; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 242; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 261; Sholāpur, xxii. 301, 306; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 317; Shwedaung, Burma, xxii. 325; Siddipet, Hyderābād, xxii. 356; Soālkuchi, Kāmrūp, xxiii. 68; Sonepet, Hyderābād, xxiii. 83; Surat, xxiii. 161; Sūri, Bīrbhūm, xxiii. 174; Tāndo Alāhyār, Sind, xxiii. 222; Tando Muhammad Khān, Sind, xxiii. 223; Tanjore, xxiii. 243; Tatta, Sind, xxiii. 255; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 263, 267; Thāna, xxiii. 298; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 349; Taurgea, Burma, xxiii. 349; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 429, 434; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 57; Twentyfour Parganas, xxiv. 76; United Provinces, xxiv. 201; Wālājāpet, North Arcot, xxiv. 352; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 407; Yelandūr, Mysore, xxiv. 419; Yeola, Nāsik, xxiv. 422.

Silkworms, rearing of, in India generally, iii. 207-208; Assam, vi. 73; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 369; Bastar, Central

Provinces, vii. 123; Chānda, x. 156; Coimbatore, x. 362, 365; Kashmīr, xv. 128; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 376; Mandya, Mysore, xvii. 174; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 192; Mirzāpur, xvii. 373; Mysore, xviii. 219; Rājshāhi, xxi. 165, 193; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 429. Sillana, State and town in Central India.

See Sailāna.

Sillod, crown tāluk in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād, xxii. 375.

Silva, Bernardo Peres da, Governor of Goa (1835), xii. 257.

Silva, Jean de (Bourbon), fugitives from Mutiny received by (1857), xiii. 324. Silveira, Antonio de, defended Diu against Mahmūd II (1538), xi. 364.

Silver, found with galena but not now worked, iii. 145; imports and exports,

iii. 292, 309, 310.

Local notices: Afghānistān, v. 55; Akyab, Burma, v. 196; Assam, vi. 72; Bengal, vii. 202; Burma, ix. 173; Hoshangābād, xiii. 187; Kāngra, xiv. 392; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 241; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 260.

Silver-work. See Gold- and Silver-work. Sim, Major, survey of Pāmban Channel (1828), xix. 376.

Simha Deva, king of Kashmīr. Jaya Simha.

Simhāchalam, temple in Vizagapatam, Madras, xxii. 375.

Simhāsana-dvātrimsikā, the, collection of fairy-tales, of Buddhistic origin, ii. 252.

Simhāsanaswāmits, religious heads of the Lingāyats, Ujjini, Bellary, seat of, xxiv.

Simla, District in Delhi Division, Punjab, xxii. 376-382; physical aspects, 376-378; history, 378; population, 378-379; agriculture, 379-380; forests, 380; trade and communications, 380-381; administration, 381-382; education, 382; medical, 382.

Simla, town in Simla District, Punjab, summer capital of the Government of India and permanent head-quarters of many of the Army departments, xxii. 382-385; observatory, i. 105; meteorology, i. 113, 151-152, 155

Simla-cum-Bharauli, isolated tracts in Simla District, Punjab, xxii. 385.

Simla Hill States, group of States in Punjab, under a Superintendent, xxii. 385-388; surveys, iv. 493.

Simpson, Lieutenant, killed by Manipuris (1891), xvii. 188.

Sinagi Nāmgyāl, king of Ladākh, Spiti fell into hands of (c. 1630), xxiii. Sinbaungwe, township in Thayetmyo District, Burma, xxii. 388.

Sinbyumashin, mother of king Thibaw's three queens, xvii. 141.

Sinbyumyashin, king of Toungoo. See

Bayin Naung.

Sinbyushin, king of Burma (1764-76), ix. 123; rule in Ava, vi. 152; sent army against Mergui (1775), xvii. 297; moved capital from Shwebo to Ava (1766), xxii. 323.

Sinchula, hill range in Eastern Bengal,

xxii. 388-389.

Sinchula, Treaty of, with Bhutan (1865),

viii. 160.

Sind, province of Bombay Presidency, xxii. 389-432; physical aspects, 389-394; history, 394-403; population, 403-412; agriculture, 412-416; fisheries, 416; rents, wages, and prices, 416-417; forests, 417-418; mines and minerals, 418; arts and manufactures, 418; commerce and trade, 418-420; communications, 420-421; administration, 421-422; legislation and justice, 422; revenue, 422-423; land revenue, 423-424; miscellaneous revenue, 424-427; public works, 427-428; local and municipal, 428-430; army, 430; police and jails, 430; education, 430-431; medical, 431; bibliography, 431-432.

Other references: Geology, i. 5, 88, 92, 93-94, 95; meteorology, i. 104, 116 and n., 117, 119, 123, 132, 141, 145, 148, 149; botany, i. 179; zoology, i. 228, 229, 233, 239, 252-253, 255, 256, 260, 262, 263-264, 266; language, i. 359, 372; growth of population, i. 463; early Arab conquests, ii. 350-351; Muhammadan rulers, ii. 350-351; Muhammadan rulers, ii. 370-371; British conquest (1843), ii. 502, iv. 12; cotton cultivation, iii. 45; cattle, iii. 80-81; minerals, iii. 156; arts and manufactures, iii. 186, 213, 215-216, 219, 230; trade statistics, iii. 272, 314, 315; irrigation, iii. 327, 330, 331, 335-337, 346, 349, 350, 351, 352; postal and savings banks transactions (1903-4), iii. 428, 435; administration, iv. 55 n.; early British relations with, iv. 76-77; land revenue, iv. 211 n., 239; excise on country spirit, iv. 255; local government, iv. 298-299; police reform, iv. 387; plague,

Sind, river of Central India, xxii. 432-433. Sind College, at Karāchi, xv. 12, 18. Sind Press Company, cotton-presses at

Karāchi, xv. 12.

Sind, Punjab, and Delhi Railway (former

company), iii. 376, 398. Sindan, old name for Sanjan, Thana, xxii. Sindas, line of Naga chiefs in Belagutti, Mysore (twelfth century), vii. 144. Sindes, agricultural caste, in Aurangabad,

Hyderābād, vi. 144. Sindgi, tāluka in Bijāpur District, Bom-

bay, xxii. 433.

Sindhia, family name of Rājā of Gwalior, wars with, ii. 442, 443, 484, 491, 502; British relations with, ii. 444, iv. 10, 11, 65, 70, 74, 75, 76; Bagh possessed, vi. 184; Barnagar conquered (eighteenth century), vii. 23; Govind Rao Gaikwar supported in quarrel with Mānājī Gaikwār, vii. 36; Rājā of Baroda, Central India, compelled to acknowledge suzerainty of, vii. 84; Belgaum harried, vii. 148; Bhind fell to (eighteenth century), viii. 110; ceded share of Chanderi State to the British (1844), xiv. 138; Gohad under, xi. 324; history of rule in Gwalior, xii. 421-426; family cenotaphs at Lashkar, Gwalior, xvi. 151-152; sent by Peshwā to levy dues in Mālwā (1724), ix. 340; Mandasor possessed by, xvii. 150; Nadīgaon pargana held by Rājā of Datiā from, xviii. 283; Narod fell to (nineteenth century), xviii. 381; rule in Nimār, xix. 108, 119; Pāvāgarh held by (1761-1803, 1804-53), xx. 80; Rājā of Ratlām became tributary to, xxi. 69; xxi. 241; mansions belonging to, at Shrigonda, Ahmadnagar, xxii. 309; Sikarwārī fell to (eighteenth century), xxiii. 419; held Sindkhed, xxii. 434; Sunel fell to, xxiii.146; in Tonk, xxiii. 417; Udaipur invested and laid waste, xxiv. 91, 92; Ujjain passed to (c. 1750), xxiv. 114-115; Yāval possessed, xxiv. 415. See also Jaiājī, Mahādjī, and Daulat Rao Sindhia.

Sindhī, or Sindī, language of the outer group of the Indo-Aryan family, with four dialects and no literature, i. 362, 364, 372, 397; spoken in Baluchistān, vi. 287; Bombay Presidency, viii. 300– 302; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 315; Jaisalmer, Rajputāna, xiv. 4; Jhalawān, Baluchistān, xiv. 111; Kachhi, Baluchistan, xiv. 250; Karachi, xv. 5; Khairpur, xv. 212; Lārkāna, xvi. 139; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 87; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 339; Sind, viii. 305, 306. xxii. 406; Sukkur, xxiii. 121; Thar and Pārkar, xxii. 310; Upper Sind

Frontier, xxiv. 279. Sindhnūr, *tāluk* in Raichūr District, Hyderābād, xxii. 433

Sindhnūr, town in Raichūr District, Hyderābād, xxii. 433.

Sindhudrug, fort on island near Malvan, Ratnāgiri, xvii. 96.

Sindhurājā, rule in Dhār (005-1010), xi.

Sindiapura, petty State in Rewa Kantha, Bombay, xxi. 290, xxii. 433.

Sindīs, in Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 315; Kāthiāwār, xv. 178; Khairpur, xv. 212; Kohistān, xv. 354; Lārkāna, xvi. 139; Sind, xxii. 406, 407. Sindkhed, village in Buldāna District,

Berar, home of the Maratha family of

Jādon, xxii. 433-434. Sindkheda, *tāluka* in West Khāndesh District, Bombay, xxii. 434

Sindkheda, town in West Khandesh District, Bombay, xxii. 434.

Sind-Pishīn Railway, vi. 312-313. Sind-Sagar Doab, doab in Punjab, xxii.

434-435. Singāhī Bhadaura, town in Kheri Dis-

trict, United Provinces, xxii. 435. Singaing, township in Kyankse District.

Upper Burma, xxii. 435. Singālilā, hill range in Darjeeling, Bengal,

xxii. 435. Singār Chaorī, or 'nuptial hall,' of Rājā

Hun, Bhainsrorgarh, viii. 40. Singar Chaori, temple at Chitor, x. 299.

Singareni coal-field, Hyderābād, iii. 132, 135, xiii. 261.

Singhana, Yādava king (1210-47), ii. 341; acquired Western Chālukyan kingdom, xi. 200; rule in Deccan from 1191, vi. 143.

Singhana, town in Jaipur State, Rajputāna, xxii. 435.

Singhar, Sumra ruler of Sind, Cutch overrun (end of eleventh century), xi. 78.

Singhara or water-chestnut, found in Damoh, xi. 130: Kashmir, xv. 126-127; Luni river, xvi. 212; United Provinces,

xxiv. 182.

Singhbhum, District in Chota Nagpur Division, Bengal, xxiii. 1-11; physical aspects, 1-3; history, 4-6; population, 6-7; agriculture, 7-8; forests, 8; minerals, 8; trade and communications, 8-9; famine, 9; administration, 9-10; education, 10-11; medical, 11; botany, i. 190-191; ancient gold workings, iii. 142; minerals, iii. 144; copper, iii. 144.

Singlā, river of Assam, xxiii. 11. Singpho dialects. See Kachin.

Singpho Hills, tract of hilly country on border of Assam, xxiii. 11-12.

Singphos, tribe in Assam, vi. 14; on banks of Noa Dihing, xi. 346; Khamti Hills, xv. 222; Singpho Hills, xxiii.

Singpur, estate in Khandesh District, Bombay. See Mehwas Estates.

Upper Burma, xxi. 12.

Singu, township in Mandalay District,

Singu, Myingyan, Burma, petroleum field. iii. 140.

Singu Min, king of Burma (1776-81). ix. 123.

Sinhgarh, historic hill-fort in District, Bombay, xxiii. 12-13.

Sinjhoro, tāluka in Thar and Pārkar District, Sind, xxiii. 13.

Sinjrānis, tribe, in Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 117; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv.

Sinnar, tāluka in Nāsik District, Bombay. xxiii. 13.

Sinnar, historic town with temples in Nāsik District, Bombay, xxiii. 13-14.

Sinor, town with temples and bathing ghāt in Baroda, xxiii. 14.

Sinpyushin pagoda, in Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 355.

Siohārā, town in Bijnor District, United Provinces. See Seohārā.

Sipāh Kambar Khel, tribe sharing in Khyber allowance (1840), xv. 302.

Siprā, river of Central India, xxiii. 14-15. Sīprī, town and railway terminus in Gwalior State, Central India, former British cantonment, xxiii. 15.

Sīra, tāluk in Tumkūr District, Mysore, xxiii. 15.

Sīra, town in Tumkūr District, Mysore, former Muhammadan capital, xxiii. 15-16.

Siraguppa, town in Bellary District, Madras.

See Siruguppa. Siraikī, dialect of Sindī, i. 372; spoken in Baluchistān, vi. 287; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; Khairpur, xv. 212; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 165; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 339; Sind, xxii. 406; Sukkur, xxiii. 121; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 279.

Sirājganj, subdivision in Pābna District.

Eastern Bengal, xxiii. 16.

Sirājgani, town in Pābna District, Eastern Bengal, centre of jute trade, xxiii. 16-17

Sirāj-ud-daula, Nawāb of Bengal (1756-7), ii. 474, vii. 217; took Calentta (1756), ii. 474, vii. 218, ix. 264; conspiracy to set Mīr Jafar in his place, ii. 475; battle of Plassey (1757), ii. 475-476, iv. 9, xx. 156; murder, ii. 476. Local notices: Rested at Bhagwān-

golā in his flight to Rājmahāl, viii. 39; demolished St. Anne's church, Calcutta (1756), ix. 280; took factory at Cossimbazar, viii. 1, xi. 53; treaty with British signed at Dum-Dum (1757), xi. 376; residence at Motijhīl (1756), xviii. 57; tomb at Murshidabad, xviii. 58; march into Puinea (1757), xx. 415.

Sirāj-ul-mulk, minister at Hyderābād



(1843-7 and 1851-3), xiii. 241-242, xxi. 394. Sirālkoppa, town in Shimoga District,

Mysore, xxiii. 17.

Sirampur, subdivision and town in Hooghly District, Bengal. See Serampore. Siranda, lake in Las Bela State, Baluchi-

stān, xxiii. 17.

S ras Pāl, Sarsāwā named after, xxii. 109-110.

Sirasgaon, town in Amraotī District, Berār, xxiii. 17.

Sirāthū, tahsīl in Allahābād District, United Provinces, xxiii. 18.

Sīrgāli, town in Madras. See Shiyāli. Sirhind, historic town in Patiāla State,

Punjab, sacked by the Sikhs, xxiii. Sirhind, tahsīl in Patiāla State, Punjab.

See Fatehgarh.

Sirhind Canal, perennial canal in Punjab, iii. 331, 333, 357, xxiii. 18-20.

Sirī-ki-pind, ruins near Bābarkhāna, Rāwalpindi, xxii. 201.

Sir-Kap-kā-kot, ruins near Shāhdheri,

Rāwalpindi, xxii. 201.

Sirmūr, Hill State in Punjab, xxiii. 21-28; physical aspects, 21-22; history, 22-24; population, 24; agriculture, 24forests, 25-26; minerals, 26; trade and communications, 26; administration, 26-28; education, 28; medical, 28; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 100.

Sirmūr geological series, i. 91.

Sirmur Sappers and Miners, accompanied Tīrāh expedition in 1897 under Major Bīr Bikram Singh, C.I.E., xxiii. 24, 27.

Sirohi, State in Rajputana, xxiii. 28-37; physical aspects, 28-30; history, 30-32; population, 32; agriculture, 33; forests, 33; minerals, 33; trade and communications, 34; famine, 34-35; administration, 35-36; education, 36; medical, 36-37; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 95.

Sirohi, capital of State in Rajputana, famous for cutlery, xxiii. 37; damascening, iii. 240.

Sīron, village with ruins in Jhānsi District, United Provinces, xxiii. 37.

Sironchā, tahsīl in Chānda District, Cen-

tral Provinces, xxiii. 37-38. Sironj, district in Central India, belonging

to Tonk State, xxiii. 38. Sironj, ancient town in Tonk State, Cen-

tral India, xxiii. 39. Sirpur, *tāluk* in Adilābād District, Hyderābād, xxiii. 39.

Sirpur, village with old temple in Akola District, Berar, xxiii. 39-40.

Sirpur Tandur, former sub-district in Bīdar Division, Hyderābād, xxiii. 4045; physical aspects, 40-41; history, 41; population, 41-42; agriculture, 42-43; forests, 43; minerals, 43; trade and communications, 43; famine, 43; administration, 43-44; education, 44-45; medical, 45.

Sirsa, subdivision and tahsīl in Hissār District, Punjab, xxiii. 45.

Sirsa, ancient town in Hissar District, Punjab, xxiii. 45-46; meteorology, i. 149; leather-work, iii. 190.

Sirsā, town in Allahābād District, United Provinces, xxiii. 46.

Sirsāganj, village in Mainpurī District, United Provinces, xxiii. 46.

Sirsī, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xvii. 99, xxiii. 46. Sirsi, tāluka in North Kanara District,

Bombay, xxiii. 46-47.

Sirsi, town in North Kanara District, Bombay, xxiii. 47. Sirsī, town in Morādābād District, United

Provinces, xxiii. 47. Sirsilla, tāluk in Karīmnagar District,

Hyderābād, xxiii. 47. Sir-Sukh or Taxila plate with inscription,

Sir-Sukh-kā-kot, ruins near Shāhdheri, Rāwalpindi, xxii. 201.

Siruguppa, town in Bellary District, Madras, xxiii. 47-48.

Sirūr, tāluka in Poona District, Bombay, xxiii. 48.

Sirūr, town and cantonment in Poona District, Bombay, xxiii. 48-49. Sirūr, village with temples in Bijāpur

District, Bombay, xxiii. 49. Siruttondanallur, town in Tinnevelly Dis-

trict, Madras, xxiii. 49. Sirvel, tāluk in Kurnool District, Madras, xxiii. 49.

Sisāngchandli, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 167, xxiii. 49.

Sissū. See Shīsham.

Sisunāga, dynasty in Northern India (c. 600 B.C.), ii. 273-274; overthrown in Patna by Nandas, xx. 67.

Sisupāla, Rājā of Chedi, temple of Bhawāni, Amraotī, traditional scene of projected marriage of Rukminī, bride

of Krishna, with, v. 314, 400. Sisupāla-vadha, the, Sanskrit poem by Māgha (seventh century), ii. 240-241. Siswāli, ancient village near Māngrol,

Kotah, Rājputāna, xvii. 181.

Sit Kade, precipice, Saptashring, Nāsik,

Sītā, wife of Rāma, legend of carrying off of, by Ravana of Ceylon and rescue by Rāma, v. 228, xvi. 245, xix. 278, xxi. 173, xxiii. 51, xxiv. 146, 306, 313, 362; Chitrakūt visited by, x. 300; Sītākot, Dinājpur, supposed to be home of, xi.

349; Chāvdi or marriage hall of, at Modhera, Baroda, xvii. 381; believed to have lived at Nāsik, xviii. 410.

Sītā and Rāma, temple of, at Soron, Etah, xxiii. 89.

Sītā Bai's Devala, cave in Elephanta Island, Bombay, xii. 4.

Sīta Rām, treasurer of Muhammad Shāh, constructed buildings at Dādri, xi.

Sītā Rām Rai, Rājā, legendary rule in

Jessore, xiv. 92-93. Sītā Rām Rāz, Rājā of Vizianagram

(1759-84), xxiv. 340. Sītābaldī, hill and fort near Nāgpur, Central Provinces, scene of battle

(1817), xxiii. 49-50. Sītābaldī, battle of (1817), ii. 444, 495. Sītābengā cave, on Rāmgarh Hill, Central Provinces, xxi. 176.

Sītākund, hot springs in Monghyr District, Bengal, xxiii. 50.

Sītākund, village with temples in Chittagong District, Eastern Bengal, xxiii. 50.

Sītalā or Sītlā, goddess of small-pox, temple of, at Gurgaon Masani, Punjab, xii. 412; cult of, in Punjab, xx. 290; gorge at Tilothu, Shāhābād, sacred to, xxiii. 360.

Sitaleswar Mahādeva, lingam temple of, at Chandravati, xiv. 123.

Sītāmarhi, subdivision in Muzaffarpur District, Bengal, xxiii. 51.

Sītāmarhi, trading town in Muzaffarpur District, Bengal, xxiii. 51.

Sītāmau, State in Mālwā Agency, Central

India, xxiii. 51-53. Sītāmau, capital of State in Central India,

xxiii. 53-54. Sītāpur, District in Lucknow Division, United Provinces, xxiii. 54-61; physical aspects, 54-55; history, 55-56; population, 56-57; agriculture, 57-58; trade and communications, 58-59; famine, 59; administration, 59-61; education, 61; medical, 61.

Sītāpur, tahsīl in Sītāpur District, United Provinces, xxiii. 61.

Sītāpur, trading town and cantonment in Sitapur District, United Provinces,

xxiii. 61-62; pottery, iii. 244. Sītārām Chandra, Rājā of Pāloncha, Hyderābād (1858), xix. 373. Sītārām, minister at Baroda, dismissed

(1816), vii. 37.

Sithushin, image of Gautama, at Pakangyi, Burma, xix. 322.

Sītlā, goddess of small-pox. See Sītalā. Sitpur, village in Muzaffargarh District, Punjab, xxiii. 62.

Sittang, river of Burma, iii. 362, xxiii.

Sittang-Kyaikto Canal, navigable canal in Lower Burma, iii. 359, xxiii. 63.

Sittar, Tamil sect, poetry of, ii. 435 and п., 436 п.

Sittwe, Arakanese name of Akyab, Burma, xxiii. 63.

Siuhārā, town in United Provinces. See Seohārā.

Siva, third person of the Hindu Triad, i. 419, ii. 213, 233; worship of, i. 419-420; compared with Vishnu, i. 420-421, 423; grants of villages to, ii. 58; cult and literature of, ii. 425-427. Temples, at Amliyara, Mahī Kantha,

v. 305; Arantāngi, Tanjore, v. 399; Bakreswar, Bīrbhūm, vi. 221; Banavāsi, North Kanara, vi. 346; Baud, Orissa, vii. 135; Bhaironghātī, Tehrī, viii. 41; Bhubaneswar, Orissa, viii. 149–150; Bijolia, Rājputāna, viii. 202; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 220; Chānda, x. 161; Chidambaram, South Arcot, x. 219-220; Deogarh, Santāl Parganas, xi. 244; Gautampurā, Central India, xii. 192; Guddguddāpur, Dhārwār, xii. 346; Hājo, Kāmrūp, xiii. 8; Kāla-hasti, North Arcot, xiv. 296; Kālna, Burdwān, xiv. 316; Kāmārhāti, Twentyfour Parganas, xiv. 326; Kamudi, Madura, xiv. 340; Kandukūr, Nellore, xiv. 379; Khānākul, Hooghly, xv. 222; Khiching, Orissa, xv. 277; Kottapatam, Guntūr, xvi. 6; Madras City (Mylapore), xvi. 367; Madura, ii. 124–125, xvi. 405; Mailār, Bellary, xvii. 30; Mukha-lingam, Ganjām, xviii. 18; Pāpan-āsam, Tinnevelly, xix. 406; Pattuk-kottai, Madras, xx. 76; Ponābālia Shāmrail, Backergunge, xx. 160; Punish (Sirdiyālas) Punjab (Sivdiwālas), xx. 290; Purandhar hill, Poona, xx. 396; Pushkar, Ajmer, xxi. 1; Sankaranayinārkovil, Tinnevelly, xxii. 58; Seven Pagodas, Chingleput, xxii. 182; Tālikotā, Bijāpur, xxiii. 214; Tārakeswar, Hooghly, xxiii. 249; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 379; Tirukkalikkunram, Chingleput, xxiii. 392; Tirukkoyilūr, South Arcot, xxiii. 393; Tirutturaippūndi, Tanjore, xxiii. 397; Tiruvadamarudūr, Tanjore, xxiii. 398; Tiruvallūr, Chingleput, xxiii. 399-400; Tiruvottiyūr, Chingle-put, xxiii. 402; Vaikam, Travancore, xxiv. 294; Vallam, Tanjore, xxiv. 297.

Copper image of, at Benares (600), vii. 190; Benares sacred to worship of, vii. 190-191; traditional descent of Koch kings from, x. 381; statue of, in rock-temple in Elephanta Island, Bombay, xii. 3; in Kailās temple at Ellora, Hyderābād, xii. 22.

Legends of, at Gangaikondapuram, Trichinopoly, xii, 128; at source of

Ganges, xii. 135; fragment of the lingam given by Rāvana to, at Gokarn, North Kanara, xii. 307; fair in honour of, at Guddguddāpur, Dhārwār, xii. 346; reputed to have become incarnate as Bhairay and thus slain the demon Malla, xii. 346; worship of, in Hill Tippera, xiii. 118; Jālandhara demon overwhelmed by, under a pile of mountains, xiv. 223; sculpture of, in Payech temple, Kashmir, xv. 98; Mahāvinyaka consecrated to worship of, xvi. 437, 438; war with Mallasura, xvii. 30; lingams of, at Māndhāta, Nimār, xvii. 152; legend associated with Mahākuta pond, xviii. 360; Narbadā river said to have sprung from, xviii. 376; Sahasra Ling Talāv, or tank at Pātan, Baroda, xx. 24; pond dedicated to, on Saptashring, xxii. 81; legend of, associated with Tiruvannāmalai, xxiii. 401. See also Mahadeo. Siva Chaturdasi festival, held at Sītākund,

Chittagong, xxiii. 50. Siva Deva I, rule in Nepal (seventh cen-

tury), xix. 31.

Siva Rao, adopted by Morāri Rao of Sandūr, but killed (c. 1785), xxii. 43. Siva Rao II, jāgīrdār of Sandūr, xxii.

Siva Rao Pantulu Gāru, library presented to Chicacole by, x. 218.

Siva Singh, rule in Mithila (1446-50), xvii. 380.

Sivabhakta. See Lingāyats. Sivāchār. See Lingāyats.

Sivāchāra math, at Anantapur, v. 350. Sivaganga, estate in Madura District,

Madras, xxiii. 63-64. Sivaganga, tahsīl in Madura District, Madras, xxiii. 64.

Sivaganga, town in Madura District, Madras, xxiii. 64.

Sivaganga, sacred hill in Bangalore District, Mysore, xviii. 162, xxiii. 64. Sivagiri, estate in Tinnevelly District,

Madras, xxiii. 64-65. Sivagiri, town in Tinnevelly District,

Madras, xxiii. 65.

Sivājī the Great, the founder of the Marāthā power (1627-80), ii. 402-403, 439-440; attacks on Bijāpur, ii. 387; tribute levied from Golconda (1667),

ii. 390; established hill-forts, iv. 332. Local notices: Arcot wrested from Bijāpur Sultāns by, v. 423; Bellary fort taken but restored (1678), vii. 175; several forts wrested from Bijapur (1648), viii. 187; troops of, devastated Cuddapah (1678), xi. 60; rule in Deccan, viii. 288-289; Dharangaon plundered, xi. 298; Gālna plundered, xii. 125; Gingee held (1677), xii. 245; Huli fort supposed to have been built by (1674), xiii. 223; surrender to Jai Singh I, xiii. 385; Junnar plundered (1657), xiv. 240; Karnāla seized (1670), xv. 50; Kārwār burnt (1674), xv. 65; struggles to take Khanderi, xv. 224-225; Khāndesh ravaged, xv. 229; Kolhāpur forts taken (1659), xv. 382; Lohogarh taken (1648), but surrendered to Mughals (1658), xvi. 170; Mahād often visited, xvi. 429; Murgod held, xviii. 42; claim to possessions in Mysore, xviii. 177; Nargund taken, xviii. 378; Pāndavgarh taken (1673), xix. 389; Panhāla taken (1659), xix. 396; Parli given to Rāmdās Swāmi, xx. 5; Poona held (1667), xx. 182; Pratapgarh principal fort of (1656), xx. 217; Purandhar Hill surrendered to Aurangzeb but recaptured (1670), xx. 397; crowned independent prince at Raigarh (1674) and made it seat of government, xv. 358, xxi. 48; Rairi fell into hands of (1648), xxi. 47; Rajāpur plundered (1670), xxi. 67; stone images of Bhairav and his wife presented by, xxi. 75; Rājmachi taken 1648), xxi. 76; forts of Ramdurg and Nargund said to have been built by, xxi. 173; Rangna fort taken (1659), xxi. 213; rule in Ratnagiri, xxi. 248; Sankeshwar fell to (1659), xxii. 59; rule in Sātāra, xxii. 118-119, 126; forts built in Sātāra, xxii. 120; born at Shivner (1627), xiv. 240, xxii. 294; Sindhudrug built, xvii. 96; Sinhgarh acquired (1647), xxiii. 12; Surat pillaged (1664 and 1679), viii. 287, xxiii. 155; Suvarndrug fortress strengthened (1660), xiii. 57; rule in Thana (1675), xxiii. 292; Valva taken (1659), xxiv. 298; Vāsota taken (1655), xxiv. 301; garrison placed in Vengurla (c. 1660), xxiv. 307; Vengurla burnt (1664), xxiv. 307; Vijayadrug strengthened, xxiv. 310; Vishālgarh taken

(1659), xxiv. 321. Sivājī II, son of Rājā Rām, Rājā of

Kolhāpur (1700), xv. 382. Sivājī III, Rājā of Kolhāpur (1760), xv. 382; Shirol taken by (1780), xxii. 292. Sivājī IV, Rājā of Kolhāpur (1837-66),

xv. 383. Sivājī V, Rājā of Kolhāpur (1870-82),

xv. 383. Sivājī, last Rājā of Tanjore (1832-55), xxiii. 229.

Sivājī Rao Holkar, Mahārājā of Indore (1886-1903), xiii. 339; built palace at Barwāha, vii. 90; built palace at Indore, xiii. 350.

Sivājī Shankar Orekar, minister of Dhār,

Sunel assigned to, xxiii. 146.

Sivakāsi, town in Tinnevelly District, Madras, scene of Shanan riots (1899), xxiii. 65.

Sivālya-tīrth, pond on Saptashring, Nāsik,

xxii. 81.

Sivappa Naik, Keladi chief of Bednūr, Bekal fort built, vii. 143; Chandragiri fort built, x. 168; Seringapatam besieged (1646), xi. 11, xviii. 179, xxii. 179; opposition to Mysore Rājās, xiii. 64; Basavrajdurg fortified, xiii. 161; Kadūr overrun, xiv. 264; Mirjān held, xvii. 364; Sakkarepatna conferred on king of Vijayanagar, xxi. 391; Shimoga overrun, xxii. 285.

Sivarātrī, festival, held in Berār, vii. 382; Hyderābād, xiii. 250; Jalpes, Jalpai-gurī, xiv. 42-43; Mārkandī, Chānda, xvii. 208; Mysore, xviii. 209; Punjab, xx. 294; Srīsailam, Kurnool, xxiii. 110; Tārakeswar, Hooghly, xxiii. 249.

Sivasamudram, island in Cauvery river, Coimbatore District, Madras, xxiii. 65-

Sivashanmukha Rao, Rājā of Sandūr

(1861-78), xxii. 44. Siva-Skandavarman, Kadamba king, record of, ii. 59.

Siva-Skandavarman, Pallava king, Mayidavolu record of, ii. 59

Siva-vākyam, the, Tamil theistic poem of Sittar school, ii. 435 and n., 436 n. Siwālik Hills, in Northern India, i. 17, xiii. 124, xxiii. 66.

Siwālik geological series, i. 91, 96-97,

xiii. 127-128. Siwān, subdivision in Sāran District, Bengal, xxiii. 66-67.

Siwān, town in Sāran District, Bengal, xxiii. 67; pottery, iii. 244.

Siwi, District in Baluchistan. See Sibi. Siwrae, ancient site in Punjab. See Sarwāhī.

Sīyamangalam, inscription, ii. 52. Siyana, town in Bulandshahr District, United Provinces, xxiii. 67.

Siyin, language, i. 400.

Sivins, tribe in Chin Hills, Burma, x. 273. Skandagupta, last king of the Gupta dynasty (455-c. 480), ii. 294; pillarinscription, ii. 57-58, viii. 118; in Cen-

tral India, ix. 336. Skinner, Colonel James, St. James's Church at Delhi built by, xi. 238; account of, xxiii. 67-68; held Sikan-

darābād, xxii. 362.

Skinner, Major Robert, brother of James,

served under Perron, xxiii. 68. Skinner Estates, held by descendants of Colonel James Skinner, in Punjab, xxiii.

Sladen, Colonel, surrender of king Thibaw to (1885), xvii. 140.

Slate, in India generally, iii. 151: found in Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 139; Almorā, v. 244; Baghelkhand, vi. 186; Bengal, vii. 265; Bhutān, viii. 155; Bijāwar, Central India, viii. 188; Bilāspur, viii. 229; Chamba, Punjab, x. 132; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 294; Cuddapah, xi. 67; Darjeeling, xi. 167, 174; Düngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 380; Garhwāl, xii. 164; Gurdaspur, xii. 392; Gurgaon, xii. 402, 407; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 419-420; Hazāra, xiii. 81; Himālayas, xiii. 130: Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 383; Jhansi, xiv. 136; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Kāngra, xiv. 381, 392; Kanhiāra, Kāngra, xiv. 399; Kharsā-wān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 252; Kurnool, xvi. 32; Mirzāpur, xvii. 367; Monghyr, xvii. 391, 397; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 323; Nallamalais, Madras, xviii. 346; Nepāl, xix. 29; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 141-142; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 381; Peshāwar, xx. 119; Punjab, xx. 248, 314; Rājputāna, xxi. 87, 88; Rānchī, xxi. 199; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 280; Saraikelā, Chotā Nāgpur, xxii. 83; Simla, xxii. 376, 377; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 2; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 26; Tālikotā, Bijāpur, xxiii. 214; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 259; United Provinces, xxiv. 139, 140, 141, 200.

Slave dynasty of Delhi, ii. 357-362, 368;

coins of, ii. 144. Slavery, among Kachins, Burma, xiv. 254.

Sleeman, Colonel Sir W. H., suppression of thagī, ii. 498, iv. 394, ix. 343; visit to Bahraich, vi. 207; General Super-intendent of Thagī and Dakaiti department (1835), ix. 384-385.

Slippers, ornamental, manufacture of, in Chanda, x. 157, 162; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 234; Kanigiri, Nellore, xiv. 400-401; Nellore, xix. 17; Raichūr,

Hyderābād, xxi. 41.

Small Cause Courts, iv. 150-151. Small-pox, in India generally, i. 524-525; prevalent in Afghānistān, v. 51; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 144; Ambāla, v. 279; South Arcot, v. 437; Assam, vi. 40; Baluchistān, vi. 339; Baroda, vii. 42; Bengal, vii. 229; Bilāspur, viii. 223; Būndi, Rājputāna, ix. 85; Burma, ix. 134, 135; Central India, ix. 349; Central Provinces, x. 21; Cuttack, xi. 98; Ganjām, xii. 154; Gujrāt, xii. 365; Hyderābād State, xiii. 245; Jessore, xiv. 94; Madras Presidency, xvi. 258; Makrān, Baluchistān, xvii. 51; Mymensingh, xviii. 152; Nepāl, xix. 40; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 164, 205; Punjab, xx. 283; Purī, xx. 401-402; Rājputāna, xxi. 108; Rangoon, xxi. 220; Rangpur, xxi. 226; Shāhābād, xxii. 189; Sind, xxii. 405; United Pro-

vinces, xxiv. 165.

Smārtas, Saiva sect, i. 421-422; in Central India, ix. 353; Mysore, xviii. 203; monastery at Sankeshwar, Belgaum, xxii. 59; at Sonda, North Kanara. xxiii. 82.

Smews, winter visitants to India, i. 266. Smith, E. W., examination of the Chīnī. kā-Rauza, Fatehpur Sīkri, ii. 128.

Smith, Sir Harry, battle with the Sikhs at Alīwāl (1846), v. 225-226; force thrown into Ludhiāna (1846), xvi. 200. Smith, Colonel Joseph, defeated Haidar

Alī at Tiruvannāmalai (1767), v. 424, xxiii. 401; took Ramnad (1772), xxi. 179; took Tanjore (1773), xxiii. 242; took Vallam, xxiv. 297.

Smith, Sir Lionel, battle at Ashta with Gokhale (1817), vi. 10; Mālvan pirates extirpated (1812), xvii. 97; engagement with Peshwa's horse at Pandharpur (1817), xix. 391; engagement at

Yeraoda (1817), xx. 182. Smith, Captain Stephen, took Gingee (1761), xii. 245; sent to Turaiyur to restore rightful chief (1758), xxiv. 63.

Smythe, Thomas, first governor of East

India Company, ii. 454. Snakes, in India generally, i. 269-272; Afghānistān, v. 33; Almorā, v. 245; Andamans, v. 358; Backergunge, vi. 166; Bankura, vi. 384; Bastī, vii. 125; Burma, ix. 118; Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 117; Coorg, xi. 7; Darbhangā, xi. 153; Dinājpur, xi. 348; Gorakhpur, xii. 332; used as food by Lushais, Hill Tippera, xiii. 117; in Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 58; North Kanara, xiv. 342; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Kashmīr and Jammu, xv. 87; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 211; Khārān, Baluchistān, xv. 247; Kharsāwān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 253; Kolāba, xv. 356; Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi. 174; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 15; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 276; Midnapore, xvii. 328; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 96; Mysore, xviii. 166-167; Nadiā, xviii. 273; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 324; Noākhāli, xix. 129; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 147; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 254; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 382; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 33; Poona, xx. 167; Punjab, xx. 256; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 247; Sahāranpur, xxi. 368; Sambalpur, xxii. 7; Sāran, xxii. 85; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 151; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 251; Sind, xxii. 393; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 3; Thāna, xxiii. 291; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 307; United Provinces, xxiv. 144; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 402.

Snake-worship, ii. 169.

Snānjātra mela, held at Serampore, Hooghly, xxii. 178.

Snipes (Gallinago and Rostratula), i. 262. Snowdon, peak near Ootacamund, Nīlgiris, xix. 238.

Soālkuchi, trading village in Kāmrūp

District, Assam, xxiii. 68.

Soap, manufactured at Amritsar, v. 324, 329; Anklesvar, Broach, v. 386; Attock, vi. 136; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 369; Batāla, Gurdāspur, vii. 133; Bengal, vii. 270; Gujrāt, xii. 370; Idar, Mahī Kāntha, xiii. 327; Jhang-Maghiāna, Jhang, xiv. 135; Kābul, Afghānistān, xiv. 245; Kaira, xiv. 282; Kapadranj, Kaira, xiv. 406; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 77; Lahore, xvi. 113; Māniktala, Twenty-four Parganas, xvii. 183; Meerut, xvii. 266; Merta, Rājputāna, xvii. 309; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 426; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 296; Shāhpur, xxii. 218; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 75, 76; United Provinces, xxiv. 205; Wadh-United Provinces, xxiv. 205; wān, Kāthiāwār, xxiv: 346, 347.

Soap trade, iii. 178; imports, iii. 309. Soapstone, found in Bassein, Burma, vii. 107; Bengal, vii. 265; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 166; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Hamīrpur, xiii. 18; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 67; Manbhum, xvii. 118; Midnapore, xvii. 334; Saraikelā, Chotā Nāg-pur, xxii. 83; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 43; United Provinces, xxiv. 200; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 394.

Soapstone articles, ornaments, &c., made in Madras Presidency, xvi. 294; Mānbhūm, xvii. 118; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 253; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 8.

Sobha, of Sirohi, or Subhans Parkash, first Rājā of Sirmūr (1095), xxiii. 23. Sobha, Rao, founded old town of Sirohi

(1405), xxiii. 30.

Sobhāg Parkāsh, Rājā of Sirmūr (seventeenth century), xxiii. 23.

Sobhdar, rule in Sind (1801-40), xxii. 400.

Sobraon, village in Lahore District, Punjab, scene of battle (1845), xxiii. 68.

Sobraon, battle of (1845), ii. 503. Société des Missions Étrangères. See Roman Catholic Missions.

Society for Missions to Lepers in India and the East. See under Protestant Missions.

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. See under Protestant Missions.

Society of Jesus. See Roman Catholic Missions.

VOL. XXV.

Society of the Reformed Church of America. See under Protestant Mis-

sions.

Soda, carbonate and sulphate of (sajji and khāri), iii. 158; imports of, iii. 158; found in Cuddapah, xi. 72; Etah, xii. 33; Kadiri, Cuddapah, xiv. 260; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 213; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 280, 283; Sind, xxii. 418; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 313.

Soda Rājputs, power in Thar and Pārkar,

Sind, xxiii. 307, 310.

Sode Rājā, the, Dīwān to Devammājī in Coorg (1809), xi. 15. Sodhīs of Anandpur, feudal chiefs in

Hoshiārpur, xiii. 194, 195. Sodhra, town in Gujrānwāla District,

Punjab, xxiii. 68. Soerīs, Mirzāpur formerly held by, xvii.

368.

Sofale, village in Thana District, Bombay, xxiii. 69.

Sohagpur, tahsil in Rewah State, Central

India, xxiii. 69.

Sohāgpur, village with old temples in Rewah State, Central India, xxiii. 69. Sohāgpur, tahsīl in Hoshangābād Dis-

trict, Central Provinces, xxiii. 69-70. Sohāgpur, town in Hoshangābād District, Central Provinces, with dyeing industry,

xxiii. 70. Sohan Pal, Bundela, founder of Orchha State (thirteenth century), -xix. 242; said to have raised Nāchna to a place

of importance, v. 131. Sohāwal, sanad State in Baghelkhand Agency, Central India, vi. 189, xxiii.

70-71.

Sohdra, town in Gujrānwāla District, Punjab. See Sodhra.

Sõhgaurā plate, with inscription, ii. 51. Sohiong, petty State in the Khāsi Hills, Assam, xxiii. 71-72.

Sohna, town in Gurgaon District, Punjab, xxiii. 72.

Sohrāb Dodai, Malik, first Baloch settler in Dera Ismail Khān (fifteenth century), xi. 250, 261; in Derajāt, xi. 270. Sohrāb Khān Tālpur, Mīr, founder of

Khairpur State (end of eighteenth century), xv. 211, 216, xxii. 399, 400.

Sohrai, festival among the Santāls, xxii. 67-68.

Soil, in India generally, black cotton, or regar, i. 43, iii. 9-10; of the alluvial tracts, iii. 8-9, of the crystalline tract, iii. 10-11.

Sojat, town in Jodhpur State, Rājputāna, with manufactures of saddlery and cutlery, xxiii. 72.

Sojitrā, town in Baroda, xxiii. 72.

Sokiārs, caste peculiar to Hazāribāgh, xiii. 90.

Sokotra, island in Arabian Sea, British relations with, iv. 108-109, v. 10, 14. Sokpos, Mughal tribe, driven out of

Ladākh (seventeenth century), xvi. 90. Soktes, tribe in Chin Hills, Burma, x.

Sola Khamba, or 'sixteen-pillared' mosque, at Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 170. Sola Singhi, hill range in Hoshiārpur

District, Punjab, xxiii. 73.

Solah Sarai, suburbs of Sambhal, Morād-

ābād, xxiii. 72-73.

Solāni, river of United Provinces, xxiii. 73. Solankis, Rājput clan, dominant in Gujarāt and Kathiawar (A.D. 941-1298), ii. 311; founded Baran (fourteenth or fifteenth century), vi. 428; reigned at Anhilvāda Pātan (until 1143), viii. 282, xx. 24; decline of power (1143-1242), viii. 283; in Rajputana, xxi. 94, 113; Wadhwan, Kathiawar, xxiv. 346.

Solar race, or Surājbansi Rājputs, rule in Kosala, xix. 278; Rājputāna, xxi. 112; traditional rulers of Sirmūr, xxiii. 22-23.

Solomon's Ophir, identified with Sopara,

xxiii. 87.

Solon, hill cantonment in Simla District, Punjab, xxiii. 73.

Som Chand, founder of Chand dynasty, in Almorā (tenth century), v. 245. Som Sāvant, chief of Sāvantvādi (1640),

xxii. 151.

Soma, the moon-plant, deified, i. 403; sacred but intoxicating draught in Vedic times, ii. 212, 214; Lunar race trace their descent from Budha the son of, xxi. 112.

Soma, officer under Nārasimha III, Chenna-Kesava temple at Somnāthpur erected by (1269), xxiii. 75.

Somadeva, author of the Yasastilaka

(959), ii. 19-20. Somadeva, madeva, another (1205), ii. 22-23. Sanskrit author

Somadeva, fragments of play by, found

on stones at Ajmer, ii. 50 n. Somadeva (1070), Kashmīr poet, fables

by, ii. 252. Somadeva, Kandahār fort supposed to have been built by, xviii. 350.

Somāli, language of the Hamitic family, i. 389, 394; spoken in Aden, viii. 301. Somālis, labourers in Aden, v. 15.

Somamale, mountain in Coorg, xxiii. 73. Somästipur, subdivision and town in Ben-

gal. See Samāstipur. Somavansi kings, rule in Oudh, xix. 279;

Bhars displaced by, in Partabgarh, xx. Somavansi Kshattriyas, rule in Nepāl, xix.



Sombansīs, clan of Rājputs in Partābgarh, xx. 17.

Sombre. See Reinhardt, Walter.

Someshwar, tank at Dādri, Punjab, xi. 121; temples, at Dhārwār, xi. 316; Gadag, Dhārwār, xii. 119; temple and fair at Lakshmeshwar, Bombay, xvi. 131; temple at Mālsiras, Sholāpur, xvii. 95; Rāybāg, Kolhāpur, xxi. 277. Somesvara (Ahavamalla) I, Western

Chālukyan king (c. 1044-69), ii. 336; description of death of, ii. 336; Dhār sacked (1040), xi. 294; made Kalyāni capital of Chālukyan kingdom, xiv. 324.

Somesvara II. Western Chālukvan king (1069-76), deposed by brother, ii. 336-337.

Somesvara III, Western Chālukyan king

(1126-38), ii. 338. Somesvara IV, Western Chālukyan king (1183-9), ii. 339; partition of domi-

nions (1189), vii. 366.

Somesvara, Hoysala king, visited Changālvas at Rāmanāthpur (1252), xi. 10; rule in Mysore (1233-54), xiii. 63, xviii. 173; conquered the Chola country and built a city called Vikramapuram (c. 1253), xxiii. 109.

Somesvara, chief of Harnhalli, founder of Honnavalli, xiii. 161.

Someswari, river in Gāro Hills, Assam, xxiii. 74.

Somii of Ahmadabad, rebuilt temple of Adināth, Palitāna (1619), xix. 365.

Somleswarī Devī, temple at Sārangarh,

Central Provinces, xxii. 95. Somnāth, ancient town in Junāgarh State, Kāthiāwār, xxiii. 74-75; sack of, by Mahmud of Ghaznī (1026), ii. 352; Lord Ellenborough and the 'gates of Somnāth,' ii. 501-502, xii. 232. Somnāth, temple at Pāli, Rājputāna, xix.

359.

Somnāth Singh, last Rājā of Angul (deposed 1847), v. 376.

Somnathpur, village with old temple in Mysore, ii. 176, xviii. 254, xxiii. 75.

Sompalle, village with old temple in Cuddapah District, Madras, xxiii. 75. Sompeta, tahsīl in Ganjām District, Madras, xxiii. 75-76.

Sompeta, town in Ganjam District, Madras, xxiii. 76.

Somtādari, Rājā of Gadwāl (early eighteenth century), xii. 121.

Somvarpet, village in Coorg, xxiii. 76. Son, river of Northern India, xxiii. 76-

Son Canals, a system of irrigation in Bengal, iii. 332, 340, 357, xxiii. 78-Sona, Buddhist missionary, traditional visit to Taikkala, xxiii. 205; to Thaton, xxiii. 341.

Sonā Masjid, or 'golden mosque,' at Gaur, Mālda, ii. 192-193, xii. 190, 191; at Pandua, Mālda, ii. 190, xix. 393.

Sonā Rānī, traditional builder of old temple in Seonī, xxii. 168.

Sonāgir, hill in Datiā, Central India, xxiii. 80.

Sonāh, town in Gurgaon District, Punjab. See Sohna.

Sonai, river of Assam, xxiii. 8c.

Sonai, trading village in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, xxiii. 80.

Sonair, town in Central Provinces. See Saoner.

Sonāmganj, subdivision in Sylhet District,

Eastern Bengal. See Sunāmganj. Sonāmukhī, town in Bānkurā District, Bengal, former commercial residency, now centre of shellac industry, xxiii. 80-81.

Sonang, Rao of Sametra, seized Idar State, xiii. 325.

Sonāpuiā, river of Assam. See Dibru. Sonāpuriā, river of Assam. See Digru. Sonār, river in Central Provinces, xxiii. 81. Sonargaon, ancient Muhammadan capital of Lastern Bengal, xxiii. 81.

Sonāiī, crystal relic-casket, ii. 36: in-

scribed vases from, ii. 44, 54.

Sonars, goldsmiths, in Amritsar, v. 322; Bannu, vi. 396; Bombay Presidency, viii. 304, 305; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Khāndesh, xv. 231; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; Montgomery, xvii. 413; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166-167; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 250; Sialkot, xxii. 329; Sind, viii. 307.

Sonda, village in North Kanara District. Bombay, former capital, xxiii. 82.

Sondhiās, cultivators, in Indore, Central India, xiii. 341; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 118; Khilchipur, Central India, xv. 278; Pirāwa, Rājputāna, xx. 151.

Sondis, trading caste, in the Māliahs, Madras, xvii. 89; Ganjām, xii. 152. Sone, river and canal system in Bengal.

See Son. Sone Sāh, Ponwār, founder of Chhatar-

pur State (1785-1816), x. 198-199, xix. 401.

Sonepat, tahsīl in Delhi District, Punjab, xxiii. 82.

Sonepat, town in Delhi District, Punjab, xxiii. 82-83.

Sonepet, town in Parbhani District, Hyderabad, with weaving industry, xxiii. 83.

Songadh, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxiii. 83.

Songarh, town in Baroda, first stronghold of the Gaikwars, xxiii. 83.

Songīr, town in West Khāndesh District, Bombay, xxiii. 83-84.

Soni, Rājā, foundation of Sonepat ascribed to, xxiii. 83.

Sonitpur, original name of Masar, xvii.214. Sonmiāni, seaport in Las Bela State, Baluchistān, xxiii. 84.

Sonpat, tahsīl and town in Delhi District,

Puniab. See Sonepat.

Sonpur, feudatory State in Bengal, transferred from Central Provinces in 1905, xxiii. 84-86; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 102.

Sonpur, capital of State in Bengal, with

industries, xxiii. 86.

Sonpur, village in Sāran District, Bengal, with railway workshops and annual fair and race meeting, xxiii. 86.

Sonthal Parganas, District in Bengal. See Santāl Parganas.

Sonthals, tribe in Bengal. See Santāls. Sooree, subdivision and town in Bīrbhūm District, Bengal. See Sūri.

Sopāra, ancient town in Thana District, Bombay, xxiii. 87; coins struck at,

Sophytes (Saubhūti), issued coins in Greek style (c. 325 B.C.), ii. 137.

Sor Range, coal-field, iii. 137, 138.

Sorab, *tāluk* in Shimoga District, Mysore, xxiii. 87-88.

Soraon, tahsīl in Allahābād District, United Provinces, xxiii. 88.

Sorath, prānt or division of Kāthiāwār,

Bombay, xxiii. 88.

Soron, historic town and place of pilgrimage in Etah District, United Provinces, xxiii. 88-89.

Soto, Gomez de, rebuilt Bandel convent (1660), vi. 358.

South Arcot, District in Madras. Arcot, South. South Australian Baptist Mission.

under Protestant Missions.

South Barrackpore, town in Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal. See Barrackpore. South Dum-Dum, town in Twenty-four

Parganas, Bengal. See Dum-Dum. South Indian Railway, iii. 301-302, 382,

400, 414, 417. South Kanara, District in Madras. See Kanara, South.

South Suburbs, town in Twenty-four Parganas, Bengal. See Calcutta, South Suburbs.

South Sylhet, subdivision in Sylhet District, Assam. See Sylhet, South. Southern Division, Division of Bombay,

xxiii. 89-90.

Southern India, meteorology, i. 114, 116 n., 125 n., 153; zoology, i. 215,

380; Jainism, i. 415; coins, ii. 149-153; Hindu period of history from fourth century A.D. to the Muhammadan conquests, ii. 321-349; introductory, 321-324; boundaries, 321: languages, 321-322; people, 322; religion, 322-323; the Dravidian race, 323-324; vicissitudes of the Aryan dynasties to end of tenth century, 324-335; Andhras, 325-326; predominance of the Pallavas during the fifth century, 326-327; their final downfall, 334; the Chalukyas, 327-330; the Western Chalukyas, 328-329, 333; the Eastern Chalukyas, 330, 333-334; the Rāshtrakūtas (760-900), 331-333; the Pandyas of Madura, 324, 331-332; the Cholas, 333, 339-340; the South at the close of the tenth century, 335; the Deccan during the eleventh and twelfth centuries, 335-339; revived kingdom of Western Chālukyas swept away, 335-339; the Hoysalas, 339; the South at the close of the twelfth century, 340; struggle between the Deogiri Yādavas and the Hoysalas, 340-342; both crushed by the Muhammadans (fourteenth century), 342-343; Vijayanagar empire, 343-344; its stand against the Muhammadans for two centuries, 344-347; overthrow at battle of Tālikotā by Muhammadan alliance (1565), 347; bibliography, 349; history from the Muhammadan conquest to the battle of Wandiwash (1300-1761), ii. 381-393, 398-404, 470-474; political divisions before Muhammadan conquest, 382; Bahmani kingdom, 383-385; Adil Shāhis of Bijāpur (1490–1686), 385–387; Nizām Shāhis of Ahmadnagar (1490-1637), 388-389; Qutb Shāhis of Golconda (1512-1687), 390; Imād Shāhis of Ellichpur (1484-1575), 391; Barīd Shāhis of Bīdar (1492-1609), 391; Fārūqī kings of Khāndesh (1388-1599), 392-393; cinchona cultivation, iii. 68: minerals, iii. 144; arts and manufactures, iii. 170, 190, 216, 221, 230, 244; irrigation, iii. 319; great famine (1876-8), iii. 488-489. Southern Mahratta Railway, iii. 370, 382, 400-401, 414, 417, xvi. 302. Southern Marāthā Country (or Bombay Carnatic), xxiii. 90-91. Southern Marāthā Jāgīrs, group of States

216, 217, 218, 222, 236, 246, 247, 262,

268, 272, 273, 274; language, i. 379,

in Bombay, xxiii. 91–92.

Southern Shan States, Burma. See Shan States, Southern.

Souza, Father Joachim d', Roman Catholic priest, residence in Bellary (1775-1829), vii. 163.



Souza, Sir Miguel de, report on Ahmadābād quoted, v. 96.

Sovideva, Kalachuri king in Southern India (1167-77), ii. 338.

Sparrows, including the ubiquitous house-

sparrow, i. 245.

Spears and spear-heads, made in Bhutan, viii. 160; Bombay Presidency, viii. 325; Nicobars, xix. 76, 77; Pakokku Chin Hills, Burma, x. 283; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 34.

Spices, Kanara spice gardens, iii. 54-56; trade statistics, iii. 255, 309, 310, 314; grown in Assam, vi. 57; Central Provinces, x. 34, 38, 39; Chhindwāra, x. 210; Coorg, xi. 34; Khāndesh, xv. 234; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 327; Punjab, xx. 299; Siddapur, North Kanara, xxii. 355. See also Areca-nut Palms, Capsicum, Cardamoms, Ginger, Pepper, and Turmeric.

Spinel, precious stone associated with the ruby, iii. 161; found in Bhamo, Burma, viii. 52; Mandalay, xvii. 133; Ruby Mines, xxi. 327, 333; Southern

Shan States, xxii. 261.

Spīntangi geological stage, i. 93. Spirit-feasts, Nicobars, xix. 69-70. Spirits, excise duties on, iv. 254-259. Spirit-worship, by the Was, Burma, xxiv. See also Animism.

Spiti, Himālayan canton in Kāngra District, Punjab, xxiii. 92-96; Nummulitic

rocks, i. 92; Buddhism, i. 413. Sponges, found in the Nicobars, xix. 62. Springs, Rāmanjala, at Adoni, Bellary, v.

26; near Alagarkovil, Madura, v. 203-204; of Patalgangā, Barābar Hills, Gayā, vi. 425; Dharmavaram, Ananta-pur, xi. 300; Gopālswāmi Betta, Mysore, xii. 330; the Anantnag and the Maliknāg, Islāmābād, Kashmīr, xiii. 371; Wundwin, Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 283; Rāmandrug, Bellary, xxi. 171; Shivner, Poona, xiv. 240, xxii. 294; Unābdev, Khāndesh, xxiv. 122. also Hot Springs and Sulphur Springs. Spur-fowl (Galloperdix), i. 257.

Squirrels, including flying squirrels, i. 226-

Srāddha, feast of the dead, origin of, i. 403-404.

Srauta Sūtras, the, a continuation of the ritual side of the Brāhmanas, ii. 232.

Sravana Belgola, village in Hassan District, Mysore, chief seat of Southern Jains, with temples and colossal statue, xxiii. 96-97; epitaphs, ii. 43; inscriptions, ii. 51, 56-57; colossal statue of Bāhubalin or Gomata (983), ii. 48,

Srāvastī, ancient city in Northern India.

See Set Mahet.

Srenika or Bimbāsāra, traditional builder of wall round Rājgīr, xxi. 72. Sri, goddess of prosperity. See Lakshmī.

Srī Mādhopur, town in Jaipur State, Rāj-

putāna, xxiii. 98. Srīdhar, Marāthī poet (1678–1728), ii. 425, 432.

Srigobindpur, town in Gurdaspur District, Punjab, founded by Gurū Arjun, xxiii.

Sriharikota, island in Nellore District, Madras, supplying casuarina firewood to Madras City, xxiii. 98.

Srīharsha, king. See Harshavardhana. Srīkūrmam, place of pilgrimage in Ganjām District, Madras, with temple and inscriptions, xxiii. 98.

Srīmālis, Brāhman sub-caste in Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 189; Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 177; Rājputāna, xxi. 111.

Srimangala, peak in Pādinālknād, Coorg, xix. 309.

Srīmanta Saudāgar, the, Bengali poem by Mukunda Rām Chakravarti (seventeenth century), ii. 426-427.

Srīmushnam, village with old temple in South Arcot District, Madras, xxiii. 98-99.

Srīnagar, capital of Kashmīr State, xxiii. 99-105; description, 99; population, 102; industries, 102-104; education, 104; medical, 105; meteorology, i. 151, 155; density of population, i. 454; manufactures, iii. 234.

Srīnagar, town in Garhwāl District, United Provinces, xxiii. 105.

Sringāra-sataka, the, Sanskrit lyric by Bhartrihari (seventh century), ii. 243. Sringāra-tilaka, the, Sanskrit lyric attri-

buted to Kālidāsa, ii. 243.

Sringeri, estate in Kadur District, Mysore, belonging to the high-priest of the Smārta Brāhmans, xxiii. 105-106. Srīnivāspur, tāluk in Kolār District, My-

sore, xxiii. 106.

Srīpādarāya math, at Mulbāgal, Mysore, xviii. 20.

Srīperumbūdūr, town in Chingleput District, Madras, birthplace of Rāmānuja (1016), xxiii. 106-107.

Srīpurusha, king of the Gangavādi dynasty, xviii. 170.

Srīrāmpur, subdivision and town in Hooghly District, Bengal. See Seram-

Srīrangam, sacred town with temple in Trichinopoly District, Madras, iii. 173, xxiii. 107–110.

Srīrangapattana, town in Mysore. Seringapatam.

Srīrangavarapukot, tahsīl and town in Vizagapatam District, Madras. Srungavarappukota.

Srīsailam, temple in Kurnool District, Madras, xxiii. 110.

Srīvaikuntam, tāluk in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxiii. 110-111.

Srīvaikuntam, town with temple in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxiii. 111. Srivaikuntam Anicut system, Madras, iii.

Srīvaishnava Brāhmans, Maddūr granted to, as an agrahāra, xvi. 230; Mysore, xviii. 203.

Srīvaishnava Yatirāja math, at Melukote, Mysore, xvii. 200.

Srīvardhan, town in Janjīra State, Bombay, xxiii, 111.

Srīvardhan, peak of Rājmā hi hill, Poona, xxi. 75.

Srīvilliputtūr, tāluk in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxiii. 111-112.

Srīvilliputtūr, town with temple in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxiii. 112.

Srungavarappukota, tahsil in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xxiii. 112-113. Srungavarappukota, town in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xxiii. 113.

Srutakīrti, General, grant to, ii. 58. Stacy, Colonel, induced Nūr Nasīr Khān

II of Kalāt to submit to British (1840), vi. 279

Staff College, at Quetta, iv. 367.

Staff Corps (now Indian Army), iv. 345,

Stalagmites, found in Kharsāwān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 252; Madras Presidency, xvi. 242.

Stamps, judicial and revenue, revenue from, iv. 174, 201.

Stanes, Mr., established school at Coonoor (1875), xix. 103.

Starlings (Sturnus), i. 243. Stationery, imports of, iii. 308.

Statues, Queen Victoria, Bombay City, ritices, Queen Victoria, Boinbay City, viii. 400; Jain, Buddhpur, Mān-bhūm, ix. 45; of Sir James Outram, Lord Roberts, and Queen Victoria, Calcutta, ix. 281; of Devī, Dalmī, Mānbhūm, xi. 127; of Queen Victoria, Dhubri, Assam, xi. 336; of Lord Cornwallis, Ghāzīpur, xii. 231; of Albuquerque Naw Goo, xii. 268, a66. Albuquerque, New Goa, xii. 268-269; of Queen Victoria, Karāchi, xv. 13; of Queen Victoria, Edward VII, Lord Cornwallis, Sir Thomas Munro, General Neill, Justice Sir Muttuswāmi Ayyār, and Rev. Dr. Miller, Madras City, xvi. 367; of Hercules, found at Quetta, Baluchistan, vi. 283; of Dupleix, Pondicherry, xx. 162; colossal Jain, Sravana Belgola, Mysore, xxiii. 96-97; Jain, Yenur, South Kanara, xxiv. 422.

Staunton, Captain, at battle of Koregaon

(1818), xv. 402.

Steatite, including potstone and soapstone, widely distributed throughout India, iii. 154; found in Anantapur, v. 338; Burma, ix. 173; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 271, 276; Pakokku Chin Hills, Burma, x. 283; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 8; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 392; Jhānsi, xiv. 143; Madras Presidency, xvi. 239; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 345, 352; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 327; Ränchi, xxi. 206; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 349; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 361.

Stedman, Colonel, expedition in Southern Shan States, Burma (1886), xxii. 253.

See also Fort Stedman.

Steel, industry, iii. 237; trade statistics, iii. 314; made at Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 365; Bengal, vii. 264; Burdwan, ix. 97; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 295; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 8; Hasan-parti, Hyderābād, xiii. 59; Hyderābād State, xiii. 262; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 354; Jamalpur, Monghyr, xiv. 44; Mysore, xviii. 226; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 324.

Stein, Dr., visit to Buner, North-West Frontier, ix. 88-89: Chach identified with Chukhsa or Chuskha, x. 115; derivation of Hazāra, xiii. 76; excavations at Katās, Jhelum, xv. 151; Mahāban not to be identified with

Aornos, xvi. 428. Stephens, Thomas, first Englishman in

India (1579), ii. 453. Stevenson, Colonel, co-operation with Sir A. Wellesley in third Marāthā War (1803), xiii. 241.

Stewart, General Sir Donald, visit to Ghazni (1880), xii. 232; Straits Settlements, Penal Regulations of 1871 discussed by, xx. 193.

Stewart, General, Dhar fort bombarded by (1857), xi. 295.

Stewart, General, column under, marched to Mogok (1886), xxi. 328.

Stewart, Lieutenant, killed by Lushais (1888), xvi. 215.

Sthanumalaya Perumal, shrine at Suchindram, Travancore, xxiii. 115.

Sthavira Mahānāma, the, record of, on pedestal of image at Bodh-Gaya, ii. 48. Stints, found everywhere in India, i. 262. Stoats, in the Himālayas, i. 222.

Stockley, Captain, irregular levies raised by (c. 1837), origin of the Mālwā Bhīl Corps, xxii. 103-104.

Stocks, Dr., botanical collections, i. 209. Stoddart, Colonel, Persians compelled to raise siege of Herat by (1837), xiii.

Stoddart, Lieutenant, killed by dacoits in Bhamo, Burma (1889), viii. 48.



Stone articles, made in Alwar, Rajputana, v. 263; Anklesvar, Broach, v. 386; Bhandara, viii. 67; Dhrangadhra, Kāthiāwār, xi. 334; Düngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 385; Gayā, xii. 203; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 354; Jaisalmer, Rājputāna, xiv. 6; Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 60; Jubbulpore, xiv. 213, 219.

Stone quarries, Dhrangadhra, Kathiawar, xi. 333; Dungarpur, Rajputana, xi. 383; Guledgarh, Bijāpur, xii. 383; Idar, Mahī Kāntha, xiii. 327; Khāsi and Jaintia Hills, Assam, xv. 262-263; Porbandar, Kāthiāwār, xx. 189; Rāj-

putāna, xxi. 129-130.

Stone-carving and cutting, iii. 241-242; one-carving and cutting, 11. 241-242; Agra, v. 78, 90; Attock, vi. 135; Baroda, vii. 268; Central India, ix. 368; Düngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 383; Fatehpur Sīkri, Agra, xii. 86; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 438; Lainur Pājantāna xiii 438; Jaipur, Rajputana, xiii. 401; Lashkar, Gwalior, xvi. 152; Mogok, Burma, xvii. 382; Muttra, xviii. 68; Rajputana, xxi. 132; United Provinces, xxiv. 204; Wadhwan, Kathiawar, xxiv. 347. Storks, widely distributed, including the adjutant, i. 264.

Storms, of cold season, i. 112-113; dust, i. 117; hail, i. 117; of hot season, i. 117-118; in Bay of Bengal, i. 120.

Local notices: Anantapur, v. 338-339; Andamans, v. 359; South Arcot, v. 423; Bareilly, vii. 3; Burma, ix. 120; Dharmsāla, Kāngra, xi. 302; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 247; Zhob, Baluchistan,

xxiv. 430.

Storm-waves, destruction by, in Backergunge (1822 and 1876), vi. 166; Bengal (1876, 1885, and 1897), vii. 206; Chittagong (1876 and 1897), x. 307; Dakhin Shahbazpur, Backergunge (1876), xi. 124; Daulatkhan, Backergunge (1876), xi. 201; Eastern Bengal (1876 and 1897), xi. 391; Hātia island, Noākhāli (1876), xiii. 73; Masulipatam, Kistna (1864), xvii. 215, 217; Mātāmuhari river, Chittagong (1897), xvii. 218; the Meghna estuary (1867 and 1876), xvii. 268; Sundarbans (1876), xxiii. 141.

Story, James, first English trader to India (1583), ii. 453; visited Akbar

at Lahore, xvi. 108.

Strabo, the geographer, account of Baluchistan, vi. 274; of Taxila, xxi.

264. Strachey, Sir John, abolition of customslines, ii. 517; financial reforms, iv. 165-167, xvi. 315; quoted on progress of sanitation, iv. 474; invention of poorhouses in famine in United Provinces, xxiv. 217; Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces (1874), xxiv.

Strachey, Sir Richard, first head of Irrigation department, ii. 516; president of Famine Commission (1878-80), iii. 489; quoted on financial state of India, iv. 164.

Straits Settlements, British relations with, iv. 106-107.

Strathnairn, Lord.

See Rose, Sir Hugh. Straw work, Monghyr, xvii. 397.

Strawberries, in the hills of India generally, iii. 75; found or grown in Bombay Presidency, viii. 275; Himālayas, xiii. 133; Kashmīr, xv. 124; Mahā-baleshwar, Sātāra, xvi. 426; Mysore State, xviii. 210; Nepal, xix. 47; Sātāra, xxii. 117, 122; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 233; Shevaroy Hills, Salem, xxii. 274.

String, made in Hardoi, xiii. 48; Kotrang, Hooghly, xvi. 4.

Strobilanthes, notable for seeding pro-

fusely and then dying, i. 160, 187. Stroyan, S., killed at Sultanpur in Mutiny, xxiii. 132.

Strychnine seeds, grown in Nellore, xix. 16.

Stuart, General, attacked French in Fort St. David (1783), xii. 102; captured Dindigul fort (1790), xi 357; captured Pālghāt (1790), xix. 359.

Stūpas, or relic shrines, evolution of, ii. 104, 159-161; stone railings, ii. 104-105; Jain, ii. 110-111; decoration, ii. 111; built by Asoka, ii. 111.

Local notices: At Amaravati, Guntur, ii. 115-117, 161, v. 272-273; Andher, ii. 45; Asarūr, Gujrānwāla, vi. 10; Bharhut or Bharaut, ii. 45, 46-47, 55, 106-108, 160, xviii. 302; Bhattiprolu, Guntur, ii. 25, 36, 45, viii. 92; Bhīlsa, Central India, viii. 105–106; Buddh Gayā, Gayā, ix. 45; Central India, ix. 345; Chatrā, Hazāribāgh, x. 181; Chitor, Rājputāna, x.299; Dhamnār, Central India, xi. 283; Gangu, ii. 25; Gorakhpur, xii. 334; Gudivāda, Kistna, xii. 347; Guntupalli, Kistna, xii. 388; Jaggayyapeta, Kistna, xiii. Katās, Jhelum, xv. 150; Kolhāpur, ii. 36-37, xv. 387; Mahābodhi, Gayā, ii. 104-105; Mānikiāla, Rāwalpindi, ii. 25, 167, xvii. 182-183; Mathurā, or Muttra (Jain), ii. 47, 111; Pānchpahāri, Patna, xx. 68; Piprahwa, ii. 43-44, 102-103, 104, 133; Rāmnagar (Jain), ii. 111; Sanchī, Central India, ii. 36, 40, 44, 45-46, 47, 104, 108-109, 159, 160, 160-161, xxii. 27-28, 28-29; Sārnāth, Benares, xxii. 109; Sirī-ki-pind, Rāwalpindi, xxii. 201; Sonārī, ii. 36, 44; Sultānganj, Bhāgalpur, xxiii. 130; Wardak, ii. 25.

Suādi, capital of Gāngpur State, Bengal, xxiii. 113.

Suālkuchi, trade centre in Kāmrūp District, Assam. See Soālkuchi.

Suar, tahsīl in Rāmpur State, United Provinces, xxiii. 113.

Subandhu, author of the Vāsavadattā, Sanskrit prose romance (c. 600), ii. 241. Subankhāli, village in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal. See Subarnakhāli. Subankhātā, village in Kāmrūp District.

Subankhātā, village in Kāmrūp District
Assam, with Bhotiā fair, xxiii. 113.

Subansirī, river of Assam, xxiii. 113-114. Subarnabanik, trading caste in Bengal, i. 328. ix. 268.

Subarnakhāli, village in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal, xxiii. 114.

Subarnarekhā, river of Bengal, xxiii. 114. Subāthu, hill cantonment in Simla District, Punjab. See Sabāthu.

Subha Karan, Rājā of Datiā (1656-83), xi. 195-196, 199.

Subha Singh, rebelled (1696), and overran Burdwān, ix. 93, 101, 102, 263, xxiv. 70.

Subha Singh, Sardār, Sikh chieftain, Dogars of Mamdot reduced to subjection by (6, 1750), xvii, 107.

tion by (c. 1750), xvii. 107. Subhadrā, image of, in Jagannāth temple,

Purī, xx. 410, 411. Subhāg Singh, Dīwān of Narsinghgarh (early nineteenth century), xviii, 383. Subhān Kulī, Kutb Shāhi king (1550), ii.

390, xiii. 238.

Subhans Parkāsh. See Sobha. Subhāshitamuktāvali, the, of Jahlana

(1247-60), ii. 20, 23. Subrahmanya, village in South Kanara District, Madras, with temple and cattle fair, xxiii. 114-115.

Subrahmanya, hill in Western Ghāts, xii.

219, xiii. 61.

Subrahmanya temples, at Cheyūr, Chingleput, x. 195; Kalugumalai, Tinnevelly, xiv. 321; Palni, Madura, xix. 373; Tanjore, ii. 173, xxiil. 243; Tiruttani, North Arcot, xxiii. 397; Vadakku Valliyūr, Tinnevelly, xxiv. 291.

Suburbs of Calcutta. See Calcutta,

Suburbs.
Suchet Singh, brother of Gulāb Singh, rule in Rāmnagar (c. 1820), xv. 94.

Suchindram, village and shrine in Travancore State, Madras, xxiii. 115. Sudamda Dhandhalpur, petty State in

Sudāmda Dhāndhalpur, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 168, xxiii. 115.

Sudarmans, agricultural caste in Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31.

Sudarsana, lake, records of, in rock-inscriptions, ii. 50, 51.

Sudarshan Shāh, Rājā of Tehrī (1815-59), xxiii. 270, 273.

Sudāsna, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 13, xxiii. 115.

Suddhodana, image at Möngyai, Burma, xxii. 235.

Sudeshnā, queen of king Bali, vii. 194.
Sudh Singh, Rājā of Kulū (fifteenth century), xvi. 16.

Sūdhal Deo, Rājā of Bāmra (ob. 1903), vi. 344.

Sudhārām, head-quarters of Noākhāli District, Eastern Bengal, xxiii. 115.

Sudhārām Muzumdār, Sudhārām named after, xxiii. 115.

Sudhās, caste in Baud, Orissa, vii. 134. Sudhs, caste in Rairākhol, Bengal, xxi.

Sūdra, fourth or lowest of original castes or groups, a class of artisans and servants, i. 327, 332; hopeless state during Brāhmanical period, i. 407.

Local notices: Backergunge, vi. 168; Chittagong, x. 310; Cochin, Madras, x. 345; Gauhāti, Assam, xii. 183; Melukote, Mysore, xvii. 290.

Sūdraka, Sanskrit play attributed to, ii.

Sūds, commercial caste, in Kāngra, xiv. 389; Ludhiāna, xvi. 202-203.

Suffren, the Bailli de, naval battles (1782), ii. 486, xii. 105.

Sūfi Sarmast, tanks and shrine at Sāgar, xxi. 366.

Sūfiism, mystic doctrine in Islām, i. 437. Sugar, trade in, iii. 41-42, 255; imports, iii. 277, 279, 289; exports, iii. 288, 290; statistics, iii. 399, 310, 314; import prices, iii. 463; countervailing duty on bounty-fed sugar, iv. 264-265;

import duty, iv. 265, 276.

Sugar factories and refineries, number in India (1896, 1900, 1903), iii. 42; Alvār Tirunagari, Tinnevelly, v. 254; South Arcot, v. 430; Aska, Ganjām, vi. 13; Assam, vi. 74; Azamgarh, vi. 159; Balliā, vi. 254, 258; Bāmra, Bengal, vi. 344; Bareilly, vii. 9, 12, 14; Barhaj, Gorakhpur, vii. 16; Barhalganj, Gorakhpur, vii. 16; Baroda, Vii. 56; Bastī, vii. 129; Berhampur, Ganjām, viii. 3; Bijnor, viii. 198; Bombay Presidency, viii. 326; Budaun, ix. 38; Cawnpore, ix. 319; Champāran, x. 143; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 295; Coimbatore, x. 373; Cuddapah, xi. 67; Darbhanga, xi. 158; Daudnagar, Gayā, xi. 200; Delhi, xi. 240; Etah, xii. 34; Ettaiyāpuram, Tinnevelly, xii. 48; Fyzābād, xii. 114, 118; Gandevi, Baroda, xii. 126; Gaurā, Gorakhpur, xii. 191; Gayā, xii. 203; Ghāzīpur, xii. 227; Gobardanga,

Twenty-four Parganas, xii. 280; Gorakhpur, xii. 337; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 68; Hospet, Bellary, xiii. 204; Jagdīspur, Shāhābād, xiii. 376: Taunpur, xiv. 79; Jessore, xiv. 96; Kadiri, Cuddapah, xiv. 260; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 267; Kāsganj, Etah, xv. 70; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 374; Kulasekarapatnam, Tinnevelly, xvi. 14; Ludhiana, xvi. 205; Māchhīwāra, Ludhiāna, xvi. 224; Madras Presidency, xvi. 296; Māgura, Jessore, xvi. 412; Mīrganj, Bareilly, xvii. 363; Morādābād, xvii. 426; Mubārakpur, Azamgarh, xviii. 10; Muhammadābād, Azamgarh, xviii. 15; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 101; Mysore, xviii. 257; Nadiād, Kaira, xviii. 283; Nellikuppam, South Arcot, xix. 6; Nellore, xix. 14; Nihtaur, Bijnor, xix. 84; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 327-328, 331-332; Pandare, Poona, xix. 389; Partābgarh, xx. 19; Phultalā, Khulnā, xx. 136; Pīlībhīt, xx. 141; Podanūr, Coimbatore, xx. 157; Prome, Burma, xx. 226; Purī, xx. 404; Rāmpur, United Provinces, xxi. 186; Rosa factory, Shāhiahānpur, xxii. 210; Sadalgi, Belgaum, xxi. 347; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 360; Sāmalkot, Godāvari, xxii. 1; Sambhal, Moradābād, xxii. 19; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 37; Sāran, xxii. 90; Shāhābād, xxii. 192; Shāhdara, Meerut, xxii. 200; Shāhganj, Jaunpur, xxii. 201; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 206, 210; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 288; Sirālkoppa, Mysore, xxiii. 17; Sorab, Mysore, xxiii. 88; Soran, Etah, xxiii. 89; Srīgobindpur, Gurdāspur, xxiii. 98; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 372, 380; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 57; Twenty-four Par-ganas, xxiv. 75, 76; Ujhānī, Budaun, xxiv. 112; United Provinces, xxiv. 204, 205.

Sugar-cane (Saccharum officinarum), in India generally, iii. 39-41; areas of production, 39; cultivation, 39-40; ratoon crop, 40-41; harvesting, 41; crushing and boiling, 41; out-turn, 41; areas under, in important Provinces,

(1903-4), iii. 100.

Local notices: Afghānistān, v. 52; Ahmadnagar, v. 117; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 149, 152; Akalkot, Bombay, v. 178; Alīgarh, v. 220; Allahābād, v. 231, 232; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 261; Amherst, Burma, v. 298; Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Amritsar, v. 323; Anakāpalle, vizagapatam, v. 334; Andamans, v. 358; North Arcot, v. 410; Aska, Ganjām, vi. 13; Assam, vi. 55, 56, 57, 58, 112; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 144; Azamgarh, vi. 158; Backergunge, vi. 169; Badin, Sind, vi. 178; Bāglān,

Nāsik, vi. 101; Baherī, Bareilly, vi. 205: Bālāghāt, vi. 228: Balliā, vi. 254; Bānkurā, vi. 387; Bānswāra, Rājputāna, vi. 410; Bāra Bankī, vi. 421; Bareilly, vii. 2, 7, 12; Barhaj, Gorakhpur, vii. 16; Baroda, vii. 46, 47, 56; Bassein, Thana, vii. 119; Bastī, vii. 127; Bayānā, Rājputāna, vii. 137; Belgaum, vii. 151; Bellary, vii. 164, 165; Benares, vii. 183; Bengal, vii. 244, 246, 248, 249, 251; Bhandāra, viii. 65-66; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 134; Bijnor, viii. 197; Bilāspur, viii. 227; Bilin, Burma, viil. 237; Bīrbhūm, viii. 243; Bogra, viii. 259; Bombay Presidency, viii. 313; Bonai, Orissa, ix. 3; Budaun, ix. 37; Bulandshahr, ix. 53; Burdwan, ix. 95; Burma, ix. 152, 155; Cāchār, Assam, ix. 254; Cawnpore, ix. 315, 318; Central India, ix. 362, 390; Central Provinces, x. 37-38, 39, 103; Chakla Roshnābād, Tippera, x. 123; Champāran, x. 142; Channagiri, Mysore, x. 173; Chhindwara, x. 209, 210 : Chik-Ballapur, Mysore, x. 221; Chikhlī, Surat, x. 221; Chikmugalūr, Mysore, x. 222; Chikodi, Belgaum, x. 223; Chingleput, x. 260; Chintamāni, Mysore, x. 286; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 293, 294; Chittagong, x. 311; Cooch Behär, Bengal, x. 384; Coondapoor, South Kanara, xi. 1; Cuddapah, xi. 65; Cuttack, xi. 91; Dacca, xi. 110; Darbhangā, xi. 156; Darjeeling, xi. 172; Darrang, Assam, xi. 186; Daskroi, Ahmadābād, xi. 193; Daur, North-West Frontier, xi. 202; Dāvangere, Mysore, xi. 204; Delhi, xi. 228; Dharampur, Bombay, xi. 296; Dhārwār, xi. 309; Dhrol, Kāthiāwār, xi. 335; Dinājpur, xi. 351; Dungarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 382; Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 394; Etah, xii. 33; Farīdpur, xii. 57; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fatehpur, xii. 80; Ferozepore, xii. 93; Fyzābād, xii. 113; Gāngpur, Chotā Nāgpur, xii. 141; Garhdiwāla, Hoshiārpur, xii. 162; Gayā, xii. 201, 203; Ghāziābād, Meerut, xii. 221; Ghāzīpur, xii. 226; Ghorābāri, Sind, xii. 236; Godāvari, xii. 289; Golaghat, Assam, xii. 308; Gondā, xii. 314-315; Goomsur, Ganjām, xii. 326; Gorakhpur, xii. 336; Goribidnūr, Mysore, xii. 343; Gujrānwāla, xii. 358; Gujrāt, xii. 369; Guni, Sind, xii. 387; Gurdaspur, xii. 396; Gurgaon, xii. 406; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 429; Haliyāl, North Kanara, xiii. 11; Hamīrpur, xiii. 17; Hardoī, xiii. 46, 47; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 67; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 91; Hill Tippera, Eastern Bengal, xiii. 120; Hissār, xiii. 150; Honnāli, Mysore, xiii. 161: Hooghly, xiii. 166; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 198; Hospet, Bellary, xiii. 204; South Hsenwi, Burma, xiii. 219; Hyderābād State, xiii. 253, 254, 256, 301; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 316; Idar, Mahī Kāntha, xiii. 327; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 390; Jalālpur, Surat, xiv. 15; Jaunpur, xiv. 78; Jessore, xiv. 95, 96; Jind, Punjab, xiv. 171; Jorhāt, Assam, xiv. 201; Jullundur, xiv. 227; Junāgarh, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 237; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 257; Kadiri, Cuddapah, xiv. 260; Kaimganj, Farrukh-ābād, xiv. 274; Kāmrūp, Assam, xiv. 335; North Kanara, xiv. 347; Kapūrthala, Punjab, xiv. 411; Karāchi, xv. 6, 11; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 29; Karnāl, xv. 53; Kāsganj, Etah, xv. 70; Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 178; Khāndesh, xv. 234; Kharsāwān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 253; Kherī. xv. 271, 272; Khulnā, xv. 290, 294; Kod, Dhārwār, xv. 337; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 373; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 384; Koppa, Mysore, xv. 398; Kumbakonam, Tanjore, xvi. 21; Kumta, North Kanara, xvi. 23; Kyaukpyu, Burma, xvi. 64; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 123; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 165; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; Madanapalle, Cuddapah, xvi. 226; Madras Presidency, xvi. 274-275, 352; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 18; Māler Kotla, Punjab, xvii. 85; Mālvan, Ratnāgiri, xvii. 96; Mānbhūm, xvii. 116; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 155; Mandlā, xvii. 165; Mangalore, South Kanara, xvii. 176; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 190; Mawkmai, Burma, xvii. 236; Medak, Hyderābād, xvii. 251; Meerut, xvii. 258; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 280; Midnapore, xvii. 333; Mirāj, Bombay, xvii. 361; Mīrganj, Bareilly, xvii. 363; Mirzāpur, xvii. 371, 373; Möngnai, Burma, xvii. 405; Möngpai, Burma, xvii. 406; Möngpawn, Burma, xvii. 408; Morādābād, xvii. 425; Morvi, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 3; Mudgere, Mysore, xviii. 11; Muhammadābād, Ghāzīpur, xviii. 16; Mulbāgal, Mysore, xviii. 20; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Muttra, xviii. 68; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 88; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 99, 100; Myaungmya, Burma, xviii. 112-113; Mymensingh, xviii. 155; Mysore, xviii. 212, 256; Nadiā, xviii. 277; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 327; Nāmakhal, Sālem, xviii. 347; Nāsik, xviii. 404; Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 420; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 423; Nepāl, xix. 47; Nicobars, xix. 62; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 213; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 225; Orissa Tributary

States, xix. 259; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 272; Pābna, xix. 300; Padraunā, Gorakhpur, xix. 311; Palāmau, xix. 340; Pālanpur, Bombay, xix. 349, 354; Pālitāna, Kāthiāwār, xix. 361; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 385; Partābgarh, xx. 11, 18; Pātan, Sātāra, xx. 25; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 42; Peddāpuram, Godāvari, xx. 82; Penukonda, Anantapur, xx. 104; Peshāwar, xx. 118; Phagwāra, Punjab, xx. 127; Pili-bhīt, xx. 139, 140; Poona, xx. 173-174; Punganūru, North Arcot, xx. 245 : Punjab, xx. 296, 299, 382 ; Purandhar, Poona, xx. 396; Purī, xx. 403; Rājputāna, xxi. 120; Rājshāhi, xxi. 164; Rāmpur, United Provinces, xxi. 185; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 252; Rohilkhand, xxi. 305; Rohtak, xxi. 315; Sachīn, Bombay, xxi. 345; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373; Salem, xxi. 400; Salween, Burma, xxi. 418; Sambalpur, xxii. 11; Sambhal, Moradābād, xxii. 18; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 35; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 70 : Sāran, xxii. 88 ; Sātāra, xxii. 114, 122: Savanūr, Bombay, xxii. 156; Seringapatam, Mysore, xxii. 179; Shāhābād, xxii. 191, 197; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 205, 210; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 239; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257; Shikārpur, Sind, xxii. 277-278; Shimoga, Mysore. xxii. 287, 200; Siālkot, xxii. 330; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 349; Siddāpur, North Kanara, xxii. 355, 356; Sinnar, Nāsik, xxiii. 13; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 25; Sirsi, North Kanara, xxiii. 46; Sītāpur, xxiii. 57; Sultānpur, xxiii. 134; Sunth, Rewā Kāntha, xxiii. 147; Surat, xxiii. 159–160; Sylhet, xxiii. 194; Talakona, Cuddapah, xxiii. 209; Tando Bāgo, Sind, xxiii. 223; Tanuku, Kistna, xxiii. 246; Tatta, Sind, xxiii. 254; Thākurdwārā, Moradābād, xxiii. 285; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 320; Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 334; Tigiriā, Orissa, xxiii. 357; Tippera, xxiii. 384; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 427; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 56; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 74; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 95; Unao, xxiv. 126; United Provinces, xxiv. 183, 262; Vāyalpād, Cuddapah, xxiv. 302; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 329; Wānkāner, Kāthi-āwār, xxiv. 354; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 406; Yelandūr, Mysore, xxiv. 419; Yellapur, North Kanara, xxiv. 420. Sugatūr chiefs, Mysore, Anekal fort and tank made by (early seventeenth century), v. 373; Hosakote fort and tank

made by, xiii. 203. Sugh, village with ruins in Ambāla District, Punjab, xxiii. 115-116. Suhagpore, tahsīl and village in Rewah State, Central India. See Sohagpur.

Suhav Devī, wife of Prithwī Rāj Chauhān, built temple to Siva at Begun, Rajputāna, vii. 142.

Suheli, one of Laccadive or Cannanore Islands, xvi. 85.

Suhelī, channel of the Sārdā river, United Provinces, xxii. 103.

Suhil Deo, last of Somavansi dynasty in Oudh (eleventh century), xix. 279; Sālār Masūd Ghāzī said to have fallen in fighting against (1033), xxiv. 150.

Suhmā, son of king Balī, vii. 194. Suhmā, ancient kingdom of Bengal.

Tāmralipta.

Suhunmung, Dihingia Rājā, rule in Assam (1497 to 1539), vi. 26, 27; defeated Chutiyas and founded Ahom kingdom, vi. 26.

Sui Vehār, site of ruined Buddhist tower in Bahāwalpur State, Punjab, xxiii.

Suigām, petty State in Pālanpur Agency, Bombay, xix. 346.

Sūja, Rao of Jodhpur (1491-1516), xiv.

Sujān Chand, founder of Sujānpur Tīra. Kangra, xxiii. 117.

Sūjān Singh, pargana of Phūlia granted to, and name changed to Shāhpura (1629), xxii. 223; Shāhpura founded by (1629), xxii. 226.

Sujān Singh, Rājā of Orchhā (1653-72), xix. 244.

Sujān Singh, Rājā of Orchhā (1841-54), xix. 244.

Sujān Singh, Dīwān, sanad for Bijnā State, Central India, granted to (1823), viii. 191.

Sujān Singh, honorary magistrate with a pension in Hoshiarpur, xiii. 195.

Sujāngarh, town in Bikaner State, Rājputāna, xxiii. 116-117.

Sujānpur, town in Gurdāspur District, Punjab, with sugar refinery and shawl industry, xxiii. 117.

Sujānpur Tīra, village in Kāngra District, Punjab, former capital of Katoch chief, xxiii. 117-118.

Sujāwal, tāluka in Karāchi District, Sind, xxiii. 118

Suka-saptati, the, 'Seventy Stories of a Parrot,' Sanskrit collection of fables or fairy-tales, ii. 252.

Sukesar, mountain in Shahpur District, Punjab. See Sakesar.

Suket, Himālayan State in Punjab, xxiii.

Sukh Chain, Rājā of Jīnd descended from, xiv. 166.

Sukh Deb Rai, rule in Jessore (1729-45), xiv. 93.

Sükh Mahal, palace near Bündi, Rājputāna, ix. 88

Sukhāvatī-vyūha, the, Buddhist Sūtra of the Mahāvānist school, translated into Chinese (second century), ii. 260.

Sukhpāl, submission to Mahmūd of

Ghaznī (1007-8), ii. 352.

Sukkur, District in Sind, Bombay, xxiii. 118-126; physical aspects, 118-119; history, 120-121; population, 121-122; agriculture, 122-123; forests, 123; trade and communications, 123-124; administration, 124-125; education, 125-126; medical, 126.

Sukkur, tāluka in Sukkur District, Sind, xxiii, 126.

Sukkur, town in Sukkur District, Sind, commanding the passage of the Indus, with railway workshops and boatbuilding industry, xxiii. 126-128. Sukkur canal, Sind, xvi. 141.

Suklatīrtha, sacred village in Broach District, Bombay, xxiii. 128-129.

Sulaimān, Malik, tomb at Banūr, Punjab, vi. 414.

Sulaimān, Mirza, general of Bābar, rule in Badakhshān, vi. 175. Sulaimān the Magnificent, attack on

Portuguese at Diu (1538), ii. 449-450;

attack on Aden (1517), v. 12. Sulaimān Khān, or Kararānī, king of Bengal (1563-72), ii. 373, vii. 216; moved capital from Malda to Tanda, xvii. 76, xxiii. 221.

Sulaiman Khel, Pathan tribe on North-West Frontier, expedition against (1878), xix. 209.

Sulaiman Range, in North-Western India, xxiii, 120.

Sulaiman Shikoh, delivered up to Aurangzeb by Rājā Pirthī Shāh, xii. 166. Sulamani temple, at Pagan, Burma, xix.

Sulathanbawa, king of Tharekhettra dynasty, said to have founded Pindale, xvii. 277.

Sule pagoda, Rangoon, Burma, xxi. 216. Sülekere, tank in Shimoga District, Mysore, xxiii. 129-130.

Suliyā, peak in Orissa Tributary States, xix. 253.

Sulkea, suburb of Howrah city, Bengal. *See* Sälkhia.

Sullivan, John, early visit to the Nilgiris (1819), xix. 90; to Ootacamund (1819), xix. 238.

Sullivan's Island, Mergui Archipelago, xvii. 293.

Sulliyur, grant of, on copper (757), ii. 27-28, 59.

Sulochan, Rājā of Benares, legendary sacrifice at Chakki-no-Aro, Panch Mahāls, x. 123.

Sulochana Mudaliyār, built bridge across Tāmbraparni (1844), xxiii. 216.

Sulphates of iron and copper, iii. 157. Sulphide of lead. See Galena.

Sulphur, rare in India, iii. 157; found in Almorā, v. 249; Badakhshān, Afghānistān, vi. 176; Baltistān, Kashmīr, vi. 264; Bolān Pass, Baluchistān, viii. 265; Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 118; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 271; Dehra Dūn, xi. 211; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Godāvari, xii. 291; Kachhi, Baluchistān, xiv. 251; Kohāt, xv. 347; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 141; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 329; Nepāl, xix. 50; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 181; Pagan, Burma, xviii. 128; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 43; Thāna, xxiii. 298.

Sulphur springs, Bakreswar, Bīrbhūm, vi. 221; Bhajji, Punjab, viii. 43; Lakhi Hills, Sind, xvi. 137; Palāmau, xix. 336.

Sulphuret of lead. See Galena.

Sultānābād, tāluk in Karīmnagar District,

Hyderābād, xxiii. 130.

Sultanganj, village in Bhagalpur District, Bengal, with temple and ancient remains, xxiii. 130.

Sultānjī, chief of Porbandar, Kāthiāwār (1781-5), xx. 189.

Sultanpur, District in Fyzābād Division, United Provinces, xxiii. 130-136; physical aspects, 130-131; history, 131-132; population, 132-133; agriculture, 133-134; trade and communications, 135; famine, 135; administration, 135-136; education, 136; medical, 136.

Sultānpur, tahsīl in Sultānpur District, United Provinces, xxiii. 137.

Sultānpur, town in Sultānpur District, United Provinces, former cantonment, xxiii. 137.

Sultānpur, tahsīl in Kapūrthala State, Punjab, xxiii. 137-138.

Sultānpur, historic town in Kapūrthala State, Punjab, xxiii. 138.

Sultānpur, deserted town in West Khāndesh District, Bombay, xxiii. 139-140.

Sultānpur, village in Kāngra District, Punjab, centre of trade with Tibet, xxiii. 139.

Sultānpur-Brahmaputra Railway, iii. 372. Sulva Sūtras, Sanskrit work of ritual geometry, ii. 265.

geometry, ii. 265. Sumalāris, tribal group in Jhalawān,

Baluchistān, xiv. 111. Sumārgarh, peak in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, xxi. 245.

Sumatra, British relations with, iv. 107. Sumpthar, State in Central India. See Samthar.

Sūmra dynasty, in Sind (1050-1351), ii. 351, 370, xxii. 395-396; Hyderābād, xiii. 315; Kandābīl, xiv. 249; Karāchi, xv. 3, 5; Khairpur, xv. 212; Muzaffargarh probably under, xviii. 76; Pattan Munāra refounded (tenth century), xx. 74; in Sukkur, xxiii. 120, 122; Thar and Pārkar, xxiii. 307; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 280.

Sumrū. See Reinhardt, Walter.

Sumrū, Begam, wife of Walter Reinhardt (ob. 1836), story of her life, xvii. 255-256, xxii. 106-107; held part of Gurgaon, xii. 403-404; held Jewar till her death (1836), xiv. 102; in Meerut, xvii. 255-256, 261; possessions in Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 86; Pahāsū conferred on, for the support of troops, xix. 314; at Sardhana, xxii. 105-107.

Sun temple, at Konārak, Orissa, vii. 221; Muli, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 21; Multān, xviii. 35, 36; Thān, Kāthiāwār, xxiii.

288.

Sunābdeo, hot spring in Bombay. See Rām Talao.

Sunaksephas, boy offered as sacrifice but released by gods, i. 405.

Sunām, tahsīl in Patiāla State, Punjab, xxiii. 139.

Sunām, historic town in Patiāla State, Punjab, xxiii. 139-140.

Sunāmganj, subdivision in Sylhet District, Assam, xxiii. 140.

Sun-birds (Nectariniidae), i. 246.

Sundar Singh, first Rājā of Tekāri, Gayā (c. 1739), xxiii. 273.

Sundara, author of Tamil hymns addressed to Siva, ii. 426.

Sundara Pāndya, inscription at Gangaikondapuram, Trichinopoly, xii. 129. Sundaramūrti Nāyanār, Tamil Saiva poet

(seventh century), ii. 330.

Sundarbans, tract of forest and swamp, forming southernmost part of Gangetic delta, xxiii. 140-145; physical aspects, 140-141; history, 141-142; population, 142-143; agriculture, 143; forests, 143; trade and communications, 143; administration, 143-145; botany, i. 182-184; zoology, i. 231; forests, iii. 103.

Sundarvādi, another name of Sāvantvādi State, Bombay. See Vādi.

Sundoor, State in Madras. See Sandūr. Sunel, historic town in Indore State, Central India, xxiii. 145–146.

Sunet, ruins in Ludhiāna District, Punjab, xxiii. 146; seals, ii. 38.

Sung Yun, Chinese pilgrim, visit to Peshāwar (520), xx. 114.

Sunga dynasty, ii. 45, 55; in Central India, ix. 335; United Provinces, xxiv. 148.

Sunnis, sect of Islām, dominant among Indian Muhammadans, i. 438; in Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 260; Assam, vi. 48; Bengal, vii. 235; Bombay Presidency, viii. 307; Central India, ix. 353; Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 117; Hyderābād, Šind, xiii. 315; Jhalawan, Baluchistan, xiv. 111; Las Bela, Baluchistan, xvi. 146; Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi. 175; Madras Presidency, xvi. 264; Makran, Baluchistān, xvii. 48; Rājputāna, xxi. 115; Sarawān, Baluchistān, xxii. 99; Sibi, Baluchistan, xxii. 339; United Provinces, xxiv. 172.

Sunri, caste in Bengal, i. 328; Pābna, xix. 300.

Sunth, first Rānā of Sunth (1255), xxiii.

Sunth, State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxiii. 146-148.

Sunwār, language spoken in Nepāl, i. 391. Sun-worship, in Northern Sind, xxii. 394. Supayāgyi, king Thībaw's queen, xvii. 141. Supayālat, king Thībaw's favourite queen, monastery built by, xvii. 143.

Supaul, subdivision in Bhagalpur District, Bengal, xxiii. 148.

Supaul, village in Bhagalpur District, Bengal, xxiii. 148.

Supra Mahal, building at Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 258.

Supreme Courts, now merged in the High Courts, iv. 144-146.

Sūr Chandra Singh, Rājā of Manipur (1886-90), xvii. 187.

Sūr Dās, blind bard of Agra, author of the Sūr-sāgar, in the Braj Bhāshā dialect of Western Hindī, ii. 422-423. Sūr Pratāp Deo, Rājā of Patnā (ob. 1878),

XX. 71. Sür Singh, Rājā of Jodhpur (1595-1620), xiv. 184; built Moti Mahal, xiv. 199. Surada, zamīndāri tahsīl in Ganjām District, Madras, xxiii. 148.

Surahā Tāl, lake in Balliā District, United Provinces, xxiii. 148-149.

Sūraj Kund, tank in Gwalior fort, xii. 443; Meerut, xvii. 265.

Surāj Mal, Rao of Būndi (middle of sixteenth century), took Kotah, xiv. 412; fell in battle against Ratan Singh II of Mewār, xxiv. 89.

Sūraj Mal, founder of Jāt power at Bharatpur (1733-63), viii. 75-76, xii. 221, xviii. 64-65, xxi. 312; took Agra with Sumrū (1761), v. 83, viii. 76; took Koil (1757), v. 210; Pratap Singh entered service of, v. 256; captured old fort of Bharatpur from Khem Karan (1733), viii. 76; sacked Delhi (1753), and repelled attack of Holkar and Jaipur (1754), viii. 76; invaded Dholpur (1761), xi. 323; built palaces at Dīg,

xi. 344; buildings at Gobardhan in memory of, xii. 280; in Gurgaon, xii. 403; erected buildings at Hodal, xiii. 158; took Jhajjar, xiv. 108; resumed Khurja, xv. 297; dispossessed Puhup Singh of Mursan, xviii. 44; built mud fort at Rājākhera, xxi. 65; sacked Shāhdara, xxii. 200.

Sūraj Mal, chief of Pathānkot, rebelled against Jahāngīr, xx. 28.

Sūraj Mal, Rānā, founder of Barwāha (1678), vii. 90.

Sūraj Sen, traditional founder of Gwalior fort, xii. 439.

Sūraj Sen, chief of Mandi (ob. 1648), xvii. 153-154. Surājbansi Rājputs. See Solar Race.

Sūrajgarh, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, xxiii. 149.

Surajī Rao Nimbālkar, of Yāval, Lasur fort taken but given up to Alaf Khan (early nineteenth century), xvi. 153.

Sūrana, Telugu author (1560), ii. 437. Sūrandai, town in Tinnevelly District,

Madras, xxiii. 149. Sūrāpur, tāluk in Gulbarga District, Hyderābād, xxiii. 149.

Sūrāpur, town in Gulbarga District, Hyderābād, former capital, xxiii. 149. Sūrasena, ancient name of a tract of country in Northern India, round Mut-

tra, xxiii. 149-150. Surāshtra, Sanskrit name for Kāthiāwār, xxiii. 150.

Surat, District in Bombay, xxiii. 150-164; physical aspects, 150-153; history, 153-157; population, 157-158; agriculture, 158-160; forests, 160; minerals, 160; trade and communications, 160-161; famine, 161-162; administration, 162-163; education, 163; medical, 163-

Other references: Geology, i. 93; rainfall statistics, i. 144; cotton cultivation, iii. 44, 45; former export of indigo, iii.

69-70; goats, iii. 87. Surat, Treaty of (1775), vii. 35. Surat Agency, group of States in Bombay,

xxiii. 150.

Surat city, head-quarters of Surat District, Bombay, once commercial capital of Western India and Presidency of East India Company, xxiii. 164-169; population, 164; situation, 164-165; history, 165-166; buildings and tombs, 166-167; trade, 167-168; administration, 168.

Other references: Pārsīs at, i. 440; factory founded (1608), ii. 457; French factory founded (1668), ii. 463; arts and manufactures, iii. 186, 190, 192, 193, 210, 211, 222, 231.

Sūrat Singh, Rājā of Bīkaner (1788–1828),

viii. 206: founded Ratangarh, xxi. 238; founded Sujangarh, xxiii. 116; said to have founded Suratgarh, xxiii. 169.

Sürat Singh Lodhī, Rao, rebels in Narsinghpur resisted by (1857), xviii. 387. Sūrat Singh, Thākur, present chief of Tharoch, Punjab, xxiii. 316.

Süratgarh, town in Bikaner State, Rajputāna, xxiii. 169.

Surdeo, Rājā of Chhattīsgarh (c. 1000), viii. 223.

Surendra Bikram Sah, Mahārājā of Nepāl (1846–81), xix. 36.

Surendra Sah, pretender to Sambalpur, disturbances by (1857-64), xxii. 7-8. Sureras, tribe in North-West Frontier

Province, xix. 166.

Surgāna, petty State in Nāsik District,

Bombay, xxiii. 169-170.

Surgujā, feudatory State in Central Provinces, transferred from Chota Nagpur in 1905, xxiii. 170-174; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv.

Sūri, subdivision in Bīrbhūm District, Bengal, xxiii. 174.

Sūri, head-quarters of Bīrbhūm District,

Bengal, xxiii. 174.

Sūri, or Sūr, dynasty (1540-55), founded by Sher Shāh, Sūr, ii. 395-397; coins of, ii. 145-146; Farrukhābād under, xii. 64; Lucknow under, xvi. 189. See also Sher Shāh, Sūr.

Suriapet, tāluk in Nalgonda District,

Hyderābād, xxiii. 174. Suriban, village in Ramdurg State, Bombay, scene of Mr. Manson's murder (1858), xxiii. 174-175.

Surindar Bikram Parkāsh, present Rājā of Sirmūr (1898), xxiii. 24.

Sūrjan, Rao, chief of Būndi (1554), ix. 80; in possession of Ranthambhor, ix. 80. Sūrjya Kānta Achārjya, Mahārājā, pre-

sented water-supply to Nasīrābād,

Dacca, xviii. 414.

Surmā, river of Assam, xxiii. 175-176. Surmā Valley and Hill Districts, Division of Assam, xxiii. 177; density of population, i. 451.

Surman, embassy to Delhi (1715-7), ii.

Sursāgar, tank in Baroda, vii. 82. Sursati, river in Punjab. See Saraswatī.

Surthan, Rao of Sirohi (early seventeenth century), xxiii. 30-31.

Surul, village in Bīrbhūm District, Bengal, former commercial residency, xxiii. 177-178.

Survey instruments, manufactured at Maler Kotla, Punjab, xvii. 86.

Survey schools, Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 237; Dacca, xi. 115, 119; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 38.

Surveys, iv. 481-512; the earliest surveys and maps, 481-482; the Great Trigonometrical Survey, 482-490; initiated by Colonel Lambton, 482-483; development by Sir G. Everest, 484-485; by Sir A. Waugh and General Walker, 485-486; survey stations, 487; astronomical latitude and longitude operations. 487-488; pendulum operations, 489; tidal and levelling operations, 489-490; Magnetic Survey, 490; early topo. graphical and geographical surveys, 490-492; subsequent progress, 492-493; method of operations, 493-495; difficulties in Kashmīr, the Central Provinces, &c., 495-496; present stage of the Topographical Survey, 496; forest surveys, 496-497; frontier and trans-frontier surveys, 497-498; work of native explorers, 499-500; revenue surveys, 500-501; cadastral and local surveys, 501-503; work of Madras and Bombay Survey departments, 503-504; map publications of the Indian surveys, 504-505; departmental organization of the Survey of India, 505-506; Indian Survey Committee, 506-507; bibliography, 507; marine surveys, 508-512; Marine Survey department, 508; character of marine surveys, 508-509; soundings, 509; progress of coast and port surveys, 509; deep-sea sounding and trawling, 509; publication of results, 510; principal zoological results obtained by, 510-512; forest surveys, independent from 1872 to 1899, then absorbed in Survey of India, iii. 112.

Sūrya, Vedic sun-god, i. 403, ii. 213; Payech temple dedicated to Vishnu as,

xv. 98.

Susang, Mahārājā of, Durgāpur site of palace, xi. 386.

Sūsīs, striped cloths, used for women's trousers, iii. 198, 199, 200; manufactured at Batāla, Gurdāspur, vii. 133; Hāla, Sind, xiii. 9; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 318; Talagang, Attock, xxiii. 207.

Susruta, Sanskrit medical author and surgeon (second century), ii. 266, iv. 457.

Susunia, hill in Bankura District, Bengal,

xxiii. 178. Suswā river, legendary origin, xi. 212.

Sutars, carpenters, in Bombay Presidency, viii. 304, 305; Khāndesh, xv. 231; Kolhāpur, xv. 384; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 250; Sātāra, xxii. 121.

Sutaungbyi, pagoda in Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 231; Madaya, Burma, xvii. 128; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 278.

Sutaungya, pagoda in Madaya, Burma, xvii. 128.

Suthālia, thakurāt in Bhopāl Agency, Central India, viii. 125, xxiii. 178.

Sutherland, Colonel J., Agent to Governor-General in Rājputāna (1841), xxi. 142.

Sutlej, one of the five rivers of the Punjab, xxiii. 178-179; course, i. 31; river deposits, i. 101.

Sutlej Canals, Upper, Imperial system of four inundation canals in Punjab, iii. 332, 333-334, xxiii. 179-181.

Sutlei Inundation Canals, Lower, Imperial system of inundation canals in Punjab, xxiii. 181-182.

Sutlej States, frontier brigade raised in (1846), iv. 337. Sutnā, town in Rewah State, Central

India. See Satnā.

Sūtras, the, last phase of Vedic literature (500-200 B.C.), ii. 209, 232-233.
Sutta, Bhīl chief, driven from Sunth by

Rājputs (c. 1255), xxiii. 147.

Sutta-pitaka, the, discourses of Buddha, part of the Pali canon, ii. 259. Sutupha, Ahom king, murdered by Chuti-

yās (1376), vi. 26. Suvāli, or Swally, historic seaport of Surat, Bombay, xxiii. 182.

Suvanna Bhūmi, legendary area in Lower Burma. See Thaton Town.

Suvarnadrug, island fortress in Bombay. See Harnai.

Suvarnāvati, river in Mysore. See Honnūhole.

Suvarneshwar, temple of, at Halsi, Belgaum, xiii. 12.

Svāmi Rājā, Chalukya chief, rising in the Konkan led by, crushed by Mangalesa (c. 600), ii. 327.

Svarga Gumpha cave, Khandgiri, Orissa,

Svarochisha-Manucharitra, the, Telugu poem by Allasani Peddana (sixteenth century), ii. 437.

Svetāmbaras, or Swetāmbaras, Jain sect, i. 414, 417; in Bombay Presidency, viii. 307; Central India, ix. 353; Rajputāna, xxi. 115.

Svetāsvatara Upanishad, the, Sanskrit work of eclectic philosophy, ii. 258. Svoboda, Dr. W., report and illustrated

articles on Nicobars (1886), xix. 65. Swābi, tahsīl in Peshāwar District, North-

West Frontier Province, xxiii. 183. Swadeshi Cotton Mill, at Kurla, Thāna, xvi. 30.

Swadeshi Spinning and Weaving Company, at Nagpur, xviii. 313, 319.

Swallows (Hirandinidae), including martins, i. 245.

Swally, former seaport of Surat, Bombay. See Suvāli.

Swāmi Chashtana, of the Kshatrapa

dynasty, name of Jasdan probably derived from, xiv. 66.

Swāmi Kārtik, temple at Pehowa, Karnāl, xx. 100.

Swāmi Nārāyan, or Sahajānand, religious reformer (early nineteenth century), born at Chhapia, Gonda, x. 196; died at Gadhada, Kāthiāwār (1830), xii. 120; temple at Ahmadābād, v. 108; Muli, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 21.

Swāmis, sect of the Dādūpanthis. See Sādhus.

Swamp deer. See Deer, Swamp. Swans (Cygnus), only two species in

India, and those rare stragglers, i. 265. Swartz (1750-98), founder of Tinnevelly Mission, i. 442-443; member of Danish Mission at Tranquebar, xvi. 264; buried at St. Mary's Church, Madras City, xvi. 367; in Tanjore, xxiii. 231, 243; visit to Pālamcottah (1780), xxiii. 368; left Tranquebar Mission (1762), xxiii. 435; work at Trichinopoly (1762-78), xxiv. 32; house at Trichinopoly, xxiv.

Swat, semi-independent tract on border of North-West Frontier Province, xxiii. 183-187; language, i. 354, 368, xxiii.

Swāt, Akhund of, shrine at Saidu, xxiii. 187.

Swat, river of North-West Frontier Province, xxiii. 187.

Swāt River Canal, perennial irrigation work in Peshawar District, North-West Frontier Province, iii. 331, 333, xxiii. 187-189; weir unnecessary, iii. 326.

Swātis, Pathān tribe, in Black Mountain, viii. 251; Hazāra, xiii. 78; Kāgān, xiv. 273; expeditions against (1897), xix. 158, 210.

Swedish Company, for trade in India (1731), ii. 466.

Swedish Lutheran Mission. See under Protestant Missions.

Sweetmeats, made in Bīkaner, viii. 211; Etāwah, xii. 48; Najībābād, Bijnor, xviii. 335; Shāhdara, Meerut, xxii. 200; Shikohābād, Mainpurī, xxii. 279. Swetāmbaras. See Svētambaras.

Swetganga tank, at Purī, Orissa, xx. 408.

Swifts (Cypseli), including the genus Collocalia producing edible nests, i.

Swinton, Lieutenant, killed by Lushais (1890), xvi. 215.

Sword-dance of the Indrakotīs, in Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 148.

Swords, in India generally, iii. 237; made in Ajaigarh, Central India, v. 131; Bhīr, Hyderabad, viii. 115, 117; Bhutan, 560

viii. 160; Bombay Presidency, viii. 325; Chāmpāner, Pānch Mahāls, x. 136; Chitrāl, North-West Frontier, x. 304; Dehgām, Baroda, xi. 209; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 119; Kachhi, Baluchistān, xiv. 251; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 213, 216; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 183; Pātan, Baroda, xx. 25; Rājputāna, xxi. 132; Rāmpur, United Provinces, xxi. 186, 189; Rāmpura, Central India, xxi. 192; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxii. 34, 37; Sojat, Rājputāna, xxii. 72; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 103.

Syām Singh, present Mahārāwal of Jais-

almer (1891), xiv. 4.

Syām Sundār, Rājā of Jessore (1745), xiv. 93.

Syām Sundar, image of, in temple at Khardah, Twenty-four Parganas, xv. 251.

Syāma Charan Law Eye Hospital, Cal-

cutta, ix. 285.

Syāmbāzār, village in Hooghly District, Bengal, centre of trade in tasar silk, xxiii. 189.

Syāmnagar, village in Twenty-four Parganas District, Bengal, with Sanskrit college, xxiii. 189.

Sydapet, subdivision and town in Chingleput District, Madras. See Saidapet.

Syenite, found in Coorg, xi. 5; Gayā, xii. 203; Junāgarh, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 236; Mandlā, xvii. 159; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 256.

Sykes, Captain, Harischandragarh, Ahmadnagar, taken by (1818), xiii. 56. Sylhet, District in Assam, xxiii. 189-201; physical aspects, 189-191; history, 191-192; population, 192-194; agriculture, 194-195; forests, 195; trade and communications, 195-197; famine, 197-198; administration, 198-200; education, 200; medical, 200-201; meteorology, i. 142; language, i. 377; tea cultivation, iii. 59.

Sylhet, North, subdivision in Sylhet District, Assam, xxiii. 201.

Sylhet, South, subdivision in Sylhet District, Assam, xxiii. 201-202.

District, Assam, xxiii. 201-202. Sylhet, town in Sylhet District, Assam, with a college and four printing presses, xxiii. 202-203.

Symes, Captain, mission to Burma (1795), v. 271, ix. 123, xxi. 215; description of Rangoon, xxi. 215.

Symons, General Penn, operations in Burma, Lower Chindwin District (1887), x. 230; Sagaing (1888), xxi. 354.

Synteng, language spoken in Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 257. Syntengs, Indo-Chinese tribe, in Jowai, Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xiv. 204, 257, 261; raids on the plains (end of eighteenth century), xv. 255-256; risings in Jaintiā Hills (1860 and 1863), xv. 256.

Syriam, early European factory in Burma,

xiii. 28.

Syrian Church, establishment in India, i. 441-442; Cochin, x. 345-346; Travancore, xxiv. 9.

Syro-Roman Church, in Changanacheri, Travancore, x. 170.

Szi Lepai, language of the Kachin group,

Szis, tribe in Burma, ix. 139; Myitkyinā, xviii. 139.

T.

Ta Awng, Wa chief of Manglön, Burma, xvii. 179.

Ta Paw, said to have founded village on site of Rangoon (585 B.C.), xxi. 214.

Ta Thsin, Deccan known to Fa Hian as (fifth century), xi. 207.

Tabaung feast, at the Shwezayan pagoda, Burma, xvii. 128.

Tabayin, township in Shwebo District, Upper Burma, xxiii. 203.

Tabinshweti, king of Toungoo, conquered Pegu, Prome, and Martaban, xxiii. 423; siege and capture of Pegu (1534), xx. 86.

Tabir, Shaikh. See Uderolal, Shaikh. Table Island, lighthouse in Hanthawaddy District, Burma, xiii. 36-37.

Table-cloths, manufactured at Fatwā, Patna, xii. 86; Hardoī, xiii. 48; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 41; Sandīla, Hardoī, xxii. 31.

Tablets, inscribed with votive offerings, ii. 37-38; at Gangu, ii. 25.

Tabo, tribe in Andamans, v. 360. Tacchāyiris, carpenters in Coorg, xi. 28. Tada-u, township in Sagaing District,

Upper Burma, xxiii. 203. Tadiandamol, mountain in Coorg, xix.

309, xxiii. 203. Tādpatri, *tāluk* in Anantapur District, Madras, xxiii. 203–204.

Tādpatri, trading town with temples in Anantapur District, Madras, xxiii. 204.

Tagara, ancient name of Thair or Ter, in Osmānābād District, Hyderābād, xxiii. 204; modern identification, ii. 80-81, 82.

Tagās, agricultural caste in Northern India, Bijnor, viii. 196; Delhi, xi. 226; Karnāl, xv. 51; Meerut, xvii. 254, 257; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 87; Sahāranpur, xxi. 372.

Tagaung, township in Ruby Mines District, Upper Burma, xxiii. 204-205.

Tagaung, pagoda in Bassein, Burma, vii.

Tagi Rājā, chief of Kapās-chor tribe, disturbances in Akā Hills, Assam (1829-41), v. 177.

Tahan Pal, builder of Tahangarh and founder of Karauli State (c. 1058), xv.

Tāhar Khān Nāhar, tomb at Sītpur, Muzaffargarh, xxiii. 62.

Tahmāsp, Safawi king, aid obtained from, by Humayun to recover Kandahār (1544-5), ii. 397.

Taht Hazāra, ancient name of Chach, x. 115.

Tai, group of languages including Siamese and Shan, i. 394.

Tai Loi, tribe in Burma, ix. 141.

Tai race, represented in Assam by the Ahoms, vi. 44; invasion of Indo-China by, xxii. 233-234; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 237.

Taikkala, ancient capital in Thaton District, Lower Burma, xxiii. 205. Taikkyi, township in Hanthawaddy Dis-

trict, Lower Burma, xxiii. 205. Taiktaw, Buddhist monastery at Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 143.

Taila II (973-4-996-7), descendant and restorer of Western Chālukyan dynasty and dominion, ii. 333-335, viii. 281-282, xviii. 171.

Taila III. Western Chālukyan king (1150-6), ii. 338; said to have been captured by Proda Rājā of Warangal, xxiv.

Taillandier, French Jesuit, Nicobars mentioned by (1711), xix. 64.

Taimanis, Persian-speaking nomadic tribe in Afghānistān, included among the Chahar Aimaks, v. 47; in Ghor, xii. 234; Herāt, xiii. 113.

Taimūr, Mongol invader of India. Timūr.

Taimūris, Persian-speaking nomadic tribe in Afghanistan, included among the Chahār Aimāks, v. 47; in Herāt, xiii.

Taingapatam, port in Travancore State,

Madras, xxiii. 205. Tair Shāh, chief of Nagar, Gilgit (middle

of nineteenth century), xii. 239. Tai-rong, language of the Tai group, i.

Tais, hand-loom weavers, in Baroda, vii.

54; Kaira, xiv. 279. Tāj Khān, Pathān adventurer, made governor of Dongartal, Seoni (c. 1700), xxii. 167.

Tāj Mahal, at Agra, ii. 127, iii. 150, v. 86-88; at Bhopāl, viii. 144. Tāj Muhammad, Baloch chief, Bahādur-

garh given to (1754), vi. 194.

Tāj Muhammad Zarak Zai, leader of tribesmen in Jhalawān, Baluchistān (c. 1860), xiv. 110.

Tajīks, or 'strangers,' Persian-speaking race, in Afghānistān, v. 47; Afghān-Turkistān, v. 68; Badakshān, vi. 175; Ghor, xii. 234; Hindu Kush, xiii. 138; Istālif, xiii. 371; Jalālābād, xiv. 12; Kābul, xiv. 241; Lash-Jawain, xvi. 150; Rustāk, xxi. 343; Tashkurghān, xxiii. 253.

Tājpur, town in Bijnor District, United Provinces, residence of a Taga zamīndār, xxiii. 206

Tājpuri, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 14, xxiii. 206. Tāj-ud-dīn Yalduz, Turkī slave, struggles

in Punjab after death of Muhammad Ghori (1206), xx. 264; in valley of Indus (1206-15), xix. 151; capital at Kurram, xvi. 49; contests for Lahore (1206), ii. 358, 369, xvi. 107, xx. 264; defeated near Tarain by Shams-ud-dīn Altamsh (1216), xxiii. 390.

Tāj-ul-Masajid, mosque at Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 144.

Takatu, peak in Baluchistān, ix. 14. Takht Singh, chief of Ahmadnagar, and afterwards Mahārājā of Jodhpur (1843-

73), v. 126, xiii. 326, xiv. 187. Takht-i-Bhai ruins, in Yūsufzai, North-West Frontier, xxiv. 425; inscription, ii. 5, 56.

Takht-i-Rustam, caves in Afghānistān, v. 45, 68.

Takht-i-Sulaiman, or 'Solomon's throne,' peak and shrine in North-West Frontier Province, xxiii. 99, 129, 206.

Takht-i-Sulaimān, hill near Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii. 99.

Takht-i-Sulaimān, mosque on Alamgīr Hill, Assia range, Bengal, v. 204. Tāki, town in Twenty-four Parganas

District, Bengal, xxiii. 206. Takkala, Taikkala identified with, xxiii.

Takkars, council of elders in Coorg, xi.

Takkarus. See Mālumis. Takkas or Takshakas, Turanian race in prehistoric times in country between Indus and Jhelum rivers, xxi. 264.

Takola, Taikkala identified with, xxiii. 205.

Tākra, name of script for writing Chambiali, the dialect of Chamba, Punjab, x. 130.

Tāl State, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xvii. 99, xxiii. 206.

Tāl, town in Jaora State, Central India, xxiii. 206-207.

Tal, cultivated in Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Baroda, vii. 80, 81; Kadi, Baroda, xiv.

257; Okhāmandal, Baroda, xix. 236; Pādra, Baroda, xix. 310. Tāl Katora tank, at Jaipur, Rājputāna,

xiii. 400.

Talab Faiz Khān, Pataudi State, Punjab, granted to, by Lord Lake (1806), xv. 27.

Talacheri, town in Malabar District, Madras. See Tellicherry.
Talagang, tahsīl in Attock District,

Punjab, xxiii. 207.

Talagang, town in Attock District, Punjab, xxiii. 207.

Tālāgaon, town in Amraotī District, Berar. See Talegaon.

Tālagunda, village with inscriptions in Shimoga District, Mysore, xxiii. 207. Talaing, language of the Mon family,

spoken in Pegu, i. 386, 390.

Talaing nation and kingdom, continual strife with the Burmans and vicissitudes of success and defeat, ix. 121-122, xxiii. 208; in Amherst, v. 294-295; Ava captured (1752), vi. 152; in Bassein, vii. 108; defeated at Bassein by Alaungpaya (1755), vii. 118; revolt against Burmans (1827), ix. 125; in Hanthawaddy, xiii. 30; Henzada, xiii. 103; Myanaung founded by (c. 1250), xviii. 108; Pegu capital of, xx. 86, 88; established in Pegu (573), xx. 96; conquered in Prome by Alaungpaya, xx. 220; Pyus of Prome defeated, xx. 221; in Tavoy, xxiii. 260.

Talaing Karens, name of the Pwo tribe,

Burma, xv. 37.

Talainggyaung, quarter in Bassein town,

Burma, vii. 117.

Talaings, remnant of Peguan race in Burma, xxiii. 207-208; in Amherst, v. 297; Bassein, vii. 110; Bilugyun, viii. 238; Hanthawaddy, xiii. 30; Henzada, xiii. 104-105; Irrawaddy Division, xiii. 367; Mudon, xviii. 14; Myaungmya, xviii. 111; Pegu Division, xx. 88; Salween, xxi. 417; Shwegyin, xxii. 325; Tavoy, xxiii. 262; Tenasserim Division, xxiii. 278; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 319; Thaton, xxiii. 333; Mons known as Talaings after conquest by Alaungpaya, xxiii. 340; Toungoo, xxiii. 425.

Talakād, ancient town in Mysore District, Mysore, half buried under sand, xxiii.

208-209.

Talakona, valley, waterfall, and temple in Cuddapah District, Madras, xxiii. 209-211.

Talamba, ancient town in Multan District, Punjab, xxiii. 211.

Talavanapura, Sanskrit name of Talakad, xxiii. 208.

Talbahat, town with ruined fort in \

Ihansi District, United Provinces, xxiii. 211-212.

Tale, found in Bhagalpur, viii. 32; Deodrug, Hyderabad, xi. 243; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 8; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 392; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 352; Mysore, xviii. 257; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 260; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 386; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 41; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 253; Sāvantvādi, Bom-bay, xxii. 153; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 43; Warangal, Hyderābād. xxiv. 361.

Tale painting, in Trichinopoly, xxiv. 35. Talcher, Tributary State în Orissa, xxiii.

Tālcher coal-field, iii. 133-134, xix. 260. Tālcher (geological) series, in Gondwāna system, i. 80-81, 82, iii. 133-134. Talegaon, town in Amraoti District,

Berār, xxiii. 212-213.

Talegaon-Dābhāde, town in Poona District, Bombay, residence of the here-ditary Marāthā Senāpati, xxiii. 213.

Talegaon-Dhamdhere, village in Poona District, Bombay, residence of the Marāthā family of Dhamdhere, xxiii. 213.

Tāleh Khān, grandfather of Amīr Khān, Pindāri, xxiii. 409.

Talgram, town in Farrukhabad District, United Provinces, xxiii. 213.

Tālgund, pillar record, ii. 43, 51. Tāli Sāhib, temple at Dera Nānak, Gurdāspur, xi. 271.

Tālikotā, town in Bijāpur District, Bombay, with temples and mosque, battle (1565), fought at a distance of thirty miles, xxiii. 214.

Tālikotā, battle of (1565), and overthrow of Vijayanagar kingdom, ii. 347, 386, v. 339, vii. 148, 149, 161, x. 169, xiii.

223, 238, xxiv. 6.

Taliparamba, town in Malabar District, Madras, xxiii. 214.

Tallies, reckoning by, in the Nicobars, xix. 81.

Taloda, tāluka in West Khāndesh District, Bombay, xxiii. 214.

Taloda, town in West Khandesh District, Bombay, with timber market and manufacture of carts, xxiii. 214-215. Tāloi, mountain ridge in Baluchistān,

xvii. 51.

Talpat Nagarī, mound near Shikārpur,

Sind, xxii. 278. Tālpur, Baloch dynasty of Mīrs in Sind (1783-1843), xxii. 399-401, 407; in Hyderabad, xiii. 313; tombs at Hyderābād city, xiii. 314, 322, xxii. 403; in Karachi, xv. 4, 14, 15; Sukkur, xxiii. 120; conflict with Shāh Shujā-ul-mulk at Sukkur (1833), xxiii. 127; in Tando Alāhyār, xxiii. 222; Tatta, xxiii. 254-255; Thar and Pārkar, xxiii. 308.

Talsana, petty State in Kathiawar,

Bombay, xv. 168, xxiii. 215. Tamāchi, Sammā Jām in Sind, carried captive to Delhi (c. 1340), xxii. 396. Tamadaw, township in Shwebo District,

Upper Burma, xxiii. 215.

Tamakam, building at Madura, xvi. 406. Tamarinds (Tamarindus indica), grown in India generally, iii. 75; Adilābād, Hyderābād, v. 23; Amarapura, Burma, v. 271; Anantapur, v. 338; Baroda, vii. 79; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 96; Belgaum, vii. 145, 157; Berar, vii. 364; Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 95; Bijāpur, viii. 176; Broach, ix. 19; Bundi, Rājputāna, ix. 84; Burdwan, ix. 92; Central Provinces, x. 8; Chānda, x. 149; Chodavaram, Godavari, x. 326; Conjeeveram, Chingleput, x. 377; Coorg, xi. 35; Cutch, Bombay, xi. 77; Damoh, xi. 135; Darbhangā, xi. 153; Elephanta Island, Bombay, xii. 2; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 6; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 11; Etah, xii. 29; Gayā, xii. 196; Godāvari, xii. 291; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 376; Hamīrpur, xiii. 14; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 31; Jessore, xiv. 91; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 181; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 256; North Kanara, xiv. 349; Kānkānhalli, Mysore, xiv. 401; Karīmnagar, Hyderābād, xv. Kolāba, xv. 356, 364; Kudchi, Belgaum, xvi. 11; Kūdligi, Bellary, xvi. 11; Kurnool, xvi. 32; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 2; Medak, Hyderābād, xvii. 245; Midnapore, xvii. 334; Monywa, Burma, xvii. 420; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 95; Mysore, xviii. 217; Nāgpur, xviii. 305; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 339; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 350, 352; Narod, Central India, xviii. 381; Nāsik, xviii. 399; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 423; Nellore, xix. 8, 16; the Nicobars, xix, 62; Nizāmābād, Hyderābād, xix. 124; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 260; Panch Mahals, xix. 381; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 411; Patna, xx. 55; Poona, xx. 166; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 38; Rājputāna, xxi. 90, 121; Rampa, Godāvari, xxi. 182; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 293; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 353; Salem, xxi. 402; Sāran, xxii. 85; Saugor, xxii. 137; Seonī, xxii. 166; Shāhābād, xxii. 187; Sind, xxii. 393, 413; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 40; Surat, xxiii. 152; Talakona, Cuddapah, xxiii. 209; Tanjore, xxiii. 226; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 96; United Provinces, xxiv. 183; Wardhā, xxiv. 367; Wūn, Berar, xxiv. 389; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 402; Yellavaram, Godāvari, xxiv. 421.

Tamarisk (Tamarix articulata), in Indus Plain region, i. 177; Bombay Presidency, viii. 274; Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 118; Champāran, x. 138; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 254; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 265, 268; Gilgit, Kashmīr, xii. 238; Gujrānwāla, xii. 354; Gurdāspur, xii. 392; Gurgaon, xii. 407; Hyderabad, Sind, xiii. 312, 317; Jhang, xiv. 125; Karāchi, xv. 2, 7; Khair, Alīgarh, xv. 207; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 213; Khārān, Baluchistān, xv. 247; Lahore, xvi. 97; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 137; Loralai, Baluchistān, xvi. 173; Makrān, Baluchistān, xvii. 49; Montgomery, xvii. 409, 414; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 180; Peshāwar, xx. 113; Punjab, xx. 254, 309; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 16; Sibi, Baluchistan, xxii. 340; Sītāpur, xxiii. 54; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 119, 123; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 278, 282.

Tāmbavati Nagari, ancient name of

Chātsu, x. 182.

Tambolis, betel and tobacco dealers, in Baroda, vii. 56.

Tāmbraparni, river in Tinnevelly District. Madras, xix. 406, xxiii. 215-216.

Tame pagoda, Poila State, Burma, xxii.

²⁵⁴. Tamil, language of the Dravidian family, i. 379, 380, 398; spoken in North Arcot, v. 408; South Arcot, v. 425; Bijāpur, viii. 179; Burma, ix. 139; Chingleput, x. 257; Coorg, xi. 23; Gūdalūr, Nīlgiris, xii. 346; Hantha-waddy, Burma, xiii. 30; Hyderābād State, xiii. 246; Madras Presidency, xvi. 260, 261; Madras City, xvi. 372; Madura, xvi. 392; Mysore, xviii. 193; the Nilgiris, xix. 92; Pegu, Burma, xx. 88; Salem, xxi. 399; Tanjore, xxiii. 230; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 367; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31.

Tamil literature, ii. 19, 425-426, 434-

436.

Tamils, density of population in country of, i. 453; in South Arcot, v. 426; Bellary, vii. 163; Chingleput, x. 257; Madras Presidency, xvi. 372; Malabar, xvii. 59; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31.

Tamkūhī, estate in United Provinces and

Bengal, xxiii. 216.

Tamlu, language of the Naga group, i.

Tamlūk, subdivision in Midnapore Dis-

trict, Bengal, xxiii. 216.

Tamlūk, town in Midnapore District, Bengal, the ancient Tamralipta, seaport of Bengal, with temple of Kalī,

xxiii. 217-218.

Tamme Gauda, of Sugatūr, title of Chikka Rāya granted to, with part of Kolār · (fifteenth century), xv. 371, 378, xviii. 176.

Tamradhwai, Kāchāri king (c. 1700), vi. 30.

Tāmralipta, Sanskrit name of Tamlūk, xxiii. 217.

Tāmralipta, ancient kingdom of Bengal, vii. 210, xxiii. 218.

Tāmrānga, lake in Goālpāra, Assam, xii.

Tamrapurni, river in Madras. See Tambraparni.

Tamu, township in Upper Chindwin Dis-

trict, Upper Burma, xxiii. 218. Tāu Sen, musician of Rām Chandra of Rewah, summoned to Delhi by Akbar, xxi. 281; tomb at Gwalior, xii. 439. Tāna, Shāh. See Abul Hasan.

Tānājī Mālusre, officer of Sivājī, Sinhgarh retaken by (1670), xxiii. 12-13.

Tanakpur, trading centre in Almora District, United Provinces, xxiii. 218-219. Tanawal, tract in North-West Frontier

Province, xxiii. 219-220.

Tanāwalis, tribe, in Hazāra, xiii. 78; North-West Frontier Province, xix.166; Tanāwal ruled by, xxiii. 219.

Tāndā, tahsīl in Fyzābād District, United Provinces, xxiii. 220.

Tāndā, town in Fyzābād District, United Provinces, centre of weaving industry, xxiii. 220-221; muslins, iii. 202.

Tāndā, ancient capital in Mālda District, Eastern Bengal, xvii. 76-77, xxiii. 221. Tāndā, town in Rāmpur State, United · Provinces, inhabited by Banjārās, xxiii.

Tanda-Urmar, twin towns in Hoshiarpur District, Punjab, xxiii. 221-222.

Tando, subdivision of Hyderabad District, Sind, xxiii. 222.

Tando Adam, town in Hyderabad District, Sind, centre of cotton trade, xxiii. 222.

Tando Alāhyār, tāluka in Hyderābād District, Sind, xxiii. 222. Tando Alāhyār, town in Hyderābād Dis-

trict, Sind, xxiii. 222-223.

Tando Bāgo, tāluka in Hyderābād District, Sind, xxiii. 223.

Tando Masti Khan, town in Khairpur State, Sind, xxiii. 223.

Tando Muhammad Khan, town in Hyderābād District, Sind, xxiii. 223.

Tandur, town in Gulbarga District. Hyderābād, xxiii. 223.

Tangachi, peak in the Anaimalais, Madras, v. 332.

Tangail, subdivision in Mymensingh District, Eastern Bengal, xxiii. 223-224.

Tangail, town in Mymensingh District. Eastern Bengal, with a college, xxiii.

Tangasseri, British village within Travancore State, Madras, xxiii. 224.

Tangi, town in Peshāwar District, North-West Frontier Province, xxiii. 224-225. Tangkar La, pass in Sikkim, xxii. 365. Tanglū, peak in Himālayas, xxiii. 225.

Tangyiswedaw pagoda, at Pagan, Burma. xix. 322.

Taninthayi, Burmese name of Tenasserim. xxiii. 279.

Tanjāvūr, vernacular name of Tanjore. xxiii. 242.

Tanjore, District in Madras, xxiii. 225-241; physical aspects, 225-227; history, 227-229; population, 229-232; agriculture, 232-235; trade and communications, 235-237; famine, 237; administration, 237-240; education, 240-241; medical, 241; density of population, i. 453-454; minerals, iii. 162; arts and manufactures, iii. 202, 210, 240.

Tanjore, tāluk and subdivision in Tanjore District, Madras, xxiii. 241-242.

Tanjore, city in Tanjore District, Madras. former capital, with fort, palaces, and temples, and many industries, x. 326, xxiii. 242-244; temple, ii. 173. Tānk, tahsīl in Dera Ismail Khān Dis-

trict, North-West Frontier Province, xxiii. 244-245.

Tānk, town in Dera Ismail Khān District,

North-West Frontier Province, former residence of a semi-independent Nawab, xxiii. 245.

Tanks or storage works, artificial lakes and reservoirs, mostly for irrigation, but some sacred, in India generally, iii. 322-325; size, 322; antiquity, 322, 324; area irrigated, 322-323, 325, 345; method of construction, 323-324; storage works maintained or controlled by the state, 324-325; irrigation by, iii. 18-19; in Hyderābād, iii. 347.

Local notices: Aden, v. 17-19; Ahmadābād, v. 100, 108; Ajaigarh, Central India, v. 133; Ajmer-Merwāra, iii. 343, v. 150-151; Ambarpet, Hyderābād, v. 288; Amraotī, Berār, v. 315; Amritsar, v. 328; Anantapur, v. 349; Anekal, Mysore, v. 373; Arang, Raipur, v. 399; Assam, vi. 36; Atmakūr, Nellore, vi. 124; Atrāf-i-balda, Hyderābād, vi. 125, 127; Avani, Mysore, vi. 152; Ayyankere, Mysore, vi. 154; Bachhon, Central India, v. 130; Bangalore, Mysore (on Arkāvati river), vi. 2; Backergunge, vi. 167; Badrīnāth, Garhwal, vi. 180; Badvel, Cuddapah, vi. 181; Bāgalkot, Bijāpur, vi. 181; Bāgepalli, Mysore, vi. 182; Bahraich, vi. 213; Bālāghāt, vi. 225, 233; Bānsī, Rājputāna, vi. 406; Barisāl, Backergunge, vii. 20; Barkur, South Kanara. vii. 22; Baro, Central India, vii. 24; VII. 22; Baroda, vii. 28, 50, 82; Bārsi, Sholāpur, vii. 88; Barūr, iii. 332, 339; Barwā Sāgar, Jhānsi, vii. 93; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 104; Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 123; Bastī, vii. 128, 132; Baswa, Rājputāna, vii. 132; Batāla, Gurdāspur, vii. 133; Bausi, Bhāgalpur, vii. 136; Bechrājī, Baroda, vii. 140; Belgaum, vii. 151, 152; Bellary, vii. 166, 175; Benares, vii. 187; Bengal, vii. 253; Betmangala, Mysore, viii. 4; Bhandak, Chanda, viii. 59; Bhandara, viii. 61; Bhīnmāl, Rājputāna, viii. 111; Bhubaneswar, Orissa, viii. 150; Bijolia, Rājputāna, viii. 202; Eīkaner, Rājput-Rajputana, viii. 219; Bilāra, Rājputāna, viii. 220; Pombay Presidency, viii. 317; Bombay City, viii. 401; Botād, Kāthiāwār, ix. 7; Budaun, ix. 38; Buddh Gayā, Gayā, ix. 44; Bīndi, Rājputāna, ix. 84, 88; Burma, iii. 322; Cambay, Bombay, ix. 294; Carnatic, Southern, viii. 317; Central Provinces, x. 39, 40; Chādarghāt, Hyderābād, x. 116; Chakki-no-Aro, Pānch Mahāls, x. 110; Chakki-no-Aro, Panch Manais, x. 123; Challakere, Mysore, x. 128; Chāmpāner, Pānch Mahāls, x. 136; Chānda, x. 150, 155, 161; Chandauli, Benares, x. 162; Chanderī, Central India, x. 163; Chāndpur, Jhānsi, x. 168; Channagiri, Mysore, x. 173; Chātsu, Rājputāna, x. 182; Cherial, Mysore, x. 174; Channais Railanda, x. 182; Cherial, Mysore, x. 174; Chātsu, Rājputāna, x. 182; Chatsu, Rājputāna, x. 182; Ch Hyderābād, x. 193; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 200; Chingleput, iii. 322, x. 260, 269-270; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 294, 296-297; Chīt F.rozpur, Balliā, x. 298; Chitor, Rājputāna, x. 298-299; Chunār, Mirzāpur, x. 333; Coimbatore, x. 363; Comilla, Tippera, x. 376; Conjeeveram, Chingleput, x. 377; Cooch Behar, Bengal, x. 384; Cuddapah, xi. 65-66; Cumbum, Kurnool, xi. 74; Cutch, Bombay, xi. 75; Dādri, Punjab, xi. 121; Damoh, xi. 140; Dankaur, Bulandshahr, xi. 148; Darrang, Assam, xi. 184; Dātāganj, Budaun, xi. 195; Deglür, Hyderābād, xi. 209; Deolia, Rājputāna, xi. 247; Deoriā, Gorakhpur, xi. 248; Devīkot, Dinājpur, xi. 276; Dharmapuri, Salem, xi. 299; Dharmavaram, Anantapur, xi. 300; Dhārwār, xi. 303; Dholka, Ahmadābād, xi. 321; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 326; Dīg, Rājputāna, xi. 344; Dimāpur, Assam, xi. 346; Dinājpur, xi. 349; Dod-Ballāpur, Mysore, xi. 366; Domariāganj, Basti, xi. 367; Dubrājpur, Bīr-

bhūm, xi. 374; Dūdhai, Jhānsi, xi. 374; Durduria, Dacca, xi. 386; Ekrūk, Sholāpur, iii. 331, xxii. 306; Erandol, Khāndesh, xii. 26; Etah, xii. 33; Farīdpur, Bareilly, xii. 62; Gadag, Dhārwār, xii. 119; Ganjam, xii. 150; Gaur, Malda, xii. 190; Ghāzīpur, xii. 230, 231; Giri Rāj, Muttra, xii. 247; Girnār, Kāthiāwār, xii. 247; Gobardhan, Muttra, xii. 280; Godāvari, xii. 290; Gohad, Central India, xii. 304; Gondā, xii. 319; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 382; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 426, 443; Gyāraspur, Central India, xiii. 1; Hālol, Panch Mahals, xiii. 12; Hamīrpur, xiii. 13; Hanamkonda, Hyderābād, xiii. 23; Handiā, Allahābād, xiii. 23; Hāngal, Dhārwār, xiii. 23; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 32; Harischandragarh, Ahmadnagar, xiii. 56; Hindoli, Rajputāna, xiii. 136; Hongal, Belgaum, xiii. 161; fed by Honnu-hole river, Mysore, xiii. 162; in Hosdurga, Mysore, xiii. 179; Hoskote, Mysore, xiii. 203; Hyderābād, xiii. 256-257, 311, 322; Igatpuri, Nāsik, xiii. 328; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 391, 400; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 33; Jambusar, Broach, xiv. 45; Jaswant Sāgar, on the Lūni river, Rājputāna, xvi. 212; Jessore, xiv. 93; Jorhāt, Assam, xiv. 202; Kalait, Punjab, xiv. 296; Kalinjar, Bāndā, x.v. 312; Kalyān, Thāna, xiv. 323; Kāranja, Kolāba, xv. 23; Karunculi, Chingleput, xv. 62; Kāshīpur, Nainī Tāl, xv. 71; Kāvali, Nellore, xv. 191; Kāveripāk, North Arcot, xv. 192; Khalīlābād, Bastī, Av. 220; Khandwā, Nimār, xv. 242; Khāspur, Assam, xv. 265; Kodaikānal, Madura, xv. 339; Lake Fife (Kharakvāsla), Poona, xvi. 118; Lake Whiting, Bhor, Bombay, xvi. 118; Lucknow, xvi. 191, 195; Madanapalle, Cuddapah, xvi. 227; Madanpur, Jhansi, xvi. 227; Maddur, Mysore, xvi. 230; Madura, xvi. 406; Madurāntakam, Chingleput, xvi. 408; Magar Talao, Sind, xvi. 409-410; Mahobā, Hamīrpur, xvii. 23; Mālpura, Rājputāna, xvii. 95; Manchar, Sind, xvii. 122; Mandārgiri, Bhāgalpur, xvii. 149; Mandor, Rājputāna, xvii. 171; Mangalagiri, Guntur, xvii. 175; Mawānā, Meerut, xvii. 235; Meerut, xvii. 265; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 276; Mhasvād, Bombay, iii. 331; Muktsar, Ferozepore, xviii. 19; Multai, Betūl, xviii. 21; Mysore, iii. 346-347, xviii. 164; Naenwa, Rājputāna, xviii. 284; Nāgpur, xviii. 319; Nāmakhal, Salem, xviii. 348; Nandidroog, Mysore, xviii. 359; Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 421; Pail, Punjab, xix. 316; Pasrūr, Siālkot, xx. 23; Tatan, Baroda, xx. 24; Patan,

Nepāl, xx. 26; Patna, xx. 70; Pattikonda, Kurnool, xx. 75; Penukonda, Anantapur, xx. 104; Pinjaur, Punjab, xx. 148; on the Ponnaiyar river, Madras, xx. 163; at Porumāmilla, Cuddapah, xx. 215; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 241; Pulivendla, Cuddapah, xx. 243; Purī, Orissa, xx. 408; Raipur, xxi. 60; Rājgarh, Rājputāna, xxi. 71; Rāmpāl, Dacca, xxi. 182; Rāmtek, Nāgpur, xxi. 105; Rasrā, Balliā, xxi. 238; Ratanpur, Bilāspur, xxi. 239; Safīdon, Punjab, xxi. 349; Sambalpur, xxii. 6; Sante Bennūr, Mysore, xxii. 79; Sārangarh, Central Provinces, xxii. 95; Sāyla, Kāthiāwār, xxii. 159; Secunderābād, Hyderābād, xxii. 160; Seonī, xxii. 176; Shekhupura, Gujranwala, xxii. 270; Shetphal, iii. 331; Shikarpur, Sind, xxii. 276; Shivner, Poona, xxii. 294; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 347; Sidhpur, Baroda, xxii. 359; Srīrangam, Trichinopoly, xxiii. 110; Sülekere, Mysore, xxiii. 129–130; Talakona, Cuddapah, xxiii. 200; Tansa, Thāna, xxiii. 245– 246; Tam Tāran, Amritsar, xxiii. 252; Terakanāmbi, Mysore, xxiii. 281; Thān, Kāthiāwār, xxiii. 288; Tirwā, Farrukhābād, xxiii. 403; Tonnūr, Mysore, xxiii. 418; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 46-47; Turaiyur, Trichinopoly, xxiv. 62; Utraulā, Gondā, xxiv. 288; Vadnagar, Baroda, xxiv. 293; Vallam, Tanjore, xxiv. 297; Vemalwādā, Hyderābād, xxiv. 305; Visnagar, Baroda, xxiv. 322.

Tankuls, Nāgā tribe, in Manipur, xvii.

Tanna, District in Bombay. See Thana.

Tanner, General, punitive expedition into Loralai, Baluchistān (1884), xvi. 174. Tanneries, in India generally, iii. 189-190; Akyab, Burma, v. 197, 202; North Arcot, v. 414; Atrāf-i-balda, Hyderābād, vi. 128; Baluchistān, vi. 309; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 369; Belgaum, vii. 153; Bellary, vii. 168; Bombay City, viii. 414; Calcutta, ix. 269; Cawnpore, ix. 311, 318-319; Chingleput, x. 261-262; Coimbatore, x. 366, 372; Cuddapah, xi. 67; Ellore, Kistna, xii. 23; Godhra, Pānch Mahāls, xii. 301; Hospet, Bellary, xiii. 204; Hunsūr, Mysore, xiii. 225; Indur, Hyderābād, xiii. 355; Jambusar, Broach, xiv. 45; Karūr, Coimbatore, xv. 63; Kistna, xv. 328; Kosigi, Bellary, xv. 409; Kurnool, xvi. 40, 46; Madras Presidency, xvi. 296; Madras City, xvi. 375; Mahbūbnagar, Hyder-ābād, xvii. 5; Māniktala, Twenty-four Parganas, xvii. 173; Masulipatam, Kistna, xvii. 217; Medak, Hyderābād, xvii. 248; Meerut, xvii. 259; Mettupālaiyam, Coimbatore, xvii. 311; Mysore, xviii. 222; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 342, 345; Nellore, xix. 17; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 183–184; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 41, 45; Rāyadrug, Bellary, xxi. 276; Russellkonda, Ganjām, xxi. 342; Salem, xxi. 404; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 73; Seonī, xxii. 171; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 434; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 36; Trichūr, Madras, xxiv. 48; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 75; United Provinces, xxiv. 205; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 362.

Tānrā, town in Mālda District, Bengal.

See Tāndā.

Tans and tanning materials, trade in, iii.

Tānsa, lake in Thāna District, Bombay, xxiii. 245-246.
Tantabin. Karen township in Tounggo

Tantabin, Karen township in Toungoo District, Lower Burma, xxiii. 246. Täntiä Jogh, minister of Indore (1818-

26), xiii. 338.

Tāntiā Topī, mutineer general, defeated by Sir Hugh Rose (1857), ii. 513; passed through Multai and plundered treasury, viii. 9; headed Central India rebellion, ix. 344; caught and executed (1859), viii. 294, ix. 344; defeated at Chota Udaipur (1858), x. 331; Sindhia driven from Gwalior, xii. 425; defeated at Jhānsi, xiv. 139; burnt Khandwā, xv. 242; attacked by Sindhia, xvi. 151; occupied Morār, xviii. 1; raid across the Narbadā, xviii. 377; traversed Nimār, xix. 109; inroad into Pānch Mahāls, xix. 382; captured Mān Singh, xx. 8; sacked Sunel, xxiii. 146.

Tāntipāra, mosque at Gaur, ii. 191-192,

vii. 222, xii. 190-191.

Tāntis, weaving caste, in Bhāgalpur, viii. 30; Calcutta, ix. 268; Dacca, xi. 107; Midnapore, xvii. 332; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 98; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 7; Soālkuchi, Assam, xxiii. 68.

Tantra-vārttika, the, Sanskrit commentary on Mīmāmsā Sūtras by Kumārila.

ii. 255.

Tantuā Gumpha, caves at Khandgiri,
Orissa, xv. 240.

Tanuku, tāluk in Kistna District, Madras, xxiii. 246.

Tanzeb. See Muslins.

Ta-ok pass, Burma, Rafflesia discovered in, i. 203.

Taonlā, plain-dwelling Khonds in Orissa States, xv. 280.

Tape, manufactured at Cawnpore, ix. 319; Molakālmuru, Mysore, xvii. 388; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 296;

Sarjāpur, Mysore, xxii. 109; Sātāra, xxii. 124; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 57; Wardhā, xxiv. 371.

Tāping, river of Burma, xiii. 368, xxiii.

Tapioca, cultivated in Cochin, Madras, x. 346; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 10. Tapirs, found only in Tenasserim, Burma, i. 231; Amherst, v. 294; Mergui, xvii. 295; Tavoy, xxiii. 259. Tappa, thakurāt in Bhopāl Agency,

Central India, viii. 125, xxiii. 246. Tapti, river of Western India, xxiii. 246-

248; alluvium, i. 99. Tāpti Valley Railway, iii. 372, 414. Tapti Valley Railway Industrial Mission. See under Protestant Missions.

Tapun, township in Tharrawaddy District, Lower Burma, xxiii. 248.

Taqī, Mīr, Urdū poet at Delhi (ob. 1810), ii. 429, v. 91.

Tārā, Buddhist goddess, images in Pāndu Lena caves, xviii. 411.

Tārā Bai of Sātāra, Rājā Ram's widow, sent Dāmājī Gaikwār against Brāhmans (1751), vii. 34; sent expeditions to plunder Central India, ix. 340; made Panchāla head-quarters (1705), xix. 396; opposed Sāhū, xxii. 119; occupied

Wai (1753), xxiv. 348. Tāra Singh, Ghaiba, Sikh chief, Dharmkot named by (1760), xi. 300; Nakodar a stronghold of, xiv. 224, xviii. 335; Nawāshahr a stronghold of, xviii.

429; seized Rāhon (1759), xxi. 37. Tarabganj, tahsīl in Gondā District, United Provinces, xxiii. 248.

Tārāgarh, hill-fort overlooking Ajmer, v. 170, xxiii. 248.

Tarahuwān, village in Bāndā District, United Provinces, xxiii. 248. Tarai, portion of Nainī Tāl District,

United Provinces, xxiii. 248-249. Tarai forests, i. 17, 43.

Tarāin (now Tarāwari), battles at, ii. 353<u>,</u> 354, 358.

Tārakāsura, legendary demon in Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 44. Tārakeshwar, temple at Hāngal, Dhārwār,

xiii. 23. Tarakeshwar-Magra Railway, iii. 417.

Tārakeswar, village in Hooghly District, Bengal, with temple and festivals,

xxiii. 249.
Taramel Tangal, Māppilla saint, tomb at Tirurangadi, Malabar, xxiii. 396-397. Tarāna, town in Indore State, Central

India, xxiii. 249-250.

Tarang Sultān, tomb at Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 268.

Taraon, Chaube Jāgīr in Baghelkhand Agency, Central India, vi. 189, xxiii. Tārāpur, town in Cambay State, Bombay, xxiii. 250.

Tārāpur Tea Company, Cāchār, Assam, ix. 254.

Tārāpur-Chinchani, twin village and port in Thana District, Bombay, xxiii. 250.

Tārāwālī Kothī, or 'observatory' at

Lucknow, xvi. 190, 196.
Tardi Beg, Hāji Khān expelled from Nārnaul by (1555), xviii. 381.
Tāri. See Toddy.

Tarikere, tāluk in Kadūr District, Mysore, xxiii. 251.

Tarikere, town in Kadūr District, Mysore, residence of former poligars, xxiii. 251.

Tarikere, poligars or chiefs of, seized Harihar, xiii. 55; in Kadūr, xiv.

Tarīno, dialect spoken in Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 339.

Tarīns, Afghān tribe in Baluchistān, vi. 289; Loralai, xvi. 175; Quetta-Pishīn, xxi. 14.

Tarkessur, village in Hooghly District, Bengal. See Tārakeswar.

Tarkessur Railway, iii. 416.

Tarkhāns, rulers of Sind (1544-92), ii.

Tarkhans, carpenters in the Punjab, Ambāla, v. 280; Amritsar, v. 322; Attock, vi. 134; Bahāwalpur State, vi. 198; Bannu, vi. 396; Delhi, xi. 227; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 252; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 263; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Hazāra, xiii. 78; Hissār, xiii. 149; Hoshiarpur, xiii. 197; Jhang, xiv. 128; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Karnāl, xv. 52; Kohāt, xv. 345; Lahore, xvi. 99; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; Miānwāli, xvii. 319; Montgomery, xvii. 413; Multan, xviii. 29; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 78; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Patiāla State, xx. 41; Peshāwar, xx. 117; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Shāhpur, xxii. 216; Siālkot, xxii. 329.

Tarleton, Commander, R.N., attacked Pegu (1852), xx. 87; occupied Prome, XX. 221, 230.

Tarmshirin Khān, Mongol chief, attempt

on Meerut (1327), xvii. 264. Tarn Tāran, tahsīl in Amritsar District, Punjab, xxiii. 251-252.

Tarn Tāran, town in Amritsar District, Punjab, with sacred tank and leper asylum, xxiii. 252.

Tarnetar, shrine at Than, Kathiawar, xxiii. 288.

Tartars, in Spiti, Kāngra, xxiii. 94. Tāru Pennu, earth-god, worshipped by

Khonds, xv. 284. Tārvai, tāluk in Warangal District,

Hyderābād, xxiii. 252.

Tasar or jungle silk, in India generally, iii. 208; collected in Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 123; Bonai, Chotā Nāgpur, ix. 3; Chānda, x. 156; Ganjām, xii. 151; Hyderābād State, xiii. 263; Kharsāwān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 253; Mayūrbhanj, Orissa, xvii. 243; Palāmau, xix. 342; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 72, 73; United Provinces, xxiv. 201; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 362.

Tasar silk, manufactured in Berhampur, Ganjām, viii. 3; Bhāgalpur, viii. 32; Bilāspur, viii. 229, 233; Bishnupur, Bānkurā, viii. 248; Central Provinces, x. 52; Chānda, x. 156; Chhindwāra, x. 211, 215; Chinnūr, Hyderābād, x. 286; Daudnagar, Gaya, xi. 200; Dubrājpur, Bīrbhūm, xi. 374; Gayā, xii. 203; Ghātāl, Midnapore, xii. 214; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Hoshangābād, xiii. 187; Ilām Bāzār, Bīrbhūm, xiii. 329; Jashpur, Central Provinces, xiv. 68; Kātwa, Burdwān, xv. 190; Mānbhūm, xvii. 118; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 260-261; Raghunāthpur, Mānbhūm, xxi. 36; Raigarh, Central Provinces, xxi. 46, 47; Raipur, xxi. 55; Rairākhol, Bengal, xxi. 62; Rohri, Sind, xxi. 310; Sambalpur, xxii. 13, 18; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 73; Saraikelā, Chotā Nāgpur, xxii. Sārangarh, Central Provinces, 83; xxii. 94, 95; Sonpur, Bengal, xxiii. 85; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 123; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172; Syāmbāzār, Hooghly, xxiii. 189; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 362.

Tāsgaon, tāluka in Sātāra District, Bom-

bay, xxiii. 252-253.

Tāsgaon, town in Sātāra District, Bombay, with mansion of the Patvardhan family, xxiii. 253.

Tashkurghan, town in Afghan-Turkistan, centre of trade, xxiii. 253-254.

Tashons, tribe in Chin Hills, Burma, x. Tasmanian Baptist Mission. See under

Protestant Missions. Tata, Mr., endowed Indian Institute of

Research, Bangalore, vi. 369. Tātār Khān, Pānīpat held for (1397),

xix. 397. Tātār Khān, king of Gujarāt. Muhammad Khan.

Tātār Khān, governor of Lahore, land at Batāla granted to Rai Rām Deo by (c. 1465), vii. 133.

Tate, Mr., appointed representative of

Khān of Kalāt, in Makrān (1891), xvii. 47.

Tateshwar, temple on Shamshergarh, near Nandgad, Belgaum, xviii. 356. Tatta, subdivision and tāluka in Karāchi

District, Sind, xxiii. 254.

Tatta, ancient town in Karāchi District, Sind, former capital of the Samma dynasty and site of English factory, xxiii. 254-256; manufactures, iii. 211.

Tattamangalam, town in Cochin State. Madras, xxiii. 256.

Tattooing implements, made in Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 243.

Taungbaing, Northern Shan State. See Tawngpeng.

Taungdaw pagoda, in Kyaukse District. Burma, xvi. 72.

Taungdwingyi, subdivision in Magwe District, Upper Burma, xxiii. 256. Taungdwingyi, town in Magwe District,

Upper Burma, xxiii. 256.

Taunggyi, head - quarters of Political officer, Southern Shan States, Burma, xxiii. 257.

Taungtha, township in Myingyan District, Upper Burma, xxiii. 257.

Taungthas, tribe of uncertain origin, peculiar to Pakokku, Burma, xix. 323.

Taungthonlon, peaks in Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 238.

Taungthu, language spoken in Burma, Laihka, xvi. 118; Lawksawk, xvi. 158; Möngpai, xvii. 407; Thaton, xxiii. 333;

Yawnghwe, xxiv. 416. Taungthus, tribe of Karen origin in Burma, ix. 140, xxiii. 257-258; Amherst, v. 297; Hopong, xiii. 178; Hsahtung, xiii. 216; Hsamönghkam, xiii. 217; Karenni, xv. 36; Kyawkku, xvi. 83; Kyong, xvi. 84; Loi-ai, xvi. 170; Loilong and Loimaw, xvi. 171; Maw, xvii. 235; Mawkmai, xvii. 236; Mawnang and Mawsön, xvii. 237; Möngküng, xvii. 404; Möngnai, xvii. 405; Möngpai, xvii. 406; Möngpan, xvii. 407; Mongpawn and Mongsit, xvii. 408; Namhkai and Namhkok, xviii. 348; Pangtara, xix. 396; Salween, xxi. 417; Samka, xxii. 22; Saw, xxii. 158; Northern Shan States, xxii. 236; Southern Shan States, xxii. 256; Tenassérim, xxiii. 278; Thaton, xxiii. 333, 340; Toungoo, xxiii. 425; Wan-yin, xxiv. 355; Yamethin, xxiv. 404; Yengan, xxiv. 422.

Taungup, township in Sandoway District, Lower Burma, xxiii. 258.

Taungya. See Shifting Cultivation. Taungyos, tribe in Burma, ix. 139; Kyong,

xvi. 84; Lawksawk, xvi. 158; Mawnang and Mawson, xvii. 237; Pangmi, xix. 395; Southern Shan States, xxii. 256; Yamethin, xxiv. 404.

of Burhanpur, Tavernier, description ix. 104-105; quoted on Goa (1648), xii. 254-255; visit to Kollur diamond mines, xv. 328; mention of the Nagas, xviii. 285; visit to Sironj, xxiii. 39.

Tāvi, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay,

xv. 168, xxiii. 258.

Tavora, Marquis of, Portuguese Viceroy of Goa, repulsed the Marathas (1750),

Tavoy, District in Tenasserim Division. Lower Burma, xxiii. 258-266; physical aspects, 259-260; history, 260-261; population, 261-262; agriculture, 262-263; forests, 263; trade and communications, 263-264; administration, 264-265; education, 265-266; medical, 266.

Tavoy, township in Tavoy District, Lower

Burma, xxiii. 266.

Tavoy, town and port in Tavoy District, Lower Burma, with rice and timber mills, xxiii. 266-268; pottery, iii. 244. Tavoy Island, Mergui Archipelago, xvii.

Tavoyan dialect, spoken in Tavoy, xxiii.

262.

Taw Kaw ferry, on Salween river, Burma, xxi. 423.

Taw Maw ferry, on Salween river, Burma, xxi. 423

Tawa valley coal-field, in Central Provinces, x. 50.

Tawbu, pagoda in Mandalay District. Burma, xvii. 128.

Tawilī Mahal, building at Māndogarh, ii.

Tawkyat, pagoda at Dedaye, Buima, xi. 208, xxi. 3.

Tawmaw, in Upper Burma, serpentine found near, i. 89.

Tawnio, Burma, Chinese 'joss-house' at, xxii. 235.

Tawnpeng, Northern Shan State, Burma, xxiii. 268-269.

Taxes, revenue from, iv. 170, 173, 201, 265-270, 277; direct taxation under native rule, iv. 266; octroi, iv. 291-292; houses and lands, iv. 292; professions, iv. 292-293. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Administration.

Taxila, ancient city in Rāwalpindi District, Punjab, xxiii. 269; cast coins of, ii. 137; submission to Alexander, ii. 274; ruins of, near Shāhdheri, xx. 277, xxii. 201. See also Shahdheri.

Taxiles. See Omphis.

Tayler, Mr., Commissioner of Patna (1857), xx. 57; sent fifty Sikhs for defence of Arrah, vi. 5. Taylor, G. N., Sub-Collector at Rājah-

mundry, society for encouragement of vernacular education, xvi. 339.

Taylor, Colonel Meadows, built new Darbār at Sūrāpur, xxiii. 149.

Taylor, Lieutenant Reynell, administration of Bannu (1848), vi. 394.

Taylor, T. G., astronomer, Madras (1830-48), xvi. 373.

Taylor, General, force sent to Parlakimedi under (1833), xx. 3; Sānchī stupa discovered by (1818), xxii. 29.

Taylor, Colonel, built Sirāhaindigo factory (1845), x. 143.

Taylor high school, Narasapur, Kistna, xviii. 372.

Tayokpyemin, king of Pagan, Burma, xviii. 123.

Tāyumānavan, Tamil author of pantheistic stanzas (eighteenth century), ii. 436. Tāyumānavar temple, at Trichinopoly, xxiv. 46.

Tayyam, fair, held at Moga, Ferozepore, xvii. 381.

Tazaungmon, festival, held in Burma, ix.

Taze, township in Shwebo District, Upper Burma, xxiii. 269.

Taze, tank in Shwebo District, Burma, xxii. 316.

Taze Khān Narpāli, governor of Petlād, constructed pond and well at Napad, xviii. 368.

Tea, in India generally, iii. 56-63; history, 56-57; statistics, 57; new markets, 57-58; areas of production, 58; races of the tea plant, 58; the garden plant, 58-59; situation of gardens, 59; soils, 59; preparation of gardens and nurseries, 59-60; sowing and planting, 60; weeding and pruning, 60-61; manuring, 61; tillage, 61; seed selection, 61; plucking, 61-62; manufacture, 62-63; areas under, in important Provinces (1903-4), iii. 100; trade, iii. 255; export trade, iii. 287-288; imports and exports, iii. 309, 310; export prices, iii. 464-465; export duty, iv. 265 n.

Local notices: Cultivated and prepared in Almorā, v. 248; Anaimudi, Travancore, v. 334; Andamans, v. 358; Baijnāth, Kāngra, vi. 217; Bammauk, Burma, vi. 391; Barliyār, Nīlgiris, vii. 22; Bengal, vii. 247; Burma, i. 201, ix, 153; Cāchār, Assam, ix. 254; Cardamom Hills, Travancore, ix. 300; Chābuā, Assam, x. 115; Chamba, Punjab, x. 131; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 244; Chittagong, x. 311, 312; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 322; Cochin, Madras, x. 355; Coonoor, Nilgiris, xi. 2; Darjeeling, xi. 171, 172-173; Darrang, Assam, vi. 62, xi. 186; Dehra

Dūn, xi. 216, 221; on banks of Dhaleswari river, Assam, xi. 282; in Dibrugarh, Assam, xi. 341; Western Duārs, Jalpaigurī, xi. 373; Dum Dumā, Assam, xi. 377; Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 393-394; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 14; Gauhāti, Assam, xii. 184; Western Ghāts, xii. 220; Goālpāra, Assam, xii. 273; Golāghāt, Assam, xii. 308, 309; Gūdalūr, Nīlgiris, xii. 346; Habiganj, Sylhet, xiii. 3; Hailākāndi, Sylhet, xiii. 6; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 91; Himālayas, xiii. 133; Hsīpaw, Burma, xiii. 220; in Jalpaigurī, xiv. 36, 38, 42; on the Jātingā river, Assam, xiv. 71; on the Jiri river, Assam, xiv. 178; in Jorhāt, Assam, xiv. 201; Kālimpong, Darjeeling, xiv. 308; Kāmrūp, Assam, vi. 62, xiv. 335; Kāngra, xiv. 390; Karīm-ganj, Sylhet, xv. 40-41; Kathā, Burma, xv. 157; Kengtung, Burma, xv. 201; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 122; Lakhimpur, North, Assam, xvi. 128; Madras Presidency, xvi. 275; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 156; Mangaldai, Assam, xvii. 175-176; Myitkyinā, Burma, xviii. 141; Naduvattam, Nīlgiris, xviii. 284; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 327; the Nīlgiris, xix. 94, 98; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 225; Ootacamund, Nilgiris, xix. 237; Ouchterlony Valley, Nīlgiris, xix. 277; Ponmudi, Travancore, xx. 163; Punjab, xx. 299, 382; Rājshāhi Division, xxi. 159; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 238-239; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257; Shencottah, Travancore, xxii. 271; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 349, 354; Silchar, Assam, xxii. 373; Simla, xxii. 380; Sylhet, Assam, xxiii. 194-195; North Sylhet, Assam, xxiii. 201; South Sylhet, Assam, xxiii. 202; Tawnpeng, Burma, xxiii. 268; Tehri, United Pro-vinces, xxiii. 271; Tezpur, Assam, xxiii. 282; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 10, 12; United Provinces, xxiv. 185, 262; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 10, Wynaad, Malabar, xxiv. 400.

Tea, wild, discovered in Cāchār (1855), vi. 62; Ruby Mines, Burma, xxi. 332. Tea pickling, in Burma, Kathā, xv. 160; Northern Shan States, xxii. 242.

Tea-boxes, imports, iii. 309; woods used for, vi. 68; made in Assam, vi. 72; Cāchār, Assam, ix. 255; Silchar, Assam, xxii. 374.

Teak (Tectona grandis), in India generally, i. 191, iii. 102, 103, 117, 118, 119, 126; export trade, iii. 119,

Local notices: Adilābād, Hyderābād, v. 23; Ahmadābād, v. 95; Ahmadnagar, v. 118; Amherst, Burma, v. 299; Amraotī, Berār, v. 310; Anaimalais, Madras, v. 333; Ananta-

pur, v. 343; Andamans, v. 358; Angul, Orissa, v. 378; Northern Arakan, Burma, v. 395; North Arcot, v. 413; South Arcot, v. 422, 430; Atraf-i-balda, Hyderābād, vi. 127; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 145; Baghelkhand, Central India, vi. 186; Bālāghāt, vi. 224; Bāndā, vi. 348, 352; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 365; Bānswāra, Rājputāna, vi. 410; Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 122, 123; Belgaum, vii. 152; Bellary, vii. 167; Betul, viii. 7, 12; Bhamo, Burma, viii. 52; Bhandāra, viii. 61; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 136; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 136; Bilāspur, viii. 228; Biligiri-Rangan Hills, Mysore, viii. 236; Bombay Presidency, viii. 274, 321; Buldāna, ix. 63; Burma, ix. 168-170; Central India, ix. 331; Central Provinces, x. 7, 47, 56; Chānda, x. 149, 156, 157; Chhindwāra, x. 205, 210; Chhukhadān, Central Provinces, x. 216; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 222; Lunger Chindwin, Burma, x. 222; Lunger Chindwin, Burma, x. 224; Lunger Chindwin, Burma, x. 241; 233; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 245; Cochin, Madras, x. 347; Coimbatore, x. 364; Cuddapah, xi. 66; Damān, xi. 129; Damoh, xi. 135, 140; Dāpoli, Ratnāgiri, xi. 150; Dhār, Central India, xi. 288; Dharampur, Bombay, xi. 296; Dhārwār, xi. 304,311; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 6, 8; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 15; Ernād, Malabar, xii. 27; Ganjām, xii. 151; Eastern Ghāts, xii. 216; Western Ghats, xii. 218, 229; Godāvari, xii. 291; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 376, 379; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 420; Haliyāl, North Kanara, xiii. 11-12; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 32; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 108; Hill Tippera, Eastern Bengal, xiii. 121; Hoshangābād, xiii. 180, 186, 187; Hyderābād State, xiii. 259; Indore, Central India, xiii. 343; Indur, Hyderābād, xiii. 352, 354; Jāmner, Khāndesh, xiv. 51; Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 58; Jhānsi, xiv. 143; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Junāgarh, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 237; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 256; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 267; Kāmrūp, Assam, xiv. 336; North Kanara, xiv. 341, 349; South Kanara, xiv. 364; Kanker, Central Provinces, xiv. 402; Karīmnagar, Hyderābād, xv. 42; Karjat, Kolāba, xv. 43; Kathā, Turma, xv. 159; Khairagarh, Central Provinces, xv. 2c8; Khāndesh, xv. 227, 235; Kolāba, xv. 356, 363-364; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 384; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 418; Kurnool, xvi. 39; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 77; Lakvalli, Mysore, xvi. 131; Madras Presidency, xvi. 285; Madura, xvi. 397; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 418; Mahbūbnagar, Hyder-



ābād, xvii. 2; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 15; Makrai, Central Provinces, xvii. 44; Malkangiri, Vizagapatam, xvii. 97; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 133; Mandlā, xvii. 160; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 191; Medak, Hyderābād, xvii. 245; Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 282; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 353; Möngpan, Burma, xvii. 407; Myingyan, Burma, xviii. 121; Mysore, xviii. 216, 217, 252, 257; Nāgpur, xviii. 305, 312; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 338; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 350, 352; Narsinghpur, xviii. 386, 390; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 423; Nelliampathis, Cochin, xix. 5; Nilambūr, Malabar, iii. 118, xix. 85; the Nīlgiris, xix. 96; Nimār, xix. 107, 113; Nizāmābād, Hyderābād, xix. 124; Orchhā, Central India, xix. 246; Pachaimalais, Madras, xix. 305; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 320, 326; Paletwa, Burma, xix. 358; Palni Hills, Madura, xix. 372; Pānch Mahāls, xix. 381; Pannā, Central India, xix. 399, 402; Partābgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 11; Patnā State, Bengal, xx. 72; Pegu, Burma, xx. 90; Pegu Yoma, Burma, xx. 100; Prome, Burma, xx. 220, 225; Purī, Orissa, xx. 404; Pyinmanā, Burma, xxi. 10; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 38, 41; Raipur, xxi. 50, 55; Rājpīpla, Bombay, xxi. 80, 81; Rājputāna, xxi. 127; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 246, 252-253; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 285; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 293; Ruby Mines, Burma, xxi. 332; Saktī, Central Provinces, xxi. 393; Salem, xxi. 402; Salween, Burma, xxi. 416, 418; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 36; Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 45; Sātāra, xxii. 117, 123; Sātpurā Range, xxii. 132; Saugor, xxii. 137, 143; Savantvadi, Bombay, xxii. 151, 153; Seonī, xxii. 166, 171; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 259-260; Shevaroy Hills, Salem, xxii. 274; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 282, 287; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 312, 316; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 40, 43; Sirsi, North Kanara, xxiii. 47; Surgāna, Bombay, xxiii. 169; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 322; Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 335; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 344; 349; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 371; Tiruvannāmalai, South Arcot, xxiii. 400; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 412; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 422, 428; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 11; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 34; Uppinangadi, South Kanara, xxiv. 285; Vāda, Thāna, xxiv. 290; Vindhya Hills, xxiv. 317; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 331; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 357, 361; Wardha, xxiv. 367, 371; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 394; Wynaad, Malabar, xxiv. 399; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 407.

Technical education, iv. 435-444.
Technical schools, at Barisal, Backergunge, vii. 20; Baroda (Kala Bhawan), vii. 73–74, 83; Hoshangābād, xiii. 192; Lahore, xvi. 105, 114; Ludhiāna, xvi. 207; Madras Presidency, xvi. 343-344; Madras City, xvi. 384; Midnapore, xvii. 340; Rangpur, xxi. 232; Travancore, xxiv. 23; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 42; Umarkot, Sind, xxiv. 118.

Teesta, river of Eastern Bengal. See Tista. Teeta, a febrifuge, from the Mishmi Hills,

Assam, xvii. 378. Teg Bakht Khan, governor of Surat, independent Nawab (1733-46), xxiii. 156.

Tegh Bahadur, founder of Anandpur, Punjab, v. 336.

Tegnapatam, ancient name for Fort St. David, South Arcot, xii. 102.

Teheran, Persia, Imperial and Indian missions to, iv. 105.

Tehrī, or Tehrī-Garhwāl, State in United Provinces, xxiii. 269-272; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv.

Tehrī, winter capital of Tehrī State, United Provinces, with temple, xxiii. 272-273.

Teignmouth, Lord (Sir John Shore), Governor-General (1793-8), ii. 487-488; responsible for details of Permanent Settlement of Bengal, ii. 487; refusal to help the Nizām (1795), ii. 488; estimate of Bengal revenue, vii. 302.

Tej Karon or Karan, prince of the Kachwāhas (1129), ii. 312; Daosa granted to, xiii. 384-385.

Tej Pāl, traditional founder of Tijāra, Rājputāna, xxiii. 358. Tej Singh, rule in Deolia (1579), xi.

Tej Singh, claimed estate of Raja of Ramgarh (1771), xiii. 88. Tej Singh, Rājā of Orchhā (1834-41), xix.

Tej Singh, Rājā of Mainpurī, estate confiscated (1858), xvii. 41.

Tej Singh, Rājā of Sarīla, Central India (early nineteenth century), xxii. 108. Tejā, tank in Deolia, Rājputāna, xi. 247 Teja Singh, Sikh commander-in-chief

(1845), and Rājā of Shekhūpura, Punjab, xxii. 270; built temple at Siālkot, xxii. 335.

Tejājī, hero venerated by the Jāts, Sursara original seat of, xxi. 340.

Tejāji-kā-Melā, festival, held in Ajmer-Merwara, v. 148.

Tejnārāyan Jubilee College, Bhāgalpur, viii. 36, 37.

Tejpāla, erected temple in Girnār, Kāthiāwār, xii. 248.

Tejpura, petty State in Mahī Kāntha. Bombay, xvii. 14, xxiii. 273.

Tekāri Rāj, estate in Gayā District, Bengal, xxiii. 273-274. Tekāri, town in Gayā District, Bengal,

xxiii. 275. Tekchand Thākur. See Pyārī Chand Mittra.

Tekkali, tahsīl in Ganjām District, Madras, xxiii. 275.

Tekkali, town in Ganjam District, Madras, xxiii, 275.

Tel, tributary of the Mahānadī river, xvi.

Telagas, cultivating caste in Northern Circars, Kistna, xv. 324; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 327.

Telegraph stores, made in Twenty-four

Parganas, xxiv. 75.

Telegraphs, iii. 437-446; experimental telegraph lines in Bengal, 437; extension, 437-438; telegraph Acts, 438; present organization of the department, 438; main lines of internal communication, 438-439; construction of lines and material employed, 439-440; for railways and canals, 440; combined post and telegraph offices, 440; for military purposes, 440; wireless telegraphy, 441, xx. 211; communication with other countries, iii. 441; payment for service telegrams, 441; inland tariffs, 441-442; foreign tariffs : United Kingdom, 442; foreign countries generally, 442; press and Government telegrams, 443; telegraph stamps, 443; growth of telegraph transactions, 443; Indo-European Telegraph department, 444; statistics of the Indian Telegraph department (1860-1, 1870-1, 1880-1, 1890-1, 1900-1, and 1903-4), 445; billiography, 446; postal telegraph offices, iii. 433-434; control of department, iv. 315.

Telephones, exchanges and private lines,

Teli Mandir temple, in Gwalior fort, xii. 442.

Teliāgarhī, pass in Santāl Parganas. Bengal, xxiii. 275.

Telingana, Muhammadan name for country of Telugus, Southern India, xxiii. 275-276.

Telinkheri gardens and reservoir, Nagpur,

xviii. 319.

Telis or Tilis, oil-pressers, number in all India, i. 498; in Akola, Berār, v. 184; Ambāla, v. 280; Amraotī, Berār, v. 309; Amritsar, v. 322; Attock, vi. 134; Bānkurā, vi. 386; Bāsim, Berār,

vii. 98; Bengal, vii. 233; Berār, vii. 379; Bijnor, viii. 196; Bombay Presidency, viii. 304; Bulandshahr, ix. 52: Buldana, ix. 62; Central Provinces. x. 26; Chanda, x. 153; Chhuikhadan, Central Provinces, x. 216; Ferozepore, xii. 92; Gayā, xii. 200; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 368; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 90; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 197; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jorhat, Assam, xiv. 202; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Kawardha. Central Provinces, xv. 193; Khāndesh, xv. 231; Lahore, xvi. 99; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; Mandla, xvii. 163; Monghyr, xvii. 395; Morādābād, xvii. 424; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 88; Muzaffarrur, xviii. 98; Nāndgaon, Central Provinces, xviii. 357; Nasik, xviii. 402; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 167; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 257; Patna, xx. 59; Raipur, xxi. 52; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 250; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 266; Rewah. Central India, xxi. 284; Rohtak, xxi. 314; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373; Shāhābād, xxii. 190; Siālkot, xxii. 329; Sylhet, xxiii. 193; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 94; United Provinces, xxiv. 170; Wardhā, xxiv. 369; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 392. Tellicherry, subdivision in Malabar Dis-

trict, Madras, xxiii. 276. Tellicherry, town and port in Malabar District, Madras, site of early English

factory, xxiii. 276-277.

Telugu, language of the Dravidian family. i. 379, 381, 398; spoken in Anantapur, v. 341; North Arcot, v. 408; Banganapalle, Madras, vi. 374; Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 123; Bellary, vii. 163, 174; Berār, vii. 378; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 165; Central Provinces, x. 25; Chanda, x. 153; Chingleput, x. 257; Coimbatore, x. 360; Coorg, xi. 23; Cuddapah, xi. 63; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 7; Ganjām, xii. 147; Godāvari, xii. 287; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 377; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 30; Hasanparti, Hyderābād, xiii. 59; Hyderābād State, xiii. 227, 234, 246; Indur, Hyderābād, xiii. 352-353; Karīmnagar, Hyderābād, xv. 42; Kistna, xv. 324; Madras Presidency, xvi. 26c, 261, 273; Maduua, xvi. 392; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 3; Medak, Hyderābād, xvii. 246; Mysore, xviii. 193; Nāgpur, xviii. 309; Nellore, xix. 11; the Nīlgiris, xix. 92; Nizāmābād, Hyderābād, xix. 125; Proddatūr, Cuddapah, xx. 219; Rājapālaiyam, Tinnevelly, xxi. 66; Rāyadrug, Bellary, xxi. 274; Salem, xxi. 399; Tinnevelly, xxiii. 367; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328; Warangal, Hyderābād, xxiv. 359; Wardhā, xxiv. 369; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 392.
Telugu country, density of population, i.

453; Christianity in, i. 476.

Telugu literature, ii. 437.

Telugus, caste or race, in Bellary, vii. 163; Bissamcuttack, Vizagapatam, viii. 249; Chānda, x. 153; Chingleput, x. 257; Ettaiyāpuram, Tinnevelly, xii. 48; Gunupur, Vizagapatam, xii. 390; Kālāhandī, Bengal, xiv. 294; South Kanara, xiv. 360; Kurnool, xvi. 35; Malabar, xvii. 59; Malkangiri, Vizagapatam, xvii. 91; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328.

Tembāvani, the, Tamil work by Father Beschi (eighteenth century), ii. 436.

Temperature, i. 105, 110, 111, 116 n.; tendency to uniformity during rainfall, i. 126; special remarks on, i. 146-152; variation of ground surface temperature and effect on air movement, 147; variation of air temperature, 147-148; diurnal range, 148; annual variation, 148-149; maximum and minimum diurnal temperatures, 149-150; mean diurnal, 150; on hill stations, 150; day and night, inversion of temperature with clevation, 149-152; average mean, i. 154-155; influence of, on public health, i. 504.

Temple, Sir Richard, Lieutenant-Governor

of Bengal (1874-7), vii. 220.

Temples, Hindu, general style of architecture, Dravidian, ii. 172-173; Chālukyan, ii. 175-177; Indo-Aryan, ii. 178-181; Rājput temples of Northern India, ii.

315-316.

Local notices: Abohilam, Madura, v. 127-128; Adilābād, Hyderābād, v. 24; Adirāmpatnam, Tanjore (Siva), v. 24; Afsar, Gayā (Gupta), v. 69; Agartalā, Hill Tippera, v. 70; Agāshi, Thāna, (Bhavānīshankar), v. 71; Ahār, Bulandshahr, v. 93; Ahmadābād (Mahādeo, Sāntidās, and Swāmi Nārāyan Hāthising), v. 96, 108; Ahmadnagar (Hemādpanti), v. 114; Aihole or Aivalli, Bijā-pur (Vishnu, Meguti, Rāmling, and Kuchchimalligudi), ii. 168, 175, 178, v. 129; Ajaigarh, Central India (ruined), v. 131; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 143; Ajodhyā, Fyzābād (Hanumān Garhī, Kanakbhawan, Nāgeshwarnāth), v. 176; Akola, Berār (Hemādpanti), v. 183; Alagarkovil, Madura, v. 203; Alta, Kolhāpur (Alam Prabhu, Sidoba, Dhulaba, Kāmling, Hemādpanti), v. 253; Alvar Tirunagari, Tinnevelly, v. 254; Alwaye, Travancore (Siva), v. 269; Amalner, Khandesh, v. 270; Amarkantak, Čentral India, v. 274; Amarnāth, Thāna, v. 274; Amba, Hyderābād, v. 275; Amber, Rājputāna, v. 291; Amliyana, Mahī Kantha (Siva), v. 305; Amraotī, Berār (Bhawāni or Ambā Devī), v. 314; Angadi, Mysore (ruined), v. 374; Angadipuram, Malabar, v. 374; Anjaneri, Nāsik (Siva, Vishnu, Anjini), v. 382-383; Anjār, Cutch, v. 383; Ankai, Nāsik, v. 385; Annigeri, Dharwar (Amriteshwar), v. 386; Arang, Raipur, v. 399; Arantāngi, Tanjore (Siva), v. 399; Arasur Hills, Mahī Kāntha, v. 400; Ariankāvu, Travancore, vi. 1; Ariyalūr, Trichinopoly, vi. 2; Arni, North Arcot, vi. 4; Arsikere, Mysore (Mālekal Tirupati), vi. 7; Asiwan, Unao, vi. 13; Assam, vi. 47; Aundah, Hyderābād (ruined), xiii. 143, xix. 411; Auraiya, Etawah, vi. 140; Avani, Mysore, vi. 152; Azamgarh, vi. 162; Bachhraon, Moradābād, vi. 165; Badarpur, Sylhet (Siddheswar), vi. 177; Badrīnāth, Garhwāl, vi. 179; Badvel, Cuddapah (Prasanna Venkateswaraswāmi), vi. 181; Bāgeshwar, Almora, vi. 183; Bāgevādi, Bijāpur (Baseshwar), vi. 183; Baghelkhand, vi. 187; Baijnath, Kangra, vi. 216; Baijnāth, Almorā, vi. 217; Bakreswar, Bīrbhūm (Siva), vi. 221; Balagāmi (Kedāresvara), ii. 176; Bālāghāt, vi. 225; Balasore, Orissa, vi. 245; Baldeo, Muttra, vi. 247; Balkonda, Hyderābād, vi. 249; Ballālpur, Chānda, xxiv. 376; Balrāmpur, Gondā, vi. 260; Banavāsi, North Kanara (Siva), vi. 346; Bāndā (Chandel), vi. 349, 356; Banda-like, Mysore, vi. 357; Bankāpur, Dhār-wār (ruined), vi. 381; Bānsbāria, Hooghly, vi. 403; Bāra, Ghāzīpur, vi. 417; Barābar Hills, Gayā (Sidheswara), vi. 424-425; Barākar, Burdwān, vi. 426; Bardoli, Surat (Kedāreshwar), vi. 432; Baro, Central India, vii. 24; Baroda, vii. 83; Barsāna, Muttra (now building), vii. 88; Bārsi, Sholāpur (Hemādpanti and Bhagwān), vii. 88; Barwāha, Central India (Jayantī Māta), vii. 90; Barwani, Central India, vii. 93; Bāsim, Berār (Hemādpanti and Bālājī), vii. 97, 104; Baswa, Rājputāna, vii. 132; Baud, Orissa (Siva and Nabagraha), vii. 135; Bausi, Bhāgalpur (Madhusūdan), vii. 135; Bayānā, Rāj putāna, vii. 137; Bechrājī, Baroda, vii. 140; Belā, Partābgarh (Belā Bhawānī), vii. 144; Belgāmi, Mysore (ruined), vii. 145; Belgaum (Chālukyan), vii. 148; Bellary (Chālukyan), ii. 123; Belūr, ii. 176; Benares, vii. 190, 191; Bengal, vii. 221-222; Berār, vii. 374, 375, 380; Bettadpur hill, Mysore (Annadāni Mallikārjuna), viii. 5; Bhabuā, Mallikārjuna), viii. .5; Shāhābād, viii. 20; Bhadrakh, Bala-

sore (Bhadrakālī), viii. 23; Bhadreswar, Cutch (ruined), viii. 23-24; Bhainsrorgarh, Rājputāna (Ghat-eshwar), viii. 40; Bhaironghāti, Tehrī (Siva), viii. 41; Bhāndak, Chānda (Siva), vin. 41, Bahdati, Chanda (Badarī Nāg, ruined), viii. 59; Bhān-der, Central India (ruined), viii. 72; Bhatkal, North Kanara, viii. 90; Bhavāni, Coimbatore (Sangama Is-wara), viii. 98; Bhilavdi, Sātāra (Bhavaneshwari), viii. 104; Bhīm Tāl, Nainī Tāl, xviii. 325; Bhīmāshankar, Poona (Mahādeo), viii. 108; Bhind, Central India (Vyankateshwar Mahā-deo), viii. 110; Bhinmāl, Rājputāna, viii. 111-112; Bhojpur, Central India (Siva), viii. 121; Bhuban Hills, Assam (Siva), viii. 149; Bhubaneswar, Orissa, ii. 124, 179, 180, viii. 150; Bijolia, Rājputāna (Siva), viii. 202; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 219, 220; Biligiri-Rangan Hills, Mysore, viii. 236; **Bānkurā** Bishnupur, (Iorbangala, Malleswar, and Rāshmancha), viii. 248; Bobleshwar, Bijāpur (Ambal Mutiappa), viii. 254; Bodhan, Hyderābād (Narsingaswāmi), viii. 254; Bombay City (Mumbādevī, Wālkeshwar, Ghorupdeo, Mahālakshmi), viii. 401, 402; Borgaon, Belgaum, ix. 4; Brahmapuri, Sholapur (Siddheswar), ix. 10; Brahmaur, Punjab (Narsingh, Manimahesh, Lakshana Devi), ix. 14; Brindāban, Muttra, ix. 17-18; Broach (Bhrigu Rishi), ix. 30; Burdwān (Siva), ix. 102; Byādgī, Dhārwār (Rāmeshwar), ix. 248; Calcutta, ix. 279; Calimere, Point, Tanjore, ix. 291; on Cauvery river, ix. 303; Cawnpore, ix. 309; Central India, ix. 346; Central Provinces (Hemādpanti), x. 18; Chamba, Punjab, x. 134; Chāmrājnagar, Mysore, x. 148; Chānda, x. 151, 161; Chāndor, Nāsik, x. 167; Chāndpur, Jhānsi (ruined), x. 168; Chandragiri, North Arcot, x. 169; Channarāyan Betta, Mysore (Channa Rāya), x. 174; Chari, Kangra (ruined), x. 176; Charra, Manbhum, x. 180; Chaul, Kolaba (ruined), x. 185; Cheyur, Chingleput, x. 195; Chhapiā, Gondā, x. 196; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 199; Chidambaram, South Arcot, x. 219-Chicambaram, South Arcot, x. 219–220; Chiknāyakanhalli, Mysore, x. 223; Chinchvad, Poona, x. 227; Chingleput, x. 255; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 292, 297; Chitor, Rājputāna, x. 299; Chitrādi, Punjab (Devī), x. 300; Chopda, Khāndesh, x. 327; Chotā Nāgpur, x. 330; Chutiā, Rānchī, xi 202; Coshin Medres (ruine), xi 202; Chitalana, xi 202; Coshin Medres (ruine), xi 202; Chitalana, xi 202; xxi. 202; Cochin, Madras (ruined), x. 343-344; Coimbatore, x. 359-360; Cape Comorin, Travancore, x. 376;

Conjeeveram, Chingleput (Vishnu and Siva), x. 377-378; Dabhoi, Baroda, xi. 100; Dābhol, Ratnāgiri (Chandikābai), xi. 101; Dākor, Kaira (Ranchodjī or Krishna), xi. 124; Dalmau, Rāe Barelī, xi. 127; Dalmī, Mānbhūm, xi. 127; Damoh (Chan-del), xi. 136; Dankaur, Bulandshahr (Dronācharj), xi. 148; Darrang, Assam (Sun), xi. 184; Datiā, Central India (Sun), xi. 197; Debī Pātan, Gondā (Siva), xi. 205; Deglūr, Hyderābād, xi. 209; Dehra Dūn (Gurū), xi. 214, 221; Delwāra, Rājputāna (Kathasen), xi. 241; Deo, Gaya, xi. 242; Deoband, Sahāranpur (Devī), xi. 242; Deogarh, Santāl Parganas (Baidyanāth, Siva, Pārvati), xi. 244; Deolia, Rājputāna, xi. 247; Deūlgaon Rājā, Berār (Bālājī), xi. 272; Devalana, Nāsik (Jogeshwar), xviii. 401; Devaprayag, Tehri (Raghunāth), xi. 274; Devarāyadurga, Mysore (Durga Narasimha), xi. 274; Devgarh, Bombay (Kāl Bhairav), xi. 275; Devi Dhurā, Almorā, xi. 275; Devikot, Dinājpur (ruined), xi. 276; Dhamnar, Central India (Vishnu), xi. 283: Dhandhuka, Ahmadābād (Vehar). xi. 286; Dhār, Central India (Kālika and Sarasvatī), xi. 295; Dharmavaram, Anantapur (Vishnu), xi. 300; Dharm-Anantapur (VISDNU), XI. 300; Dhamsala, Kangra (Bhagsu Nath), Xi. 302; Dharwar, Xi. 306, 316; Dhauli hill, Orissa (Mahadeo), Xi. 318; Dhebar Lake, Rajputana, Xi. 318; Dhond, Poona Rajputana, Xi. 332; Dhond, Poona Rājputāna, xi. 332; Dhond, Poona (Bhairavdeo and Vithoba), xi. 332-333; Dīdwāna, Rājputāna, xi. 343; Dinājpur, xi. 349; Doisānagar, Rānchī (Ganesh and Mahādeo), xxi. 202; Dubrājpur, Bīrbhūm, xi. 374; Dūdhai, Jhānsi (ruined), xi. 374; Dūngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 379, 385; Dwārāhāt, Almorā (ruined), xi. 386; Dwārka, Kāthiāwār (Dwārkānāth), xi. 387; Eklingji, Rājputāna (Mahādeo), xxiv. 104; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 6; Ellora, Hyderābād, xii. 21; Eran, Saugor (Vishnu), xii. 25; Erandol, Khāndesh (Ganpati), xii. 26; Erode, Coimbatore, xii. 29; Etah, xii. 37; Etāwah, xii. 47; Fīrozābād, Agra, xii. 100; Fyzābād (Guptār Ghāt), xii. 118; Gadag, Dhārwār (Nārāyan), xii. 119; Gadhada, Kāthiāwār (Swāmi Nārāyan), xii. 120; Gad-Hinglaj, Kolhāpur (Kāleshwar and Bahiri), xii. 120; Gandikota, Cuddapah, xii. 127; Gangaikondapuram, Trichinopoly, xii. 128-129; Gangāwati, Hyderābād, xii. 132; Gangotrī, Tehrī, xii. 139; Ganjām, xii. 146; Gaorāra, Chānda (ruined), viii. 59; Garhmuktesar, Meerut (Mukteswara Mahadeo), xii. 163; Garhwal, xii. 166; Gauhati, Assam, vi. 36, xii. 184, 185; Gaurisāgar, Assam, vi. 36; Gautampurā, Central India (Siva), xii. 192; Gayā (Vishnupada), xii. 208, 209; Gersoppa, North Kanara (ruined), xii. 212; Gidhaur, Monghyr (Baidyānāth), xii. 238; Gingee, South Arcot (Kalyāna Mahal), Gingee, South Arcot (Raiyana Manar), xii. 243-244; Gobardhan, Muttra (Hari Deva), xii. 280; Gobindganj, Rangpur (Sarbamangalā), xxi. 226; Godāvari, xii. 286; Gokarn, North Kanara (Mahābaleshwar), xii. 307; Golā, Kherī, xii. 308; Gopālganj (Rās Mohan), ii. 193; Gopālswāmi Betta, Mysore (Vishnu), xii. 330; Guddguddāpur, Dhārwār (Mallāri), xii. 346; Gujarāt (Galtesvara), ii. 176; Gurgaon (Sītla), xii. 412; Guruvāyūr, Malabar (Krishna), xii. 414; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 426; Gwalior fort (Chaturbhuj), xii. 441; Gyāraspur, Central India (ruined), xiii. 1; Hājo, Assam, vi. 36, xiii. 8; Haldipur, North Kanara, xiii. 10; Halebīd, Mysore, ii. 123, 176, 177, xiii. 11, xviii. 187-188; Halsi, Belgaum, xiii. 12-13; Hamīrpur, xiii. 14; Hanām-konda, Hyderābād, xiii. 23, xxiv. 359; Hāngal, Dhārwār, ii. 175, 178, xiii. 23; Hardwar, Sahāranpur, xiii. 52; Harihar, Mysore, xiii. 55; Harischandragarh, Ahmadnagar, xiii. 56; Hasan-parti, Hyderābād, xiii. 59; Hassan, Mysore (Chālukyan), xiii. 64; Hāveri, Dhārwār, xiii. 74; Hazāribāgh (ruined), xiii. 89; Hebli, Dhārwār (ruined), xiii. 100; Hindaun, Rājputāna, xiii. 135; Hiremugalūr, Mysore, xiii. 143; Hospet, Bellary, xiii. 205; Hubli, Dhārwār, xiii. 221, 222, 223; Hūma, Sambalpur (Mahādeo), xxii. 8; Hungund, Bijāpur, xiii. 224; Hunkāreshwartīrtha, Broach, xxiii. 128; Hyderābād State, xiii. 243; Ikkeri, Mysore (ruined), xiii. 329; Ilkal, Bijāpur, xiii. 329; Indore, Central India, xiii. 340, 349; Indūr, Hyderābād, xiii. 352; Irinjālakuda, Cochin, xiii. 366; Ittugi, Hyderābād, xvi. 163; Jahāngira, Bhāgalpur, xiii. 378; Jājpur, Orissa (Birodā Devī), xiv. 10; Jālna, Hyder-ābād (Anandi Swāmi), xiv. 29; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 33; Jalpes, Jalpaigurī, xiv. 32, 33, 42; Jammu, Kashmīr (Raghunāthjī), xiv. 49; Jamnotrī, Tehrī, xiv. 51; Jaso, Central India, xiv. 70; Jatinga, Mysore (Rāmesvara), xiv. 72; Jatingada, Ganjām, xiv. 73; Javādi Hills, Madras (ruined), xiv. 85; Jawāla Mukhi, Kāngra, xiv. 86-87; Jaysāgar, Assam, vi. 36; Jeur, Ahmadnagar, xiv. 102; Jhālrapātan, Rājputāna (Sāt Saheli), xiv. 124; Jīnd, Punjab (Jainti Devī), xiv. 177; Jodhpur, Rājputāna (Kunj Bihāri-kā-mandar), xiv. 199; Joshīmath, Garhwāl, xiv. 203; Jotiba's Hill, Kolhāpur (Kedār-ling, Rāmling, Yamai, Kedāreshwar), xiv. 203; Jūba, Surguja (ruined), xiv. 204; Kadiri, Cuddapah (Narasimha), xiv. 260; Kadod, Broach, xiv. 261; Kāfirkot, Dera Ismail Khān (ruined), xiv. 272; Kaithal, Karnāl (Anjni), xiv. 288; Kālahasti, North Arcot (Siva), xiv. 296; Kalait, Punjab, xiv. 296; Kalam, Berar (Chintaman), xiv. 297; Kalasa, Mysore (Kalasesvara), xiv. 299; Kalāt, Baluchistān (Kālī), xiv. 305; Kālinjar, Bāndā (ruined), xiv. 312; Kallūr, Hyderābād, xiv. 315; Kālna, Burdwān (Siva), xiv. 316; Kalrāyan Hills, Madras (Kari Rāman), xiv. 320; Kalsūbai hill, Ahmadnagar, xiv. 321; Kāmākhya, Assam (Satī), vi. 23, 47, xiv. 325; Kāmārhāti, Twenty-four Parganas (Siva, Kālī, Krishna), xiv. 326; Kamudi, Madura (Siva), xiv. 340; Kanārak or Konārak, Orissa (ruined), ii. 179, 180, xv. 391; Kandukūr, Nellore (Siva and Vishnu), xiv. 379; Kāngra (Devī Bajreshri), xiv. 397; Kanjamalai hill, Salem (Siddharkovil), xiv. 401; Kānkroli, Rājputāna (Dwārka Dhīsh), xiv. 404; Kāntanagar, Dinājpur (Kanta), ii. 193, xiv. 405; Kapadvanj, Kaira (Mahādeo), xiv. 405, Karachi, Sind, xv. 12; Karangarh hill, Bhāgalpur (Siva), xv. 22; Kāranja, Kolāba (Ambā), xv. 23; Karauli, Rājputāna (Kalyānjī and Pratāp Saromān), xv. 34; Kārkala, South Kanara, xv. 44; Karmāla, Sholāpur (Ambā Bai), xv. 47; Karna-prayāg, Garhwāl, xv. 60; Karūr, Coimbatore, xv. 63; Karwī, Bāndā, xv. 67; Kārvan, Baroda, xv. 63; Kāshīpur, Nainī Tāl, xv. 71; Kashmīr, xv. 96, 97-98; Katās, Jhelum, xv. 150; Kātmāndu, Nepāl, xv. 188; Kātol, Nāgpur, xv. 189; Kavlapur, Bombay, xv. 192; Kāyal, Tinnevelly, xv. 195; Kedārnāth, Garhwāl, xv. 196; Kerūr, Bijāpur, xv. 204; Keshorai Pātan, Rājputāna (Satī, Mahādeo, and Keshorai), xv. 204; Khairābād, Sītāpur, xv. 207; Khajrāho, Bundelkhand, ii. 124, 179-180, xv. 218-219; Khambhāliya, Kāthiāwār, xv. 220; Khānākul, Hooghly (Siva), xv. 222; Khardah, Twenty-four Parganas, xv. 251; Khāspur, Assam (ruined), xv. 265; Khed, Poona (Siddheswar and Tukai-devī), xv. 266; Kherālu, Baroda, xv. 268; Khetur, Rājshāhi (Chaitanya),

xv. 277; Khiching, Orissa (ruined), xv. 277; Khurja, Bulandshahr, xv. 297; Kodachādri hill, Mysore (Huli Deva), xv. 338; Kolār, Mysore (Kolāramma), xv. 378; Kolhāpur, xv. 387; Kopāganj, Azamgarh, xv. 397; Korukonda, Godāvari, xxi. 63-64; Kotah, Rājputāna (Nīlkanth Mahādeo and Mathureshji), xv. 425; Kotta-patam, Guntur (Siva and Vishnu), xvi. 6; Kottūru, Bellary, xvi. 7-8; Kovilpatti, Madura, xxiii. 394; Kūdali, Mysore, xvi. 10; Kumbakonam, Tanjore (Nāgeswara and Sārangapāni), xvi. 20; Kundian, Rajputana, xvi. 26; Kurandvād, Bombay (Vishnu), xvi. 29; Kurtkoti, Dhārwār, xvi. 54; Kutiyana, Kathiawar (Nagnath Mahadeo), xvi. 57; Kuttālam, Tinnevelly (Kuttālanāthaswāmi), xvi. 58; Lābpur, Bīrbhūm (Phullarā), xvi. 85; Lak-kundi, Dhārwār, xvi. 130; Lakshm-eshwar, Bombay, xvi. 131; Laling, Khāndesh (Hemādpanti), xvi. 133; Lalitpur, Jhānsi, xvi. 133; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 163; Lonār, Berār (Hemādpanti), xvi. 172; Madanpur, Jhānsi, xvi. 227; Maddūr, Mysore (Varadarāja), xvi. 230; Madras City (Siva and Vishnu), xvi. 367; Madura (Siva), ii. 124-125, xvi. 174, 405, 406; Magar Talao, Sind, xvi. 409-410; Mahābaleshwar, Sātāra, xvi. 425-426; Mahādevapet, Coorg (Omkāresvara), xvii. 293; Mahālingpur, Bombay (Mahālingeshwar), xvi. 430; Mahāvinyaka hill, Orissa, xvi. 438; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 2; Ganjām, xvii. 8; Mahendragiri, Mahobā, Hamīrpur (ruined), ix. 69; Mahora, Hamirpur (ruined), ix. 09;
Māhūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 41; Mailār,
Bellary (Siva), xvii. 30; Malabar,
xvii. 58; Malgaon, Bombay (Daudnāth), xvii. 86; Malot, Jhelum, xvii.
94; Mālsiras, Sholāpur (Hemādpanti),
xvii. 95; Mālūr, Mysore, xvii. 96;
Manāli, Punjab (Hidimbā Devī), xx.
278; Manāsa, Central India (Kherāpati), xvii. 109; Mandārgiri, Bhāgalpur, xvii. 100; Mārādbāte Ninār pur, xvii. 149; Māndhāta, Nimār (Siva), xvii. 152; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 158; Mangalagiri, Guntūr (Narasimhaswāmi), xvii. 175; Manglod, Rājputāna, xviii. 299; Manki, North Kanara, xvii. 198; Mannārgudi, Tanjore (Kājagopālaswāmi), xvii. 199; Manne, Mysore, xvii. 200; Manoli, Belgaum (Panchalinga Deo), xvii. 200; Mānvi, Hyderābād, xvii. 203; Māri, Miānwāli (ruined), xvii. 207; Mārkandī, Chānda, xvii. 208; Mārtand, Kashmir, ii. 169, xv. 97-98; Mattancheri, Cochin (Tirumala Deva-

swam), xvii. 222; Mawānā, Meerut, xvii. 235; Mehidpur, Central India, xvii. 276; Mehkar, Berār (Hemādpanti), xvii. 271; Melukote, Mysore (Narasimha and Krishna), xvii. 290; Mhasvād, Sātāra (Nāth), xvii. 314; Mîrpur, Kashmîr, xvii. 364; Mirzāpur, xvii. 376; Modhera or Mudherā, Baroda (Sun), ii. 179, xvii. 381; Mohol, Sholāpur (Hemādpanti), xvii. 387; Mukha-lingam, Ganjām, xviii. 18; Mukher, Hyderābād, xviii. 18; Mukteswar, Nainī Tāl, xviii. 18; Mulgund, Dhārwār, xviii. 20; Muli, Kāthiāwār (Swāmi Nārāyan), xviii. 21; Multān (Sun), xviii. 35, 36; Mundeswarī hill, Shāhābād, xviii. 39; Murgod, Belgaum (Mallikārjun), xviii. 42; Muttra, xviii. 73; Mysore, xviii. 187–188, 254; Nāchna, Central India (Pārvatī and Mahādeo), v. 131; Nādol, Rājputāna (ruined), xviii. 283; Nagar Devla, Khāndesh (Hemādpanti), xviii. 297; Nāgaur, Rājputāna, xviii. 298; Nāgdā, 345; Nallamalais Hills, Madras (Nandi), xviii. 346-347; Nāmakkal, Salem, xviii. 347; Nandana, Jhelum, xviii. 349; Nandgad, Belgaum (Tateshwar), xviii. 356; Nandi, Mysore (Bhoga Nandisvara), xviii. 359; Nandikeshwar, Bijāpur (Mahākuta), xviii. 360; Nānguneri, Tinnevelly, xviii. 364; Nanjangūd, Mysore (Nanjundesvara), xviii. 365; Nannilam, Tanjore, xviii. 366; Narasaraopet, Guntur, xviii. 373; on banks of the Narbada, xviii. 205-206, 377; Naregal, Dhārwār, xviii. 377; Nargund, Dhārwār (Shankarling, Dandeshwar, and Venkatesh), xviii. 378; the Narsinghnāth plateau, Sambalpur, xxii. 8; Narsinghpur (Narsingh), xviii. 395; Nāsik, xviii. 410, 411; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 425 – 426; Nāyakanhatti, Mysore (Mahāpurusha), xix. 1; Negapatam, Tanjore (Kāyārohanaswāmi), xix. 3; Ner, Berär (Pinglai Devī), xix. 55; Nilāchal hill, Assam (Satī), xiv. 325; Nirmal, Thāna, xix. 123; Nirmand, Kangra (Parasu Rāma and Mihiresvara), xix. 124; Nunke Bhairava hill, Mysore, xix. 231; Nürpur, Kāngra, xix. 232; Orchhā, Bundelkhand (Chaturbhuj), xix. 248; Otūr, Poona (Keshav Chaitanya and Mahādeo), xix. 276; Padavedu, North Arcot (Rāmaswāmi and Renukāmbāl), xix, 309; Padmanābham, Vizagapatam, xix. 310; Pail, Punjab (Mahādeo), xix. 316; Paithan, Hyderābād, xix. 317; Pāl, Sātāra (Khandoba), xix.

333; Pāli, Rājputāna (Somnāth and Naulākha), xix. 359; Palni, Madura (Subrahmanya), xix. 373; Pānchet hill, Mānbhūm, xix. 378; Pandharpur, Sholāpur (Vishnupad, Nārad, and Vithoba), xix. 390; Pāndukeshwar, Garhwal (Yog-badri), xix. 394; Panhāla hill, Kolhāpur (Sambhājī and Jijābai Sāhib), xix. 396; Pannā, Bundelkhand (Srī Baldeojī), xix. 404; Pāpanāsam, Tinnevelly (Siva), xix. 406; Pāranagar, Rājputāna (Nīlkanth Mahadeo), xxi. 71; Parbhani, Hyderābād (Hemādpanti), xix. 411; Parli Fort, Sātāra (Rāmdās and Hemādpanti), xx. 5; Parli, Hyderābād (Baijnāth), xx. 6; Pārner, Ahmadnagar (Sangam-eshwar), xx. 6; Pārola, Khāndesh (Mahādeo), xx. 7; Partābgarb, Rāj-putāna, xx. 14; Pataini Devī, Baghel-khand (Gupta), xviii. 302; Pātan, Nepāl, xx. 26; Patancherū, Hyder-ābād, xx. 26; Pathārī, Central India, xx. 30; Pattadkal, Bijāpur, ii. 168, 172, 175, 178, xx. 73; Pattukkottai, Madras (Siva), xx. 76; Pāvāgarh, Pānch Mahāls (Kālī), xx. 80; Pehowa, Karnāl (Swāmi Kārtik and Pirthūdakeshwar), xx. 100; Pennahobilam, Anantapur (Narasimha), xx. 103; Perūr, Coimbatore, xx. 110-111; Petlād, Baroda, xx. 127; Piram island, Ahmadābād (ruined), xx. 150; Pithāpuram, Godāvari, xx. 156; Podili, Nellore, xx. 157; Polūr, North Arcot, xx. 160; Ponābālia Shāmrail, Backergunge (Siva), xx. 160; Poona, xx. 184; Porumāmilla, Cuddapah (Bhairava and Lakshmikantaswami), xx. 215; Prakāsha, Khāndesh (Gautameshwar Mahādeo), xx. 216; Puntāmba, Ahmadnagar, xx. 395; Purandhar hill, Poona (Siva), xx. 396; Purī (Jagannāth), i. 26, ii. 11, xx. 402, 408-410, 412; Pusad, Berär, xx. 423; Pushkar, Ajmer (Brahmā), xxi. 1; Rabkavi, Bombay(Shankarling), xxi. 22; Raipur (Dudhādari), xxi. 60; Rājāpur, Ratnāgiri (Vithoba), xxi. 67; Rājim, Raipur (Vishnu, Rājivlochan, and Kuleshwar), xxi. 73; Rājmāchi hill, Poona (Bhairav), xxi. 75; Rāmeswaram, Madura, ii. 174, xxi. 173-175; Rāmgarh hill, Central Provinces (ruined), xxi. 176; Rām-tek, Nāgpur (Rām Chandra), xxi. 195; Rāmtīrth, North Kanara (Rāmling), xiii. 161; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 248– 249; Ratnāgiri Hill, Orissa (Mahākāla), xxi. 258; Rattihalli, Dhārwār, xxi. 259; Rāyachoti, Cuddapah (Vīrabhadraswāmi), xxi. 274; Rāybāg, Kolhāpur (Someshwar, Sidheshwar, Narsingha), xxi. 277; Remuna,

Orissa (Kshīrchorā Gopīnāth), xxi. 278; Rewāh, Baghelkhand (Vishnu), xxi. 289; Ritpur, Berār (Mahānubhāva and Rām Chandra), xxi. 301; Rohtāsgarh, Shāhābād (Rohtāsan and Haris Chandra), xxi. 323; Ron, Dhārwār, xxi. 324; Rūdarpur, Gorakhpur (Dūdhnāth), xxi. 338; Rudra-prayāg, Garhwāl, xxi. 338; Rudra-sāgar, Assam, vi. 36; Sadiyā, Assam (ruined), vi. 36, xxi. 348; Sādri, Rājputāna, xxi. 349; Salt Range, Punjab, xxii. 215; Samayapuram, Trichinopoly (Bhojeswara and Māriamman), xxii. 3; Sambalpur, xxii. 8, 17; Sambhal, Morādābād, xxii. 19; Sandür, Madras (Kumāraswāmi), xxii. 44; Sangameshwar, Ratnāgiri, xxii. 50; Sankaranayinārkovil, Tinnevelly (Vishnu and Siva), xxii. 58; Sankaridrug, Salem, xxii. 58; Sankeshwar, Belgaum (Shankarling), xxii. 59; Sankisā, Farrukhābād (Bisāri Devī), xxii. 60; Saoner, Nāgpur, xxii. 80; Saptashring, Nāsik (Devī, Hemād-panti, and Ganpati), xxii. 81; Sārangarh, Central Provinces, xxii. 95; Sārangpur, Central India (ruined), xxii. 95; Šārnāth, Benares, xxii. 109; Sarsa, Kaira (Vaijanāth), xxii. 109; Sātāra, xxii. 120; Sātkhira, Khulnā, xxii. 130; Saurāth, Darbhangā (Mahādeo), xxii. 149; Savdi, Dhārwār (Brahmādeo and Nārāyandeo), xxii. 157; Sāvli, Baroda, xxii. 157; Sāyla, Kāthiāwār (Rāmchandra), xxii. 159; Seonī, xxii. 168; Seram, Hyderābād, xxii. 177; Serampore, Hooghly, xxii. 178; Seringapatam, Mysore (Ranganātha and Tirumala), xxii. 179; Seven Pagodas, Chingleput (Vishnu and Siva), ii. 171, xii. 182; Shāhāpur, Bombay, xxii. 199; Shendurni, Khāndesh(Hemādpanti), xxii. 271; Shiggaon, Dhārwār (Kalmeshwar and Basappa), xxii. 275; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 285-286; Shirol, Kolhapur, xxii. 292; Shivgangā, Jhelum, xxii. 294; Shiyāli, Tan-jore (Siva), xxii. 295; Sholāpur, xxii. 306; Sholinghur, North Arcot, xxii. 308; Shrigonda, Ahmadnagar, xxii. 309; Siālkot, xxii. 335; Sibsāgar, Assam, vi. 36; Silghāt, Assam (Durgā), xxii. 375; Simhāchalam, Vizagapatam (Vishnu), xxii. 375; Sindhudrug, Ratnāgiri, xxi. 249; Sindkhed, Berār, (Nilkantheshwar), xxii. 434; Sinnar, Nāsik (Hemādpanti and Aieshwara), xxiii. 13, 14; Sirpur, Hyderābād (Antariksha Pārsvanātha), xxiii. 40; Širūr, Bijāpur, xxiii. 49; Sītākund, Chittagong (Chandranāth, Sambhunath, Barabakund, Labanakhya), xxiii. 50; Sivaganga Hill, Mysore

(Gangādharesvara and Honna-Devamma), xxiii. 64; Sivasamudram island, on the Cauvery, xxiii. 66; Sohagpur, Hoshangābād, xxiii. 69; Somnāth, Kāthiāwār (ruined), xxiii. 74, xxiv. 115; Somnāthpur, Mysore (Chālukyan), ii. 176, xxiii. 75; Sompalle, Cuddapah (Vishnu), xxiii. 75; Sonpur, Bengal (Mahādeo), xxiii. 86; Soron, Etah (Sītā and Rāma), xxiii. 89; Srīkūrmam, Ganjām (Vishnu), xxiii. 98; Srīmushnam, South Arcot (Vishnu), xxiii. 98-99; Srīnagar, Kashmīr (Sankarāchārya), xxiii. 99; Srīrangam island, Trichi-nopoly, ii. 173, xxiii. 107-110; Srī-sailam, Kumool, xxiii. 110; Srīvaikuntam, Tinnevelly (Vishnu), xxiii. 111; Srīvilliputtūr, Tinnevelly (Vishnu), xxiii. 112; Subrahmanya hill, South Kanara (Siva), xxiii. 115; Sultanganj, Bhāgalpur (Ghaibnāth Siva), xxiii. 130; Sultanpur, Khandesh (Mahadeo), xxiii. 139; Sundarbans, Bengal (Navaratna and Jhatar Dad), xxiii. 142; Sunel, Central India, xxiii. 146; Surat (Gosāvi Mahārājā), xxiii. 166; Tādpatri, Anantapur (Rāmeswara), xxiii. 204; Tālagunda, Mysore, xxiii. 207; Talakād, Mysore (buried in sand), xxiii. 209; Talakona, Cuddapah, xxiii. 209– 211; Talegaon-Dhamdhere, Poona, xxiii. 213; Tālikotā, Bijāpur (Siva), xxiii. 214; Taliparamba, Malabar, xxiii. 214; Tamlūk, Midnapore, xxiii. 217; Tanjore. ii. 173, xxiii. 242; Tarāna, Central India (Tilbhāndāreshwar), xxiii. 250; Tarn Tāran, Amritsar, xxiii. 252; Tāsgaon, Sātāra (Ganpati), xxiii. 253; Tehrī, United Provinces, xxiii. 273; Tenāli, Guntūr, xxiii. 277; Tenkāsi, Tinnevelly, xxiii. 280; Terakanāmbi, Mysore, xxiii. 281; Terdal, Bombay (Prabhuswāmi), xxiii. 281; Tezpur, Assam (ruined), xxiii. 283; Than, Kathiawar (Sun), xxiii. 288; Thana Bhāwan, Muzaffarnagar (Bhawānī), xxiii. 304; Tiruchendūr, Tinnevelly, xxiii. 301; Tirukkalikkunram, Chingleput (Šiva), xxiii. 392; Tirukkoyilūr, South Arcot (Vishnu and Siva), xxiii. 393; Tirumala or Tirupati, North Arcot (Venkateswaraswāmi), xxiii. 393-394; Tiruttani, North Arcot (Subrah-394; Huttani, Notit Arcot (shinan-manyaswāmi), xxiii. 397; Tirutturaip-pūndi, Tanjore (Siva), xxiii. 397; Tiruvadamarudūr, Tanjore (Siva), xxiii. 398; Tiruvadlam, Travancore (Vishnu), xxiii. 399; Tiruvallur, Chingleput, xxiii. 399-400; Tiruvannāmalai, South Arcot, xxiii. 401; Tiruvottiyūr, Chingleput (Siva), xxiii. 402; Tirwā, Farrukhābād, xxiii. 403; Torgal, Kolhāpur (Bhut-

nāth), xxiii. 420; Trichinopoly, ii. 125' xxiv. 46; Trichūr, Cochin (Vadakun-nāthan), xxiv. 48; Tukreswari, Assam (Durgā), xxiv. 51; Tuljāpur, Hyderābād (Tulja Bhavāni), xxiv. 52; Udaipur, Hill Tippera (Tripureswarī), xxiv. 104; Udayapur, Central India, xxiv. 110; Udipi, South Kanara (Krishna), xxiv. 111; Ujjain, Central India (Mahākāl), xxiv. 113; Ujjini, Bellary Siddheswaraswāmi), xxiv. 115; Umarkot, Sind (Mahādeo), xxiv. 118; Umrer, Nāgpur, xxiv. 119; Unābdev, Khāndesh, xxiv. 122; Undavalle, Guntur (Anantasayana), xxiv. 130; Upmāka, Vizagapatam (Vishnu), xxiv. 277; Uyyakondāntirumalai, Trichinopoly, xxiv. 289; Vadakku Valliyūr, Tinnevelly (Subrahmanya), xxiv. 201; Vadigenhalli, Mysore (Nagaresvara and Kesava), xxiv. 292; Vadnagar, Baroda (Hātkeshwar Mahadeo), xxiv. 293; Vaikam, Travancore (Siva), xxiv. 294; Vajrābai, Thāna, xxiv. 295; Vallam, Tanjore (Siva), xxiv. 297; Vāmbori, Ahmadnagar (Bālājī), xxiv. 298; Varkkallai, Travancore (Janārdan), xxiv. 300; Vellore, North Arcot, ii. 174, xxiv. 305; Vemalwādā, Hyderābād, xxiv. 305; Vempalle, Cud-dapah (Nandi), xxiv. 305; Verāval, Kāthiāwār (Jateshwar Mahādeo), xxiv. 309; Vetapālemu, Guntūr, xxiv. 309; Vijayanagar, Bellary (ruined), ii. 125, 174, xxiv. 312, 313; Viramgām, Ahmadābād (Krishna and Mahādeo), xxiv. 319; Vriddhāchalam, South Arcot, xxiv. 343; Wadgaon, Kolhāpur (Hemādpanti), xxiv. 345; Yelandūr, Mysore (Gaurīsvara), xxiv. 419; Yellamma Hill, Belgaum, xxii. 149; Yeotmāl, Berār (Hemādpanti), xxiv. 423. Temples, Jain: Mount Abu, Rājputāna, ii. 124, 179, v. 6-7; Ahār, Rājputāna,

11. 124, 179, v. 0-7; Ahar, Rajputana, v. 93; Ahmadābād, v. 106; Ajaigarh, Central India (ruined), v. 133; Ajodhyā, Fyzābād, v. 176; Amba, Hyderābād, v. 275; Angadi, Mysore, v. 374; Anjaneri, Nāsik (ruined), v. 383; Arakottāra, Mysore, x. 147; Arang, Raipur, v. 399; Arasibidi, Bijāpur (ruined), v. 400; Azīmganj, Murshidābād, vi. 163; Bāndā, vi. 356; Bankāpur, Dhārwār (Rangaswāmi), vi. 382; Baro, Central India (ruined), vii. 24; Belgaum, vii. 148, 157; Bellary, vii. 162; Bhadreswar, Cutch, viii. 23; Bhatkal, North Kanara, viii. 90; Bhojpur, Central India, viii. 121; Bijolia, Rājputāna (Pārasnāth), viii. 202; Borām, Mānbhūm (ruined), ix. 4; Buddhpur, Mānbhūm, ix. 45; Central Provinces, x. 195 Chānasma, Baroda, x. 148; Charra, Mānbhūm, x. 180; Coimbatore, x. 359;

Conjeeveram, Chingleput, x. 377-378; Damoh, xi. 137; Deogarh, Jhānsi, xi. 246; Deolia, Rājputāna, xi. 247; Deesa, Bombay, xi. 209; Gersoppa, North Kanara, xii. 212; Girnār, ii. 179; Gohāna, Rohtak (Parasnāth), xii. 305; Govardhangiri, Mysore, xii. 343; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 426, 442; Hanumantakudi, Madura (ruined), xxiii. 398; Hongal, Belgaum, xiii. 161; Humcha, Mysore (ruined), xiii. 224; Jaisalmer, Rājputāna, xiv. 10; Kālinjara, Rājputāna (ruined), xiv. 313; Kampil, Farrukhābād, xiv. 328; Kānkroli, Rājputāna, xiv. 404; Kapadvanj, Kaira, xiv. 406; Katās, Jhelum (ruined), xv. 151; Khajrāho, Bundelkhand, ii. 179-180, xv. 218; Khandgiri, Orissa, xv. 240; Khandwa, Nimar (ruined), xv. 242; Khārepātan, Ratnāgiri, xxi. 249; 242; Khatepatan, Kathaghi, xxi. 249; Khataulī, Muzaffarnagar, xv. 266; Khurai, Saugor, xv. 295; Kosam, Allahābād, xv. 407; Kottūru, Bellary, xvi. 7–8; Lalitpur, Jhānsi, xvi. 133; Lodorva, Rājputāna, xiv. 4; Manki, North Kanara, xvii. 198; Mannārgudi, Tanjore, xvii. 200; Masār, Shāhābād, xvii. 244; Mon Pāpījone, Ibānei, xvii. xvii. 214; Mau-Rānīpur, Jhānsi, xvii. 233; Mudbidri, South Kanara, ii. 170. xviii. 10; Mulgund, Dhārwār, xviii. 20; Mysore, xviii. 187; Nādol, Rājputāna (Mahāvīra), xviii. 283; Nāgdā, Rājputāna, ii. 170, xxiv. 104; Nakūr, Sahāran pur, xviii. 336; Palitāna, Kāthiāwār, 361-366; Palmā, Mānbhūm (ruined), xix. 370; Parasnāth hill, Hazāribāgh, xix. 409; Partābgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 14; Pātan, Baroda, xx. 24-25; Pattadkal, Bijāpur, xx. 73; Pāvāgarh, Pānch Mahāls, xx. 80; Pāwapuri, Patna, xx. 81; Pirāwar, Rājputāna, xx. 151; Pokaran, Rājputāna, xx. 158; Rājgīr, Patna (ruined), xxi. 72; Rakhabh Dev, Rājputāna (Adināth or Rakhabhnāth), xxi. 168-169; Rāmpur, Sahāranpur, xxi. 190; Rāmpura-Bhānpura, Central India, xxi. 191; Rānapur, Rājputāna (Adināth), xxi. 196-197; Rāyadrug, Bellary, xxi. 276; Reni, Rājputāna, xxi. 278; Sanganer, Rājputāna, xxii. 51; Sārangpur, Central India (ruined), xxii. 95; Sārnāth, Benares, xxii. 109; Sātalmer, Rājputāna, xx. 158; Shetrunja or Satrunjaya hill, Kāthiāwār, ii. 179, xix. 361-366; Sind, xxii. 403; Sirpur, Hyderābād (Pārasnāth), xxiii. 40; Sonāgir, Bundelkhand, xxiii. 80; Terdal, Bombay (Nemnāth), xxiii. 281; Thar and Parkar, Sind, xxiii. 309; Turanmāl hill, Khāndesh (Pārasnāth), xxiv. 64; Un, Central India, xxiv. 121; Wadgaon, Kolhāpur, xxiv. 345. Temples, Parsi fire-temples, at Ahmadnagar, v. 125; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 425-426; Surat, xxiii. 166; Tarapur-Chinchani, Thana, xxiii. 250.

Temples, Sikh, Amritsar (Darbar Sahib, or Golden Temple), v. 329; Bāndā, vi. 356; Dera Nānak, Gurdāspur (Darbār Sāhib), xi. 271; Eminābād, Hyderābād (Rohri Sāhib), xii. 24; Ferozepore, xii. 98; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 355; Siālkot, xxii. 335; Tarn Tāran, Amritsar, xxiii. 252.

Tenāli, subdivision and tāluk in Guntūr District, Madras, xxiii. 277.

Tenāli, town in Guntūr District, Madras, with temple and inscriptions, xxiii. 277-278.

Tenasserim, Division of Lower Burma, xxiii. 278-279; Permo-Carboniferous limestone, i. 74; meteorology, i. 137, 142; zoology, i. 224, 225, 231, 237, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 258.

Tenasserim, township in Mergui District,

Lower Burma, xxiii. 279. Tenasserim, village in Mergui District, Lower Burma, former seaport, xxiii. 279-280.

Tenasserim Hills, botany, i. 203; rainfall, i. 104.

Tenchbog, son of king of Ladākh, Spiti

allotted to (c. 1630), xxiii. 93. Tengalai, 'Southern' or Tamil branch of Srīvaishnava sect in Southern India, xviii. 203; Chingleput, x. 257-258; Conjeeveram, x. 378.

Tenkarai, former name of Srīvaikuntam tāluk, Tinnevelly, xxiii. 280.

Tenkarai, town in Madras. See Periyakulam.

Tenkāsi, tāluk in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxiii. 280.

Tenkāsi, town with temple in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxiii. 280.

Tennant, Mr., journey through Oudh referred to, xvi. 190; Shāhābād visited (1799), xxii. 197.

Tents, manufactured at Cawnpore, ix. 319; Rāwalpindi, xxi, 268, 273; Siālkot, xxii. 331, 336.

Tentuli Gumpha cave, at Khandgiri, Orissa, xv. 240.

Tenures of land, in India generally, agricultural, iii. 89, 90; registered in recordof-rights, iv. 209-213.

Local notices: Agra, v. 76: Ahmadābād, v. 99; Ajmer-Merwara, v. 159-161; Alīgarh, Kājputāna, v. 208; Almorā, v. 248; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 265-266; Ambāla, v. 281; Backergunge, vi. 172-173; Balliā, vi. 253; Baluchistān, vi. 325; Bāndā, vi. 351; Bānkurā, vi. 389; Bannu, vi. 397; Bareilly, vii. 7; Barkhan, Baluchistan, vii. 22; Baroda, vii. 51, 64; Bāsim, Berar, vii. 99; Bastī, vii. 127; Belgaum, vii. 150; Bellary, vii. 164, 172; Benares, vii. 183; Bengal, vii. 306-307; Perar, vii. 388-389, 402-408; Bharatpur, Rājputāna, viii. 84-85; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 114; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 166; Bijnor, viii. 197; Bombay Presidency, viii. 349-353; Bombay City, viii. 417; Broach, ix. 23-24; Budaun, ix. 37; Bulandshahr, ix. 52-54; Buldana, ix. 62; Burma, ix. 203-206; Cawnpore, ix. 310-311; Central India, ix. 379-381; Central Provinces, x. 73-75, 78-80; Chakla Roshnābād, Tippera, x. 124; Champāran, x. 145-146; Chhindwāra, x. 209, 214; Chingleput, x. 258-259, 266; Chittagong, x. 315; Cis-Sutlej States, Punjab, x. 337-338; Cochin, Madras, x. 352; Coimbatore, x. 362; Cooch Behär, Bengal, x. 387-388; Coorg, xi. 41-43; Cuttack, xi. 95-96; Dacca, xi. 113-114; Darbhangā, xi. 162; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 253; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 264; Dhārwār, xi. 308-309; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 326, 329-330; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 8; Ellichpur, Berar, xii. 14; Etah, xii. 32; Etāwah, xii. 42-43; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fatehpur, xii. 79; Ferozepore, xii. 93; Fyzābād, xii. 113; Gāngpur, Chotā Nagpur, xii. 142; Ganjām, xii. 149; Garhwāl, xii. 167; Gayā, xii. 206; Ghāzīpur, xii. 226; Godāvari, xii. 288, 290; Golgonda, Vizagapatam, xii. 310; Gondā, xii. 314-315; Gorakhpur, xii. 336; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 378; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Gurgaon, xii. 406; Gursarai, Jhānsi, xii. 413; Hamīrpur, xiii. 17; Hardoī, xiii. 46; Harsūd, Nimār, xiii. 59; Hazāra, xiii. 79; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 98; Hill Tippera, Eastern Bengal, xiii. 122; Hoshangābād, xiii. 184-185; Hoshiarpur, xiii. 197; Hyderabad State, xiii. 257-258, 319; Indore, Central India, xiii. 345-346; Indūr, Hyder-ābād, xiii. 354; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 395-396; Jālaun, xiv. 21; Jaunpur, xiv. 77; Jeypore, Vizagapatam, xiv. 103; Jhānsi, xiv. 141; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 195-196; Jubbulpore, xiv. 210; Kaira, xiv. 280; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 32; Kathā, Burma, xv. 187; Khandesh, xv. 232; Kheri, xv. 271 Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 316-317; Kistna, xv. 332-333; Kolāba, xv. 362, 367; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 385-386; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 421-422; Kumaun, xvi. 19; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 75; Madras Presidency, xvi. 317-325; Madura, xvi. 394; Mālda, xvii. 81; Mānbhūm, xvii.120-121; Mirzāpur, xvii.

371; Morādābād, xvii. 425; Murshidābād, xviii. 52; Muzaffargarh, xviii. 79; Mymensingh, xviii. 158; Mysore, xviii. 214, 231-234; Nadiā, xviii. 280; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 327; Nepāl, xix. 48; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 192-193; Oudh, xix. 291-293; Partābgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 13, 18; Patīāla, Punjab, xx. 41; Patnā State, Bengal, xx. 72; Pattukkottai, Tanjore, xx. 75; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139-140; Poona, xx. 172; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 234; Punjab, xx. 343-344; Purnea, xx. 419; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 255-256; Rānchī, xxi. 207-209; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 76; Shāhpura, Rājputāna, xxii. 226; Tanjore, xxiii. 232; Thāna, xxiii. 296, 300; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxii. 415; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxii. 99-100; United Provinces, xxiv. 228-231.

Teonthar, tahsīl in Rewah State, Central

India, xxiii. 280-281.

Teonthar, village in Rewah State, Central India, xxiii. 281. Tepa, traditional founder of dynasty in

Prome, Burma, xx. 221.
Teppakulam, tank at Madura, xvi. 406;

at Trichinopoly, xxiv. 46-47.
Ter, town in Hyderābād. See Thair.

Terahi, inscribed stones, ii. 51.

Terakanāmbi, ancient town in Mysore District, Mysore, xxiii. 281.

Terdal, trading town in Sangli State, Bombay, with weaving industry, xxiii. 281.

Teri, tahsīl in Kohāt District, North-West Frontier Province, xxiii. 281. Teris, red-sand deserts, Tinnevelly, Madras, xvi. 244.

Ternan, Captain, rebels driven out of Chānwarpātha (1857), xviii. 387. Terns, twenty-two species in India, i.

Tertiary geological period, i. 90-97.

Tethys, the great central ocean of geology, i. 68.

Tetīs Karor Devātān-ka-sthān, hall of heroes at Mandor, Jodhpur, xvii. 171. Tevnampet, European quarters of Madras City, xvi. 365.

Tezpore-Balipara Railway, iii. 417. Tezpur, head-quarters of Darrang District, Assam, xxiii. 282-283; lunatic asylum, vi. 106.

Tezpur, subdivision in Darrang District,
_Assam, xxiii. 282.

Tha Ya, dacoit leader, in Magwe, Burma (1889), xvi. 414.

Thabaung, township in Bassein District, Lower Burma, xxiii. 283.

Thabeikkyin, subdivision in Ruby Mines District, Upper Burma, xxiii. 283. Thabeikkyin, township in Ruby Mines District, Upper Burma, xx.ii. 283-

Thabyegan, township in Hanthawaddy District, Lower Burma, xxiii. 284

Thackeray, St. John, monument at Dharwar, xi. 316; killed at Kittūr (1824), xv. 337.

Thackeray, R., father of the novelist, Collector of Jessore District (1805), xiv. 94.

Thackeray, Mr., sent to quell rising in Parlākimedi (1819), xx. 3.

Thado, aboriginal tribe in Lushai Hills, Assam, xvi. 217; Yaw country overrun by, xix. 321.

Thado or Jangshen, language of the Northern Chin sub-group, i. 393, 400. Thadominpaya, king, founder of kingdom of Ava (1364), vi. 151, xxi. 365.

Thadri, festival, held in Sind, xxii. 411. Thagī, suppression of, ii. 498; in Central India, ix. 385; Hingoli, Hyderābād, xiii. 143.

Thagī and Dakaiti department, iv. 394-

Thagya Min, king of the Nat or spirit kingdom, Burma, ix. 148.

Thagya pagoda, Thaton, Burma, xxiii.

Thair or Ter, the ancient Tagara, town in Osmānābād District, Hyderābād State, xxiii. 284; cave temple, ii.

Thākardās, mixed class, in Ahmadābād, v. 104.

Thakeswari, place of pilgrimage in Assam. See Tukreswari.

Thakkars, Hindu caste in Jammu, Kashmīr, xv. 99-100.

Thākur Singh, Rājā of Kulū (1841-52), xvi. 17.

Thākurām, peak in Orissa Tributary States, xix. 253.

Thākurbāri, place of pilgrimage in Assam. See Dhākādakshin.

Thākurdwārā, tahsīl in Morādābād District, United Provinces, xxiii. 284-285. Thākurdwārā, town in Morādābād District, United Provinces, xxiii. 285.

Thākurgaon, subdivision in Dinājpur District, Eastern Bengal, xxiii. 285.

Thākurgaon, village in Dinājpur District, Eastern Bengal, xxiii. 285.

Thākurs, hill tribe in Western Ghāts, Bombay, viii. 304, 305; Ahmadnagar, v. 115; Kolāba, xv. 360; Mātherān, Kolāba, xvii. 221; Thāna, xxiii. 294.

Thākurs, name for Rājputs, Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 133; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 200; Nepāl, xix. 41.
Thākurs, name for Rājput chiefs, rebellions in Bīkaner, viii. 206, 207;

in Sirohī, xxiii. 31.

Thal, steppe in Sind-Sāgar Doāb, Punjab, xxiii. 285-286.

Thal, subdivision in Kohāt District, North-West Frontier Province, xxiii.

Thal, military outpost in Kohāt District, North-West Frontier Province, xxiii. 286-287.

Thal Kalan, eastern part of Thal steppe, xxiii. 286.

Thal-Chotiāli, former District in Baluchistān, xxiii. 287.

Thalghāt, pass in Western Ghāts, Bombay, carrying the north-eastern line of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, i. 39, xii. 218, xxiii. 287.

Thali, dialect spoken in the desert of Rājputāna, xxi. 111.

Thalner, village in West Khandesh District, Bombay, with historic fort, stormed by British (1818), and tombs

of Fārūki kings, xxiii. 287. Thalunmintayāgyi, king of Ava, Burma, built Yazamanisula pagoda (1636), xxi.

Thamaing, Pakokku District, Upper Burma, shrine in, xix. 322. Thamaingkan, Southern Shan State. See

Hsamönghkam. Thamakan, Southern Shan State.

Hsamönghkam. Thāmala, traditional founder of Pegu,

Burma, xx. 86. Thāmī, language spoken in Nepāl, i. 391.

Thamihla. See Diamond Island. Thamin, Burmese name of brow-antlered deer. See Deer, Brow-antlered.

Thamudarit, founder of kingdom of Pagan, xviii. 122.

Than, village with many holy places in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xxiii. 287-288. Thāna Agency, Political Charge in

Bombay. See Jawhar.

Thāna, District in Bombay, xxiii. 289-303; physical aspects, 289-292; history, 292-293; population, 293-295; agriculture, 295-297; fisheries, 297; forests, 297-298; trade and communications, 298-299; famine, 299; administration, 299-302; education, 302; medical, 302-303; manufactures, iii. 200, 211.

Thana, town in Thana District, Bombay, with fort stormed by the British (1774), xxiii. 303-304.

Thāna, peak in Salsette Island, Thāna, xxi. 411.

Thana Bhawan, town in Muzaffarnagar District, United Provinces, centre of disaffection during the Mutiny (1857), xxiii. 304.

Thanat, tree of which the leaves are used for cigar-wrappers (thanatpet), cultivated in Southern Shan States, Burma, Hopong, xiii. 178; Hsamonghkam, xiii. 217; Lawksawk, xvi. 158; Möngpawn, xvii. 408; Namhkok, xviii. 348.

Thandaung, Southern Shan States,

Burma, pagoda at, xxii. 254. Thandaung, hill station in Toungoo District, Lower Burma, xxiii. 304.

Thandiāni, hill sanitarium in Hazāra District, North-West Frontier Province, xxiii. 304.

Thandwe, District in Lower Burma. See

Sandoway.

Thanesar, tahsil in Karnal District, Punjab, xxiii. 304

Thanesar, town in Karnal District, Punjab, early Hindu capital, xxiii. 305; sacked by Mahmud of Ghazni (1014),

Than-Lakhtar, petty State in Kathiawar.

See Lakhtar.

Thanlwin, river of Burma. See Salween. Thar, the, or Indian desert, physical aspects, i. 33-34, 101.

Thar, subdivision of Thar and Parkar

District, Sind, xxiii. 306.

Thar and Parkar, District in Sind, Bombay, xxiii. 306-315; physical aspects, 306-307; history, 307-309; population, 309-311; agriculture, 311-313; trade and communications, 313-314; administration, 314-315; education, 315; medical, 315.

Tharad, petty State in Palanpur Agency, Bombay, xix. 346.

Thareli, dialect of Sindhi spoken in the Thar or desert, i. 372.

Thari, ruined city in Sind, xxii. 403. Tharoch, Simla Hill State, Punjab, xxiii.

316; Dhādi formerly dependency of, xi. 281.

Tharrawaddy, king of Burma (1837-46), ix. 125; moved capital to Amarapura (1837), v. 271, vi. 152; dethroned Bagyidaw (1837), xxiii. 318.

Tharrawaddy, District in Pegu Division, Lower Burma, xxiii. 316-327; physical aspects, 316-317; history, 317-318; population, 318-319; agriculture, 319-322; forests, 322; trade and communications, 322-324; administration, 324-326; education, 326-327; medical, 327.

Tharrawaddy, subdivision and township in Tharrawaddy District, Lower Bur-

ma, xxiii. 327.

Tharrawaddy, head-quarters of Tharrawaddy District, Lower Burma, suburb of Thonze, xxiii. 327-328.

Tharus, aboriginal tribe in the tarai bordering Nepāl, Bahraich, vi. 208; Champāran, x. 140; Gondā, xii. 314; Gorakhpur, xii. 335; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 326; Nepāl, xix. 41, 50; Oudh, xix.

Thāsra, tāluka in Kaira District, Bombay. xxiii. 328.

That, language of the Southern Chin sub-group, i. 393.

Thatbyinnyu temple, at Pagan, Upper Burma, xix. 313.

Thatcher, Major, Pandavgarh, Satara, surrendered to (1818), xix. 389.

Thatching-grass, product of Assam, vi. 69; Hill Tippera, Eastern Bengal, xiii.

117. Thatch-making, in Sandoway, Burma,

xxii. 37.

Thathameda, tax in Upper Burma, in the nature of an income tax on households, for which land revenue is gradually being substituted, iv. 270, ix. 204-208.

Thatheras, early tribe, expelled by Raikwārs from Bilgrām, viii. 235; formerly in Gopāmau, xii. 330; Harboī, xiii. 44.

Thato, tāluka and town in Sind. See Tatta.

Thaton, Southern Shan State. See Hsahtung.

Thaton, District in Tenasserim Division, Lower Burma, xxiii. 328-340; physical aspects, 328-330; history, 330-332; population, 332-333; agriculture, 333-335; forests, 335; trade and communications, 336-337; administration, 337-

339; education, 339; medical, 340. Thaton, subdivision and township in Thaton District, Lower Burma, xxiii. 340. Thaton, town in Thaton District, Lower

Burma, former capital and port, xxiii. 340-342. Thaton-Duyinzaik Railway, iii. 417.

Thaungdut, Shan State in Upper Chindwin District, Burma. See Hsawnghsup. Thawungyi, first king of Toungoo (c. 1200-

1317), xxiii. 423.

Thayetchaung, township in Tavoy District, Lower Burma, xxiii. 342.

Thayetmyo, District in Minbu Division, Burma, xxiii. 343-354; physical aspects, 343-344; history, 344-345; population, 345-346; agriculture, 346-348; forests, 349; minerals, 349; trade and communications, 349-351; famine, 351; administration, 351-353; education, 353; medical, 353-354.

Thayetmyo, subdivision and township in Thayetmyo District, Burma, xxiii. 354.

Thayetmyo, town and cantonment in Thayetmyo District, Burma, with silverwork, xxiii. 354–355.

Thazi, subdivision and township in Meiktila District, Upper Burma, xxiii. 355.

Theft, prevalent in Ahmadnagar, v. 120; Central India, ix. 384; Cutch, Bombay, xi. 83; Cuttack, xi. 94; Dehra Dūn, xi. 218; Delhi, xi. 231; Ganjām, xii. 155; Godavari, xii. 294; Gorakhpur, xii. 339; Kachhi, Baluchistan, xiv. 252; Kaira, xiv. 284; Kashmīr, xv. 137; Khāndesh, xv. 237; Kherī, xv. 274; Kolāba, xv. 366; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 385; Kurnool, xvi. 42; Kurram Agency, xvi. 52; Kyaukpyu, Burma, xvi. 66; Madura, xvi. 401; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 26; Meerut, xvii. 261; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 305; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 91; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 343; Nāsik, xviii. 408; Nellore, xix. 19; Noākhāli, xix. 133; Pālanpur Agency, Bombay, xix. 350; Partabgarh, xx. 20; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 46; Poona, xx. 178; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 237; Pyapon, Burma, xxi. 7; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 269; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 298; Sāran, xxii. 91; Sātāra, xxii. 126; Saugor, xxii. 145; Sholāpur, xxii. 303; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 319; Sind, Bombay, xxii. 430; Singhbhūm, xxiii. 9; Sītāpur, xxiii. 59; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 124; Sylhet, xxiii. 198; Thāna, xxiii. 300; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 334.

Thegon, township in Prome District, Lower

Burma, xxiii. 355. Theinni, Northern Shan State, Burma. See Hsenwi.

Theodosius, gold coins of, discovered at Jalālābād, xiv. 12.

Theodotus, governor of Bactra under Seleucidae, declared independence, v.

Theog, fief of Keonthal State, Punjab, ххііі. 35б.

Theological training school, Lahore, xvi.

Thets, tribe in Akyab, v. 194.

Thevenot, M., Ankai mentioned by (1665), v. 385; quoted on Goa (1666), xii. 255.

Thibaw, king of Burma (1878), ix. 127, xvii. 139-140, xxi. 354; surrender of, ii. 521; disorder of Hsenwi under, xiii. 218; Kyaukse farmed out by (1884), xvi. 80; detained at Ratnāgiri, Bombay, as state prisoner, xxi. 248.

Thībaw, Northern Shan State, Burma. See Hsipaw.

Thigwin, township in Myaungmya District, Burma. See Einme.

Thihadaw pagoda, Kabwet, Shwebo District, Burma, xxii. 313.

Thinbawgyin, quarter of Bassein town, Burma, vii. 117.

Thinga Yaza, king of Pagan, xviii. 122. Thinga Yaza, dacoit leader in Myingyan, Burma (1886), xviii. 123.

Thiridhammathawka Min of Patayipotpyi, built Myazedi pagoda, Katha, Burma, xv. 155; built pagoda in Kyaukse, xvi.

Thitchabo, bark, found in Minbu, Burma, xvii. 352.

Thom, Major, laid out station of Deoli,

Rājputāna, xi. 247.

Thomas, E. B., began experimental garden at Barliyār, Nīlgiris, vii. 22; established Coimbatore College (1852), x. 373.

Thomas, George, adventurer, established independent kingdom in Hissär (1797-1802), xiii. 146-147, 156; Beri formed part of estate, viii. 4; area north of Delhi came under power of, xxiv. 157; Georgegarh built by, xii. 210; battle of Gokulgarh (1788), xxii. 106; part of Gurgaon held by (1793), xii. 404; Hānsi head-quarters of (1798), xiii. 25; Hariana overrun by (1797-8), xiii. 54, xxi. 312; in Hissār, xiii. 146-147, 156; Jhajjar assigned to (1794), xiv. 108; Karnāl made over to, by Marāthās (1787), xv. 59; Sikh raids into Muzaffarnagar opposed by, xviii. 86; Nārnaul taken by (1795), xviii. 381; aid to Marāthās in Sahāranpur, xxi. 370; Shāmlī stormed by, xxii. 228; Sirsa fell to (1795-9), viii. 92; Tijāra assigned to, xxiii. 358. Thomas, Oldfield, devised method of

measuring relative projection of root of nose above level of eye-sockets, i. 291.

Thomas, Captain, leader against banditti

in Rangpur (1773), xxi. 225. Thomason, J., Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces (1843-53), xxiv. 219; road-making, iii. 406.

Local notices: Visited Ajmer (1846-7), v. 166; settlements in Azamgarh, vi. 160-161; representation with regard to Upper Ganges Canal (1844), xii. 138.

Thomason Engineering College, Roorkee, Sahāranpur, iv. 321-322, xxi. 325. Thomason Hospital, at Agra, v. 88, xxiv.

254-255.

Thompson, Sir Rivers, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal (1882-7), vii. 220; Chief Commissioner of Burma (1875), ix. 192. Thompsonganj market, at Sītāpur, xxiii.

62. Thomson, Dr., Flora Indica, i. 165-166; explored course of Indus, xiii.

Thongwa, former name of District in Lower Burma. See Ma-ubin.

Thongwa, township in Hanthawaddy District, Lower Burma, xxiii. 356.

Thonze, town in Tharrawaddy District, Lower Burma, xxiii. 356.

Thorāt family of deshmukhs, in Vālva, Sātāra District, Bombay, xxiv. 298.

Thoresby, Captain, refounded Sirsa (1838), xxiii. 45.

Thornton, Mr., revision of assessment in Thang, xiv. 132.

Thornton, Mr., quoted on Khudabad,

Sind, xv. 284.

'Thousand-pillared' temple, at Hanamkonda, Warangal District, Hyderābād, xiii. 23. Thrushes (Crateropodidae and Turdidae),

i. 240-242, 244. Thudanu, Karen Sawbwa, said to have founded Hmaingmaw, Burma, xvi. 72.

Thugaungs, class of landed proprietors in Burma, Minbu, i. 330; Salin, xvii.

Thuillier, Colonel H.L., Surveyor-General (1861), iv. 485; revenue surveys, iv. 501.

Thuillier, Mount, in Great Nicobar, xix.

Thukumi, language of the Central Nāgā sub-group, i. 393. Thul, *tāluka* in Upper Sind Frontier Dis-

trict, Bombay, xxiii. 356.

Thurston, Mr., Superintendent of Madras

Museum, xvi. 373. Tiāgar, village in South Arcot District, Madras. See Tyāga Durgam. Tiar, canal in Champāran District, Ben-

gal, also known as the Madhuban Canal, vii. 252-253, xxiii. 357.

Tibet, zoology, i. 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 235, 256; mission (1904), ii. 527; trade with, iii. 300, 313; British relations with, iv. 118-120; explorations in, iv. 499-500.

Tibetan or Bhotia, language of the Tibeto-Burman branch, i. 386, 390, 399-400;

spoken in Baltistān, vi. 263.

Tibetans, settled in Bhutan, viii. 156; wars in Sikkim, and expulsion of, vii. 220, 289, xxii. 368.

Tibeto-Burman invasion of India, i. 385. Tibeto-Burman languages, branch of the Tibeto-Chinese family, i. 386-388, 390-394, 399-401; spoken in Bengal, vii. 232; Punjab, xx. 286.

Tibeto-Burmans, connexion of tribes of Chin Hills with, x. 274

Tibeto-Chinese family of languages, i. 390-394, 401.

Tibeto-Chinese invasion of India, i. 385. Tiddim, subdivision in Chin Hills, Burma, xxiii. 357.

Tieffenthaler, mention of Mirzapur by, xvii. 376; visited Shāhābād (1770), xxii. 197.

Tigalas, market-gardeners, in Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 363.

Tiger-cats, found in Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 240; Coorg, xi. 7; Hyderābād State, xiii. 233.

Tigers, in India generally, i. 218; found in Adilābād, Hyderābād, v. 23; Afghānistān, v. 33; Ahmadābād, v. 95; Ahmadnagar, v. 112; Akyab, Burma, v. 192; Almora, v. 245; Alwar, Rajputana, v. 255; Ambala, v. 277; Amherst, Burma, v. 294; Amraotī, Berar, v. 307; Anaimalais, Madras, v. 333; Angul, Orissa, v. 375; Northern Arakan, Burma, v. 393; Arāvalli Hills, Rājputāna, v. 402; North Arcot, v. 404; Assam, vi. 20; Atrāf-ibalda, Hyderābād, vi. 125; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 142; Backergunge, vi. 166; Bahraich, vi. 206; Bālāghāt, vi. 224; Balasore, vi. 237; Bāndā, vi. 348; Baroda, vii. 30; Basim, Berār, vii. 96; Bassein, Burma, vii. 108; Belgaum, vii. 146; Bengal, vii. 204; Berār, vii. 364; Betūl, viii. 8; Bhāgalpur, viii. 27; Bhamo, Burma, viii. 46; Bhandāra, viii. 62; Bharatpur, Rājputāna, viii. 74; Bhīr, Hyderābād, viii. 112; Bhutān, viii. 155; Bijnor, viii. 193; Biligiri-Rangan Hills, Mysore, viii. 236; Bombay Presidency, viii. 275; Bonai, Chotā Nāgpur, ix. 2; Buldāna, ix. 60; Būndi, Rājputāna, ix. 79; Burma, ix. 117; Cāchār, Assam, ix. 250; Central India, ix. 331-332; Champāran, x. 138; Chānda, x. 149; Chāng Bhakār, Central Provinces, x. 171; Chhindwara, x. 205; Chindwin, Burma, x. 229; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 240; Chingleput, x. 254; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 271; Chittagong, x. 307; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 319; Cochin, Madras, x. 342; Coorg, xi. 7; Cuddapah, xi. 59; Cuttack, xi. 88; Dacca, xi. 104; Darbhangā, xi. 153; Darjeeling, xi. 167; Darrang, Assam, xi. 182; Dehra Dun, xi. 211; Dhar, Central India, xi. 288; Dhārwār, xi. 305; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 322; Dūngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 380; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 6; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 11; Farīdpur, xii. 54; Gāngpur, Chotā Nāgpur, xii. 140; Ganjām, xii. 144; Garhwāl, xii. 165; Gāro Hills, Assam, xii. 172; Gayā, xii. 196; Western Ghāts, xii. 220; Goālpāra, Assam, xii. 270; Gondā, xii. 311; Gorakhpur, xii. 332; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 376; Gurgaon, xii. 402; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 421; Hanthawaddy, Burma, xiii. 27-28; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 87; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 103; Hill Tippera, Eastern Bengal, xiii. 117; Hooghly, xiii. 163; Horsleykonda, Cuddapah, xiii. 178; Hoshangābād, xiii. 181; Hyderābād State, xiii. 233; Indore, Central India. xiii. 335; Indur, Hyderābād, xiii. 352; Jaipur, Rajputana, xiii. 384; Jalaun,

xiv. 18; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 32; Janjīra, Bombay, xiv. 58; Jashpur, Central Provinces, xiv. 68; Javādi Hills, Madras, xiv. 85; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 155 viv. 266. Ledbuyr Riv. 115; Jhānsi, xiv. 136; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 181; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207; Kaira, xiv. 277; Kāmrūp, Assam, xiv. 331; North Kanara, xiv. 342; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 26; Karīmuagar, Hyderābād, xv. 42; Kathā, Burma, xv. 153; Khāndesh, xv. 228; Kharsāwān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 253; Khāsi and Jaintiā Hills, Assam, xv. 255; Kherī, xv. 269; Khulnā, xv. 287; Kistna, xv. 320; Kolāba, xv. 356; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 381; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 411; Kurnool, xvi. 32; Kyaukpyu, Burma, xvi. 62; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 70; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 119; Madras Presidency, xvi. 244-245; Madura, xvi. 388; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 413; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 2; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 15; Malabar, xvii. 55; Mālda, xvii. 76; Mānbhūm, xvii. 112; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 127; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 185; Ma-ubin, Burma, xvii. 225; Meiktila, xvii. 276; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 295; Midnapore, xvii. 328; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 346; Mirzāpur, xvii. 368; Monghyr, xvii. 392; Morādābād, xvii. 421; Muzaffarnagar, xviii. 84; Myaungmya, Burma, xviii. 110; Myitkyina, Burma, xviii. 136; Mymensingh, xviii. 150; Mysore, xviii. 166; Nāgā Hills, Assam, xviii. 285; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 324; Nalgonda, Hyderābād, xviii. 339; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 350; Narsinghpur, xviii. 386; Nāsik, xviii. 400; Nellore, xix. 8; Nepāl, xix. 30; the Nīlgiris, xix. 88; Nimār, xix. 107; Nizāmābād, Hyderābād, xix. 124; Noākhāli, xix. 129; Nowgong, Assam, xix. 222; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 254; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 320; Palāmau, xix. 336; Pālkonda Hills, Cuddapah, xix. 367; Pannā, Central India, xix. 399; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 411; Partābgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 9; Poona, xx. 166; Punjab, xx. 255; Pyapon, Burma, xxi. 3; Raipur, xxi. 50; Rājputāna, xxi. 91; Rājshāhi, xxi. 161; Rāmpur, United Provinces, xxi. 183; Rānchī, xxi. 199; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 246; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 280; Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 293; Ruby Mines, Burma, xxi. 327; Sahāranpur, xxi. 368; Salem, xxi. 397; Salween, Burma, xxi. 416; Sambalpur, xxii. 7; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 32; Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 43; Sātāra, xxii. 117; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 151; Seonī, xxii. 166; Shāhābād, xxii. 187; Shāh-

jahānpur, xxii. 202; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 233; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 251; Shikarpur, Mysore, xxii. 277; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 290; Sibsagar, Assam, xxii. 345; Sikkim, xxii. 366; Singhbhum, xxiii. 3; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 22; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 29; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 40; Siwālik Hills, Northern India, xxiii. 66; Sundarbans, Bengal, xxiii. 141; Surat, xxiii. 153; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 171; Sylhet, Assam, xxiii. 190; Tala-kona, Cuddapah, xxiii. 209; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 259; Tehrī, United Provinces, xxiii. 270; Thāna, xxiii. 291; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 317; Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 330; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 344; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 408; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 422; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 4; Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 69; Udaipur, Central Provinces, xxiv. 83; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 87; Warangal, Hyder-ābād, xxiv. 358; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 389; Yamethin, Burma, xxiv. 402. Tigiriā, Tributary State of Orissa, Bengal,

xxiii. 357.

Tigyaing, township in Kathā District, Upper Burma, xxiii. 357.

Tīj, festival, held in Rājputāna, xxi. 118. Tijāra, ancient town in Alwar State, Rājputāna, xxiii. 358; tomb of Alā-uddin Alam Shāh, ii. 183.

Tika Shamsher Chand, present chief of Theog, xxiii. 356.

Tikak, coal-mine in Assam. See Margheritā.

Tīkam Singh, Rājā of Mursān (1823), loyal during Mutiny, xviii. 44.

Tīkamgarh (formerly Tehrī), capital of Orchhā State, Central India, xxiii. 359. Tikāri, town and estate in Gayā District, Bengal. See Tekāri.

Tikariwal, frontier tribe, expedition against (1888), xix. 210.

Tikendrajīt Singh, commander-in-chief in Manipur, expedition against (1891), xvii. 187-188.

Tikka Raghunāth Singh, jāgīr in Hoshiārpur restored to (1877), xiii. 195.

Til. See Sesamum. Tilak Chānd, Rājā of Burdwān (1744-71),

ix. 101. Tilbhandareshwar temple, Tarana, Central

India, xxiii. 250. Tiles, early examples of, ii. 128; made at

Peshawar and in Sind, ii. 129; work in Lahore fort, ii. 132. Local notices: Manufactured in Allah-

ābād, v. 241; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 369; Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 96; Calicut, Malabar, ix. 291; Central Pro-

artificitism

vinces, x. 54; Chānda, x. 157; Cochin, Madras, x. 348-349; Ferokh, Malabar, xii. 88; Hāla, Sind, xiii. 9; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Howrah, xiii. 209; South Kanara, xiv. 364; Kotrang, Hooghly, xvi. 4; Madras Presidency, xvi. 296, 375; Malabar, xvii. 64; Malpe, South Kanara, xvii. 94; Mangalore, South Kanara, xvii. 177; Punjab, xx. 317; Quilon, Travancore, xxi. 21; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 73; Sāvantvādi, Bombay, xxii. 153; Sind, xxii. 418; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 12; Trichūr, Cochin, xxiv. 48; United Provinces, xxiv. 205; Warorā, Chānda, xxiv. 377.

Tilhar, tahsīl in Shāhjahānpur District,

United Provinces, xxiii. 359. Tilhar, trading town in Shāhjahānpur District, United Provinces, xxiii. 359-360.

Tilin, township in Pakokku District, Upper Burma, xxiii. 360.

Tilla, eastward continuation of the Salt

Range, Punjab, xxi. 412, xxiii. 360. Tilok Chand, founder of the power of Bais Rājput clan in Oudh, vii. 218, xix.

Tilok Singh, present Rānā of Māngal (1892), xvii. 175. Tiloka, son of Phūl, families of Jīnd and

Nābha descended from, xx. 133

Tilothu, village in Shāhābād District, Bengal, sacred to Sītala, xxiii. 360-361. Tīl-Sankrānt, festival, held in Central Provinces, x. 32.

Timbā, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bom-

bay, xvii. 14, xxiii. 361.

Timber, methods of exploitation, iii. 120-122; centres of trade and dépôts, at Athmallik, Orissa, vi. 123; Barhaj, Gorakhpur, vii. 16; Bāriya, Rewā Kāntha, vii. 21; Bengal, vii. 272; Bulsār, Surat, ix. 67; Burma, ix. 238; Chodavaram, Godāvari, x. 326; Goalpāra, Assam, vi. 67-68; Haliyāl, North Kanara, xiii. 12; Hill Tippera, Eastern Bengal, xiii. 121; Jhelum, xiv. 156, 159; Kamptee, Nāgpur, xiv. 330; Rāpūr, Nellore, xxi. 237.

Timber and woodwork industries, iii. 226-232; yards and sawmills, 228; trade wooden manufactured articles, 228; arts and crafts connected with wood, 228; inlaying of wood with metals, 231; painted woodwork, 231-232; turnery, 232; Kashmīr papiermâché, 232; pith models and carved fruits, 232. See also Wood-carving.

Timber-sawing mills and factories, in India generally, iii. 228; Baroda, vii. 56; Bassein, Burma, vii. 118; Burma, ix. 177; Khandwā, Nimār, xv. 242; Madras Presidency, xvi. 296; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 146; Moulmein, Burma, xviii. 7; Pegu, Burma, xx. 91; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 264, 268.

Nāyudu, Chintalarāyaswāmi Timma temple at Tādpatri, Anantapur, built by, xxiii. 204.

Timpany Memorial School, Cocanada, maintained by Canadian Baptist Mis-

sion, x. 340.

Timur Lang (the Lame), Turkish conqueror, invasion of India (1398-9), ii. 366-367, xiv. 74, xix. 151; conquest of Afghānistān, v. 36, 45; demolished Amritsar fort, v. 321; in Balkh, vi. 248; journey through Baluchistan, vi. 276; captured Bhatner (1398), xiii. 39; ravaged Bijnor, viii. 194; captured and sacked Delhi, xi. 235, xxiv. 151; Dīpālpur submitted to, xi. 359; massacre of pilgrims at Hardwar, xiii. 53; settlement of Hazāra-i-Karlugh in Hazāra, xiii. 76; plundered Hissār, xiii. 146; ravaged Jaswān Dūn, xiii. 194; made Kābul capital of kingdom, xiv. 243; halted at Kaithal before attacking Delhi (1398), xiv. 288; took Kandahār (1389), xiv. 375; took Lahore, xvi. 107; took Mandāwar, xvii. 151; conquest of Meerut, xvii. 255, 264, xxiv. 151; occupied Multan (1397), xviii. 36; visit to Muzaffar-nagar, xviii. 85; to Pākpattan, xix. 333; invasion of Punjab, xx. 267; passed through Sahāranpur, xxi. 369; took Sirsa, xxiii. 45; attacked Sunām, xxiii. 139; Talamba plundered, xxiii. 211; Jāts defeated at Tohāna, xxiii. 407.

Tīmūr Shāh, Durrāni, or Sadozai, rule in Afghānistān (1773-93), v. 36; built Masjid-i-Safed at Kābul, xiv. 244; tomb at Kābul, xiv. 244; recognized Awan Maliks as chiefs of Kalabagh, xiv. 290; Lahore placed under, but taken from, by Sikhs, xvi. 111; appointed Abdun Nabi Sarai governor of Leiah, xvi. 159; revolt of Arsala Khān, xvii. 386; expelled Bhangī con-federacy from Multān (1779), xviii. 27; rule in Peshāwar valley, xix. 153; Azād Shāh's rebellion, xix. 319; death (1793), xx. 116; held Swat, xxiii.

Tin, value of tin produced in India (1898-1903), iii. 130; local centres of production, iii. 143-144; imports into

India, iii. 144.

Local notices: Found or mined in Bengal, vii. 265; Bokpyin, Mergui, viii. 263; Burma, iii. 144, ix. 173; Hazāribāgh, in the form of cassiterite. iii. 143-144, xiii. 93; Maliwun, Mergui, xvii. 90; Mergui, Burma, xvii. 302-304; Nicobars, xix. 61; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 263; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 422, 429.

Tin and electro-plating, Ahmadābād, v.

Tin Darwaza or 'Triple gateway,' at Ahmadābād, v. 108.

Tindhāria, village in Darjeeling District, Bengal, with railway workshops, xxiii. 361.

Tindivanam, subdivision and tāluk in South Arcot District, Madras, xxiii. 361. Tindivanam, town in South Arcot District, Madras, xxiii. 361.

Tinfoil, manufactured at Malīhābād,

Lucknow, xvii. 90.

Tinned ware, chiefly for Muhammadan use, iii. 237; made at Bālāghāt, vi. 230; Bhīlwāra, Rājputāna, viii. 107; Bhīwāni, Hissār, viii. 120; Bombay Presidency, viii. 325; Multān, xviii. 37.

Tinnevelly, District in Madras, xxiii. 361-378; physical aspects, 361-364; history, 364-365; population, 365-368; agriculture, 368-370; forests, 370-371; minerals, 371; trade and communications, 371-373; famine, 373-374; administration, 374-377;

education, 377-378; medical, 378.

Other references: Physical aspects, 46; jars for urn-burial found, ii. 96; rises and subsidences of land, i. 99;

botany, i. 193.

Tinnevelly, subdivision and taluk in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxiii. 379. Tinnevelly, town in Tinnevelly District, Madras, but not administrative headquarters, with Siva temple and two colleges, xxiii. 379-380; Lutheran Mission, i. 443.

Tinsel-printing, iii. 188; in Kangra, xiv.

Tinsukiā, village and railway junction in Lakhimpur District, Assam, xxiii. 380. Tipam sandstones, Assam, i. 97.

Tippera, State in Eastern Bengal. See

Hill Tippera.

Tippera, District in Chittagong Division, Eastern Bengal, xxiii. 380-387; physical aspects, 380-381; history, 381-382; population, 382-383; agriculture, 383-384; trade and communications, 384-385; administration, 385-386; education, 386-387; medical, 387; arts and manufactures, iii. 192, 193, 200, 201.

Tipperas, tribe in Eastern Bengal and Assam, vi. 44; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 320, 321; Hill Tippera, xiii. 119-120; Mong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, xvii. 389; Sylhet, xxiii. 193.

Tiptūr, tāluk in Tumkūr District, Mysore, xxiii. 387.

Tipū Aulia, fakīr, tomb at Arcot, v.

Tipū Sultān, son of Haidar Alī, ruler of Mysore (1782-99), xvii. 73-74, xviii. 182-183, 254; persecution of Jesuit Mission, i. 442; coins of, ii. 153; treaty with (1784), ii. 486; submission to English after second Mysore War (1792), ii. 487; intrigues with the French, ii. 488, iv. 73; defeated at Malavalli, ii. 490; death at storm of Seringapatam (1799), ii. 490; good treatment of family by Lord Wellesley, ii. 490; negotiations entered into by, for alliance with France, iv. II; confiscation and division of his territories, iv. 11, 73.

Local notices: Capture of Adoni, Bellary (1786), v. 25; fortified Ambājīdurga, v. 276; compelled to surrender great part of possessions (1792), v. 339; revenue demand in Anantapur, v. 346, 349; abandoned Arcot after destroying fortifications, v. 420; dismantled Bangalore fort, vi. 369; Bellary acquired and lost by, vii. 162; fortifications of Chitaldroog erected under, x. 297; besieged Coimbatore (1791), x. 371; revenue system in Coimbatore, x. 368; wars in Coorg, xi. 13-14; assessment of Cuddapah (1788-9), xi. 69; born at Devanhalli (1753), xi. 273; assisted Haidar to take Dhārwār, xi. 306; Erode abandoned by General Medows on advance of, xii. 28; attempt to raise level of Ferokh (1788), xii. 88; wars with, xii. 128, xiv. 357, xvi. 253-254; Gooty in possession of (1775), xii. 329; took Guledgarh (1787), xii. 383; recaptured Gurramkonda (1773), xii. 413; seized Harpanahalli, xiii. 58; Honāvar captured from (1783), but ceded to (1784), xiii. 160; alliance concluded between British, the Nizām, and the Marāthās against (1790), xiii. 240; built and garrisoned fortress at Jamālābād, xiv. 43; in North Kanara, xiv. 343, 351; treatment of Christians in South Kanara, xiv. 357, 360; ordered Koilūr church to be destroyed, xxi. 400; occupied Koppal (1786), xv. 398; recovered Maddagiridurga (1774), xvi. 229; persecution of Christians, xvi. 264; invasion of Malabar, xvii. 58; Malavalli ceded to, xvii. 73; Mangalore ceded to (1784), xvii. 177; Treaty of Mangalore concluded with (1784), xxiv. 7; fort at Mercara built and named Jāfarābād, xvii. 292; recovered Midagesidurga (1774), xvii. 327; destroyed Mirjan, xvii. 364; Nagar ruined by religious bigotry, xviii. 296; erected fortifications on Nandidroog, xviii. 359; conquered Navalgund, xviii. 419; seized possessions of Haratis in Nidugal, xix. 84; rule in Nilgiris, xix. 89; destroyed part of Parūr, xx. 22; took Perumukkal (1790), v. 424; demands on Rāmdurg (1784), xxi. 172; Rāyadrug seized, xxi. 275; Sadāshivgarh garrisoned by troops of, x. 289; troops turned out of Sandur (1790), xxii. 43; battles with British at Satyamangalam, xxii. 136; submission to British at Seringapatam (1792), but final resistance and death at storm (1799), xxii. 179-180; populated Ganjam, suburb of Seringapatam, by deporting families from Sīra, xxii. 180; mausoleum at Seringapatam, xxii. 180; built aqueduct at Seringapatam, xxii. 180; defeated near Shimoga (1798), xxii. 290; captured Sīra (1774), xxiii. 16, xxiv. 54; destroyed palace of the Betatnād Rājās (1784), xxiii. 396; Sravana Belgola deprived of privileges and emoluments, xxiii. 97; took Tiruvannāmalai (1790), v. 424, xxiii. 401; invaded Travancore (1789), xxiv. 7; attempt upon Trichinopoly (1790), xxiv. 29; capture of Trichūr (1789), xxiv. 48; attack on Tyaga Durgam (1790), repulsed by Captain Flint, xxiv. 81; family detained at Vellore (1799), xxiv. 305.

'Tipu's Drop,' place of execution at Nandidroog, Mysore, xviii. 359.

Tipurā or Tippera, language of the Bodo group, i. 387, 393, 400; spoken in

Hill Tippera, xiii. 119.

Tīrāh, mountainous tract of 'unadministered' territory on border of North-West Frontier Province, xxiii. 388-390; campaign (1897-8), ii. 525-526, xix. 158-159, xxiii. 24, 27.

Tīrāhis, original inhabitants of Tīrāh,

xxiii. 389.

Tirāwari or Tarain, village in Karnāl District, Punjab, scene of Muhammad Ghori's defeat (1191) and final victory

(1192), xxiii. 390. Tirhut, former District of Bengal, now divided into Muzaffarpur and Darbhangā, xxiii. 390; language, i. 375;

Asoka pillar, ii. 109. Tirhut State Railway, iii. 370, 389, x.

Tirorā, tahsīl in Bhandāra District, Cen-

tral Provinces, xxiii. 390. Tirpolia gate, Ajmer, Rājputāna, v. 172.

Tīrthahalli, tāluk in Shimoga District, Mysore, xxiii. 391.

Tirthankars, or Jain deified saints, i. 415; images at Chandor, Nāsik, x. 167; Muttra, ii. 47.

Tiruchendur, place of pilgrimage in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxiii. 301. Tiruchengodu, tāluk in Salem District, Madras, xxiii. 391-392. Tiruchengodu, town with temples in

Salem District, Madras, xxiii. 392. Tiruchuli, samīndāri tahsīl in Madura

District, Madras, xxiii. 392.

Tirugnāna Sambandha, Tamil poet and saint, born at Shiyali, xxii. 295.

Tirukkalikkunram, town in Chingleput District, Madras, xxiii. 392.

Tirukkoyilür, subdivision in South Arcot District, Madras, xxiii. 392.

Tirukkoyilūr, tāluk in South Arcot Dis-

trict, Madras, xxiii. 392-393. Tirukkoyilūr, town in South Arcot Dis-

trict, Madras, with two temples and an irrigation dam, xxiii. 393.

Tirukulas, outcastes, in Melukote, Mysore, xvii. 290.

Tirumakūdal-Narsipur, tāluk in Mysore District, Mysore, xxiii. 393. Tirumala, holy hill and temple in North

Arcot District, Madras, xxiii. 393-394. Tirumala, temple at Seringapatam, Mysore, xxii. 179.

Tirumala, Hindu deity. See Venkataramana.

Tirumala, of Naik dynasty of Madura (1623-59), xvi. 390; Dindigul, xi. 357; buildings at Madura, xvi. 405-406; built palace at Srīvilliputtūr, xxiii. 112, 364; material of palace at Madura used in Nawab's palace at Trichinopoly, xxiv. 28, 44.

Tirumala, Rājā of Vijayanagar (1542-65), ii. 347; capital of Vijayanagar empire moved to Penukonda, xviii. 175.

Tirumala Devaswam, temple at Mattancheri, Cochin, xvii. 222.

Tirumala Rājā, Vijayanagar viceroy, ousted from Seringapatam (1610), xviii. 178.

Tirumalārya, king of Mysore (1687), xviii. 179-180.

Tirumalayya, founded temples at Seringapatam, xxii. 179.

Tirumangalam, tāluk in Madura District, Madras, xxiii. 394.

Tirumangalam, town in Madura District, Madras, xxiii. 394. Tirunānasambandar, Tamil poet (seventh

century), ii. 330.

Tirunāvukkaraiyar, Tamil poet (seventh century), ii. 330.

Tirupati, town in North Arcot District, Madras, with brass industry, xxiii. 394-395; arts and manufactures, iii.

192, 231, 240. Tirupparuttikunram, hamlet with Jain temple at Conjeeveram, Chingleput,

x. 377-378.

Tiruppattur, subdivision and tāluk in Salem District, Madras, xxiii. 395. Tiruppattūr, town in Salem District,

Madras, xxiii. 395.

Tiruppattūr, tahsīl in Madura District, Madras, xxiii. 396. Tiruppattur, town in Madura District,

Madras, xxiii. 396.

Tiruppūr, town in Coimbatore District, Madras, xxiii. 396.

Tiruppuvanam, zamīndāri tahsīl in Madura District, Madras, xxiii. 396. Tirur, village in Malabar District, Madras,

xxiii. 396.

Tirurangadi, town in Malabar District, Madras, xxiii. 396-397. Tirushivaperūr, town in Madras.

Trichūr. Tiruttani, zamīndāri tahsīl in North

Arcot District, Madras, xxiii. 397. Tiruttani, village with temple in North Arcot District, Madras, xxiii. 397. Tirutturaippūndi, tāluk in Tanjore Dis-

trict, Madras, xxiii. 397.

Tirutturaippūndi, town with old temple in Tanjore District, Madras, xxiii.

Tiruvadamarudūr, town in Tanjore District, Madras, with old temple and

inscriptions, xxiii. 397-398. Tiruvādānai, zamīndāri tahsīl in Madura District, Madras, xxiii. 398.

Tiruvādi, sacred town in Tanjore District, Madras, with many temples and inscriptions and a Vedic school, xxiii. 398-399.

Tiruvallam, village and shrine in Travancore State, Madras, xxiii. 399.

Tiruvallūr, subdivision and tāluk in Chingleput District, Madras, xxiii.

Tiruvallur, town with temples in Chingleput District, Madras, xxiii. 399-400. Tiruvalluvar, Tamil Pariah poet, author of the Kurral, ii. 434-435.

Tiruvālūr, town in Tanjore District, Madras, with temple and inscription,

xxiii. 400.

Tiruvānilai, town in Madras. See Karūr. Tirnvankod, village in Travancore State, Madras, giving its name to the State, xxiii. 400.

Tiruvannāmalai, tāluk in South Arcot District, Madras, xxiii. 400-401.

Tiruvannāmalai, town in South Arcot District, Madras, with temple on fortified hill, important in Carnatic Wars, xxiii. 401-402.

Tiru-vāsagam, the, Tamil poem in honour of Siva, by Mānikka Vāsagar (eleventh

century), ii. 426. Tiruvottiyūr or Tiruvottūr, town in Chingleput District, Madras, with temple and inscriptions, xxiii. 402; inscription, ii. 52.

Tiruvūr, zamīndāri tahsīl in Kistna District, Madras, xxiii. 402.

Tirwā, tahsīl in Farrukhābād District, United Provinces, xxiii. 402-403.

Tirwā, town in Farrukhābād District, United Provinces, xxiii. 403.

Tīsta, river of Northern Bengal, xxiii. 403-405.

Titagarh, town in Twenty-four Parganas District, Bengal, with jute-mills and a paper-mill, xxiii. 405.

Titanium, iii. 148.

Titmice, i. 240.

Titu Miān, leader of Farāzi rising (1831), in Nadiā, xviii. 275-276; Twentyin Nadiā, xviii. 275-276; four Parganas, xxiv. 70-71.

Tīvāram, the, collection of Tamil hymns

addressed to Siva, ii. 426.

Tiyans, toddy-drawers, in Cochin, Madras, x. 344; Malabar, xvii. 59, 60; Travan-core, Madras, xxiv. 9. See also Tiyas. Tiyars, fishermen, in Twenty-four Par-

ganas, xxiv. 73.

Tiyas, immigrants from Malabar, in Coorg, xi. 29. See also Tiyans.

Toads (Bufo), i. 274.

Toba Tek Singh, tahsīl in Lyallpur District, Punjab, xxiii. 406.

Tobacco (Nicotiana Tabacum), cultivated and prepared throughout India, iii. 49-52; species, 49; areas of production, 49; soils, &c., 49-50; cultivation, seed-bed, 50; transplantation, &c., 50-51; black and yellow tobacco, 51; manufacture and trade, 51-52; areas under, in important Provinces (1903-4), iii. 100; trade, iii. 255; export trade, iii. 283-284; trade statistics, iii. 309,

310, 314. Local notices: Cultivated or prepared in Afghānistān, v. 52; Ahmadnagar, v. 117; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 261; Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Northern Arakan, Burma, v. 395; Arkalgūd, Mysore, vi. 2; Assam, vi. 57; Bālā-ghāt, vi. 228; Baluchistān, vi. 295; Baroda, vii. 46, 48, 56; Bassein, Burma, vii. 111; Belgaum, vii. 151; Belür, Mysore, vii. 177; Bengal, vii. 246, 247, 248; Berār, vii. 385; Bhadrā-chalam, Godāvari, viii. 22; Bhādran, Baroda, viii. 23; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 210; Bilāspur, Punjab, viii. 234; Biswān, Sītāpur, viii. 250; Bogra, viii. 259; Broach, ix. 23, 424; Burma, ix. 152, 155; Cambay, Bombay, ix. 294; Central Índia, ix. 359, 390; Challa-kere, Mysore, x. 128; Champāran, x. 142; Cheduba Island, Burma, x. 187; Chikodi, Belgaum, x. 223; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 232; Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 244; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276; Pakokku Chin Hills, Burma, x. 282; Chittagong, x. 311; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 322; Chodavaram, Godāvari, x. 326; Cocanāda, Godāvari, x. 340; Coimbatore, x. 362; Cooch Behar, Bengal, x. 384, 385; Coorg, xi. 34; Cuddapah, xi. 65; Cuttack, xi. 91; Daeca, xi. 110; Damān, xi. 129; Darbhangā, xi. 156; Daskroi, Ahmadābād, xi. 193; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 253; Dhārāpuram, Coimbatore, xi. 298; Dindigul, Madura, xi. 356; Dod-Ballapur, Mysore, xi. 366; Western Duārs, Jalpaigurī, xi. 373; Eastern Bengal, xi. 394; Farrukhābād, xii. 68, 72; Garhwāl, xii. 167; Goālpāra, Assam, xii. 273; Godāvari, xii. 288, 289, 298; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 429; Hāla, Sind, xiii. 9; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 67; Henzada, Burma, xiii. 106; Hill Tippera, Eastern Bengal, xiii. 120; Hopong, Burma, xiii. 178; Hsahtung, Burma, xiii. 216; Hunsūr, Mysore, xiii. 225; Hyderābād State, xiii. 253, 301; Jalpaigurī, xiv. 36; Jambusar, Broach, xiv. 44; Jaunpur, xiv. 78; Jessore, xiv. 95, 96; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 257; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 269; Kaimganj, Farrukhābād, xiv. 274; Kaira, xiv. 280-282; Kalāt, Baluchistān, xiv. 301; Kandahār, Afghānistān, xiv. 302; Kandahār, Afghānistān, xiv. 303; Kandahār, Afghānistān, xiv. 303; Kandahār, Afghānistān, xiv. 303; Kandahār, Afghānistān, xiv. 303; Kandahār, Afghānistān, xiv. 304; Kandahār, Afghānistān, xiv. 305; Kandahār, Xiv. 305; Kandahār, Afghānistān, xiv. 305; Kandahār, Xi xiv. 375; Kāsaragod, South Kanara, xv. 68; Kashmīr, xv. 115, 122; Kathā, Burma, xv. 157; Kehsi Mansam, Burma, xv. 196; Khāchrod, Central India, xv. 206; Kharsāwān, Chotā Nāgpur, xv. 253; Khulnā, xv. 289; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 314; Kistna, xv. 326; Kolhāpur, Bombay, xv. 384; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 417; Kulasekarapatnam, Tinnevelly, xvi. 14; Kyaukpyu, Burma, xvi. 64; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 123; Larkana, Sind, xvi. 140; Loilong, Burma, xvi. 171; Loralai, Baluchistan, xvi. 176; Lucknow, xvi. 198; Madras Presidency, xvi. 275, 352; Madura, xvi. 395; Māgadi, Mysore, xvi. 409; Magwe, Burma, xvi. 417; Māler Kotla, Punjab, xvii. 85; Mānbhūm, xvii. 116; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 131-132; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 155; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 190; Ma-ubin, Burma, xvii. 227; Mawkmai, Burma, xvii. 236; Mayūrbhanj, Orissa, xvii. 243; Midnapore, xvii. 333; Minbu, Burma, xvii. 350; Molakalmuru, Mysore, xvii. 388; Monghyr, xvii. 396; Möngnai, Burma, xvii. 405; Möngpai, Burma, xvii. 406; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Muttra, xviii. 68; Myitkyinā,

Burma, xviii. 141; Mymensingh, xviii. 155; Mysore, xviii. 210, 212; Nagpur, xviii. 311; Nāsik, xviii. 404; Navā-nagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 420; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 423; Nellore, xix. 14; Nepāl, xix. 47; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 213; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 259; Pādra, Baroda, xix. 310; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 324; Pālanpur Agency, Bombay, xix. 349; Palladam, Coimbatore, xix. 369; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 42; Pāvugada, Mysore, xx. 81; Pegu, Burma, xx. 89; Petlad, Baroda, xx. 127; Prome, Burma, xx. 224; Punjab, xx. 296, 299, 382; Purī, Orissa, xx. 403; Purnea, xx. 416-417; Pūsa, Darbhangā, xx. 422; Rājahmundry, Godāvari, xxi. 63; Rājputāna, xxi. 120; Rājshāhi, xxi. 159, 164; Rangpur, xxi. 228; Rāpūr, Nellore, xxi. 237; Ruby Mines, Burma, xxi. 331; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 357; Salween, Burma, xxi. 418; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 35; Sandūr, Madras, xxii. 45; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 70; Sara-wān, Baluchistān, xxii. 100; Sātāra, xxii. 122; Shāhdādpur, Sind, xxii. xxii. 122; Shahdadpur, Sind, xxii. 200; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 314, 315; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 339; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 349; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 25; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 33; Sylhet, xxiii. 194; Tando Alāhyār, Sind, xxiii. 222; Tavoy, Burma, xxiii. 263; Tharrawaddy, Rurma, xxiii. 263; Tharrawaddy, Rurma, xxiii. 263; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 320; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 347–348; Tigiriā, Orissa, xxiii. 357; Tippera, xxiii. 384; Tirutturaip pundi, Tanjore, xxiii. 397; Toungoo, Burma, xxiii. 427; Udayagiri, Nellore, xxiv. 108; United Provinces, xxiv. 183, 262; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 329; Yedatore, Mysore, xxiv. 417. See also Cigars, Cigarettes, &c.

Tobacco trade centres, at Baura, Jalpaigurī, vii. 135; Indore, Central India, xiii. 350; Magrā, Hooghly, xvi. 411; Nadiād, Kaira, xviii. 282.

Toba-Kākar, hill range in Baluchistān, xxiii. 405-406.

Tochi, river in North - West Frontier Province, xxiii. 406.

Tod, Colonel James, author of Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan, visit to Abu (1822), v. 4; quoted on palace at Būndi, ix. 87-88; opision regarding Jai Stambh monument, x. 299; description of Jaipur city, xiii. 400; quoted on Kotah, xv. 413; obtained possession of Kūmbhalgarh (1818), xvi. 22; administration of Mewār-Merwāra, xvii. 310; description of Rānā Sangram's army, xxiv. 89.

Toda, language of the Dravidian family, spoken by the Todas in the Nilgiris, i. 379, 381, xvi. 261.

Toda Bhīm, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, xxiii. 406.

Toda Todi, petty State in Kāthiāwār,

Bombay, xv. 166, xxiii. 406.

Todar Mal, Rājā, finance minister of Akbar, xix. 280; revenue system, ii. 399, iv. 4, 206, 213, viii. 287, xiv. 229, xix. 415; first regular settlement begun in Balasore (1580), vi. 243; governor of Bengal (1580), vii. 217; revenue settlement of Bengal (1582), vii. 301, 305; revenue settlement of Burdwan. ix. 98; Champāran (1582), x. 145; Chittagong (1582), x. 308; Dacca, xi. 113; survey of Hoshiarpur, xiii. 194; revenue system probably in force in Hyderābād, xiii. 299; settlement of Jessore, xiv. 98; in Kashmīr, xv. 93; born at Läharpur, Sītāpur, xvi. 95; Monghyr made head-quarters, and lines of entrenchment constructed (1580), xvii. 393, 402; settlement of Sarān, xxii. 91; Shāhābād, xxii. 194.

Todas, primitive tribe in the Nīlgiris, xii. 221, xix. 92; polyandry among, i.

Toddy, or tāri, sap of the palm-tree, subject to excise revenue, iv. 257. Toddy-cats, or palm civets (Paradoxurus),

i. 219-220.

Toddy-palms. See Palmyra Palms. Togata, weavers, in Coorg, xi. 63.

Tohāna, sub-tahsīl in Hissār District, Punjab, xxiii, 406.

Tohāna, ancient town in Hissār District, Punjab, xxiii. 407.

Tolbay riks, artificers and musicians, in Ladākh, Kashmīr, xvi. 91. Tolkāppiyam, the, oldest Tamil grammar,

ii. 434.
Tolly, Major, Tolly's Nullah, near Calcutta, originally excavated by (1776), ix. 288, xxiii. 407.

Tolly's Nullah, canal in Bengal, ix. 279, 288, xxiii. 407.

Tollygunge, town in Twenty-four Parganas District, Bengal, suburb of Calcutta, xxiii. 407.

Tols or Sanskrit schools, in Athgarh, Orissa, vi. 122; Bikrampur, Dacca, viii. 220; Nadiā, xviii. 281.

Tomāk, peak in Orissa, xix. 253.

Tomar dynasty of Kanauj, South-East Punjab under (eighteenth century), xx.

Tomars, Rājput clan in Hissār and about Delhi (736-1153), ii. 310, 312, xiii. 148-149; coins, ii. 142.

Local notices: In northern part of Bharatpur, viii. 74; Dholpur, xi. 323; Karnāl, xv. 51; Rājputāna, xxi. 113; Ujjain (eleventh century), xxiv. 114; United Provinces, xxiv. 149-150.

Tomars of Gwalior, ii. 318; Gwalior fort (1398-1518), xii. 440; in Narwar,

xviii. 397.

Tomatoes, in India generally, i. 75; cultivated in Afghānistān, v. 52; Baroda, vii. 48; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 91; Kashmīr, xv. 123; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 75; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 131, Meiktila, Burma, xvii. 280; Rājputāna, Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 131; xxi. 121; Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 314; Tharrawaddy, Burma, xxiii. 321.

Tombs, mausoleums, and cenotaphs, terra-cotta sarcophagi found in Chingleput, Nellore, and Arcot, ii. 96; megalithic, found in Madras, Bombay, Mysore, and Hyderābād, ii. 96.

Local notices: At Adoni, Bellary (Basālat Jang and Malik Rahmān Khān), v. 25; Agra, ii. 126, 127, 128-129, v. 82, 83, 84, 86-88; Ahār, Rājputāna (cenotaphs of Rānās of Mewar), v. 93; Ahmadabad (Muhammadan and Dutch), ii. 126, 129, v. 108; Ahmadnagar (Ahmad Nizām Shāh and Salābat Khān II), v. 124, 125; Ajmer (Muīn-ud-dīn Chishti), v. 171; Ajodhyā, Fyzābād (Noah, Seth, and Job), v. 176; Alampur, Central India (cenotaph of Malhar Rao Holkar), v. 204; Alandi, Poona (Jnāneshvar), v. 205; Alīgarh, v. 218; Allahābād, v. 240; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 268-269; Ambahtā, Sahāranpur, v. 276; Amliyara, Mahī Kantha, v. 305; Aonla, Bareilly, v. 389, vii. Arcot (Tipū Aulia and Saadatullah Khan), v. 420; Ashti, Wardha, vi. 11, xxiv. 368; Attigundi, Mysore (Bābā Budan), vi. 164; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 150; Bāgeshwar, Almorā, vi. 183; Bāgherhāt, Khulnā (Khānja Alī), vi. 189, vii. 222; Bāgni, Sātāra, vi. 193; Bahlolpur, Ludhiāna, vi. 205; Bahraich (Saiyid Sālār), vi. 207, 213; Balkh, Afghānistān, vi. 249; Bālkonda, Hyderābād, vi. 249; Baluchistān, vi. 283; Bāngarmau, Unao (Alā-ud-dīn), vi. 380; Banūr, Punjab (Malik Sulaimān), vi. 414; Bareilly (Hāfiz Rahmat Khān), vii. 14; Batāla, Gurdāspur (Shamsher Khān), vii. 133; Bātwā, Ahmadābād, v. 108; Begampur, Sholāpur (daughter of Aurangzeb), vii. 141; Bela, Baluchistan (Sir Robert Sandeman), vii. 143-144; Berasiā, Central India (Nūr Muhammad Khān), vii. 423; Bhānpura, Central India (cenotaph of Jaswant Rao Holkar), viii. 72; Bhīlsa, Central India (Lohāngi Pīr), viii. 105; Bhūi, Cutch, viii. 151; Bhūkarherī, Muzaffarnagar, viii. 151; Bīdar (kings of the Bahmani and Barid dynasties), ii. 194-195, viii. 170; Bihar, Patna (Shāh Sharīf-ud-dīn Makhdūm), viii. 172; Bijāpur (Muhammad Adil Shāh and Ibrāhīm Adil Shāh II), ii. 197, viii. 186; Bīkaner, Rājputāna (cenotaphs of the Rājās), viii. 218, 219; Bilgrām, Hardoī, viii. 235; Bisaulī, Budaun (Dunde Khān), viii. 247; Biswān, Sītāpur, viii. 250; Bombay City (Shaikh Alī Paru), viii. 402; Borivlì, Thana (Buddhist), ix. 6; Botad, Kathiawar (Pir Hamir Khan), ix. 7; Broach, ix. 30; Budaun (Sultān Alā-ud-dīn and his wife), ix. 42; Burdwan, ix. 102; Burhanpur, Nimar (Mubārak Shāh and Adil Shāh), ix. 105; Central India, ix. 346; Chain-pur, Shāhābād (Bakhtyār Khān and Fateh Khān), vii. 222, x. 121; Chānda (Gond kings), x. 19, 161; Chanderī, Central India, x. 163; Chunar, Mirzapur (Shāh Kāsim Sulaimānī), x. 334; Coorg(Rājās), xi. 19; Dacca (PīrAdam), xi. 105; Daira Dīn Panāh, Muzaffargarh (Dīn Panāh), xi. 123; Dalmau, Rāe Barelī (Muhammad), xi. 127; Deglūr, Hyderābād (Shāh Ziā-ud-dīn Rifai), xi. 209; Delhi (Tughlak Shāh, Altamsh, Humāyūn), ii. 126, 182, xi. 234, 236, 239; Dhar, Central India, xi. 295; Dholka, Ahmadābād, xi. 321; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 325, 332; Dwārāhāt, Almorā, xi. 387; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 21; Farrukhābād, xii. 72; Fatehābād, Central India (cenotaph of Ratan Singh), xxi. 241, xxiv. 114; Fatehpur (Nawāb Bākar Alī Khān and Nawāb Abdus Samad Khān), xii. 83; Fatehpur Sīkri, Agra (Salīm Chishti), ii. 126–127, xii. 85; Fyzābād (Shujā-ud-daula and Bahū Begam), xii. 118; Gālna, Nāsik, xii. 125; Gangoh, Sahāranpur (Shaikh Abdul Kuddūs), xii. 139; Gaur, Malda, xii. 187, 188, 189, 190, 191; Gaursamudram, Hyderābād (Armenian), xiii. 352; Ghāzīpur, xii. 230, 231; Ghazni, Afghānistān (Sultān Mahmud), xii. 232; Girar, Wardhā (Khwājā Shaikh Farīd), xxiv. 367; Goa (St. Francis Xavier), xii. 267; Gobardhan, Muttra (cenotaphs of Rājās of Bharatpur), xii. 280; Golconda (Kutb Shāhi kings), xii. 309; Gūgi, Hyderābād (Pīr Chandā Husain), xvi. 163; Gujarāt, ii. 196; Gujrānwāla (Mahān Singh), xii. 363; Gulbarga, Hyderābād (Bahmani kings), ii. 193, xii. 377; Gurramkonda, Cuddapah (Mīr Rājā Alī Khān), xii. 413; Gwalior city, xii. 438-439; Hāla, Sind, xiii.

9; Hālol, Pānch Mahāls, xiii. 12; Hamīrpur, xiii. 21; Hānsi, Hissār, xiii. 25; Hārua, Twenty-four Parganas (Pīr Gorā Chānd), xiii. 59; Hassan Abdāl, Attock (Bāba Wali Kandhāri), xiii. 70; Hindoli, xiii. 136; Hissār, xiii. 156; Hospet, xiii. 204; Hukeri, Belgaum, xiii. 222; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 314; Hyderābād city, Sind (Tālpurs), xxii. 403, xxiii. 255; near Igatpuri, Nāsik, xiii. 328; Indore, Central India (cenotaphs of Holkar family), xiii. 350; Jalalpur, Multan (Ahmad Kattal), xiv. 16; Jaunpur (Husain Shah), xiv. 84; Jhābua, Central India (cenotaph of Rājā Ratan Singh), xiv. 107; Jhalawān, Baluchistān, xiv. 111; Jhinjhāna, Muzaffarnagar, xiv. 164; Jind, Punjab (Rahīm Dād Khān), xiv. 177; Jogi-ghopā, Assam, xiv. 201; Kābul, Afghānistān (Bābar and Tīmūr Shāh), v. 45, xiv. 244; Kadiri, Cuddapah, xiv. 260; Kaithal, Karnāl (Shaikh Salāh-ud-dīn), xiv. 288; Kākorī, Lucknow, xiv. 289; Kaliāna, Punjab Jālaun, xiv. 20, 319; Kalyān, Jaiaun, xiv. 20, 319; Kaiyan, Inana (Motabar Khān), xiv. 323; Kameri, Sātāra, xiv. 328; Kanauj, Farrukhābād, xiv. 371; Kandahār, Afghānistān (Ahmad Shāh Durrāni), v. 45, xiv. 374; Kandahār, Hyderābād, xviii. 350; Karnāl (Bū-Alī Kalandar), xv. 59; Karor Lāl Isa, Miānwāli (Makhām Lāl Isa, Kupechi) xv. 61; Kach dum Lal Isa, Kureshi), xv. 61; Kashmīr (Shādi Khān), xv. 101; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 216; Kharakpur, Midnapore (Pīr Lohāni), xv. 247; Khārān, Balu-chistān, xv. 248; Khargon, Central India, xv. 252; Khed, Poona (Dilāwar Khān), xv. 266; Kherī (Saiyid Khurd), xv. 275; Kherlā fort, Betül (Mukund Rao), viii. 8; Khimlasa, Saugor, xxii. 139; Khudābād, Sind (Yār Muhammad Kalhora), xv. 284, xvi. 138; Khuldābād, or Rauza, Hyderābād (Aurangzeb, Asaf Jāh, Malik Ambar, &c.), xv. 285; Khurja, Bulandshahr (Makhdūm Sāhib), xv. 297; Kichhaunchha, Fyzābād (Makhdūm Ashraf), xv. 304; Kohīr, Hyderābād, xv. 353; Kolār, Mysore (Makbara), xv. 378; Kotila (Mubārak Shāh), ii. 183; Kottūru, Bellary (Basappa Lingaswāmi), xvi. 7; Kudchi, Belgaum (Shaikh Muhammad Siraj-ud-dīn Pīrdādi), xvi. 11; Kurnool (Abdul Wahhāb), xvi. 45; Lahore, ii. 128, xvi. 108, 111, 112, 115; Lārkāna, Sind (Shāh Bahārah), xvi. 144; Lashkar, Gwalior (cenotaphs of Sindhia family), xvi. 151-152; Lucknow, xvi. 189, 190, 193, 195, 196; Maghar, Bastī (Kabīr),

xvi. 411; Mahmudābād (Mubārak Saiyid), ii. 196; Māler, Punjab (Sadrud-dīn), xvii, 86; Mamdāpur, Bijāpur (Kamāl Sāhib and Sadle Sāhib), xvii. 106; Mandla (cenotaph of Ajīt Singh), xvii. 171; Mandor, Rajputana (Rathor chiefs), xvii. 171; Mandu or Mandogarh, Central India (Hoshang Shāh and Mahmud Khilji I), ii. 186, 187, xvii. 173; Maner, Patna (Makhdum Yahia Maner and Makhdum Shah Daulat), xvii. 175; Māngrol, Kāthiāwār, xvii. 180; Mangrūl, Berār (cenotaph of Shah Badr-ud-din), xvii. 181; Mārahra, Etah, xvii. 205; Matiāri, Sind, xvii. 221; Meerut, xvii. 265; Mehidpur, Central India (Godar Shāh), xvii. 270; near Mehmadābād, Kaira, xvii. 272; Maudahā, Hamīrpur (Diler Khān), xvii. 232; Mercāra, Coorg (Rājās), xvii. 293; Mūdbidri, South Kanara (Jain priests), xviii. 10; Muhammadpur, Jessore, xviii. 17; Mulbāgal, Mysore (Haidar Walī), xviii. 20; Multān, ii. 128, xviii. 37; Murshidābād (Murshid Kulī Khān, Alī Mursingabad (Musing Kun Kuan, An Vardi Khān, Sirāj-ud-daula), xviii. 57, 58; Nagore, Tanjore (Mīrān Sāhib Makhan), xix. 3; Najībābād, Bijnor (Najīb-ud-daula), xviii. 334; Nakodar, Jullundur, xviii. 335; Nalgonda, Hyderābād (Shāh Lauf), xviii. 345; Nārnaul, Punjab (Ibrāhīm Khān), xviii. 381; near Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 422; Nāyakanhatti, Mysore (Mahāpurusha), xix. 1; Orchhā, Central India (cenotaphs of Rājās), xix. 248; Palwal, Gurgaon, xix. 375; Pandua, Mālda, xix. 393; Pānīpat, Karnāl (Kalandar), xix. 398; Pha-phūnd, Etāwah (Shāh Bukhārī), xx. 129; Pihānī, Hardoī (Saiyid Abdul Ghafūr), xx. 136; Kāe Barelī (Jahān Khān and Makhdum Saiyid Jāfari), xxi. 33; Rahimatpur, Sātāra (Randullah Khān), xxi. 36; Rāmpāl, Dacca (Bābā Adam), xxi. 182; Rāmpur, Sahāranpur (Shaikh Ibrāhīm), xxi. 190; Ranthambhor, Rājputāna, xxi. 235; Rāth, Hamīrpur, xxi. 240; Rāybāg, Kol-hāpur (Randullah Khān), xxi. 277; Safīpur, Unao, xxi. 350; Sakhi Sarwar, Dera Ghāzi Khān (Musammāt Bibi Bai), xxi. 390; Sandila, Hardoi, xxii. 31; Sankhatra, Siālkot (Sankhatra), xxii. 59; Sarkhej, Ahmadābād, v. 108 Sasarām, Shāhābād (Sher Shāh and his father), ii. 183, vii. 222, xxii. 111; Sehwān, Sind (Lāl Shāhbāz), xxii. 163; Seringapatam, Mysore (Haidar Alī and Tipū), xxii. 180; Shāhābād, Hardoī (Diler Khān), xxii. 197; Shāhganj, Jaunpur (Shāh Hazrat Alī), xxii.

201; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 210; Shirol, Kolhāpur (Nūr Khān), xxii. 202; near Sholinghur, North Arcot, xxii. 308; near Shujālpur, Central India (Rānojī Sindhia), xxii. 310; Siālkot (Imām Alī-ul-hakk), xxii. 335; Sikrandra, Agra (Akbar), ii. 127, v. 75, 76, xxii. 363; Sīra, Mysore (Malik Rihān), xxiii. 16; Sirhind, Punjab (Shāh Zamān, &c.), xxiii. 21; Sirohi (cenotaphs of Rājās), xxiii. 37; Sītpur, Muzaffargarh (Tāhar Khān Nāhar), xxiii. 62; Sivasamudram, Coimbatore (Pīr Walī), xxiii. 66; Soron, Etah (Shaikh Jamāl), xxiii. 89; Sukkur, Sind (Shāh Khair-ud-dīn Shāh), xxiii. 127; Sundarbans, Bengal (Khān Jahān), xxiii. 142; Surat (Muhamma-dan, Dutch, and English), xxiii. 166, 167; Sylhet, Assam (Shah Jalal), vi. 36, 48; Tālikotā, Bijāpur, xxiii. 214; Tatta, Sind, xxii. 402, 403; Thālner, Khāndesh (Fārūki kings), xxiii. 287; Thana Bhawan, Muzaffarnagar, xxiii. 304; Tijāra, Rājputāna,ii.183,xxiii.358; Tirūrangādi, Malabar (Taramel Tan-gal), xxiii. 396-397; Tonnūr, Mysore, xxiii. 418; Tribenī, Hooghly, xxiv. 25; Trichinopoly (Chanda Sāhib), xxiv. 47; Udaipur, Rajputāna (cenotaphs of Rānās), xxiv. 103; Ujhānī, Budaun (Abdullah Khān), xxiv. 112; Umri, Central India, viii. 8; Utraulā, Gondā (Alī Khān), xxiv. 288; Vemalwādā, Hyderābād, xxiv. 305; Vishālgarh, Kolhāpur (Hazrat Malik Rahān Pīr), xxiv. 321; Zafarābād, Jaunpur ('Plain of the Martyrs'), xxiv. 426.

Tön Hsang, present Sawbwa of Manglön, Burma (1892), xvii. 179.

Ton Möng, Sawbwa of Tawnpeng, Burma (1888-97), xxiii. 268.

Tonbo pagoda, Kyaukse, Upper Burma, xvi. 72.

Tondamandalam, Cholā king, Conjeeveram capital of, x. 377.

Tongsa, village in Bhutan, residence of the Penlop or governor, viii. 161, xxiii. 407.

Tongsa Penlop, governor of Bhutān, viii. 161, xxiii. 407; accompanied British troops to Lhāsa on Tibet Mission, viii.

Tonk, State in Rājputāna and Central India, xxiii. 407–416; physical aspects, 408–409; history, 409–410; population, 410–411; agriculture, 411–412; forests, 412; minerals, 412; trade and communications, 412–413; famine, 413; administration, 413–416; education, 416; medical, 416; separation of Lāwa from (1867), iv. 85, xvi. 156; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 94.

Tonk, district in Rājputāna, xxiii. 415-417. Tonk, capital of State in Rajputana, xxiii. 417-418.

Tonnür, village in Mysore District, My-

sore, xxiii. 418.

Tons, Eastern, river of United Provinces, xxiii. 418.

Tons, Northern, river of United Provinces, xxiii. 418-419.

Tons, Southern, river of Central India, xxiii. 419. Tonwarghar, district in Gwalior State,

Central India, xxiii. 419-420.

Tonwarghārī, dialect spoken in Gwalior, Central India, xii. 428.

Tonwars of Delhi. See Tomars. Topazes, found in Seoni, xxii. 171.

Topinard, M., classification of stature by,

Topkhāna, or gun-park, at Murshidābād,

xviii. 56. Topographical and geographical surveys,

iv. 492-496. Toppur pass, Salem District, Madras,

xxi. 396.

Toramana, Hun king (490-515), took possession of Gujarāt, Rājputāna, and part of Ganges valley, i. 306; inscriptions of, ii. 55; conquest of Central India, ix. 336, x. 12; held Gwalior fort, xii. 440; conquest of Mālwā, xvii. 102; kingdom of Udabhandapura given to, xix. 150; Northern India under, xix. 150; in Punjab, xx. 262; overthrew Gupta dynasty in Rājputāna, xxi 94. Tordi Sāgar, lake at Mālpura, Jaipur

State, Rājputāna, xiii. 391, xvii. 95. Torgal, feudatory jāgīr in Kolhāpur State,

Bombay, xxiii. 420.

Tori-Fatehpur, petty sanad State in Bundelkhand Agency, Central India, ix. 77, xxiii. 420.

Torriano, Captain, defence of Honavar by (1784), xiii. 160.

Torsā, river of Eastern Bengal, xxiii. 420-42I.

Tortoises, land and fresh-water, i. 267. Tortoise-shell, product of Andamans, v. 358; Laccadive Islands, xvi 88; Nicobars, xix. 62; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 331, 338.

Torvi aqueduct, at Bijāpur, viii. 186. Torwals, tribe in North-West Frontier Province, xix. 166; Swat, xxiii. 186.

Toshām, village in Hissār District, Punjab, xxiii. 421.

Toshāra, Indo-Scythian king, xxiii. 421. Totemism, i. 290, 299, 308, 313, 318, 322-323, 328, 423; among Dravidians, i. 299; Boyas, xvi. 35.

Tottiyans, Telugu sect, in Coimbatore, x. 360-361; Madura, xvi. 393.

Toungoo, District in Tenasserim Division, Lower Burma, xxiii. 421-433; physical aspects, 421-423; history, 423-424; population, 424-425; agriculture, 426-428; forests, 428-429; trade and communications, 429-430; administration, 430-432; education, 432; medical, 433. Toungoo, subdivision and township in

Toungoo District, Lower Burma, xxiii.

Toungoo, town in Toungoo District, Lower Burma, former capital, xxiii.

433-434 Toungoo dynasty, Burma, ix. 122; Pegu town under, xx. 96; Prome forces defeated by (1542), xx. 221.

Toungoo-Mandalay Railway, ix. 184-185. Tourmaline, or rubellite, in India generally, iii. 162; found in Hazāribāgh, xiii. 92; Nellore, xix. 8; Ruby Mines, Burma, iii. 162, xxi. 327, 334; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 241.

'Towers of silence' for disposal of Parsī dead, at Broach, ix. 29, 30; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 425; Sanjan, Thana, xxii. 57; Vyāra, Baroda, xxiv. 343.

Towerson, Captain, seized by Dutch at Amboyna, tortured, and executed

(1623), ii. 456.

Towns, use of term, i. 455; tendency towards growth of, i. 455; recent growth in number and population, i. 456-457; list of, with population exceeding 50,000, i. 492; government of, in ancient India, iv. 281-282; during Hindu period, iv. 282; during Muhammadan period, iv. 282-284; town police, iv. 391.

Toys and games, imports of, iii. 308; manufactured in Bānswāra, Rājputāna, vi. 411; Baroda, vii. 55; Belgaum, vii. 153; Benares, vii. 192; Channapatna, Mysore, x. 174; Cuttack, xi. 92; Düngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 385; Gokāk, Belgaum, xii. 306; Gondal, Kāthi-āwār, xii. 320; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 95; awat, xn. 326; Hazarhagh, xm. 95; Jambusar, Broach, xiv. 45; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 192; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 257; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 30; Khandela, Rājputāna, xv. 224; Kondapalli, Kistna, xv. 393; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 166; Madras Rajirk, Rajir Presidency, xvi. 293; Mahuva, Kāthiāwār, xvii. 27; Merta, Rājputāna, xvii. 309; Mūndwa, Rājputāna, xviii. 39; Nabha, Punjab, xviii. 267; Panruti, South Arcot, xix. 405; Poona, xx. 176; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 41; Tanjore, xxiii. 235.

Trade. See Commerce and Trade. Trade associations and guilds, in Ahmadābād, v. 101; Calcutta, ix. 271; Haldaur, Bijnor (of sugar refiners), xiii. 10; Madras Presidency, xvi. 298; Surat, xxiii. 168.

Trade and industry, in Rigveda, ii. 226. Trade winds, south-east, i. 121-122.

Trading castes, iii. 301-302.

Traikūtakas, short-lived empire in the Deccan (sixth century), viii. 280.

Training and normal schools and colleges, in India generally, iv. 442-444; Ahmadnagar, v. 125; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 168; Assam, vi. 104; Baroda, vii. 72, 82-83; Bengal, vii. 334; Berār, vii. 418; Bombay Presidency, viii. 377; Burma, ix. 228; Central Provinces, x. 94; Dhārwār, xi. 317; Dhulia, Khāndesh, xi. 339; Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 185; Lahore, xvi. 114; Madras Presidency, xvi. 342, 361, 362; Madras City, xvi. 384; Midnapore, xvii. 340; Mysore, xviii. 245; Nagpur, xviii. 317; Punjab, xx. 370-371; Rājkot, Kāthiāwār, xxi. 75; Rānchī, xxi. 209, 211; Sind, xxii. 431; Travancore, xxiv. 23; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 42; United Provinces, xxiv. 251.

Trakhane dynasty, in Gilgit, xii. 239. Tramways, in Alleppey, Travancore, v. 243; Anaimalais, Madras, v. 333; Bāri, Rājputāna, vii. 16; Barkal, Chittagong Hill Tracts, vii. 21; Basi, Punjab (mono-rail), vii. 95; Bengal, vii. 278, 279; Bombay Presidency, viii. 332; Bombay City, viii. 400, 408, 409; Burma, ix. 185-186; Calcutta, ix. 274; Cawnpore, ix. 318; Central Provinces, x. 88; Chingleput (mono-rail), x. 263; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 323; Cochin, Madras (for timber), x. 348; Cossipore-Chitpore, Twenty-four Parganas, xi. 54; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 327; Dhorājī, Kāthiāwār, xi. 333; Hooghly, xiii. 168; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 401; Jodhpur, Rājputāna, xiv. 199; Karā-chi, Sind, xv. 12; Kiamāri, Karāchi, xv. 304; Madras Presidency, xvi. 303; Madras City, xvi. 377; Mangalore, South Kanara, xvii. 177; Morvi, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 4; Nāsik, xviii. 410. Trangzey riks, priestly caste in Ladakh,

Kashmīr, xvi. 91. Tranquebar, town and port in Tanjore District, Madras, former Danish settlement (1620-1845) and mission centre, xxiii. 434; Lutheran Mission (1706), i. 442. Transportation of convicts, iv. 403-405.

Trashi-chöd-zong, summer capital of Bhutan, xxiii. 435.

Travancore, State in Madras, xxiv. 1-24; physical aspects, 1-5; history, 5-8; population, 8-9; agriculture, 9-10; forests, 10-11; minerals, 11-12; arts and manufactures, 12; commerce and trade, 12-13; communications, 13-14; administration, 14-15; legislation and justice, 15-17; finance, 17-18; land revenue, 18-19; miscellaneous revenue, 19-21; public works, 21; army, 21; police and jails, 21-22; education,

22-23; medical, 24.
Other references: Physical aspects, i. 46-47; botany, i. 187; zoology, i. 216, 218, 227, 250, 267; Christianity, i. 475-476; pepper, iii. 54; forests, iii. 123; minerals, iii. 141; graphite, iii. 141; arts and manufactures, iii. 191, 230, 231, 232, 239; postal arrangements, iii. 424-425; subsidiary force, iv.86; area, population, revenue, and administration, iv. 96; education, iv. 416.

Travers, Mr., ryotwāri system introduced

into Nellore (1801), xix. 20.

Travertine, found in Monghyr, xvii. 397. Treaties, of Purandhar with Marathas (1776), ii. 442, vii. 35, 36, viii. 292, ix. 71; of Salbai with Marathas (1782), ii. 443, 485, vii. 36, 120, viii. 292, ix. 20, 324, 341, xii. 422; of Wargaon with Marāthās (1779), ii. 485; of Surat with Raghunath Rao (1775), ii. 485, vii. 35; of Lucknow with Nawab Wazīr of Oudh (1801), ii. 489; of Bassein with the Peshwā (1802), ii. 491, viii. 94, 293, ix. 20, 71, 293, xi. 296, xiii. 337, xiv. 19, 278, xx. 182, xxiii. 157; of Yandabo with the Burmans (1826), ii. 497, v. 295, vi. 33, vii. 118, ix. 125, xxi. 215; of Gandamak with Yakub Khan (1879), ii. 518, v. 40, vi. 276, 282, xv. 303, xix. 156; of the Beas with Holkar (1805), iv. 76; of Poona with the Peshwā (1817), iv. 76, vii. 38, ix. 20-21, xiv. 45, xxiii. 157; with Maskat (1873), iv. 84; with Gwalior (1844), iv. 85.

Local notices: Of Peshawar with

Dost Muhammad (1855), v. 39; Mysore partition treaty (1799), v. 339, xiii. 240; of Asind with Udaipur (1818), vi. 12, xxiv. 92; with Bahāwalpur (1833, 1838), vi. 196; with Kalāt (1854, 1856), vi. 318-319; of Kandila with Gaikwar (1780), vii. 36; with Gaikwar (1805), vii. 37; of Deogaon with Raghujī Bhonsla (1803), vii. 371, ix. 2, x. 16; with Ranjit Singh (1805, 1809), viii. 77, x. 336, vi. 196; with Bhopāl (1818), viii. 130; of Sinchulā with Bhutān (1865), viii. 160; with Bīkaner (1818), viii. 206; with Būndi (1818), ix. 81; with Sindhia (1860), ix. 81, xxi. 241; Irrawaddy opened to trade (1862), ix. 126; of Chiengmai with Siam (1883),

ix. 129; of Seringapatam (1792), ix.

290, xvii. 58; of Mangalore with Tipū 290, xvii. 50; of Mangalore with 1 ipu Sultān (1784), ix. 298, xi. 357, xiii. 160, xxiv. 7; with Cochin (1791, 1808), x. 343; of Cochin with Portu-guese (1634), x. 355; with Coch Behār (1773), x. 382; with Dewās (1818), xi. 278; with Dhār (1819), xi. 290; with Udaipur (1779), xi. 324; with Gohad (1779), xi. 324; with Haidar Alī (1769), xi. 357; at Dum-Dum with Nawāb Sirāj-uddaulah (1757), xi. 376; with Dungarpur (1818), xi. 381; with Kamran Shah of Herāt (1839), xiii. 115; of Mandasor with Holkar (1818), xiii. 335, 338, 347, xiv. 63; of Rājpurghāt with Jaswant Rao Holkar (1805), xiii. 337; with Jaisalmer (1818), xiv. 3; Karikal granted to French by Chanda Sāhib (1754), xv. 40; of Mahād with the Marathas (1796), xvi. 429; with Oudh (1781), xix. 282; with the Nizām (1766, 1768, 1798, 1804, 1853, 1860), ii. 489, x. 336, vii. 372-373, xiii. 240, 241; of Karvīr with Kolhapur (1812), xvii. 97; with Nepāl (1792, 1801, 1815, 1816), xix. 34, 35, ii. 494; of Versailles (1783), xx. 161; with Alwar (1803), xxi. 99; with Bharatpur (1803), xxi. 99; with Karauli (1817), xxi. 101; with Kotah (1817), xxi. 101; with Hyderābād Mīrs and Khairpur Mīrs of Sind (1832, 1839, 1842), xxii. 400, 401; with Sirohi (1823), xxiii. 31; of Naunāhar, between Mīrs of Khairpur, Sind (1842), xxiii. 120; with Travancore (1795, 1805), xxiv. 7; of Paris (1763), xxiv. 29. Tree-shrews (Tupaiidae), only in Indo-Malay region, i. 224.

Trepang, found in Nicobars, xix. 62. Trevandrum, capital of Travancore State.

See Trivandrum.

Trevor, Colonel G. H., Agent to Governor-General in Rājputāna (1890), xxi.

Tribenī, place of pilgrimage in Hooghly District, Bengal, xxiv. 25.

Tribenī Canal, in Champāran District, Bengal, iii. 326, 340-341, x. 142,

Tribes, definition of, and examples in India, i. 308-311; conversion of, into castes, i. 311-313; transition from, to castes, ii. 307-308.

Tribhuvan Deo, present Rājā of Bāmra,

Bengal (1903), vi. 344.

Tribhuvanakartar-Deva, rule for forty years in Avani, Mysore (tenth century), vi. 152. Trichendoor, town in Tinnevelly District, Madras. See Tiruchendur.

Trichengode, taluk and town in Salem District, Madras. See Tiruchengodu.

Trichinopoly, District in Madras, xxiv. 25-43; physical aspects, 25-27; history, 28-30; antiquities, 30; population, 30-32; agriculture, 32-34; forests, 34; minerals, 34-35; trade and communications, 35-38; famine, 38; administration, 38-42; education, 42; medical, 42-43.

Other references: Geology, i. 77-80; meteorology, i. 126, 154; minerals, iii. 152, 156; arts and manufactures, iii.

190, 210, 231, 232, 239, 240. Trichinopoly, tāluk in Trichinopoly Dis-

trict, Madras, xxiv. 43.

Trichinopoly, city, cantonment, and railway junction in Trichinopoly District, Madras, with historic Rock, scene of fighting in the Carnatic Wars (1749-61), xxiv. 43-48; temples, ii. 125.

Trichinopoly stage in geology of Coromandel Coast, i. 78, 79; cretaceous beds,

i. 86.

Trichūr, trading town in Cochin State. Madras, with large Christian population, xxiv. 48.

Trieste, Imperial Company of, for trade with India (1781–4), ii. 466.

Trigonometrical Survey. See Surveys. Trikadamba, temple at Terakanāmbi, Mysore, xxiii. 281.

Trikalür, tāluk and town in South Arcot District, Madras. See Tirukkoyilūr. Trikuteshwar, temple at Gadag, Dhārwār, xii. 119.

Trilinga country. See Telingana.

Trilochan Pāl, son of Anand Pāl, copperplate of (dated 1027), found at Jhusi, Allahābād, xiv. 165; driven from Punjab by Mahmūd of Ghazni (1014), xx. 263; defeated and slain (1021), xx. 263.

Trilochana Kadamba, rule over Goa (twelfth century), xii. 251.
Trimāb, river of the Punjab, xxiv. 40.

Trimbak, place of pilgrimage in Nāsik District, Bombay, with fort, xxiv. 49. Trimbak Krishna, ancestor of chief or

Aundh, Bombay, xxii. 113.

Trimbak Rao, share in Kurandvād State,

Bombay (1855), xvi. 28. Trimbak Rao Dābhāde, son of Khande Rao, vii. 32; defeated and slain (1731), viii. 290.

Trimbak Rao Māma, Gurramkonda surrendered to (1771), xii. 413; engagement with Raghunāth Rao Peshwā at

Pandharpur (1774), xix. 391. Trimbakjī Danglia, favourite of Bājī Rao Peshwa, Ahmadabad farm assigned to,

vii. 37; insurrection (1817), xix. 389. Trī-murti (or Hindu triad), shrine at Bhainsrorgarh, Rājputāna, viii. 40; colossal bust in cave in Elephanta Island, Bombay, xii. 3.

Trineteshwara shrine. See Tarnetar.

Trinetra, king. See Mukkanna.

Trinomalai, tāluk and town in South Arcot District, Madras. See Tiruvannāmalai.

Tripatty, town in North Arcot District,

Madras. See Tirupati.

Tripatūr, zamīndāri tahsīl and town in Madura District, Madras. See Tirup-

Tripatūr, tāluk and town in Salem District, Madras. See Tiruppattur.

Tripitaka, the, Pāli Buddhist canon, ii. 259. Triplicane, Muhammadan quarter of Madras City, xvi. 365.

Trippapūr, village and shrine in Travan-

core State, Madras, xxiv. 49-50. Tripunittura, town in Cochin State, Madras, with palaces of the Raja's

family, xxiv. 50. Tripura, State in Eastern Bengal. See

Hill Tippera. Tripureswarī, temple at Udaipur, Hill

Tippera, xxiv. 104. Trisanka Rājā, legends of, xv. 21.

Trisira, rākshasa or demon, brother of Rāvana, xxiv. 26.

Trisūl, peak in Almorā District, United Provinces, v. 244, xxiv. 133.

Trivandrum, capital of Travancore State, Madras, with observatory, xxiv. 50-51; meteorology, i. 154.

Trivellore, taluk and town in Chingleput District, Madras. See Tiruvallur.

Trochus, conical shell, found in Mergui, Burma, xvii. 301.

Trogons (Trogones), i. 250.

Trombay, port in Thana District, Bombay, xxiv. 51.

Trotter, Major, Political Agent, Manipur, treacherously killed (1887), xvii. 187.

Trumba. See Buckwheat.

Tseh-kia, kingdom in Central Punjab from Indus to Beas (seventh century), xx. 262.

Tsine, hsaing, or banteng, wild cattle of Burma and Malaya (Bos sondaicus), i. 231-232; found in Amherst, v. 294; Kathā, xv. 153; Magwe, xvi. 413; Mandalay, xvii. 127; Minbu, xvii. 346; Myitkyinā, xviii. 136; Pakokku, xix. 320; Northern Shan States, xxii. 233; Southern Shan States, xxii. 251; Shwebo, xxii. 312; Tavoy, xxiii. 259; Tharrawaddy, xxiii. 317; Toungoo, xxiii. 422; Yamethin, xxiv. 402.

Tsomoriri lake, Ladākh, Kashmīr, xvi. 89. Tu, lake in Henzada District, Burma, xiii.

Tuar, pulse. See Arhar.

Tuar dynasty, Champaner, Panch Mahals, a stronghold of, xix. 382. See also Tomars.

Tucker, Mr., attacked rebels in Mirzāpur

(1857), xvii. 369. Tucker, Sarah, College for girls, Pālamcottah, Tinnevelly, xix. 345, xxiii. 368,

Tudrai, peak in Ajanta Hills, v. 134. Tufāl Khān, usurper of Imād Shāhi throne (1568-74-5), il. 391; deposed Burhan Ìmād Shāh and confined him in Narnāla, vii. 368, xviii. 380; captured at Narnāla by Murtazā Nizām Shāh (1572), and subsequently put to death, xviii.

Tughlak Shāh I, Ghiyās-ud-dīn, king of Delhi (1320-5), ii. 364, 369; tomb at Delhi, ii. 126; founded New Delhi or Tughlakābād (1321), ii. 183; founder of Tughlak dynasty, xi. 235; death (1325), xi. 235; Dīpālpur head-quarters of, before accession to the throne, xi. 359; appointed his son, Zafar Khān, governor of Zafarābād (1321), xiv. 74; territories of Dīpālpur and Lahore received by, xvi. 107; governor of Multān, xviii. 26.

Tughlak Shāh II, Ghivās-ud-dīn, king

of Delhi (1388-9), ii. 369.

Tughlak Shahi kings of Delhi (1320-1413), ii. 357, 364-366, 369, xi. 235,

xix. 347. Tughril, Mughīs-ud-dīn, governor of Bengal (1277-82), rebelled and killed by Balban, ii. 371-372, vii. 216; overran Hill Tippera (1279), xiii. 118.

Tughril Tughān, Izz-ud-dīn, governor of Bengal (1233-44), vii. 216.

Tuimā, river goddess, family deity of Rājās of Hill Tippera, xiii. 120.

Tukai-devi temple, at Khed, Poona, xv. 266.

Tukārām or Tukobā, Marāthā poet (b. 1608), ii. 424-425.

Tukoganj, quarter of Indore city, Central India, xiii. 350.

Tukojī Rao I, of Dewās, parganas given to, by Bājī Rao I, xi. 278; founder of Senior branch of Dewas State, xi. 278, 279.

Tukojī Rao II, Rājā of Dewās (1789), xi. 279; treaty with British (1818). xi. 278.

Tukojī Rao III, present Rājā of Dewās

(1899), xi. 279.

Tukojī Rao Holkar I, ruled in Indore under Ahalyā Bai (1765-95), and succeeded as Mahārājā (1795-7), xiii. 36; leader of Marāthā army (1770), vii. 5; attack on Dabhoi (1780), vii. 36; in Central India, ix. 341; capital at Maheshwar, xvii. 10; in Nīmār, xix. 108, 119; Nīmbahera, xix. 119.

Tukojī Rao Holkar II, Mahārājā of Indore (1843-86), xiii. 339-340; built

Indore Residency Charitable Hospital, ix. 386; encouraged irrigation, xiii. 343; loyalty during Mutiny (1857), xiii. 349-350; Satwās passed to (1861),

xxii. 135. Tukojī Rao Holkar III, present Mahārājā

of Indore (1903), xiii. 340. Tukoji Rao Hospital (Central), Indore,

xiii. 348, 350. Tukreswari, hill with temple in Goālpāra District, Assam, xxiv. 51.

Tula Cauvery, festival, held at Maya-

varam, Tanjore, xvii. 238.

Tula Rām Senāpati, territory relinquished to, by Cāchār Rājā, vi. 34, ix. 260; territory ceded to British (1835), vi. 34; death (1850), vi. 34; rule in North Cāchār Hills, ix. 251.

Tulājī Angria, Marāthā admiral, xxi. 248: rule in Kolāba (1748), xv. 358. Tulamba, ancient town and ruins in

Punjab. See Talamba.

Tule La, pass in Bhutān, xxiv. 51. Tulja Bhavani temple, Tuljāpur, Hyderābād, xxiv. 52.

Tuljāpur, tāluk in Osmānābād District, Hyderabad, xxiv. 51-52.

Tuljāpur, town with temple in Osmānābād District, Hyderābād, xxiv. 52.

Tulsī Bai, concubine of Jaswant Rao Holkar, adopted Malhar Rao Holkar as heir (c. 1811), xiii. 337, 338; murdered by Ghafur Khan (1817), xvii. 270.

Tulsī Dās, Hindu reformer and poet (1532-1623), ii. 238, 417-421; doctrine of, ii. 418; works of, ii. 418-420; residence at Benares, vii. 193; author of vernacular version of the Ramayana, xix. 286; traditional founder of Raja-

pur, Bāndā, xxi. 67-68. ulsī Dās, *zamīndār* of Kondkā, or Chhuikhadan, Central Provinces (1780),

x. 216.

Tulu, language of the Dravidian family, iti, 379, 381, 398; spoken in Bārkūr, South Kanara, vii. 22; Coorg, xi. 23, 29; South Kanara, xiv. 359-360; Madras Presidency, xvi. 261;

angadi, South Kanara, xxiv. 285. Tumbemale, peak in Western Ghāts,

xxiv. 52.

Tumbudra, river of Southern India. See

Tungabhadra.

Tuminkatti, village in Dhārwār District,

Bombay, xxiv. 52.

Tumkūr, District in Mysore, xxiv. 52-59; physical aspects, 52-54; history, 54-55; population, 55; agriculture, 56; forests, 56; minerals, 56-57; trade and communications, 57; famine, 58; administration, 58-59; education, 59; medical, 59.

Tumkūr, tāluk in Tumkūr District. Mysore, xxiv. 59.

Tumkur District, Tumkur, town in Mysore, xxiv. 59.

Tumsar, town in Bhandara District, Central Provinces, with trade and in-

dustries, xxiv. 59-60.

Tun, timber tree (Cedrela Toona), in the evergreen forests of the Deccan, i. 192, ii. 103; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 322; Darjeeling, xi. 174; Gagar mountains, Nainī Tāl, xii. 121; Himālayas, xiii. 133; Shāhjahānpur, xxii.

Tun, E, raised and maintained force of horse and foot in Meiktila, Burma

(1886), xvii. 278.

Tunāwal, tract in North-West Frontier Province. See Tanawal.

Tündla, railway junction in Agra District, United Provinces, xxiv. 60.

Tungabhadra, river of Southern India, xxiv. 60-61; construction of weirs by Krishna Rāya, iii. 327.

Tungabhadra Canal Project, iii. 328-320.

Tungar, hill in Thana District, Bombay. xxiv. 61-62.

Tungjaina, tribe, subdivision of Chakmas, in Chittagong Hill Tracts. Eastern Bengal, x. 320.

Tungsten, occurs in Burma with tin ore in the form of wolfram, iii. 148.

Tuni, tahsil in Godāvari District, Madras. xxiv. 62.

Tuni, town in Godavari District, Madras. xxiv. 62.

Eruttachchhan, Malayālam Tuniattu author (seventeenth century), ii. 436. Tunno, traditional founder of Bijnot.

Punjab, viii. 202. Tür, ruined city in Sind, xxii, 403.

Tur, pulse. See Arhar

Turā, head-quarters of Gāro Hills District, Assam, xxiv. 62.

Turaiyūr, town in Trichinopoly District, Madras, residence of a zamīndār, xxiv. 62-64.

Turāmala, king or prince, record on base of statue at Bodh-Gaya (A.D. 7 or 8),

Turanmāl, hill in West Khāndesh District, Bombay, xxiv. 64.

Turbak, Pathan, invasion of Assam (sixteenth century), vi. 48; inroad into Kāmrūp, xiv. 332.

Turbans (pagri or lungi), in India generally, iii. 199-202, 211; manufactured in Akalkot, Bombay, v. 179; Amarchinta, Hyderābād, v. 273; Baroda, vii. 80; Berār, vii. 392; Bhaunagar, Kāthiāwār, viii. 96; Dhūlia, Khāndesh, xi. 338; Gadwāl, Hyderābād, xii. 121; Gurdāspur, xii. 398; Jodhpur, Rajputana, xiv. 192; Kopāganj, Azamgath, xv. 397; Ludhiāna, xvi. 204-205, 208; Peshāwar, xx. 119; Punjab, xx. 315. See also Lungis.

Turbhen, port in Thana District, Bombay. See Trombay.

Tūrī, dialect of the Kherwārī language of the Dravidian family, i. 383. Turis, aboriginal tribe in Hazāribāgh,

xiii. 90.

Turīs, Afghān tribe in Kurram, xvi. 49-50; expedition against (1856), xix. 208.

Türkchi Bilmās, attacked Aden (1833),

Turkhan dynasty, rule in Sind (last half of sixteenth century), xxii. 397.

Turkī caravan-drivers, in Ladākh, Kashmīr, xvi. 92. Turkish Arabia, British relations with,

iv. 111, 123. Turkish baths, at Bīdar, Hyderābād,

viii. 170; Jaunpur, xiv. 83.

Turko-Irānian tribes, i. 309-311, 347. Turko-Iranian type or race, i. 293.

Turkomāns, in Afghān-Turkistān, v. 68. Turks, in Badakhshān, vi. 175; Bombay City, viii. 413; Hazāra, xiii. 79; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 327; Rāmpur, United

Provinces, xxi. 185.

Turmeric, or haldī (Curcuma longa), grown in India generally, iii. 99; trade in, iii. 183; cultivated in Almorā, v. 248; Andamans, v. 358; Angul, Orissa, v. 378; Bengal, vii. 247; Bombay Presidency, viii. 313; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276; Chodavaram, Godāvari, x. 326; Dehra Dūn, xi. 216; Ganjām, xii. 149; Garhwāl, xii. 167; Gāro Hills, Assam, xii. 178; Goa, xii. 261; Goribidnūr, Mysore, xii. 343; Himālayas, xiii. 133; Kālka, Ambāla, xiv. 314; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 178; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 156; Mangalore, South Kanara, xvii. 176; Midnapore, xvii. 333; Nadiā, xviii. 277; Nāgpur, xviii. 311; Nepāl, xix. 47; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 259; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 42; Rewā Kāntha, Pombay, xxi. 296; Simla, xxii. 380; Sirmur, Punjab, xxiii. 25; Tippera, xxiii. 384; Wardhā, xxiv. 370. Turner, General A. H., British de-

limination escort under, attacked by Mahsūds in Wānā (1894), xxiv. 353.

Turner, Captain, mission to Bhutan to promote commercial intercourse (1783), viii. 156.

Turnips, cultivated in Afghānistān, v. 52; Baltistān, vi. 263; Kashmīr, xv. 123; Ladākh, xvi. 93; Punjab, xx. 299; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; United Provinces, xxiv. 183.

Turpentine, product of Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 260.

Turquoise, not a product of India proper, iii. 160; found in Himālayas, xiii. 130; said to have been discovered in Rājputāna, xxi. 130.

Turquoise manufactures, iii. 243.

Turti, Mongol, Nandana taken, and

inhabitants killed, xviii. 349. Turtles, in rivers and sea, i. 267-268; the green turtle alone edible, i. 268; the hawk's-bill turtle yields the tortoiseshell of commerce, i. 268; found in Andamans, v. 358; Bassein, Burma, vii. 108, 112; Burma, ix. 118; Diamond Island, Burma, vii. 112, xi. 340; Etāwah, xii. 39; Iudus river, xiii. 364; Laccadive Islands, xvi. 86; Myaungmya, Burma, xviii. 110, 113; Porbandar, Kāthiāwār, xx. 189; Rāmnād, Madura, xxi. 179; Pyapon, Burma, xxi. 3, 5; Sandoway, Burma, xxii. 36.

Turuvanīr, town in Chitaldroog District, Mysore, xxiv. 64.

Turvasas, Vedic tribe, ii. 222.

Tuticorin, subdivision in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxiv. 64.

Tuticorin, town and port in Tinnevelly, Madras, with terminus of South Indian Railway, xxiv. 64-66.

Tuver, pulse (Cajanus indicus), cultivated in Baroda, vii. 46, 47, 80, 81; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 256; Pādra, Baroda, xix. 310.

Twante, subdivision in Hanthawaddy District, Lower Burma, xxiv. 66.

Twante, township in Hanthawaddy District, Lower Burma, xxiv. 67.

Twante Canal, in Hanthawaddy District, Lower Burma, xxiv. 66-67.

I weed suits, manufactured at Lachung, Sikkim, xxii. 370.

Tweeddale, Marquis of, Botanical Gardens at Ootacamund established during Madras governorship of (1842), xix. 240.

Twenty-four Parganas, District in Presidency Division, Bengal, xxiv. 67-81; physical aspects, 67-69; history, 69-71; population, 71-73; agriculture, 73-74; forests, 75; trade and communications, 75-77; administration, 77-80;

education, 80; medical, 80-81.

Twet Nga Lu, ex-pongyi in Southern Shan States (1886, 1888), xxii. 253,

Twining, Mr., visit to Doab (1794-5), xi. 365. Twist and yarn trade, iii. 202-203, 255.

Tyāga Durgam, fortified hill in South Arcot District, Madras, important in Carnatic Wars, xxiv. 81.

Tyāmagondal, town in Bangalore Dis-

trict, Mysore, xxiv. 81.

Typhus fever, prevalent in Baluchistān, vi. 339; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 164.

Tytler, General J. A., expedition against Zaimukhts (1879), xix. 209.

U.

Ubauro, tāluka in Sukkur District, Sind, xxiv. 81-82.

Ubhechar, dialect, spoken in Bahāwal-

pur, Punjab, vi. 197.

Uch, ancient and historic town in Bahāwalpur State, Punjab, xxiv. 82. Uchad, petty State in Rewā Kāntha,

Bombay, xxi. 290, xxiv. 82.

Uchchangiamma, temple at Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 297.

Uchhunak Nagar, ancient city in Bānswāra, Rājputāna, vi. 409.

Udai Singh, rule in Jālor (1210), xiv. 30. Udai Singh of Bāgar, Rāwal, killed at battle of Khānwa (1527), vi. 408, xi. 281.

Udai Singh, Rănā of Mewār (1537-72), xxiv. 89-90; founder of Udaipur city (1559), xxiv. 89, 102, 120; raised embankment at Udaipur, xxiv. 102.

Udai Singh, Rājā of Jodhpur (c. 1581–95), xiv. 184, xxi. 241; Merta restored

to (c. 1582), xvii. 309. Udai Singh, Mahārāwat of Partābgarh (1864-90), xx. 10.

Udai Singh, Mahārāwal of Dungarpur

(ob. 1898), xi. 381. Udai Singh, present Rājā of Jhabua

(1894), xiv. 105. Udaibhān, Rao of Sirohi (1808–47), xxiii.

Udaipur, tributary State in Central Provinces, transferred from Chotā Nāgpur

in 1905, xxiv. 82-85.

Udaipur or Mewār, Štate in Rājputāna, xxiv. 85-102; physical aspects, 85-87; history, 87-93; population, 93-95; agriculture, 95-96; forests, 96; minerals, 96-97; trade and communications, 97-98; famine, 98; administration, 98-101; education, 101; medical, 101-102.

Other references: Language, i. 367; opium cultivation, iii. 52; manufactures, iii. 237; postal arrangements, iii. 424-425; area, population, revenue,

and administration, iv. 94.

Udaipur, capital of Udaipur or Mewār State, Rājputāna, xxiv. 102-104; Gol Mahal, ii. 127; Rayan Angan palace, ii. 127, 129; calico-printing, iii. 186; lake, iii. 322.

Udaipur, village in Hill Tippera State, Eastern Bengal, old capital of State, xxiv. 104.

Udaipur, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, xxiv. 104-105.

Udaipur Residency, Political Charge in Rājputāna. See Mewār.

Udaipur-Chitor Railway, iii. 417.

Udais or Wais, Sultān, held Upper Swāt under Bābar, xxiii. 184.

Udaiyārpālaiyam, tāluk in Trichinopoly District, Madras, xxiv. 105.

Udaiyārpālaiyam, town in Trichinopoly District, Madras, with palace of zamīndār, xxiv. 105-106.

Udājī, ruler of Rājgarh, Central India (early seventeenth century), xxi. 68. Udājī Chauhān, ravaged Vālva, Sātāra

Udājī Chauhān, ravaged Vālva, Sātāra (early eighteenth century), xxiv. 298. Udājī Ponwār, Marāthā chief, established himself at Dhār (1723), xi. 289; defeated Girdhar Bahādur and Dāya

Bahādur (1729–30), xi. 289. Udājī Rao Ponwār, present Rājā of Dhār

(1898), xi. 290.

Udaki, wood-carving, iii. 229. Udal, popular hero of the Chandels, xxii. 138.

Udalguri, village in Darrang District, Assam, with Tibetan fair, xxiv. 106. Udamalpet, tāluk in Coimbatore Dis-

trict, Madras, xxiv. 106-107. Udamalpet, trading town in Coimbatore District, Madras, xxiv. 107.

Udan Shā, Dāngi chief, founder of Saugor (1660), xxii. 138.

Udanāgri, traditional name of Gujrāt, xii. 373.

Udāwats, sept of Rājputs in Jodhpur, xiv. 189.

Udaya, Sisunāga king, traditional founder of Pātaliputra, Patna, xx. 66.

Udaya Tevan, zamīndār of Sivaganga, Madura (1803), xxiii. 64.

Udayāditya, of the Gangā family, rule at Bankāpur (1071), vi. 381.

Udayāditya Paramāra, temple at Udayapur, Gwalior, assigned to, xxiv. 110. Udayagiri, *tāluk* in Ganjām District,

Udayagiri, *tāluk* in Ganjām District, Madras, xxiv. 107.

Udayagiri, tāluk in Nellore District, Madras, xxiv. 107-108.

Udayagiri, village with hill-fort in Nellore
District, Madras, xxiv. 108.

Udayagiri, ancient site with cave-temples in Gwalior State, Central India, xxiv. I 08-100: caves. ii. 112.

I 08-109; caves, ii. II2. Udayagiri, hill with Buddhist remains in Cuttack District, Bengal, xxiv. 109. Udayagiri, hill in Purī District, Bengal, See Khandgiri. Udayamati, queen of Rājā Bhīma, Rānī Vāv well at Pātan, in Baroda, built

by, xx. 24.

Udayamperür or Diamper, town in Travancore State, Madras, scene of synod of Diamper (1599), xxiv. 110; synod of, i. 441, x. 343.

Udayanāchārya, author of the Kusu-

mānjali (1200), ii. 256.

Udayanadeva, rule over Kashmir (twelfth century), xv. 92.

Udayanagar, original name of Jais, Rāe Barelī, xiii. 402.

Udayapur, village with temples in Gwalior State, Central India, xxiv. 110. Udayesvara, temple at Udayapur, Central

India, xxiv. 110.

Uddyota Kesari, king, inscription in Navamuni cave, Khandgiri, xv. 240.

Ude Deo, founder of Alī-Rājpur State, Central India (1437), v. 223. Udejas, tribe in Thar and Pārkar, Sind,

xxiii. 310. Udena, legendary king of Kausambhī, elopement and marriage of Vasuladatta

with, xxiv. 113. Uderolal, Shaikh, shrine at Uderolal,

Sind, xxii. 411. Udgīr, *tāluk* in Bīdar District, Hyderābād, xxiv. 110-111.

Udgīr, town in Bīdar District, Hyderābād, scene of battle between Nizām and Marāthās, xxiv. 111; battle (1760),

vii. 370. Udhuā Nullah, village and old stream in Santāl Parganas District, Bengal, scene of victory of Major Adams over Mir

Kāsim (1763), xxiv. 111. Udid, pulse, cultivated in Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 256; North Kanara, xiv. 347; Kāthiāwār, xv. 178; Kolāba, xv. 362; Sātāra, xxii. 122; Sirsi, North Kanara, xxiii. 47.

Udipi, tāluk in South Kanara District,

Madras, xxiv. 111.

Udipi, town with temple in South Kanara District, Madras, xxiv. 111.

Udit Nārāyan Singh Deo, present Rājā of Saraikelā, Chotā Nāgpur (1884), xxii.83. Udit Pratap Deo, chief of Kalahandi,

Bengal (ob. 1881), xiv. 293.

Udit Singh, Mahārājā of Orchha (1689-1735), xix. 244; built castle at Barwā Sāgar, vii. 93; granted Barāgaon jāgīr to Dīwān Rai Singh, xiii. 60.

Udumbarās, early inhabitants of Pathānkot, Punjab, xx. 28.

Udyāna, ancient kingdom in North-West India, Buner included in, ix. 88. Ugar Sen, Rājā of Suket, Punjab (1846-

75), xxiii. 118.

Ugarsen Ponwar, king of the Ponwars (831), ii. 311.

Ughi, head-quarters of the Hazāra border military police, North-West Frontier Province. See Oghi.

Ugra, son of a Kshattriya by a Sūdra woman, i. 332.

Ugra Sen Singh, Bettiah Rāj originally acquired by (middle of seventeenth century), viii. 5.

Ugrasen, founder of Khilchipur State (1544), xv. 278.

Ujhānī, town in Budaun District, United Provinces, xxiv. 111-112.

Ujjain Zila, district in Gwalior State, Central India, xxiv. 112.

Ujjain, ancient and historic city in Gwalior State, Central India, xxiv. 112-115; calico-printing, iii. 186; brass and copper work, iii. 241.

Ujjayanta, ancient name for Girnar hill,

Kāthiāwār, xii. 247. Ujjini, village with Lingāyat shrine in

Bellary District, Madras, xxiv. 115. U-K'ong, Chinese pilgrim, visit to Gan-

dhāra (757-64), xii. 127. Ul, channel of the Sārdā river, United Provinces, xxii. 103.

Ula, town in Nadiā District, Bengal. See Bīrnagar.

Ulama, Muhammadan priests, in Gujrānwāla, xii. 357.

Ulan Robat, ruined city in Afghānistān, v. 44-45

Ulladans, hill tribe in Cochin, Madras, x. 345

Ullal, village in South Kanara District, Madras, former capital of Jain queen, xxiv. 115-116.

Ulubāria, subdivision in Howrah District, Bengal, xxiv. 116.

Ulubāria, town in Howrah District, Bengal, xxiv. 116.

Ulugh Beg, Mirza, of Kābul, uncle of Bābar, Afghāns expelled from his kingdom (end of fifteenth century),

Ulugh Khan, defeated Rai Karan of Anhilvāda (1298), vi. 191.

Ulugh Khān. See Muhammad bin Tughlak.

Ulugh Khān-i-Azam. See Balban, Ulugh Khān, or Ghiyās-ud-dīn, Slave king of Delhi (1266-86).

Ulvi, village with Lingayat shrine in North Kanara District, Bombay, xxiv.

Ulvi-Basappa, temple at Dhārwār, xi. 316. Ulwar, State and its capital in Raiputāna. See Alwar.

Umā Bai, wife of Khande Rao Dābhāde, steps, &c., on Saptashring hill built by, xxii. 81.

Umā Rāmeshwar, fair held in honour of, at Tamkhandi, Bombay, xiv, 47.

Umajī, Rānā, Umat Rājputs trace their origin to, xxi. 68.

Umar, chief of the Sumra tribe, said to have founded Umarkot, Sind, xxiv. 118. Umar Hayāt, Malik, present chief of

Kālra, Punjab (1879), xiv. 319.

Umar Shāh, Shahāb-ud-dīn, Khaljī king of Delhi (1316), ii. 368.

Umari, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 14, xxiv. 116.

Umaria, town in Rewah State, Central India, with coal-mine, xxiv. 116-117; coal-field, iii. 132, 136. Umarkot, *tāluka* in Thar and Pārkar

District, Sind, xxiv. 117.

Umarkot, head-quarters of Thar and Pārkar District, Sind, birthplace of

Akbar (1542), xxiv. 117-118. Umarzai (Ahmadzai) Wazīrs, frontier tribe, expedition against (1852), xix. 208.

Umat Rājputs, rule in Rājgarh State, Central India, xxi. 68.

Umat-Risāla, regular force in Narsinghgarh State, Central India, xviii. 384.

Umballa, District and town in Punjab. See Ambāla.

Umbeyla, pass in Buner, North-West Frontier Province. See Ambela.

Umbrella trade, iii. 255.

Umbrellas, manufactured in Bassein, Burma, vii. 112, 113; Burma, ix. 177; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 261; Sylhet, Assam, xxiii. 196,

203. Umed Bhawan palace, Kotah, Rājput-

āna, xv. 425. Umed Singh, Dīwān, Bundela Rājput, first holder of Banka-Paharī jāgīr, Central India, vi. 381.

Umed Singh, Mahārao Rājā of Būndi (1748-70), ix. 81; defeated by Isri Singh of Jaipur (1745), xi. 101. Umed Singh, chief of Shāhpura, Rājput-

āna (ob. 1768), xxii. 223. Umed Singh, Rājā of Jaswān, Hoshiār-

pur, pension granted to (1848), xiii. 195

Umed Singh I, Rājā of Kotah (1771-

1819), xv. 413. Umed Singh II, present Rājā of Kotah (1889), xv. 415.

Umed Singh, Maharao of Sirohi (1862-75), xxiii. 31.

Umeta, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 290, xxiv. 118.

Umiam, river of Assam, xxiv. 118-119. Ummattur, village in Mysore District, Mysore, xxiv. 119.

Ummayid Khalīfs, rule in Aden, v. 11; in Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 120. See also Khalīfas.

Umra Khān of Jandol, disturbances in

Chitral, x. 302, 303; in Swat, xxiii. 185-186; expedition against (1896), xix. 210.

Umrānis, Baloch tribe in Kachhi, xiv. 250; Sibi, xxii. 338.

Umrāwatī, District and town in Berār. See Amraotī.

Umrer, tahsīl in Nāgpur District, Central Provinces, xxiv. 119.

Umrer, town in Nagpur District, Central Provinces, with old temple and weaving industry, xxiv. 119-120; manufactures,

Umreth, town in Kaira District, Bombay, with ancient step-well, xxiv. 120.

Umri, petty chiefship in Gwalior Residency, Central India, xii. 417, xxiv. 120-121.

Umta, town in Kadi prant, Baroda, xxiv. 121.

Umthru, river of Assam. See Digru. Un, old site in Indore State, Central India, with ruined Jain temples, xxiv. 121.

Una, tahsīl in Hoshiārpur District, Punjab, xxiv. 121.

Una, town in Hoshiarpur District, Punjab, residence of a branch of the Bedis, XXIV. 121.

Unābdev, hot spring in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, xxiv. 122.

Una-Delvāda, twin towns in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xxiv. 121-122.

Unādisūtra, the, list of irregular words in Sanskrit, ii. 263.

Unao, District in Lucknow Division, United Provinces, xxiv. 122-129; physical aspects, 122-123; history, 123-124; population, 124-125; agriculture, 125-126; trade and communications, 126-127; famine, 127; administration, 127-128; education, 128-129; medical, 129.

Unao, tahsīl in Unao District, United Provinces, xxiv. 129.

Unao, town in Unao District, United Provinces, scene of battle (1857), xxiv. 129-130.

Unar, Jām, Sammā ruler in Sind (c. 1333), ххіі. 39б.

Unar Wah Canal, Sind, iii. 331, 336. Unchahra, old town in Nāgod State, Central India, xxiv. 130.

Unchahra, sanad State in Central India. See Nāgod.

Unchanagar, 'high town,' other name of

Bulandshahr town, ix. 57. Und, village on border of North-West Frontier Province, the ancient Udakā or Waihind, xxiv. 130.

Undavalle or Undavalla, village with cave shrines in Guntur District, Madras, viii. 19, xxiv. 130-131.

Underi, historic island in Kolāba District, Bombay, xxiv. 131.

Unī, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xvii. 99, xxiv. 131.

Uniāra, town in Jaipur State, Rājputāna, xxiv. 131-132.

Uniforms, military, made in Twenty-four Parganas, xxiv. 75.

Unions, village, inchoate municipalities,

mainly in Madras, iv. 304. Local notices: Achanta, Kistna, v. 8; Bellary, vii. 173; Bellavi, Mysore, vii. 177; Bengal, vii. 317; Chīrāla, Guntūr, x. 288; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 296; Cumbam, Kurnool, xi. 74; Dowlaishweram, Godāvari, xi. 368; Golāghāt, Assam, xii. 308-309; Grāma, Mysore, xii. 344; Habiganj, Assam, xiii. 3; Holavanhalli, Mysore, xiii. 158; Honnavalli, Mysore, xiii. 162; Kāyalpatnam, Tinnevelly, xv. 195; Koilpatti, Tinnevelly, xv. 355; Kulasekarapatnam, Tinnevelly, xvi. 14; Melūr, Madura, xvii. 291; Nagar, Mysore, xviii. 296; Narasapur, Kistna, xviii. 372; Narasaraopet, Guntūr, xviii. 373; Peddāpuram, Godāvari, xx. 83; Pithāpuram, Godāvari, xx. 155; Porto Novo, South Arcot, xx. 215; Sankaranayinārkovil, Tinnevelly, xxii. 58; Sāttānkulam, Tinnevelly, xxii. 133; Sattur, Tinnevelly, xxii. 134; Tenkasi, Tinnevelly, xxiii. 280; Tyaga Durgam,

South Arcot, xxiv. 81.
'United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies,' style of East India Company after union of the two Companies (1708), ii. 462.

'United East India Company of the Netherlands,' style of Dutch Company (1602), ii. 451-452.

(1602), ii. 451-452. United Free Church of Scotland Mission. See under Protestant Missions.

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, xxiv, 132-276; physical aspects, 132-146; history, 146-159; antiquities, 159-161; population, 161-176; agriculture, 176-190; rent, wages, and prices, 190-195; forests, 196-199; mines and minerals, 199-200; arts and manufactures, 200-206; trade and commerce, 206-210; communications, 210-216; famine, 216-219; administration, 219-222; legislation and justice, 222-225; finance, 225-228; land revenue, 228-235; miscellaneous revenue, 235-240; local and municipal, 240-243; public works, 243-244; army, 244-245; police and jails, 245-247; education, 247-254; medical, 254-255; surveys, 255-257; bibliography, 257. Tables: temperature and rainfall, 258; popula-

tion, 259-261; agriculture, 262; prices of food-staples, 263; trade, 264-266; civil justice, 267; criminal justice, 267; revenue, 268; expenditure, 269; income and expenditure of District boards, 270; of municipalities, 271; police, 271; jails, 273; education, 274; medical, 275-276.

Other references: Meteorological department, i. 105-106; meteorology, i. 117, 124, 132, 145; ethnology, i. 289, 290, 294; Mr. Nesfield's theory of the origin of caste, i. 337-339; language, i. 375, 390, 392; Rādhā-swāmi sect, i. 427-428; Pachpiriyas, i. 435-436; area and population, i. 450; density of population, i. 454; growth of population, i. 465-466; Hinduism, i. 472; Arya Samāj, i. 474; Muhammadanism, i. 474; Christianity, i. 444, 476; Eurasians, i. 477; sex statistics, i. 479; birth-rate statistics, i. 506, 510, 511; mortality statistics, i. 512, 517, 519, 522, 525, 531; agriculture, iii. 3, 97, 100; cultivation of rice, iii. 26; wheat, iii. 30; millets, iii. 32; linseed, iii. 37; oilseeds, iii. 38; sugar-cane, iii. 39; cotton, iii. 45, 49; poppy, iii. 53; tea, iii. 58; failure to introduce cinchona, iii. 66; indigo, iii. 71, 72; number of live-stock, and of ploughs and carts (1903-4), iii. 101; forests, iii. 105, 110, 120-121; arts and manufactures, iii. 187, 190, 199, 202, 216, 229-230; factory statistics, iii. 247; trade, iii. 306; trade statistics, iii. 314-315; irrigation, iii. 318, 319, 321, 323, 325, 326, 330, 332, 341-343, 346, 349-350, 351, 352; navigation dues, iii. 362; postal and savings bank transactions (1903-4), iii. 428, 435; rents, iii. 451; famine, iii. 488-489, 490-491; name of North-Western Provinces changed to, iv. 29; administration in a statistic of Ministration in a statistic of Ministration. tration, iv. 48; statistics of Native States, iv. 99; legislation and justice, iv. 130, 135, 157; land revenue, iv. 170, 192, 207, 210, 218, 219, 222, 229. 238; consumption of opium, iv. 244; supply of opium, iv. 246; intoxicating liquors, iv. 255, 258; distilleries, iv. 256; duty on hemp drugs, iv. 266; licence tax, iv. 267-268; income tax, iv. 270; land cess, iv. 271, 272, 273; nature of villages, iv. 279; municipalities, iv. 286, 287, 288, 289; octroi, iv. 291; local government, iv. 298, 299, 300, 301, 302; public works organization, iv. 316, 318-319; police system, iv. 390, 392; education, iv. 416, 418, 420, 423, 425, 430, 439, 440, 442, 445; publications, iv. 452, 453, 454; medical, iv. 466, 478, 479;

sanitation, iv. 469, 470, 472; agricultural banks, iv. 523.

United States of America, trade with,

iii. 298.

604

Universities, establishment (1857), iv. 426-430; government of, 426-427; relations with colleges, 428; college life, 428-429; courses, 429-430.

Local notices: Allahābād, v. 241,

xxiv. 248, 249; Bombay, viii. 373-375; Calcutta, vii. 330-331, ix. 283; Punjab (at Lahore), xvi. 114; Madras, xvi.

340-341, 362, 383. Unjhā, town in Kadi *prānt*, Baroda, centre of the Kadwa Kunbis, xxiv. 257.

Untā Dhurā, pass to Tibet in the United

Provinces. See Antā Dhurā. Untdi, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay,

xv. 168, xxiv. 257. Unwant Singh, fort at Unao said to have

been built by, xxiv. 129.

Upanishads, the, Sanskrit sacred specu-Upanishads, the, Sanskrit sacred speculative writings (c. 600 B.C.), ii. 231-232; theology of, i. 406.
Uparghāt, table-land in Jashpur State, Central Provinces, xxiv. 277.
Uparwāra, thakurāt in Mālwā Agency, Central India, xvii. 99, xxiv. 277.
Upendra Bhanja, of Goomsur, Oriyā romantic poet, ii. 432.
Unleta town in Kāthiāwār. Bombay,

Upleta, town in Kāthiāwār, Bombay,

xxiv. 277.

Upmāka, village with old temple in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xxiv. 277. Upper Ganges Canal. See Ganges Canal,

Upper.

Upper India Chamber of Commerce, at

Cawnpore, ix. 319, xxiv. 207–208. Upper Sind Frontier, District in Bombay, xxiv. 277-285; physical aspects, 277-278; history, 278-279; population, 279-280; agriculture, 280-282; trade and communications, 282-283; administration, 283-284; education, 284; medical, 285.

Upparas, caste, in Lingsugur, Hyderabad, xvi. 164; Mysore, xviii. 196, 199.

Uppers, craftsmen. See Gaundis. Upper Sutlej Canals, irrigation work in Punjab. See Sutlej Canals, Upper.

Upper Tirupati, village in North Arcot District, Madras. See Tirumala.

Upper Zhob, subdivision in Zhob District, Baluchistan, xxiv. 285.

Uppinangadi, tāluk in South Kanara District, Madras, xxiv. 285.

Urad or mung, a pulse (Phaseolus radiatus), iii. 98; cultivated in Bilaspur, viii. 227; Central India, ix. 359-360; Central Provinces, x. 34, 36; Raipur, xxi. 53; Rairākhol, xxi. 62; Saktī, xxi. 393; Sambalpur, xxii. 11; Sārangarh, xxii. 94. See also Mung.

Urai, tahsīl and town in Jālaun District, United Provinces. See Orai.

Uraiyūr, capital of Chola, ancient kingdom in South India, x. 326.

Urālis, caste in Trichinopoly, xxiv. 31.

Uran, town in Kolāba District, Bombay, with distilleries, xxiv. 286.

Urasā, derivation of Hazāra from, xiii.

Uravakonda, town in Anantapur District, Madras, with trade and weaving, xxiv.

Urcha, State in Central India. Orchhā.

Urd or māsh, a pulse (Phaseolus Mungo), iii. 98; cultivated in Bengal, vii. 245; Bhopāl, viii. 134; Bijāwar, viii. 190; Jobat, xiv. 178 ; Gayā, xii. 201 ; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 91; Hyderābād State, xiii. 254; Rānchī, xxi. 204. See also Māsh.

Urdhvabāhus, Saiva sect, i. 421.

Urdū, name for the Persianized form of Hindostānī or Western Hindī, written in a modified form of the Persian character, and spoken by Muhammadans, i. 365-367; spoken in Akola, Berār, v. 183; Amraotī, Berār, v. 309; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 98; Bhandāra, viii. 63; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 133; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 165; Calcutta, ix. 268; Chamba, Punjab, x. 130; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 7; Ellichpur, Berār, xii. 13; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 377; Gurgaon, xii. 405; Gwalior, Central India, xii. 427–428; Hyderābād State, xiii. 246; Karīmnagar, Hyder-ābād, xv. 42; Lahore, xvi. 98; Mahbūbnagar, Hyderābād, xvii. 3; Nāgpur, xviii. 309; Narsinghpur, xviii. 388; Port Blair, Andamans, xx. 200; Saugor, xxii. 140; Seonī, xxii. 168; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 410; United Provinces, xxiv. 168, 169; Wardhā, xxiv. 368-369; Wūn, Berār, xxiv. 392. See also Hindustānī.

Urdū literature, ii. 429–430.

Urial or shā, wild sheep (Ovis vignei), i. 233; in Afghānistān, v. 33; Attock, vi. 132; Bannu, vi. 393; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 261; Jhelum, xiv. 151; Kafiristān, Afghānistān, xiv. 270; Miānwāli, xvii. 317-318; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 146; Punjab, xx. 255; Shāhpur, xxii. 212; Southern Wazīristān, xxiv. 381.

Urigam, or Ooregum, village in Kolār District, Mysore, with gold-mine, xxiv.

Urmar, town in Hoshiarpur District, Punjab. See Tanda-Urmar.

Urmars of Kaniguram, tribe in Southern

Wazīristān, North-West Frontier, xxiv. 383.

Urmston, Captain, surprised and killed by Güjar dependants of the Akazai (1888), viii. 252.

Urs Khwāja Sāhib, festival held in Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 148.

Urs melā, festival held at Ajmer, v. 171-

Urukhārs, sailor caste. See Mālumis. Urun-Islāmpur, twin towns in Sātāra District, Bombay, xxiv. 286.

Urwāhī Gate, in Gwalior fort, xii. 441. Usār tracts. See Reh.

Ushas, Vedic goddess of dawn, ii. 215. Ushavadāta, record of, in cave inscription,

ii. 47, 57. Uskā, trading town in Bastī District,

United Provinces, xxiv. 287. Usman, Saiyid, mosque and tomb at Ahmadābād, ii. 196, v. 108.

Usmānābād, District and town in Hyder-

ābād State. See Osmānābād. Usmānnagar, tāluk in Nānder District, Hyderābād State. See Osmānnagar. Usri Gate, in Ajmer fort, v. 172.

Utakamand, tāluk and town in Nīlgiri

District, Madras. See Ootacamund.
Utangan, river of Rājputāna and the
United Provinces. See Bāngangā.
Utarpāra, town in Hooghly District,
Bengal. See Uttarpāra.

Utatūr stage in geology of Coromandel Coast, i. 78-79.

Utmān Bulak, old name of Swābi tahsīl, Peshāwar District, North-West Frontier Province, xxiv. 287.

Utmān Khel, mountainous tract in North-West Frontier Province, xxiv. 287.

Utman Khel, Afghan tribe, expeditions against (1849, 1852, 1866, 1878, 1897), xix. 158, 208, 209, 210, xxiii. 185; in Tangi, xxiii. 225; Utman Khel, xxiv.

Utmanzai, section of Wazīrs in Bannu, vi. 396.

Utraula, tahsīl in Gonda District, United Provinces, xxiv. 287-288.

Utraulā, town in Gondā District, United Provinces, xxiv. 288; pottery, iii. 244. Uttamapālaiyam, town in Madura District, Madras, xxiv. 288.

Uttangarai, tāluk in Salem District, Madras, xxiv. 288.

Uttara, Buddhist missionary, traditional visit to Taikkala, xxiii. 205; sent to Suvanna Bhūmi, and said to have landed at Thaton, Burma, xxiii. 341.

Uttara Pinākini, river of Madras. See Penner.

Uttaramerur, town in Chingleput District, Madras, xxiv. 289.

Uttarapurāna, the, of Gunabhadia, ii. 22.

Uttara-rāma-charita, the, Sanskrit drama by Bhavabhūti (eighth century), ii. 248-

Uttarpāra, town in Hooghly District, Bengal, with college and public library, xxiv. 289.

Uttiranmerur, town in Chingleput District, Madras. See Uttaramerūr.

Utwad, peak on the boundary of Thana and Nasik Districts, Bombay, xxiv. 290-291.

Uyu river, tributary of Chindwin, Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 239.

Uyyakondantirumalai, village with ancient temple in Trichinopoly District, Madras, important in Carnatic Wars, xxiv. 289-

Uzbegs, race in Afghānistān, v. 47; Afghān-Turkistān, v. 68; Akchā, v. 181; Balkh, vi. 248, 249; Maimana, xvii. 32; Mazār-i-Sharīf, xvii. 245; Tashkurghān, xxiii. 253.

Uzina Kyaikpadaw pagoda, Moulmein, Burma, v. 295, xviii. 6.

V.

Vaccination, iv. 478-479; statistics, iv. 80. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Medical.

Vaccine dépôt, Meiktila, Burma, xvii.

Vāchhiputa-Dhanabhūti, builder of gateway at Bharaut, ii. 45.

Vāda, tāluka in Thāna District, Bombay, xxiv. 290–291.

Vadagalai, sub-sect of Vaishnav Hindus in Chingleput, x. 257-258; religious disputes at Conjeeveram, Chingleput, x. 378; in Mysore, xviii. 203.

Vadagas, tribe. See Badagas. Vadakara, town in Malabar District,

Madras. See Badagara. Vadakku Valliyūr, town with temple in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxiv. 291. Vadaku Vīravanallūr, town in Tinnevelly

District, Madras. See Vīravanallūr. Vadakunnāthan, temple at Trichūr, Cochin, xxiv. 48.

Vadāl, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xv. 166, xxiv. 291. Vadāli, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 167, xxiv. 291.

Vadāli, ancient town in Idar State, Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xxiv. 291.

Vādāsinor, State in Rewā Kāntha, Bom-

bay. See Bālāsinor. Vadāvli, tāluka in Kadi prānt, Baroda, xxiv. 291.

Vaddars, professional diggers, in Central India, iii. 15; Bijāpur Agency, viii. 174, 179; Dhārwar, xi. 308; Kolāba, xv. 360. See also Oddes, Ods, and Woddas.

Vādhels, Khambhāliya, Kāthiāwār, formerly held by, xv. 220.

Vadhyaman, petty State in the Dangs, Bombay, xi. 147.

Vādi, capital of Sāvantvādi State, Bombay, with beautiful lake, xxiv. 291-292. Vādi Ratnāgiri. See Jotiba's Hill.

Vadia Virampur, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 290, xxiv. 292. Vadigenhalli, town in Bangalore District,

Mysore, xxiv. 292.

Vadnagar, ancient town with temples, &c., in Kadi *prānt*, Baroda, xxiv. 292-293.

Vadod, petty State in Gohelwär prānt, Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxiv.

Vadod, petty State in Jhālawār prānt,
 Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 167, xxiv. 293.
 Vāgbhata the Elder, Sanskrit medical writer (ε. 600), ii. 266.

Vāggyas, attendants of Siva, customs of, at Guddguddāpur fair, Dhārwār, xii.

346.

Vāgh Rājās, Mehidpur assigned to (c. 1740), confiscated (1817), xvii. 270.

Väghela Chamansingh of Diodar, chief of petty State in Pālanpur Agency, Bombay, xix. 346.

Vāghela Khānjī of Diodar, chief of petty State in Pālanpur Agency, Bombay, xix. 346.

Vägheläs, branch of Solanki Rājputs. See Baghels.

Vāghvadi, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 169, xxiv. 293.

Vāgjī, pass in Western Ghāts, xii. 218.
Vāgra, tāluka in Broach District, Bombay, xxiv. 293.

bay, xxiv. 293. Vaidyadeva, king of Prāgjyotisha, Kamauli plates of, ii. 33.

Vaidyadeva, Pāl general, rule in Assam,

Vaigai, river in Madura District, Madras, xxiv. 293-294.

Vaijanāth, temple at Sarsa, Kaira, xxii. 109.

Vaijāpur, *tāluk* in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād, xxiv. 294.

Vaijāpur, town in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād, with Muhammadan tomb, xxiv. 204.

xxiv. 294. Vaijayantī, Sanskrit dictionary by Yādavaprakāsa (eleventh century), ii. 264.

Vaijo Khasia of Mitiala, Viro Nāja aided Valas of Bagasra in their feud against Kāthiāwār, xiv. 101.

Vaikam, town with old temple in Travancore State, Madras, xxiv. 294.

Vaikrata strata of the Upper Cambrian system, i. 65.

Vaikunta Ekādasi, festival, held at Srīrangam, Trichinopoly, xxiii. 108.

Vaikuntha Perumal, temple of Vishnu at Conjeeveram, Chingleput, x. 378.

Vainiwāl, Jat clan in Montgomery District, Punjab, xvii. 412.

Vairāg, village in Sholāpur District, Bombay, xxiv. 294.

Vairāgya-sataka, the, collection of Sanskrit aphoristic stanzas by Bhartrihari, ii. 252.

Vairāta, town in Rājputāna. See Bairāt. Vairisinha II, Paramāra chief of Mālwā, moved capital to Dhār (end of ninth century), xi. 293.

Vairowal, town in Amritsar District,

Punjab, xxiv. 294.

Vaisālī, ancient kingdom of Bihār, xxiv. 294-295; visited by Buddha, vii. 94, xxiv. 294.

xxiv. 294. Vaiseshika, Sanskrit system of atomistic philosophy, ii. 255.

Vaishnava monasteries, at Savanūr, Bombay, xxii. 157; Sonda, North Kanara, xxiii. 82. See also Maths.

Vaishnava temples. See Vishnu, Temples of. Vaishnavas, Hindu sect, followers of Vishnu, in India generally, i. 423-428; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 260; Assam, vi. 46; Bengal, vii. 234; Bombay, viii. 307; Central India, ix. 353; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 388; Kātwa, Burdwān, sacred to, xv. 190; pilgrimages to Khardah, Twenty-four Parganas, xv. 251; Madras, xvi. 263; Mysore, xviii. 203; Nadiā (Baishnabs), xviii. 276; Punjab, xx. 290; United Provinces, xxiv. 171.

Vaishnavism, i. 423-428; characteristics, 423; its gods, 423; growth of, 424; ts reformers and popularizers, 425-426; sects and developments, 426; modern reform, 427-428.

Vaisya, one of the four original castes or groups, the trading and agricultural classes, i. 332; during Brāhmanical period regarded as mere supporters of the expenses of the sacrificial system, i. 407; trading caste in Hyderābād State, xiii. 247.

Vaisya or Bais dynasty, Thanesar under (seventh century), xxiii. 305.

Vaitalā deul, temple at Bhubaneswar, Orissa, viii. 150.

Vaivaswat, the sun, Sūrajbansi Rājputs claim descent from, xxi, 112.

Vajās, branch of the Rāthor Rājputs, rule at Somnāth (thirteenth century), xxiii.

Vajiria, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 290, xxiv. 295.

Vajra Makuta Rāya, Ratnapuri, Mysore, the ancient capital of, xvi. 132. Vairābai, hot springs in Thāna District, Bombay, xxiv. 295.

Vajrapāni, Bodhi-sattwa images in Pāndu

Lena caves, Nāsik, xviii. 411. Vajra-varāhi, Tāntrie goddess, pedestal of statue of, found at Chari, Kāngra, x. 176.

Vajsur Khāchar, chief of Jasdan, Kāthiāwār (c. 1800), xiv. 66.

Vakalapūdi, lighthouse off Cocanada,

Godāvari, x. 339.

Vākātaka, ancient Hindu kingdom (fourth to twelfth century) in Berar, vii. 366; Central Provinces, x. 12; capital possibly near Chānda, x. 150; Sātpurā plateau, xxii. 166-167.

Vakhtāpur, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 14, xxiv. 295.

Vakhtāpur, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 291, xxiv. 295.

Vakkaleri, inscribed plates, ii. 27-28, 59. Vakkaligas, Kanarese cultivating caste, in Coimbatore, x. 360-361. See also Wokkaligas.

Vāl, a bean (Delichos Lablab), cultivated in Baroda, vii. 46, 80; Kolāba, xv. 362; Surat, xxiii. 159; Thāna, xxiii. 296.

Vala, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv.

165, xxiv. 295-296. Vala, capital of State in Kāthiāwār, former capital of the Vallabhi dynasty, xxiv. 296.

Valaiyans, caste, in Madura, xvi. 392; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 233. Vālam, town in Kadi *prānt*, Baroda, xxiv.

Vālans, artisans, in Cochin, Madras, x.

Valarpattanam, village and river in Malabar District, Madras, xxiv. 296-297.

Valas, dominant tribe in Kāthiāwār, Bagasra, vi. 182; Jetpur, xiv. 101; Wadhwan, xxiv. 346.

Valāsna, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 13, xxiv. 297. Vālavachān, peak in Nelliampathis, Cochin, xix. 5.

Vālha, village in Poona District, Bombay, legendary home of Vālmīki, xxiv. 297. Valiyavana Ridge, in Nelliampathis,

Cochin, xix. 5. Vallabhāchārya, Telugu Brāhman, settled at Muttra, founder of the cult and literature of Krishna (1479-1531), ii. 421; residence at Benares, vii. 193; temple founded by, at Kherālu, Baroda, xv. 268; head-quarters at Gokul, xvi. 428; placed image of Krishna in temple at Muttra (1495), xviii. 415.

Vallabhāchāryas, erotic Vaishnava sect, i. 426; in Bombay Presidency, viii. 307. Vallabha-deva, poet-king, headed revival of Tamil literature (end of sixteenth century), ii. 435.

Vallabhi dynasty (c. 480-790), dominant in Gujarāt, viii. 280; suzerain over Berār, vii. 366; in Cutch, xi. 77; Kāthiāwār, xv. 175.

Vallam, town with fort and temple in Tanjore District, Madras, usual residence of Collector, xxiv. 297.

Valle, Della, Italian traveller (early seventeenth century), mention of queen of Olaya, xxiv. 115.

Vallimalai, inscription, ii. 55.

Valliyur, town in Tinnevelly District, Madras. See Vadakku Valliyür. Vālmīkanāthar, temple at Cheyūr, Chin-

gleput, x. 195.

Vālmīki, author of the Rāmāyana, supposed to have lived at Avani, Mysore, vi. 152; hermitage in Champāran, x. 139; supposed to have bathed at Tarpan Ghāt, Dinājpur, xi. 349; to have lived at Vālha, Poona, xxiv. 297.

Valuvanād, tāluk in Malabar District, Madras. See Walavanād.

Vālva, tāluka in Sātāra District, Bombay, xxiv. 297.

Vālva, village in Sātāra District, Bombay, home of the Marāthā family of Thorāt, xxiv. 298.

Vāmana, temple at Khajrāho, Bundel-khand, xv. 218.

Vāmansthali, ancient city near Girnār,

Kāthiāwār, xii. 247. Vāmbori, town in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, head-quarters of Mārwāri traders, xxiv. 298.

Vamsāvalis, or lists of kings, ii. 8-11. Vana, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 168, xxiv. 298.

Vānājī Panditar, erected fort in Pattukkottai in honour of Shāhjī (1686-7),

Vanāla, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 168, xxiv. 298.

Vānamāmalai Jīr, head priest of Tengalai sect, math at Nanguneri, Tinnevelly, xviii. 364.

Vanarājā, founder of Anhilvāda, Gujarāt (765), v. 381, 382, xx. 24; Pālanpur, xix. 354.

Vanavāsi, village in North Kanara District, Bombay. See Banavāsi.

Vāndra, town in Thāna District, Bombay. See Bandra.

Vanga, ancient name for tract in Bengal. See Banga.

Vāngadhra, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxiv. 298.

Vāni Vilāsa Veda Sāstra Pāthsāla, school in Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 240. Vānīs, name for trading caste in Bombay.

See Baniās.

Vāniyambādi, town in Salem District, head-quarters of Labbai traders, xxiv. 298-299.

Vāniyans, oil-pressers, Madras Presidency,

xvi. 372.

Vanjāris, tribe of carriers. See Banjārās. Vanjhas, hand-loom weavers, in Baroda,

Vänkäner, petty State in Käthiäwär, Bombay. See Wänkäner.

Vānkia, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 165, xxiv. 299.

Vanmāla, petty State in Rewā Kāntha,

Bombay, xxi. 290, xxiv. 299.

Vannankuli, washerman's pond, at Gangaikondapuram, Trichinopoly, xii. 130. Vanod, petty State in Kathiawar, Bombay, xv. 167, xxiv. 299.

Vansittart, Mr., Governor of Bengal (1763), ii. 479, xx. 56; residence at Bārāsat turned into jail, vi. 430.

Vanspall, Dutch Governor of Cochin, refused to surrender Cochin to British (1795), x. 355.

Vantamurikar, family name of the Desai of Hukeri, Belgaum, xiii. 223.

Vanthli, town in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, with copper- and ironwork, xxiv. 299. Varadarāja, author of Sanskrit grammar,

ii. 263.

Varadarāja temple, Maddūr, Mysore, xvi.

Varadarājaswāmi, Vaishnava temple at Conjeeveram, Chingleput, x. 378.

Varāgām, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 13, xxiv. 299.

Varagu, a small millet (Paspalum scrobiculatum), cultivated in North Arcot, v. 410, 427; Chingleput, x. 259; Kalla-kurchi, South Arcot, xiv. 314; Madura, xvi. 394; Pudukkottai, Madras, xx. 234; Tanjore, xxiii. 233; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 32. See also Kodon.

Varāha Avatār, Boar incarnation of Vishnu, xxiv. 109; image at Afsar,

Gayā, v. 69; at Eran, Saugor, xii. 25. Varāha-mihira, Sanskrit astronomer and geographer (ob. 587), ii. 266; mention of people of Konkan, xv. 394; extent of Madhya Desa according to, xvi. 234; mention of Magadha, xvi. 409; of Panchālas, xix. 378; of Saurasenas, xxiii. 150.

Vārāhi, petty State in Pālanpur Agency, Bombay, xix. 346.

Varāhī Devī, block of granite at Devī Dhurā, Almorā, sacred to, xi. 275.

Vārahmūla, ancient name of Bāramūla, Kashmīr, vi. 428.

Varāhnarsingh, temple at Halsi, Belgaum, xiii. 12-13.

Vārānasī, ancient name of Benares, vii.

Varangaon, town in East Khändesh District, Bombay, xxiv. 299.

Varddhamān, temple at Nagarbastikere, near Gersoppa, xii. 212.

Vardhamāna, founder of Jainism (c. 599-527 B.C.), i. 414.

Varha, temple at Pushkar, Rājputāna,

Vari, a small millet (Panicum miliaceum), iii. 98; cultivated in Ahmadnagar, v. 116; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 256; Kolāba, xv. 362; Ratnāgiri, xxi. 251; Sātāra, xxii. 122; Thana, xxiii. 296.

Variga, a small millet (Panicum pilosum), cultivated in Nellore, xix. 14. Varkkallai, village with temple and mineral springs in Travancore State,

Madras, xxiv. 300.

Vārlīs, hill tribe in Bombay Presidency, viii. 304, 305; the Dangs, xi. 146; Nāsik, xviii. 402; Thāna, xxiii. 294; Tungār hill, Thāna, xxiv. 62.

Varnish industry, iii. 176.

Varnol Māl, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 291, xxiv. 300.

Varnoli Moti, petty State in Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 291, xxiv. 300. Varnoli Nāni, petty State in Rewā Kāntha, Bombay, xxiv. 300.

Varsora, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 13, xxiv. 300.

Varthema, Ludovico de, visited Aden (1503), v. 12; Gulf of Cambay, xv. 170.

Vārttikas, Sanskrit grammatical commentary by Kātyāyana, ii. 263.

Varttirāyiruppu, town in Tinnevelly District, Madras, xxiv. 300.

Varuna, Vedic god of sky and of the waters, i. 403, ii. 213, xxiv. 25.

Varvāl-Rājura, tāluk in Bīdar District, Hyderābād, xxiv. 300. Vasai, town in Thāna District, Bombay.

See Bassein.

Vāsan Sewada, petty State in Rewā Kantha, Bombay, xxi. 290,

Vāsan Virpur, petty State in Rewa Kāntha, Bombay, xxi. 290, xxiv. 300. Vasanta or Pudu Mantapam, building at

Madura, xvi. 406. Vasantamma, or Vāsantikā Devī, local

reputation at Angadi, Mysore, v. 374. Vasāvad, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xv. 169, xxiv. 300. Vāsavadattā, Sanskrit romance by Suban-

dhu (c. 600), ii. 241. Vasishta, legendary dispute with Vishvä-

mitra, xv. 63. Vasishtkund, basin at Devaprayag, Tehri, xi. 274.

Vāsithīputa-Pulumāyi, record of, in cave inscription, ii. 47.

Vāsna, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 13, xxiv. 300.

Vāso, town in Baroda, with special industries, xxiv. 300-301.

Vāsota, historie hill-fort in Sātāra District, Bombay, captured by British (1818), xxiv. 301. Vastāra, village in Kadūr District, My-

sore, xxiv. 301-302.

Vastupāla, Jain temple on Mount Abu, Rājputāna, erected by, with his brother Tejpāla, v. 6-7; Jain temple erected by, at Girnār, Kāthiāwār, xii. 248.

Vāsudeo Balwant Phadke, dacoit leader, captured on way to Pandharpur (1879),

xix. 391.

Vāsudeo Pandit, governor of Mandlā under the Peshwā (c. 1790), xvii. 161.

Väsudeva or Vasushka, Kushan king (c. 185-225), ii. 112; coins of, ii. 140; in Kashmīr, xv. 90; valley of Indus, xix. 149-150; Punjab, xx. 262. Vasukalpa Kesari, monuments on Ratnā-

giri hill ascribed to, xxi. 258.

Vāsuki, king, cured of leprosy by bathing in a pool at Bāsim, Berār, vii. 104.

Vāsuki shrine. See Wāsangi.

Vasuladatta, daughter of Pajjota, elopement and marriage with king Udena, xxiv. 113.

Vāsurna, petty State in the Dangs, Bombay, xi. 147, xxiv. 302.

Vasushka, Kushan king. See Vāsudeva. Vāta, god of wind. See Vāyu.

Vatana, peas (Pisum sativum), cultivated in Baroda, vii. 46.

Vatsa, chief of the Gurjaras, ruled from Gujarāt to Bengal, driven into Mārwār (c. 800), ix. 337. Vaughan, Major J. L., expedition against

British villages in the Yūsufzai border

(1857), xix. 208.

Vaux, Deputy-Governor of Bombay (ob. 1697), tomb at mouth of Tāpti, Surat, xxiii. 157.

Vāv, petty State in Pālanpur Agency,

Bombay, xix. 346. Vāv, Rānī, well built by Udayamati at Pātan, Baroda, xx. 24.

Vāvdi Dharvāla, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxiv. 302.

Vāvdi Vachhāni, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxiv. 302.

Vāyalpād, tāluk in Cuddapah District, Madras, xxiv. 302.

Vayittiri, village in Malabar District, Madras, centre of coffee and tea-growing industry, xxiv. 302.

Vāyu or Vāta, Vedic god of wind, ii. 214.

Vāyū or Hāyū, language of the Tibeto-Himālayan sub-branch, i. 392, 400; spoken in Nepāl, xix. 41-42.

Vāyu Purāna, the, probably oldest of the Puranas (c. 320), ii. 236-237.

Vaz, Michael, Archbishop of Goa, converted the Paravans in Tinnevelly (c. 1532), xxiii. 368.

Vedans, agriculturists in Chingleput, x.

Vedānta, dominant philosophy of Brāhmanism, ii. 254-255.

Vedānta Desika, saint, worship of, by Vadagalais in Chingleput, x. 257-258.

Vedāranniyam, canal in Tanjore District,

Madras, iii. 358, xxiv. 302.

Vedāranniyam, town in Tanjore District, Madras, with salt-works, xxiv. 302-303. Vedas, the (1500-1000 B.C.), a collection of hymns, prayers, and formulas, i. 402-403, ii. 207-233, viii. 18, xxiv. 146; the Rigveda, ii. 209-227; the three later Vedas, ii. 227-229.

Vedāvati, river in Southern India. Hagari.

Vedesvara temple, in Old Talakād, Mysore, xxiii. 209.

Vedic period of literature (1500-200 B.C.), ii. 207-234; the Vedic accent, 210; Vedic metres, 210-211.

Vedic religion, transition from, ii. 305-30б.

Vedic theology, i. 403-404.

Vegetables, in India generally, iii. 75,

99; trade in, iii. 255.

Local notices: Cultivated in Ahmadnagar, v. 117; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 149; Almorā, v. 248; Amherst, Burma, v. 298; South Arcot, v. 427; Bengal, vii. 248; Bhamo, Burma, viii. 50; Central Provinces, x. 34, 37-38, 39, 56; Chikodi, Belgaum, x. 223; Hooghly, xiii. 166, 167; Hopong, Burma, xiii. 178; Hyderābād State, xiii. 254, 316; Jubbulpore, xiv. 207, 211; Kangra, xiv. 390; Kashmir, xv. 123; Khānākul, Hooghly, xv. 222; Laccadive Islands, xvi. 86; Lakhimpur, Assam, xvi. 123; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 140; Loilong, Burma, xvi. 171; Loralai, Baluchistan, xvi. 176; Madras Presidency, xvi. 275; Mahābaleshwar, Sātāra, xvi. 426; Mangalore, South Kanara, xvii. 176; Manipur, Assam, xvii. 190; Mohpā, Nāgpur, xvii. 387; Möngpai, Burma, xvii. 406; Murshidābād, xviii. 48; Muttra, xviii. 68; Mysore, xviii. 260; Namhkok, Burma, xviii. 348; Orissa Tributary States, xix. 259; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 15; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 70; Sāran, xxii. 88; Shāhābād, xxii. 197; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 339; Sibsāgar, Assam, xxii. 349; Sind, xxii. 412. Vegetable oils. See Oils, Vegetable.

Vehar, temple at Dhandhuka, Ahmadābād. xi. 286.

Vejal Vājo, stormed Una-Delvāda, Kāthi-

āwār, xxiv. 122.

Vekaria, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bom-

bay, xv. 169, xxiv. 303.

Velamas, Telugu caste, in Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 166; Elgandal, Hyderābād, xii. 7; Kālahasti, North Arcot, xiv. 295; Vizagapatam, xxiv. 328.

Velans, washermen, in Cochin, Madras,

Velha Cidade de Goa, name of Old Goa, xii. 266.

Vellābas, hill tribe in Shevarov Hills, Salem, xxii. 274.

Vellāchimudi, peak in Nelliampathis,

Cochin, xix. 5.

Vellālans, agricultural caste, in Salem, xxi. 399.

Vellanad. village in Travancore State, Madras, with plumbago mine, xxiv.

Vellar, river of Madras, xxiv. 303.

Vellore, subdivision in North Arcot District, Madras, xxiv. 303.

Vellore, tāluk in North Arcot District,

Madras, xxiv. 304.

Vellore, town in North Arcot District, Madras, with fort and temple, important in Carnatic Wars, scene of mutiny (1806), xxiv. 304-305; temple, ii. 174; manufactures, iii. 234, 241.

Vellore, mutiny of (1806), ii. 492, iv.

335, xxiv. 305. Velu Tamp, Dīwān Dalawa, insurrection

in Travancore (1809), xxiv. 7-8. Vemalwādā, jāgīr town in Karīmnagar District, Hyderābād, xxiv. 305.

Vēmana, Telugu poet (sixteenth century),

11. 415, 437.

Vempalle, town in Cuddapah District, Madras, with legend of Sir Thomas Munro, xxiv. 305-306. Venables, Mr., attacked rebels in Azam-

garh (1857), vi. 156. Vengai, timber tree (Pterocarpus Mar-

supium), in Madura, xvi. 397. Vengi, ancient kingdom in Southern India, xxiv. 306; site of capital, eight miles north of Ellore, Kistna, xii. 23.

Vengurla, tāluka in Ratnāgiri District,

Bombay, xxiv. 306.

Vengurla, town and port in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, early Dutch settlement, with lighthouses, xxiv. 306-

Vengurla Rock lighthouse, Ratnāgiri,

xxiv. 307.

Venīsamhāra, the, Sanskrit drama by Bhattā Nārāyana, ii. 249.

Venkājī, half-brother of Sivājī, founded Marāthā dynasty of Tanjore (c. 1674), xxiii. 228: in Mysore, xviii. 177: agreed to sell Bangalore to Mysore Kājā, xviji, 170.

Venkajī, brother of Raghujī Bhonsla. commanded at battle of Argaon against General Wellesley (1803), vi. 1.

Venkat Raman Singh, present Mahārājā of Rewah (1880), xxi. 282.

Venkat Rao, chief of Nargund, Bombay (c. 1780), xxi. 172.

Venkata Lachma Rao, present Rājā of latpol, Hyderābād, xiv. 72.

Venkata Rao, guardian of chief of Sandur (c. 1790), xxii. 43.

Venkata Rao, chief of Sandur, Madras (1840-61), xxii. 44.

Venkatādri, government of Vijavanagar by (1542-65), ii. 347.

Venkatagiri, estate in Nellore District. Madras, xxiv. 307-308.

Venkatagiri, tahsīl in Nellore District, Madras, xxiv. 308.

Venkatagiri, town in Nellore District, Madras, with weaving industry, xxiv. 308; muslins, iii. 202.

Venkatagiri Rājā's high school, Nellore, xix. 22, 24.

Venkatappa Naik, chief of Bednur, established Sivachara math at Anantapur (seventeenth century), v. 350; defeated Bhaira Devī, xii, 212; rule in South Kanara, xiv. 356; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 285; restored Sringeri to the math according to tradition, xxiii. 106.

Venkataramana of Tirupati, deity of the Bedas in Mysore, xviii. 196.

Venkatesh, or Venkateshwar Swāmi, temple at Hasanparti, Hyderābād, xiii. 59; fair held in honour of, at Ichal-karanji, Kolhāpur xiii. 323; temple at Mānvi, Hyderābād, xvii. 203; Nargund, Dhārwār, xviii. 378; Tirumala, North

Arcot, xxiii. 393-394. Venkatrām Ashwarao, Rājā of Pāloncha,

Hyderābād (1798), xix. 373. Ventura, general of Ranjīt Singh, ii. 503; held Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 251; stormed Kamlagarh (1840), xiv. 328; occupied Mandī (1842), xvii. 154

Venu, Mount, in Navānagar, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 419.

Venugrama, ancient name of Belgaum, vii. 157.

Venūr, statue of Bāhubalin at, ii. 48.

Vepery, Eurasian quarter of Madras City, xvi. 365, 370.

Veppu, island in Cochin State, Madras. See Vypīn.

Vera Cruz, name given to Perim Island, Red Sea, by Albuquerque (1513), xx.

Verapoli, town in Travancore State, Madras, centre of Carmelite mission and Roman Catholic archbishopric,

xxiv. 308. Verāval, town, port, and railway terminus in Junagarh State, Kāthiawar, Bombay, xxiv. 308-309.

Verelst, Mr., Governor of Bengal (1767-72), ii. 481; march through Cachar

(1762), ix. 251. Vernacular literature, ii. 414-438; essentially religious, 414-415; poetry and prose, 415-416; Rāma-literature, 416-421-425; 421; Krishna-literature, 421-425; Siva-literature, 425-427; Western Hindī, 427-429; Urdū, 429-430; Rājasthānī, 430; Gujarātī, 430; Panjābī, 430; Kashmīrī, 430; Eastern Hindī, 430-431; Marāthī, 431-432; Bihārī, 432; Oriyā, 432; Bengali, 432-434; Assamese, 434; Tamil, 434-436; Malayālam, 436; Kanarese, 436-437; Telugu, 437; Burmese, 437-438; Ahom, 438. Vernacular middle schools, iv. 423. Verūl, village in Aurangābād District. 42I; Krishna-literature,

Verūl, village in Aurangābād District, Hyderābād. See Ellora.

Vesāva, town in Thāna District, Bombay, xxiv. 309.

Vetāla-panchavimsati, the, Sanskrit collection of fairy-tales, ii. 252.

Vetapālemu, trading town with temple in Guntūr District, Madras, xxiv. 309. Veterinary Civil department, iii. 84-85, 88, iv. 25.

Veterinary colleges and schools, iv. 440; Bengal (Belgāchia), vii. 251; Bombay, viii. 377, 418; Burma, ix. 228; Lahore, xvi. 105, 114; Punjab, xx. 371.

Veterinary dispensaries, Baroda, vii. 50; Berār, vii. 387; Bombay Presidency, viii. 316; Gayā, xii. 202; Khandwā, Nimār, xv. 242; Mehsāna, Baroda, vii. 50; Morvi, Kāthiāwār, xviii. 3;

Nagpur, xviii. 317. ettuvans or Vettuvars, agricultural Vettuvans or labourers, in Cochin, Madras, x. 345; Chirakkal, Malabar, x. 288.

Vibhīshana, brother of Rāvana, footprints on rock at Trichinopoly believed to have been made by, xxiv. 46.

Vibhojī, Kunwar, founder of ruling family of Rājkot, Kāthiāwār, xxi. 73.

Vīchana, Yādava viceroy, defeat of Hoysalas by (thirteenth century), ii. 341; Lakshmideo II, Ratta king, conquered by (1250), vii. 147.

Victoria, Mount, Burma. See Mount Victoria.

Victoria, Queen, proclamation on assuming government of India (1858), ii. 515, iv. 16, 82; proclamation as 'Empress of India' (1877), ii. 517, iv. 36; Jubilee (1887), ii. 522; death (1901), ii. 529.

Local notices: Statues of, at Bombay, viii. 400; Calcutta, ix. 281; Dhubri, Assam, xi. 336; Karāchi, xv. 13;

Madras City, xvi. 367. Victoria Boys' School, Darjeeling, xi.

177; Kurseong, xvi. 54. Victoria Bridge, Nāsik, xviii. 410.

Victoria Clock-tower, Jacobābād, xiii.

Victoria College, Lashkar, Gwalior, xvi. 151, 152; Narāl, Jessore, xiv. 99; Pālghāt, Malabar, xix. 359.

Victoria Girls' School, Patiāla, Punjab,

xx. 49, 51. Victoria Hall, Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv.

Victoria High School, Barwānī, Central India, vii. 92.

Victoria Hospitals and Jubilee Hospitals. Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 369; Cocanada, Godāvari, x. 339; Hathwa, Saran, xiii. 73; Jubbulpore, x. 96; Kapūrthala, Punjab (for women), xiv. 415; Kot Pūtli, Rājputāna, xvi. 4; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 425; Madras City (for women), xvi. 347, 385; Multān (for women), xviii. 34, 38; Sangrūr, Pun-jab, xxii. 55; Travancore, Madras, xxiv. 24. Victoria Hostel, Madras City, xvi. 341,

Victoria Jubilee Dispensary, Ahmadābād, v. 111.

Victoria Jubilee Institute, Mysore, xviii.

Victoria Memorial Hall, Baluchistan,

xxii. 344. Victoria Memorial Library, Bassein, Burma, vii. 118.

Victoria Memorial Poorhouse, Patiala,

Punjab, xx. 49, 51. Victoria Memorial Zanāna Hospital, Delhi, xi. 232.

Victoria Mills, Cawnpore, ix. 318. Victoria Park, Lucknow, xvi. 195.

Victoria Point, subdivision in Mergui District, Lower Burma, xxiv. 309. Victoria Point, village in Mergui District,

Lower Burma, xvii. 90-91. Victoria Technical Institute, Bombay

City, iv. 437; Lahore, xvi. 105, 114; Nāgpur, xviii. 320. Vidarbha, ancient kingdom in the Deccan,

vii. 361, 365-366; Central Provinces,

Viddhasālabhanjikā, the, Sanskrit drama by Rājasekhara, ii. 249.

Videha, ancient kingdom in North Bihār. See Mithilā.

Videsa, Pandavas fought with king of, on banks of Betwā, viii. 17.

Vidhyaman or Vadhyaman, petty State in the Dangs, Bombay, xi. 147, xxiv. 309. Vidudabha, king of Kosala, massacre by,

Vidyādharapuram, cave temple, ii. 163. Vidyāpati, Bihārī poet (fifteenth century), ii. 424.

Vidyāpati, village of Bisfi, Darbhangā, granted to, xi. 154.

Vidyāranya Mādhav, rule in Goa (1370), xii. 251.

Vigraharāja, Chāhamāna king, fragments of play by, found on stones at Ajmer, ii. 50 n.

Vigraharājā III, or Visaldev, Chauhān king of Ajmer, conquered Delhi from the Tomars, and constructed the Bisal Sagar tank (twelfth century), v. 140-

Vihāragrām, Baragaon identified with,

vi. 425.

Vihāras or Buddhist monasteries, ii. 158, 163, 164; Balkh, Afghānistān, v. 67, vi. 249; Bihār, viii. 172; Central India, ix. 345; Dhamnār, Central India, xi. 283.

Vijā no-nes, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxiv. 309.

Vijāpur, tāluka in Kadi prānt, Baroda, xxiv. 309.

Vijāpur, town in Kadi prānt, Baroda, xxiv. 309-310.

Vijaya, founder of Mysore family, with title of Odeyar or Wodeyar, xviii. 177-

Vijaya Bāhu I, seized Ceylon throne (1065), and defeated Tamil invaders, ii. 340.

Vijaya Mandir, building at Bhīlsa, Central India, viii. 105.

Vijaya Raghunātha, Rājā of Pudukkottai, Madras (1807-25), copper coins believed to have been struck by, xx. 233; Pudukkottai town improved by, xx. 241.

Vijaya Sen of Pundra, destroyed Pāls of

Bengal (1095), ii. 317, vii. 210. Vijayāditya, Chalukya king (696–733), ii. 329; in Asandi, Mysore, vi. 8.

Vijayadurg or Gheria, port and fort in Ratnāgiri District, Bombay, capital of Angria, captured by Watson and Clive (1756), ii. 441, xxiv. 310.

Vijayanagar, ruined city on bank of Tungabhadra, Bellary District, Madras, xxiv. 310-314; ruins, ii. 125; sack of (1565), ii. 150; temples, ii. 174.

Vijayanagar empire (1336-1565), ii. 343-347, xvi. 249; coins of, ii. 152; foundation of, ii. 343, 344, xviii. 174, 253; wars against the Bahmanis, ii. 344-346, xiii. 236-237; overthrow at battle of Tālikotā by allied Muhammadan powers (1565), ii. 347, xiii. 238; nominal survival farther south, ii. 347; grant of land at Madras to English Company

(1639), ii. 348; extent, ii. 343.

Local notices: Adoni, Bellary, stronghold of, v. 25; Anantapur, v. 339; representative still at Anegundi, Hyderābād, v. 373; North Arcot, v. 405; Bādāmi, Bijāpur, vi. 177; Bāgalkot, Bijāpur, vi. 182; Banavāsi, Mysore, vi. 347; Bangalore, Mysore, vi. 362; Bārkūr, South Kanara, vii. 22; Belgaum, vii. 147, 148; shifting alliances in Deccan, viii. 285; league between Muhammadan powers which destroyed (1565), viii. 286, xi. 11, 60; Carnatic, ix. 301; Chandragiri, North Arcot, capital of, after defeat at Talikotā (1585-1646), x. 169; Muhammadans driven from Chera, x. 193; Chik-Ballāpur, Mysore, x. 221; Chingle-put (1393-1565), x. 255; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 291, 297; Coimbatore, x. 358; Conjeeveram, Chingleput, x. 377; Cuddapah, xi. 60; Dharwar, xi. 306; Gadag, Dhārwār (1336-1565), xii. 119; Gingee, South Arcot, xii. 244; Gooty, Anantapur, xii. 329; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 64; Holavanhalli, Mysore, xiii. 158; Kadūr, Mysore, xiv. 264; North Kanara, xiv. 343; South Kanara, xiv. 356; Karūr, Coimbatore, xv. 62; Madras Presidency, xvi. 314; Madura, xvi. 389; Nellore, xix. 9; Carnatic Pāyānghāt conquered by Bijāpur Musalmans from (seventeenth century), xx. 82; Penukonda, Anantapur, capital of, (1565-85), xx. 105; Raichūr, Hyderābād, xxi. 39; Salem, xxi. 398; Savāntvadi, Bombay, xxii. 151; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 285; Southern Mārāthā Country, Bombay, xxiii. 91; Terak-anāmbi, Mysore, xxiii. 281; Trichinopoly, xxiv. 28, 44; Tumkūr, Mysore, xxiv. 54; Yelandūr, Mysore, xxiv. 419. Vijayanagaram, subdivision, estate, and town in Madras. See Vizianagram.

Vijayaranga Chokkanātha, Naik of Madura, pieces of armour given to Vishnu temple at Srīrangam, xxiii. 108. Vījayasrī. See Pārijātamanjarī.

Vijnānesvara, author of the Mitāksharā, and commentator on the Yajnavalkya (eleventh century), ii. 262, 337; Kalyāni residence of, xiv. 324; said to have composed the Mitaksharā at Mālūr, xvii. 96.

Vika Khāchar, captured Jasdan, Kāthiāwār, from Jasa Khumān (c. 1665), xiv. 66. Vikajī Mehrjī, built fire-temple at Tārāpur-Chinchani, Thana (c. 1820), xxiii. 250.

Vikār-ul-Umarā, Nawāb, co-regent for Nizām of Hyderābād (1877-81), xiii. Vikār-ul-Umarā, Sir, minister, Hyderābād State (1893-1901), xiii. 243; built Falaknumā palace, Hyderābād, xiii. 310; Paigah Estates owned by representatives of xix. 314, 315, 316.

Vikmatsingh, chief of Sayla. See Kako-

Vikrama, legend or myth of, ii. 239.

Vikrama era, xvii. 101; no connexion with king Vikramāditya, ii. 4 and n.

Vikrama Bāhu, of Ceylon. See Kāsyapa. Vikrama Deo, Siī, present Mahārājā of Jeypore, Vizagapatam, xiv. 104.

Vikrama-Chōlam-Ulā, the, Tamil historical poem, ii. 19.

Vikramāditya, legendary founder of Vikrama era (57 B. C.), Chātsu residence of, x. 182.

Vikramāditya I, Chalukya king (655–680), ii. 328, xviii. 170–171.

Vikramāditya II, Chalukya king (733-6 or 7), ii. 329.

Vikramāditya VI, Western Chālukya king (1070–1126), ii. 367–368; founded capital at Arasibidi, Bijāpur, v. 400; rule in Mysore, xviii. 172.

Vikramāditya, king (1198), no connexion with Vikrama era, ii. 4 and n.

Vikramāditya, Rānā of Mewār (1531-5),

xxiv. 89. Vikramāditya, Rājā of Rewah (1593), xxi. 281; traditional founder of Rewāh town, xxi. 289.

Vikramāditya, Rājā of Rāghugarh, built fort at Maksudangarh (c. 1730), xvii.

Vikramāditya, king, traditional account of, 1,000 years after Buddha's death, ii. 71.

Vikramāditya, or Vikramājīt, king of Ujļain, xxiv. 114; traditional restorer of Ajodhyā, v. 175; Palwal identified with Apelava, said to have been restored by, xix. 375.

Vikramāditya, Rājā, minister of Daud Khān, rule in Jessore (sixteenth century), xiv. 92.

Vikramājīt, Rājā of Orchhā (1776-1817), xix. 244; transferred capital to Tīkamgarh (1783), xxiii. 359.

Vikramānkadevacharita, the, of Bilhana, an eccount of king Vikramāditya VI, ii. 18-19, 23.

Vikramapura, Kannanūr identified as site of, xxii. 4.

Vikramārjunavijaya, the, of Pampa (941-2), ii. 20, 22.
Vikramorvasī, the, Sanskrit drama by

Kālidāsa, ii. 247.

Vilinjam, port in Travancore State, Madras, former capital and early English settlement, xxiv. 314.

Vilivāyakura II, Andhra king (113-38),

vii. 366; took up arms against Saka princes in Central India, ix. 335-336.

Villages, inhabited by nine-tenths of the population, i. 455; character of, i. 456; general characteristics of Indian village communities, iv. 278-279; the pyotwāri village, iv. 279-280; village officers and servants, iv. 280-281; position of the village in the administration of British India, iv. 281; village police, iv. 390-391.

Local notices: Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 393; of the Garos, Assam, xii. 176; of the Lushais, Assam, xvi. 217-218; of the Mundās, Bengal, xviii. 38; in Mysore, xviii. 189; of the Nāgā trībes, Assam, xviii. 289; of the Nicobarese, xix. 76; of the Santāls, xxii. 68. Villupuram, tāluk in South Arcot Dis-

trict, Madras, xxiv. 314.

Villupuram, town and railway junction in South Arcot District, Madras, xxiv. 314.

Vimala Sāh, temple on Mount Abu, v. 6-7.

Vimalāditya, brother-in-law of the Chola king Kājendra, pillar of victory set up on Mahendragiri, Ganjām, by Rājendra, to commemorate victory over, xvii. 8. Vimalasah, temple on Setrunjā hill,

Kāthiāwār, xix. 361.

Vinayāditya, Chālukya king (680–696), ii. 328–329; Haihayas subdued, xvii. 9.

Vinayāditya, Hoysala chief (early eleventh century), ii. 337; in Mysore, xviii. 172. Vinayak Deo, rule in Dholpur (1501), xi.

Vināyak Rao, share in Kurandvād, Bombay (1855), xvi. 28.

Vināyaka, god of learning. See Ganesh. Vināyaka Deo, rule in Jeypore estate (fifteenth century), xiv. 103.

Vinaya-pattrikā, the, by Tulsī Dās, ii. 419-420.

Vinchhāvad, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 169, xxiv. 314.

Vinchūr, saranjām estate in Nāsik District, Bombay, xxiv. 314-315.

Vinchūrkar, the, Marāthā chief, Songīr granted to, xxiii. S3.

Vindhya Hills, separating the Gangetic basin from the Deccan, xxiv. 315-317; physical aspects, i. 35; geology, i. 62; pygmy flints found, ii. 92; ruddle drawings in caves of, ii. 93, 94, 94-95.

Vindhya plateau, density of population,

Vindhyabāsinī. See Vindhyeshwarī. Vindhyāsakti, traditional founder of Vākātaka dynasty, xxii. 166–167. Vindhyeshwarī, shrine at Mirzāpur, xvii.

377. Vindumādhava. *See* Vishnu. Vinukonda, tāluk in Guntūr District, Madras, xxiv. 317-318.

Vinukonda, town and hill-fort in Guntur District, Madras, xxiv. 318.

Violence, prevalent in Henzada, xiii. 109; among Sikh Jats in Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 46; Sultānpur, xxiii. 135.

Vipravinodis, beggars and jugglers, in

Kistna, xv. 324.

Vīr, shrine at Bhavsari, Poona, viii. 99. Vir Dhaval, Dholka supposed to have been held by, xi. 321.

Vīra Ballāla, Hoysala king. See Ballāla II.

Vīra Ballāla Chauki, building at Sakkarepatna, Mysore, xxi. 390.

Vīra Rājā, Rājā of Coorg (c. 1644), xi.

Vīra Rājā, Rājā of Coorg (ob. 1809), xi. 13-15; Roman Catholics assisted by (1792), xi. 29; revenue settlement in Coorg (1806), xi. 43; founded Vīrarājendrapet (1792), xxiv. 319; meeting with General Abercromby at Vīrarājendrapet, xxiv. 319.

Vīra Rājā, last Rājā of Coorg (1820-34), xi. 15-16; deposed by Lord William Bentinck (1834), xi. 16; visit to England (1852), xi. 16; death in

England (1863), xi. 17. Vīra Rāmanātha Deva, Hoysala king, inscription of, xxii. 5.

Vīra Saiva, religious sect. See Lingāyats. Vîra Somesvara, Hoysala king (1234-54), ii. 342; inscriptions of, xxii. 5.

Vīra Virupanna Ūdaiyār, son of Bukka I of Vijayanagar, rule in Penukonda,

Anantapur, xx. 105. Vīrabhadra, rule in Warangal (1325),

xxiv. 358. Vīrabhadraswāmi, temple at Rāyachoti,

Cuddapah, xxi. 274. Vīrakshetra, ancient name of Baroda,

vii. 25. Viraktas, sect of the Dadupanthis, Rajputāna, xviii. 370.

Viramdeo, son of Rao Salkha of Mallani, xvii. 93.

Viramgam, tāluka in Ahmadabad District, Bombay, xxiv. 318.

Viramgam, town and railway junction in Ahmadābād District, Bombay, with two cotton-mills, xxiv. 318-319.

Vīranandin, son of Meghachandra, Jain teacher, ii. 9.

Vīrappa, Dodda, Rājā of Coorg (ob. 1736), xi. 11-12.

Vīrappa, pretender to Coorg throne (1833), xi. 17.

Vīrarāghavaswāmi, Srī, temple at Tiruvallūr, Chingleput, xxiii. 400.

Vīrarājendrapet, trading town in Coorg, xxiv. 319.

Virāt Rājā, Dinājpur probably at one time ruled by, xi. 349; legend of, at Ghorāghāt, Dinājpur, xii. 236. Virātkot and Virātnagari, ancient names

of Hangal, Dharwar, xiii. 24.

Virāt's cow-house, ruins in Dinājpur, xi. 349.

Vīravanallūr, town in Tinnevelly District, Madras, with weaving industry, xxiv.

Vīravāsaram, or Verasheroon, village in Kistna District, Madras, early English settlement, xxiv. 319-320.

Vīravilli, zamīndāri tahsīl in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xxiv. 320.

Vīrawāti, ancient name of Baroda, vii. 25. Vīrbaijī school, at Karāchi, xv. 13. Virinchipuram, inscription, ii. 57.

Viro Nāja of Chital, rule in Jetpur, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 101.

Virpan Ambājī, said to have founded Yamkanmardi, Belgaum (c. 1780), xxiv. 412.

Vīrpur, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 166, xxiv. 320.

Virsoda, petty State in Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 14, xxiv. 320.

Viruddhāchalam, tāluk and town in Madras. See Vriddhāchalam.

Virudupatti, town in Tinnevelly District, Madras, centre of cotton trade, xxiv.

Virūpāksha, temple at Pattadkal, ii. 168, 172, 175.

Virupāksheshwar, shrine at Nandikeshwar, Bijāpur, xviii. 360.

Virvao, petty State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 167, xxiv. 320.

Visākhadatta, author of the *Mudrā-rākshasa*, ii. 249. Vīsal Deva, said to have founded Vis-

nagar, Baroda (c. 1046), xxiv. 322.

Visala Deva (Bisaldeo), Chauhān king, conquests of (1163), ii. 314; rule in Delhi (c. 1151), xi. 234; subdued Merwāra, xvii. 309; established Hindu college at Ajmer, v. 170.

Vishalgarh, petty State in Political Agency of Kolhapur, Bombay, xv. 381. Vishālgarh, historic hill-fort in Kolhāpur

State, Bombay, xxiv. 321. Vishnu, second person of the Hindu triad. i. 403, 419, 420, 423, ii. 213, 233; in Vedas, i. 403, ii. 214; compared with Siva, i. 420-421, 423; his manifold forms, i. 423; his Avatāras or incarnations in animal or human shape, i. 423;

grants of villages to, ii. 58. Local notices: Feet worshipped at Trippapūr, Travancore, xxiv. 49.

Images, near Dūdhai, Jhansi (manlion incarnation), xi. 374; in Kailās temple, Ellora, Hyderābād, xii. 22: sculpture of, Payech temple, Kashmir,

Legends of, recovery of Vedas in form of a fish at Beyt Shankhodhar. Kāthiāwār, viii. 18; demon-giant Lonāsūr killed by incarnation of, xvi. 171-172; well dug near Manikarnikā chāt. vii. 101: sanctification of spot in Gava where the demon Gava rested, xii. 200: attempt to destroy the demon Taldeo, xv. oo: Siprā said to have sprung from blood of, xxiii. 14; reputed to have rescued the elephant from the jaws of the crocodile at Sonpur, xxiii. 86; residence at Srīmushnam, South Arcot, xxiii. 99; destruction of demon Hiranya Kasyapa by Boar incarnation,

xxiii. 88.

Temples of, at Ahobilam, Kurnool, v. 127-128; Badrīnāth, Garhwal, vi. 179-180; Benares, vii. 191; Bhainsrorgarh, Rājputāna, viii. 40; Chidambaram, South Arcot, x. 219; Conjeeveram, Chingleput, x. 378; Dhamnar, Central India, xi. 283; Eran, Saugor, xii. 25; Gwalior fort, Central India, xii. 442; Kandukūr, Nellore, xiv. 379; Khajrāho, Bundelkhand, xv. 218; Kottapatam, Guntūr, xvi. 6; Kurandvād, Bombay, xvi. 29; Madras City (Triplicane), xvi. 367; Nāthdwāra, Rājputāna, xviii. 415; Pathari, Central India, xx. 30; Rājim, Raipur, xxi. 73; Sankaranayinārkovil, Tinnevelly, xxi. 58; Sankaridrug, Salem, xxii. 58; Seven Pagodas, Chingleput, xxii. 182; Simhā Chalam, Vizagapatam (Lion incarnation), xxii. 375; Srīkūrmam, Ganjām (Tortoise incarnation), xxiii. 98; Srīmushnam, South Arcot, xxiii. 98-99; Srīrangam, Trichinopoly, xxiii. 107-109; Šrīvaikuntam, Tinnevelly, xxiii. 111; Srīvilliputtūr, Tinnevelly, xxiii. 112; Tamlūk, Midnapore, xxiii. 218; Tirukkoyilür, South Arcot, xxiii. 393; Tiruvallam, Travancore, xxiii. 399; Tiruvallür, Chingleput, xxiii. 399-400. See also Krishna and Rāma.

Vishnu, Hoysala king, temple at Halebid, Mysore, erected (twelfth century), ii.123. Vishnu Purāna, the, ii. 237; Arāvalli Hills identified as the *Paripaira* of, v.

Vishnu Pushkarni Tīrth, pond at Nandikeshwar, Bijāpur, xviii. 360.

Vishnumāya, or Lopāmudra, daughter of

Brahmā, legerd of, ix. 303. Vishnupada, temple at Gayā, xii. 208, 200 : Pandharpur, Sholapur, xix. 300. Vishnupur, subdivision and town in Bengal. See Bishnupur.

Vishnu-smriti, the, Sanskrit law-book, ii.

Vishnuvardhana, Hoysala king, alias Bittiga or Bitti Deva, ii. 338; gave Ashtagrām to Rāmānuja (twelfth century), vi. 11; conquered Halsi division of Belgaum, vii. 147; granted Maddur to the Srīvaishnava Brāhmans, xvi. 230; expelled Cholas from Mysore (1116), xiii. 63, xviii. 253; rule in Mysore (1104-41), xviii. 171; converted to Vaishnavism, xvii. 200, xviii. 173.

Vishnuvardhana, first Eastern Chalukya

king (615), ii, 328, 330.

Vishnuvardhana, Varika king, inscription to, vii, 137.

Vishrāmbāg, palace at Poona, xx. 184. Vishvāmitra, Hindu sage, advice to Rājā Saluchan of Benares, x. 123; legend of, at Kārvan, Baroda, xv. 63.

Vishvanāth, temple at Khairāho, Bundel-

khand, xv. 218.

Vishvanath Singh, Raja of Chhatarpur (1868), x. 199.

Vishvanath Singh, Kunwar, present adopted successor to Naigawan Rebai State, Central India, xviii. 322.

Visnagar, tāluka in Kadi prānt, Baroda, xxiv. 321.

Visnagar, trading town in Kadi prant,

Baroda, xxiv. 321–322. Visojī, founder of the Vala house, Kāthi-

āwār, xxiv. 296. Visvakarman, Vedic Father-god, i. 404. Viswāmitra, legend of, at Mount Abu, Rājputāna, xxi. 113.

Vishwāmitri, river on which Baroda city stands, with old bridge, vii. 79, 81,

Viswanātha Naik, founder of Naik dynasty of Madura, xvi. 389–390; rebuilt Tinnevelly (c. 1560), xxiii. 379; built fort and town of Trichinopoly, xxiv. 28, 44.

Vita, town in Sātāra District, Bombay,

xxiv. 322.

Vital statistics, in India generally, i. 500-535, iv. 477-478; Assam, vi. 39-41; Baluchistan, vi. 286; Baroda, vii. 42; Bengal, vii. 228-230; Berār, vii. 377; Bombay, viii. 299-300; Burma, ix. 134-136; Central India, ix. 348-349; Central Provinces, x. 20-22; Hyderābād, xiii. 245; Madras, xvi. 257-259; Mysore, xviii. 190; Port Blair, xx. 205-206; Punjab, xx. 281-282; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 163-164; United Provinces, xxiv. 164-166.

Vithal Bhag Deo, captured Kholapur, Berār (1809), xv. 280.

Vithal Rao Devājī, minister of the Gaikwar, in conjunction with British Resident, concluded agreements with the chiefs of Kāthiāwār, v. 316.

Vithal Sivdeo, Vinchürkar, Vinchür, Nāsik, granted to by the Peshwā, xxiv. 314-315; Yeola, Nāsik, granted to, xxiv. 423.

Vithalgarh, petty State in Kāthiāwār,

Bombay, xv. 168, xxiv. 322.

Vithoba, Marāthā god, temples at Dhond, Poona, xi. 332; Maheshwar, Central India, xvii. 10; Pandharpur, Sholāpur, xix. 390; Rājāpur, Ratnāgiri, xxi. 67.

Vithoji Holkar, illegitimate son of Tukoji Rao, xiii. 336; Saiva temple in memory

of, at Poona, xx. 184.

Vitta Gauda, Huli, Mysore, held (1565), xiii. 223; took Murgod (1565), xviii.

Vittala Deva, Jain king in Mysore, converted by Rāmānuja, xxiii. 107.

Vitthala temple, Vijayanagar, Bellary, ii. 125, xxiv. 313.

Vivek Sindhu, the, by Mukund Rao Swāmi (1300), references to Kherlā

rulers, viii. 8.

Vizagapatam, District in Madras, xxiv. 322-337; physical aspects, 322-324; history, 324-327; population, 327-329; agriculture, 329-330; forests, 330-331; trade and communications, 331-333; famine, 333; administration, 333-336; education, 336; medical, 336; graphite found, iii. 141; manganese, iii. 147.

Vizagapatam, subdivision and tahsīl in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xxiv.

Vizagapatam, town and port in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xxiv. 337-339; manufactures, iii. 192-193.

Vizagapatam Agency survey, iv. 495-496. Viziadrug, port in Bombay. See Vijaya-

Vizianagram, subdivision in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xxiv. 339.

Vizianagram, estate in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xxiv. 339-341. Vizianagram, tahsīl in Vizagapatam Dis-

trict, Madras, xxiv. 341-342.

Vizianagram, trading town and cantonment in Vizagapatam District, Madras, with palace of Rājā and college, xxiv.

Viziarāma Rāz, Pedda, Rājā of Vizianagram, ruler of Northern Circars under French (1710-57), x. 336, xxiv. 325-326, 339; feud with chief of Bobbili, viii. 252-253.

Viziarāma Rāz II, Rājā of Vizianagram (1758-94), xxiv. 340-341; killed in battle of Padmanābham against British

(1794), xix. 310, xxiv. 326.

Viziarāma Gajapati Rāz, Rājā of Vizianagram (1845), xxiv. 341; built temple at Benares, vii. 191.

Vlissingen, Reynier van, Dutch Governor

of Negapatam, pagoda built under auspices of (1777), xix. 3.

Voelcker, Dr., on Indian agriculture, iii. 6, 16, 20.

Volcanic eruptions, action of, at close of Cretaceous period, i. 2, 3, 87; recent,

Local notices: Andaman and Nicobar Islands, v. 351; Cheduba Island, Burma (mud), xvi. 62; Foul Island, Burma (mud), xxii. 31-32; Minbu, Burma (mud), xvii. 345; Popa Hill, Burma, xx. 186.

Volcanic rocks, in Bombay Presidency, viii. 272; Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 116;

Rājputāna, xxi. 88.

Voles (Microtus and Arvicola), only in northern mountains, i. 229.

Volkart's United Steam Cotton-press, at Guntakal, Anantapur, xii. 388. Vopadeva, author of Sanskrit grammar

(thirteenth century), ii. 264. Vora, petty State in Rewa Kantha, Bom-

bay, xxi. 290, xxiv. 342.

Vost, Major, suggested that Manaich, Jaunpur, is to be identified with the Manaj, Munj, &c., of the Musalman historians, xxiv. 426.

Vratakhanda, the, of Hemādri (1260-71),

ii. 20-21, 23.

Vrātyas, according to Manu, members of the twice-born castes who have neglected their duties, i. 321; offspring of, i. 333.

Vriddhāchalam, tāluk in South Arcot District, Madras, xxiv. 342-343.

Vriddhachalam, town with temple in South Arcot District, Madras, scene of fighting in Carnatic Wars, xxiv. 343.

Vriddha-Ganga, name of underground passage by which Godavari river proceeds from same source as Ganges, xii.

Vultures, i. 252-253

Vyāghra Deo, Solanki Rājput who founded the Baghel clan (thirteenth century), xxi. 281.

Vyankateshwar, temple at Bhind, Central India, viii. 110.

Vyankatrām Shāstrī, Mandleshwar, Central India, granted to (1740), xvii. 170-

Vyāra, town in Navsāri prānt, Baroda. with a Parsi 'tower of silence,' xxiv.

Vyāsa, reputed compiler of the Vedas and the Mahābhārata, ix. 10, xii. 14.

Vyāsamudra, tank at Bāgepalli, Mysore,

Vyāsasamudram, tank in Madanapalle, Cuddapah, xvi. 227.

Vyāsokta Brāhmans, ministrants to the Chāsi Kaibartta caste in Bengal, i. 326.

Vygai, river of Madras. See Vaigai. Vypīn, historic island in Cochin State, Madras, xxiv. 343-344. Vyteri, village in Madras. See Vayittiri.

Wa, dialect of the Mon-Khmer family, i. 386. 300: spoken in the Wa States. Burma, xxiv. 345.

Wa, group of petty States in north-east frontier of Burma, xxiv. 344.

Was, the, hill tribe in Shan States, Burma, xi. 347, xxii. 236, 237, 256, xxiv. 344-345; Burma, ix. 141; South Hsenwi, xiii. 219; Kengtung, xv. 201; Manglön, xvii. 179.

Wachh, Rishi, supposed founder of Bāsim, Berār, vii. 104.

Wāda, tāluka in Thāna District, Bombay. See Vāda.

Wadāli tank, at Amraotī, Berār, v. 315. Waddell, Colonel L. Austine, quoted on Mahāvāna school of Buddhism, i. 411-412; on Kinchinjunga, xv. 306; remains of ancient city of Pataliputra discovered by, vii. 221, xx. 67-68.

Wade, Sir Claude, march through Khyber Pass (1839), v. 38, xv. 300; Resident at Indore (1840-4), ix. 376; education introduced into Indore State at instigation of (1843), xiii. 348.

Wādegaon, town in Akola District, Berār,

xxiv. 345. Wadero Masti Khān, founder of Tando Masti Khān, Sind (1803), xxiii. 223.

Wadgaon or Wargaon, town in Poona District, Bombay, scene of convention (1779), xxiv. 345.

Wadgaon, convention of (1779), ii. 442, 485.

Wadgaon, town in Kolhapur State, Bombay, xxiv. 345.

Wadhwan, State in Kathiawar, Bombay, xxiv. 345-347.

Wadhwan, capital of State in Kathiawar, Bombay, railway junction, residence of Political Agent, and centre of cotton trade, with cotton-mill, xxiv. 347.

Wadiāl cattle. See Kānkreji. Wadnagar, town in Baroda. See Vadnagar.

Wadnera, town in Amraotī District, Berār. See Badnera.

Wadodarā, vernacular name of Baroda, vii. 25.

Wagaru, township in Amherst District, Lower Burma. See Kyaikkami.

Wages, in India generally, iii. 466-474; distinction between skilled and unskilled labour, 466; in rural areas still paid in grain with perquisites, 467; cash payment in towns, 468; variations in different places and under different circumstances, 468-469; relation between cost of living and wages, 469-470; general rise, 470-471; tables of average monthly wages in different Provinces from 1873 to 1903, of agricultural labourer, 472; of horsekeeper, 473; of carpenter, &c., 474; in coalmines, iii. 165: famine wage, iii. 490, 492, 494. See also in each Province and larger State article under Rents, Wages, and Prices.

Wāghers, tribe in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, rebellión at Dwarka (1859), xi. 387.

Wagtails (Motacillidae), i. 245.

Wahhābis, sect of Islām, i. 436-437; in Bengal, vii. 236-237; Farīdpur, xii. 60; Nadiā, xviii. 275; Rājputāna, xxi. 115; Sundarbans, Bengal, xxii. 142. Wāhur Wah, canal in Sind, xvi. 141.

Wai, tāluka in Sātāra District, Bombay. xxiv. 347-348.

Wai, sacred town in Satara District, Bombay, with temples, bathing ghāts, and Buddhist caves, xxiv. 348.

Wai, Kāfir dialect of Pisācha, i. 356. Wainād, subdivision and tāluk in Malabar District, Madras. See Wynaad.

Wainganga, river of Central Provinces. xxiv. 348-350.

Wair, town in Bharatpur State, Raiputāna. See Wer.

Wājid Alī Shāh, last king of Oudh (1847-87), xix. 283; deposition (1856), ii. 508; buildings at Lucknow, xvi. 190, 191.

Wajrakarūr, village in Anantapur District, Madras, famous for diamonds, xxiv.

Wake, Herwald, defence of Arrah, Shahābād (1857), vi. 6.

Wakema, subdivision and township in Myaungmya District, Lower Burma, xxiv. 350.

Wakema, trading town in Myaungmya District, Lower Burma, xxiv. 350. Wakhab Singh, chief of Bhaunagar (end

of eighteenth century), viii. 93-94. Wālājābād, town in Chingleput District, Madras, former cantonment, xxiv. 351. Wālājāpet, tāluk in North Arcot District,

Madras, xxiv. 351-352. Wālājāpet, town in North Arcot District, Madras, with weaving industry, xxiv.

352; carpets, iii. 216. Walam, town in Baroda. See Valam.

Wālar. See Shifting Cultivation. Walavanād, tāluk in Malabar District,

Madras, xxiv. 352. Walgaon, town in Amraotī District, Berār, xxiv. 352.

Walī, of Aurangābād, Urdū poet (end of seventeenth century), ii. 429.

Walī, Pīr, tomb at Sivasamudram, xxiii.

Wali Khandhāri, Bāba, shrine and sacred spring at Hassan Abdal, Attock, xiii. 70. Wali Muhammad, built mosque at Gaur,

Walī Muhammad, Urdū author (ob. 1832),

ii. 429; born at Agra, v. 91. Walīdād Khān, chief of Mālāgarh, mutineer leader (1857), escape to Bareilly, vii. 5; in Bulandshahr, ix. 50; threatened Hapur (1857), xiii. 40; threatened Meerut, xvii. 256.

Walī-ullah Shāh, Bahmani king (1523-6),

ii. 385, xiii. 238.

Walker, J., map engraver (1825-68), iv.

504-505.

Walker, James, consulted on scheme of improving Karāchi harbour (1856), xv.

Walker, General J. T., Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey (1861-83), iv. 485-486, 502; system of determining differences of longitude, iv. 488.

Walker, Dr. P. J., Superintendent of Penal Settlement, Andamans (1858), xx. 193. Walker, Colonel, settlement in Käthi-

āwār (1807-8), v. 316, xv. 176. Walker Hospital, Simla, xxii. 382, 385. Walkeshwar, temple in Bombay City,

viii. 401.

Wallace, Colonel, took Chandor (1804), x. 166; took Gālna (1804), xii. 125; tomb at Sirūr, Poona, xxiii. 48.

Waller, Lieutenant, took Gwalior fort

(1858), xii. 441.

Walnuts, Afghānistān, v. 52; Kāfiristān, xiv. 270; Kashmīr, xv. 86, 124, 126; Kohāt, xv. 347; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 145, 180; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 239.

Walpole, Sir R., restored order in Cawnpore (1857-8), ix. 309; retook Etāwah (1858), xii. 40; passed through Hardoī (1858), xiii. 45, xix. 285. Walsad, town in Surat District.

Bulsār.

Waltair, suburb of Vizagapatam town, Madras, residence of Europeans and railway officials, xxiv. 337-338.

Walter, Colonel C. K. M., Governor-General's Agent in Rājputāna (1887-90), xxi. 109, 142.

Walter Hospital, at Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 418.

Walter Hospital for Women, Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 103.

Walterkrit Hitkārini Sabhā, committee for marriage reforms in Rājputāna, xxi. 109, 110.

Wānā, valley in North-West Frontier Province, scene of engagement with Mahsūds (1894), xxiv. 352-353.

Wandiwash, tāluk in North Arcot District, Madras, xxiv. 353.

Wandiwash, town in North Arcot District, Madras, important in Carnatic Wars, scene of battle (1760), xxiv.

Wandiwash, battle of, and defeat of French by Sir Eyre Coote (1760), ii. 473, iv. 72, xii. 105.

Wändren, town in Thana District, Bombay. See Bandra.

Wānīs, name for trading caste in Berār.

See Baniās. Wānkāner, State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay,

xv. 166, xxiv. 354.

Wānkāner, capital of State in Kāthiāwār, Bombay, with weaving and other industries, xxiv. 354-355.

Wanparti, tributary estate in Mahbūbnagar District, Hyderābād, xxiv. 355. Wānsda, petty State in Surat Agency,

Bombay. See Bansda.

Wanyin, Southern Shan State, Burma, xxiv. 355.

War Mubarak, mosque at Rohri, Sind, xxi. 300.

Warangal, Division in Hyderabad State, xxiv. 355–356.

Warangal, District in Hyderābād State, xxiv. 356-364; physical aspects, 356-358; history, 358-359; population, 359-360; agriculture, 360-361; forests, 361; minerals, 361; trade and communications, 361-362; famine, 362; administration, 363-364; education, 364; medical, 364. Warangal, *tāluk* in Hyderābād State,

xxiv. 364-365.

Warangal, ancient town in Hyderābād

State, xxiv. 365; carpets, iii. 217. Warangal, former Hindu kingdom in north-east Deccan, ii. 340, 341, 343, 344, 345, 363, 382, 384. See also Kākatīyas.

Warangaum, town in Khandesh District, Bombay. *See* Varangaon. Warblers (Sylviidae), i. 242–243.

Warche, salt-mine in Shahpur District, Punjab, xxiv. 365.

Ward, Sir William, Chief Commissioner of Assam (1891-6), vi. 35.

Ward, Mr., appointed to demarcate limits Dāman-i-koh, Santāl Parganas (1823), xi. 131.

Ward, Mr., Baptist missionary at Serampore, xxii. 177.

Wardak, brass vase from stūpa at, ii. 25. Wardha, District in Nagpur Division. Central Provinces, xxiv. 366-375; physical aspects, 366-367; history, 367-368; population, 368-369; agriculture, 369-371; forests, 371; trade and communications, 371-373; famine,



373: administration, 373-374; education, 374; medical, 375.

Wardhā, tahsīl in Wardhā District, Central Provinces, xxiv. 375.

Wardha, town and railway junction in Wardha District, Central Provinces. centre of cotton trade, xxiv. 376-377. Wardha, river of Central Provinces, xxiv.

375-376.

Wardha valley coal-field, in Central Provinces, iii. 135, x. 50, 51, 149. Wardha-Warora branch, Great Indian

Peninsula Railway, x. 158.

Wardlaw College, Bellary, vii. 176. Wargaum, town in Poona District, Bombay. See Wadgaon.

Warhad, vernacular name for Berar, vii.

361.

Wāris Shāh, author of Panjābī ballad, ii.

430.

Wariyu, founder of kingdom of Martaban. Burma (end of thirteenth century), v. 295, xxiii. 279, 331; invasion of Toungoo (1286), xxiii, 423.

Warorā, tahsīl in Chānda District, Cen-

tral Provinces, xxiv. 377.

Warora, town and railway terminus in Chānda District, Central Provinces, with coal-mine and tile factory (no longer worked), xxiv. 377-378.

Warora colliery (stopped working in 1907), iii. 132, 135, 164, x. 50, 51, 156. Warren, Lieutenant, examined Kolār Gold Fields (1802), xv. 376.

Warud, town in Amraotī District, Berār,

xxiv. 378.

Wasan, criminal tribe in Thar and Parkar, Sind, xxiii. 310.

Wāshim, vernacular name for Bāsim, vii.

Wāsi, crown tāluk in Osmānābād District, Hyderābād, xxiv. 378.

Wasin Veri, Kāfir dialect of Pisācha, i.

356.

Wāsna, Bhīl chieftain, defeated and killed by Jagmal, first chief of Banswara, Rājputāna (early sixteenth century), vi.

Wāso, town in Baroda. See Vāso.

Wassaf, Sirsa one of the most important towns in Upper India according to, xxiii. 45.

Waswans, tribe in Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 280.

Waterfalls, at Ajanta, Hyderābād, v. 134; of Barapole river, Coorg, vi. 429; Barkal rapids, Chittagong Hill Tracts. vii. 21; of Cauvery river, ix. 304; of Chambal river, ix. 134; Coonoor, Nilgiris, xi. 2; at Deogarh, Bāmra, Bengal, xi. 245; Dharmapuri, Salem (Hogenakal, or 'smoking rock'), xi. 299; at Dharmsāla, Kāngra, xi. 302; Dudh-

sagar, Goa, ix. 303; Dumbura, Hill Tippera, xiii. 117; Gersoppa, North Kanara, xii. 210-211, xiii. 160; Gokāk, Belgaum, xii. 306, 307; Khandāla, Poona, xv. 224; Kokalkāt, Mahābar hills, Gava, xvi. 428: Kuttalam, Tinnevelly, xvi. 58; Mahāvinyaka, Cuttack, xvi. 438; Sahasra Dhāra, Sambalpur, xxii. 8: Talakona, Cuddapah, xxiii, 209-211: of Tambraparni river, xix. 406, xxiii. 215.

Water-supply and water-works, iv. 472-473; of Aden, v. 16-19; Adoni, Bellary, v. 26; Agra, v. 89; Ahmadābād, v. 100, 100; Ahmadnagar, v. 125: Aimer, v. 172-173: Arrah, Shahābād, vi. 6; Assam, vi. 97; Aurangābād, Hyderābād, vi. 150; Bangalore, vi. 360, 370: Bareilly, vii. 14: Baroda, vii. 81; Barrackpore, Twenty-four Parganas, vii. 87: Barsi, Sholapur, vii. 88; Belgaum, vii. 157; Bengal, vii. 253, 321; Berhampore, Murshidābād, viii. 2, 3: Bhaunagar, Kathiawar, viii. 96; Bhusāwal, Khāndesh, viii. 153; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 218-219; Bombay City, viii, 368, 408, 409; Burdwan, ix. 103; Burhanpur, Nimar, ix. 105; Calcutta, ix. 276-277; Cambay, Bombay, ix. 294; Cawnpore, ix. 317; Central Provinces, x. 85, 87; Chail, Punjab, x. 121; Chaman, x. 128-129; Chittagong, x. 317; Cocanāda, Godāvari, x. 339; Cochin, Malabar, x. 355; Conjeeveram, Chingleput, x. 378; Dacca, xi. 118; Dalhousie, Gurdāspur, xi. 126; Dehra, xi. 222; Garden Reach, Twenty-four Parganas, xii. 161; Gyobingauk, Burma, xiii. 2; Hamīrpur, xiii, 18; Hārda, Hoshangābād, xiii. 42; Hāthras, Alīgarh, xiii. 72 : Hinganghāt, Wardhā, xiii. 141-142; Howrah, xiii. 215; Hukeri, Belgaum, xiii. 222-223; Hyderābād city, xiii. 288, 311; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 321-322; Ichalkaranji, Kolhāpur, Bombay, xiii. 322-323; Jaipur, Rajputana, xiii. 400-401; Jubbulpore, xiv. 218-219; Karāchi, xv. 18; Kurnool, xvi. 46; Lahore, xvi. 113; Madras City, xvi. 380; Maymyo, Burma, xvii. 239; Meerut, xvii. 265-266; Moulmein, Burma, xviii. 8-9; Mysore city, xviii. 260-261; Nāgpur, xviii. 319; Nainī Tāl, xviii, 333-334; Nāndod, Rewā Kāntha, xviii. 361; Narnāla, Berār. xviii. 379; Narsinghpur, xviii. 395; Sātāra, xxii. 129; Sholāpur, xxii. 307. Waterways. See Navigation, Internal.

Watkins's Platform, Gersoppa Falls, North Kanara, xii. 211.

Watrap, town in Tinnevelly District, Madras. See Varttirāyiruppu.

Watson, Major J. W., quoted on Than,

Kāthiāwār, xxiii. 288.

Watson, Admiral, recaptured Calcutta (1757), ii. 475, ix. 264; memorial to, St. John's Church, Calcutta, ix. 280; bombarded Chandernagore (1757), x. 164; bombarded Vijayadrug fort (1756), viii. 405, xxiv. 310.

Watson, Captain, Conservator of Forests

in Malabar (1806), iii. 107. Wattus, tribe, in Hissār, xiii. 149; Montgomery, xvii. 416; Morādābād, xvii. 412.

Waugh, Sir Andrew, Surveyor-General and Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey (1843-61), iv. 485, 492, 505; instituted spirit-levelling operations (1856), iv. 489; Mount Everest named

by, xii. 49. Wax and its uses, iii. 176-177, 253; product of Andamans, v. 358; Baroda, vii. 53; Bastar, Central Provinces, vii. 123; Bengal, vii. 260; Chodavaram. Godāvari, x. 326; Coimbatore, x. 364; Cuddapah, xi. 66; Digboi, Assam (from petroleum), xi. 344; Khulnā, xv. 290; Midnapore, xvii. 334; Sundarbans, Bengal, xxiii. 143.

Wax-cloth and linoleum manufacture, iii.

178.

Wazīr Bāgh garden, Peshāwar, xx. 125. Wazīr Khān (Hakîm Alī-ud-dīn), rule in Lahore, and mosque built by (1634), xvi. 109; said to have founded Wazīr-

ābād, xxiv. 378. Wazīr Singh, Rājā of Farīdkot (1849),

loyal during Mutiny, xii. 52.

Wazīrābād, tahsīl in Gujrānwāla District,

Punjab, xxiv. 378.

Wazīrābād, town and railway junction in Guirānwāla District, Punjab, xxiv. 378-379

Wazīrābād-Khānewāl Railway, branch of the North-Western Railway, x. 188.

Wazīristān, Northern, Political Agency in North-West Frontier Province, xxiv. 379-380.

Wazīristān, Southern, Political Agency in North-West Frontier Province, xxiv. 380-384.

Wazīristān tract, brought under political

administration, iv. 13.

Wazīrs, Afghān tribe on North-West Frontier, in Bannu, vi. 396; Wānā, xxiv. 353; Southern Wazīristān, xxiv.

Wazīr-ud-dīn, Shāh, tomb at Ahmadābād,

Weasels, only in the northern mountains.

Weaver birds (Ploceinae), i. 244. Weaving-schools, at Cambay, Bombay, ix. 298; Lachung, Sikkim, xxii. 370-371; Mysore, xviii. 245.

Wedderburn, Brigadier David, killed at siege of Broach (1772), ix. 20, 30.

Wellesley, General the Hon. Sir Arthur (Duke of Wellington), v. 189, 314, ix. 61; successes in third Maratha War.

ii. 443, 491.

Local notices: Took Ahmadnagar (1803), v. 113, 124; treaty with Daulat Rao Sindhia signed at Anjangaon, v. 383; victory at Argaon (1803), vi. 1; victory at Assaye (1803), vi. 121; subjection of Raghuji Bhonsla (1803), vii. 370; report on Berār (1804), vii. 371; made road over Borghat, Poona (1804), ix. 5; took Burhanpur (1803), ix. 105; took Gāwīlgarh (1803), xii. 193; recommended Haliyal, North Kanara, as frontier post, xiii. 12; campaign in Nizām's Dominions (1803), xiii. 241; promise of safety to garrison of Huli, Belgaum (1800), xiii. 223; civil and military control of Mysore vested in (1799), xviii. 183; Dhundia Wahag pursued and slain, xvii. 200, xxii. 285; Sindhia's power in Northern India crippled by victories of, xxi. 99; took Rānībennur, Dhārwār (1800), xxi. 233; occupied palace at Seringapatam, xxii. 180; quoted on Sindkhed, Berār, xxii. 434; battalion sent to Sirsi, North Kanara, to drive out banditti (1800), xxiii. 47.

Wellesley, Gerald, Resident at Indore

(1818-31), ix. 376.

Wellesley, Henry, appointed President of Board of Commissioners at Bareilly

and at Farrukhābād, vii. 5

and at Farruknaoad, vii. 5.
Wellesley, Marquess (Lord Moinington),
Governor-General (1798–1805), ii.
474, 488–492, iv. 10–11; policy in
Oudh and the South, ii. 489; established college at Fort William for young civil servants, iv. 41; policy towards Native States, iv. 78

Local notices: Appointed Town Improvement Committee at Calcutta (1803), ix. 265; war with Tipū (1799), xvi. 254; dissolved alliance with Nepal (1804), xix. 34; invited Kunwar Abhiram Singh of Saraikela to assist in war against Raghujī Bhonsla (1803),

xxii, 82.

Wellesley Bridge, at Poona, xx. 184;

Seringapatam, xxii. 180.

Wellington, hill station and cantonment in Nīlgiri District, Madras, xxiv. 384-385; meteorology, i. 155. Wellington, Duke of. See Wellesley,

General the Hon. Sir Arthur.

Wells, in India generally, irrigation from, iii. 19-20, 318-322; area irrigated from, 318-319, 345; permanent and temporary wells, 319; lifting appliances, 319-320; means of promoting the extension of well-irrigation, 320-321; extension of well-irrigation during

recent years, 321-322.

Local notices: (Chiefly ancient or 'step' wells) at Adāvad, Khāndesh, v. 9; Aden, v. 16; Ahmadābād, ii. 196, v. 96, 108; Bāgevādi, Bijāpur, vi. 183; Bhadreswar, Cutch, viii. 23; Borsad, Kaira, ix. 7; Ellichpur, xii. 21; Garhmuktesar, Meerut, xii. 163; Gingee, South Arcot, xii. 244; Gopāmau, xii. 330; Junāgarh, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 238; Lakhundi, Dhārwār, xvi. Maham, Rohtak, xvi. 430; Māngrol, Kāthiāwār, xvii. 180; Masār, Shāhābād, xvii. 214; Nāpād, Kaira, xviii. 368; Sādri, Rājputāna, xxi. 349; Sarsa, Kaira, xxii. 109; Umreth, Kaira, xxiv. 120.

Welsh, Captain, checked Moamarias' rebellion in Assam against Gaurinath Singh (1792-4), vi. 31, 32; defeated Darrang Rājā (1792), xi. 183; sent into Kāmrūp to put a stop to anarchy

(1792), xiv. 332. Welsh, Lieutenant, took Pārnera Hill,

Surat (1780), xx. 7. Welsh Presbyterian Mission. See under Protestant Missions.

Wemo Kadphises, rule in North-West India, xx. 262.

Wenlock Downs, Ootacamund, Nilgiris, xix. 239.

Wer, town in Bharatpur State, Rajputana, xxiv. 385.

Wesleyan Missions. See under Protestant Missions.

West Coast, rainfall data, i. 153. See also Malahar.

West Coast Range, in Andamans, xx.

Western Duars, Government estate in Jalpaigurī District, Eastern Bengal. See Duārs, Western.

Western Ghāts, mountain range in Western India. See Ghāts, Western. Western Hindī, language. See Hindī,

Western.

Western India, meteorology, i. 130, 132; ethnology, i. 293-294; Jainism, i. 415, 416, 417; Bohras, i. 438; arts and manufactures, iii. 170.

Western India Club, at Poona, xx. 184.

Western Jumna Canal, irrigation work in the Punjab. See Jumna Canal, Western.

Western Kshatrapas. See Sāh Dynasty. Western Nāra, canal in Larkāna District, Sind, xvi. 136, 141, 144.

Western Punjābī, language. See Lahndā.

Western Rājputāna States Residency, Political Charge in Rajputana, xxiv. 385-386.

Westland, Sir James, Chief Commissioner

of Assam (1889), vi. 35.

Wet season, changes of pressure, i. 119-120; changes of air movement, i. 120-121; currents in Arabian Sea, i. 120, 122-123; in Bay of Bengal, i. 122; date of establishment, i. 124; tendency to uniformity of temperature, cloud and humidity conditions, i. 126; mean rainfall, i. 140; rainfall, i. 140, 141-142, 143-144, 153. See also Monsoons, Rainfall, and Temperature.

Wetthigan, lake in Minbu District, Bur-

ma, xvii. 344-345.

Wetwin, township in Mandalay District, Upper Burma, xxiv. 386.

Whales, i. 238. Wheat (Triticum sativum), cultivation in India generally, iii. 29-32; area cultivated, 30; varieties, 30; 'drycrop' wheat, 30; irrigated wheat, 30-31; out-turn, 31; exports, 31-32; areas under, in important Provinces, (1903–4), iii. 100 ; export trade, iii. 284– 285; trade statistics, iii. 314; retail prices, iii. 458; export prices, iii. 463-464.

Local notices: Cultivated in Afghānistān, v. 51; Agra, v. 77; Ahmadnagar, v. 116; Ajaigarh, Central India, v. 131; Ajmer-Merwāra, v. 149, 152; Akalkot, Bombay, v. 178; Akola, Berar, v. 184; Allahābād, v. 232; Almorā, v. 248; Alwar, Rājputāna, v. 261; Ambāla, v. 281; Amraotī, Berār, v. 309; Amreli, Baroda, v. 317; Amritsar, v. 323; Anklesvar, Broach, v. 385; Assam, vi. 57, 112; Azamgarh, vi. 158; Bahāwalpur, Punjab, vi. 198; Bahraich, vi. 209; Balliā, vi. 253; Baltistān, Kashmīr, vi. 263; Baluchistān, vi. 295; Bāndā, vi. 351; Banganapalle, Madras, vi. 374; Bannu, vi. 397; Bānswāra, Rājputāna, vi. 410; Bāra Bankī, vi. 421; Bareilly, vii. 7; Bāriya, Rewā Kāntha, vii. 21; Baroda, vii. 46, 47, 66; Bāsim, Berār, vii. 99; Bastī, vii. 127; Belgaum, vii. 150; Benares, vii. 183; Bengal, vii. 243, 244, 245-249, 251; Berār, vii. 383, 384, 391; Betūl, viii. 11; Bhāgalpur, viii. 31; Bhandāra, viii. 65; Bharatpur, Rājputāna, viii. 81; Bhīr, Hyder-ābād, viii. 114; Bhopāl, Central India, viii. 134; Bhutān, viii. 159; Bīdar, Hyderābād, viii. 166; Bijāpur, viii. 174, 180; Bijāwar, Central India, viii. 190; Bijnor, viii. 197; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 210; Bilāspur, viii. 227; Bombay Presidency, viii. 313; Broach, ix. 24; Budaun, ix. 37; Bulandshahr, ix. 53; Buldāna, ix. 62; Būndi, Rājputāna, ix. 83; Burma, ix. 150, 152, 154, 156; Cambay, Bombay, ix. 294; Cawnpore, ix. 311; Central India, ix. 359-360, 362, 390; Central Provinces, x. 32, 34, 35, 39, 56, 103, 104; Challakere, Mysore, x. 128; Champāran, x. 141, 142; Chānda, x. 153, 154, 157; Chāndor, Nāsik, x. 166; Charkhārī, Central India, x. 178; Chhatarpur, Central India, x. 200; Chhindwāra, x. 209, 210; Chhuikhadān, Central Provinces, x. 216; Chikhlī, Buldāna, x. 221; Chikmugalūr, Mysore, x. 222; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 293; Chitrāl, North-West Frontier, x. 303; Cutch, Bombay, xi. 80; Damān, xi. 129; Damoh, xi. 139; Darbhangā, xi. 156; Darjeeling, xi. 172; Datiā, Central India, xi. 197; Daur, North-West Frontier, xi. 202; Dehra Dūn, xi. 215, 216; Delhi, xi. 227; Dera Ghāzi Khān, xi. 253; Dera Ismail Khān, xi. 264; Dero Mohbat, Sind, xi. 272; Dewās, Central India, xi. 279, 280; Dhandhuka, Ahmadābād, xi. 285; Dhār, Central India, xi. 201; Dhārwār, xi. 309; Dholpur, Rājputāna, xi. 326; Dhubri, Assam, xi. 336; Diu, xi. 362; Doāb, United Provinces, xi. 365; Drug, xi. 369-370; Dūngarpur, kājputāna, xi. 382; Eastern Bengal and Assam, xi. 394; Ellichpur, Berar, xii. 14; Etah, xii. 33; Etāwah, xii. 43; Farīdpur, xii. 57; Farrukhābād, xii. 67; Fatehpur, xii. 79; Ferozepore, xii. 93; Fyzābād, xii. 113; Garhwāl, xii. 167; Gayā, xii. 201; Ghāzīpur, xii. 226; Gilgit, Kashmīr, xii. 241; Goālpāra, Assam, xii. 273 ; Gondā, xii. 314– 315; Gorakhpur, xii. 336; Gujrānwāla, xii. 357; Gujrāt, xii. 369; Gulbarga, Hyderābād, xii. 378; Guni, Sind, xii. 387; Gurdāspur, xii. 396; Gurgaon, xii. 406; Hamīrpur, xiii. 17, 18; Hardoī, xiii. 46, 47; Hassan, Mysore, xiii. 67; Hazāra, xiii. 80; Hazāribāgh, xiii. 91; Himālayas, xiii. 133; Hinganghāt, Wardhā, xiii. 141; Hissār, xiii. 150; Hoshangābād, xiii. 184, 185, 187; Hoshiārpur, xiii. 197; Howrah, xiii. 209; Hyderābād State, xiii. 227, 252, 253, 256, 301, 302; Hyderābād, Sind, xiii. 316, 321; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 389, 390; Jaisalmer, Rājputāna, xiii. 5; Jālaun, xiv. 22; Jambusar, Broach, xiv. 44; Jamesābād, Sind, xiv. 45; Jamkhandi, Bombay, xiv. 46; Jaorā, Central India, xiv. 64; Jaunpur, xiv. 78; Jhābua, Central India, xiv. 106; Jhalawān, Baluchistān, xiv. 111; Jhālawār, Rājputāna, xiv. 118; Jhalag, xiv. 91; Himālayas, xili. 133; Hinganghāt, wār, Rājputāna, xiv. 118; Jhang, xiv. 129; Jhansi, xiv. 142; Jhelum, xiv. 154; Jind, Punjab, xiv. 171; Jodhpur,

Rājputāna, xiv. 190; Jubbulpore, xiv. 211; Jullundur, xiv. 226; Junā-Jubbulpore, garh, Kāthiāwār, xiv. 237; Kachhi, Baluchistān, xiv. 250; Kadi, Baroda, xiv. 256; Kaira, xiv. 280; Kalāt, Baluchistan, xiv. 301; Kandiaro, Sind, xiv. 379; Kāngra, xiv. 390; Kapūrthala, Punjab, xiv. 411; Karāchi, Sind, xv. 6; Karauli, Rājputāna, xv. 29; Karnāl, xv. 53; Kashmir, xv. 115, 119-120; Kāthiāwār, Bombay, xv. 178; Kawardhā, Central Provinces, xv. 193; Khairagarh, Central Provinces, xv. 208; Khairpur, Sind, xv. 212; Khāndesh, xv. 233; Khārān, Baluchistān, xv. 249; Kherī, xv. 271-272; Khilehipur, Central India, xv. 278; Kishangarh, Rājputāna, xv. 314; Kodaikānal, Madura, xv. 338; Kohāt, xv. 346; Korwai, Central India, xv. 406; Kotah, Rājputāna, xv. 417; Kotri, Sind, xvi. 5; Kurandvād, Bombay, xvi. 28; Kurram Agency, North-West Frontier, xvi. 51; Kyaukse, Burma, xvi. 75; Labdarya, Sind, xvi. 85; Ladākh, Kashmīr, xvi. 93; Lahore, xvi. 100; Lāhul, Kāngra, xvi. 116; Lārkāna, Sind, xvi. 140, 144; Lingsugūr, Hyderābād, xvi. 164, 165; Loralai, Baluchistan, xvi. 176; Lucknow, xvi. 184; Ludhiāna, xvi. 203; Madanapalle, Cuddapah, xvi. 226; Mahāban, Muttra, xvi. 427; Mahī Kāntha, Bombay, xvii. 18; Maihar, Central India, xvii. 29; Mainpurī, xvii. 36; Makrai, Central Provinces, xvii. 44; Makrān, Baluchistān, xvii. 48; Mālda, xvii. 78, 79; Mallāni, Rājputāna, xvii. 93; Mālwā, xvii. 100; Mānbhūm, xvii. 116; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 131-132; Mandī, Punjab, xvii. 155; Mandla, xvii. 164; Manpur, Central India, xvii. 201; Meerut, xvii. 258; Miānwāli, xvii. 320; Midnapore, xvii. 333; Mirāj, Bombay, xvii. 361, 362; Mirzāpur, xvii. 371; Molakālmuru, Mysore, xvii. 388; Monghyr, xvii. 396; Morādābād, xvii. 424, 425; Mudhol, Bombay, xviii. 12; Multān, xviii. 29; Muttra, xviii. 68, 72; Muzalfargarh, xviii. 79; Muzalfarnagar, xviii. 88; Muzalfarpur, xviii. 99; Mymensingh, xviii. 155; Nābha, Punjab, xviii. 266; xviii. 155; Naona, Funjao, xviii. 200; Nadiā, xviii. 277; Nāgod, Central India, xviii. 302; Nāgpur, xviii. 311; Nainī Tāl, xviii. 327; Nalāgarh, Pun-jab, xviii. 336; Nānder, Hyderābād, xviii. 352; Nāndgaon, Central Provinces, xviii. 357; Narsinghgarh, Central India, xviii. 385; Nāsik, xviii. 403; Naushahro Abro and Naushahro Fīroz, Sind, xviii. 418; Navānagar, Kāthi-āwār, xviii. 420; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 423; Nepāl, xix. 46-47; Nīlgiris,

xix. 95; Nimār, xix. 112; Nīmbahera, Rājputāna, xix. 120; Niphād, Nāsik, xix. 122; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 172-173, 213; Orchhā, Central India, xix. 245; Osmānābād, Hyderābād, xix. 271; Pābna, xix. 300; Pādra, Baroda, xix. 310; Palāmau, xix. 340 : Pālanpur, Bombay, xix. 349, 354; Pannā, Central India, xix. 402; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 412; Partābgarh, Rājputāna, xx. 11, 18; Patiāla, Punjab, xx. 42; Patna, xx. 60; Peshāwar, xx. 118; Pīlībhīt, xx. 139; Poona, xx. 172-173; Porbandar, Kāthiāwār, xx. 189; Punjab, xx. 297, 382; Quetta-Pishīn, Baluchistān, xxi. 15; Rādhanpur, Bombay, xxi. 24; Rāe Barelī, xxi. 29; Raipur, xxi. 53; Rājgarh, Central India, xxi. 69; Rājshāhi, xxi. 164; Rāmdurg, Bombay, xxi. 172; Rāmpur, United Provinces, xxi. 185; Ratlām, Central India, xxi. 242; Rāwalpindi, xxi. 267; Rewah, Central India, xxi. 285; Rohilkhand, xxi. 305; Rohri, Sind, xxi. 309; Rohtak, xxi. 315; Sagaing, Burma, xxi. 357; Sahāranpur, xxi. 373; Sambhal, Morādābād, xxii. 18; Samthar, Central India, xxii. 25; Sāngli, Bombay, xxii. 53; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 70; Sāran, xxii. 88; Sātāra, xxii. 114, 122; Saugor, xxii. 142; Savanūr, Bombay, xxii. 156; Seonī, xxii. 169; Shāhābād, xxii. 191; Shāhjahānpur, xxii. 205; Shāhpur, xxii. 216-217; Shāhpura, Rājputāna, xxii. 224; Southern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 257; Sheopur, Central India, xxii. 271; Sholāpur, xxii. 299; Siālkot, xxii. 330; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 339, 340; Sikkim, xxii. 370; Simla, xxii. 379; Sind, xxii. 412; Sirmūr, Punjab, xxiii. 25; Sirohi, Rājputāna, xxiii. 33; Sironj, Rājputāna, xxiii. 39; Sirpur Tāndūr, Hyderābād, xxiii. 42; Sītāpur, xxiii. 57; Sukkur, Sind, xxiii. 122; Sultānpur, xxiii. 134; Sunth, Rewā Kāntha, xxiii. 147; Surat, xxiii. 159; Surgujā, Central Provinces, xxiii. 172; Tada-u, Burma, xxiii. 203; Tando Bago, Sind, xxiii. 223; Tarikere, Mysore, xxiii. 251; Tatta, Sind, xxiii. 254; Tehrī, United Provinces, xxiii. 271; Thar and Pārkar, Sind, xxiii. 311-312; Tonk, Rājputāna, xxiii. 411, 417; Udaipur, Rājputāna, xxiv. 95; Unao, xxiv. 125; United Provinces, xxiv. 180, 262; Upper Sind Frontier, xxiv. 281; Southern Wazīristān, North-West Frontier, xxiv. 384.

Wheeler, General, in command at Cawnpore in Mutiny, ix. 315-316.

pore in Mutiny, ix. 315-316. Whennohs, tribe in Chin Hills, Burma, x. 273, 274. Whish, General, at siege of Multan (1848), xx. 274.

Whish, Mr., visit to Nilgiris (1818), xix.

White, D. S., Whitefield, Mysore, named after, xxiv. 387.

White, Sir George, expeditions against Zhob chiefs (1890), vi. 283; against Kachin tribes (1888-9), xviii. 138; against Kidderzai section of Largha Shirānis (1890), xix. 210.

White, Sir Herbert, Lieutenant Governor of Burma (1905), ix. 192.

White, Samuel, appointed port officer of Mergui and Tenasserim by the king of Siam (1683), xvii. 296.

White, General, took Gwalior fort (1804), xii. 441.

White, Colonel, Political Agent at Sadiyā Assam, killed by Khamtis (1839), vi. 33-34, xvi. 121, xxi. 348.

White Huns. See Huns. Whitefield, Eurasian settlement in Bangalore District, Mysore, xxiv. 387.

Whiteway, Mr., revenue settlement in Ajmer-Merwara (1884-7), v. 162. 'Whiting' of Madras and Calcutta, i. 280.

Whiting, lake in Bombay. See Lake Whiting.

Whitlock, General, recovered Bāndā (1858), vi. 349; subdued Hamīrpur (1858), xiii. 15.

Widows and widowers, proportion of, in India generally, i. 481, 494. See also in each Province and larger State article under Population.

Widows, remarriage of. See Remarriage of Widows.

Wight, work on botany of Madras, xvi. 243. Wilāyat, Shāh, saint, shrine at Amroha,

Morādābād, v. 330-331. Wilberforce, Mr., advocated education in

India (1813), iv. 409. Wilbraham, Captain, killed at Kume,

Burma (1886), xvi. 71. Wilcox, Colonel (ob. 1847), observatory at Lucknow built under superintendence

of, xvi. 190.
Wilde, Brigadier-General, failed to relieve

Alī Masjid (1842), xv. 301. Wilde, Major-General, expedition against Black Mountain tribes (1868), viii.

251, xix. 209. Wilde, Mr., engineer, murdered on railway in Cāchār (1898), ix. 252.

Wilder, Mr., first British Superintendent of Ajmer (1818), v. 143; revenue management in Ajmer-Merwara, v. 161; agreements entered into with villages binding inhabitants to abstain from plunder, xvii. 309-310; Superintendent of



Mārwār-Merwāra and British Merwāra (1821), xvii. 310.

Wilkinson, Sir Thomas, suppressed Mundā insurrection in Chotā Nāgpur (1831),

xviii. 39; proposals regarding subjugation of Hos, xxiii. 5.

Wilkinson, Colonel, cleared Budaun of mutineers (1858), ix. 36.

Wilks, Colonel, quoted on Carnatic, ix.

Willcocks, Sir W., estimated rainfall in Northern India from June to September, i. 121.

Willes, Mr., assessed Sylhet (1789), xxiii. 198-199.

Williams, Mr., Resident at Baroda, column to memory of, in Baroda, vii. 84. Williamson, Lieutenant, posted in Garo

Hills to prevent raids (1866), xii. 174. Williamson, Mr., money left to maintain engineering school at Dibrugarh, Assam, vi. 104.

Willoughby, J., quoted on carnelians manufactured at Cambay, ix. 297; appointed to settle affairs of Rewa Kantha (1822), xxi. 294.

Kantha (1822), xxi. 294. Willshire, General, took Kalat (1839), vi. 278-279, xiv. 305.

Wilson, Bishop Daniel, built St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, ix. 280.

Wilson, James, financial reforms, ii. 516, iv. 163.

Wilson, Sir S. Cracroft, occupied Morādābād (1858), xvii. 423.

Wilson College, in Bombay City, viii. 374, 418.

Wimala, traditional founder of Pegu, Burma, xx. 86.

Winchester, Mr., tea planter, in Cāchār, murdered by Lushais (1871), xvi. 214. Winchester Museum at Surat, xxiii. 169. Windar, river in Las Bela State, Baluchistān, xvi. 145.

Wine, manufactured in Afghānistān, v. 53; Kashmīr, iii. 225, xv. 132. Wines and liquors, imports, iii. 308.

Wingate, Sir George, initiated revenue survey of Bombay, iv. 504.

Wingfield, Sir Charles, Commissioner of Gondā at Mutiny, xii. 313.

Wingfield Park, Lucknow, xvi. 196. Winjhrot, ancient fort in Bahāwalpur State, Punjab. See Bijnot.

Winter, Sir Edward, rebellion at Madras (1665-8), ii. 459.

Witchcraft, practised among Kashmīris, xv. 102; in Mahī Kāntha, xvii. 17.

Withington, Mr., English factor, visit to Broach (c. 1616), ix. 20.

Woddas, building and digging caste in Mysore, xviii. 196, 198; Bangalore, vi. 363; Kolār, xv. 372. See also Ods, Oddes, and Vaddars.

Wodeyar, name of chieftains in Mysore, xviii. 177, 178, xxiv. 302.

Wodeyar, hereditary title of Rājās of Mysore, xviii. 186.

Wodeyar, Rājā of Mysore, extended the kingdom (early seventeenth century), xi. 11, xviii. 178, 254, xxiii. 209.

Woddingudda, peak in Mysore, xiv. 262. Wokkaligas, cultivating caste in Mysore, xviii. 193–195, 199, 255; Bangalore, vi. 363; Chitaldroog, x. 293; Hassan, xiii. 65; Kadūr, xiv. 265; Kolār, xv. 372; Shimoga, xxii. 286; Tumkūr, xxiv. 55.

Wolves (Canis pallipes and C. lupus, the latter found only in Punjab, Sind, and Tibet), i. 221; stories of children

carried off by, i. 221.

Women's Union Missionary Society. See under Protestant Missions.

Wood, Benjamin, ships sent to India under, but lost (1596), ii. 454.

Wood, Sir Charles (Lord Halifax), as President of Board of Control, authorized dispatch on education (1854), iv. 412-413; as Secretary of State accepted principle of permanent settlement for all India (1862), iv. 231-232.

Wood, Colonel, conquered Coimbatore (1768), x. 359; captured Dhārāpuram (1768), xi. 298; captured Dindigul (1767), xi. 357; captured Kāveripatnam, xv. 192; captured Pālghāt (1768), xix. 358.

Wood, Captain, Indian Navy, discovered Lake Victoria, on the Great Pāmir (1838), v. 30; visited Faizābād, Afghānistān (1837), xii. 49; believed Lake Victoria to be source of the Oxus, xix. 294; estimation of population of Tatta, Sind (1837), xxiii. 255.

Wood and manufactures of, imports and

exports, iii. 309, 310.

Woodburn, Sir John, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal (1898-1902), vii. 220.

Woodburn Hospital, at Khulnā, xv. 294. Wood-carving and turnery, in India generally, iii. 228-231; in Northern India, 229; United and Central Provinces, 229-230; Rājputāna, Central India, Sind, Baluchistān, and Bengal, 230; Bombay, 230; Southern India, 230; Burma, 230-231; Nepāl, 231; sandal-wood, 231.

Local notices: Ahmadābād, v. 110; Ambahtā, Sahāranpur, v. 276; Amritsar, v. 324, 329; North Arcot, v. 414; Baroda, vii. 55; Bengal, vii. 268; Bhera, Shāhpur, viii. 100; Bhutān, viii. 160; Bijnor, viii. 198; Bilgrām, Hardoī, viii. 235; Bombay Presidency, viii. 326; Bulandshahr, ix. 59; Burma,

ix. 176; Central Provinces, x. 53; Chamba, Punjab, x. 132; Lower Chindwin, Burma, x. 234; Chiniot, Lyallpur, x. 285; Dabhoi, Baroda, xi. 100; Düngarpur, Rājputāna, xi. 383; Fyzābād, xii. 114; Garhwāl, xii. 168; Gayā, xii. 203; Ghotki, Sind, xii. 237; Hissar, xiii. 152; Hooghly, xiii. 167; Jhang, xiv. 131; Jind, Punjab, xiv. 172; North Kanara, xiv. 349; Kash-mīr, xv. 132; Khāchrod, Central India, xv. 206; Kolār, Mysore, xv. 374; Lucknow, xvi. 198; Ludhiāna, 374; Luckhow, Xvi. 196; Luchilana, xvi. 208; Madras Presidency, xvi. 294; Mahuva, Kāthiāwār, xvii. 27; Mainpurī, xvii. 37, 42; Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 146; Monghyr, xvii. 397; Nagīna, Bijnor, xviii. 300; Navsāri, Baroda, xviii. 424; Nellore, xix. 17; Nepāl, xix. 51; Pail, Punjab, xix. 316; Pakokku, Burma, xix. 327, 331; Pātan, Baroda, xx. 25; Punjab, xx. 317-318; Rangoon, Burma, xxi. 216; Sabalgarh, Central India, xxi. 343; Sahāranpur, xxi. 375, 379; San-kheda, Baroda, xxii. 59; Santāl Parganas, xxii. 73; Shāhpur, xxii. 218; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 243; Sherghāti, Gayā, xxii. 272; Shikarpur, Sind, xxii. 278; Sidhpur, Baroda, xxii. 359; Sirmur, Punjab, xxiii. 26; Sītāpur, xxiii. 58; Sojitrā, Baroda, xxiii. 72; Srīnagar, Kashmīr, xxiii. 103-104; Syāmbāzār, Hooghly, xxiii. 189; Thayetmyo, Burma, xxiii. 350; Tirupati, North Arcot, xxiii. 395; United Provinces, xxiv. 204.

Woodcock (Scolopax), breeds in Himalayas, and in winter visits southern

hills, i. 262.

Woodington, Colonel, took Pāvāgarh (1803), xx. 80.

Woodpeckers (Pici), very common, the species numbering fifty-five, i. 247. Woods, ornamental, export, iii. 119. Woodthorpe, Colonel, Hkamti Long,

Burma, visited (1884-5), xiii. 157. Wool, iii. 212-218; centres of produc-

tion, 213; manufactures and mills, 213-214; carpets, 214-217; shawls and chādars, 217-218; brocaded piecegoods, 218; trade, 218, 255; export trade, iii. 291; import trade, iii. 277, 295; imports and exports (raw and manufactured), iii. 309, 310.

Woollen goods, manufactured in Almora, v. 249; Bīkaner, Rājputāna, viii. 211, 219; Bombay Presidency, viii. 325; Cawnpore, ix. 319; Chitaldroog, Mysore, x. 295; Dhārīwal, Gurdāspur (Egerton Mills), xi. 299; Ellore, Kistna, xii. 23; Godāvari, xii. 291; Gondal, Kāthiāwār, xii. 320; Gurdāspur, xii. 398; Gurgaon, xii. 407; Jaipur, Rājputāna, xiii. 392; Lahore, xvi. 113; Maimana, Afghānistān, xvii. 32; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 182; Rājkot, Kāthiāwār, xxi. 74; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 288; Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii. 340; Tando Muhammad Khān, Sind, xxiii. 223; United Provinces, xxiv. 205.

Wool-pressing, at Fāzilka, Ferozepore, xii. 87: Quetta, Baluchistan, xxi. 21. Wrens (Troglodytidae and Regulidae), only in northern mountains, i. 242.

Wright, Dr., quoted on Pātan, Nepāl, xx.

25-26.

Wular, lake in Kashmīr, xxiv. 387. Wun District, former District in Berar, xxiv. 387-398; physical aspects, 387-389; history, 389-391; population, 391-392; agriculture, 392-394; forests, 394; trade and communications, 394-395; famine, 395; administration, 395-397; education, 397; medical, 397-398.

Wūn, tāluk in Wūn District, Berār, xxiv.

Wūn, town in Wūn District, Berār, xxiv.

Wundalli, gold-mines, iii. 142.

Wundwin, township in Meiktila District. Upper Burma, xxiv. 398-399. Wundwin se or dam, Meiktila, Burma,

xvii. 282.

Wuntho, subdivision and township in Kathā District, Upper Burma, xxiv.

Wynaad, highland subdivision and tāluk in Malabar District, Madras, with plantations of coffee, tea, and pepper, xxiv. 399-400.

Wyse, Ensign, killed by Mappillas (1849), xvii. 196.

X.

Xavier, St. Francis, missionary labour in Malabar and South Madras (1542-52), i. 442, xvi. 264, xxiii. 368; converts made in Cochin (1530), x. 354; Goa delivered from Marāthās by interposition of, xii. 255; tomb at Goa, xii. 257; mission at Mudgal, Hyderābād, said to have been established by, xvi.

Xerxes, invasion of Greece, troops sent from Peshawar and the Assakenoi, xix.

Xeythoma, Thaton identified with, xxiii. 341.

Υ.

Ya Kut, Yaw country, Burma, overrun by (1888), xix. 321.

Yachumi, language of the central Nāgā group, i. 393.

Yadanamyizu pagoda, Mandalay, Burma,

xvii. 142-143.

Yādavaprakāsa, author of Sanskrit dictionary (c. 1050), ii. 264; teacher of the Advaita system of philosophy, xxiii. 106.

Yādavas of Deogiri, last Hindu kings of the Deccan (1155-1212), ii. 340-341; assumed independence (1187), ii. 340; struggle for the Deccan with the

Hoysalas, ii. 341-342.

Local notices: Ahmadnagar, v. 113; Bäglän tributary to, vi. 191; Banaväsi (1220 and 1278), vi. 347; Belgaum (1250-1320), vii. 147, 157; Berär, vii. 366; Bettür, Mysore, viii. 6; Bhīr. Hyderābād, viii. 112, 117; Daulatābād capital of, xi. 200; defeated by Hoysalas (1192), but remained masters of the Deccan (1212), viii. 283; rule in Deccan, viii. 283-284, xi. 207, xiii. 235; Dhārwār (1210-95), xi. 305; Gadag, Dhārwār, xii. 119; Kalyāni, Hyder-ābād, xiv. 324; Kanara, xiv. 343; Kolāba, xv. 357; Kolhāpur (1212), xv. 382; Konkan, xv. 395; Western Chālukyas overthrown by, xvi. 248-249; Mudgal, Hyderābād, xviii. 11; invasions of Mysore, xviii. 173; Nāsik, xviii. 400; Nolambavādi, Mysore, x. 291; Parbhani, Hyderābād, xix. 411; Poona, xx. 168; Sātāra, xxii. 118; Sāvantvādi, xxii. 151; Shimoga, Mysore, xxii. 284-285; Sholāpur, xxii. 297; Southern Marāthā Country, xxiii. 91; built Yādgīr fort, Hyderābād, xxiv. 400.

Yādgīr, tāluk in Gulbarga District,

Hyderābād, xxiv. 400.

Yādgīr, town in Gulbarga District,

Hyderābād, xxiv. 400.

Yādiki, town in Anantapur District, Madras, with weaving industry, xxiv. 400-401.

Yadugiri, peak near Seringapatam, My-

sore, xxii. 179.

Yahows, tribe in Chin Hills, Burma, x. 273. Yajna sacrifices, performed by Brahmā

at Pushkar, xxi. 1.
Yājnavalkya, the, Sanskrit law-book

(c. 350), ii. 262.

Yajurveda, the, i. 402-403, ii. 227-229; written in Kurukshetra, ii. 227; its six recensions, ii. 228; its character, ii. 228-229.

 Yākhā, language of the Tibeto-Himālayan sub-branch, spoken in Nepāl, i. 391.
 Yakhān Pain, ancient city in Afghānistān,

V. 44. Yaks, wild and domesticated (Bos grunniens), i. 231, 232; Almorā, v. 245; Ladākh, Kashmīr, xvi. 89.

Yakūb bin Lais, Lower Indus valley fell into hands of (871), xviii. 25.

Yakūb Khān, Amír of Afghānistān, v. 40, xiv. 376; Treaty of Gandamak with (1879), ii. 518; after massacre of Cavagnari, abdicated and deported to India, ii. 518.

Yākub Khān, last of the Chakk rulers of Kashmīr, conquered by Akbar (1586),

xv. 93

Yakūt, Mīr, Dīwān at Peshāwar, sent to suppress a revolt in Tīrāh (1658), xxiii. 389.

Yakut Khān, founded Alīganj, and killed in battle with the Rohillas (1748), v. 207.

Yakūt Khān, traditional founder of Kāsganj, xv. 70.

Yākūtpura, suburb of Hyderābād city, xiii. 310.

Yale, Elihu, Governor of Madras, supposed to have given name to Fort

St. David, xii. 102.

Yam (Dioscorea), cultivated in India generally, iii. 75, 99; Bengal, vii. 243, 248; Bombay Presidency, viii. 313; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276;

313; Chin Hills, Burma, x. 276; Chittagong Hill Tracts, x. 321; Darbhangā, xi. 156; Gayā, xii. 201; Goa, xii. 261; Hooghly, xiii. 166; South Kanara, xiv. 355; Laccadive Islands, xvi. 86; Muzaffarpur, xviii. 99; Nicobars, xix. 62; Rājputāna, xxi. 121; Northern Shan States, Burma, xxii. 239; Tippera, xxiii. 384; United Provinces, xxiv. 182, 183.

Yama, Vedic god of the lower world, i. 403-404, ii. 213, 217, xii. 209.

Yamai, temple of, on Jotiba's Hill, Kolhāpur, xiv. 203.

Yamaingsithu, king, Shwemale pagoda,

Burma, built by, xvii. 128.

Yamethin, District in Meiktila Division, Upper Burma, xxiv. 401-411; physical aspects, 401-402; history, 402-403; population, 403-405; agriculture, 405-407; forests, 407; trade and communications, 407-408; famine, 408-409; administration, 409-411; education, 410-411; medical, 411.

Yamethin, subdivision and township in Yamethin District, Upper Burma, xxiv.

411.

Yamethin, trading town in Yamethin District, Upper Burma, xxiv. 411-412.

Yamkanmardi, town in Belgaum District, Bombay, with weaving industry, xxiv. 412.

Yamnür, town and place of pilgrimage in Dhārwār District, Bombay, xxiv. 412. Yān, valley and place of pilgrimage in North Kanara District, Bombay, xxiv. 412-413.

Yan Nyun, dacoit leader in Myingyan District, Burma (1888-90), xviii. 123-

Yānādis, forest tribe, in Nellore, xix. 12. Yanam, French Settlement within Godāvari District, Madras, xxiv. 413-414. Yanbye, island in Lower Burma.

Ramree.

Yandabo, Treaty of (1826), v. 295, vii. 118, xxi. 215.

Yandoon, subdivision and township in Ma-ubin District, Lower Burma, xxiv.

Yandoon, town in Ma-ubin District, Lower Burma, xxiv. 414-415.

Yangyi-aung, old name of Shwebo, Burma, xxii. 323.

Yankin hill, Mandalay, Burma, xvii. 125. Yār Muhammad Kalhora, founder of Kalhora dynasty in Sind (1701-19), xxii. 398; tomb at Khudābād, xv. 284, xvi. 138.

Yār Muhammad Khān, Nawāb of Bhopāl (1740-54), viii. 128.

Yār Muhammad Khān, Wazīr of Kamrān Shāh, usurped throne of Herāt (1842), xiii. 115.

Yār Muhammad Khān, regent of Jaorā (1895-1906), xiv. 64.

Yasastilaka, the, of Somadeva, ii. 19-20,

Yashkūns, caste, in Hindu Kush, xiii. 139; Gilgit, xii. 240.

Yaska, author of the *Nirukta*, earliest specimen of Sanskrit prose, ii. 233. Yasodharman, record at Mandasor, ii.

43; victory over Mihirakula (c. 528), ix. 336, xvii. 102, xix. 150.

Yasohara, ancient name of Iswarīpur, Khulnā, xiii. 372. Yasovarmma, Chandel chief (925-55), seized Kālinjar fort, vi. 187. Yātas, toddy-drawers, in Vizagapatam,

xxiv. 328. Yatha tank, Shwebo District, Burma, xxii.

Yatsauk, Southern Shan State, Burma.

See Lawksawk.

Yāval, tāluka in East Khāndesh District, Bombay, xxiv. 415. Yāval, town in East Khāndesh District,

Bombay, xxiv. 415. Yaw, tributary of Irrawaddy river, xiii.

Yawnghwe, Southern Shan State, Burma, xxiv. 415-416; area, population,

revenue, and administration, iv. 101. Yaws, tribe in Pakokku, Burma, xix.

Yazamanisula, pagoda in Sagaing District, Burma, xxi. 355.

Yāzdahun, festival, held in Hyderābād State, xiii. 250.

Ye, township in Amherst District, Burma. See Yelamaing.

Yebyu, township in Tavoy District, Lower Burma, xxiv. 416-417.

Yedagai, 'left-hand' faction, in Mysore, xviii. 199.

Yedashe, township in Toungoo District, Lower Burma, xxiv. 417.

Yedatore, tāluk in Mysore District, Mysore, xxiv. 417. Yedenālknād, tāluk in Coorg, with coffee

plantations, xxiv. 417-418. Yegyi, township in Bassein District,

Burma. See Ngathainggyaung. Yelahanka, historic town in Bangalore District, Mysore, xxiv. 418.

Yelamaing, township in Amherst District, Lower Burma, xxiv. 418; antiquarian remains, v. 296.

Yelandur, jāgīr in Mysore, conferred on Dīwān Pūrnaiya (1807), xxiv. 418-

Yele pagoda, near Amherst Point, Burma, v. 295-296.

Yellamanchili, town in Vizagapatam District, Madras, xxiv. 419.

Yellamma, goddess of the Bestas, Mysore, xviii. 198; shrine on Yellamma hill, xxii. 149.

Yellamma hill, place of pilgrimage in Belgaum District, Bombay, xxii. 148-

Yellandlapād, sub-tāluk in Warangal District, Hyderabad, xxiv. 419-420. Yellandlapād, mining town in Warangal District, Hyderabad, xxiv. 420.

Yellapur, tāluka in North Kanara District, Bombay, xxiv. 420.

Yelläreddipet, tāluk in Nizāmābād District, Hyderābād, xxiv. 420.

Yellāreddipet, village in İndūr District, Hyderābād, with carved temples, xiii.

Yellavaram, minor tāluk in Godāvari District, Madras, xxiv. 420-421.

Yellondesi, name of Pātan, Nepāl, xx.

Yelluk, traditional Rājā of Ellichpur, Berār, xxiii. 40.

Yemmiganür, town in Bellary District, Madras, with weaving industry, xxiv.

Yenangyat, Burma, petroleum field, iii. 140; amber, iii. 141.

Yenangyaung, subdivision and township in Magwe District, Upper Burma, xxiv. 421; petroleum field, iii. 139, 140.

Yenangyaung series of Pegu geological

system, i. 95–96. Yengan, Southern Shan State, Burma, xxiv. 421-422.

Yenne-hole, river of Mysore. See Hemā-

Yenuga-Mallammakonda, ancient name of Horsleykonda, Cuddapah, xiii. 178.

Yenur, village in South Kanara District, Madras, with antiquarian remains, xxiv. 422; Jain statue, ii. 122.

Yeola, tāluka in Nāsik District, Bombay,

xxiv. 422.

Yeola, town in Nāsik District, Bombay, with weaving industry and manufacture of gold brocade, xxiv. 422-423; dyeing, iii. 186; turbans, iii. 200; manufactures, iii. 210, 211**.**

Yeotmāl, District in Berār. See Wun

District.

Yeotmāl, tāluk in Yeotmāl District.

Berār, xxiv. 423.

Yeotmāl, town in Yeotmāl Berār, centre of cotton trade, xxiv. 423.

Yeraoda, battle of (1817), xx. 182. Yeraoda Central jail, Poona, xx. 184.

Yerava, dialect of Malayalam, spoken in Coorg, i. 380, xi. 28.

Yeravas, agricultural labourers, in Coorg,

xi. 23, 28.

Yercaud, sanitarium on the Shevaroy Hills, Salem District, Madras, xxiv. 423-424.

Yere tribe, in Andamans, v. 360.

Yergara, former tāluk in Raichūr District, See Mānvi, Raichūr, and Hyderābād. Deodrng tāluks.

Yernagūdem, tāluk in Kistna District,

Madras, xxiv. 424.

Yerukalas, wandering tribe, in Anantapur, v. 341, 346; Cuddapah, xi. 63; Madras Presidency, xvi. 261.

Yesagyo, township in Pakokku District,

Upper Burma, xxiv. 424. Vesājī Sindhia, defeated Konher Rao

Trimbak at Bhoj (1773), viii. 121. Ye-u, subdivision and township in Shwebo

District, Upper Burma, xxiv. 424. Yin, tribe in Burma, ix. 141; Mönghsu and Möngsang, xvii. 389; Möngküng, xvii. 404; Möngnai, xvii. 405; Möngnawng, xvii. 406; Möngpawn and Möngsit, xvii. 408; Southern Shan States, xxii. 256.

Yin language, spoken in Laihka, Burma, xvi. 118.

Yinba tank, in Shwebo District, Burma, xxii. 316.

Yindaw, township in Yamethin District,

Upper Burma, xxiv. 424-425. Yindu, language of the southern Chin sub-group, i. 393.

Yindus, subdivision of Chin tribe, Pakokku Chin Hills, Burma, x. 281-282.

Yinmalin, subdivision in Lower Chindwin Di wict, Upper Burma, xxiv. 425.

Yoga system of philosophy, ii. 257-258. Yog-badrī, temple at Pandukeshwar, Ğarhwāl, xix. 394

Yokwas, tribe in Chin Hills, Burma, x.

273, 274.

Yos, tribe in Chin Hills, Burma, x. 274. Young, Sir Mackworth, Lieutenant-Governor of Punjab (1897-1902), xx. 331.

Younghusband, Sir Francis, Tibetan mis-

sion (1904), ii. 527, iv. 120.

Yoyuns, tribe in Chin Hills, Burma, x. 274.

Yu, tributary of the Chindwin river, Upper Chindwin, Burma, x. 239.

Yüdghā, Ghalchah dialect spoken in

Chitral, i. 355. Yudhishthira, Pandava chief, xxiii. 82; traditional founder of Indraprastha, xi. 233; expelled Nāgās from Indraprastha, xiii. 331; traditional founder of Kaithal, xiv. 288; Pānīpat one of five places demanded by, from Duryodhana as price of peace, xix. 397.

Yueh-chi, nomad Asiatic horde, history, i. 305-306; invasion of India, i. 305-306; migration westward and advance

through Bactria, ii. 287, 288.

Local notices: Expelled Greeks and Parthians from Afghānistān, v. 34; rule in Balkh, vi. 248; Gujrāt, xii. 365; valley of Indus, xix. 149; retreat of Sakas before, xxiv. 148.

Yugādi, festival held in Mysore, xviii.

Yule, George, Commissioner of Bhāgalpur, drove mutineers out of Purnea, xx. 415.

Yule, Sir Henry, quoted on Kāyal, xv. 195. Yun Shans, traditional inhabitants of Salween, xxi. 416.

Yūnāni system of native medicine, school at Delhi, xi. 241.

Yunnan, zoology, i. 223. Yūsuf, Afrīdi chief, submitted to the Mughals (c. 1635), xxiii. 389. Yūsuf, Shaikh, expelled by the Langāhs

from Multān (1445), xviii. 26. Yūsuf, Shams-ud-dīn, king of Bengal (1474), vii. 216; mosques at Gaur ascribed to, ii. 192.

Yūsuf Adil Khān, Ádil Shāhi king (1490-1510), ii. 385-386, 387; founded kingdom of Bijāpur, ii. 196-197, viii. 178, 186-187; proclaimed independence, ii. 346.

Local notices: Rule in Dabhol, Ratnāgiri, xi. 101; retook Goa from Portuguese (1510), xii. 252; built fortress at New Goa, xii. 268; defeated Bahmani forces, xiii. 237-238; overran Sholāpur, xxii. 297.

Yūsuf Khān Mashhadī, Saiyid, Akbar's officer, captured Gawilgarh (1597-8),

xii. 193; captured Narnāla fort (1597-

8), xviii. 380.

Yūsufzai, territory held by the Yūsufzai tribe of Pathans, especially a subdivision of Peshāwar District, North-West Frontier Province, xxiv. 425-426; expedition against British villages on border of (1857), xix. 208; Gandhāra sculptures, ii. 113.

Yūsufzai, Pathān tribe on North-West Frontier, in Black Mountain, viii. 251; attacked police post at Oghi, but repulsed (1868), viii. 251; held Dīr, xi. 361; invaded Peshāwar valley, xx. 115; Swāt, xxiii. 184, 186; overran

Tanāwal, xxiii. 219.

Yūsufzai Pashtū, language spoken in Dīr xi. 361; North-West Frontier Province, xix. 165; Swāt, xxiii. 187.

Ywataung, town in Thayetmyo District, Burma. See Allanmyo.

Z.

Zābita Khān, son of Najib-ud-daula, defeated by Marāthās in Bijnor (c. 1770), viii. 195; built mosque at Jalālābād, Muzaffarnagar, xiv. 14; attacked by Marāthās in Rohilkhand (1771), xxi. 307, 308; rule in Sahāranpur, xxi. 370.

Zābita Khān, Bhatti chief, ruler of part of Bhattiana (early nineteenth century), viii. 92; lost Bhatner (1805), xiii. 39;

Sirsa annexed from (1818), xxiii. 45. Zafar Khān, son of Ghiyās-ud-dīn Tughlak, appointed governor of Zasarābād (1321), xiv. 74, xxiv. 126. Zafar Khān Ghāzī, shrine at Tribenī,

Bengal, vii. 222.

Zafar Zahid Khān, Tham of Nagar, Kashmīr (ob. 1904), xiii. 226.

Zafarābād, ancient town with ruins in Jaunpur District, United Provinces, xxiv. 426.

Zafar-ud-daula, built mosque at Elgandal, Hyderābād (c. 1754), xii. 6; built Jagtial fort (1747), xii. 6, xiii. 377; Narsinha Ashwarao killed in battle by

(1769), xix. 373. Zafarwāl, tahsīl in Siālkot District, Pun-

jab, xxiv. 427.

Zafarwāl, town in Siālkot District, Punjab, xxiv. 427. Zafaryāb Khān, son of Begam Sumrū,

xxii. 106-107. Zagar Mengals, Brahuī tribe in Chāgai, Baluchistān, x. 117.

Zahao, language of the Central Chin subgroup, i. 393.

Zahīdān, ruined city in plain of Seistān, Afghānistān, v. 45. Zāhir, saint. See Gūgā.

Zahīr-ud-dīn, Mughal emperor. Bābar.

Zahri-ghat, mountains in Sarawan, Baluchistān, xxii. 98.

Zahri-mora, green soft stone, found in Baltistān, Kashmīr, vi. 264.

Zahris, Brāhui tribe in Jhalawān, Baluchistan, ix. 15, xiv. 111.

Zaidpur, town in Bāra Bankī District, United Provinces, with large Saiyid community, xxiv. 427.

Zaimukhts, Pathān tribe on North-West Frontier, expedition against (1879), xix. 209.

Zain Khān, seized Sholāpur (1489), xxii.

Zain Khān, Kokaltāsh, general of Akbar, fortified Chakdarra (1587), x. 122; built fort in Malakand pass (1587),

Zain Khān, appointed governor of Sirhind (1761), and killed by Sikhs (1763), xx.

134, xxiii. 21. Zain Khān Koka, fetched Rājā Rām Chandra from Bandhogarh to court of Akbar (1584), xxi. 281; dispatched to suppress Roshānias (1587), xix. 152;

conquest of Swāt (1595), xxiii. 184. Zain-ul-ābidīn, king of Kashmīr (1417), ii. 373, 374, xv. 90, 92-93; built Jāma Masjid at Srīnagar, xxiii. 100; formed island on Wular Lake, xxiv. 387.

Zairbādis, Muhammadans in Burma, born of Burmese mothers, ix. 141; at Amarapura, v. 272; Kyaukse, xvi. 73; Mergui, xvii. 298; Sagaing, xxi. 351, 356; Shwebo, xxii. 313; Tavoy, xxiii. 262.

Zakariya Khān, governor of Lahore (1717-38), xvi. 110; suppressed Sikhs, Amritsar, v. 321.

Zakka Khel, Afrīdi tribe, on North-West Frontier, v. 69, vii. 138, xv. 303; expeditions against (1878, 1879, 1897), vii. 138, xix. 209.

Zālim Sen, Rājā of Mandī (1826), xvii. 154. Zālim Singh, seized Modāsa, Mahī Kāntha (ob. 1806), xiii. 326.

Zālim Singh, minister of Kotah (1771-1824), the Machiavelli of Rajputana, xiv. 115-116, xv. 413-414, xxi. 101; strengthened Gagraun fort, Kotah, xii. relations with Malhar Rao 122; Holkar, xiii. 337; took Jahāzpur (1806), xiii. 379; founded Jhalrapatan Chhaoni (1791), xiv. 122; founded Jhalrapatan (1796), xiv. 124; battle at Mängrol (1821), xvii. 180; palace at Nānta, xviii. 367.

Zalun, township in Henzada District, Lower Burma, xxiv. 427.

Zalun, town in Henzada District Lower Burma, xxiv. 427-4=0.

630 INDEX

Zamān Khān, built gateway at Chanderī

(1490), x. 163–164. Zamān Shāh, Durrāni, rule in Afghānistān (1793-9), v. 36; tomb of, near Sirhind, xxiii. 21; defeated Humāyūn Shāh (1794), xi. 270; Humāyūn Shāh blinded at Leiah by order of, xvi. 159; Lahore put to ransom (1797), and government granted to Ranjit Singh (1798), xvi. 111; threatened attack on

Oudh, xix. 283. Zamānia, tahsīl in Ghāzīpur District, United Provinces, xxiv. 428.

Zamānia, town in Ghāzīpur District,

United Provinces, xxiv. 428. Zamorin, title of Hindu dynasty at Calicut, Madras, ix. 290; British treaties with (1615, 1664), ix. 290; Chetwai taken from, by Dutch (1717), x. 194-195; invaded Cochin (1759), x. 343; captured and occupied Trichūr, xxiv. 48.

Zāmurān hills, in Makrān, Baluchistān,

Zāmuri hills, in Sarawān, Baluchistān,

xxii. 98. Zanāna Missions. See under Protestant

Missions. Zangi Lak, hills in Baluchistān. Dranjuk Hills.

Zanjīrī Masjid, Narod, Central India, xviii. 381.

Zao, pass in Sulaiman Range, North-West Frontier, xxiii. 129.

Zar Bakhsh, king of Gujarāt. See Muhammad.

Zard Sang, pass in Koh-i-Bāba range, Afghānistān, xv. 252.

Zardak, peak in Kīrthar Range, Baluchi-

stān, xv. 309. Zarghūn, peak in Central Brāhui Range,

Baluchistān, ix. 14. Zāri Gārkhadi, petty State in the Dāngs,

Bombay, xi. 147, xxiv. 428. Zayeins, tribe in Burma, ix. 140, xv. 38; Loilong, xvi. 171; Möngpai, xvii. 406.

Zeb-un-nisa, princess, daughter of Aurangzeb, built gateway at Lahore (1641), xvi. 109.

Zechaung, old fort at Bassein, Burma, vii. 118.

Zedawun pagoda, in Mergui District, Burma, xvii. 297.

Zegyo, bāzār in Mandalay city, Burma,

xvii. 144. Zen, hill in Sibi, Baluchistān, xxii.

337 Zhob, District in Baluchistan, xxiv. 428-435; physical aspects, 428-430; history, 430-431; population, 431; agriculture, 431-432; trade and communications, 432; famine, 433; administration, 433-435.

Zhob, Upper, subdivision in Zhob District, Baluchistan. See Upper Zhob.

Zhob, river of Baluchistân, xxiv. 435. Ziā-ud-dīn, tomb near Khairpur, Sind, xv. 216.

Ziā-ud-dīn Barnī, chronicler of Akbar, born at Bulandshahr, ix. 58.

Ziā-ud-dīn Khān, joint ruler of Lohāru estate (middle of nineteenth century). xvi. 169.

Ziā-ud-dīn Muhammad, Shāh, shrine at Gohāna, Rohtak, xii. 304-305.

Ziā-ud-dīn Rifai, Shāh, tomb at Deglūr, Hyderābād, xi. 209.

Ziārat, sanitarium in Sibi District, summer head-quarters of the Baluchistan Govern-

ment, xxiv. 435-436. Ziegenbalg, established Danish Mission at Tanjore and Tranquebar (1705), i. 442, xvi. 264, 383, xxiii. 231, 435.

Zīgon, subdivision in Tharrawaddy District, Lower Burma, xxiv. 436.

Zīgon, town in Tharrawaddy District, Lower Burma, xxiv. 436.

Zikris, or Dais, strange Muhammadan sect, with head-quarters in Makran, Baluchistān, vi. 291; Jhalawān, xiv. 111; Las Bela, xvi. 146; Makrān, xvii. 48.

Zinc, iii. 145; found in Hazāribāgh, xiii. 93; Himālayas, xiii. 130; Rājputāna, xxi. 128.

Zingkaling Hkamti, Shan State in Upper Burma, xxiv. 436-437.

Zīra, tahsīl in Ferozepore District, Punjab, xxiv. 437.

Zīra, town in Ferozepore District, Punjab, xxiv. 437.

Zīrak Khān, suppressed revolt of Tughān Rais and other Turks (1417), xxiii. 21. Zohak, ruins in Afghānistān, v. 44.

Zohra Bībī, shrine at Rudaulī, Bāra Bankī, xxi. 338.

Zoology, i. 213-282; richness of fauna, 213; distribution of fauna, 213-214; mammals, 214-239; Primates, monkeys, lemurs, 214-217; Carnivora, 217-224; lions and tigers, 217-218; leopards, 218; civets, 219; mungoose, 220; hyenas, 220; wolves, jackals, and wild dogs, 221; foxes, martens, badgers, otters, 222; bears, 223; Insectivora (hedgehogs, moles, shrews), 224-225; Chiroptera (bats), 225-226; Rodentia (squirrels, marmots, rats and mice, porcupines, hares), 226-230; Ungulata, 230-238; elephants, 230; rhinoceros, 231; wild cattle, 231-232; wild sheep, 233; wild goats, 233-234; goat antelopes, 234; antelopes, 235; deer, 236-237; wild hogs, 237; Cetacea (whales, porpoises, and dolphins), 238; Sirenia (dugongs), 238-239; Edentata

(pangolins), 239; birds, 239-266; Passeres, 239–246; Eurylaemi, 246– 247; Pici, 247; Zygodactyli, 247; Ansiodactyli, 248–249; Macrochires, 249-250; Trogones, 250; Coccyges, 250-251; Psittaci, 251; Striges, 251-252; Accipitres, 252-254; Columbae, 254-255; Carpophaginae, 255; Pterocletes, 255-256; Gallinae, 256-259; Hemipodii, 259; Grallae, 259-260; Limicolae, 260-262; Gaviae, 262-263; Steganopodes, 263; Tubinares, 263-264; Herodiones, 264-265; Phoenicopteri, 265; Anseres, 265-266; Pygopodes, 266; reptiles, 266-272; crocodiles, 266-267; Chelonia, 267-268; Squamata, 268; lizards, 268-269; snakes, 269-272; Batrachians, 272-274; Ecaudata (frogs and toads), 273-274; Caudata (newts and salamanders), 274; Apoda, 274; fishes, 274-282; Chondropterygii (sharks, dog-fishes, rays, &c.), 275; Teleostii, 276; Physostomi (eels, cat-fishes, carps, herrings, &c.), 276-278; Acanthopterygi (perch, mullet, horse-mackerel, pomfret, &c.), 278-281; Anacanthini (including flat fishes), 281-282; Lophobranchii (pipe-fishes and sea-horses), 282; Plectognathi (file-fishes, globe-fishes, &c.), 282; effects of the old Indo-African continent on the distribution of animals, i. 86-87; principal zoological results obtained by the marine survey, iv. 510-512. See also in each Province, District, and larger State article under Fauna.

Zorāwar Sen, Rao, foundation of Rāprī ascribed to, xxi. 236.

Zorāwar Singh, Gulāb Singh's Dogrā general, in invasion of Ladakh, Baltistān, and Tibet, vi. 262, xv. 95.

Zorāwar Singh, son of Gurū Gobind Singh, bricked up alive by Muhammadan governor at Sirhind(1704), xxiii. 21. Zoroaster, founder of Mazdaism, the Pārsī religion, i. 439; teaching of,

placed by Persian tradition in Bactra, v. 67.

Zoroastrianism, i. 439-440. See also Pārsīs.

Zubler, Leonhard, first published description of plane-table (1625), iv. 491.

Zulfikār Khān, Jahāndār Shāh's Wazīr, treachery and death of (1712), ii. 406; captured Gingee (1608), xii. 245.



